

ROGET'S



THESAURUS

**OF SYNONYMS AND
ANTONYMS**

- **SELECT THE RIGHT WORD**
- **KEY WORDS IN BOLD TYPE**
- **CLASSIFICATION OF WORDS**

**EASY TO USE. COMPLETE INDEX
OVER 100,000 WORDS**

W. Samuel
August 1990

ROGET'S THESAURUS OF SYNONYMS AND ANTONYMS

BY
PETER MARK ROGET, M.D., F.R.S.

ENLARGED BY
JOHN LEWIS ROGET, M.A.

NEW EDITION REVISED AND ENLARGED BY
SAMUEL ROMILLY ROGET, M.A.

TOPHI BOOKS

Unit 5A, 202-208 New North Road, London N1 7BJ

ROGET'S
THESAURUS
OF
SYNONYMS
AND
ANTONYMS

PETER MARK ROGET M.D. F.R.S.

ENGLISH EDITION

COPYRIGHT © 1988 RAMBORO – LONDON

COPYRIGHT © MCMLXIV E. KROIZ

All rights reserved, including the right to reproduce this book or portions thereof.

PRINTED IN GREAT BRITAIN

PLAN OF CLASSIFICATION

| | Section | Nos. |
|--------------------------------|--|-----------|
| Class I. ABSTRACT RELATIONS | I. EXISTENCE | 1 to 8 |
| | II. RELATION | 9— 24 |
| | III. QUANTITY | 25— 57 |
| | IV. ORDER | 58— 83 |
| | V. NUMBER | 84— 105 |
| | VI. TIME | 106— 139 |
| | VII. CHANGE | 140— 152 |
| | VIII. CAUSATION | 153— 179 |
| II. SPACE... .. | I. GENERALLY | 180— 191 |
| | II. DIMENSIONS | 192— 239 |
| | III. FORM | 240— 263 |
| | IV. MOTION | 264— 315 |
| III. MATTER... .. | I. GENERALLY | 316— 320 |
| | II. INORGANIC | 321— 356 |
| | III. ORGANIC | 357— 449 |
| IV. INTELLECT... .. | Division | |
| | (I.) FORMATION OF IDEAS | 450— 515 |
| | (II.) COMMUNICATION OF IDEAS | 516— 599 |
| V. VOLITION... .. | (I.) INDIVIDUAL | 600— 736 |
| | (II.) INTERSOCIAL | 737— 819 |
| VI. AFFECTIONS... .. | Section | |
| | I. GENERALLY | 820— 826 |
| | II. PERSONAL | 827— 887 |
| | III. SYMPATHETIC | 888— 921 |
| | IV. MORAL | 922— 975 |
| | V. RELIGIOUS | 976— 1000 |

TABULAR SYNOPSIS OF CATEGORIES

CLASS I. ABSTRACT RELATIONS

I. EXISTENCE

| | | |
|-------------------|--------------------|----------------------|
| 1°. ABSTRACT..... | 1. Existence. | 2. Inexistence. |
| 2°. CONCRETE..... | 3. Substantiality. | 4. Unsubstantiality. |
| 3°. FORMAL..... | <i>Internal.</i> | <i>External.</i> |
| 4°. MODAL..... | 5. Intrinsicity. | 6. Extrinsicity. |
| | <i>Absolute.</i> | <i>Relative.</i> |
| | 7. State. | 8. Circumstance. |

II. RELATION

| | | |
|---------------------|--------------------|----------------------|
| 1°. ABSOLUTE..... | 9. Relation. | 10. Irrelation. |
| | 11. Consanguinity. | |
| | 12. Correlation. | |
| | 13. Identity. | 14. Contrariety. |
| | 15. Difference. | |
| 2°. CONTINUOUS..... | 16. Uniformity. | 16a. Non-uniformity. |
| | 17. Similarity. | 18. Dissimilarity. |
| 3°. PARTIAL..... | 19. Imitation. | 20. Non-imitation. |
| | 20a. Variation. | |
| 4°. GENERAL..... | 21. Copy. | 22. Prototype. |
| | 23. Agreement. | 24. Disagreement. |

III. QUANTITY

| | | |
|----------------------|---|--------------------|
| 1°. SIMPLE..... | <i>Absolute.</i> | <i>Relative.</i> |
| | 25. Quantity. | 26. Degree. |
| | 27. Equality. | 28. Inequality. |
| | 29. Mean. | |
| | 30. Compensation. | |
| | <i>By Comparison with a Standard.</i> | |
| 2°. COMPARATIVE..... | 31. Greatness. | 32. Smallness. |
| | <i>By Comparison with a similar Object.</i> | |
| | 33. Superiority. | 34. Inferiority. |
| | <i>Changes in Quantity.</i> | |
| | 35. Increase. | 36. Decrease. |
| | 37. Addition. | 38. {Non-addition. |
| | 39. Adjunct. | {Subduction. |
| | | 40. Remainder. |
| | | 40a. Decrement. |
| 3°. CONJUNCTIVE..... | 41. Mixture. | 42. Simplesness. |
| | 43. Junction. | 44. Disjunction. |
| | 45. Vinculum. | |
| | 46. Coherence. | 47. Incoherence. |
| | 48. Combination. | 49. Decomposition. |

SYNOPSIS OF CATEGORIES

| | | | |
|-------------------|---|-------------------|---------------------|
| 4°. CONCRETE..... | { | 50. Whole. | 51. Part. |
| | | 52. Completeness. | 53. Incompleteness. |
| | | 54. Composition. | 55. Exclusion. |
| | | 56. Component. | 57. Extraneous. |

IV. ORDER

| | | | |
|-----------------------|---|------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 1°. GENERAL..... | { | 58. Order. | 59. Disorder. |
| | | 60. Arrangement. | 61. Derangement. |
| | | 62. Precedence. | 63. Sequence. |
| | | 64. Precursor. | 65. Sequel. |
| 2°. CONSECUTIVE..... | { | 66. Beginning. | 67. End. |
| | | 68. Middle. | |
| | | 69. Continuity. | 70. Discontinuity. |
| | | 71. Term. | |
| 3°. COLLECTIVE..... | { | 72. Assemblage. | 73. {Non-assemblage. Dispersion. |
| | | 74. Focus. | |
| | | 75. Class. | |
| | | 76. Inclusion. | 77. Exclusion. |
| 4°. DISTRIBUTIVE..... | { | 78. Generality. | 79. Speciality. |
| | | 80. Rule. | 81. Multiformity. |
| | | 82. Conformity. | 83. Unconformity. |
| | | | |

V. NUMBER

| | | | |
|------------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| 1°. ABSTRACT..... | { | 84. Number. | |
| | | 85. Numeration. | |
| | | 86. List. | |
| | | 87. Unity. | 88. Accompaniment. |
| 2°. DETERMINATE..... | { | 89. Duality. | |
| | | 90. Duplication. | 91. Bisection. |
| | | 92. Triality. | |
| | | 93. Triplication. | 96. Trisection. |
| 3°. INDETERMINATE..... | { | 94. Quadruplication. | |
| | | 95. Quaternity. | 97. Quadrissection. |
| | | 98. Five, &c. | 99. Quinquessection, &c. |
| | | 100. Plurality. | 100a. Fraction. |
| | | | 101. Zero. |
| | | | 103. Fewness. |
| | | 102. Multitude. | |
| | | 104. Repetition. | |
| | | 105. Infinity. | |

VI. TIME

| | | | |
|--------------------|---|--------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| 1°. ABSOLUTE..... | { | 106. Time. <i>Definite.</i> | 107. Neverness. <i>Indefinite.</i> |
| | | 108. Period. | 109. Course. |
| | | 108a. Contingent Duration. | |
| | | 110. Diuturnity. | 111. Transientness. |
| 2°. REL- ATIVE | { | 112. Perpetuity. | 113. Instantaneity. |
| | | 114. Chronometry. | 115. Anachronism. |
| | | 116. Priority. | 117. Posteriority. |
| | | 118. Present time. | 119. Different time. |
| 3°. RECURRENT..... | { | 120. Synchronism. | |
| | | 121. Futurity. | 122. Preterition. |
| | | 123. Newness. | 124. Oldness. |
| | | 125. Morning. | 126. Evening. |
| | | 127. Youth. | 128. Age. |
| | | 129. Infant. | 130. Veteran. |
| | | 131. Adolescence. | |
| | | 132. Earliness. | 133. Lateness. |
| | | 134. Occasion. | 135. Intempestivity. |
| | | 136. Frequency. | 137. Infrequency. |
| | | 138. Periodicity. | 139. Irregularity. |

SYNOPSIS OF CATEGORIES

VII. CHANGE

| | | | |
|------------------|---|----------------------|-------------------|
| 1°. SIMPLE..... | { | 140. Change. | 141. Permanence. |
| | | 142. Cessation. | 143. Continuance. |
| | | 144. Conversion. | 145. Reversion. |
| 2°. COMPLEX..... | { | 146. Revolution. | 148. Interchange. |
| | | 147. Substitution. | 150. Stability. |
| | | 149. Changeableness. | <i>Present.</i> |
| | | 151. Eventuality. | <i>Future.</i> |
| | | | 152. Destiny. |

VIII. CAUSATION

| | | | |
|--|---|--|---|
| 1°. CONSTANCY OF SE- QUENCE..... | { | 153. { <i>Constant Ante-</i> <i>cedent.</i> Cause. | 154. { <i>Constant Sequent.</i> Effect. |
| | | 155. { <i>Assignment of</i> Cause. Attribution. | 156. { <i>Absence of As-</i> <i>signment.</i> Chance. |
| 2°. CONNECTION BE- TWEEN CAUSE AND EFFECT..... | { | 157. Power. | 158. Impotence. |
| | | <i>Degrees of Power.</i> | |
| | | 159. Strength. | 160. Weakness. |
| | | 161. Production. | 162. Destruction. |
| 3°. POWER IN OPERA- TION..... | { | 163. Reproduction. | 165. Destroyer. |
| | | 164. Producer. | 167. Posterity. |
| | | 166. Paternity. | 169. Unproductiveness. |
| | | 168. Productiveness. | |
| | | 170. Agency. | 172. Inertness. |
| | | 171. Energy. | 174. Moderation. |
| 4°. INDIRECT POWER.... | { | 173. Violence. | 175a. Absence of In- fluence. |
| | | 175. Influence. | |
| | | 176. Tendency. | |
| 5°. COMBINATIONS OF CAUSES..... | { | 177. Liability. | |
| | | 178. Concurrence. | 179. Counteraction. |
| | | | |

CLASS II. SPACE

I. SPACE IN GENERAL

| | | | |
|------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 1°. ABSTRACT SPACE.... | { | 180. { <i>Indefinite.</i> Space. | 180a. Inextension. |
| | | | 181. { <i>Definite.</i> Region. |
| 2°. RELATIVE SPACE.... | { | | 182. { <i>Limited.</i> Place. |
| | | 183. Situation. | 185. Displacement. |
| 3°. EXISTENCE IN SPACE | { | 184. Location. | 187. Absence. |
| | | 186. Presence. | 189. Abode. |
| | | 188. Inhabitant. | 191. Receptacle. |
| | | 190. Contents. | |

II. DIMENSIONS

| | | | |
|------------------|---|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| 1°. GENERAL..... | { | 192. Size. | 193. Littleness. |
| | | 194. Expansion. | 195. Contraction. |
| | | 196. Distance. | 197. Nearness. |
| | | 198. Interval. | 199. Contiguity. |
| | | 200. Length. | 201. Shortness. |
| 2°. LINEAR. | { | 202. { Breadth. Thickness. | 203. { Narrowness. Thinness. |
| | | 204. Layer. | 205. Filament. |
| | | 206. Height. | 207. Lowness. |
| | | 208. Depth. | 209. Shallowness. |
| | | | |

SYNOPSIS OF CATEGORIES

| | | | |
|----------------------------------|---|---|----------------------|
| 2°. LINEAR— <i>continued</i> ... | { | 210. Summit. | 211. Base. |
| | | 212. Verticality. | 213. Horizontality. |
| | | 214. Pendency. | 215. Support. |
| | | 216. Parallelism. | 217. Obliquity. |
| | | 218. Inversion. | |
| | | 219. Crossing. | |
| | | 220. Exteriority. | 221. Interiority. |
| | | 222. Centrality. | |
| | | 223. Covering. | 224. Lining. |
| | | 225. Investment. | 226. Divestment. |
| | | 227. Circumjacence. | 228. Interjacence. |
| | | 229. Circumscription. | |
| | | 230. Outline. | |
| | | 231. Edge. | |
| 3°. CENTRI- CAL | { | 232. Inclosure. | |
| | | 233. Limit. | |
| | | 234. Front | 235. Rear. |
| | | 236. Laterality. | 237. Contraposition. |
| | | 238. Dextrality. | 239. Sinistrality. |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| III. FORM | | | |
| 1°. GENERAL..... | { | 240. Form. | 241. Amorphism. |
| | | 242. Symmetry. | 243. Distortion. |
| | | 244. Angularity. | |
| | | 245. Curvature. | 246. Straightness. |
| 2°. SPECIAL..... | { | 247. Circularity. | 248. Convolution. |
| | | 249. Rotundity. | |
| | | 250. Convexity. | 252. Concavity. |
| | | 251. Flatness. | |
| 3°. SUPERFICIAL..... | { | 253. Sharpness. | 254. Bluntness. |
| | | 255. Smoothness. | 256. Roughness. |
| | | 257. Notch. | |
| | | 258. Fold. | |
| | | 259. Furrow. | |
| | | 260. Opening. | 261. Closure. |
| | | 262. Perforator. | 263. Stopper. |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| IV. MOTION | | | |
| 1°. MOTION IN GENERAL | { | 264. Motion. | 265. Quiescence. |
| | | 266. Journey. | 267. Navigation. |
| | | 268. Traveler. | 269. Mariner. |
| | | 270. Transference. | |
| | | 271. Carrier. | |
| 2°. DEGREES OF MOTION | { | 272. Vehicle. | 273. Ship. |
| | | 274. Velocity. | 275. Slowness. |
| 3°. CONJOINED WITH FORCE..... | { | 276. Impulse. | 277. Recoil. |
| | | 278. Direction. | 279. Deviation. |
| | | 280. Precession. | 281. Sequence. |
| | | 282. Progression. | 283. Regression. |
| | | 284. Propulsion. | 285. Traction. |
| | | 286. Approach. | 287. Recession. |
| | | 288. Attraction. | 289. Repulsion. |
| | | 290. Convergence. | 291. Divergence. |
| | | 292. Arrival. | 293. Departure. |
| | | 294. Ingress. | 295. Egress. |
| | | 296. Reception. | 297. Ejection. |
| | | 298. Food. | 299. Excretion. |
| | | 300. Insertion. | 301. Extraction. |
| | | 302. Passage. | |
| | | 303. Overstep. | 304. Shortcoming. |
| | | | |
| | | 4°. WITH REFERENCE TO DIRECTION..... | { |
| | | | |

SYNOPSIS OF CATEGORIES

| | | |
|--|-------------------|------------------|
| 4°. WITH REFERENCE TO DIRECTION— <i>cont.</i> ... | 305. Ascent. | 306. Descent. |
| | 307. Elevation. | 308. Depression. |
| | 309. Leap. | 310. Plunge. |
| | 311. Circuition. | |
| | 312. Rotation. | 313. Evolution. |
| | 314. Oscillation. | |
| | 315. Agitation. | |

CLASS III. MATTER

| | | |
|------------------------------|---|---|
| I. MATTER IN GENERAL..... | { 316. Materiality. 318. World. 319. Gravity. | 317. Immateriality. 320. Levity. |
|------------------------------|---|---|

I. INORGANIC MATTER

| | | | |
|-------------------------|---|-----------------------|--------------------|
| 1°. SOLIDS..... | { | 321. Density. | 322. Rarity. |
| | | 323. Hardness. | 324. Softness. |
| | | 325. Elasticity. | 326. Inelasticity. |
| | | 327. Tenacity. | 328. Brittleness. |
| | | 329. Texture. | |
| | | 330. Pulverulence. | |
| | | 331. Friction. | 332. Lubrication. |
| | | 333. Fluidity. | 334. Gaseity. |
| | | 335. Liquefaction. | 336. Vaporization. |
| | | 337. Water. | 338. Air. |
| 2°. FLUIDS | { | 339. Moisture. | 340. Dryness. |
| | | 341. Ocean. | 342. Land. |
| | | 343. { Gulf. Lake. | |
| | | 345. Marsh. | 344. Plain. |
| | | 347. Stream. | 346. Island. |
| | | 348. River. | |
| | | 350. Conduit. | 349. Wind. |
| | | 352. Semiliquidity. | 351. Air-pipe. |
| | | 354. Pulpiness. | 353. Bubble. |
| | | | 355. Unctuousness. |
| 3°. IMPERFECT FLUIDS... | { | | 356. Oil. |
| | | | 356a. Resin. |

III. ORGANIC MATTER

| | | | |
|--------------|---|--------------------|----------------------|
| 1°. VITALITY | { | 357. Organization. | 358. Inorganization. |
| | | 359. Life. | 360. Death. |
| | | | 361. Killing. |
| | | | 362. Corpse. |
| | | | 363. Interment. |
| | | 364. Animality. | 365. Vegetability. |
| | | 366. Animal. | 367. Vegetable. |
| | | 368. Zoology. | 369. Botany. |
| | | 370. Cicuration. | 371. Agriculture. |
| | | 372. Mankind. | |
| | | 373. Man. | 374. Woman. |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

SYNOPSIS OF CATEGORIES

2°. SENSATION

| | | | | | |
|-------------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------|--|
| (1) <i>General</i> | { | 375. Sensibility. | 376. Insensibility. | | |
| | | 377. Pleasure. | 378. Pain. | | |
| | | 379. Touch. | | | |
| | | 1. <i>Touch</i> ... | 380. { Sensations of Touch. | 381. Numbness. | |
| | | | 382. Heat. | 383. Cold. | |
| | | | 384. Calefaction. | 385. Refrigeration. | |
| | | 2. <i>Heat</i> ... | 386. Furnace. | 387. Refrigeratory. | |
| | | | 388. Fuel. | | |
| | | | 389. Thermometer. | | |
| | | | 390. Taste. | 391. Insipidity. | |
| | | | 392. Pungency. | | |
| | | 3. <i>Taste</i> ... | 393. Condiment. | | |
| | | | 394. Savouriness. | 395. Unsavouriness. | |
| | | | 396. Sweetness. | 397. Sourness. | |
| | | | 398. Odor. | 399. Inodorousness. | |
| | | 4. <i>Odor</i> .. | 400. Fragrance. | 401. Factor. | |
| | | (i.) <i>Sound in General.</i> | | | |
| | | | 402. Sound. | 403. Silence. | |
| | | | 404. Loudness. | 405. Faintness. | |
| | | (ii.) <i>Specific Sounds.</i> | | | |
| | 406. Snap. | 407. Roll. | | | |
| | 408. Resonance. | 408a. Non-resonance. | | | |
| | | 409. Sibilation. | | | |
| (2) <i>Special</i> | { | 410. Stridor. | | | |
| | | 411. Cry. | 412. Ululation. | | |
| | | (iii.) <i>Musical Sounds.</i> | | | |
| | | 413. { Melody. | 414. Discord. | | |
| | | | Concord. | | |
| | | 415. Music. | | | |
| | | 416. Musician. | | | |
| | | 417. Musical Instruments. | | | |
| | | (iv.) <i>Perception of Sound.</i> | | | |
| | | 418. Hearing. | 419. Deafness. | | |
| | | (i.) <i>Light in General.</i> | | | |
| | | 420. Light. | 421. Darkness. | | |
| | | | 422. Dimness. | | |
| | | 423. Luminary. | 424. Shade. | | |
| | | 425. Transparency. | 426. Opacity. | | |
| | | | 427. Semitransparency. | | |
| | | (ii.) <i>Specific Light.</i> | | | |
| | | | 428. Color. | 429. Achromatism. | |
| | | | 430. Whiteness. | 431. Blackness. | |
| | | | 432. Gray. | 433. Brown. | |
| | 434. Redness. | 435. Greenness. | | | |
| | 436. Yellowness. | 437. Purple. | | | |
| | 438. Blueness. | 439. Orange. | | | |
| 6. <i>Light</i> ... | 440. Variegation. | | | | |
| (iii.) <i>Perceptions of Light.</i> | | | | | |
| 441. Vision. | 442. Blindness. | | | | |
| | 443. Dimsightedness. | | | | |
| 444. Spectator. | | | | | |
| 445. Optical Instruments. | | | | | |
| 446. Visibility. | 447. Invisibility. | | | | |
| 448. Appearance. | 449. Disappearance. | | | | |

SYNOPSIS OF CATEGORIES

CLASS IV. INTELLECT

Division (I.). FORMATION OF IDEAS

| | | | |
|--|---|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| I. OPERATIONS OF INTEL- LECT IN GENERAL..... | { | 450. Intellect. | 450a. Absence of Intel- lect. |
| | | 451. Thought. | 452. Incogitancy. |
| | | 453. Idea. | 454. Topic. |
| | | 455. Curiosity. | 456. Incuriosity. |
| | | 457. Attention. | 458. Inattention. |
| II. PRECURSORY CONDITIONS AND OPERATIONS..... | { | 459. Care. | 460. Neglect. |
| | | 461. Inquiry. | 462. Answer. |
| | | 463. Experiment. | |
| | | 464. Comparison. | |
| | | 465. Discrimination. | 465a. Indiscrimination. |
| | | 466. Measurement. | |
| | | 467. Evidence. | 468. Counter-evidence. |
| III. MATERIALS FOR REASONING..... | { | <i>Degrees of Evidence.</i> | |
| | | 469. Qualification. | |
| IV. REASONING PROCESSES | { | 470. Possibility. | 471. Impossibility. |
| | | 472. Probability. | 473. Improbability. |
| | | 474. Certainty. | 475. Uncertainty. |
| | | 476. Reasoning. | 477. { Intuition. Sophistry. |
| | | 478. Demonstration. | 479. Confutation. |
| | | 480. Judgement. | 481. Misjudgement. |
| | | 480a. Discovery. | |
| | | 482. Over-estimation. | 483. Under-estimation. |
| | | 484. Belief. | 485. { Unbelief. Doubt. |
| | | 486. Credulity. | 487. Incredulity. |
| | | 488. Assent. | 489. Dissent. |
| | | 490. Knowledge. | 491. Ignorance. |
| V. RESULTS OF REASONING | { | 492. Scholar. | 493. Ignoramus. |
| | | 494. Truth. | 495. Error. |
| | | 496. Maxim. | 497. Absurdity. |
| | | <i>Faculties.</i> | |
| | | 498. { Intelligence. Wisdom. | 499. { Imbecility. Folly. |
| VI. EXTEN- SION OF THOUGHT | { | 500. Sage. | 501. Fool. |
| | | 502. Sanity. | 503. Insanity. |
| | | | 504. Madman. |
| | | | 506. Oblivion. |
| | | 505. Memory. | 508. Inexpectation. |
| | | 507. Expectation. | 509. Disappointment. |
| | | 1°. To the Past... | |
| | | 2°. To the Future. | |
| | | 510. Foresight. | |
| | | 511. Prediction. | |
| | | 512. Omen. | |
| | | 513. Oracle. | |
| VII. CREATIVE THOUGHT... | { | 514. Supposition. | |
| | | 515. Imagination. | |

SYNOPSIS OF CATEGORIES

Division (II.). COMMUNICATION OF IDEAS

I. NATURE OF IDEAS

COMMUNICATED.....

- | | |
|-----------------------|------------------------|
| 516. Meaning. | 517. Unmeaningness. |
| 518. Intelligibility. | 519. Unintelligibility |
| 520. Equivocalness. | |

II. MODES OF COMMUNI-

CATION.....

- | | |
|----------------------|-----------------------|
| 521. Metaphor. | 523. Misinterpretatic |
| 522. Interpretation. | |
| 524. Interpreter. | 526. Latency. |
| 525. Manifestation. | 528. Concealment. |
| 527. Information. | 530. Ambush. |
| 529. Disclosure. | |
| 531. Publication. | 533. Secret. |
| 532. News. | |
| 534. Messenger. | 536. Negation. |
| 535. Affirmation. | { 538. Misteaching. |
| 537. Teaching. | { 539. Learning. |
| 540. Teacher. | 541. Learner. |
| 542. School. | |
| 543. Veracity. | 544. Falsehood. |
| | 545. Deception. |
| | 546. Untruth. |
| 547. Dupe. | 548. Deceiver. |
| | 549. Exaggeration. |

III. MEANS OF COMMUNICATION

1°. Natural Means.....

- | | |
|----------------------|----------------------|
| 550. Indication. | 552. Obliteration. |
| 551. Record. | |
| 553. Recorder. | 555. Misrepresentati |
| 554. Representation. | |
| 556. Painting. | |
| 557. Sculpture. | |
| 558. Engraving. | |
| 559. Artist. | |
| 560. Language. | |
| 561. Letter. | 563. Neology. |
| 562. Word. | 565. Misnomer. |
| 564. Nomenclature. | |
| 566. Phrase. | 568. Solecism. |
| 567. Grammar. | |
| 569. Style. | |

1. Language generally

Qualities of Style.

2°. Conventional Means

2. Spoken Language

- | | |
|----------------------|-------------------|
| 570. Perspicuity. | 571. Obscurity. |
| 572. Conciseness. | 573. Diffuseness. |
| 574. Vigour. | 575. Feebleness. |
| 576. Plainness. | 577. Ornament. |
| 578. Elegance. | 579. Inelegance. |
| 580. Voice. | 581. Aphony. |
| 582. Speech. | 583. Stammering. |
| 584. Loquacity. | 585. Taciturnity. |
| 586. Allocution. | 587. Response. |
| 588. Interlocution. | 589. Soliloquy. |
| 590. Writing. | 591. Printing. |
| 592. Correspondence. | 593. Book. |
| 594. Description. | |
| 595. Dissertation. | |
| 596. Compendium. | |
| 597. Poetry. | 598. Prose. |
| 599. The Drama. | |

3. Written Language

SYNOPSIS OF CATEGORIES

CLASS V. VOLITION

Division (I.). INDIVIDUAL VOLITION

I. VOLITION IN GENERAL

- | | | | |
|---------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|
| I. VOLITION IN GENERAL | 1°. Acts.... | 600. Will. | 601. Necessity. |
| | | 602. Willingness. | 603. Unwillingness. |
| | | 604. Resolution. | 605. Irresolution. |
| | | 604a. Perseverance. | 607. Tergiversation. |
| | | 606. Obstinacy. | |
| | | 2°. Causes.. | 609. Choice. |
| | 611. Predetermination. | | 609a. Absence of Choice. |
| | 613. Habit. | | 610. Rejection. |
| | 615. Motive. | | 612. Impulse. |
| | 3°. Objects.. | 617. Plea. | 614. Desuetude. |
| | | 618. Good. | 615a. Absence of Motive. |
| | | 620. Intention. | 616. Dissuasion. |
| 622. Pursuit. | | | |
| 1°. Concep- tional.. | 625. Business. | 619. Evil. | |
| | 626. Plan. | 621. Chance. | |
| | 627. Method. | 623. Avoidance. | |
| | 628. Mid-Course. | 624. Relinquishment. | |
| | 630. Requirement. | | |
| | 1. Actual Subservience. | | |
| | 631. Instrumentality. | | |
| | 632. Means. | | |
| | 633. Instrument. | | |
| | 634. Substitute. | | |
| 635. Materials. | | | |
| 636. Store. | | | |
| 637. Provision. | 638. Waste. | | |
| | 639. Sufficiency. | | |
| 641. Redundance. | 640. Insufficiency. | | |

II. PROSPECTIVE VOLITION.....

- | | | | |
|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------|
| II. PROSPECTIVE VOLITION..... | 2°. Subser- vience to Ends... | 2. Degree of Subservience. | |
| | | 642. Importance. | 643. Unimportance. |
| | | 644. Utility. | 645. Inutility. |
| | | 646. Expedience. | 647. Inexpedience. |
| | | 648. Goodness. | 649. Badness. |
| | | 650. Perfection. | 651. Imperfection. |
| | | 652. Cleanness. | 653. Uncleaness. |
| | | 654. Health. | 655. Disease. |
| | | 656. Salubrity. | 657. Insalubrity. |
| | | 658. Improvement. | 659. Deterioration. |
| | | 660. Restoration. | 661. Relapse. |
| | | 662. Remedy. | 663. Bane. |
| | | 3. Contingent Subservience. | |
| | | 664. Safety. | 665. Danger. |
| | | 666. Refuge. | 667. Pitfall. |
| | | 668. Warning. | |
| | | 669. Alarm. | |
| | | 670. Preservation. | |
| | 671. Escape. | | |
| | 672. Deliverance. | | |

SYNOPSIS OF CATEGORIES

SYNOPSIS OF CATEGORIES

| | | | | |
|--------------------------------|--|--------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|
| II. PROSPECTIVE VOLITION—cont. | 3°. <i>Precursory Measures</i> | 673. Preparation. | 674. Non-preparation. | |
| | | 675. Essay. | | |
| | | 676. Undertaking. | | |
| | III. ACTION | 1°. <i>Simple</i> . . . | 677. Use. | 678. Disuse. |
| | | | 680. Action. | 679. Misuse. |
| | | | 682. Activity. | 681. Inaction. |
| | | | 684. Haste. | 683. Inactivity. |
| | | | 686. Exertion. | 685. Leisure. |
| | | 2°. <i>Complex</i> . . . | 688. Fatigue. | 687. Repose. |
| | | | 690. Agent. | 689. Refreshment. |
| 691. Workshop. | | | | |
| 692. Conduct. | | | | |
| 693. Direction. | | | | |
| IV. ANTAGONISM | 1°. <i>Conditional</i> . . . | 694. Director. | | |
| | | 695. Advice. | | |
| | | 696. Council. | | |
| | | 697. Precept. | | |
| | | 698. Skill. | 699. Unskilfulness. | |
| | 2°. <i>Active</i> . . . | 700. Proficient. | 701. Bungler. | |
| | | 702. Cunning. | 703. Artlessness. | |
| | | 704. Difficulty. | 705. Facility. | |
| | | 706. Hindrance. | 707. Aid. | |
| | | 708. Opposition. | 709. Co-operation. | |
| V. RESULTS OF ACTION | | 710. Opponent. | 711. Auxiliary. | |
| | | 712. Party. | | |
| | | 713. Discord. | 714. Concord. | |
| | | 715. Defiance. | | |
| | | 716. Attack. | 717. Defence. | |
| | | 718. Retaliation. | 719. Resistance. | |
| | | 720. Contention. | 721. Peace. | |
| | | 722. Warfare. | 723. Pacification. | |
| | | 724. Meditation. | | |
| | | 725. Submission. | | |
| | 726. Combatant. | | | |
| | 727. Arms. | | | |
| | 728. Arena. | | | |
| | 729. Completion. | 730. Non-completion. | | |
| | 731. Success. | 732. Failure. | | |
| | 733. Trophy. | | | |
| | 734. Prosperity. | 735. Adversity. | | |
| | 736. Mediocrity. | | | |

Division (II.). INTERSOCIAL VOLITION

| | | |
|----------------------|--------------------|-------------------|
| I. GENERAL | 737. Authority. | 738. Laxity. |
| | 739. Severity. | 740. Lenity. |
| | 741. Command. | |
| | 742. Disobedience. | 743. Obedience. |
| | 744. Compulsion. | |
| | 745. Master. | 746. Servant. |
| | 747. Sceptre. | |
| | 748. Freedom. | 749. Subjection. |
| | 750. Liberation. | 751. Restraint. |
| | | 752. Prison. |
| | 753. Keeper. | 754. Prisoner. |
| | 755. Commission. | 756. Abrogation. |
| | | 757. Resignation. |
| | 758. Consignee. | |
| | 759. Deputy. | |

SYNOPSIS OF CATEGORIES

| | | | |
|---|---|---------------------|----------------------|
| II. SPECIAL..... | { | 760. Permission. | 761. Prohibition. |
| | | 762. Consent. | |
| | | 763. Offer. | 764. Refusal. |
| | | 765. Request. | 766. Depreciation. |
| | | 767. Petitioner. | |
| III. CONDITIONAL..... | { | 768. Promise. | 768a. Release. |
| | | 769. Compact. | |
| | | 770. Conditions. | |
| | | 771. Security. | |
| | | 772. Observance. | 773. Non-observance. |
| | | 774. Compromise. | |
| IV. POSSESSIVE RELATIONS | | | |
| 1°. <i>Property in General</i> | { | 775. Acquisition. | 776. Loss. |
| | | 777. Possession. | 777a. Exemption. |
| | | 778. Participation. | |
| | | 779. Possessor. | |
| | | 780. Property. | |
| 2°. <i>Transfer of Property</i> | { | 781. Retention. | 782. Relinquishment. |
| | | 783. Transfer. | |
| | | 784. Giving. | 785. Receiving. |
| | | 786. Apportionment. | |
| | | 787. Lending. | 788. Borrowing. |
| 3°. <i>Interchange of Property.....</i> | { | 789. Taking. | 790. Restitution. |
| | | 791. Stealing. | |
| | | 792. Thief. | |
| | | 793. Booty. | |
| | | 794. Barter. | |
| 4°. <i>Monetary Relations..</i> | { | 795. Purchase. | 796. Sale. |
| | | 797. Merchant. | |
| | | 798. Merchandise. | |
| | | 799. Mart. | |
| | | 800. Money.. | |
| | | 801. Treasurer. | |
| | | 802. Treasury. | |
| | | 803. Wealth. | 804. Poverty. |
| | | 805. Credit. | 806. Debt. |
| | | 807. Payment. | 808. Non-payment. |
| | | 809. Expenditure. | 810. Receipt. |
| | | 811. Accounts. | |
| | | 812. Price. | 813. Discount. |
| | | 814. Dearness. | 815. Cheapness. |
| | | 816. Liberality. | 817. Economy. |
| | | 818. Prodigality. | 819. Parsimony. |

CLASS VI. AFFECTIONS

| | | | |
|---------------------------------|---|--------------------|----------------------|
| I. AFFECTIONS GENERALLY..... | { | 820. Affections. | |
| | | 821. Feeling. | |
| | | 822. Sensibility. | 823. Insensibility. |
| | | 824. Excitation. | |
| | | 825. Excitability. | 826. Inexcitability. |

SYNOPSIS OF CATEGORIES

II. PERSONAL

| | | |
|------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|
| 1°. PASSIVE..... | 827. Pleasure. | 828. Pain. |
| | 829. Pleasureableness. | 830. Painfulness. |
| | 831. Content. | { 832. Discontent. |
| | 834. Relief. | { 833. Regret. |
| | 836. Cheerfulness. | 835. Aggravation. |
| | 838. Rejoicing. | 837. Dejection. |
| | 840. Amusement. | 839. Lamentation. |
| | 842. Wit. | 841. Weariness. |
| | 844. Humorist. | 843. Dulness. |
| | 845. Beauty. | 846. Ugliness. |
| 2°. DISCRIMINATIVE.... | 847. Ornament. | 848. Blemish. |
| | | 849. Simplicity. |
| | 850. Taste. | 851. Vulgarity. |
| | 852. Fashion. | |
| | | 853. Ridiculousness. |
| | | 854. Fop. |
| | | 855. Affection. |
| | | 856. Ridicule. |
| | | 857. Laughing-stock. |
| | | { 859. Hopelessness. |
| 3°. PROSPECTIVE..... | 858. Hope. | { 860. Fear. |
| | 861. Courage. | 862. Cowardice. |
| | 863. Rashness. | 864. Caution. |
| | 865. Desire. | 867. Dislike. |
| | | 866. Indifference. |
| | | 868. Fastidiousness. |
| | | 869. Satiety. |
| | | 871. Expectance. |
| | | |
| | | 874. Disrepute. |
| 4°. CONTEMPLATIVE.... | 870. Wonder. | 876. Commonalty. |
| | 872. Prodigy. | |
| | 873. Repute. | |
| | 875. Nobility. | |
| | 877. Title. | |
| | 878. Pride. | 879. Humility. |
| | 880. Vanity. | 881. Modesty. |
| | 882. Ostentation. | |
| | 883. Celebration. | |
| | 884. Boasting. | |
| 5°. EXTRINSIC..... | 885. Insolence. | 886. Servility. |
| | 887. Blusterer. | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |

III. SYMPATHETIC

| | | |
|-----------------|----------------------|--------------------|
| 1°. SOCIAL..... | 888. Friendship. | 889. Enmity. |
| | 890. Friend. | 891. Enemy. |
| | 892. Sociality. | 893. Seclusion. |
| | 894. Courtesy. | 895. Discourtesy. |
| | 896. Congratulation. | |
| | 897. Love. | 898. Hate. |
| | 899. Favorite. | |
| | | 900. Resentment. |
| | | 901. Irascibility. |
| | | 901a. Sullenness. |
| | 902. Endearment. | |
| | 903. Marriage. | { 904. Celibacy. |
| | | { 905. Divorce. |

SYNOPSIS OF CATEGORIES

| | | | |
|-----------------------|---|--------------------|---------------------|
| 2°. DIFFUSIVE..... | { | 906. Benevolence. | 907. Malevolence. |
| | | | 908. Malediction. |
| | | | 909. Threat. |
| 3°. SPECIAL..... | { | 910. Philanthropy. | 911. Misanthropy. |
| | | 912. Benefactor. | 913. Evil doer. |
| | | 914. Pity. | 914a. Pitilessness. |
| 4°. RETROSPECTIVE.... | { | 915. Condolence. | 917. Ingratitude. |
| | | 916. Gratitude. | 919. Revenge. |
| | | 918. Forgiveness. | 920. Jealousy. |
| | | | 921. Envy. |

IV. MORAL

| | | | |
|-----------------------|---|-------------------------|----------------------|
| 1°. OBLIGATIONS..... | { | 922. Right. | 923. Wrong. |
| | | 924. Dueness. | 925. Undueness. |
| | | 926. Duty. | {927. Dereliction. |
| 2°. SENTIMENTS..... | { | 928. Respect. | {927a. Exemption. |
| | | | 929. Disrespect. |
| | | | 930. Contempt. |
| 3°. CONDITIONS..... | { | 931. Approbation. | 932. Disapprobation. |
| | | 933. Flattery. | 934. Detraction. |
| | | 935. Flatterer. | 936. Detractor. |
| 4°. PRACTICE..... | { | 937. Vindication. | 938. Accusation. |
| | | 939. Probity. | 940. Improbability. |
| | | | 941. Knave. |
| 5°. INSTITUTIONS..... | { | 942. Disinterestedness. | 943. Selfishness. |
| | | 944. Virtue. | 945. Vice. |
| | | 946. Innocence. | 947. Guilt. |
| | | 948. Good Man. | 949. Bad Man. |
| | | 950. Penitence. | 951. Impenitence. |
| | | 952. Atonement. | |
| | | 953. Temperance. | 954. Intemperance. |
| | | | 954a. Sensualist. |
| | | 955. Asceticism. | |
| | | 956. Fasting. | 957. Gluttony. |
| | | 958. Sobriety. | 959. Drunkenness. |
| | | 960. Purity. | 961. Impurity. |
| | | | 962. Libertine. |
| | | 963. Legality. | 964. Illegality. |
| | | 965. Jurisprudence. | |
| | | 966. Tribunal. | |
| | | 967. Judge. | |
| | | 968. Lawyer. | |
| | | 969. Lawsuit. | |
| | | 970. Acquittal. | |
| | | 973. Reward. | 971. Condemnation. |
| | | | {972. Punishment. |
| | | | {974. Penalty. |
| | | | 975. Scourge. |

V. RELIGIOUS

| | | | |
|-------------------------------------|---|------------------|-------------------------|
| 1°. SUPERHUMAN BEINGS AND REGIONS.. | { | 976. Deity. | 978. Satan: |
| | | 977. Angel. | 980. Demon. |
| | | 979. Jupiter. | 982. Hell. |
| 2°. DOCTRINES..... | { | 981. Heaven. | |
| | | 983. Theology. | 984. Heterodoxy. |
| | | 983a. Orthodoxy. | 986. Pseudo-revelation. |
| 3°. SENTIMENTS..... | { | 985. Revelation. | 988. Impiety. |
| | | 987. Piety. | 989. Irreligion. |

SYNOPSIS OF CATEGORIES

| | | | |
|-----------------------|---|------------------|----------------|
| 4°. ACTS..... | { | 990. Worship. | 991. Idolatry |
| | | | 992. Sorcery. |
| | | | 993. Spell. |
| | | | 994. Sorcerer. |
| 5°. INSTITUTIONS..... | { | 995. Churchdom. | |
| | | 996. Clergy. | 997. Laity. |
| | | 998. Rite. | |
| | | 999. Canonicals. | |
| | | 1000. Temple. | |

ABBREVIATIONS, &c.

| | | |
|------|-------------|--|
| Adj. | <i>adj.</i> | Adjectives, Participles, and Words having the power of Adjectives. |
| Adv. | <i>adv.</i> | Adverbs and Adverbial Expressions. |
| Int. | <i>int.</i> | Interjections. |
| Phr. | <i>phr.</i> | Phrases. |
| V. | <i>v.</i> | Verbs. |

The numbers are those of the headings, or Categories.

Words in italics within parentheses are not intended to explain the meanings of the words which precede them, but to indicate the nature of allied group of words under the numbers which follow them.

THESAURUS

OF

ENGLISH WORDS AND PHRASES

1. Existence.—N. existence, being, entity, *ens*, *esse*, subsistence, quiddity.

reality, realness, actuality; positiveness etc. *adj.*; fact, matter of fact, sober reality; truth etc. 494; actual existence.

presence etc. (*existence in space*) 186; coexistence etc. 120.

stubborn fact; not a -dream etc. 515; no joke. substance, essence, prime constituent, hypostatis. [Science of existence], ontology.

V. exist, be; have -being etc. *n.*; subsist, live, breathe, stand, obtain, be the case; occur etc. (*event*) 151; have place, rank, prevail; find oneself, pass the time, vegetate.

consist in, lie in, reside in, inhere in. come into -existence etc. *n.*; arise etc. (*begin*) 66; come forth etc. (*appear*) 446.

become etc. (*be converted*) 144; bring into existence etc. 161; coexist, preexist, endure etc. 141.

Adj. existing etc. *v.*; existent, subsistent, under the sun; in -existence etc. *n.*; extant; afloat, on foot, current, prevalent, rife, in force, -vogue; un-destroyed.

real, actual, positive, absolute; true etc. 494; sub-*stan-tial*, -*tive*; self-existing, -*ent*.

well-founded, -grounded; un-ideal, -imagined; not -potential etc. 2.

Adv. actually etc. *adj.*; in -fact, — point of fact, — reality; indeed; *de —, ipso-facto*.

2. Nonexistence.—N. nonexistence; inexistence, -subsistence; nonentity, *nil*; negativeness etc. *adj.*; nullity; nihil-ity, -ism; *tabula rasa*, blank; abeyance; absence etc. 187; no such thing etc. 4; nothingness, oblivion, *non esse*.

annihilation; extinction etc. (*destruction*) 162.

V. not -exist etc. 1; have no -existence etc. 1; be null and void; cease to -exist etc. 1; pass away, perish; be —, become-extinct etc. *adj.*; die out; disappear etc. 449; melt away, dissolve, leave not a rack behind, leave no trace; go, be no more; die etc. 360.

annihilate, render null, nullify; abrogate etc. 756; destroy etc. 162; take away; remove etc. (*displace*) 185.

Adj. inexistent, non-existent etc. 1; negative, blank, null and void; missing, omitted; absent etc. 187; visionary etc. 515.

unreal, potential, virtual; baseless, *in nubibus*; unsubstantial etc. 4; vain.

un-born, -created, -begotten, -conceived, produced, -made.

perished, annihilated etc. *v.*; extinct, exhausted, gone, lost, departed; defunct etc. (*dead*) 360; fabulous, ideal etc. (*imaginary*) 515; sup-*posititious* etc. 514.

Adv. negatively, virtually, etc. *adj.*

3. Substantiality.—N. substantiality, *hypostasis*; person, thing, object, article; something, a being, an existence; creature, body, substance, flesh and blood, stuff, *substratum*; mat-*ter* etc. 316; physical nature.

[Totality of existences], world etc. 318; *plenum*.

Adj. substan-tive, -*tial*, concrete; hypostatic; per-*sonal*, bodily; tangible etc. (*material*) 316; real, corporeal, evident.

Adv. substantially etc. *adj.*; bodily, essentially.

4. Unsubstantiality.—N. un-, in-substantiality; nothingness, nihility.

nothing, naught, *nil*, nullity, zero, cipher, no one, nobody; never —, ne'er -a one; no such thing, none in the world; nothing -whatever, — at all, — on earth; not a -particle etc. (*smallness*) 32; all -*talk*, — moonshine, — stuff and nonsense, matter of no import.

thing of naught, man of straw, John Doe and Richard Roe; *nominis umbra*, nonentity, figurehead, lay figure; flash in the pan, *vox et praeterea nihil*.

shadow; phantasm, phantom etc. (*fallacy of vision*) 443; dream etc. (*imagination*) 515; *ignis fatuus* etc. (*luminary*) 423; 'such stuff as dreams are made of,' air, thin air; bubble etc. 353; 'baseless fabric of a vision,' mockery.

hollowness, blank; vacuity, void etc. (*absence*) 187

inanity, fool's paradise, fatuity, stupidity, emp-tiness of mind.

V. vanish, evaporate, fade, sink, fly —, die —, melt -away, dissolve, disappear etc. 449; become extinct, become invisible.

Adj. unsubstantial; fleeting; base-, ground-less; ungrounded; without —, having no -foundation. visionary etc. (*imaginary*) 515; immaterial etc. 317; spectral etc. 980; dreamy; shadowy; ethereal, airy, imponderable, tenuous, vague.

vacant, vacuous; empty etc. 187; eviscerated; blank, hollow; nominal; null; inane.

Phr. there's nothing in it.

5. Intrinsicity.—N. intrinsicity, inbeing, inherence, inhesion, immanence; subjectiveness; *ego*; essence; essentialness etc. *adj.*: essential part, essential stuff, substance, quintessence, incarnation, quiddity, gist, pith, core, kernel, marrow, sap, life-blood, backbone, heart, soul, life, flower; important part etc. (*importance*) 642.

principle, nature, constitution, character, ethos, type, quality, crisis, *diathesis*.

habit; temper, -ament; spirit, humor, grain, disposition, streak, tendency etc. 176.

endowment, capacity; capability etc. (*power*) 157; moods, declensions, features, aspects; peculiarities etc. (*specialty*) 79; idiosyncrasy; idiosyncrasy; diagnostics.

V. be —, run- in the blood; be born so; be -intrinsic etc. *adj.*

Adj. derived from within, subjective; idiocratic, idiosyncratic, intrinsic, -sical; fundamental, cardinal, normal, inherent, essential, natural; in-nate, -born, -bred, -dwelling, -grained; -wrought; radical, incarnate, thoroughbred, hereditary, inherited, immanent; congenital, -ite; connate, running in the blood; coeval with birth, genetic, ingenerate, -genite; indigenous; in the -grain etc. *n.*; bred in the bone, instinctive; inward, kernel etc. 221; to the manner born; virtual.

characteristic etc. (*special*) 79, (*indicative*) 550; invariable, incurable, ineradicable, fixed, settled, constant, unchanging.

Adv. intrinsically etc. *adj.*; at bottom, in the main, in effect, essentially, practically, virtually, substantially, *au fond*; fairly.

6. Extrinsicity.—N. extrinsicity, objectiveness, *non ego*; extraneousness etc. 57; accident; letter of the law.

Adj. derived from without; objective; extrinsic, -sical; extraneous etc. (*foreign*) 57; modal, adventitious, additional, supervenient, fortuitous; a-, ad-scititious; incidental, casual, accidental, unessential, non-essential, accessory.

implanted, ingrafted; instilled, inculcated.

outward etc. (*external*) 220.

Adv. extrinsically etc. *adj.*

7. State.—N. state, condition, category, estate, lot, case, trim, mood, pickle, plight etc. 704; temper; aspect etc. (*appearance*) 448.

constitution, habitude, *diathesis*; frame, fabric etc. 329; stamp, set, fit, mold.

mode, modality, schesis; fettle; form etc. (*shape*) 240.

tone, tenor, turn; trim, guise, fashion, light, complexion, style, character.

V. be in —, possess —, enjoy —, labor under- a -state etc. *n.*; be on a footing, do, fare; come to pass.

Adj. conditional, modal, formal; structural, organic.

Adv. conditionally etc. *adj.*; as -the matter stands, — things are; such being the case etc. 8.

8. Circumstance.—N. circumstance, situation, phase, position, posture, attitude, place, point; terms; *régime*; footing, standing, status.

occasion, juncture, conjuncture; contingency etc. (*event*) 151.

predicament; emergent, -ce, -cy; exigency, crisis, pinch, pass, push; turning point; crossroads.

bearings, how the land lies.

Adj. circumstantial; given, conditional, provisional; critical; modal; contingent, incidental; adventitious etc. (*extrinsic*) 6.

Adv. in the circumstances etc. *n.*, under the conditions etc. 7; thus, in such wise.

accordingly; that —, such- being the case; that being so, since, seeing that.

as matters stand; as -things, — times- go. conditionally, provided, if, in case; if -so, — so be, — it be so; if it so -happen, — turn out; in the event of; in such a -contingency, — case, — event; provisionally, unless, without.

according to -circumstances, — the occasion; as it may -happen, — turn out, — be; as the -case may be, — wind blows; *pro re natâ*.

9. Relation.—N. relation, bearing, reference, connection, apposition, interconnection, concern, cognation; applicability, appositiveness; correlation etc. 12; analogy; similarity etc. 17; affinity, intimacy, friendship; homology, alliance, homogeneity, association, rapport; approximation etc. (*nearness*) 197; filiation etc. (*consanguinity*) 11; interest; relevancy etc. 23; relationship, relative position; relativity; interrelation etc. 12.

comparison etc. 464; ratio, proportion.

link, tie, bond, bond of union.

V. be-related etc. *adj.*; have a relation etc. *n.*; relate —, refer- to; bear upon, regard, concern, touch, affect, have to do with; pertain —, belong —, appertain- to; have respect to; answer to; interest.

bring -into relation with, — to bear upon; connect, associate, draw a parallel; link etc. 43.

Adj. relative; correlative etc. 12; cognate; relating to etc. *v.*; relative to, in relation with, referable or referrible to; belonging to etc. *v.*; appurtenant to, in common with.

related, connected; implicated, associated, affiliated, akin, allied to; collateral, cognate, congenial, kindred, affinitive, *en rapport*, in touch with.

approximate, -ting; approaching; proportion-al, -ate, -able; allusive, comparable.

in the same -category etc. 75; like etc. 17; relevant etc. (*apt*) 23.

Adv. relatively etc. *adj.*; pertinently etc. 23.

thereof; as -to, — for, — respects, — regards; about; concerning etc. *v.*; anent; relating —, as relates- to; with -relation, — reference, — respect, — regard-to; in respect of; while speaking —, *à propos*-of; in connection with; by the -way, — by; whereas; for —, in -as much as; in point of, as far as; on the -part, — score- of; *quoad hoc*; *pro re natâ*; under the -head etc. (*class*) 75- of; in the matter of, *in re*.

Phr. 'thereby hangs a tale.'

10. Irrelation. [Want, or absence of relation.]—N. irrelation, dissociation; inapplicability; inconnection; multifariousness; disconnection etc. (*disjunction*) 44; inconsequence, independence; incommensurability; irreconcilableness etc. (*disagreement*) 24; heterogeneity;

unconformity etc. 83; irrelevancy, impertinence, *nihil ad rem*; intrusion etc. 24.

V. have no -relation etc. 9 to, - bearing upon, - concern etc. 9 with, - business with; not -concern etc. 9; have -nothing to do with, - no business there; intrude, etc. 24.

bring -, drag -, haul -, lug- in head and shoulders.

Adj. irrelevant, irresponsible, unrelated, unrelated; arbitrary; independent, unallied; un-, dis-connected; adrift, isolated, insular; extraneous, strange, alien, foreign, outlandish, exotic. not comparable, incommensurable, heterogeneous; unconformable etc. 83.

irrelevant; rambling etc. 279; inapplicable; not -pertinent, - to the purpose; impertinent, inapposite, beside the mark, *à propos de bottes*; away from -, foreign to -, beside- the -purpose, - question, - transaction, - point; misplaced etc. (*intrusive*) 24.

remote, far fetched, out of the way, forced, neither here nor there, quite another thing; detached, segregated, segregate.

multifarious; discordant etc. 24.

incidental, parenthetical, *obiter dictum*.

episodic.

Adv. parenthetically etc. *adj.*: by the -way, - by; *en passant*, incidentally; irrespectively etc. *adj.*: without reference, - regard- to; in the abstract etc. 87; *a se*.

11. Consanguinity. [Relations of kindred.]—N. consanguinity, relationship, kindred, blood; parentage etc. (*paternity*) 166; filiation, affiliation; lineage, agnation, connection, cognation, alliance; family -connection, - tie; ties of blood; blood relationship; nepotism.

kins-man, -folk; people; kith and kin; relation, -tive; connection; sib; next of kin; uncle, aunt, nephew, niece; cousin, -german; first -, second- cousin; cousin -once, - twice etc.- removed; near -, distant-relation; brother, sister, one's own flesh and blood.

family, patriarch, matriarch; fraternity; brother-, sister-, cousin-hood.

race, stock, generation; sept etc. 166; stirps, side; strain; breed, clan, tribe.

V. be -related etc. *adj.* - to; claim -relationship etc. *n.* - with.

Adj. related, akin, consanguineous, matrilinear, patrilinear, of the blood, family, allied, collateral; cog-, ag-, con-nate; kindred; affiliated, affine; fraternal, avuncular.

intimately -, nearly -, closely -, remotely -, distantly- related, - allied; german.

12. Correlation. [Double or reciprocal relation.]—N. reciprocity etc. *adj.*: reciprocity, -ality, -cation; mutuality, correlation, correspondence, interdependence; interchange etc. 148; exchange, barter; interrelation, interconnection; alternation, see-saw.

V. reciprocate, alternate; interchange etc. 148; exchange; counterchange; interact, correspond, mutualize, give and take.

Adj. reciprocal, mutual, commutual, correlative; alternate; interchangeable; international; correspondent, complementary, analogous.

Adv. *mutatis mutandis*; *vice versa*; each other; by turns etc. 148; reciprocally etc. *adj.*: to and fro etc. 314.

13. Identity.—N. identity, sameness, oneness, ditto, homogeneity; unity, coincidence, coalescence; convertibility; equality etc. 27; selfness, self, oneself; identification.

monotony, tautology etc. (*repetition*) 104.

synonym.

fac-simile etc. (*copy*) 21; *alter ego* etc. (*similar*) 17; *ipsissima verba* etc. (*exactness*) 494; same; self -, very -, one and the same; very -, actual-thing, no other.

V. be -identical etc. *adj.*: match, coincide, coalesce.

treat as -, render-the same -, -identical; identify; recognize the identity of.

Adj. identical; self, ilk; the -same etc. *n.*; self same; synonymous; one and the same.

coincide-, coalesce-ent, -ing; indistinguishable; one; equivalent etc. (*equal*) 27; much -the same, - of a muchness; unaltered.

Adv. identically etc. *adj.*: on all fours; *ibid.*, -

14. Contrariety. [Non-coincidence.]—N. contrariety, contrast, foil, antithesis, oppositeness; counterpole; contradiction; antagonism etc. (*opposition*) 708; counteraction etc. 179.

inversion etc. 218; the -opposite, - reverse, - inverse, - converse, - antipodes, - other extreme etc. 237

antonym.

V. be -contrary etc. *adj.*: contrast with, oppose; differ *toto coelo*.

invert, reverse, turn the tables etc. 218.

contra-dict-, -vene; antagonize etc. 708.

Adj. contrar-y, -ious, -iant; opposite, counter, dead against; ad-, con-, reverse; opposed, antithetical, contrasted, antipodean, antagonistic, opposing; conflicting, inconsistent, contradictory, at cross purposes; negative; hostile etc. 708.

differing *toto coelo*; diametrically opposite; as opposite as -black and white, - light and darkness, - fire and water, - the poles, as different as chalk from cheese; 'Hyperion to a satyr'; quite the -contrary, - reverse; no such thing, just the other way, *tout au contraire*.

Adv. contrarily etc. *adj.*: *contra*, contrariwise, *per contra*, on the contrary, nay rather; topsyturvy; *vice versa*; on the other hand etc. (*in compensation*) 30.

15. Difference.—N. difference, unlikeness; heterogeneity; vari-ance, -ation, -ety; diversity, dissimilarity etc. 18; disagreement etc. 24; disparity etc. (*inequality*) 28; distinction, contradistinction; distinctness; discrepancy, divergence, contrast etc. 18; nonconformity, incompatibility, antithesis.

discord etc. 713.

modification, moods and tenses.

nice -, fine -, delicate -, subtle- distinction; shade of difference, *nuance*; discrimination etc. 465; *differentia*.

different thing, something else, variant, apple

off another tree, horse of another color, another pair of shoes; this that or the other.

V. be -different etc. *adj.*: differ, vary, ablude, mismatch, contrast; diverge —, depart —, deviate -from; divaricate; differ -*toto coelo*, — *longo intervallo*.

disagree etc. 713.

vary, modify etc. (*change*) 140.

discriminate etc. 465.

Adj. differing etc. *v.*: different, diverse, divided, heterogeneous; distinguishable; varied, modified; divergent, incongruous, diversified, various; discrepant, dissentient, differential; divers, all manner of; variform etc. 81; discordant etc. 713.

other, another, not the same; unequal etc. 28; unmatched; widely apart.

distinctive, characteristic; discriminative; distinguishing.

Adv. differently etc. *adj.*

Phr. *il y a fagots et fagots, tot nomines tot sententiae*; one man's meat is another man's poison.

16. Uniformity.—N. uniformity; homogeneity, -ousness; continuity, stability, consistency; connatural-ity, -ness; homology; accordance; conformity etc. 82; agreement etc. 23.

regularity, constancy, even tenor, routine; monotony, evenness, sameness, dead level; steadiness, equability, unity.

V. be -uniform etc. *adj.*: accord with etc. 23; run through.

become -uniform etc. *adj.*: conform to etc. 82.

render uniform etc. *adj.*: assimilate, level, smooth, dress.

Adj. uniform; homo-geneous, -logous; of a piece, consistent, steady; connatural; monotonous, changeless, dreary, even, invariable, equable, level, regular, stereotyped, unchanged, unvarying; methodical etc. 60; habitual etc. 613.

Adv. uniformly etc. *adj.*: uniformly with etc. (*conformably*) 82; in harmony with etc. (*agreeing*) 23; in a -rut, — groove.

always, ever etc. 112; invariably, without exception, never otherwise; by clock-work; endlessly etc. 112.

Phr. *ab uno disce omnes*.

16a. Non-uniformity. [Absence or want of uniformity.]—N. diversity, irregularity, unevenness; multiformity etc. 81; unconformity etc. 83; roughness etc. 256; heterogeneity, heteromorphism.

Adj. diversified, varied, irregular, uneven, rough etc. 256; multifarious; multiform etc. 81; of various kinds; all -manner, — sorts, — kinds-of.

Adv. in all manner of ways, here there and everywhere.

17. Similarity.—N. similarity, resemblance, likeness, similitude, semblance; affinity, approximation, parallelism; parity; agreement etc. 23; ana-logy, -logicalness; correspondence, equality etc.

connatural-ness, -ity; brotherhood, family likeness.

alliteration, rhyme, pun.

repetition etc. 104; sameness etc. (*identity*) 13; uniformity etc. 16.

analogue; the like; match, *pendant*, fellow, companion, pair, mate, twin, double, counterpart, brother, sister; one's second self, *alter ego*, chip of the old block, *par nobile fratrum*, *Arcades ambo*, birds of a feather, *et hoc genus omne*.

parallel; simile; type etc. (*metaphor*) 521; image etc. (*representation*) 554; photograph; close —, striking —, speaking —, faithful etc. *adj.* — likeness, — resemblance.

V. be -similar etc. *adj.*: look like, resemble, bear resemblance, favor; savor —, smack-of; approximate; parallel, match, rhyme with; take after; imitate etc. 19; run in pairs.

Adj. similar; resembling etc. *v.*: like, alike; twin.

analog-ous, -ical; parallel, of a piece; such as, so.

connatural, congeneric, allied to; corresponding, cognate; akin to etc. (*consanguineous*) 11.

approximate, much the same, near, close, something like, such like; a show of; mock, *pseudo*, simulating, representing.

exact etc. (*true*) 494; lifelike, faithful, realistic; true to -nature, — the life; the -very image — picture-of; for all the world like, *comme deux gouttes d'eau*; as like as -two peas, — it can stare; *instar omnium*, case in the same mold, ridiculously like.

Adv. as if, so to speak; as —, as if- it were; *quasi*, just as, *veluti in speculum*.

18. Dissimilarity.—N. dissimil-arity, -itude; unlikeness, diversity, disparity, dissemblance; divergence, inequality, difference etc. 15; novelty; vanaion, variety, originality, disguise.

V. be -unlike etc. *adj.*: vary etc. (*differ*) 15; bear no resemblance to, differ *toto coelo*.

render -unlike etc. *adj.*: vary etc. (*diversify*) 140.

Adj. dissimilar, unlike, disparate; of a different kind etc. (*class*) 75; unmatched, unique; new, novel; unprecedented etc. 83; original.

nothing of the kind; no such —, quite another-thing; far from it, other than, cast in a different mold, *tertium quid*, as like a dock as a daisy, 'very like a whale;' as different as -chalk from cheese, — Macedon and Monmouth; *lucus a non lucendo*.

diversified etc. 16a.

Adv. otherwise, *alias*.

19. Imitation.—N. imitation; copying etc. *v.*: transcription; repetition, mimeograph, mimeo-type, duplication, reduplication; quotation; reproduction.

mockery, mimicry, mime, simulation, personation; representation etc. 554; semblance, pretence; copy etc. 21; assimilation.

paraphrase, parody etc. 21.

plagiarism; forgery etc. (*falsehood*) 544.

imitator; echo, cuckoo, parrot, ape, monkey, mocking-bird, mimic, impersonator, copyist.

V. imitate, copy, mirror, reflect, reproduce, repeat, borrow; do like, echo, re-echo, catch; transcribe; match, parallel.

mock, take off, mimic, ape, simulate, personate, impersonate; forge; act etc. (*drama*) 599; represent etc. 554; counterfeit, duplicate; portray, parody, travesty, caricature, burlesque.

follow —, tread-in the — steps, — footsteps, — wake-of; pattern after, take pattern by; follow-suit, — the example of; walk in the shoes of, take a leaf out of another's book, strike in with; take —, model —after; emulate.

Adj. imitated etc. v.; mock, mimic; counterfeit, false, pseudo; modelled after, molded on, paraphrastic; literal; imitative, apish; second-hand; imitable; sham etc. 545.

Adv. literally, to the letter, strictly, precisely, *verbatim*, *literatim*, *etc.*, *totidem verbis*, word for word, *mot à mot*.

Phr. like master like man.

20. Non-Imitation.—N. no imitation, enuineness, originality; creativeness.

Adj. unimitated, uncopied; unmatched, unalleled; inimitable etc. 33; *unique*, original, rimordial, primary, pristine, underived, first-and, archetypal, prototypal.

20a. Variation.—N. variation; alteration etc. (*hange*) 140. modification, moorls and tenses; modulation.

divergency etc. 291; deviation etc. 279; aberration; innovation.

V. vary etc. (*change*) 140; deviate etc. 279; diverge etc. 291.

Adj. varied etc. v.; modified; dissimilar etc. 18; diversified etc. 16a.

21. Copy. [Result of imitation.]—N. copy, facsimile, counterpart, *effigies*, effigy, symbol, image, form, likeness, similitude, semblance, resemblance, cast, electrototype, stereotype, tracing, ectype; imitation etc. 19; model, representation, adumbration, study; counterfeit presentment, portrait etc. (*representment*) 554.

duplicate; transcript, -ion; reflex, -ion; shadow, echo; chip of the old block; reprint, reproduction, casting, engraving, replica; transfer; second edition etc. (*repetition*) 104; *réchauffé* apograph, fair copy; revise.

parody, caricature, cartoon, burlesque, travesty, paraphrase.

servile -copy, — imitation; counterfeit etc. (*deception*) 545; *pasticcio*.

Adj. faithful; lifelike etc. (*similar*) 17

22. Prototype. [Thing copied.]—N. prototype, original, model, pattern, founding, precedent, standard, scantling, type, arche-, anti-type; protoplast, copy-book, module, exemplar, example, ensample, specimen; paradigm; guide; templet; lay-figure.

text, copy, manuscript, MS., design; fogleman, keynote.

die, mold; matrix, engraving, last, plasm; pro-, proto-plasm; mint; seal, punch, *intaglio*, negative, stamp.

V. be —, set- an example; set a copy; standardize.

23. Agreement.—N. agreement; ac-cord, -cordance; unison, harmony, concord etc. 714; concordance, concert, understanding, convention, *entente -cordiale*, *consortium*, consensus of opinion, pact, mutual understanding, unanimity.

conformity etc. 82; conformance; uniformity etc. 16; consonance, consentaneousness, consistency; congruity, -ence; keeping; congeniality; correspondence, concinnity, parallelism, apposition, union.

fitness, aptness etc. *adj.*; relevancy; pertinence, -cy; sortance; case in point; aptitude, propriety, applicability, admissibility, commensurability, compatibility, suitability; cognation etc. (*relation*) 9.

adaptation, adjustment, arrangement, graduation, accommodation; reconciliation -ement; assimilation; attunement.

consent etc. (*assent*) 448; concurrence etc. 178; co-operation etc. 709.

right man in the right place, very thing; quite — just- the thing.

be -accordant etc. *adj.*; agree, accord, harmonize; correspond, tally, respond; meet, suit, fit, besit, do, adapt itself to; fall in —, chime in —, square —, quadrate —, consort —, comport- with; dovetail, assimilate; fit like a glove; fit to a -little, — T; match etc. 17; become one.

consent etc. (*assent*) 488.

render -accordant etc. *adj.*; fit, suit, adapt, accommodate; graduate; adjust etc. (*render equal*) 27; dress, regulate, readjust; accord, harmonize, reconcile; fadge, dovetail, square.

Adj. agreeing, suiting etc. v.; in accord, accordant, concordant, consonant, congruous, consentaneous, correspondent, corresponding, homologous, congenial; becoming; harmonious, reconcilable, conformable; in -accordance, — harmony, — keeping, — unison, etc. n.; with; at one with, of one mind, of a piece; consistent, compatible, proportionate, answerable; commensurate; on all fours.

• apt, apposite, pertinent, pat; to the -point, — purpose; happy, felicitous, germane, *ad rem*, in point, bearing upon, applicable, relevant, admissible.

fit, adapted, *in loco*, *à propos*, appropriate, seasonable; sortable, suitable, idoneous, deft; meet etc. (*expedient*) 646.

at home, in one's proper element.

Adv. *à propos* of; pertinently etc. *adj.*; *pro rata*.

Phr. *rem acu tetigisti*, the cap fits.

24. Disagreement.—N. disagreement, discord, -cordance; disunion, dissonance, dissidence, discrepancy; unconformity etc. 83; incongruity, -ence; discongruity, *mésalliance*, *oxymoron*; jarring etc. v.; clash, collision, dissension etc. 713; conflict etc. (*opposition*) 708; controversy etc. 720; falling out, wrangle, argument.

disparity, mismatch, misfit, disproportion; disproportionateness etc. *adj.*; variance, divergence, repugnance.

unfitness etc. *adj.*; inaptitude, impropriety; inapplicability etc. *adj.*; inconsistency, inconcinnity; irrelevancy etc. (*irrelation*) 10.

misjoin-ing, -der; syncretism, intrusion, interference; *concordia discors*.

fish out of water.

V. disagree; clash, quarrel, jar etc. (*discord*) 713; interfere, intrude, come amiss; not concern etc. 10; mismatch; *hymano capiti cervicem jungere equinam*.

Adj. disagreeing etc. v.; discordant, discrepant; at -variance, - war; hostile, antagonistic, repugnant, factious, contradictory, dissentious, incompatible, irreconcilable, inconsistent with; uninformable, exceptional etc. 83; intrusive, incongruous; disproportionate, -ed; unharmonious; unconsouant; divergent, repugnant to.

inapt, unapt, inappropriate, inept, infelicitous, improper; unsuit-ed, -able; inapplicable; un-fit, -fitting, -befitting; unbecoming; ill-timed, ill-adapted, unseasonable, *mal à propos*, inadmissible; inapposite etc. (*irrelevant*) 10.

uncongenial; ill-assorted, -sorted, -matched; mis-matched, -mated, -joined, -placed; unaccommodating, irreducible, uncommensurable, unsympathetic.

out of -character, - keeping, - proportion, - joint, - tune, - place, - season, - its element; at -odds, - variance with.

Adv. in -defiance, - contempt, - spite-of; discordantly etc. *adj.*: *à tort et à travers*.

25. Quantity. [Absolute quantity.]—N. quantity, magnitude; size etc. (*dimensions*) 192; amplitude, mass, amount, *quantum*, measure, measurement, substance, strength.

[Science of quantity.] Mathematics, Mathesis.

[Definite or finite quantity] arm-, hand-, mouth-, spoon-, thimble-, capful; stock, batch, lot, dose, ration, quatum, quota, pittance, dribble, part, portion etc. 51.

Adj. quantitative, some, any, more or less.

Adv. to the tune of.

26. Degree. [Relative quantity.]—N. degree, grade, extent, measure, proportion, amount, ratio, stint, standard, height, pitch; reach, amplitude, range, scope, size, caliber; gradation, shade; tenor, compass; sphere, station, rank, standing; rate, way, sort.

point, mark, step, stage etc. (*term*) 71; intensity, strength etc. (*greatness*) 31.

V. compare, graduate, calibrate, measure.

Adj. comparative; gradual, shading off, gradational; within the bounds etc. (*limit*), 233.

Adv. by degrees, gradually, inasmuch, *pro tanto*; how-ever, -soever; step by step, bit by bit, little by little, inch by inch, drop by drop, gradatim; by -inches, - slow degrees, - little and little; in some -degree, - measure; to some extent; just a bit.

27. Equality. [Sameness of quantity or degree.]—N. equality, parity, co-extension, symmetry, balance, poise; evenness, monotony, level. equivalence; equi-pollence, -poise, -librium, -ponderance; par, quits; not a pin to choose; distinction without a difference, six of one and half a dozen of the other; identity etc. 13; similarity etc. 17; isotropism; coequality.

equalization, equation, equilibration, co-ordination, adjustment, readjustment.

drawn -game, -battle, draw, stalemate; neck and neck -race; tie, dead heat.

match, peer, compeer, equal, mate, fellow, brother; equivalent.

V. be -equal etc. *adj.*: equal, match, reach, keep pace with, run abreast; come -, amount -, come upto; be -, lie- on a level with; balance; cope with; come to the same thing; level off.

render -equal etc. *adj.*: equalize, level, dress, balance, equate, handicap, give points, trim, adjust, poise; fit, accommodate; adapt etc. (*render accordant*) 23; strike a balance; establish -, restore- equality, - equilibrium; readjust; stretch on the bed of Procrustes.

Adj. equal, even, level, monotonous, coequal, symmetrical, coordinate; on a -par, - level, - footing- with; up to the mark; equiparent.

equivalent, tantamount; quits; homologous; synonymous etc. 522; resolvable into, convertible, much at one, as broad as long, neither more nor less; much the same -, the same thing -, as good-as; all -one, - the same; equi-pollent, -ponderant, -ponderous, -balanced; equalized etc. v.; drawn; half and half; isochronous; isoperimetrical.

Adv. equally etc. *adj.*: *pari passu*, *ad eundem*, *caeteris paribus*; in *equilibrio*; to all intents and purposes.

Phr. it -comes, -adds up, - amounts- to the same thing.

28. Inequality. [Difference of quantity or degree.]—N. inequality; dis-, im-parity; odds; difference etc. 15; ill-balanced; unevenness; inclination of the balance, partiality; shortcoming; casting -make- weight; superiority etc. 33; inferiority etc. 34.

V. be -unequal etc. *adj.*: countervail; have -, give- the advantage; turn the scale; kick the beam; topple, -over; over-match etc. 33; not come up to etc. 34.

Adj. unequal, uneven, disparate, partial; un-, over-balanced; top-heavy, lop-sided.

Adv. *haud passibus aequis*.

29. Mean.—N. mean, medium, intermedium, average, run of the mill, normal, balance; mediocrity, generality, rule, ordinary -run, -ruck; golden mean etc. (*mid-course*) 628; middle etc. 68; compromise etc. 774; neutrality; middle point, middle course.

V. split the difference; take the -average etc. n.; reduce to a -mean etc. n.; strike a balance, pair off.

Adj. mean, intermediate; medial; middle etc. 68; average, normal, standard, neutral; middling, moderate.

mediocre, middle-class; *bourgeois*, commonplace etc. (*unimportant*) 643.

Adv. on an average, in the long run; taking -one with another, - all things together, - it for all in all; *communibus annis*, in round numbers.

30. Compensation.—N. compensation, equation; commutation; indemnification; compromise etc. 774; neutralization, nullification; counteraction etc. 179; reaction; measure for measure; retaliation etc. 718; equalization etc. 27; redemption, recoupment, recompense.

set-off, offset; make-casting-weight; counterpoise, equipoise, ballast; indemnity, reparation etc. 790; equivalent, *quid pro quo*; bribe, hush-money, tribute etc. 784; amends etc. (*atone-ment*) 952; counterclaim, counterbalance, equiponderance, countervail, cross demand.

V. make-amends, — compensation; compensate, —pense; indemnify; counter-act, —vail, —poise; equiponderate; balance; out-, over-, counterbalance; set off, offset, cancel; hedge, square, give and take; make up —for, — lee way; cover, fill up, neutralize, nullify; equalize etc. 27; make good; redeem etc. (*atone*) 952; recoup, pay etc. 973.

Adj. compensat-ing, —ory; amendatory, reparative, countervailing etc. v.: in the opposite scale; equivalent etc. (*equal*) 27.

Adv. in —return, — consideration; but, however, yet, still, notwithstanding; nevertheless, nathless; although, though; al-, how-beit; in spite of, despite; mauger; at —all events, — any rate; be that as it may, for all that, even so, on the other hand, at the same time, *quoad minus*, *quand même*, however that may be; after all, — is said and done; taking one thing with another etc. (*average*) 29.

31. Greatness.—N. greatness etc. *adj.*: magnitude; size etc. (*dimensions*) 192; multitude etc. (*number*) 102; immensity, enormity, infinity etc. 105; might; strength, intensity, fullness; importance etc. 642; fame etc. 873.

great quantity, quantity, deal, power, sight, pot, volume, world; mass, heap etc. (*assemblage*) 72; stock etc. (*store*) 636; peck, bushel, load, cargo; cart —, wagon —, car —, truck —, ship-load; flood, spring tide; abundance etc. (*sufficiency*) 639.

principal —, chief —, main —, greater —, major —, best —, essential- part; bulk, mass etc. (*whole*) 50.

V. be —great etc. *adj.*: run high, soar, loom up, tower, bulk large, transcend; rise —, carry- to a great height; know no bounds; scale, overtop, ascend.

enlarge etc. (*increase*) 35, (*expand*) 194.

Adj. great; greater etc. 33; large, considerable, fair, above par; big, massive, huge etc. (*large in size*) 192; ample; abundant etc. (*enough*) 639; Herculean etc. 159; full, intense, strong, sound, passing, heavy, plenary, deep, high; signal, at its height, in the zenith.

world-wide, wide-spread, extensive; wholesale; many etc. 102.

goodly, noble, precious, mighty; sad, grave, serious; far gone, arrant, downright; utter, —most; crass, gross, arch, profound, intense, consummate; rank, unmitigated, red-hot, desperate; glaring, flagrant, stark staring; thorough-paced, —going; roaring, thumping, thundering, strapping, whacking; extraordinary; important etc. 642; unsurpassed etc. (*supreme*) 33; complete etc. 52.

vast, immense, enormous, extreme; inordinate, excessive, extravagant, exorbitant, outrageous, preposterous, unconscionable, swinging, monstrous, over-grown; towering, stupendous, prodigious, astonishing, incredible; terrific, frightful; marvelous etc. (*wonder*) 870; grand, unlimited etc. (*infinite*) 105; unapproachable,

unutterable, indescribable, ineffable, unspeakable, inexpressible, beyond expression, fabulous. un-diminished, —abated, —reduced, —restricted. absolute, positive, stark, decided, unequivocal, essential, perfect, finished.

remarkable, of mark, marked, pointed, veriest; noticeable, uncommon, noteworthy, eminent etc. 873.

Adv. [in a positive degree] truly etc. (*truth*) 494; decidedly, unequivocally, purely, absolutely, seriously, essentially, fundamentally, radically, downright, in all conscience; for the most part, in the main.

[in a complete degree] entirely etc. (*completely*) 52; abundantly, etc. (*sufficiently*) 639; widely, far and wide.

[in a great or high degree] greatly etc. *adj.*: much, muckle, well, indeed, very, very much, a deal, no end of, most not a little; pretty, — well; enough, in a great measure, passing richly; to a —large, — great, — gigantic- extent; on a large scale; so; never —, ever- so; ever so much; by wholesale; mightily, mighty, powerfully; with a witness, *ultra*, in the extreme, extremely, exceedingly, intensely, exquisitely, acutely, indefinitely, immeasurably; beyond —compare, — comparison, — measure, — all bounds; incalculably, infinitely.

[in a supreme degree] pre-eminently, superlatively etc. (*superiority*) 33.

[in a too great degree] immoderately, unduly, monstrously, grossly, preposterously, inordinately, exorbitantly, excessively, enormously, out of all proportion, with a vengeance.

[in a marked degree] particularly, remarkably, singularly, curiously, uncommonly, unusually, peculiarly, notably, signally, strikingly, pointedly, mainly, chiefly; famously, egregiously, prominently, glaringly, emphatically, strangely, wonderfully, amazingly, surprisingly, astonishingly, incredibly, marvelously, awfully, stupendously.

[in an exceptional degree] peculiarly etc. (*unconformity*) 83.

[in a violent degree] furiously etc. (*violence*) 173; severely, desperately, tremendously, extravagantly, confoundedly, deucedly, devilishly, with a vengeance; à —, à toute- outrance.

[in a painful degree] painfully, sadly, grossly, sorely, bitterly, piteously, grievously, miserably, cruelly, woefully, lamentably, shockingly, frightfully, dreadfully, fearfully, terribly, horribly, distressingly, balefully.

32. Smallness.—N. smallness etc. *adj.*: littleness etc. (*small size*) 193; tenuity; paucity; fewness etc. (*small number*) 103; meanness, insignificance etc. (*unimportance*) 643; mediocrity, moderation.

small quantity, *modicum*, *minimum*; vanishing point; material point, electron, atom, particle, molecule, corpuscle, point, dab, fleck, speck, dot, mote, jot, iota, ace; *minutiae*, details; look, thought, idea, *souçon*, whit, tittle, shade, shadow; spark, *scintilla*, gleam; touch, cast; grain, scruple, granule, globule, minim, sup, sip, sop, spice, drop, droplet, sprinkling, dash, smack, tinge, tincture; inch, patch, scantling, dole; scrap, shred, tag, splinter, rag, tatter, cantlet, flitter, gobbet, mite, bit, morsel, crumb,

seed, fritter, shive; snip, -pet; snick, snack, snatch, slip, scrag; chip, -ping; shiver, sliver, dribble, clipping, paring, shaving, hair.

nutshell; thimble-, spoon-, hand-, cap-, mouthful; fragment; fraction etc. (*part*) 51; drop in the ocean, drop in the bucket.

animalcule etc. 193.

trifle etc. (*unimportant thing*) 643; mere —, next to nothing; hardly anything; just enough to wear by; the shadow of a shade.

finiteness, finite quantity.

V. be -shall etc. *adj.*: lie in a nutshell.

diminish etc. (*decrease*) 36, (*contract*) 195.

Adj. small, little, tiny, weeny; diminutive etc. (*small in size*) 193; minute; minikin, fine, inconsiderable, dribbling, paltry etc. (*unimportant*) 643; faint etc. (*weak*) 160; slender, light, slight, scanty, scant, limited; meager etc. (*insufficient*) 640; sparing; few etc. 103; low, so-so, middling, tolerable, no great shakes; below —, under-par, — the mark; at a low ebb; half-way; moderate, modest; tender, subtle; petty, shallow, skin-deep.

inappreciable, evanescent, infinite-simal, homeopathic, very small, atomic, molecular, ultra-, microscopic.

petty, shallow etc. 499.

mere, simple, sheer, stark, bare; near run.

Adv. [in a small degree] to a small extent, on a small scale; a -little, — wee, — tiny bit; slightly etc. *adj.*: imperceptibly; miserably, wretchedly; insufficiently etc. 640; imperfectly; faintly etc. 160; passably, pretty well, well enough.

[in a certain or limited degree] partially, in part; in —, to a certain degree; to a certain extent; comparatively; some, rather; in some degree, —measure; something, —what; simply, only, purely, merely; at —, at the -least, — most; ever so little, as little as may be, *tant soit peu*, in ever so small a degree; thus far, *pro tanto*; within bounds, in a manner, after a fashion.

almost, nearly, well nigh, short of, not quite, all but; near —, close-upon; *peu s'en faut*, near the mark; within an -ace, — inch- of; on the brink of; scarcely, hardly, barely, only just, no more than.

[in an uncertain degree] about, therabouts, somewhere about, nearly, say; be the same — more, — little more- or less.

[in no degree] no- ways, — wise; not -at all, — in the least, — a bit, — a bit of it, — a whit, — a jot, — a shadow; in no -wise, — respect; by no — means, — manner of means; on no account, at no hand.

33. Superiority.—N. superiority, supremacy, majority; greatness etc. 31; advantage, odds, pull; preponderance, -ation; predominance, vantage ground, coign of vantage, prevalence, partiality; personal superiority; sovereignty etc. 737; nobility etc. (*rank*) 875; Triton among the minnows, *primus inter pares*, *nulli secundus*, superman; captain etc. 475.

supremacy, pre-eminence; primacy, lead, *maximum*; record; climax, crest, top; culmination etc. (*summit*) 210; transcendence; *ne plus ultra*; lion's share, Benjamin's mess; excess; bisque, surplus etc. (*remainder*) 40, (*redundance*) 641.

V. be -superior etc. *adj.*: exceed, excel, transcend; out-do, -balance, -weigh, -rival, -Herod, outrank, pass, surpass, surmount, get ahead of; over-top, -ride, -pass, -balance, -weigh, -match; top, o'er-top, cap, beat, win out, cut out; beat hollow; outstrip etc. 303; eclipse, throw into the shade, take the shine out of, put one's nose out of joint; have the -upper hand, — whip hand of, — advantage; turn the scale, play first fiddle etc. (*importance*) 642; preponderate, predominate, prevail; precede, take precedence, come first; come to a head, culminate; beat etc. all others, bear the palm; break the record, take the cake. become —, render- -larger, etc. (*increase*) 35, (*expand*) 194.

Adj. superior, greater, major, higher; exceeding etc. v.: great etc. 31; distinguished, *ultra*; vaulting; more than a match for.

supreme, greatest, maximal, maximum, utmost, paramount, pre-eminent, foremost, crowning; first-rate etc. (*important*) 642, (*excellent*) 648; unrivalled; peer-, match-less; none such, second to none, *sans pareil*; un-paragoned, — paralleled, —equalled, —approached, —surpassed; superlative, inimitable, *facile princeps*, incomparable, sovereign, without parallel, *nulli secundus*, *ne plus ultra*; beyond —compare, — comparison; culminating etc. (*topmost*) 210; transcendent, -ental; *plus royaliste que le Roi*.

increased etc. (*added to*) 35; enlarged etc. (*expanded*) 194.

Adv. beyond, more, over; over —, above- the mark; above par; upwards —, in advance- of; over and above; at the top of the scale, on the crest, at it height.

[in a superior or supreme degree] eminently, egregiously, pre-eminently, surpassing, prominently, superlatively, supremely, above all, of all things, the most, to crown all, *par excellence*, principally, especially, particularly, peculiarly, *a fortiori*, even, yea, still more.

Phr. 'we shall not look upon his like again.'

34. Inferiority.—N. inferiority, minority, subordination; shortcoming, deficiency; handicap; *minimum*; smallness etc. 32; imperfection, shabbiness.

[personal inferiority] commonalty etc. 876; subordinate, substitute, sub.

V. be -inferior etc. *adj.*: fall —, come- short of; not -pass, — come up to; want.

become —, render- smaller etc. (*decrease*) 36, (*contract*) 195; hide its diminished head, retire into the shade, yield the palm, play second fiddle, take a back seat; bow.

Adj. inferior, smaller; small etc. 32; minor, less, lesser, deficient, minus, lower, subordinate, secondary; second-rate etc. (*imperfect*) 651; sub, subaltern; thrown into the shade; weighed in the balance and found wanting; not fit to hold a candle to.

least, smallest etc. (*see* little, small etc. 193); lowest.

diminished etc. (*decreased*) 36; reduced etc. (*contracted*) 195; unimportant etc. 643.

Adv. less; under —, below- -the mark, — par; at -the bottom of the scale, — a low ebb, — a disadvantage; short of, under.

35. Increase.—N. increase; augmentation, addition, enlargement, extension; dilatation etc. (*expansion*) 194; multiplication; increment, accretion; accession etc. 37; production etc. 161; development, growth; aggrandizement, aggravation, intensification; rise; ascent etc. 305; anabasis; ex-aggeration, -acerbation; spread etc. (*dispersion*) 73; flood-, spring-, -tide; gain, produce, profit etc. 618; booty, plunder etc. 793.

V. increase, augment, add to, enlarge; dilate etc. (*expand*) 194; grow, wax, mount, swell, get ahead, gain strength; advance; run —, shoot-up; rise; ascend etc. 305; sprout etc. 194.

aggrandize; raise; exalt; deepen, heighten; lengthen; thicken; strengthen; intensify, enhance, inflate, magnify, double, redouble; multiply; aggravate, exaggerate; ex-asperate, -acerbate; add fuel to the flame, *oleum addere camino*, superadd etc. (*add*) 37; spread etc. (*disperse*) 73.

Adj. increased etc. v.; on the increase, undiminished, additional etc. (*added*) 37; increasing etc. v.; growing, crescent, intensive, cumulative.

Adv. *crescendo*, increasingly.

Phr. *vires acquirit eundo*.

36. Non-Increase. Decrease.—N. decrease, diminution, lessening etc. v.; subtraction etc. 38; reduction, abatement, declension; shrinkage etc. (*contraction*) 195; coarctation; abridgment etc. (*shortening*) 201; extenuation.

subsidence, catabasis, wane, ebb-, neap-tide, decline; descent etc. 306; decrement, reflux, depreciation; erosion, wear and tear, deterioration etc. 659; anticlimax; mitigation etc. (*moderation*) 174.

V. decrease, diminish, lessen; abridge etc. (*shorten*) 201; shrink etc. (*contract*) 195; drop —, fall —, tail- off; fall away, waste, wear, erode; wane, ebb, decline; descent etc. 306; subside; deliquesce, melt —, die away; retire into the shade, hide its diminished head, fall to a low ebb, run low, languish, decay, crumble, consume away.

bate, abate, dequantitate; discount; depreciate; extenuate, lower, weaken, attenuate, fritter away; mitigate etc. (*moderate*) 174; belittle, minimize; dwarf, throw into the shade; keep down, reduce etc. 195; shorten etc. 201; subtract etc. 38.

Adj. unincreased etc. (*see* increase etc. 35); decreased etc. v.; decreasing etc. v.; on the -wane etc. n.; deliquescent.

Adv. *diminuendo*, *decrecendo*, decreasingly.

37. Addition.—N. addition, annexation, adjunction; junction etc. 43; super-position, -addition, -junction, -fation; accession, reinforcement; increase etc. 35; increment, supplement; accompaniment etc. 88; interposition etc. 228; insertion etc. 300; summation etc. 85; adjunct etc. 39.

V. add, annex, adject, affix, attach, superadd, subjoin, superpose; clap —, saddle- on; tack to, postfix, append, tag; ingraft; saddle with; sprinkle; introduce etc. (*interpose*) 228; insert etc. 300.

become added, accrue; ad-, supervene; add up etc. 85.

reinforce, strengthen, swell the ranks of; augment etc. 35.

Adj. added etc. v.; additional; supplement, -al, -ary; suppletory, subjunctive; adjec-, adsci-, ascititious; additive, extra, spare, further, fresh, more, new, ulterior, other, auxiliary, supernumerary, accessory.

Adv. in addition, more, plus, extra; and, also, likewise, too, furthermore, further, item; and -also, — eke; else, besides, to boot, *et cetera*; etc.; and so -on, — forth; into the bargain, *cum multis aliis*, over and above, moreover.

with, withal; including, inclusive, as well as, not to mention, let alone; together —, along —, coupled —, in conjunction- with; conjointly; jointly etc. 43.

38. Non-Addition. Subduction.—N. subtraction, -duction; deduction, retrenchment; removal; ab-, sub-lation; abstraction etc. (*taking*) 789; garbling etc. v.; mutilation, detraction; amputation, severance; abs-, ex-, re-cision; curtailment etc. 201; minuend, subtrahend; decrease etc. 36; abrasion.

V. sub-tract, -duct; rebate, de-duct, —duce; bate, retrench; remove, withdraw; take — from, — away; detract.

garble, mufilate, amputate, sever, detruncate; cut-off, — away, — out; expurgate; abscind, excise; pare, thin, prune, decimate; abrade, scrape, file; geld, castrate, emasculate, unman, spay, caponize; eliminate.

diminish etc. 36; curtail etc. (*shorten*) 201; deprive of etc. (*take*) 789; weaken.

Adj. subtracted etc. v.; subtractive.

tailless, caudal.

Adv. in -deduction etc. n.; less; short of; minus, without, except, excepting, with the exception of, barring, bar, save, exclusive of, save and except, with a reservation.

39. Adjunct. [Thing added.]—N. adjunct, addition, -ament; *additum*, affix, appendage, annex; augment, -ation; increment, reinforcement, supernumerary, accessory, item; garnish, sauce; accompaniment etc. 88; adjective, *addendum*, accession, complement, supplement; continuation; extension, subscript, tag, appendix, postscript, interlineation, interpolation, insertion.

rider, codicil, off-shoot, episode, side issue, corollary; piece; flap, lapel, label, tab, strip, fold, lappet, apron, skirt, embroidery, trappings, *corde*; tail, suffix etc. (*sequel*) 65; wing.

Adj. additional etc. 37.

Adv. in addition etc. 37.

40. Remainder. [Thing remaining.]—N. remainder, residue; remains, *remanet*, remnant, rest, relic, relict; leavings, heel-tap, odds and ends, cheese-parings, candle ends, orts; *residuum*; dottle, dregs, etc. (*dirt*) 653; refuse etc. (*useless*) 645; stubble, result, educt; fag-end, stub; ruins, wreck, skeleton, stump; *alluvium*.

surplus, overplus, excess; balance, complement; superfluity etc. (*redundance*) 641; survival, -ance; afterglow.

V. remain; be -left etc. adj.; exceed, survive; leave.

Adj. remaining, left; left -behind, — over;

residu-al, -ary; over, odd; unconsumed, sedimentary; surviving; net; exceeding, over and above; outlying, -standing; cast off etc. 782; superfluous etc. (*redundant*) 641.

V. remain; be -left; left -behind, - over; redidual, -ary; over, odd; unconsumed, sedimentary; surviving; net; exceeding, over and above; outlying, -standing; cast off etc. 782; superfluous etc. (*redundant*) 641.

40a. Decrement. [Thing deducted.]—N. decrement, discount, rebate, defect, loss, deduction, eduction, tare; drawback; waste, wastage; re-prise.

41. Mixture. [Forming a whole without coherence.]—N. mix-, admix-, commix-ture, -tion, mingling; commixion, immixture, interfusion, intermixture, alloyage, matrimony; junction etc. 43; combination etc. 48; entanglement, interlacing; miscegenation, interbreeding.

impregnation; in-, dif-, suf-, transfusion; infiltration; seasoning, sprinkling, interlarding; interpolation etc. 228; adulteration, sophistication.

[Thing mixed] tinge, tincture, touch, dash, smack, sprinkling, spice, seasoning, infusion, *souçon*.

[Compound resulting from mixture] alloy, brass, bronze, pewter etc.; amalgam, *magma*, blend, half-and-half, *mélange*, *tertium*, *quid*, miscellany, *ambigu*, *medley*, mess, hash, hotch-potch, hodgepodge, *pasticcio*, patchwork, odds and ends, all sorts; jumble etc. (*disorder*) 59; salad, sauce, mash, *omnium gatherum*, *gallimaufry*, ragout, *olla podrida*, *olio*, *salmagundi*, *poipourri*, Noah's ark; texture, mingled yarn; mosaic etc. (*variegation*) 440.

half-blood, -caste, -breed, Eurasian; mulatto; terc-, quart-, quinteron etc.; quad-, octo-roon; *griffo*, *zambo*; cross, hybrid, mongrel etc. 83.

V. mix; join etc. 43; combine etc. 48; com-, im-, inter-mix; mix up with, mingle; com-, inter-, be-mingle; shuffle etc. (*derange*) 61; pound together; hash —, stir-up; knead, brew; impregnate with; interlard etc. (*interpolate*) 228; intertwine, -weave etc. 219; associate with, miscegenate, interbreed.

be mixed etc.; get among, be entangled with, instil, imbue; in-, suf-, trans-fuse; infiltrate, dash, tinge, tincture, season, sprinkle, besprinkle, attempt, medicate, blend, cross; alloy, amalgamate, compound, adulterate, sophisticate, infect.

Adj. mixed etc. v.; implex, composite, half-and-half, linsey-wolsey, hybrid, mongrel, heterogeneous; motley etc. (*variegated*) 440; miscellaneous, promiscuous, indiscriminate; miscible.

Adv. among, amongst, amid, amidst, with; in the midst of, in the crowd.

42. Simpleness [Freedom from mixture.]—N. simpleness etc. *adj.*; purity, homogeneity, elimination; sifting etc. v.; purification etc. (*cleanness*) 652.

V. render -simple etc. *adj.*; simplify, sift, winnow, bolt, eliminate; narrow down; get rid of, exclude etc. 55; clear; purify etc. (*clean*) 652; disentangle etc. (*disjoin*) 44.

Adj. simple, uniform, of a piece, homogeneous, single, pure, clear, sheer, neat; Attic, un-mixed, -mingled, -blended, -combined, -compounded; elementary, undecomposed; unadulterated, -sophisticated, -alloyed, -tinged, -fortified; pure and simple.

free —, exempt-from; exclusive.

Adv. simply etc. *adj.*; only.

43. Junction.—N. junction; joining etc. v.; joinder, union; con-nection, -junction, -jugation, compendency, annex-ion, -ation, -ment; coalition; astriction, attachment, compagination, vincture, ligation, alligation; accouplement; marriage etc. (*wedlock*) 903; infibulation, inosculatation, symphysis, anastomosis, confluence, communication, concatenation; concurrence, meeting, reunion; assemblage etc. 72.

copulation, coition, intercourse.

joint, joining, juncture, chiasma, pivot, hinge, articulation, commissure, seam, suture, gusset, stitch, splice; link etc. 45; miter, mortise.

closeness, tightness etc. *adj.*; coherence etc. 46; combination etc. 48.

V. join, unite; con-join, -nect; associate; put —, lay —, clap —, hang —, lump —, hold —, piece —, tack —, fix —, bind up-together; embody, re-embody; roll into one.

attach, fix, affix, saddle on, fasten, bind, secure, clinch, twist, make -fast etc. *adj.*; tie, pinion, string, strap, sew, lace, stitch, tack, paste, knit, button, buckle, hitch, lash, truss, bandage, braid, splice, swathe, gird, tether, moor, picket, harness, chain; fetter etc. (*restrain*) 751; lock, latch, belay, brace, hook, grapple, leash, couple, accouple, link, yoke, bracket; marry etc. (*wed*) 903; bridge over, span.

pin, nail, bolt, hasp, clasp, clamp, screw, rivet; impact, solder, braze, cement, set; weld —, fuse-together; wedge, rabbet, mortise, miter, jam, dovetail, encase; graft, ingraft, inosculate; en-, in-twine; inter-link, -lace, -twine, -twist, -weave; entangle; twine round, belay; tighten; trice —, screw-up.

be -joined etc.; hang —, hold-together; cohere etc. 46.

Adj. joined etc. v.; joint; con-joint, -junct; corporate, compact; hand in hand.

firm, fast, close, tight, taut, taught, tense, secure, set, interwoven; in-separable, -dis-soluble, -seacable, -severable.

Adv. jointly etc. *adj.*; in conjunction with etc. (*in addition to*) 37; fast, firmly etc. *adj.*; intimately.

44. Disjunction.—N. dis-junction, -connection, -unity, -union, -association, -engagement, -social-ity; discontinuity etc. 70; inconnection; abstraction, -edness; isolation; insul-arity, -ation; oasis; separateness etc. *adj.*; severalty; *dissecta membra*; dispersion etc. 73; apportionment etc. 786.

separation; parting etc. v.; detachment, segregation; divorce, sejunction, seposition, diduction, diremption, discription; elision; *caesura*, division, subdivision, break, fracture, rupture; compartition; dis-memberment, -integration, -location; luxation; sever-, dis-severance; scission; re-, ab-scission; circumscision;

lacer-, dilacer-ation; dis-, ab-ruption; avulsion, divulsion; section, resection, cleavage; fission; separability; separatism.

fissure, breach, rent, split, rift, crack, slit, slot, incision.

dissection, anatomy; decomposition etc. 49; cutting instrument etc. (*sharpness*) 253; saw.

V. be -disjoined etc.; come —, fall —off, — to pieces; peel off; get loose.

dis-join, -connect, -engage, -unite, -sociate, -pair; divorce, part, dispart, detach, uncouple, separate, cut off, rescind, segregate; set —, keep apart; insulate, isolate; throw out of gear; cut adrift; loose; un-loose, -do, -bind, -tie, -hitch, -chain, -lock etc. (*fix*) 43, -pack, -ravel; disentangle; set free etc. (*liberate*) 750.

sunder, divide, subdivide, sectionalize, sever, dissever, abscind; cut; segment; in-cide, -cise; circumcise; saw, snip, nib, nip, cleave, rive, rend, slit, split, splinter, chip, crack, snap, break, tear, burst; rend etc. -asunder, — in twain; wrench, rupture, shatter, shiver, cranch, crunch, craunch, chop; rip up; hack, hew, slash; whittle; haggle, hackle, discind, lacerate, scramble, mangle, gash, hash, slice.

cut up, carve, quarter, dissect, anatomize; take —, pull —, pick —, tear- to pieces; tear to tatters, — piecemeal; divellicate; skin etc. 226; dis-integrate, -member, -branch, -band; disperse etc. 73; dis-locate, -joint; break up; mince; comminute etc. (*pulverize*) 330; distribute, apportion etc. 786.

-part, — company; separate, leave; alienate, estrange.

Adj. disjoined etc. v.; discontinuous etc. 70; bipartite, multipartite, abstract; digitate; disjunctive; isolated etc. v.; insular, separate, dispart, discrete, apart, asunder, far between, loose, free; unattached, -annexed, -associated, -connected; distinct; adrift; straggling; rift, rift, cleft, split.

[capable of being divided] scissile, partible, divisible, separable, severable, detachable.

Adv. separately etc. *adj.*: one by one, severally, apart; adrift, asunder, in twain; in the abstract, abstractedly.

45. **Vinculum.** [Connecting medium.]—N. vinculum, link, *nexus*; connect-ive, -tion; junction etc. 43; bond of union, copula, intermedium, hyphen; bracket; bridge, stepping-stone, isthmus. bond, tendon, tendril; fiber; cord, -age; riband, ribbon, rope, guy, cable, line, halser, hawser, painter, moorings, wire, chain; string etc. (*filament*) 205.

fastening, tie; liga-ment, -ture; strap; bowline, halliard, tackle, lanyard, rigging, shrouds; standing —, running- rigging; traces, harness; yoke; band, -age; brace, roller, fillet; inkle; with, withe, withy; thong, braid; girder; tie-beam; girt, cinch, girth, girdle, cestus, garter, braces, suspenders, halter, noose, lasso, lariat, surcingle, knot, hitch, running knot, frog.

pin, corking pin, nail, brad, tack, skewer, staple, cleat, clamp; cramp, screw, button, buckle, clasp, hamp, hinge; hank, catch, latch, bolt, ring, latchet, pawl, tag; tooth; stud; hook, — and eye; morse, lock, holdfast, padlock, rivet; anchor, grappling-iron, drawbar, coupler, draw-

head, coupling, treenail, trennel, stake, pale, pile, post, bollard.

cement, glue, gum, paste, size, wafer, solder, lute, putty, bird-lime, mortar, stucco, plaster, grout.

shackle, rein etc. (*means of restraint*) 752; suspender etc. 214; prop etc. (*support*) 215.

V. bridge over, span; connect etc. 43; hang etc. 214.

46. **Coherence.**—N. co-, ad-herence, -hesion, -hesiveness; concretion, accretion; con-, agglutination, -glomeration; aggregation; consolidation, set, cementation; sticking, soldering etc. v.; connection.

tenacity, toughness; stickiness etc. 352; insepara-bility, -bleness; hur, remora.

conglomerate, concrete etc. (*density*) 321.

V. cohere, adhere, stick, cling, cleave, hold, take hold of, hold fast, close with, embrace, clasp, hug; grow —, hang-together; twine round etc. (*join*) 43.

stick like -a leech, — wax; stick close; cling like -ivy, — a bur; adhere like -a remora, — Dejanira's shirt.

glue; ag-, con-glutinate; cement, lute, paste, gum; solder, weld; cake, coagulate, consolidate etc. (*solidify*) 321; agglomerate.

Adj. sticky, ad-hesive, -hering etc. v.; tenacious, tough; co-ally etc. 352.

united, unseparated, sessile, inseparable, inextricable, infrangible; compact etc. (*dense*) 321.

47. **Incoherence.** [Want of adhesion, non-adhesion, immiscibility.]—N. non-adhesion; immiscibility; incoherence; looseness etc. *adj.*: laxity; relaxation; loosening etc. v.; freedom; disjunction etc. 44; rope of sand.

V. make -loose etc. *adj.*: loosen, slacken, relax; un-glue etc. 46; detach etc. (*disjoin*) 44.

Adj. non-adhesive, immiscible; incoherent, detached, loose, slack, baggy, lax, relaxed, flapping, streaming; dishevelled; segregated, like grains of sand; un-consolidated etc. 321; -combined etc. 48; non-cohesive.

48. **Combination.**—N. combination; mixture etc. 41; alloy; junction etc. 43; union, unification, synthesis, incorporation, amalgamation, embodiment, coalescence, crasis, fusion, blend, blending, absorption, centralization, federation. compound, amalgam, composition, *tertium quid*; resultant, impregnation.

V. combine, unite, incorporate, alloy, intertwine etc. 41; amalgamate, embody, absorb, re-embody, blend, merge, fuse, melt into one, consolidate, coalesce, centralize, impregnate; put —, lump-together; federate, associate; fraternize; cement a union, marry, wed, couple, pair, ally.

Adj. combined etc. v.; conjunctive, conjugate, conjoint, allied, confederate; impregnated with, ingrained, inoculated.

49. **Decomposition.**—N. decomposition, analysis, diaeresis, dissection, resolution, catalysis, electrolysis, hydrolysis, photolysis, dissolution; dispersion etc. 73; disjunction etc. 44;

putrescence, caries, necrosis, corruption etc. (*uncleanliness*) 653.

V. decompose, -pound; analyze, disembody, dissolve; resolve —, separate into its elements; electrolyze; dissect, decentralize, break up; disintegrate; disperse etc. 73; unravel etc. (*unroll*) 313; crumble into dust; decay etc. *n.*; deteriorate etc. 659.

Adj. decomposed etc. *v.*; catalytic, analytical.

50. Whole. [Principal part.]—N. whole, totality, integrity; totalness etc. *adj.*; entirety, ensemble, collectiveness; unity etc. 87; completeness etc. 52; indivisibility, indiscernibility; integration, embodiment; integer, integral.

all, the whole, total, aggregate, one and all, gross amount, sum, sum-total, *tout ensemble*, length and breadth of, Alpha and Omega, 'be all and end all,' lock, stock and barrel.

bulk, mass, lump, tissue, staple, body, torso, *compages*; truck, bole, hull, hulk, skeleton; greater —, major —, best —, principal —, main-part; essential part etc. (*importance*) 642; lion's share, Benjamin's mess; the long and the short; nearly —, almost-all.

V. form —, constitute a whole; integrate, embody, amass; aggregate etc. (*assemble*) 72; amount to, come to.

Adj. whole, total, integral, entire; complete etc. 52; one, individual.

un-broken, -cut, -divided, -severed, -clipped, -cropped, -shorn; seamless; undiminished; undemolished, -dissolved, -destroyed, -bruised.

in-divisible, -dissoluble, -dissolvable, -discernible.

wholesale, sweeping, comprehensive.

Adv. wholly, altogether; totally etc. (*completely*) 52; entirely, all, all in all, considering all things, in a body, collectively, all put together; in the -aggregate, — lump; — mass, — gross, — main, — long run; *en masse*, on the whole, as a whole, bodily, *en bloc*, *in extenso*, throughout, every inch; substantially.

51. Part.—N. part, portion; dose; item, particular; aught, any; division, ward; subdivision, section; chapter, verse; article, clause, count, paragraph, passage; phrase; number, volume, book, fascicule; sector, segment; fraction, fragment; cantle, -t; frustum; detachment, parcel, unit, class etc. 75.

piece, lump, bit; cut, -ting; chip, chunk, collop, slice, scale, shard; lamina etc. 204; moiety; small part; morsel, scrap, crumb; particle etc. (*smallness*) 32; instalment, dividend; share etc. (*allotment*) 786.

débris, odds and ends, oddments, *detritus*; *excerpta*; member, limb, lobe, lobule, arm, wing, scion, branch, bough, joint, link, offshoot, ramification, twig, stipule, tendril, bush, spray, sprig; runner; leaf, -let; stump; constituent, ingredient, component part etc. 56.

compartment; department etc. (*class*) 75; county etc. (*region*) 181.

V. part, divide, break etc. (*disjoin*) 44; partition etc. (*apportion*) 786.

Adj. fractional, fragmentary; sectional, aliquot; divided etc. *v.*; in compartments, multifid, incomplete, partial, divided etc. 44.

Adv. partly, in part, partially; piecemeal, part by part; by instalments, — snatches, — inches, — dribble; bit by bit, inch by inch, foot by foot, drop by drop; in -detail, — lots.

52. Completeness.—N. completeness etc. *adj.*; completion etc. 729; integration; integrality.

entirety; universality; totality; perfection etc. 650; solid-ity, -arity; unity; all; *ne plus ultra*, ideal, limit.

complement, supplement, make-weight; filling up etc. *v.*

impletion; satur-ation, -ity; high water; high —, flood —, spring-tide; fill, load, bumper, bellyful; brimmer; sufficiency etc. 639.

V. be -complete etc. *adj.*; come to a head.

render -complete etc. *adj.*; complete etc. (*accomplish*) 729; fill, charge, load, replenish; make-up, — good, piece —, eke-out; supply deficiencies; fill-up, — in, — to the brim, — the measure of; saturate etc. 869.

go the whole -hog, — length, go all lengths.

Adj. complete, entire; whole etc. 50; perfect etc. 650; full, good, absolute, thorough, plenary; solid, undivided; with all its parts.

exhaustive, radical, sweeping, thorough-going; dead.

regular, consummate, unmitigated, sheer, unqualified, unconditional, free; abundant etc. (*sufficient*) 639.

brimming; brim-, top-ful; chock —, choke-full; as full as an egg is of meat, — a vetch, — a tick; saturated, crammed; replete etc. (*redundant*) 641; fraught, laden; full-laden, -fraught, -charged; heavy laden.

completing etc. *v.*; supplement-al, -ary; ascitious.

Adv. completely etc. *adj.*; altogether, outright, wholly, totally, *in toto*, quite; over head and ears; effectually, for good and all, nicely, fully, through thick and thin, head and shoulders; neck and -heel, — crop; all out; in -all respects, — every respect; at all points, out and out, to all intents and purposes; *toto coelo*; utterly, clean, — as a whistle; to the -full, — utmost, — backbone; hollow, stark; heart and soul, root and branch; down to the ground.

to the top of one's bent, as far as possible à outrance.

throughout; from -first to last, — beginning to end, — end to end, — one end to the other, — Dan to Beersheba, — head to foot, — head to heels, — top to toe, — top to bottom; *de fond en comble*; à fond, *a capite ad calcem*, *ab ovo usque ad mala*, fore and aft; every -whit, — inch; *cap-à-pie*, to the end of the chapter; up to the -brim, — ears, — eyes; as ... as can be.

on all accounts; *sous tous les rapports*; with a -vengeance, — witness.

53. Incompleteness.—N. incompleteness etc. *adj.*; deficiency, short -measure, — weight; shortcoming etc. 304; insufficiency etc. 640; imperfection etc. 651; immaturity etc. (*non-preparation*) 674; half measures.

[part wanting] defect, deficit, shortage, ullage, defalcation, omission, *caret*; interval etc. 198; break etc. (*discontinuity*) 70; non-completion etc. 730; missing link.

V. be -incomplete etc. *adj.*: fall short of etc. 304; lack etc. (*be insufficient*) 640; neglect etc. 460.

Adj. incomplete; imperfect etc. 651; unfinished; uncompleted etc. (*see complete* etc. 729); defective, deficient, wanting; failing; in default, - arrear; short, - of; hollow, meagre, lame, half-and-half, perfunctory, sketchy; crude etc. (*unprepared*) 674.

mutilated, garbled, mangled, docked, lopped, truncated; bobtailed, cropped, bobbed, shingled. in progress, - hand; going on, proceeding.

Adv. incompletely etc. *adj.*: by halves.

Phr. *caetera desunt; caret.*

54. *Composition*.—N. composition, constitution, crisis, synthesis; make-up; combination etc. 48; inclusion, admission, comprehension, reception; embodiment, formation, conformation, production.

compilation etc. 72. (*musical*) composition etc. 415; painting etc. 556; writing etc. 590; typography etc. 591.

V. be -composed, - made, - formed, - made up-of; consist of, be resolved into.

include etc. (*in a class*) 76; subsume; synthesize; contain, hold, comprehend, take in, admit, embrace, embody; involve; implicate, drag into.

compose, constitute, form, make; make -, fill -, build- up; weave, construct, fabricate; compile; write, draw; set up (*printing*); enter into the composition of etc. (*be a component*) 56.

Adj. containing, constituting etc. v.

55. *Exclusion*.—N. exclusion, non-admission, omission, exception, rejection, repudiation; exile etc. (*seclusion*) 893; preclusion, lock out, ostracism, prohibition; disbarment, expulsion, ban.

separation, segregation, seposition, elimination, coffer-dam.

V. be excluded from etc.

exclude, bar, ban; leave -, shut -, thrust -, bar- out; reject, repudiate, spurn, blackball; ostracize, boycott; lay -, put -, set-apart, - aside; relegate, segregate; throw overboard; strike-off, - out; neglect etc. 460; banish etc. (*seclude*) 893; separate etc. (*disjoin*) 44.

pass over, omit; garble; eliminate, weed, winnow.

Adj. excluding etc. v.; exclusive.

excluded etc. v.; unrecounted, not included in; inadmissible; preventive, interdictive.

Adv. exclusive of, barring, except; with the exception of; save, bating.

56. *Component*.—N. component; component -, integral -, integrant-part; element, constituent, ingredient, leaven; part and parcel; contents; appurtenance; feature; member etc. (*part*) 51; personnel.

V. enter into, - the composition of; be a - component etc. n.; be -, form- part of; merge -, be merged- in; be implicated in; share in etc. (*participate*) 778; belong -, appertain- to.

form, make, constitute, compose.

Adj. forming etc. v.; inclusive; inherent etc. 5.

57. *Extraneousness*.—N. extraneousness etc. *adj.*: extrinsicity etc. 6; exteriority etc. 220; alienism.

foreign -body, - substance, - element; alien, stranger, intruder, interloper, foreigner, tramontane, *novus homo*, new comer, immi-, emi-grant; creole, Afrikaner; outsider, outlander, tender-foot.

Adj. extraneous, foreign, alien, ulterior; exterior, external, outside, outlandish; oversea; tra-ultra-montane.

excluded etc. 55; inadmissible; exceptional.

Adv. in foreign -parts, - lands; abroad, beyond seas, overseas.

58. *Order*.—N. order, regularity etc. 80; uniformity, symmetry, *lucidus ordo*; harmony, music of the spheres.

gradation, progression; series etc. (*continuity*) 69.

subordination; course, even tenor, routine; method, disposition, arrangement, array, system, economy, discipline; orderliness etc. *adj.* rank, place etc. (*term*) 71.

V. be -, become- in order etc. *adj.*: form, fall in, draw up; arrange -, range -, place- itself; adjust; fall into -, take- -one's place, - rank; rally round; arrange etc. 60.

Adj. orderly, regular; in -order, - trim, - apple-pie order, according to Cocker, - its proper place, neat, neat as a pin, tidy, *en règle*, well regulated, correct, methodical, uniform, symmetrical, ship-shape, business-like, systematic; habitual; unconfused etc. (*see confuse* etc. 61) arranged etc. 60.

Adv. in order; methodically etc. *adj.*: in -turn, - its turn; step by step; by regular -steps, - gradations, - stages, - intervals; *seriatim*, systematically, by clockwork, *gradatim*; at stated periods etc. (*periodically*) 138.

59. *Disorder*. [Absence, or want of Order, etc.]—N. disorder; derangement etc. 61; irregularity; anomaly etc. (*unconformity*) 83; anarchy; -chism; want of method; dishevelment, untidiness etc. *adj.*: disunion; discord etc. 24.

confusion; confusedness etc. *adj.*: disarray, jumble, mix-up, huddle, litter, lumber; *cahotage*; farrago; mess, muss, mash, muddle, hash; hotch-potch; *imbroglio*, chaos, *omnium gatherum*, medley; mere -mixture etc. 41; fortuitous course of atoms, *disiecta membra*, *rudis indigestaque moles*.

complexity; complexness etc. *adj.*: com-, implication; intri-cacy, -cation; perplexity; network, maze, labyrinth, wilderness, jungle; involution, -ravelling, entanglement; coil etc. (*convolution*) 248; sleeve, tangled skein, knot, Gordian know, kink, web; wheels within wheels.

turmoil; ferment, etc. (*agitation*) 315; to do, trouble, pudder, pother, row, disturbance, convulsion, tumult, pandemonium, uproar, riot, rumpus, stour, scramble, *fracas*, embroilment, *mêlée*, spill and pelt, rough and tumble; whirlwind etc. 349; bear garden, Babel, Saturnalia, Donnybrook Fair, confusion worse confounded, most admired disorder, *concordia discors*; Bedlam -, hell- broke loose; bull in a china shop;

all the fat in the fire, *diable à quatre*, Devil to pay; pretty kettle of fish; pretty piece of -work, -business.

slatte n, slut, sloven; draggie-tail.

V. be disorderly etc. *adj.*: ferment, play at cross purposes.

put out of order; derange etc. 61; ravel etc. 219; ruffle, rumple; bungle, botch.

Adj. disorderly, orderless; out of -order; -place, -gear, -whack; irregular, desultory; anomalous etc. (*unconformable*) 83; acephalous, disorganized, straggling; un-, im-methodical; unsymmetric; unsystematic; untidy, slovenly, bedraggled, messy; dislocated; out of sorts; promiscuous, indiscriminate; chaotic, anarchical, lawless; unarranged etc. 60; confused, tumultuous, turbulent, tempestuous; deranged etc. 61; topsy turvy etc. (*inverted*) 218; shapeless etc. 241; disjointed, out of joint.

com-plex, -plexed; intricate, complicated, perplexed, involved, ravelled, entangled, knotted, tangled, inextricable; irreducible.

troubulous; riotous etc. (*violent*) 173.

Adv. irregularly etc. *adj.*: by fits and -snatches, -starts; pell-mell; higgledy-piggledy; helter-skelter, harum-scarum; in a ferment; at -sixes and sevens, -cross purposes; upside down etc. 218.

Phr. the cart before the horse, chaos is come again.

60. Arrangement. [Reduction to Order.]—N. arrangement; plan etc. 626; preparation etc. 673; dispos-al, -ition; col-, al-location; distribution; sorting etc. v.; assortment, allotment; grouping; apportionment, *taxis*, taxonomy, *syn-taxis*, graduation, organization, grading; re-organization, rationalization.

analysis, classification, division, digestion; systematism.

[Result of arrangement] order, orderliness, form, array; digest, synopsis etc. (*compendi-um*) 596; *syntagma*, table, atlas; register etc. (*record*) 551; score etc. 415; cosmos, organism, architecture.

[Instrument for sorting] sieve etc. 260; file, card index.

V. reduce to -, bring into- order; introduce order into; rally.

arrange, dispose, place, form; put -, set -, place- in order; straighten up, tidy up; set out, collocate, allocate, pack, marshal, range, size, rank, array, group, parcel out, allot, space, distribute, deal; cast -, assign- the parts; dispose of, assign places to; assort, sort; sift, riddle; put -, set- -to rights, -, into shape, - in trim, - in array.

class-, -ify; divide; file, string together, thread; register etc. (*record*) 551; list, catalogue, tabulate, index, alphabeticize, graduate, digest, grade, codify; orchestrate, score.

methodize, regulate, systematize, standardize, co-ordinate, organize, settle, fix.

unravel, disentangle, ravel, card; disembroil.

Adj. arranged etc. v.; embattled, in battle array; cut and dried; methodical, orderly, regular, systematic, tabular.

61. Derangement. [Subversion of Order; bringing into disorder.]—N. derangement etc. v.; dis-

order etc. 59; evection, discomposure, disturbance; dis-, de-organization; involvement; dislocation; perturbation, interruption; shuffling etc. v.; inversion etc. 218; corrugation etc. (*fold*) 258; insanity etc. 503.

V. derange; dis-, mis-arrange; dis-, mis-place; mislay, discompose, disorder, de-, dis-organize; embroil, unsettle, disturb, confuse, trouble, perturb, jumble, tumble; huddle, shuffle, muddle, toss, hustle, fumble, riot; bring -, put -, throw-into -disorder etc. 39; break the ranks, disconcert, convulse; break in upon.

unhinge, dislocate, put out of joint, throw out of gear.

turn topsy-turvy etc. (*invert*) 218; bedevil; complicate, involve, perplex, confound; im-, em-brangle; tangle, en-tangle, ravel, touse, dis-hevel, ruffle, rumple etc. (*fold*) 258; demean.

litter, scatter; mix etc. 41.

Adj. deranged etc. v.; syncre-tic, -tistic.

62. Precedence.—N. precedence; coming before etc. v.; the lead, *le pas*; superiority etc. 33; importance etc. 642; anteced-ence, -ency; anteriority etc. (*front*) 234; precursor etc. 64; priority etc. 116; precession etc. 280; anteposition, preference.

V. precede; come -before, -first; forerun, head, lead, take the lead; lead the way, -dance; introduce, usher in; have the *pas*; set the fashion etc. (*influence*) 175; lead off, kick off, open the ball; take -, have- precedence; outrank; have the start etc. (*get before*) 280.

place before; prefix; premise, prelude, preface.

Adj. preceding etc. v.; pre-, antecedent; anterior, prior etc. 116; before; former, foregoing; before-, above-mentioned; aforesaid, said; precurs-ory, -ive; prevenient, preliminary, prefatory, introductory; prelus-ive, -ory; proemial, preparatory.

Adv. before; in advance etc. (*precession*) 280.

Phr. *seniores priores*.

63. Sequence.—N. sequence, coming after; going after etc. (*following*) 281; consecution, succession; posteriority etc. 117.

continuation; prolongation, order of succession; successiveness; Elijah's mantle.

secondariness; subordinancy etc. (*inferiority*) 34.

V. succeed; come -after, -on, -next; follow, ensue, step into the shoes of; alternate.

place after, suffix, append.

Adj. succeeding etc. v.; sequent; sub-, consequent; sequacious, proximate, next; consecutive etc. (*continuity*) 69; alternate, amoebaean.

latter; posterior etc. 117.

Adv. after, subsequently; behind etc. (*rear*) 235.

64. Precursor.—N. precursor, antecedent, precedent, predecessor; forerunner, van-courier, *avant-coureur*, pioneer, prodrome, *prodromos*, outrider; leader, bell-wether; herald, harbinger; dawn.

prelude, preamble, preface, prologue, foreword, *avant-propos*, *protasis*, prolusion, proem, *prolepsis*, *prolegomena*, prefix, introduction;

lead, heading, frontispiece, groundwork; preparation etc. 673; overture, voluntary, *exordium*, symphony, *ritornello*; premises.

prefigurement etc. 511; omen etc. 512.

Adj. precursory; prelu-sive, -sory, -dious; pro-
emial, introductory, prefatory, prodromous, in-
augural, preliminary; precedent etc. (*prior*) 116.

65. *Sequel*.—N. sequel, suffix, successor; tail, *queue*, train, wake, trail, rear; retinue, suite; appendix, postscript, subscript; epilogue; conclusion; peroration; codicil; continuation, *sequela*; appendage etc. 39; tail —, heel-piece; tag, more last words; *colophon*.

follower, after-glow, -growth, -crop, -taste, -math.

after-part, -piece, -course, -thought, -game; *arrière pensée*, second thoughts.

66. *Beginning*.—N. beginning, commencement, opening, outset, incipience, inception, inchoation; introduction etc. (*precursor*) 64; *alpha*; initial; foundation; inauguration, *début*, *le premier pas*, embarkation, rising of the curtain; zero hour; exordium, curtain raiser; maiden speech; prelude; outbreak, onset, brunt; initiative, move, first move; gambit, narrow —, thin-end of the wedge; fresh start, new departure; forefront.

origin etc. (*cause*) 153; source, rise; bud, germ etc. 153; egg, rudiment; genesis, birth, nativity, cradle, infancy, *incunabula*; start, starting-point etc. 293; dawn etc. (*morning*) 125.

title-page; head, -ing, caption; van etc. (*front*) 234.

en-trance, -try; inlet, orifice, mouth, chops, lips, porch, portal, portico, *propylon*, door; gate, -way; postern, wicket, threshold, vestibule; skirts, border etc. (*edge*) 231; tee.

first-stage, — blush, — glance, — impression, — sight.

rudiments, elements, outlines, *principia*, grammar, *protasis*; alphabet, ABC.

V. begin, commence, inchoate, rise, arise, originate, institute, conceive, initiate, open, dawn, set in, take its rise, enter upon, start; enter; set out etc. (*depart*) 293; embark in.

usher in; lead-off, — the way; take the -lead, — initiative; inaugurate, head; stand-at the head, — first, — for; lay the foundations etc. (*prepare*) 673; found etc. (*cause*) 153; set-up, — on foot, — agoing, — abroach, — the ball in motion; apply the match to a train; launch, broach; open-up, — the door to; set-about, — to work; make a -beginning, — start; handseil; take the first step, lay the first stone, cut the first turf; break-ground, — the ice, — cover; pass —, cross-the Rubicon; open-fire, — the ball; ventilate, air; undertake etc. 676.

come into -existence, — the world; make one's *début*, take birth; burst forth, break out; spring —, crop-up.

begin—at the beginning, — *ab ovo*, — again, — *de novo*; start afresh, make a fresh start, shuffle the cards, resume, recommence.

Adj. beginning etc. v.; initi-al, -atory, -ative; inceptive, introductory, incipient; proemial, inaugural; incho-ate, -ative; embryonic, rudimental; primordial; primeval etc. (*old*) 124; rudimentary, aboriginal; natal, nascent.

first, foremost, front, leading, head; maiden, begun etc. v.; just-begun etc. v.

Adv. at —, in-the beginning etc. n.; first, in the first place, *imprimis*, first and foremost; in *limine*; in -the bud, — embryo, — its infancy; from -the beginning, — its birth; *ab-initio*, — *ovo*, — *incunabilis*, primarily, originally.

67. *End*.—N. end, close, termination; desinen-
ce, conclusion, *finis*, *finale*, period, term, *terminus*, last, *omega*; extreme, -tremity; gable —, butt —, fagend; tip, nib, point; tail etc. (*rear*) 235; verge etc. (*edge*) 231; tag, epilogue, peroration; *bonne bouche*, bitter end, tail end; terminal; *apodosis*; appendix.

consummation; *dénouement*; finish etc. (*completion*) 729; fate; doom, -sday; crack of doom, day of Judgment, fall of the curtain, wind-up; goal, destination; limit, stoppage, end all, determination; expiration, expiry; death etc. 360; end of all things; finality; eschatology.

break up, *commencement de la fin*, last stage, turning point; *coup de grâce*, death-blow; knock-out.

V. end, close, finish, terminate, conclude, be all over; expire; die etc. 360; come —, draw-to a -close etc. n.; have run its course; run out, pass away.

bring to an-end etc. n.; put an end to, make an end of; determine; get through; achieve etc. (*complete*) 729; stop etc. (*make to, cease*) 142; shut up shop.

Adj. ending etc. v.; final, terminal, definitive, conclusive; crowning etc. (*completing*) 729; last, ultimate; hindermost; rear etc. 235; caudal.

contermin-ate, -ous, -able.

ended etc. v.; at an end; settled, decided, over, played out, set at rest.

penultimate; last but -one, — two, etc.

unbegun, uncommenced; fresh.

Adv. finally etc. *adj*; in fine; at the last; once for all.

68. *Middle*.—N. middle, midst, mediety; mean etc. 29; medium, middle term; center etc. 222; mid-course etc. 628; *mezzo termine*; *juste milieu* etc. 628; half-way house, nave, navel, omphalos; nucle-us, -olus.

equidistance, bisection, half-distance; equator, diaphragm, midriff; interjacence etc. 228.

Adj. middle, medial, mesial, mean, mid; middle-, mid-most; middling; mediate; intermediate etc. (*interjacent*) 228; equidistant; central etc. 222; mediterranean, equatorial.

Adv. in the middle; in the thick; mid-, half-way; midships, *in medias res*.

69. *Continuity*. [Uninterrupted sequence.]—N. continuity; consecution, -tiveness etc. *adj*; succession, round, suite, progression, series, train, chain; cat-, concatenation; catena; scale; gradation, course, constant flow, perpetuity.

procession, column; retinue, *cortège*, cavalcade, rank and file, line of battle, array.

pedigree, genealogy, lineage, race etc. 166.

rank, file, line, row, range, tier, string, thread, team; suit; colonnade.

V. follow in —, form-a series etc. n.; fall in.

arrange in a -series etc. *n.*: string together, catenate, file, thread, graduate, tabulate.

Adj. continu-ous. -ed; consecutive; progressive, gradual; serial, successive; immediate, unbroken, entire; linear; in a -line, - row etc. *n.*: uninterrupted, -mitting; unremitting; perennial, evergreen; constant.

Adv. continuously etc. *adj.*: *seriatim*; in a -line etc. *n.*; in -succession, - turn; running, gradually, step by step; *gradatim*, at a stretch; in -file, - column, -single file, - Indian file.

70. Discontinuity. [Interrupted sequence.]—*N.* discontinuity; disjunction etc. 44; anacoluthon; interruption, break, fracture, flaw, fault, split, crack, cut; gap etc. (*interval*) 198; solution of continuity, *caesura*; broken thread; parenthesis, episode; rhapsody, patchwork; intermission; alternation etc. (*periodicity*) 138; dropping fire.

V. be -discontinuous etc. *adj.*: alternate, intermit.

discontinue, pause, interrupt; intervene; break, - in upon; interpose etc. 228; break -, snap-the thread; disconnect etc. (*disjoin*) 44.

Adj. discontinuous, unsuccessful, broken, interrupted, *décousu*; dis-, un-connected, discrete, disjunctive; fitful etc. (*irregular*) 139; spasmodic, desultory, intermit-ting etc. *v.*: -tent; alternate; recurrent etc. (*periodic*) 138; few and far between.

Adv. at intervals; by -snatches, - jerks, - skips, - catches, - fits and starts; skippingly, *per saltum*; *longo intervallo*.

71. Term.—*N.* term, rank, station, stage, step; degree etc. 26; scale, remove, grade, link, peg, round -, rung- of the ladder, *status*, position, place, point, mark, *pas*, period, pitch; stand, -ing; footing, range.

V. hold -, occupy -, fall into- a place etc. *n.*

72. Assemblage.—*N.* assemblage; collection, location, -ligation; compilation, levy, gathering, ingathering, mobilization, meet, foregathering, muster, *attroupement*; con-course, -flux, -gregation, -tesseration, -vergence etc. 290; meeting, *levée*, *réunion*, drawing room, at home; conversazione etc. (*social gathering*) 892; assembly, congress, *cisteddfo*; conven-tion, -ticle; gemote; conclave, etc. (*council*) 696; posse, *posse comitatus*; Noah's ark.

miscellany, *collectanea*, symposium; museum, menagerie, etc. (*store*) 636.

crowd, throng, multitude; flood, rush, deluge; rout, rabble, mob, press, crush, *cohue*, jam, horde, body, tribe; crew, gang, knot, squad, band, party; swarm, shoal, school, covey, flock, herd, drove, kennel; array, bevy, galaxy; *corps*, company, troop, *troupe*; army, force, regiment, etc. (*combatants*) 726; host etc. (*multitude*) 102; populousness.

clan, brotherhood, association etc. (*party*) 712. volley, shower, storm, cloud.

group, cluster, Pleiades, clump, pencil; set, batch, lot, pack; budget, *dossier*, assortment, bunch; parcel; pack-et, -age; bundle, *fasciculus*, fascine, bale; ser-on, oon; faggot, wisp, truss,

tuft; shock, rick, fardel, stack, sheaf, swath, gavel, haycock, stook.

accumulation etc. (*store*) 636; congeries, heap, lump, pile, *rouleau*, tissue, mass, pyramid; drift; snow-ball, -drift; acervation, cumulation; amassment, glom-, agglom-eration; conglobation; conglomeration. -ate; coacervation, coagmentation, aggregation, concentration, congestion, *omnium gatherum*, *spicilegium*, black hole of Calcutta; quantity etc. (*greatness*) 31.

collector, gatherer; whip, -per in.

V. [be or come together] assemble, collect, muster; meet, unite, join, rejoin; cluster, flock, swarm, surge, stream, herd, crowd, throng, associate; con-gregate, -glomerate, -centrate; center round, *rendezvous*, resort; come -, flock -, get -, pig- together; forgather; huddle; reassemble.

[get or bring together] assemble, muster, mobilize; bring -, get -, put -, draw -, scrape -, lump- together; col-lect, -locate, -ligate; get -, whip- in; gather; hold a meeting; con-vene, -voke, -vocate; rake up, dredge; heap, mass, pile; pack, put up, truss, cram; acervate; ag-glomerate, -gregate; compile; group, aggroup, concentrate, unite; collect -, bring- into a focus; amass, accumulate etc. (*store*) 636; collect in a drag-net; heap Ossa upon Pelion.

Adj. assembled etc. *v.*: closely packed, dense, serried, crowded to suffocation, teeming, swarming, populous; as thick as hops; all of a heap, fasciculated; cumulative.

Phr. the plot thickens.

73. Non-assemblage. Dispersion.—*N.* dispersion; disjunction etc. 44; divergence etc. 291; scattering etc. *v.*: dissemination, broadcasting, diffusion, dissipation, distribution; apportionment etc. 786; spread, respersion, circumfusion, interspersation, spargefaction.

waifs and estrays, flotsam and jetsam, *dissecta membra*.

V. disperse, scatter, sow, disseminate, radiate, diffuse, shed, spread, ted, bestrew, overspread, disperse, disband, disembody, demobilize, dismember, distribute; apportion etc. 786; blow off, let out, dispel, cast forth, draught off; strew, straw, strow; spirtle, cast, sprinkle, shatter; issue, deal out, retail; utter; re-, inter-spersion; set abroad, circumfuse.

turn -, cast- adrift; scatter to the winds; sow broadcast.

spread like wildfire, disperse themselves.

Adj. unassembled etc. (*see assemble* etc. 72); dispersed etc. *v.*: sparse, disspread, broadcast, sporadic, widespread; far-flung; epidemic etc. (*general*) 78; adrift, stray; dishevelled, streaming.

Adv. *sparsim*, here and there, *passim*.

74. Focus. [Place of meeting.]—*N.* focus; point of- convergence etc. 290; corradiation; center etc. 222; gathering-place, resort; haunt; retreat; *venue*, *rendezvous*; rallying point, head-quarters, home, club; *dépot* etc. (*store*) 636; tryst, trysting-place; place of -meeting, - resort, - assignation; *point de* -, *lieu de réunion*; issue.

V. bring to- a point, - a focus, - an issue; focus.

75. Class.—N. class, category, *catagorema*, head, order, section; division, subdivision; department, province, domain, sphere.

kind, sort, genus, species, variety, branch, family, race, tribe, caste, sept, clan, breed; *clique*, *coterie*; type, kit, sect, set; assortment; feather, kidney; suit; range; gender, sex, kin.

manner, description, denomination, persuasion, connection, designation, character, stamp; predicament; conviction etc. 484.

similarity etc. 17.

76. Inclusion. [Comprehension under, or reference to a class.]—N. inclusion, admission, incorporation, comprehension, reception.

composition etc. (*inclusion in a compound*) 54.

V. be -included in etc.; come —, fall —, range-under; belong —, pertain-to; range with; merge in.

include, compromise, comprehend, contain, admit, embrace, receive; enclose etc. (*circumscribe*) 229; incorporate, cover, embody, encircle.

reckon —, enumerate —, number- among; refer to; place —, arrange-under, — with; take into account.

Adj. includ-ed; -ing etc. v.; inclusive; comprehensive, all-embracing; congen-er, -erous; of the same -class etc. 75.

Phr. et hoc genus omne, etc.; *et caetera*.

77. Exclusion.*—N. exclusion etc. 55.

* The same set of words is used to express *Exclusion from a class* and *Exclusion from a compound*. Reference is therefore made to the former at 55. This identity does not occur with regard to *Inclusion*, which therefore constitutes a separate category.

78. Generality.—N. general-ity, -ization; universality; catholic-ity, -ism; miscel-lany, -laneousness; drag-net.

every-one, -body; all hands, all the world and his wife; any body, N or M, all sorts; *tout le monde*.

prevalence, run.

V. be -general etc. *adj.*: prevail, obtain, be going about, stalk abroad.

render -general etc. *adj.*: generalize; spread, broadcast.

Adj. general, usual, current, generic, collective; broad, comprehensive, sweeping; encyclopedical, panoramic, widespread etc. (*dispersed*) 73.

universal; catho-lic, -lical; common, world-wide; e-cumenical; transcendental; prevalent, prevailing, rife, epidemic, besetting; all over, covered with.

every, all; indeterminate, indefinite, unspecified, impersonal.

customary etc. (*habitual*) 613.

Adv. what-ever, -soever; to a man, one and all, without exception.

generally etc. *adj.*: always, for better for worse; in general, generally speaking; speaking generally; for the most part; in the long run etc. (*on an average*) 29.

79. Speciality.—N. speciality, *spécialité*; individ-uality, -uity; particularity, peculiarity;

idiocracy etc. (*tendency*) 176; personality, characteristic, mannerism, idiosyncrasy, attribute specificalness etc. *adj.*; singularity etc. (*unconformity*) 83; reading, version, lection; state; *trait*; distinctive feature; technicality; *differentia*.

particulars, details, minutiae, items, counts.

I, self, I myself, *ego*; my-, him-, her-, it-self.

V. specify, particularize, individualize, realize, specialize, designate, differentiate, determine, define, denote, indicate, itemize, detail.

descend to particulars, enter into detail, come to the point.

Adj. special; particular, individual, specific, proper, personal, intimate, original, private, respective, definite, concrete, determinate, especial, certain, esoteric, endemic, partial, party, peculiar, marked, appropriate, several, characteristic, diagnostic, exact, exclusive; singular etc. (*exceptional*) 83; idiomatic; typical, representative, distinctive.

this, that; yon, -der.

Adv. specially etc. *adj.*: in particular, *in propria persona*; *ad hominem*; for my part.

each, apiece, one by one; severally, respectively, each to each; *seriatim*, in detail, bit by bit; *pro hac vice*, — *re nata*.

namely, that is to say, *videlicet*, viz.; to wit.

80. Rule.—N. regularity, uniformity etc. 16; clock-work precision; punctuality etc. (*exactness*) 494; routine etc. (*custom*) 613; formula; system; rut; canon, convention, maxim; rule etc. (*form, regulation*) 697; key-note, -standard, model; precedent etc. (*prototype*) 22; conformity etc. 82.

nature, principle; law; order of things; normal —, natural —, ordinary —, model- -state, — condition; standing -dish, — order; normality; Procrustean law; law of the Medes and Persians; hard and fast rule.

Adj. regular, uniform, symmetrical, constant, steady; according to rule etc. (*conformable*) 82; customary etc. 613; orderly etc. 58.

81. Multiformity.—N. multi-, omniformity; variety, diversity; multifariousness etc. *adj.*

Adj. multi-form, -fold, -farious, -generous; multiplex, variform, manifold, many-sided, multiplicate; omni-form, -genous, -farious; polymorphic; protean; heterogeneous, motley, mosaic; epicene, indiscriminate, desultory, irregular, diversified, different, divers; all manner of; of -every description, — all sorts and kinds; *et hoc genus omne*; and what not? *de omnibus rebus et quibusdam aliis*.

82. Conformity.—N. conform-ity, -ance; observance.

naturalization; conventionality etc. (*custom*) 613; agreement etc. 23.

example, instance, specimen, sample, quotation; exemplification, illustration, case in point; object lesson.

conventionalist, formalist, Philistine.

pattern etc. (*prototype*) 22.

V. conform to, — rule; accommodate — adapt- oneself to; rub off corners.

be -regular etc. *adj.*: move in a groove; follow —, observe —, go by —, bend to —, obey- -rules, — precedents; comply —, tally —, chime in —, fall in-with; be -guided, — regulated-by; fall into a -custom, — usage; follow the -fashion, — multitude; pass muster, do as others do, *hurler aves les lous*; do at Rome as the Romans do; go —, swim- with the -stream, — current, — tide; tread the beaten track etc. (*habit*) 613; rubber-stamp; keep one in countenance.

exemplify, illustrate, cite, quote, put a case; produce an- instance etc. *n.*

Adj. conformable to rule, adaptable, compliant, consistent, agreeable; regular etc. 80; according to -regulation, — rule, — Cocker; *en règle, selon les règles*, well regulated, orderly; symmetric etc. 242.

conventional commonplace etc. (*customary*) 613; of -daily, — every day- occurrence; in the natural order of things; ordinary, common, — or garden, prosaic, habitual, usual.

in the order of the day; naturalized.

typical, normal, formal; canonical, orthodox, sound, strict, rigid, positive, uncompromising, Procrustean; point device.

secundum artem, ship-shape, technical.

exemplary, illustrative, in point.

Adv. conformably etc. *adj.*: by rule; agreeably to; in -conformity, — accordance, — keeping-with; according to; consistently with; as usual, *ad instar, instar omnium*; more -solito, — major-um.

for the sake of conformity; of —, as a matter of- course; *pro formâ*, for form's sake, by the card; according to plan.

invariably etc. (*uniformly*) 16.

for -example, — instance; *exempli gratiâ*; e.g., *inter alia*.

Phr. *cela va sans dire, ex pede Herculem, noscitur a sociis*.

83. Unconformity.—*N.* non-conformity etc. 82; un-, dis-conformity; unconventionality, informality, abnormality, anomaly; anomalousness etc. *adj.*: exception, peculiarity, etc. 79; infraction —, breach —, violation —, infringement- of -law, — custom, — usage; eccentricity, *bizarrie*, oddity, *je ne sais quoi*, monstrosity, rarity; freak of Nature.

individuality, idiosyncrasy, singularity, originality, mannerism.

aberration; irregularity; variety; singularity; exemption; salvo etc. (*qualification*) 469.

nonconformist; nondescript, character, original, nonsuch, monster, prodigy, wonder, miracle, curiosity, missing link, flying fish, black swan, *luxus naturae, rara avis*, queer fish; mongrel; half-caste, -blood, -breed; *métis*, cross breed, hybrid, mule, mulatto, sacatra, marabout; *tertium quid*, hermaphrodite, gynander, androgyn.

phoenix, chimera, hydra, sphinx, minotaur; griff-in, -on; centaur; hippogriff, -centaur; sagittary; kraken; cockatrice, wyvern, roc, liver, dragon, sea-serpent; mermaid; unicorn; Cyclops, 'men whose heads do grown beneath their shoulders', Teratology.

fish out of water; neither -one thing nor another, — fish flesh nor fowl nor good red her-

ring; one in a -way, — thousand; out-cast, -law; Ishmael, pariah; oasis.

V. be -unconformable etc. *adj.*: leave the beaten -track, — path; infringe —, break —, violate- a -law, — habit, — usage, — custom; drive a coach and six through; stretch a point; have no business there; baffle —, beggar- all description.

Adj. unconformable, exceptional; abnormal, -ous; anomal-ous, -istic; out of -order, — place, — keeping, — tune, — one's element; irregular, arbitrary; lawless, informal, aberrant, stray, wandering, wanton; peculiar, exclusive, unnatural, eccentric, crotchety, egregious; out of the -beaten track, — common, — common run, — pale of; misplaced; funny.

un-usual, -accustomed, -customary, -wonted, -common; rare, singular, *unique*, curious, odd, extraordinary, strange, monstrous; wonderful etc. 870; unexpected, unaccountable; *outré*, out of the way, remarkable, noteworthy; queer, quaint, nondescript, none such, *sui generis*; original, unconventional, Bohemian, unfashionable; un-described, -precedented, -paralied, -exampled, -heard of, -familiar; fantastic, new-fangled, grotesque, *bizarre*; outlandish, exotic, *tombé de nues*, preternatural; denaturalized.

heterogeneous, heteroclite, amorphous, mongrel, amphibious, epicene, half-blood, hybrid; androgyn-ous, -al; unsymmetric etc. 243. qualified etc. 469.

Adv. unconformably etc. *adj.*: except, unless, save, barring, beside, without, save and except, let alone.

however, yet, but.

Int. what -on earth! — in the world!

Phr. never was -seen, — heard, — known- the like.

84. Number.—*N.* number, symbol, numeral, figure, cipher, digit, integer; counter; round number; formula; function; series.

sum, total, aggregate, difference, complement, subtrahend; product; multipli-cand, -er, -cator; coefficient, multiple; dividend, divisor, factor, quotient, sub-multiple, fraction; mixed number; numerator, denominator; decimal, circulating decimal, repetend; common measure, aliquot part; reciprocal; prime number; totitive, totient.

permutation, combination, variation; election. ratio, proportion; progression; arithmetical —, geometrical —, harmonical- progression; percentage.

figurate —, pyramidal —, polygonal- numbers.

power, root, exponent, index, logarithm, anti-logarithm; modulus.

differential, integral, fluxion, fluent.

Adj. numeral, complementary, divisible, aliquot, reciprocal, prime, fractional, decimal, figurate, incommensurable.

proportional, exponential, logarithmic, logometric, differential, fluxional, integral.

positive, negative; rational, irrational; surd, radical, real, imaginary, impossible.

85. Numeration.—*N.* numeration, numbering etc. *v.*: pagination; tale, tally, recension, enumer-

ation, summation, reckoning, computation, supputation; calcul-ation, -lus; algorithm, rhabdology, dactylonomy; measurement etc. 466; statistics.

arithmetic, analysis, algebra, fluxions; differential —, integral —, infinitesimal-calculus; calculus of differences.

[Statistics] dead reckoning, muster, poll, census, capitation, roll-call, recapitulation; account etc. (*list*) 86.

[Operations] notation, addition, subtraction, multiplication, division, proportion, rule of three, practice, equations, extraction of roots, reduction, involution, evolution, approximation, interpolation, differentiation, integration.

[Instruments] abacus, swan-pan, logometer, sliding —, slide-rule, tallies, Napier's bones, calculating —, adding-machine, difference engine; cash register.

arithmetician, calculator, abacist; mathematician, actuary, statistician, surveyor, geodesist.

V. number, count, tell; call —, run-over, take an account of, enumerate, call the roll, muster, poll, recite, recapitulate; sum; sum —, cast-up; tell off, score, cipher, compute, calculate, set a price, reckon, — up, estimate; suppute, add, subtract, multiply, divide, extract roots.

check, prove, demonstrate, balance, audit, overhaul, take stock; affix numbers to, page, foliate, paginate.

amount —, come-to.

Adj. numer-al, -ical; arithmetical, analytic, algebraic, statistical, numerable, computable, calculable; commensur-able, -ate; incommensur-able, -ate.

86. List.—N. list, catalogue, enumeration, inventory, schedule; register etc. (*record*) 551; account; bill — of costs, syllabus; terrier, tally, file; almanac, calendar, index, table, atlas, contents, card index; rota, ticket; book, ledger; synopsis, *catalogue raisonné*; *tableau*, scroll, manifest, invoice, bill of lading; prospectus, *programme*; bill of fare, *menu*, *carte*; score, census, statistics, returns; Red —, Blue —, Domesday-book; *cadaster*; directory, gazetteer, dictionary, glossary, lexicon, thesaurus, gradus. roll; check —, chequer —, bead-roll, — of honor; muster-roll, — book; roster, panel; cartulary, diptych.

V. list, enrol, schedule, register etc. *n.*; indent, post, docket; matriculate.

Adj. cadastral, listed etc. *v.*

87. Unity.—N. unity; oneness etc. *adj.*; individuality; solitude etc. (*seclusion*) 893; isolation etc. (*disjunction*) 44; unification etc. 48.

one, unit, ace; item; individual; solo, none else, no other, naught beside.

V. be-one, — alone etc. *adj.*; dine with Duke Humphrey.

isolate etc. (*disjoin*) 44.

render one; unite etc. (*join*) 43, (*combine*) 48.

Adj. one, sole, single, solitary, only- begotten; individual, apart, alone; kithless.

un-accompanied, -attended; *solus*, single-handed; singular, odd, unique, un-repeated, azygous, first and last; isolated etc. (*disjoined*) 44; insular; unitary.

lone; lone-ly, -some; desolate, dreary. in-secable, -severable, -discriptible; compact, irresolvable.

Adv. singly etc. *adj.*; alone, by itself, *per se*, only, apart, in the singular number, in the abstract; one-by-one, — at a time; simply; one and a half, *sesqui*—.

Phr. *natura il fece, e poi roppe la stampa*.

88. Accompaniment.—N. accompaniment; ap-purtenance, adjunct etc. 39; context.

coexistence, concomitance, company, association, companionship; part-, copartner-ship; coefficient.

concomitant, accessory, coefficient; companion, attendant, fellow, associate, consort, spouse, colleague, *fidus Achates*; part-, co-partner; satellite, hanger on, shadow; escort, *entourage*, suite, *corège*; convoy, follower etc. 65; attribute.

V. accompany, coexist, attend, convoy, chaperon; hang —, wait-on; go hand in hand with; synchronize etc. 120; bear —, keep-company; row in the same boat; bring in its train, associate —, couple-with.

Adj. accompanying etc. *v.*; concomitant, fellow, twin, joint; associated —, coupled-with; accessory, attendant, *obligato*.

Adv. with, withal; together —, along —, in company-with; hand in hand, side by side; cheek by -jowl, — jole; arm in arm; there-, here-with; and etc. (*addition*) 37.

together, in a body, collectively.

89. Duality.—N. dual-ity, -ism; duplicity; biplicity, -formity; span, polarity.

two, deuce, couple, couplet, doublet, brace, pair, cheeks, twins, Castor and Pollus, *gemini*, Siamese twins; fellows; yoke, conjugation, dyad, distich.

V. [unite in pairs] pair, couple, bracket, yoke; conduplicate, mate.

Adj. two, twain; dual, -istic; binary, binomial; twin, biparous; dyadic; conduplicate; duplex etc. 90; *îlê-à-îlê*; paired; dihedral.

coupled etc. *v.*; conjugate.

both, — the one and the other.

90. Duplication.—N. duplication, doubling etc. *v.*; gemi-, ingemi-nation; reduplication; iteration etc. (*repetition*) 104; renewal.

V. double; re-double, -duplicate; geminate; repeat etc. 104; renew etc. 660; duplicate, copy etc. 21.

Adj. double; doubled etc. *v.*; bicameral, bicapital, bi-fold, -form, -lateral, -furious, -facial; two-fold, -sided, -headed, -edged etc.; duplex; double-faced; twin, duplicate, ingeminate; second; dual etc. 29.

Adv. twice, once more; over again etc. (*repeatedly*) 104; as much again; twofold.

secondly, in the second place, again.

91. Bisection. [Division into two parts.]—N. bi-section, -partition; di-, subdi-otomy; halving etc. *v.*; dimidiation; *hendiadis*.

bifurcation, forking, branching, furcation, ramification, divarication; fork, prong; fold.

half, moiety.

V. bisect, halve, divide, split, cut in two, cleave, dimidiate, dichotomize, divaricate.

go halves, divide with.

separate, fork, bifurcate; branch-off, - out; ramify.

Adj. bisected etc. v.; cloven, cleft; bipartite, biconjugate, bicuspid, bifid; bifur-cous, -cate, -cated; semi-, demi- hemi-

92. Triality.—N. triality, trinity,* triplicity. three, triad, triplet, trey, trio, ternion, trinomial, leash; tierce; triennium; trefoil, triangle, trident, tripod, triumvirate, *troika*. third power, cube.

Adj. three; tri-form, -nal, -nomial; tertiary; trine.

**Trinity* is hardly ever used except in a theological sense; see *Deity* 976.

93. Triplication.—N. tripli-cation, -city, trebleness, trine, trilogy.

V. treble, triple, triplicate, cube.

Adj. treble, triple; tern, -ary; triplex, triplicate, threefold, trilogistic; third; trinal; trihedral.

Adv. three-times, - fold; thrice, in the third place, thirdly; trebly etc. *adj.*

94. Trisection. [Division into three parts.]—N. tri-section, -partition, -chotomy; third, - part.

V. trisect, divide into three parts, trifurcate.

Adj. trifid; trisected etc. v.; tripartite, -chotomous, -sulcate.

95. Quaternity.—N. quaternity, four, tetrad, quartet, quaternion, square, quadrature, quarter, quadruplet; quadrilateral, quadrangle, quatrefoil; *quadrige*.

V. reduce to a square, square.

Adj. four; quat-ernary, -ernal; quadratic; quartile, quartic, tetractick, tetrad, tetrahedral; quadrennial; quadrivalent.

96. Quadruplication.—N. quadruplication.

V. multiply by four, quadruplicate, bi-quadrate.

Adj. fourfold; quad-ruple, -ruplicate, -rible; quadruplex; fourth.

Adv. four times; in the fourth place, fourthly.

97. Quadrisection. [Division into four parts.]—N. quadri-section, -partition; quartering etc. v.; fourth; quart, -er, -ern; farthing (*i.e.* fourthing); quarto.

V. quarter, divide into four parts, quadrisection.

Adj. quartered etc. v.; quadri-fid, -partite.

98. Five, etc.—N. five, cinque, quint, quincunx, quintuplet, quintet, pentagon, pentameter, Pentateuch; six, half-a-dozen; sextet, hexagon, hexameter; seven, Heptarchy; eight, octet, octagon, octave; nine, three times three; ten, decade; eleven; twelve, dozen; thirteen; long -, baker's-dozen.

twenty, score; twenty-four, four and twenty, two dozen; twenty-five, five and twenty, quarter

of a hundred; forty, two score; fifty, half a hundred; sixty, three score, sexagenarian; seventy, three score and ten, septuagenarian; eighty, four score, octogenarian; ninety, four score and ten, nonagenarian.

hundred, centenary, hecatomb, century; hundredweight, cwt.; one hundred and forty-four, gross; bicentenary, tercentenary etc.

thousand, chiliad; myriad, millennium, -ten thousand; lac, lakh, one hundred thousand, plum; million; thousand million, *milliard*.

billion, trillion etc.

V. centuriate.

Adj. five, quinary, quintuple; fifth; senary, sextuple; sixth; seventh; octuple; eighth; nine-fold, ninth; tenfold, decimal, denary, decuple, tenth; eleventh; duo-denary, -denal; twelfth; in one's 'teens, thirteenth.

vices-, viges-imal; twentieth; twenty-fourth etc. *n.*

cent-uple, -uplicate, -ennial, -enary, -urial; secular, hundredth; thousandth; millenary etc.

99. Quinquesection, etc.—N. division by -five etc. 98; quinquesection etc.; fifth etc.; decimation.

V. decimate, quinquesect.

Adj. quinque-fid, -partite; quinquarticular; octifid; decimal, tenth, tithe, teind; duodecimal, twelfth; sexagesimal, -genary; hundredth, centesimal; millesimal etc.

100. Plurality. [More than one.]—N. plurality; a-number, - certain number; one or two, two or three etc.; a few, several; multitude etc. 102.

Adj. plural, more than one, upwards of, some, certain; not -alone etc. 87.

Adv. *et cetera*, etc., etc.

Phr. *non deficit aliter*.

100a. Fraction [Less than one.]—N. fraction, fractional part, fragment; part etc. 51.

Adj. fractional, fragmentary, partial.

101. Zero.—N. zero, nothing, naught, nought, duck's egg, goose egg; cipher, none, nobody; not a soul; *âme qui vive*; absence etc. 187; unsubstantiality etc. 4.

Adj. not -one, - any.

102. Multitude.—N. multitude; numerousness etc. *adj.*; numer-osity, -ality; multiplicity; profusion etc. (*plenty*) 639; legion, host; great -, large -, round -, enormous- number; a quantity, numbers, array, sight, army, sea, galaxy; scores, peck, bushel, school, shoal, swarm, draft, bevy, cloud, flock, herd, drove, flight, covey, hive, brood, litter, farrow, fry, nest; mob, crowd etc. (*assemblage*) 72; lots, loads, heaps; all the world and his wife.

[Increase of number] greater number, majority; multiplication, multiple.

V. be -numerous etc. *adj.*; swarm -, teem -, crawl -, creep -with; crowd, swarm, come thick upon; outnumber, multiply; people; swarm like -locusts, - bees.

Adj. many, several, sundry, divers, various,

not a few; a -hundred, - thousand, - myriad, - million, - thousand and one; some -ten or a dozen, - forty or fifty etc.; half a -dozen, - hundred etc.; very -, full -, ever so- many; numer-ous, -ose; profuse, in profusion; manifold, multiplied, multitudinous, multifarious, multiple, multinomial, teeming, crawling, populous, peopled, crowded, thick, studded; galore.

thick coming, many more, more than one can tell, a world of; no end-of, - to; *cum multis aliis*; thick as -hops, - hail; plenty as blackberries; numerous as the -stars in the firmament, - sands on the sea-shore, - hairs on the head; and -what not, - heaven knows what; endless etc. (*infinite*) 105.

Phr. their name is 'Legion.'

103. Fewness.—N. fewness etc. *adj.*; paucity, small number; small quantity etc. 32; scarcity, sparsity; rarity; infrequency etc. 137; handfull; maniple; minority; exiguity.

[Diminution of number] reduction; weeding etc. v.; elimination, sarculation, decimation.

V. be -few etc. *adj.*

render -few etc. *adj.*; reduce, diminish the number, weed; eliminate, thin, decimate.

Adj. few; scarce; scant, -y; thin, rare, thinly scattered, few and far between; exiguous; infrequent etc. 137; *rari nantes*; hardly -, scarcely-any; to be counted on one's fingers; reduced etc. v.; unrepeated.

Adv. here and there.

104. Repetition.—N. repetition, iteration, reiteration, duplication, ding-dong, alliteration; *epistrophe*: harping, recurrence, succession, run; batto-, tauto-logy; monotony, tautophony; rhythm etc. 138; pleonasm, redundancy, diffuseness.

chimes, repetend, echo, *ritornello*, burden of a song, *refrain*; rehearsal; encore; *réchauffé*, *risacimento*, recapitulation.

cuckoo etc. (*imitation*) 19; reverberation etc. 408; drumming etc. (*roll*) 407; renewal etc. (*restoration*) 660.

twice-told tale; old -story, - song, chestnut; second -, new- edition; reprint, new impression; return game, return match, reappearance, reproduction; periodicity etc. 138.

V. repeat, iterate, reiterate, reproduce, parrot, echo, re-echo, drum, harp upon, battologize, hammer, redouble.

recur, revert, return, reappear; renew etc. (*restore*) 660.

rehearse; do -, say- over again; ring the changes on; harp on the same string; din -, drum- in the ear; conjugate in all its moods, tenses and inflexions, begin again, go over the same ground, go the same round, never hear the last of; resume, return to, recapitulate, reword.

Adj. repeated etc. v.; repetition-al, -ary; recurrent, -ring; ever recurring, thick coming; frequent, incessant, redundant, pleonastic, tautological.

monotonous, harping, iterative; mocking, chiming; retold; aforesaid, -named; above-mentioned, said; habitual etc. 613; another.

Adv. repeatedly, often, again, afresh, anew,

over again, once more; ditto, *encore*, *de novo*, *bis*, *da capo*.

again and again; over and over, - again; many times over; time- and again, - after time; year after year; day by day etc.; many -, several -, a number of- times; many -, full many- a time; times out of number, year in and year out, morning, noon and night; frequently etc. 136.

Phr. *ecce iterum Crispinus, toujours perdrix*, cut and come again; 'tomorrow and tomorrow.'

105. Infinity.—N. infin-ity, -tude, -teness etc. *adj.*; perpetuity etc. 112.

V. be -infinite etc. *adj.*; know -, have- no -limits, - bounds; go on for ever.

Adj. infinite, immense; number-, count-, sum-, measure-less; innumer-, immeasur-, incalcul-, illimit-, intermin-, unfathom-, unapproach-able; exhaustless, inexhaustible, indefinite; without -number, - measure, - limit, - end; incomprehensible; limit-, end-, bound-, termless; un-told, -numbered, -measured, -bounded, -limited; il-limited; perpetual etc. 112.

Adv. infinitely etc. *adj.*; *ad infinitum*.

106. Time.—N. time, duration; period, term, stage, space, span, spell, season; the whole -time, - period; course etc. 109.

intermediate, time, while, *Interim*, interval, bit, pendency; inter-vention, -mission, -mit-tence, -regnum, -lude; respite.

era, epoch, eon, cycle; time of life, age, year date; decade etc. (*period*) 108; moment, etc. (*instant*) 113; reign etc. 737.

glass -, ravages -, whirligig -, noiseless foot- of time; scythe.

V. continue, last, endure, go on, hold out, remain, stay, persist, abide, run; intervene; elapse etc. 109.

take -, take up -, fill -, occupy- time.

pass -, pass away -, spend -, while away -, consume -, talk against -, kill- time; tide over; use -, employ- time; tarry etc. 110; seize an opportunity etc. 134; waste time etc. (*be in-active*) 683.

Adj. continuing etc. v.; on foot; permanent etc. (*durable*) 110.

Adv. while, whilst, during, pending; during the -time, - interval; in the course of; for the time being, day by day; in the time of, when; mean-time, -while; in the -meantime, - *Interim*; *ad interim*, *pendente lite*; *de die in diem*; from -day to day, - hour to hour etc.; hourly, always; for a -time, - season; till, until, up to, yet; the whole -, all the -time; all along; throughout etc. (*com-pletely*) 52; for good etc. (*diuturnity*) 110.

here-, there-, where-upon; then; *anno*, - *Domini*; A.D.; *ante Christum*; A.C.; before Christ; B.C.; *anno urbis conditae*; A.U.C.; *anno regni*, A.R.; once upon a time, one fine morning.

Phr. time -runs, - runs against; *tempus fugit*.

107. Neverness.—N. 'neverness'; absence of time, no time; *dies non*; Tib's eve; Greek Kalends.

Adv. never; at no -time, - period; on no occa-sion, never in all one's born days, nevermore, *sine die*.

108. Period. [Definite duration, or portion of time.]—N. period; second, minute, hour, day, week, sennight, octave, month, moon, quarter, semester, year, *lustrum*, *quinquennium*, decade, *decennium*, indiction, lifetime, generation, epoch, era, cycle.

century, age, *millennium*; *annus magnus*.

Adj. horary; hourly, annual etc. (*periodical*) 138.

108a. Contingent Duration.—Adv. during -pleasure, - good behavior; *quamdiu se bene gesserit*.

109. Course. [Indefinite duration.]—N. course -, progress -, process -, succession -, lapse -, flow -, flux -, effluxion, stream -, tract -, current -, sweep -, tide -, march -, step -, flight- of time; duration etc. 106.

[Indefinite time] aorist.

V. elapse, lapse, flow, run, proceed, advance, pass; roll -, wear -, press -, drag- on; flit, fly, slip, slide, glide, crawl; run -its course.

out; expire; go -, pass- by; be -past etc. 122.

Adj. elapsing etc. v.; aoristic; progressive, transient etc. 111.

Adv. in due -time, - season; in -course, - process, - the fulness- of time; in time.

Phr. *labitur et labetur; truditur dies die; fugaces labuntur anni*; 'tomorrow and tomorrow and tomorrow creeps in this petty pace from day to day.'

110. Diuturnity. [Long duration.]—N. diuturnity; a -long -, length -of time; an age, a century, an eternity, aeons; slowness etc. 275; perpetuity etc. 112; blue moon.

dura-bleness, -bility; persistence, lastingness etc. adj.; continuance, assiduity, endurance, standing; permanence etc. (*stability*) 150; survival, -vance; longevity etc. (*age*) 128; distance of time.

protraction -, prolongation -, extension- of time; delay etc. (*lateness*) 133.

V. last, endure, stand, remain, abide, continue, brave a thousand years.

tarry etc. (*be late*) 133; drag -on, - its slow length along, - a lengthening chain; protract, prolong; spin -, eke -, draw -, lengthen- out; temporize; gain -, make -, talk against- time.

out-last, -live; survive; live to fight again.

Adj. durable; perdurable; lasting etc. v.; of long -duration, - standing; permanent, chronic, long-standing; intransi-ent, -live; intransmutable, persistent; life-, live-long; longeval, long-lived, macrobiotic, diuturnal, semper-virent, evergreen, perennial; unin-, ter-, unremitting; perpetual etc. 112.

lingering, protracted, prolonged, spun out etc. v.; long-pending, -winded; slow etc. 275.

Adv. long; for -a long time, - an age, - ages, - ever so long, - many a long day; long ago etc. (*in a past time*) 122; *longo intervallo*.

all the -day long, - year round; the livelong day, as the day is long, morning, noon and night; hour after hour, day after day, etc.; for good; permanently etc. adj.

111. Transientness. [Short duration.]—N. transientness etc. adj.; evanescence, impermanence, fugacity, transitoriness, volatility, caducity, mortality, span; flash in the pan, nine days' wonder, bubble, May-fly; spurt; temporary arrangement, interregnum.

velocity etc. 274; suddenness etc. 113; change-ableness etc. 149.

V. be -transient etc. adj.; flit, pass away, fly, gallop, vanish, fade, fleet, melt away, evaporate; pass away like a -cloud, - summer cloud, - shadow, - dream.

Adj. transi-ent, -tory, -tive; passing, evanescent, fleeting; flying etc. v.; fug-acious, -itive; shifting, slippery; spasmodic.

tempor-al, -ary; provis-ional, -ory; cursory, short-lived, ephemeral, deciduous; perishable, mortal, precarious; impermanent.

brief, quick, brisk; cometary, meteoric, ex-temporaneous, summary; pressed for time etc. (*haste*) 684; sudden, momentary etc. (*instantaneous*) 113.

Adv. temporarily etc. adj.; *pro tempore*; for -the moment, - a time; awhile, *en passant*, *in transitu*; in a short time; soon etc. (*early*) 132; briefly etc. adj.; at short notice; on the -point, - eve -of; *in articulo*; between cup and lip.

Phr. one's days are numbered; the time is up; her to-day and gone tomorrow; *non semper erit aestas; Eheu! fugaces labuntur anni; sic transit gloria mundi*.

112. Perpetuity. [Endless duration.]—N. perpetuity, eternity, timelessness; everness, aye, sempiternity, immortality, athanasia; everlastingness etc. adj.; perpetuation; infinite duration.

V. last -, endure -, go on- for ever; have no end.

eternize, eternify, perpetuate, immortalize.

Adj. perpetual, eternal, eterne; everlasting, -living, -flowing; continual, constant, sempiternal; co-eternal; endless, unending; ceaseless, incessant, uninterrupted, indesinent, unceasing; interminable, having no end; unfading, evergreen, amaranthine; neverending, -dying, -fading; deathless, immortal, undying, imperishable.

Adv. perpetually etc. adj.; always, ever, evermore, aye; for -ever, - aye, - evermore, - ever and a day, -, ever and ever; in all ages, from age to age; without end; world -, time- without end; *in saecula saeculorum*; to the -end of time, - crack of doom, - 'last syllable of recorded time'; till doomsday; constantly etc. (*very frequently*) 136.

Phr. *esto perpetuum; labitur et labetur in omne volubilis aevum*.

113. Instantaneity. [Point of time.]—N. instantaneity, -ousness; sudden-, abrupt-ness. moment, instant, second, minute; twinkling, trice, flash, breath, crack, jiffy, *coup*, burst, flash of lightning, stroke of time.

epoch, time; time of -day, - night; hour, minute; very -minute etc., - time, - hours; present -, right -, true -, exact -, correct-time.

V. be -instantaneous etc. adj.; twinkle, flash.

Adj. instantaneous, momentary, extempore, sudden, instant, abrupt; subitaneous, hasty; quick as -thought, ° - lightning, - a flash; rapid as electricity.

Adv. instantaneously etc. *adj.*; in — in less than no time; *presto*, *subito*, *instante*, suddenly, at a stroke, like a shot, — greased lightning; in a trice, in a moment etc. *n.*; *eftsoons*, in the twinkling of an eye, — a bed post; at one jump, in the same breath, *per saltum*, *uno saltu*; at —, all at once; in one's tracks; plump, slap; 'at one fell swoop'; at the same instant etc. *n.*; immediately etc. (*early*) 132; *ex tempore*, on the -spot, — spur of the moment, — dot; just then; slap-dash etc. (*haste*) 684; before you could -turn round, — say -knife, — Jack Robinson.

Phr. touch and go; no sooner said than done.
*See note on 264.

114. Chronometry. [Estimation, measurement, and record of time.]—*N.* chronometry, -logy; date, epoch; style, era. almanac, calendar, ephemeris; register, -try; chronicle, annals, journal, diary, chronogram.

[Instruments for the measurement of time] clock, watch; chrono-meter, -scope, -graph; repeater, alarum; time-keeper, -piece; dial, sundial, *gnomon*, *pendule*, horologe, pendulum, hourglass, water clock, *clepsydra*.

mean —, Greenwich —, solar —, sidereal —, local —, summer-time; daylight saving. chrono-grapher, -loger, -logist; annalist.

V. fix —, mark- the time; date, register, chronicle; measure —, beat —, mark-time; bear date.

Adj. chrono-logical, -metrical, -grammatical; isochronal.

Adv. o'clock; *a.m.*, *p.m.*

115. Anachronism. [False estimate of time.]—*N.* ana-, meta-, para-, prochronism; *prolepsis*, misdate; anticipation, antichronism. disregard —, neglect —, oblivion- of time. intemperstivity etc. 135.

V. mis-, ante-, post-, over-date; anticipate; take no note of time.

Adj. misdated etc. *v.*; undated; overdue; out of date; anachronous etc. *n.*

116. Priority.—*N.* priority, antecedence, anteriority, pre-existence, -precedence etc. 62; precession etc. 280; precursor etc. 64; the past etc. 122; premises.

V. precede, come before; forerun; antecede, go before etc. (*lead*) 280; pre-exist; dawn; premise, presage etc. 511.

be -beforehand etc. (*be early*) 132; steal a march upon, anticipate, forestall; have —, gain the start.

Adj. prior, previous; preced-ing, -ent; anterior, antecedent; pre-existing, -existent; foresighted; former, foregoing; afore —, before-, above-mentioned; aforesaid, said; introductory etc. (*precursor*) 64; pre-war.

Adv. before, prior to; earlier; previously etc. *adj.*; afore, ere, theretofore, erewhile, ere —, before-then, — now; erewhile, already, yet, beforehand; aforesaid; on the eve of, in anticipation.

117. Posteriority.—*N.* posteriority; succession, sequence; following etc. 281; subsequence,

supervention; futurity etc. 121; successor; sequel etc. 65; remainder, reversion.

V. follow etc. 281 —, come —, go-after; ensue, result; succeed, supervene; step into the shoes of.

Adj. subsequent, posterior, following, after, later, succeeding, postliminious, postnate; successive etc. 63; postdiluvial, -an; *puisé*; posthumous; post-war, future etc. 121.

Adv. subsequently, after, afterwards, since, later; at a -subsequent, — later-period; next, in the sequel, close upon, thereafter, thereupon, upon which, *eftsoons*; from that -time, — moment; after a -while, — time; in process of time. postcenal, postcibal, postprandial, after-dinner.

118. The Present Time.—*N.* the present-time, — day, — moment, — juncture, — occasion; the times, existing time, time being; twentieth century; nonce, crisis, epoch, day, hour. age, time of life.

Adj. present, actual, instant, current, latest, existing, that is.

Adv. at this -time, — moment etc. 113; at the -present time etc. *n.*; now, at present.

at this time of day, to-day, now-adays; al-ready; even —, but —, just-now; on the present occasion; for the -time being, — nonce; *pro hac vice*; on the -nail, — spot; on the spur of the -moment, — occasion.

until now; to -this, — the present day.

119. Different Time. [Time different from the present.]—*N.* different —, other- time. [Indefinite time] aorist.

Adj. aoristic.

Adv. at that —, at which -time, — moment, — instant; then, on that occasion, upon.

when; when-ever, -soever; upon which, on which occasion; at -another, — a different, — some other; — any -time; at various times; some —, one- -of these days, — fine morning, — day; sooner or later; some time or other; once upon a time, once.

120. Synchronism.—*N.* synchronism; coexistence, coincidence; simultaneousness etc. *adj.*: concurrence, concomitance, unity of time, interim.

[Having equal times] isochronism, syntony. contemporary, coetanian.

V. coexist, concur, accompany, go hand in hand, keep pace with; synchronize, isochronize.

Adj. synchron-ous, -al, -ical, -istical; simultaneous, coexisting, coincident, concomitant, concurrent; coev-al, -ous; contempor-ary, -aneous; coetaneous; coterminous, coeternal; isochronous.

Adv. at the same time; simultaneously etc. *adj.*; together, in concert, during the same time; in the same breath; *pari passu*; in the interim.

at the -very moment etc. 113; just as, as soon as; meanwhile etc. (*while*) 106.

121. Futurity. [Prospective time.]—*N.* futurity, -ition; future, hereafter, time to come; approaching —, coming —, after -time, — age, — days, — hours, — years, — ages, — life;

morrow, to-morrow, by and by; millennium, doomsday, day of judgment, crack of doom, remote future.

approach of time, advent, time drawing on, womb of time; destiny etc. 152; eventuality.

heritage, heirs, posterity, descendants, prospect etc. (*expectation*) 507; foresight etc. 510.

V. look forwards; anticipate etc. (*expect*) 507, (*foresee*) 510; forestall etc. (*be early*) 132:

come —, draw — on; draw near; approach, await, threaten; impend etc. (*be destined*) 152.

Adj. future, to come; coming etc. (*impending*) 152; next, near; near —, close-at hand; eventual, ulterior; expectant, prospective, in prospect etc. (*expectation*) 507.

Adv. prospectively, hereafter, on the knees of the gods, in future; to-morrow, the day after to-morrow; in —course, —process, —the fulness-of time; eventually, ultimately, sooner or later; *proximo; paulo post futurum*; in after time; one of these days; after a —time, —while.

from this time; hence-forth, —forwards; thence; thence-forth, —forward; whereupon, upon which, soon etc. (*early*) 132; on the —eve, —point, —brink —of; about to; close upon.

122. *Preterition*. [*Retrospective time*.]—N. preterition, priority etc. 116; the past, past time; days —, times—of yore, —of old, —past, —gone by; bygone days, good old days; old —, ancient —, former —times; fore time; yesterdays; the olden —, good old-time; auld lang syne; eld. antiquity, antiqueness, *status quo*; time immemorial; distance of time; remote —age, —time; ancient history; remote past; rust of antiquity; ancientness.

pale-ontology, -ography, -ology; palaetiology, archaeology; archaism, antiquarianism, mediaevalism, pre-Raphaelitism; retrospection, looking back, memory etc. 505.

laudator temporis acti; mediaevalist, pre-Raphaelite; antiquary, -arian; archaeologist etc.; Oldbuck, Dryasdust.

ancestry etc. (*paternity*) 166.

V. be —past etc. *adj.*; have —expired etc. *adj.*; —run its course, —had its day; pass; pass —, go —by, —away, —off; lapse, blow over.

look —, trace —, cast the eyes—back; exhume.

Adj. past, gone, gone by, over, passed away, bygone, foregone; elapsed, lapsed, preterlapsed, expired, no more, run out, blown over, that has been, whilom, extinct, never to return, exploded, forgotten, irrecoverable; obsolete etc. (*old*) 124; extinct as the dodo.

former, pristine, *quondam*, *ci-devant*, late; ancestral.

foregoing; last, latter; recent, overnight; past, preterite, preter-perfect, -pluperfect, past perfect.

looking back etc. v.: retro-spective, -active; archaeological etc. n.

Adv. formerly; of —old, —yore; erst, whilom, erewhile, time was, ago, over; in —the olden time etc. n.; anciently, long —ago, —since, a long —while, —time —ago; years —, ages—ago; some time —ago, —since, —back.

yesterday, the day before yesterday; last —year, —season, —month etc.; *ultimo*, lately etc. (*newly*) 123.

retrospectively; ere —, before —, till —now; hitherto, heretofore; no longer; once, —upon a time; from time immemorial; in the memory of

man; time out of mind; already, yet, up to this time; *ex post facto*.

Phr. time was; the time —has, —hath—been. **Whewell*.

123. *Newness*.—N. newness etc. *adj.*; neologism, neoterism; novelty, recency; immaturity; youth etc. 127; gloss of novelty.

innovation; renovation etc. (*restoration*) 660. modernist, neologist, neoteric.

modernism, modernity; mushroom; latest fashion, *dernier cri*.

upstart, *parvenu*, *nouveau riche*.

V. renew etc. (*restore*) 660; modernize.

Adj. new, novel, recent, fresh, green; young etc. 127; evergreen; raw, immature; virgin; untried, —handseled, —used, —trodden, —beaten; fledgling.

late, modern, neoteric; new-born, —fashioned, —fangled, —fledged; of yesterday; just out, brand —, span-new, up to date, topical; vernal, renovated; innovatory.

fresh as —a rose, —a daisy, —paint; spick and span.

Adv. newly etc. *adj.*; afresh, anew, lately, just now, only yesterday, the other day; latterly, of late.

not long —, a short time—ago.

124. *Oldness*.—N. oldness etc. *adj.*; age, antiquity; cobwebs of antiquity.

maturity, ripeness; decline, decay; senility etc. 128.

seniority, eldership, primogeniture.

archaism etc. (*the past*) 122; thing —, relic-of the past; megatherium.

tradition, prescription, custom, folklore, immemorial usage, common law.

V. be —old etc. *adj.*; have —had, —seen—its day; become —old etc. *adj.*; age, fade.

Adj. old, olden, ancient, antique; of long standing, time-honored, venerable; eld—er, —est; first-born.

prime; prim—itive, —eval, —igenous; primordi—al, —nate; aboriginal etc. (*beginning*) 66; diluvian, antediluvian; pre—historic; patriarchal, preadamite; paleocretic; fossil, paleozoic, preglacial, ante—mundane; archaic, classic, mediaeval, pre-Raphaelite, ancestral, black-letter.

immemorial, traditional, prescriptive, customary, whereof the memory of man runneth not to the contrary; inveterate, rooted.

antiquated, of other times, rococo, of the old school, after—age, obsolete; fusty, moth—eaten; out of —date, —fashion; stale, old—fashioned, behind the —age, —times; exploded; gone out, —by; *passé*, outworn, run out; disused; senile etc. 128; time—worn; crumbling etc. (*deteriorated*) 659; second—hand.

old as —the hills, —Methuselah, —Adam, —history.

Adv. since the —world was made, —year one, —days of Methuselah.

125. *Morning*. [*Noon*.]—N. morning, morn, matins, forenoon, *a.m.*; prime, dawn, daybreak, daylight, sun—up, peep —, break—of day; aurora,

Eos; first blush —, prime- of the morning; twilight, crepuscule, sunrise, cockcrow. spring; vernal equinox. noon; mid-, noon-day; noontide, meridian, prime. summer, midsummer; summer solstice. Adj. matin, matutinal; vernal, aestival. Adv. at -sunrise etc. *n.*; with the lark, when the morning dawns.

126. Evening. [Midnight.]—N. evening, eve; decline —, fall —, close- of day; eventide, evensong, vespers; candlelight; nightfall, curfew, dusk, twilight, blind man's holiday; eleventh hour; sun-set, -down; going down of the sun, cock-shut, dewy eve, gloaming, bed-time.

afternoon, *post meridiem*, *p.m.*
autumn; fall, — of the leaf; autumnal equinox, Indian summer, harvest-time.
midnight; dead —, witching time- of night; winter, — solstice.
Adj. vespertine, autumnal, nocturnal, wintry, brumal, hiemal.

127. Youth.—N. youth; juven- ility, -escence; juniority; infancy; baby-, child-, boy-, girl-, youth-hood; *incunabula*; minority, immaturity, nonage, teens, tender age, bloom.

cradle, nursery, leading-strings, pupilage, puberty, *pucelage*.

prime —, flower —, spring-tide —, seedtime —, golden season - of life; heyday of youth, school days; rising generation, younger generation.

Adj. young, youthful, juvenile, green, callow, budding, sappy, *paisné*, beardless, unfledged, unripe, under age, in one's teens; *in statu pupillari*; younger, junior.

128. Age.—N. age; oldness etc. *adj.*: old —, advanced- age; sen-ility, -escence; years, anility. grey hairs, climacteric, grand climacteric, declining years, decrepitude, hoary age, caducity, superannuation; second childhood, -ishness; dotage; vale of years, decline of life, 'sear and yellow leaf'; three-score years and ten; green old age, ripe old age; longevity; time of life.

seniority, eldership; elders etc. (*veteran*) 130; firstling; *doyen*, dean, father; primogeniture; nostology.

V. be -aged etc. *adj.*: grow —, get- old etc. *adj.*: age; decline, wane.

Adj. aged; old etc. 124; elderly, senile; matronly, anile; in years; ripe, mellow, run to seed, declining, waning, past one's prime; grey, -headed; hoar, -y; venerable, time-worn, antiquated, *passé*, effete, doddering, decrepit, superannuated; advanced in -life, — years; stricken in years; wrinkled, marked with the crow's foot; having one foot in the grave; doting etc. (*imbecile*) 499.

old-, eld-er, -est; senior; first-born. turned of, years old; of a certain age, no chicken, old as Methuselah; gerontic; ancestral; patriarchal etc. (*ancient*) 124.

129. Infant.—N. infant, babe, baby; nurse-, suck-, year-, wean-ling; *papoose*, *bambino*.

child, bairn, little- one, — tot, — mite, chick, brat, chit, pickaninny, kid, urchin; bant-, brat-ling; elf.

youth, boy, lad, slip, sprig, stripling, youngster, cub, unlicked cub, younker, callant, whipster, whipper-snapper, schoolboy, hobbledohoy, hopeful, cadet, minor, master.

scion; sap-, seed-ling; tendril, olive branch, nestling, chicken, duckling; larva, caterpillar, chrysalis, cocoon; tadpole, whelp, cub, pullet, fry, callow; codlin, -g; *foetus*, calf, colt, pup, foal, kitten; lamb, -kin.

girl; lass, -ie; wench, miss, damsel, *demoiselle*, damozel; maid, -en; virgin; nymph; colleen; minx, baggage, school-girl; tomboy, flapper, hoyden.

Adj. infant-ine, -ile; puerile; boy-, girl-, child-, baby-, kitten-ish; baby; new-born, unfledged, new-fledged, callow.

in -the cradle, — swaddling clothes, — long clothes, — arms, — leading strings; at the breast; in one's teens; young etc. 127.

130. Veteran.—N. veteran, old man, seer, patriarch, greybeard, dugout, grand-father, -sire; grandam, beldam; gaffer, gammer; hag, crone; pantaloons; sexage-, octoge-, nonage-, cente-narian; old stager; dotard etc. 501.

preadamite, Methuselah, Nestor, Rip van Winkle, old Parr; elders; forefathers etc. (*pater-nity*) 166.

131. Adolescence.—N. adolescence, pubescence, majority; adulthood etc. *adj.*: manhood, virility, maturity; flower of age; prime —, meridian- of life.

man etc. 373; woman etc. 374; adult, no chicken.

V. come -of age, — to man's estate, — to years of discretion; attain majority, assume the *toga virilis*; have -cut one's eye-teeth, — sown one's wild oats, settle down.

Adj. adolescent, pubescent, of age; of -full, — ripe- age; out of one's teens, grown up, mature, full- blown, — grown, in one's prime, in full bloom, manly, virile, adult; womanly, matronly; marriageable, nubile.

132. Earliness.—N. earliness etc. *adj.*: morning etc. 125.

punctuality; promptitude etc. (*activity*) 682; haste etc. (*velocity*) 274; suddenness etc. (*instantaneity*) 113.

prematurity, precocity, precipitation, anticipation; prevenience, a stitch in time.

V. be -early etc. *adj.*: — beforehand etc. *adv.*: keep time, take time by the forelock, anticipate, forestall; have —, gain- the start; steal a march upon; gain time, draw on futurity; bespeak, secure, engage, pre-engage.

accelerate; expedite etc. (*quicken*) 274; make haste etc. (*hurry*) 684.

Adj. early, prime, timely, in time, punctual, forward; prompt etc. (*active*) 682; summary.

premature, precipitate, precocious; pre-venient, anticipatory; rathe.

sudden etc. (*instantaneous*) 113; unexpected etc. 508; impending, imminent; near, — at hand; immediate.

Adv. early, soon, anon, betimes, rathe; eft, -soons; ere -, before- long; punctually etc. *adj.*: to the minute; in time; in -good, - military, - pudding, - due- time; time enough.

beforehand; prematurely etc. *adj.*; precipitately etc. (*hastily*) 684; too soon; before -its, - one's- time; in anticipation; unexpectedly etc. 508.

suddenly etc. (*instantaneously*) 113; before one can say 'Jack Robinson,' at short notice, ex- tempore; on the spur of the -moment, - occasion; at once; on the -spot, - instant; at sight; off -, out of- hand; *à vue d'oeil*; straight, - way, -forth; forthwith, incontinently, summarily, instantler, immediately, briefly, shortly, quickly, speedily, apace, before the ink is dry, almost immediately, presently, at the first opportunity, in no long time, by and by, in a while, directly.

Phr. touch and go, no sooner said than done.

133. Lateness.—N. lateness etc. *adj.*; tardiness etc. (*slowness*) 275.

de-lay, -lation; cunctation, procrastination; detention; deferring etc. *v.*; filibuster, postponement, adjournment, prorogation, retardation, respite, reprieve, stay; protraction, prolongation, moratorium; contango; demurrage; remand; Fabian policy, *médecine expectante*, chancery suit; leeway; high time.

V. be -late etc. *adj.*: tarry, wait, stay, bide, take time; dawdle etc. (*be inactive*) 683; linger, loiter, saunter, lag behind; bide -, take- one's time; hang -about, - around, - back, - in the balance; gain time; hang fire; stand -, lie-over.

put off, defer, delay, lay over, suspend; shift -, stave- off; waive, retard, remand, postpone, adjourn; procrastinate; dally; prolong, protract; spin -, draw -, lengthen- out; prorogue; keep back; tide over; push -, drive- to the last; let the matter stand over; reserve etc. (*store*) 636; temporize; consult one's pillow, sleep upon it.

shelve, table, lay on the table.

lose an opportunity etc. 135; be kept waiting, dance attendance; kick -, cool- one's heels; *faire antichambre*; wait impatiently; await etc. (*expect*) 507; sit up, - at night.

Adj. late, tardy, slow, behindhand, belated, postliminious, posthumous, backward, unpunctual; dilatory etc. (*slow*), overdue 275; delayed etc. *v.*; in abeyance.

Adv. late; late-, back-ward; late in the day; at -sunset, - the eleventh hour, - length, - last, - long; ultimately; after -, behind- time; too late; too late for etc. 135.

slowly, leisurely, deliberately, at one's leisure; *ex post facto*; *sine die*.

Phr. *nonum prematur in annum*.

134. Occasion.—N. occasion, opportunity, opening, room, scope, field; suitable -, proper- time, - season; high time; opportuneness etc. *adj.*; tempestivity.

crisis, turn, juncture, emergency, conjuncture; turning point; given time.

nick of time; golden -, well-timed -, fine -, favorable- opportunity; clear stage, fair field; *mollia tempora*; *fata Morgana*; spare time etc. (*leisure*) 685.

V. seize etc. (*take*) 789 -, use etc. 677 -, give etc. 784- an -opportunity, - occasion; improve the occasion.

suit the occasion etc. (*be expedient*) 646.

strike the iron while it is hot, *battre le fer sur l'enclume*, make hay while the sun shines, take time by the forelock, *prendre la balle au bond*.

Adj. opportune, timely, well-timed, timeous, timely, seasonal.

providential, lucky, fortunate, happy, favorable, propitious, auspicious, critical; suitable etc. 23; *obiter dicta*.

Adv. opportunely etc. *adj.*: in -proper, - due- time, - course, - season; for the nonce; in the -nick, - fulness- of time; all in good time; just in time, at the eleventh hour, now or never.

by the -way, - by; *en passant*, *à propos*; *pro-re natâ*, - *hac vice*; *par parenthèse*, parenthetically, by way of parenthesis; while -speaking of, - on this subject; *ex tempore*; on the spur of the -moment, - occasion; on the spot etc. (*early*) 132.

Phr. *carpe diem*; *occasione cognosce*; one's hour is come, the time is up; that reminds me.

135. Intempestivity.—N. intempestivity; unseasonableness; unsuitable -, improper-time; unreasonableness etc. *adj.*: evil hour; *contretemps*; intrusion; anachronism etc. 115.

V. be -ill timed etc. *adj.*: mistime, intrude, come amiss, break in upon; have other fish to fry; be -busy, - engaged, - tied up, - occupied.

lose -, throw away -, waste -, neglect etc. 460- an opportunity; allow -, suffer- the - opportunity, - occasion- to -pass, - slip, - go by, - escape, - lapse; waste time etc. (*be inactive*) 683; let slip through the fingers, lock the stable door when the steed is stolen.

Adj. ill-, mis-timed; untimely, intrusive, unseasonable; out of -date, - season; inopportune, timeless, untoward, *mal à propos*, unlucky, inauspicious, unpropitious, unfortunate, unfavorable; unsuited etc. 24; inexpedient etc. 647.

unpunctual etc. (*late*) 133; too late for; premature etc. (*early*) 132; too soon for; wise after the event.

Adv. inopportunately etc. *adj.*: as ill luck would have it, in an evil hour, the time having gone by, a day after the fair.

Phr. after meat mustard, after death the doctor.

136. Frequency.—N. frequency, oftness; repetition etc. 104.

V. recur etc. 104; do nothing but; keep, - on.

Adj. frequent, many times, not rare, thickcoming, incessant, perpetual, continual, constant, recurrent, repeated etc. 104; habitual etc. 613; hourly, etc. 138.

Adv. often, often to be met with, oft; oft-, often-times; frequently; repeatedly etc. 104; unseldom, not infrequently; in -quick, - rapid- succession; many a time and oft; daily, hourly etc.; every -day, - hour, - moment etc.

perpetually, continually, constantly, incessantly, without ceasing, at all times, daily and hourly, night and day, day and night, day after day, morning, noon and night, ever and anon.

most often; commonly etc. (*habitually*) 613.

sometimes, occasionally, at times, now and then, from time to time, there being times when, *toties quoties*, often enough, again and again etc. 104.

137. Infrequency.—N. infrequency, infrequency, rareness, rarity; fewness etc. 103; seldomness, uncommonness.

V. be -rare etc. *adj.*

Adj. un-, in-frequent; uncommon, sporadic, rare, — as a blue diamond; few etc. 103; scarce; almost unheard of, unprecedented, which has not occurred within the memory of the oldest inhabitant, not within one's previous experience.

Adv. seldom, rarely, scarcely, hardly; not often, infrequently, infrequently, unoften; scarcely —, hardly- ever; once in a blue moon.

once; once -for all, — in a way; *pro hac vice*; like angels' visits, few and far between.

138. Regularity of recurrence. Periodicity.—N. periodicity, intermittence; beat; oscillation etc. 314; pulse, pulsation; rhythm; alternation, -nateness, -nativeness, -nity.

bout, round, revolution, rotation, turn.

anniversary, birthday, jubilee, centenary, bi-, ter-centenary.

[Regularity of return] *rota*, cycle, period, stated time, routine; days of the week; Sunday, Monday etc.; months of the year; January etc.; feast, fast, saint's day etc.; Christmas, Easter, New Year's Day etc. 998; quarter-, Lady-, Midsummer-, Michaelmas-day; May Day, the King's Birthday; leap year, seasons.

punctuality, regularity, steadiness.

V. recur in regular -order, — succession; return, revolve, rotate; come -again, — in its turn; come round, — again; beat, pulsate; alternate; intermit.

Adj. periodic, -al; serial, recurrent, cyclic-, -al, rhythmic-, -al, even; recurring etc. V.; inter-, remittent; alternate, every other.

hourly; diurnal, daily; quotidian, tertian, weekly; hebdomad-al, -ary; bi-weekly, fortnightly; monthly, menstrual, catamenial; yearly, annual; biennial, triennial, etc.; bissextile; centennial, secular; paschal, lenten, etc.

regular, steady, punctual, constant, methodical, regular as clockwork.

Adv. periodically etc. *adj.*; at -regular intervals, — stated times; at -fixed, — established periods; punctually etc. *adj.*; *de die in diem*; from day to day, day by day.

by turns, in -turn, — rotation; alternately, every other day, off and on, ride and tie, round and round.

139. Irregularity of recurrence.—N. irregularity, uncertainty, unpunctuality; fitfulness etc. *adj.*

Adj. irregular, uneven, uncertain, unpunctual, capricious, erratic, desultory, fitful, flickering; rambling, rhapsodical; spasmodic, unsystematic, unequal, variable, halting.

Adv. irregularly etc. *adj.*; by fits and starts etc. (*discontinuously*) 70.

140. Change. [Difference at different times].—N. change, alteration, mutation, permutation, variation, modification, modulation, inflexion, mood, qualification, innovation, *metastasis*, deviation, shift, turn; diversion; break.

transformation, transfiguration; metamorphosis; metabolism; transmutation; transubstantiation; metagenesis, transanimation, transmigration, metempsychosis; version, metathesis, transmogrification; catalysis; *avatar*; alternative.

conversion etc. (*gradual change*) 144; revolution etc. (*sudden or radical change*) 146; inversion etc. (*reversal*) 218; displacement etc. 185; transference etc. 270.

changeableness etc. 149; tergiversation etc. (*change of mind*) 607.

V. change, alter, vary, wax and wane; modulate, diversify, qualify, tamper with; turn, shift, veer, jibe, tack, chop, shuffle, swerve, dodge, warp, deviate, turn aside, evert, intervert; pass to, take a turn, turn the corner, resume.

work a change, modify, vamp, revamp, superinduce; trans-form, —mute, —ume, —figure etc. *n.*; metamorphose, ring the changes; convert, resolve; revolutionize; chop and change; patch, re-shape.

innovate, introduce new blood, shuffle the cards, spin the wheel; give a -turn, — color- to; influence, turn the scale; shift the scene, turn over a new leaf.

recast etc. 146; reverse etc. 218; disturb etc. 61; convert into etc. 144.

Adj. changed etc. *v.*; new-fangled; changeable etc. 149; transitional; modifiable; alternative.

Adv. *mutatis mutandis*.

Int. *quantum mutatus!*

Phr. 'a change came o'er the spirit of my dream;' *nous avons changé tout cela; tempora mutantur et nos mutamur in illis; non sum qualis eram.*

141. Permanence. [Absence of change].—N. stability etc. 150; quiescence etc. 265; obstinacy etc. 606.

permanence, -cy, persistence, fixity, fixity of purpose, endurance, durability; standing, *status quo*; maintenance, preservation, conservation; conservatism; *laissez-faire*; law of the Medes and Persians; standing dish.

V. let -alone, — be; persist, remain, stay, tarry, rest; hold, — on; last, endure, bide, abide, aby, dwell, maintain, keep; stand, — still, — fast; subsist, live, outlive, survive; hold —, keep- one's ground, — footing; hold good.

Adj. stable etc. 150; persisting etc. *v.*; permanent; established, fixed; durable; unchanged etc. (*change* etc. 140); unrenewed; intact, inviolate; persistent; monotonous, unchecked; unfailing.

un-destroyed, -repealed, -suppressed; conservative, *qualis ab incepto*; prescriptive etc. (*old*) 124; stationary etc. 265.

Adv. in *statu quo*; for good, finally; at a stand, — still; *ut possidetis*; without a shadow of turning.

Phr. as you were! *j'y suis j'y reste; esto perpetua; nolumus leges Angliae mutari*; let sleeping dogs lie.

142. Cessation. [Change from action to

rest.]—N. cessation, discontinuance, desistance, desinence.

inter-, re-mission; sus-pense, -pension, interruption, hitch; halt; stop; stopping etc. v.; closure, stoppage, halt; arrival etc. 292.

pause, rest, lull, respite, truce, armistice, drop; interregnum, abeyance.

closure etc. 261.

dead -stop, — stand, — lock; checkmate; comma, colon, semicolon, period, full stop; end etc. 67; death etc. 360; *caesura*.

V. cease, discontinue, desist, stay; break —, leave- off; hold, stop, pull up, stall, stop short, check; stick, deadlock, hand fire; halt; pause, rest.

have done with, give over, surcease, shut up shop; give up etc. (*relinquish*) 624.

hold —, stay- one's hand; rest on one's oars, repose on one's laurels.

come to a -stand, — standstill, — dead lock, — full stop; arrive etc. 292; go out, die away, peter out; wear -away, — off; pass away etc. (*be past*) 122; be at an end.

intromit, interrupt, suspend, interpel; inter-, re-mit; put -an end, — a stop, — a period- to; bring to a stand, -still; stop, cut out, cut short, arrest, avast; stem the -tide, — torrent; pull the check string; switch off.

Int. halt! hold! stop! enough! avast! have done! a truce to! soft! leave off! shut up! give over! chuck it!

143. Continuance in action.—N. continu-ance, -ation; run; extension, prolongation; maintenance, perpetuation; persistence etc. (*perseverance*) 604a; repetition etc. 104.

V. continue, persist; go —, jog —, keep —, carry —, run — hold- on; abide, keep, pursue, stick to; endure; take —, maintain- its course; keep up.

sustain, uphold, hold up, keep on foot; follow up, perpetuate. prolong; maintain; preserve etc. 604a; harp upon etc. (*repeat*) 104.

keep -going, — alive, — at it, — the pot boiling, — the ball rolling, — up the ball; plod-, plug-along; slog on; die in harness; hold on —, pursue the even tenor of one's way.

let be; *stare super antiquas vias; quiesca non move*; let things take their course.

Adj. continuing etc. v.; uninterrupted, unintermitting, unremitting, unvarying, unshifting; unreversed, unstopped, unrevoked, unvaried; sustained; undying etc. (*perpetual*) 112; inconvertible.

follow-up.

Int. carry on! right away!

Phr. *vestigia nulla retrorsum, labitur et labetur*.

144. Conversion. [Gradual change to something different.]—N. conversion, reduction, transmutation, transformation, development, resolution, assimilation; assumption; naturalization.

chemistry, alchemy; progress, growth, lapse, flux.

passage; transit, -ion; transmigration, shifting etc. v.; conjugation; convertibility.

crucible, alembic, caldron, retort, test tube etc.

convert, neophyte, proselyte, pervert, renegade, deserter, apostate, turncoat.

V. be converted into; become, get, wax; come —, turn- -to, — into; turn out, lapse, shift; run —, fall —, pass —, slide —, glide —, grow —, ripen —, open —, resolve itself —, settle —, merge- into; melt, grow, come round to, mature, mellow; assume the -form, — shape, — state. — nature, — character- of; illapse; assume a new phase, undergo a change.

convert —, resolve- into; make, render; mold, form etc. 240; remodel, new model, refund, reform, reorganize; assimilate —, bring — reduce- to; transform.

Adj. converted into etc. v.; convertible, resolvable into; transitional; naturalized.

Adv. gradually etc. (*slowly*) 275; *in transitu* etc. (*transference*) 270.

145. Reversion.—N. reversion, return; revulsion; reaction.

turning point, turn of the tide; *status quo ante bellum*; calm before a storm.

alternation etc. (*periodicity*) 138; inversion etc. 219; recoil etc. 277; regression etc. 283; restoration etc. 660; relapse etc. 661; vicinism, atavism, throwback.

V. revert, turn back, return; relapse etc. 661; recoil etc. 277; retreat etc. 283; restore etc. 660; undo, unmake; turn the -tide, — scale; escheat.

Adj. reverting etc. v.; revulsive, reactionary.

Adv. *à rebours*, wrong side out.

146. Revolution. [Sudden or violent change.]—N. revolution, *bouleversement*, subversion. break up; destruction etc. 162; sudden —, radical —, sweeping —, organic- change; clean sweep, *coup d'état*, overthrow, *débâcle*; counter-revolution, rebellion etc. 742.

transilience, jump, leap, plunge, jerk, start; explosion; spasm, convulsion, throe, revulsion; storm, earthquake, eruption, upheaval, cataclysm.

legerdemain etc. (*trick*) 545.

V. revolutionize; new model, remodel, recast; strike out something new, break with the past; change the face of, unsex; revert etc. 742.

Adj. unrecognizable.

Revolutionary, Bolshevik etc. 742.

147. Substitution. [Change of one thing for another.]—N. substitution, subrogation, commutation; supplanting etc. v.; supersession, metonymy etc. (*figure of speech*) 521.

[Thing substituted.] substitute, *succedaneum*, make-shift, temporary expedient, shift, *pis aller*, stop-gap, jury-mast, *locum tenens*, warming-pan, dummy, goat, scape-goat; double; change-ling; *quid pro quo*, alternative; remount; representative etc. (*deputy*) 759; palimpsest.

price, purchase-money, consideration, equivalent.

V. substitute, put in the place of, change for; make way for, give place to; supply —, take- the place of; supplant, supersede, replace, cut out, serve as a substitute; step into —, stand in- the shoes of; make a shift —, put up- with; borrow of Peter to pay Paul; commute, redeem, compound for.

Adj. substituted etc. v.; vicarious, subtititious; substitutional.

Adv. instead; in -place, *à lieu*, — the stead, — the room- of; *faute de mieux*.

148. Interchange. [Double or mutual change.]—N. inter-, ex-change; com-, per-, inter-mutation; reciprocation, transposal, transposition, shuffling; reciprocity, castling [at chess]; hocus-pocus.

interchange-ableness, -ability.

barter etc. 794; tit for tat etc. (*retaliation*) 718; cross fire, battledore and shuttlecock; *quid pro quo*.

V. inter-, ex-, counter-change; bandy, trans-pose, shuffle, change hands, swap, trade, per-mute, reciprocate, commute; give and take, return the compliment; play at -puss in the corner, — battledore and shuttlecock; retaliate etc. 718; barter etc. 794.

Adj. interchanged etc. v.; reciprocal, mutual, commutative, interchanged etc. v.; interchange-able, intercurrent.

Adv. in exchange, *vice versa*, *mutatis mu-tandis*, backwards and forwards, by turns, turn and turn about, turn about; each —, every one- in his turn.

149. Changeableness.—N. changeableness etc. adj.; mutability, inconstancy; versatility, mo-bility; instability, unstable equilibrium; vacilla-tion etc. (*irresolution*) 605; fluctuation, vicissi-tude; alternation etc. (*oscillation*) 314.

restlessness etc. adj.; fidgets, disquiet; dis-, in-quietude; unrest; agitation etc. 315.

moon, Proteus, chameleon, kaleidoscope, quicksilver, shifting sands, weathercock, har-lequin, Cynthia of the minute, April showers; wheel of Fortune; transiency etc. 111.

V. fluctuate, vary, waver, flounder, flicker, flitter, flit, flutter, shift, shuffle, shake, totter, tremble, vacillate, wamble, turn and turn about, ring the changes; sway —, shift- to and fro; change and change about; oscillate etc. 314; vibrate —, oscillate- between two extremes; alter-nate; have as many phases as the moon.

Adj. change-able, -ful; changing etc. 140; mutable, variable, checkered, ever changing, kaleidoscopic, prote-an, -iform; versatile.

unstead, inconstant; un-steady, -stable, -fixed, -settled; fluctuating etc. v.; restless; mercurial; agitated etc. 315; erratic, fickle; irresolute etc. 605; capricious etc. 608; touch-and-go; incon-sonant, fitful, spasmodic; vibratory; afloat; alternating; alterable, plastic, mobile; fleeting, transient etc. 111.

Adv. see-saw etc. (*oscillation*) 314; off and on.

150. Stability.—N. stability; immutability etc. adj.; unchangeableness etc. adj.; constancy; stable equilibrium, immobility, soundness, vitality, stabiliment, stabilization, stiffness, ankylosis, solidity, *aplomb*.

establishment, fixture; rock, pillar, tower, foundation, leopard's spots, Ethiopian's skin, law of the Medes and Persians.

stabilimeter, stabilizator.

permanence etc. 141; obstinacy etc. 606.

V. be -firm etc. adj.; stick fast; stand —, keep —, remain- firm; weather the storm.

settle, establish, stablish, ascertain, fix, set, stabilize, stabilize; retain, stet, keep hold; make -good, — sure; fasten etc. (*join*) 43; set on its legs, float; perpetuate.

settle down; strike —, take- root; take up one's abode etc. 184; build one's house on a rock.

Adj. unchangeable, immutable; unalter-ed, -able; not to be changed, constant; permanent etc. 141; invariable, undeviating; stable, durable; per-ennial etc. (*diuturnal*) 110.

fixed, steadfast, firm, fast, steady, balanced; confirmed, valid, fiducial, immovable, irremov-able, riveted, rooted; settled, established etc. v.; vested; incontrovertible, stereotyped, indeclin-able.

tethered, anchored, moored, at anchor, on a rock, firm as a rock; firmly -seated, — establish-ed etc. v.; deep-rooted, ineradicable; inveterate; obstinate etc. 606.

transfixed, stuck fast, aground, high and dry, stranded.

indefeasible, irretrievable, intransmutable, incommutable, irresoluble, irrevocable, irrevers-ible, reverseless, inextinguishable, irreducible; indissol-uble, -viable; indestructible, undying, im-perishable, indelible, indeciduous; insusceptible, — of change.

Int. *stet*.

151. Eventuality.—N. eventuality, event, oc-currence, incident, affair, transaction, proceed-ing, fact; matter of —, naked- fact; phenomenon; advent.

business, concern; circumstance, particular, casualty, happening, accident, adventure, passage, crisis, pass, emergency, contingency, consequence etc. 154.

the world, life, things, doings, affairs, mat-ters; things —, affairs- in general; the times, state of affairs, order of the day; course —, tide —, stream —, current —, run —, march- of- things, — events; ups and downs of life; chapter of accidents etc. (*chance*) 156; situation etc. (*cir-cumstances*) 8.

V. happen, occur; take -place, — effect; come, become of; come -off, — about, — round, — into existence, — forth, — to pass, — on; pass, pre-sent itself; fall; fall —, turn- out; run, be on foot, fall in; be-fall, -tide, -chance; prove, eventuate, draw on; turn —, crop —, spring —, cast- up; super-, sur-vene; issue, emanate, arrive, ensue, arise, start, hold, take its course; pass off etc. (*be-past*) 122.

meet with; experience; fall to the lot of; be one's -chance, — fortune, — lot; find; encounter, undergo; pass —, go- through; endure etc. (*feel*) 821.

Adj. happening etc. v.; going on, doing, cur-rent; in the wind, afloat; on -foot, — the *tapis*; at issue, in question; incidental.

eventful, momentous, signal; stirring, bustling, full of incident.

Adv. eventually, ultimately, in -the event of, — case; in the course of things; in the -natural, — ordinary- course of things; as -things, — times- go; as the world -goes, — wags; as the -tree falls, — cat jumps; as it may -turn out, — happen.

Phr. the plot thickens.

152. Destiny.—N. destiny etc. (*necessity*) 601; hereafter, future —, post-existence; future state, next world, world to come, after life; futurity etc. 121; everlasting-life, — death; prospect etc. (*expectation*) 507.

V. impend; hang —, lie —, hover-over; threaten, loom, await, come on, approach, stare one in the face; fore-, pre-ordain; predestine, doom, foredoom, foreshadow, have in store for.

Adj. impending etc. v.; destined; about to-be, — happen; coming, in store, to come, going to happen, instant, at hand, near; near —, close-at hand; overhanging, hanging over one's head, imminent; brewing, preparing, forthcoming; in the wind, on the cards, in reserve; that-will, — is to-be; in prospect etc. (*expected*) 507; looming in the distance, — horizon, — future; unborn, in embryo; in the womb of-time; — futurity; on the knees of the gods; pregnant etc. (*producing*) 161.

Adv. in-time, — the long run; all in good time; eventually etc. 151; whatever may happen etc. (*certainly*) 474; as-chance etc. 156—would have it.

153. Cause. [Constant antecedent.]—N. cause, origin, source, principle, element; occasioner, prime mover, engine, turbine, motor, *primum mobile*; *vera causa*; author etc. (*producer*) 164; main-spring, agent; dynamo, generator, battery (electric); leaven; groundwork, foundation etc. (*support*) 215.

spring, fountain, well, font; fountain —, spring-head; *fons et origo*; genesis; descent etc. (*paternity*) 166; remote cause; influence.

pivot, hinge, turning-point, lever; key; kernel, core; proximate cause, *causa causans*; last straw that breaks the camel's back.

ground; reason, — why; why and wherefore, rationale, occasion, derivation; final cause etc. (*intention*) 620; *le dessous des cartes*; undercurrents.

rudiment, egg, germ, embryo, fetus, bud, root, *radix*, radical, etymon, nucleus, seed, stem, stalk, stock, *stirps*, trunk, tap-root; latent organism.

nest, cradle, nursery, womb, *nidus*, birth, breeding-place, hot-bed.

caus-ality, -ation; origination; production etc. 161.

V. be the -cause etc. *n.*- of; originate; give -origin, — rise, — occasion-to; cause, occasion, sow the seeds of, kindle, suscite; bring-on, — to pass, — about; produce; create etc. 161; set-up, — afloat, — on foot; found, broach, institute, lay the foundation of, inaugurate; lie at the root *in*.

procure, induce, draw down, open the door to, superinduce, evoke, entail, operate; elicit, provoke.

conduce to etc. (*tend to*) 176; contribute; promote; have a-hand in, — finger-in-the-pie; determine, decide, turn the scale, give the casting vote; have a common origin; derive its origin etc. (*effect*) 154.

Adj. caused etc. v.; causal, original; primary, -itive, -ordial; aboriginal; radical; inceptive, embryonic, -otic; *in-embryo*, — *ovo*; seminal, germinal; formative, productive etc. 168; at the bottom of; connate, having a common origin.

Adv. because etc. 155; behind the scenes.

154. Effect. [Constant sequent.]—N. effect,

consequence, sequela; derivative, -tion; result; result-ant, -ance; upshot, issue, *dénouement*; outcome; termination, end etc. 67; development, outgrowth, fruit, crop, harvest, product, bud, blossom, florescence, ear.

production, produce, product, finished product, work, handiwork, fabric, performance; creature, creation; offspring, -shoot; first-fruits, -lings; *prémices*.

V. be the -effect etc. *n.*- of; be -due, — owing-to; originate-in, — from; rise —, arise —, take its rise —, spring —, proceed —, emanate —, come —, grow —, bud —, sprout —, germinate —, issue —, flow —, result —, follow —, derive its origin —, accrue-from; come-to, — of, — out of; depend —, hand —, hinge —, turn-upon.

take the consequences, sow the wind and reap the whirlwind.

Adj. owing to; resulting from etc. v.; resultant; derivable from; due to; caused etc. by, 153; dependent upon; derived —, evolved-from; derivative; hereditary.

Adv. of course, it follows that, naturally, consequently; as a —, in-consequence; through all, all along of, necessarily, eventually.

Phr. *cela va sans dire*, thereby hangs a tale.

155. Attribution. [Assignment of cause.]—N. attribution, theory, etiology, ascription, reference to, rationale; accounting for etc. v.; imputation, derivation from.

fil-, affil-iation; pedigree etc. (*paternity*) 166. explanation etc. (*interpretation*) 522; reason why etc. (*cause*) 153.

V. attribute —, ascribe —, impute —, refer —, lay —, point —, trace —, bring home-to; put —, set-down-to; charge —, ground-on; invest with, assign as cause, charge with, blame, lay at the door of, father upon; saddle with; affiliate; account-for, derive from, point out the -reason etc. 153; theorize; tell how it comes; put the saddle on the right horse.

Adj. attributed etc. v.; attributable etc. v.; refer-able, -rible; due to, derivable from; owing to etc. (*effect*) 154; putative.

Adv. hence, thence, therefore, for, since, on account of, because, owing to; on that account; from -this, — that- cause; thanks to, forasmuch as; whence, *propter hoc*.

why? wherefore? whence? how -comes, — is, — happens- it? how does it happen?

in -some, — some such- way; somehow, — or other.

Phr. that is why; *hinc illae lachrymae*; *cherchez la femme*.

156. Chance.† [Absence of assignable cause.]—N. chance, indeterminateness, accident, fortune, hazard, hap, haphazard, chance-medley, random, luck, *raccroc*, casualty, fortuity, contingency, coincidence, adventure, hit; fate etc. (*necessity*) 601; equal chance; lottery, raffle, tom-bola, sweepstake; toss up etc. 621; turn of the -table, — cards; hazard of the die, chapter of accidents; cast —, throw-of the dice; heads or tails, wheel of Fortune, whirligig of chance; *sortes*; — *Virgilianae*.

probability, possibility, contingency, odds, long odds, run of luck; main-chance.

theory of -probabilities, — chances; book-making; assurance; speculation, gamble, gaming etc. 621.

V. chance, hap, turn up; fall to one's lot; be one's -fate etc. 601; stumble on, light —, blunder —, hit-upon; take one's chance etc. 621.

Adj. casual, fortuitous, accidental, hap-hazard, random, stray, adventitious, adventive, causeless, incidental, contingent, uncaused, undetermined, indeterminate; possible etc. 470; unintentional etc. 621.

Adv. by -chance, — accident; casually; perchance etc. (possibly) 470; for aught one knows; as-good, — bad, — ill-luck etc. *n.* — would have it; as it may -be, — chance, — turn up, — happen; as the case may be.

†The word *Chance* has two distinct meanings: the first, the absence of assignable *cause*, as above; and the second, the absence of *design*—for the latter see 621.

157. Power.—N. power; poten-cy, -tiality; puissance, might, force; energy etc. 171; dint; right-hand, — arm; ascendancy, sway, control; pre-potency, — pollence; almightiness, omnipotence; authority etc. 737; strength etc. 159.

ability; ableness etc. *adj.*; competency; efficiency, —cacy; validity, cogency; enablement; vantage ground; influence etc. 175; horse power; dynamometer.

pressure; elasticity; gravity; attraction, repulsion; *vis -inertiae*, — *mortua*, — *viva*; friction, suction.

electricity, magnetism, galvanism, voltaic electricity, voltaism, electro-magnetism, electrostatics, electrification; electric — current, — power; potential —, dynamic —, kinetic —, electrical —, chemical —, atomic-energy; electric field, circuit, charge, discharge, shock, polarity, pole; amperage, voltage, wattage, resistance, conduction, induction, electrification, electrolysis.

electronics, radionics, electron physics, electrophysics, avionics, radiometry, photoelectronics; electron, negatron, positron, photoelectron, thermion, barytron; electronic effect; electron emission; electron —, cathode —, anode —, positive — ray; electron — current, — flow — stream, — beam, — volt; electronic circuit; conductance; electron tube, tube, vacuum tube, photoelectric tube, cell; transistor.

capability, capacity; *quid valeant humeri quid ferre recusant*; faculty, quality, attribute, endowment, virtue, gift, property, qualification, susceptibility.

V. be-powerful etc. *adj.*; gain-power etc. *n.* belong —, pertain- to; lie —, be- in one's power; can.

electrify, generate, magnetize.

give —, confer —, exercise- power etc. *n.*; empower, enable, invest; in-, en-due; endow, arm; strengthen etc. 159; compel etc. 744.

Adj. powerful, puissant; potent, —ial; capable, able; equal —, up- to; cogent, valid; effect-ive, —ual; efficient, efficacious, adequate, competent; multi-, pleni-, omni-, armi- potent; mighty, ascendent; almighty.

electric, electrical, electronic etc.

forcible etc. *adj.* (energetic) 171; influential etc. 175; productive etc. 168.

Adv. powerfully etc. *adj.*; by -virtue, — dint-of.

158. Impotence.—N. impotence; in-, dis-ability; disablement, impuissance, imbecility, caducity; incapacity, —bility; inapt-, inept-itude; indocility; invalidity, inefficiency, incompetence, disqualification.

telum imbellis, brutum fulmen, blank cartridge, flash in the pan, *vox et praeterea nihil*, dead letter, bit of waste paper, dummy; scrap of paper.

inefficacy etc. (inutility) 645; failure etc. 732. helplessness etc. *adj.*; prostration, paralysis, palsy, ataxia, apoplexy, syncope, sideration, *deliquium*, collapse, exhaustion, softening of the brain, e nasculation, inanition, senility etc. 128; castrato, eunuch.

cripple, old woman, muff, molly-coddle, milk-
nnp.

V. be -impotent etc. *adj.*; not have a leg to stand on.

vouloir -rompre l'anguille au genou, — *prendre la lune avec les dents*.

collapse, faint, swoon, fall into a swoon, drop; go by the board; end in smoke etc. (fail) 732.

render -powerless etc. *adj.*; deprive of power; decontrol; dis-able, —enable; disarm, incapacitate, disqualify, unfit, invalidate, undermine, deaden, cramp, tie the hands; double up, prostrate, paralyze, muzzle, cripple, be-cripple, maim, lame, hamstring, draw the teeth of; throttle, strangle, *garrotte*; ratten, silence, sprain, clip the wings of, render *hors de combat*, spike the guns; take the wind out of one's sails, scotch the snake, put a spoke in one's wheel; break the -neck, — back; un-hinge, —fit; put out of gear.

unman, unnerve, devitalize, attenuate, enervate; emasculate, spay, caponize, castrate, geld; effeminize.

shatter, exhaust; weaken etc. 160.

Adj. powerless, impotent, unable, incapable, incompetent; ineff-icient, —ective; inept; un-fit, —fitted; un-, dis-qualified; unended; in-, un-apt; crippled, decrepit; disabled etc. *v.*; armless.

harmless, unarmed, weaponless, defenceless, *sine ictu*, unfortified, indefensible, vincible, pregnable, untenable.

para-lytic, —lyzed; palsied, imbecile; nerve-, sinew-, marrow-, pith-, lust-less; emasculate, disjointed, out of -joint, — gear; un-nerved, —hinged; water-logged, on one's beam ends, rudderless; laid on one's back; done up, dead beat, exhausted, shattered, demoralized; gravelled etc. (in difficulty) 704; helpless, unfriended, fatherless; without a leg to stand on, *hors de combat*, laid on the shelf.

null and void, nugatory, imoperative, good for nothing; dud; invertebrate; ineffectual etc. (failing) 732; inadequate etc. 640; inefficacious etc. (useless) 645.

159. Strength. (Degree of power.)—N. strength; power etc. 157; energy etc. 171; vigor, force; main —, physical —, brute- force; spring, elasticity, tone, tension, tonicity.

stoutness etc. *adj.*; lustihood, stamina, nerve,

muscle, sinew, thews and sinews, *physique*; *path.* -iness; virility, vitality.

athlet-ics, -icism; gymnastics, feats of strength.

adamant, steel, iron, oak, heart of oak; iron grip; grit, bone.

athlete, gymnast, tumbler, acrobat; Atlas, Hercules, Antaeus, Samson, Cyclops, Goliath, Titan; tower of strength; giant refreshed.

strengthening etc. *v.*: invigoration, refreshment, refocillation.

[Science of forces] dynamics, statics.

V. be -strong etc. *adj.*: -stronger; overmatch. render -strong etc. *adj.*: give -strength etc. *n.*:

strengthen, invigorate, brace, nerve, fortify, buttress, sustain, harden, case-harden, steel; gird; screw - , wind - , set-up; gird - , brace-up one's loins; recruit, set on one's legs; vivify; refresh etc. 689; reffect; reinforce etc. (*restore*) 660.

Adj. strong, mighty, vigorous, forcible, hard, adamant, stout, robust, sturdy, hardy, powerful, potent, puissant, valid.

resistless, irresistible, invincible, proof against, impregnable, unconquerable, indomitable, inextinguishable, unquenchable; incontestable; more than a match for; over-powering, -whelming; all-powerful; sovereign.

able-bodied; athletic, gymnastic; Herculean, Cyclopean, Atlantean; muscular, husky, brawny, wiry, well-knit, broad-shouldered, sinewy, strapping, stalwart, gigantic.

man-ly, -like, -ful; masculine, male, virile, in the prime of manhood.

un-weakened, -allayed, -withered, -shaken, -worn, -exhausted; in full -force, - swing; in the plenitude of power.

stubborn, thick-ribbed, made of iron, deep-rooted; strong as -a lion, - a horse, - brandy; sound as a roach; in -fine, - high- feather; in fine fettle; like a giant refreshed.

Adv. strongly etc. *adj.*: by -force etc. *n.*: by main force etc. (*by compulsion*) 744.

Phr. 'our withers are unwrung.'

160. Weakness.—*N.* weakness etc. *adj.*: debility, atony, relaxation, languor, enervation; impotence etc. 158; infirmity; effeminacy, feminality; fragility, flaccidity; inactivity etc. 683.

declension - , loss - , failure- of strength; delicacy, invalidation, decrepitude, asthenia, adynamy, cachexy, *cachexia*, anemia, bloodlessness, brain, strain.

reed, thread, rope of sand, broken reed, house -of cards, - built on sand.

soft-, weak-ling; infant etc. 129; youth etc. 127.

V. be -weak etc. *adj.*: drop, crumble, give way, totter, tremble, shake, halt, limp, fade, languish, decline, flag, fail, have one foot in the grave.

render -weak etc. *adj.*: weaken, enfeeble, debilitate, shake, deprive of strength, relax, enervate; un-brace, -nerve; cripple, unman, etc. (*render powerless*) 158; cramp, reduce, sprain, strain, blunt the edge of; dilute, impoverish; decimate; extenuate; reduce -in strength, - the strength of; invalidate; *mettre de l'eau dans son vin*.

Adj. weak, feeble, debile; impotent etc. 158; relaxed, unnerved etc. *v.*: sap-, strength-, powerless; weakly, unstrung, flaccid, adynamic, asthenic; nervous

soft, effeminate, feminine, womanish.

frail, fragile, shattery, frangible, brittle etc. 328; flimsy, unsubstantial, gimcrack, gingerbread; rickety, cranky; creachy; drooping, tottering etc. *v.*: broken, lame, halt, game, withered, shattered, shaken, crazy, shaky, tumble-down; palsied etc. 158; decrepit; C3.

lanquid, poor, poorly, infirm; faint, -ish; sickly etc. (*disease*) 655; dull, slack, evanid, speht, short-winded, effete; weatherbeaten; decayed, rotten, worn, seedy, languishing, wasted, washy, wishy-washy, laid low, pulled down, the worse for wear.

un-strengthened etc. 159, -supported, -aided, -assisted; aidless, defenceless etc. 158.

on its last legs; weak as a -child, - baby, - chicken, - cat, - rat; weak as -water, - water gruel, - gingerbread, - milk and water; colorless etc. 429.

Phr. *non sum qualis eram*.

161. Production.—*N.* production, creation, construction, formation, fabrication, manufacture; building, architecture, erection, edification; coinage; organization; *nisus formativus*; putting together etc. *v.*: establishment; workmanship, performance; achievement etc. (*completion*) 729; effect etc. 154.

flowering, fructification fruition.

bringing forth etc. *v.*: parturition, birth, birth-throe, child-birth, delivery, confinement, *accouchement*, travail, labour, midwifery, obstetrics; geniture; gestation etc. (*maturation*) 673; evolution, development, growth; genesis, fertilization, breeding, conception, germination, generation, *epigenesis*, pro-creation, -generation, -pagation; fecundation, impregnation; spontaneous generation; *arche-genesis*, -biosis; *bio-*, *abio-*, *homo-*, *xeno-genesis*.

authorship, publication; works, *oeuvre*, *opus*. edifice, building, structure, fabric, erection, pile, tower, flower, fruit.

V. produce, perform, operate, do, make, gar, form, construct, fabricate, frame, contrive, manufacture; weave, forge, coin, carve, chisel; build, raise, edify, rear, erect, put together; set - , run- up; establish, constitute, compose, organize, institute, get up; achieve, accomplish etc. (*complete*) 729.

flower, sprout, blossom, burgeon, bear fruit, fructify, spawn, teem, ean, yean, farrow, drop, calf, pup, whelp, kitten, kindle; bear, lay, bring forth, give birth to, lie in, be brought to bed of, evolve, pullulate, usher into the world.

make productive etc. 168; create; beget, conceive, get, generate, fecundate, impregnate; procreate, -generate, -pagate; engender; bring - , call- into -being, - existence; breed, hatch, develop, bring up.

induce, superinduce; suscite; cause etc. 153; acquire etc. 775.

Adj. produc-ed, -ing etc. *v.*: productive of; prolific etc. 168; creative; formative; gen-etic, -ial, -ital; fertile, pregnant; *enceinte*, big - , fraught-with; with child, in the family way,

teeming, parturient, in the straw, brought to bed of; puerper-al, -ous.

architectonic; constructive.

162. Destruction. [Non-production.]—N. destruction; waste, dissolution, breaking up; disruption; consumption; disorganization.

fall, downfall, ruin, perdition, crash, smash, havoc, *délabrement, débâcle*; break down, — up; prostration; desolation, *bouleversement*, wreck, crack-up, crash, wrack, shipwreck, cataclysm; Caudine Forks, Sedan.

extinction, annihilation; destruction of life etc. 361; knock-out, knock-down blow; doom, crack of doom.

destroying etc. v.; demolition, -ishment; biblioclasm; overthrow, subversion, suppression; abolition etc. (*abrogation*) 756; sacrifice; ravage, devastation, *sabotage, razzia*; incendiarism; revolution etc. 146; extirpation etc. (*extraction*) 301; *commencement de la fin*, road to ruin; dilapidation etc. (*deterioration*) 659.

V. be destroyed etc.; perish; fall, — to the ground; tumble, topple; go —, fall to pieces; break up; crumble, — to dust; go to — the dogs, — the wall, — smash, — shivers, — wreck, — pot, — wrack and ruin; go — by the board, — all to smash, — to pieces, — under; be all — over, — up with; totter to its fall.

destroy; do —, make-away with; nullify; annul etc. 756; sacrifice, demolish; tear up; over-turn, -throw, -whelm; upset, subvert, put an end to; seal the doom of, do for, dish, undo; break —, cut-up; break —, cut —, pull —, mow —, blow —, beat-down; suppress, quash, put down; cût short, take off, blot out; dispel, dissipate, dissolve; consume.

smash, — to smithereens, quell, squash, squelch, crumple up, shatter, shiver; batter; tear —, crush —, cut —, shake —, pull —, pick-to pieces; nip; tear to — rags, — tatters; crush —, knock-to atoms; pulverize; ruin; strike out; throw —, knock-down, — over; lay by the heels; fell, sink, swamp, scuttle, wreck, crash, shipwreck, engulf, submerge; lay in — ashes, — ruins; sweep away, erase, expunge, strike out, delete, efface, raze; level, — with the — ground, — dust.

deal destruction, lay waste, ravage, gut; disorganize; dismantle etc. (*render useless*) 645; devour, swallow up, desolate, devastate, sap, mine, blast, confound; exterminate, extinguish, quench, annihilate; snuff —, put —, stamp —, trample-out; lay —, trample-in the dust; prostrate; tread —, crush —, trample-under foot; lay the axe to the root of; make-short work, — a clean sweep, — mincemeat- of; cut up root and branch; fling —, scatter- to the winds; throw overboard; strike at the root of, sap the foundations of, spring a mine, blow up; ravage with fire and sword; cast to the dogs; eradicate etc. 301.

Adj. destroyed etc. v.; perishing etc. v.; trembling —, nodding —, tottering- to its fall; in course of destruction etc. n.; extinct.

destructive, subversive, ruinous, incendiary, deleterious; destroying etc. v.; suicidal; deadly etc. (*killing*) 361.

Adv. with — crushing effect, — a sledge-hammer.

Phr. *delenda est Carthago*.

163. Reproduction.—N. reproduction, renovation; restoration etc. 660; renewal; new edition, reprint etc. 21; revival, regeneration, palingenesis, revivification; apotheosis; resuscitation, reanimation, resurrection, resurgence, re-appearance, atavism; Phoenix; reincarnation. generation etc. (*production*) 161; multiplication.

V. reproduce; restore etc. 660; revive, renovate, renew, regenerate, revivify, resuscitate, reanimate, refashion, stir the embers, put into the crucible; multiply, repeat, resurge. crop up, spring up like mushrooms.

Adj. reproduced etc. v.; nascent, reappearing; reproductive; resurgent; progenitive; Hydra-headed.

164. Producer.—N. producer, creator, deviser, designer, originator, inventor, author, founder, generator, mover, architect; grower, constructor, maker etc. (*agent*) 690.

165. Destroyer.—N. destroyer etc. (destroy etc. 162); cankerworm etc. (*bane*) 663; iconoclast; assassin etc. (*killer*) 361; executioner etc. (*punish*) 975; Hun, Vandal, nihilist, anarchist.

166. Paternity.—N. paternity; parentage; fatherhood; consanguinity etc. 11.

parent, father, sire, dad, daddy, papa, governor, *pater, paterfamilias, abba*; genitor, progenitor, procreator, begetter; ancestor; grand-sire, -father; great-grandfather.

house, stem, truck, tree, stock, *stirps*, pedigree, lineage, line, family, tribe, sept, race, clan; genealogy, descent, extraction, birth, ancestry; forefathers, forbears, patriarchs.

motherhood, maternity; mother, dam, mamma, *materfamilias*; grand-mother; matriarch.

Adj. paternal, parental; maternal; family, ancestral, linear, matrilinear, patrilineal, patriarchal.

167. Posterity.—N. posterity, progeny, breed, issue, offspring, brood, litter, seed, farrow, spawn, spat; family, children, grandchildren, heirs; great-grandchild.

child, son, daughter; kid; infant etc. 129; bantling, scion; shoot, sprout, olive branch, sprit, branch; off-shoot, -set; ramification; descendant; heir, -ess; heir-apparent, — presumptive; chip of the old block; heredity; rising generation.

straight descent, sonship, line, lineage, filiation, promogeniture

Adj. filial.

168. Productiveness.—N. productiveness etc. adj. fecundity, fertility, luxuriance, uberty.

pregnancy, pullulation, fructification, multiplication, propagation, procreation; superfetation.

milch cow, rabbit, hydra, warren, seed-plot, land flowing with milk and honey; second crop, after-crop, -growth, -math; fertilization.

V. make -productive etc. *adj.*: fructify; procreate, generate, fertilize, spermatize, impregnate; fecund-ate, -ify; teem, pullulate, multiply; produce etc. 161; conceive.

Adj. productive, prolific; teem-ing, -ful; fertile, fruitful, frugiferous, fruit-bearing; fructiferous; fecund, luxuriant; pregnant, uberous.

procre-ant, -ative; generative, life-giving, spermatop; originate; multiparous; omnific; propagable.

parturient etc. (*producing*) 161; profitable etc. (*useful*) 644.

169. Unproductiveness.—N. unproductiveness etc. *adj.*: infertility, sterile; ity, infecundity; impotence etc. 158- unprofitableness etc. (*inutility*) 645.

waste, desert, Sahara, wild, wilderness, howling wilderness.

V. be -unproductive etc. *adj.*: hang fire, flash in the pan, come to nothing.

Adj. unproductive, inoperative, barren, addle, unfertile, unprolific, arid, sterile, unfruitful, acarpous, infecund; *sine prole*; fallow; teem-, issue-, fruitless; unprofitable etc. (*useless*) 645; null and void, of no effect.

170. Agency.—N. agency, operation, force, working, strain, function, office, maintenance, exercise, work, swing, play; inter-working, -action, procuration, procurement.

causation etc. 153; instrumentality etc. 631; influence etc. 175; action etc. (*voluntary*) 680; *modus operandi* etc. 627.

quickening —, maintaining- power; home stroke.

V. be -in action etc. *adj.*: operate, work; act, — upon; perform, play, support, sustain, strain, maintain, take effect, quicken, strike.

come —, bring- into -operation, — play; have -play, — free play; bring to bear upon.

Adj. operative, efficient, efficacious, practical, effectual.

at work, on foot; acting etc. (*doing*) 680; in -operation, — force, — action, — play, — exercise; acted —, wrought-upon.

Adv. by the -agency etc. *n.*- of; through etc. (*instrumentality*) 631; by means of etc. 632.

171. Physical Energy.—N. energy, physical energy, force; keenness etc. *adj.*: intensity, vigor, strength, elasticity; go; pep, live wire, high pressure; backbone, mettle, fire, vim.

acri-mony, -tude, -dity; causticity, virulence, poignancy; harshness etc. *adj.*: severity, edge, point; pungency etc. 392.

cantharides; Spanish fly; seasoning etc. (*condiment*) 393, stimulant, excitant.

activity, agitation, effervescence; ferment, -ation; ebullition, splutter, perturbation, stir, bustle; voluntary energy etc. 682; quicksilver.

resolution etc. (*mental energy*) 604; exertion etc. (*effort*) 686; excitation etc. (*mental*) 824.

V. give -energy etc. *n.*: energize, stimulate, kindle, excite, activate, exert; sharpen, pep up, intensify; inflame etc. (*render violent*) 173; wind up etc. (*strengthen*) 159.

strike, — into, — hard, — home; make an impression.

Adj. strong, energetic, forcible, active; strenuous, forceful, mettlesome, enterprising, go ahead; intense, deep-dyed, severe, keen, vivid, sharp, acute, incisive, trenchant, brisk, vigorous, live.

rousing, irritating; poignant; virulent, caustic, corrosive, mordant, harsh, stringent; double-edged, — shotted, — distilled; drastic, escharotic; racy etc. (*pungent*) 392; sarcastic etc. 932.

potent etc. (*powerful*) 157; radio-active. *Adv.* strongly etc. *adj.*: fortiter in re; with telling effect.

Phr. the steam is up; vires acquirit eundo.

172. Physical Inertness.—N. inertness, dulness etc. *adj.*: inertia, *vis inertiae*, inertion, inactivity, torpor, languor; dormancy, quiescence etc. 265; latency, inaction, passivity.

mental inertness; sloth etc. (*inactivity*) 683; inexcitability etc. 826; irresolution etc. 605; obstinacy etc. 606; permanence etc. 141.

V. be -inert etc. *adj.*: hang fire, smoulder.

Adj. inert, inactive, passive, pacific; torpid etc. 683; sluggish, stagnant, dull, heavy, flat, slack, tame, slow, blunt; lifeless, dead, uninfluential.

latent, dormant, smouldering, unexerted.

Adv. inactively etc. *adj.*: in -suspense, -abey-
-ance.

173. Violence.—N. violence, inclemency, vehemence, might, impetuosity; boisterousness etc.; *adj.*: effervescence, ebullition; turbulence, bluster; uproar, riot, row, rumpus, *le diable à quatre*, devil to pay, all the fat in the fire.

severity etc. 739; ferocity, rage, berserk, fury; exacerbation, exasperation, malignity; fit, paroxysm, orgasm; force, brute force; outrage; *coup de main*; strain, shock, shog; spasm, convulsion, throe; hysterics, passion etc. (*state of excitability*) 825.

out-break, -burst; burst, bounce, dissilience, discharge, volley, explosion, blow up, blast, detonation, rush, eruption, dislosion, torrent.

turmoil etc. (*disorder*) 59; ferment etc. (*agitation*) 315; storm, tempest, rough weather; squall etc. (*wind*) 349; earthquake, volcano, thunderstorm.

fury, dragon, demon, tiger, beldame, Tisiphone, Megaera, Alecto, madcap, wild beast; fire-eater etc. (*blusterer*) 887.

V. be -violent etc. *adj.*: run high; ferment, effervesce; romp, rampage; run -wild, — riot; break the peace; rush, tear; rush head-long, -foremost; run amuck, raise a storm, make a riot; make —, kick up a row, — a fuss; bluster, rage, roar, riot, storm; boil, — over; fume, foam, come in like a lion, wreak, bear down, ride roughshod, out-Herod Herod; spread like wildfire.

break —, fly —, burst- out; bounce, shock, strain; break-, pry-, force-, prize- open.

render -violent etc. *adj.*: sharpen, stir up, quicken, excite, incite, urge, lash, stimulate; irritate, inflame, exacerbate, kindle, suscite, foment; accelerate, aggravate, exasperate, convulse, infuriate, madden, lash into fury; fan —, add fuel to- the flame; *oleum addere camino*.

explode, go off, displode, fly, detonate, thunder, blow up, flash, flare, erupt, burst; let off, — fly; discharge, detonize, fulminate.

Adj. violent, vehement, forcible; warm; acute, sharp; rough, rude, ungentle, bluff, boisterous, wild, vicious; brusque, abrupt, waspish; impetuous; rampant.

turbulent; disorderly; blustering, raging etc. v.; troublous, riotous; tumultu-ary, -ous; obstreperous, uproarious; extravagant; unmitigated; ravaging, tameless; frenzied etc. (*insane*) 503; desperate etc. (*rash*) 863; infuriate, towering, furious, outrageous, frantic, hysteric, in hysterics.

fiery, flaming, scorching, hot, red-hot, ebullient.

savage, fierce, ferocious, fierce as a tiger.

excited etc. v.; un-quelled, -quenched, -extinguished, -repressed, -bridled, -ruly; headstrong; un-governable, -appeasable, -mitigable; un-, in-controllable; insup-, irre-pressible.

spasmodic, convulsive, explosive; detonating etc. v.; volcanic, meteoric; stormy etc. (*wind*) 349.

Adv. violently etc. *adj.*: amain; by -storm, — force, — main force; with might and main; tooth and nail, *vi et armis*, at the point of the -sword, — bayonet; at one fell swoop; with a high hand, through thick and thin; in desperation, with a vengeance; à —, à touteoutrance; head-long, — foremost, -first; like a bull at a gate.

174. Moderation.—N. moderation; lenity etc. 740; temperance, temperateness, gentleness etc. *adj.*: sobriety; quiet; mental calmness etc. (*inexcitability*) 826.

moderating etc. v.; relaxation, remission, mitigation etc. 834; tranquilization, alleviation, assuagement, appeasement, contemporation, pacification.

measure, *juste milieu*, golden mean etc. 29.

moderator; lullaby, sedative, lenitive, demulcent, rose-water, balm, soothing syrup, poppy, opiate, anodyne, milk, opium, laudanum, 'poppy or mandragora,' wet blanket; palliative, calmative.

V. be -moderate etc. *adj.*: keep within -bounds, — compass; sober —, settle -down; keep the peace, remit, relent; take in sail.

moderate, soften, mitigate, temper, accoy; at-, con-temper; mollify, lenify, dull, take off the edge, blunt, obtund, sheathe, subdue, chasten; sober —, tone —, smooth -down; censor, blue-pencil, weaken etc. 160; lessen etc. (*decrease*) 36; check; palliate.

tranquelize, assuage, appease, dulcify, swage, lull, soothe, compose, still, calm, cool, quiet, hush, quell, sober, pacify, tame, damp, lay, allay, rebate, slacken, smooth, alleviate, rock to sleep, deaden, smother; throw -cold water on, — a wet blanket over; slake; curb etc. (*restrain*) 751; tame etc. (*subjugate*) 749; smooth over; pour oil on the -waves, — troubled waters; pour balm into, *mettre de l'eau dans son vin*.

go out like a lamb, 'roar you as gently as any sucking dove.'

Adj. moderate; lenient etc. 740; gentle, mild; cool, sober, temperate, reasonable, measured; tempered etc. v.; calm, unruffled, quiet, tranquil,

still; slow, smooth, untroubled; tame; peaceful, — able; pacific, halcyon.

un-exciting, -irritating; soft, bland, oily, demulcent, lenitive, anodyne; hypnotic etc. 683; sedative; assuaging.

mild as mother's milk; milk and water; gentle as a lamb.

Adv. moderately etc. *adj.*: gingerly; *piano*; under easy sail, at half speed; within -bounds, — compass; in reason.

Phr. *est modus in rebus*.

175. Influence.—N. influence; importance etc. 642; weight, pressure, preponderance, prevalence, sway, pull; predominance, -nancy; ascendancy; control, dominance, reign; authority etc. 737; capability etc. (*power*) 157; interest; spell, magic, magnetism.

footing; purchase etc. (*support*) 215; play, leverage, vantage ground.

tower of strength, host in himself; protection, patronage, auspices.

V. have -influence etc. *n.*; be -influential etc. *adj.*; carry weight, actuate, sway, bias, weigh, tell; have a hold upon, magnetize, bear upon, gain a footing, work upon; take -root, — hold; strike root in.

run through, pervade, prevail, dominate, predominate, subject; out-, over-weigh; over-ride, — bear, — come; gain head; rage; be -rife etc. *adj.*: spread like wildfire; have —, get —, gain -the upper hand, — full play.

be -recognized, — listened to; make one's voice heard, gain a hearing; play a -part, — leading part -in; lead, control, rule, master; get the mastery over; make one's influence felt, cut ice with; take the lead, pull the strings; turn —, throw one's weight into -the scale; set the fashion, lead the dance.

Adj. influential; important etc. 642; weighty; prevailing etc. v.; prevalent, rife, rampant; dominant, regnant, predominant, in the ascendant, hegemonical; authoritative, recognized, telling, with authority.

Adv. with telling effect.

175a. Absence of Influence.—N. impotence etc. 158; inertness etc. 172; irrelevancy etc. 10.

V. have no -influence etc. 175.

Adj. uninfluential; unconduc-ing, -ive, -ting to; powerless etc. 158; irrelevant etc. 10.

176. Tendency.—N. tendency; apt-ness, -itude; proneness, proclivity, bent, turn, tone, bias, set, warp, leaning to, predisposition, inclination, conatus, propensity, susceptibility; liability etc. 177; quality, nature, temperament; characteristic, idio-crazy, -syncrasy; cast, vein, grain; humor, mood; drift etc. (*direction*) 278; conduciveness, -ducement; applicability etc. (*utility*) 644; subservience etc. (*instrumentality*) 631.

V. tend, contribute, conduce, lead, dispose, incline, verge, bend to, warp, turn, trend, affect, carry, redound to, bid fair to, gravitate towards; promote etc. (*aid*) 707.

Adj. tending etc. v.; conducive, working to-

wards, in a fair way to, calculated to; liable etc. 177; subservient etc. (*instrumental*) 631; useful etc. 644; subsidiary etc. (*helping*) 707.
Adv. for, whither.

177. Liability.—N. lia-bility, -bleness; possibility, contingency; susceptibility, -bility.

V. be -liable etc. *adj.*: incur, lay oneself open to; run the —, stand a- chance; lie under, expose oneself to, open a door to.

Adj. liable, subject; in danger etc. 665; open —, exposed —, obnoxious- to; answerable, responsible, accountable, amenable; unexempt from; apt to; dependent on; incident to.

contingent, incidental, possible, on the cards, within range of, at the mercy of.

178. Concurrence.—N. concurrence, co-operation, coagency; coincidence, consilience; union; agreement etc. 23; consent etc. (*assent*) 488; alliance; concert etc. 709; partnership etc. 712; collaboration, conformity.

V. con-cur, -duce, -spire, -tribute; agree, unite, harmonize; hang —, pull- together etc. (*co-operate*) 709; help to etc. (*aid*) 707.

keep pace with, run parallel to; go —, go along —, go hand in hand- with.

Adj. concurring etc. v.: concurrent, conformable, joint, co-operative, concordant, coincident, concomitant, harmonious; in alliance with, banded together, of one mind, at one with; parallel.

Adv. with one consent.

179. Counteraction.—N. counteraction, opposition; contrariety etc. 14; antagonism, polarity; clashing etc. v.: collision, interference, resistance, renitency, friction; reaction; retroaction; repercussion etc. (*recoil*) 277; counterblast; neutralization etc. (*compensation*) 30; *vis inertiae*; check etc. (*hindrance*) 706.

voluntary -opposition etc. 708. — resistance etc. 719; repression etc. (*restraint*) 751.

V. counteract; run counter, clash, cross; interfere —, conflict- with; jostle; go —, run —, beat —, militate- against; stultify; antagonize, frustrate, oppose etc. 708; withstand etc. (*resist*) 719; hinder etc. 706; repress etc. (*restrain*) 751; react etc. (*recoil*) 277.

undo, neutralize, cancel; counterpoise etc. (*compensate*) 30; overpoise.

Adj. counteracting etc. v.: antagonistic, conflicting, retroactive, renitent, reactionary; contrary etc. 14.

Adv. although etc. 30; in spite of etc. 708; *malgré*; against.

180. Space. [Indefinite space.]—N. space, extension, extent, superficial extent, expanse, stretch; capacity, volume, room, accommodation, scope, range, latitude, field, way, expansion, compass, sweep, play, swing, spread.

dimension, fourth dimension; relativity, geometry.

spare —, elbow —, house- room; stowage, roomage, margin; opening, sphere, arena; lee-, sea-, head-way.

open —, free- space; wide open spaces, void etc. (*absence*) 187; waste; wild-, wilder-ness; up-, bottom-, moor -land; *campagna*, *veldt*, prairie, steppe.

abyss etc. (*interval*) 198; unlimited space; infinity etc. 105; world, wide world; ubiquity etc. (*presence*) 186; length and breadth of the land.

proportions, acreage; acres, — roods and perches; square -inches, — yards etc.

V. reach, extend, stretch, sweep, spread, range, cover, thrust out, reach forth.

Adj. spacious, roomy, extensive, expansive, capacious, ample; wide-spread, vast, world-wide, uncircumscribed; boundless etc. (*infinite*) 105; shore-, track-, path-less; large etc. 192.

spatial, dimensional, proportional; two-, three-, four-dimensional; stereoscopic.

Adv. extensively etc. *adj.*: wherever; everywhere; far and -near, — wide; right and left, all over, all the world over; throughout the -world, — length and breadth of the land; under the sun, in every quarter; in all -quarters, — lands; here, there and everywhere; from -pole to pole, — China to Peru, — Indus to the pole, — Dan to Beersheba, — end to end; on the face of the earth, in the wide world, from all points of the compass; to the -four winds, — uttermost parts of the earth.

180a. Inextension.—N. in-, non-extension; point; atom etc. (*smallness*) 32; pinprick; limitation etc. 229.

181. Region. [Definite space.]—N. region, sphere, sphere of influence, corridor, ground, soil, area, realm, hemisphere, quarter district, beat, orb, orbit, zone, belt, circuit, circle; pale etc. (*limit*) 233; com-, department; domain, tract, territory, terrain, country, canton, county, shire, province, *arrondissement*, diocese, parish, township, borough, constituency, *commune*, ward, wapentake, hundred, riding, lathe, garth, soke, tithing, bailiwick; empire, kingdom, principality, duchy, grand —, arch- duchy, palatinate, republic, commonwealth, dominion, colony, state, island.

arena, precincts, *enceinte*, walk, march; patch, plot, enclosure, etc. 232; close, *enclave*, field, court; street etc. (*abode*) 189.

clime, climate, zone, meridian, latitude.

Adj. territorial, local, parochial, provincial, insular.

182. Place. [Limited space.]—N. place, lieu, spot, point, dot; niche, nook, etc. (*corner*) 244; hole; pigeonhole etc. (*receptacle*) 191; compartment; premises, precinct, station, confine; area, court, yard, quadrangle, square, compound; abode etc. 189; locality etc. (*situation*) 183.

ins and outs; every hole and corner.

Adv. somewhere, in some place, wherever it may be, here and there, in various places, *passim*.

183. Situation.—N. situation, position, locality, *locale*, *status*, latitude and longitude; footing, standing, standpoint, post; stage, aspect, attitude, posture, *pose*.

place, site, base, station, seat, *venue*, whereabouts, environment, neighborhood; bearings etc. (*direction*) 278; spot etc. (*limited space*) 182. top-, ge-, chor-ography; map etc. 554.

V. be -situated, - situate; lie; have its seat in.

Adj. situ-ate, -ated; local, topical, topographical etc. *n*.

Adv. *in-situ*, - *loco*; here and there, *passim*; here-, there-, whereabouts; in place, here, there. in -, amidst- such and such- surroundings, - *environs*, - *entourage*.

184. Location.—N. loca-tion, -lization; lodge-ment; de-, re-position; stow-, pack-age; collocation; packing, lading; establishment, settlement, installation; fixation; insertion etc. 300.

anchorage, roadstead, mooring, mooring mast, encampment, camp, bivouac.

plantation, colony, settlement, cantonment, encampment, reservation; colonization, domestication, situation; habitation etc. (*abode*) 189; cohabitation; 'a local habitation and a name'; indenization, naturalization.

V. place, situate, locate, localize, make a place for, put, lay, set, seat, station, lodge, quarter, post, install; storehouse, stow; establish, fix, pin, root; graft; plant etc. (*insert*) 300; shelve, pitch, camp, lay down, deposit, reposit; cradle; moor, tether, picket; pack, tuck in; embed; vest, invest in.

billet on, quarter upon, saddle with; load, lade, freight; pocket, put up, bag.

inhabit etc. (*be present*) 186; domesticate, colonize, populate people; take -, strike-root; anchor; cast -, come to an- anchor; sit -, settle-down; settle; take up one's -abode, - quarters; plant -, establish -, locate- oneself; squat, perch, hive, *se nicher*, bivouac, burrow, get a footing; encamp, pitch one's tent; put up -at, - one's horses at; keep house.

indenizen, naturalize, adopt.

put back, replace etc. (*restore*) 660.

Adj. placed etc. *v.*; situate, posited, ensconced, embedded, embosomed, rooted; domesticated; vested in unremoved; settled, stationed, established.

moored etc. *v.*; at anchor.

185. Displacement.—N. displacement, elocation, transposition.

ejectment etc. 297; exile etc. (*banishment*) 893; removal etc. (*transference*) 270; unshipment. misplacement, dislocation etc. 61; fish out of water.

V. dis-place, -plant, -lodge, -nest, -establish; misplace, unseat, disturb; exile etc. (*seclude*) 893; ablegate, set aside, remove; take -, cart- away; take -, draft- off; lade etc. 184, unship.

unload, empty etc. (*eject*) 297; transfer etc. 270; dispel.

vacate; depart etc. 293.

Adj. displaced etc. *v.*; un-placed, -housed, -harbored, -established, -settled; house-, homeless; out of -place, - a situation. misplaced, out of its element.

186. Presence.—N. presence; occupancy, -ation; attendance; whereness.

permeation, pervasion; diffusion etc. (*dispersion*) 73.

ubi-ety, -quity, -quitariness; omnipresence.

bystander etc. (*spectator*) 444.

V. exist in space, be -present etc. *adj.*; assist at; make one -of, - at; look on, attend, remain; find -, present- oneself; show one's face; fall in the way of, occur in a place; lie, stand; occupy.

people; inhabit, dwell, reside, stay, sojourn, live, room, abide, bunk, lodge, nestle, roost, perch; take up one's abode etc. (*be located*) 184; tenant, occupy.

resort to, frequent, haunt; revisit.

fill, pervade, permeate; be -diffused, - disseminated- through; over-spread, -run; run through; meet one at every turn.

Adj. present; occupying, inhabiting etc. *v.*; moored etc. 184; residential, resi-ant, -dent, -entiary; domiciled.

ubiquit-ous, -ary; omnipresent.

peopled, populous, full of people, inhabited.

Adv. here; there, where, everywhere, aboard, on board, at home, afield; on the spot; here, there and everywhere etc. (*space*) 180; in presence of, before; under the -eyes, -nose- of; in the face of; *in propria personâ*.

187. Absence. [Nullibiety.]—N. absence; inexistence etc. 2; non-residence, absenteeism; non-attendance, *alibi*.

emptiness etc. *adj.*; void, *vacuum*; vac-uity, -ancy; *tahula rasa*; exemption; *hiatus* etc. (*interval*) 198; no man's land.

truant, absentee.

nobody; nobody -present, - on earth; no one; not a soul; *âme qui vive*.

V. be -absent etc. *adj.*; keep -away, - out of the way; play truant, absent oneself, stay away. withdraw, make oneself scarce, vacate; go away, slip out, slip away, retreat etc. 293.

Adj. absent, not present, away, nonresident, gone, from home; missing; lost; wanted, wanting; omitted; nowhere to be found; in-existent etc. 2.

empty, void; blank, vac-ant, -uous; untenanted, -occupied, -inhabited; tenantless; desert, -ed; devoid; un-, uninhabitable.

exempt from, not having.

Adv. without, *minus*, nowhere; elsewhere; neither here nor there; in default of; *sans*; behind one's back.

Phr. the bird has flown, *non est inventus*.

188. Inhabitant.—N. inhabitant; habitant, resident, -iary; dweller, in-dweller; occup-ier, -ant, farmer, planter; householder, lodger, boarder, paying guest; inmate, tenant, renter, incumbent, sojourner, *locum tenens*, commorant; settler, squatter, backwoodsman, colonist; islander; denizen, citizen; burgher, oppidan, cockney, cit, townsman, burgess; villager; cottager, -tier, -ter; compatriot.

native, indigene, aboriginal, aborigines, autochthones; Briton, Englishman, John Bull; new comer etc. (*stranger*) 57.

garrison, crew; population; people etc. (*man-kind*) 372; colony, settlement; household.

V. inhabit etc. (*be present*) 186; indenizen etc. (*locate oneself*) 184.

Adj. indigenous; enchorial; national, nat-ive, -al; autochthonous; British, English; colonial; domestic, domiciliated, -ed; naturalized, vernacular, domesticated; domiciliary.
in the occupation of; garrisoned —, occupied by.

189. Abode. [Place of habitation, or resort.]—N. abode, dwelling, lodging, -s; diggings, domicile, residence, address, habitation, where one's lot is cast, local habitation, berth, seat, lap, sojourn, housing, quarters, headquarters, residence, tabernacle, throne, ark.

home, fatherland, mother country, country etc. 181; home-stead, -stall; fireside, chimney corner; hearth, — stone; household gods, *lares et penates*, roof, household, housing, *dulce domum*, paternal domicile; native -soil, — land, blighty, nest, *nidus*, snugery; arbor, bower etc. 191; lair, den, cave, hole, hidingplace, cell, *sanctum sanctorum*, aerie, eyry, rookery, hive; *habitat*, haunt, covert, resort, retreat, perch, roost; nidification.

bivouac, camp, encampment, cantonment, castramentation; barrack, casemate, casern.

tent etc. (*covering*) 223; building etc. (*construction*) 161; chamber etc. (*receptacle*) 191.

tenement, messuage, farm, farmhouse, grange, hacienda.

cot, cabin, log cabin, shack, hut, *châlet*,croft, shed, booth, stall, hovel, bothy, shanty, igloo, tepee, wigwam; pen etc. (*inclosure*) 232; barn, bawn; kennel, sty, dog-hole, cote, coop, hutch, byre; cowhouse, -shed; stable, dove-cote, shippen.

house, mansion, place, villa, cottage, box, lodge, hermitage, *rus in urbe*, folly, rotunda, tower, *château*, castle, pavilion, hotel, court, manor-house, capital messuage, hall, palace, alcazar; country seat; kiosk, bungalow; temple etc. 1000; home of rest, alms-, poor-, work-house, asylum; boarding-, lodging-house; flat, maisonnette, duplex, penthouse, suite of rooms, apartments, rooms, room building etc. 161; Mansion House, town hall, Capitol.

assembly-room, auditorium, coliseum, meeting-house, pump-room, spa, health resort, watering-place; club; théâtre etc. 840; drill hall, gymnasium, church etc. 1000; Houses of Parliament etc. 696; school etc. 542; inn; hostel, -ry; hotel, tavern, caravansary, khan, hospice; public-, ale-, pot-, mug-house; gin-palace, gin mill; coffee-, eating-house; canteen, *restaurant*, *roisserie*, cafeteria, grill-room, *buffet*, *café*, *estaminet*, *posada*, *bodega*; bar; saloon, speakeasy, shebeen.

hamlet, village, thorp, dorp, ham, kraal; borough, burgh, town, country-seat, — town, city, capital, metropolis; suburb, quarter, parish etc. 181; ghetto; province, country.

street, place, terrace, parade, esplanade, promenade, pier, embankment, road, villas, row, walk, lane, alley, court, quadrangle, quad, wynd, close, yard, passage, rents, mansions, buildings, mews.

square, polygon, circus, crescent, mall, *piazza*, arcade, colonnade, peristyle, cloister; gardens, grove, residences; block of buildings, market-place, *place*.

anchorage, roadstead, roads; dock, basin, wharf, quay, port, harbor; dry-, graving-, floating-dock.

garden, park, pleasure-ground, pleasance, demesne.

V. take up one's abode etc. (*locate oneself*) 184; inhabit etc. (*be present*) 186.

Adj. urban, oppidan, metropolitan; suburban; provincial, rural, rustic; countrified; regional, parochial, domestic; cosmopolitan; palatial.

190. Contents. [Things contained.]—N. contents; cargo, lading, freight, shipment, load, bale, burden; cart-, ship-load; cup —, basket —, etc. (*receptacle*) 191 - of; inside etc. 221; stuffing, ullage.

V. load, lade, ship, charge, fill, stuff.

191. Receptacle.—N. receptacle, container, inclosure etc. 232; recipient, receiver, reservoir, compartment; cell, -ule; follicle; hole, corner, niche, recess, nook; crypt, stall, pigeon-hole, cove, oriel; cave etc. (*concavity*) 252.

capsule, vesicle, cyst, pod, calyx, *cancelli*, utricule, bladder, udder.

stomach, paunch, *venter*, abdomen, ventricle, crop, craw, ingluvies, maw, gizzard, bread-basket, belly, little Mary; mouth.

pocket, pouch, fob, sheath, scabbard, socket, bag, vanity bag, compact, sac, sack, saccule, despatch —, *attaché*, tachy-, case, wallet, scrip, card-, note-, case, billfold, poke, knit, knap-, haver-, ruck-sack, sachel, satchel, reticule, budget, net; ditty-, -box, -bag, kitbag; portfolio; saddlebags, holster; quiver etc. (*magazine*) 636.

chest, box, coffer, caddy, case, casket, pyx, *pix*, *coisson*, desk, *bureau*, reliquary, shrine; trunk, portmanteau, hand-box, *valise*, suitcase, hand-, traveling-, overnight-, Gladstone-, carpet-bag, brief case; boot, imperial; *vache*; cage, manger, rack.

vessel, vase, bushel, barrel; canister, jar; pottle, basket, punnet, pannier, buck-basket, hopper, maund, creel, cran, crate, cradle, bassinet, wicket, whisket, *jardinière*, *corbeille*, hamper, wastepaper basket, dossier, dorse, tray, hod, scuttle, utensil, spittoon, cuspidor.

[For liquids] cistern etc. (*store*) 636; vat, caldron, barrel, cask, punchcon, keg, rundlet, tun, butt, firkin, hoghead, kilderkin, carboy, amphora, ampulla, bottle, jar, leather bottle, decanter, ewer, cruse, carafe, crock, kit, canteen, flagon; demijohn; flask, -et; stoup, noggin, vial, phial, ampoulé, cruet, easter; gourd; urn, *épergne*, salver, *patella*, *tazza*, *patera*; pig-, big-gin; tea-, coffee-pot, percolator, *samovar*; tyg, nipperkin, pocket-pistol; tub, bucket, pail, skel, pot, tankard, jug, pitcher, toby, mug, pipkin; gal-, gallipot, pannikin; mattress, receiver, retort, alembic, bolthead, can, kettle; bowl, basin, jorum, punch-bowl, cup, goblet, chalice, tumbler, glass, wineglass, rummer, beaker, tass, horn, saucepan, skillet, posnet, tureen, terrine, *casserole*, saucc-, gravy-boat.

plate, platter, paten, dish, vegetable —, *entrée*-dish, trencher, calabash, porringer, potager, saucer, pan, crucible.

shovel, trowel, spoon; table-, dessert-, tea-, egg-

salt-spoon, spatula, ladle; dipper; baler; watch-glass, tumbler.

closet, commode, cupboard, cellaret, *chiffonnière*, locker, bin, bunker, *buffet*, press, safe, sideboard, drawer, chest of drawers, till, *scrutoire*, *secrétaire*, *écrivitoire*, davenport, book-case, cabinet, canterbury; corner cupboard, wardrobe, chamber, apartment, room, cabin; office, court, hall, atrium; suite of rooms, flat, story, saloon, *salon*, parlor; presence-chamber; sitting-, drawing-reception-, state-, living-, work-room; gallery, cabinet, closet, cubicle; pew, box; *boudoir*; *adytum*, *sanctum*; bed-room, dormitory, dressing-room; refectory, dining-room, *salle-à-manger*; nursery, schoolroom; library, study; *studio*; billiard-, bath-, smoking-room; den, canteen, mess, officers' mess; gun-, ward-, mess-room.

attic, loft, garret, cockloft, clerestory; cellar, vault, hold, cockpit; *entre-sol*; mezzanine floor; ground-floor, *rez-de-chaussée*; basement, kitchen, cook-house, galley, pantry, scullery, offices; store-room etc. (*depository*) 636; lumber-room; dust-hole, -bin; dairy, laundry, coachhouse; *garage*; *hangar*; out-, pent-house; lean-to.

portico, porch, piazza, verandah, lobby, court, hall, vestibule, corridor, passage; ante-room, chamber; lounge; *foyer*, *loggia*.

conservatory, green-house, glass-house, vinery, hower, arbor, summer-house, alcove, grotto, hermitage, pergola.

lodging etc. (*abode*) 189; bed etc. (*support*) 215; carriage etc. (*vehicle*) 272.

Adj. capsular; saccu-lar, -lated; recipient; ventricular, cystic, vascular, vesicular, cellular, camerated, locular, multilocular, poly-gastric; marsupial; siliqu-ose, -ous.

192. Size.—N. size, magnitude, dimension, bulk, volume; largeness etc. *adj.*: greatness etc. (*of quantity*) 31; expanse etc. (*space*) 180; amplitude, mass; proportions.

capacity; ton-, tun-nage; caliber, scantling, turgidity etc. (*expansion*) 194; corpulence, obesity; plumpness, etc. *adj.* *embonpoint*, corporation, flesh and blood, lustihood.

hugeness etc. *adj.*: enormity, immensity, monstrosity.

giant, Brobdignagian, Antaeus, Goliath, Gog and Magog, Gargantua, monster, mammoth, Cyclops; whale, porpoise, behemoth, leviathan, elephant, hippopotamus; colossus; tun, jump, bulk, block, loaf, mass, clod, nugget, bushel, thumper, whopper, spunker, strapper; Triton among the minnows.

mountain, mound; heap etc. (*assemblage*) 72, largest portion etc. 50; full-, life-size.

V. ve- large etc. *adj.*: become -large etc. (*expand*) 194.

Adj. large, big; great etc. (*in quantity*) 31; considerable, bulky, voluminous, ample, massive, mussy; capacious, comprehensive; spacious etc. 180; mighty, towering, fine, magnificent.

corpulent, stout, fat, plump, squab, full, lusty, strapping, bouncing; portly, burly, well-fed, full-grown; stalwart, brawny, fleshy; goodly; in good -case, - condition; in condition; chopping, jolly; chub-, chubby-faced.

lubberly, hulky, unwieldy, lumpish, gaunt, spanking, whacking, whopping, thumping, thundering, hulking; overgrown; puffy etc. (*swollen*) 194.

huge, immense, enormous, mighty; vast, -y; amphibantious, stupendous; monst-er, -rous; gigantic, elephantine; giant, -like; colossal, Cyclopean, Brobdignagian, Gargantuan, Titanic; infinite etc. 105.

large as life; plump as a dumpling. - partridge; fat as -a pig. - a quail, - butter, - brawn, - bacon.

193. Littleness.—N. littleness etc. *adj.*: smallness etc. (*of quantity*) 32; exiguity, inextension; parvi-tude, -ty; duodecimo; Elzevir edition, epitome, microcosm; rudiment; vanishing point; thinness etc. 203.

dwarf, pigmy, atomy, Liliputian, midget, chit, pigwidgeon, urchin, elf, doll, puppet; Tom Thumb, Hop-o'-my thumb, Humpty-dumpty; man-, mannikin; *homunculus*, dapperling, fingerling, dandiprat, cock-sparrow, scalawag.

animalcule, monad, mite, insect, enmet, fly, mudge, gnat, shrimp, minnow, worm, maggot, entozoon; *bacillus*, microbe, micro-organism, *bacteria*; *infusoria*; microbe; grub; tit, tomtit, runt, mouse, small fry; millet-, mustard-seed; barleycorn; pebble, grain of sand; mole-hill, button, bubble.

point; atom etc. (*small quantity*) 32; fragment etc. (*small part*) 51; powder etc. 330; point of a pin, mathematical point; *minutiae* etc. (*unimportance*) 643.

micro-graphy, -meter, -scope; vernier; scale.

V. be -little etc. *adj.*: lie in a nutshell; become small etc. (*decrease*) 36, (*contract*) 195.

Adj. little; small etc. (*in quantity*) 32; minute, diminutive, microscopic; inconsiderable etc. (*unimportant*) 643; exiguous, puny, tiny, wee, petty, minikin, miniature, pigmy, elfin; under sized; dwarf, -ed, -ish; spare, stunted, limited; cramp, -ed; pollard, Liliputian, dapper, pocket; port-ative, -able; duodecimo; dumpy, squat; compact, handy; short etc. 201.

im palpable, intangible, evanescent, imperceptible, invisible, inappreciable, infinitesimal, homeopathic; atomic, corpuscular, molecular; rudiment-ary, -al; embryonic.

weazen, scant, scraggy, scrubby; thin etc. (*narrow*) 203; granular etc. (*powdery*) 330; shrunk etc. 195.

Adv. in a -small compass, - nutshell; on a small scale.

194. Expansion.—N. expansion; increase etc. 35 -of size; enlargement, extension, augmentation; ampli-fication, -ation; aggrandizement, spread, increment, growth, development, pullulation, swell, dilation, dilatation, rarefaction; turg-escence, -idness, -idity; obesity etc. (*size*) 192; dropsy, tumefaction, intumescence, swelling, tumor, *diastole*, distension; puff-ing, -iness; inflation; panculation.

dilatability, expansibility.

germination, growth, upgrowth; accretion etc. 35.

over-growth, -distension; hypertrophy, tympany.

bulb etc. (*convexity*) 250; plumper; superiority of size.

V. become -larger etc. (large etc. 192); expand, widen, enlarge, extend, grow, increase, incrassate, swell, gather; fill out; deploy, take open order, dilate, stretch, spread; mantle, was; grow —, spring-up; bud, burgeon, shoot, sprout, germinate, put forth, vegetate, pullulate, open, burst forth, flower, blow etc. 734; gain —, gather-flesh; outgrow; spread like wildfire, overrun.

be larger than; surpass etc. (*be superior*) 33. render -larger etc. (large etc. 192); expand, spread, extend, aggrandize, distend, develop, amplify, spread out, widen, magnify, rarefy, inflate, puff, puff out, blow up, stuff, pad, cram; exaggerate; fatten.

Adj. expanded etc. v.; larger etc. (large etc. 192); swollen; expansive; wide-open, -spread; fan-shaped; flabelliform; overgrown exaggerated, bloated, fat, turgid, tumid, hypertrophied, drop-sical; pot-, swag-bellied; edematous, obese, puffy, puffy, blowzy, distended; patulous; bulbous etc. (*convex*) 250; full-blown, -grown, -formed; big etc. 192.

195. Contraction.—N. contraction, reduction, diminution; decrease etc. 36- of size; defalcation, decrement; lessening, shrinkage; collapse, emaciation, attenuation, tabefaction, consumption, marasmus, atrophy; systole, neck, hourglass.

condensation, compression, constraint, compactness; compendium etc. 596; squeezing etc. v.; strangulation; corrugation; astringency, constringency; astringents, sclerotics; contractility, compressibility; coarctation.

inferiority in size.

V. become -small, — smaller; lessen, decrease etc. 36; grow less, dwindle, shrink, contract, narrow, shrivel, collapse, wither, lose flesh, wizen, fall away, waste, wane, ebb; deat etc. (*deteriorate*) 659.

be smaller than, fall short of; not come up to etc. (*be inferior*) 34.

render smaller, lessen, diminish, contract, draw in, shrink, shrivel, narrow, coarctate; constrict, constringe; condense, compress, boil down, deflate, exhaust, empty; squeeze, corrugate, crush, crumple up, warp, purse up, pack, stow; pinch, tighten, strangle; cramp; dwarf, bedwarf; shorten etc. 201; circumscribe etc. 229; restrain etc. 751; fold etc. 258.

pare, reduce, attenuate, rub down, scrape, file, grind, chip, shave, shear.

Adj. contracting etc. v.; astringent; shrunk, contracted etc. v.; strangulated, tabid, wizened, stunted, tabescent; marasmic; waning etc. v.; neap; compact; shriveled, preshrunk.

unexpanded etc. (expand etc. 194); inswep; contractile; compressible; smaller etc. small etc. 193).

196. Distance.—N. distance; space etc. 180; remoteness, farness; far- cry to; longinquity, elongation; offing, background; removedness; parallax; reach, span, stride; drift.

out-post, -skirt; horizon, sky-line; aphelion; foreign parts, *ultima Thule, ne plus ultra*, antipodes; long range, giant's stride.

dispersion etc. 73.

V. be -distant etc. *adj.*; extend —, stretch —, reach —, spread —, go —, get —, stretch away-to; range, outrange, outreach.

remain at a distance; keep —, stand -away, — off, — aloof, — clear of.

Adj. distant; far-off, away; remote, telescopic, distal, wide of; stretching to etc. v.; yon, -der; ulterior; trans-marine, -pontine, -atlantic, -pacific, -continental, -polar, -equatorial, -alpine; tramontane; ultra-montane, -mundane; hyperborean, antihodean; inaccessible, out of the way; unapproached, -able; inconspicuous.

Adv. far-off, — away; afar, -off; off; away; a -long, — great, — good- way off; wide away, aloof; wide —, clear-of; out of -the way, — reach; abroad, yonder, farther, further, beyond; *oultre mer*, over the border, far and wide, over the hills and far away; from pole to pole etc. (*over great space*) 180; to the -utmost parts, — ends- of the earth; out -hearing, — range, nobody knows where, *à perte de vue*, out of the sphere of, wide of the mark; a far cry to.

apart, asunder; wide -apart, — asunder; *longo intervallo*; at arm's length.

197. Nearness.—N. nearness etc. *adj.*; proximity, propinquity; vicinity, -age; neighborhood, adjacency; contiguity etc. 199.

short -distance, — step, — cut; earshot, close quarters, brief span; stone's throw; bow —, gun —, pistol-shot; hair's breadth, span; close-up.

purlicue, neighborhood, vicinage, *environs*, *alentours*, suburbs, confines, *banlieue*, borderland, whereabouts.

bystander; neighbor, borderer.

approach etc. 286; convergence etc. 290; perihelion.

V. be -near etc. *adj.*; adjoin, hang about, trench on; border-, verge upon; stand by, approximate, tread on the heels of, cling to, clasp, hug; cuddle, huddle; hang about the skirts of, hover over; burn; abut.

bring —, draw -near etc. 286; converge etc. 290; crowd etc. 72; place -side by side etc. *adv.*

Adj. near, nigh; close-, near- at hand; close, neighboring, propinquent, bordering upon; adjacent, adjoining, limitrophe; proxim-ate, -al; at hand, handy; near the mark, near run; home, intimate.

Adv. near, nigh; hard —, fast-by; close -to, upon, — up; at the point of; next door to; within -reach, — call, — hearing, — earshot, — range within an ace of; but a step, not far from, at no great distance; on the -verge, — brink, — skirts-of; in the -environs etc. n.; at one's -door, — feet, — elbow, — finger's end, — side; on the tip of one's tongue; under one's nose; within a -stone's throw etc. n.; in -sight, — presence-of; at close quarters; cheek by -jole, — jowl; beside, alongside, side by side, *tête-à-tête*; in juxtaposition etc. (*touching*) 199; yard-arm to yard-arm; at the heels of; on the confines of, at the threshold, bordering upon, verging to; in the way.

about; here- there-about; roughly, in round

numbers; approx- -ately. — atively; as good as, well nigh.

198. Interval.—N. interval, interspace; separation etc. 44; break gap, opening; hole etc. 260; chasm, *hiatus*, caesura; inter-ruption, -regnum; interstice, *lacuna*, cleft, mesh, crevice, chink, rime, creek, cranny, crack, chap, slit, slot, fissure, scissure, rift, flaw, breach, fracture, rent, gash, cut, leak, dike, ha-ha.

gorge, defile, ravine, canon, *crevasse*, abyss, abysm; gulf; inlet, frith, strait, gully, gulch, nullah; pass; notch; furrow etc. 259; yawning gulf; *hiatus -maxime*, — *valde -deflendus*; parenthesis etc. (*inter-jacence*) 228; void etc. (*absence*) 187; incompleteness etc. 530.

V. gape etc. (*open*) 260; part, remove.

Adj. with an interval, far between; separated, spaced, split.

Adv. at intervals etc. (*discontinuously*) 70; *longo intervallo*.

199. Contiguity.—N. contiguity, contact, proximity, apposition, juxtaposition, touching etc. v.; abutment, osculation; meeting, appulse, ap-pulsion, *rencontre*, *rencontre*, syzygy, coin-cidence, conjunction, coexistence; adhesion etc. 46.

border-land; frontier etc. (*limit*) 233; tangent.

V. be -contiguous etc. *adj.*: join, adjoin, abut on, march with, border; tick, graze, touch, meet, osculate, kiss, come in contact; coincide; coexist; adhere etc. 46.

Adj. contiguous; touching etc. v.; in -contact etc. n., continuous, end to end, osculatory; per-tinent; tangential.

hand to hand; close to etc. (*near*) 197; with no -interval etc. 198.

200. Length.—N. length, longitude, span, ex-tent, mileage.

line, bar, rule, stripe, streak, spoke, radius, lengthening etc. v.; pro-longation, -duction, -traction; ten-sion, -sure; extension.

[Measures of length] line, nail, inch, hand, palm, foot, cubit, yard, ell, fathom, rod, pole, perch, furlong, mile, league; chain, meter, kilo-, centi-, milli- etc meter.

pedometer, perambulator, odometer, odograph, speedometer, cyclometer, log, telemeter, range find-er; scale etc. (*measurement*) 466.

V. be -long etc. *adj.*: stretch out, sprawl; ex-tend —, reach —, stretch -to; make a long arm, 'drag its slow length along.'

render -long etc. *adj.*: lengthen, extend, elongate; stretch; pro-long, -duce, -tract; let —, pay —, draw —, spin- out; drawl.

enfilade, look along, view in perspective.

Adj. long, -some; lengthy, lank, wiredrawn, out-stretched; stretched, drawn out, lengthened etc. v.; sesquipedalian etc. (*words*) 577; interminable, no end of.

line-ar, -al; longitudinal, oblong.

as long as -my arm, -to-day and to-morrow; un-shortened etc. (*shorten* etc. 201).

Adv. lengthwise, at length, longitudinally, end-long, along; *tandem*; in a line etc. (*continuously*) 69; in perspective.

from -end to end; —stem to stern, —head to foot, —the crown of the head to the sole of the foot, —top to toe, —head to heels; fore and aft.

201. Shortness.—N. shortness etc. *adj.*: brevity; littleness etc. 193; a span.

shortening etc. v.; abbrevia-tion, -ture; abridgment, concision, retrenchment, curtailment, decurtation; reduction etc. (*contraction*) 195; epitome etc. (*compendium*) 596.

abridger, abstractor, epitomiser.

elision, ellipsis; conciseness etc. (*in style*) 572.

V. be -short etc. *adj.*: render -short etc. *adj.*: shorten, curtail, abridge, abbreviate, take in, reduce; compress etc. (*contract*) 195; epitomize etc. 596.

retrench, cut short, obtruncate; scrimp, cut, chop up, hack, hew; cut —, part- down; clip, snip, dock, lop, prune; shear, shave, mow, reap, crop; snub; truncate, pollard, stunt, nip, nip in the bud, check the growth of; [in drawing] foreshorten.

Adj. short, brief, curt; compendious, compact; stubby, scrimp; shorn, stubbed; stumpy, thickset, podgy, stocky, pug; squab, -by; squat, dumpy; little etc. 193; curtailed of its fair proportions; short by; oblate; concise etc. 572; summary.

Adv. shortly etc. *adj.*: in short etc. (*concisely*) 572.

202. Breadth. Thickness.—N. breadth, width, latitude, amplitude; diameter, bore, calibre, radius; superficial extent etc. (*space*) 180.

thickness, crassitude; corpulence etc. (*size*) 192; dilatation etc. (*expansion*) 194.

V. be -broad etc. *adj.*: become —, render -broad etc. *adj.*: expand etc. 194; thicken, widen.

Adj. broad, wide, ample, extended; discous; fan-like; out-spread, -stretched; wide as a church-door, thick, dumpy, squab, squat, thickset, tubby; thick as a rope, stubby etc. 201.

203. Narrowness. Thinness.—N. narrowness etc. *adj.*: closeness, exility; exiguity etc. (*little*) 193.

line; hair's —, finger's -breadth; strip, streak, vein.

thinness etc. *adj.*: tenuity; emaciation, slen-derness, macilency, *marcor*.

shaving, slip etc. (*filament*) 205; threadpaper, skeleton, shadow, scrag, anatomy, spindle-shanks, barebones, lantern jaws, mere skin and bone.

middle construction, stricture, neck, waist, isth-mus, wasp, hour-glass; ridge, *ghaut*, pass; ravine etc. 198.

narrowing, coarctation, angustation, tapering; contraction etc. 195.

V. be -narrow etc. *adj.*: narrow, taper, diminish, contract etc. 195; render -narrow etc. *adj.*

Adj. narrow, close; slender, thin, fine; *svelte*; thread-like etc. (*filament*) 205; finespun, taper, slim, gracile, slight, slight-made; scant, -y; spare, delicate, incapacious; contracted etc. 195; unex-panded etc. (*expand* etc. 194); slender as a thread, capillary.

emaciated, lean, meager, gaunt, macilent; lank, -y; weedy, skinny, scrawny, scraggy; starv-ed, -eling; attenuated, shrivelled; wizened, pinched, peaky, skeletal, spindling, spindly, -legged, -shanked; extenuated, tabid, marcid, bare-bone, raw-boned; herring-gutted; worn to a shadow, lean as a rake; thin as a lath, -whipping post, -wafer; hatchet-faced; lantern-jawed.

204. Layer.—N. layer, stratum, course, bed, zone, *substratum*, floor, flag, stage, story, tier, slab, escarpment, table, tablet, panel, plaque; board, plank; trencher, platter.

plate; lam-ina, -ella; sheet, flake, foil, wafer, scale, coat, peel, pellicle, ply, thickness, membrane, film, leaf, slice, shive, cut, rasher, shaving, integument etc. (*covering*) 223.

V. slice, shave, pare, peel; plate, coat, veneer; cover etc. 223.

Adj. lamell-ar, -ated, -iform; laminated, -iferous; micaceous; schist-ose, -ous; scaly; filmy, membranous, flaky, squamous; folia-ted, -aceous; stratified, -form; tabular, discoid, spathic.

205. Filament.—N. filament, line; fiber, fibril, funicle, vein, hair, capillament, *cilium*, tendril, gossamer; hair-stroke; hair.

wire, string, thread, packthread, cotton, sewing-silk, twine, twist, whip-cord, cord, rope, cable, yarn, hemp, oakum, jute, wool, worsted.

strip, shred, slip, spill, list, band, fillet, *fascia*, ribbon, riband, tape, roll, lath, slat, strake, splinter, shiver, shaving.

beard etc. (*roughness*) 256; ramification; strand.

Adj. fil-amentous, -aceous, -iform; fibr-ous, -ilous; thread-like, wiry, stringy, ropy; capill-ary, -iform; funicular, wire-drawn; anguilliform; flagelliform; hairy etc. (*rough*) 256; ligulate.

206. Height.—N. height, altitude, elevation, ceiling; eminence, pitch; loftiness etc. *adj.*; sublimity.

tallness etc. *adj.*; stature, procerity; prominence etc. 250.

colossus etc. (*size*) 192; giant, grenadier, giraffe, mount, -ain; hill, butte, monticle, fell, knap; cape; head-, fore-land; promontory; ridge, hog's back, dune; rising -, vantage- ground; down; moor, -land; Alp, up-, table-, high-lands; heights etc. (*summit*) 210; knoll, hummock, hillock, barrow, mound, mole, *kopje*; steeps, bluff, cliff, Craig, tor, peak, pike, clough; escarpment, edge, ledge, brae; dizzy height.

tower, pillar, column, pylon, obelisk, monument, steeple, spire, minaret, *campanile*, belfry, turret, roof, dome, cupola, pagoda, pyramid; sky scraper; Eiffel tower.

pole, pikestaff, maypole, flagstaff; mast, top-, topgallant- mast

ceiling etc. (*covering*) 223.

high water, high-, flood-, spring-tide.

altimetry etc. (*angle*) 244; altimeter, height-finder, hypsometer, barograph.

V. be -high etc. *adj.*, tower, soar, command;

hover; cap, culminate; overhang, hang over, impend, beetle; bestride, ride, mount; perch, surmount; cover etc. 233; overtop etc. (*be superior*) 33; stand on tiptoe.

become -high etc. *adj.*; grow, - higher, - taller; upgrow; rise etc. (*ascend*) 305.

render -high etc. *adj.*; heighten etc. (*elevate*) 307.

Adj. high, elevated, eminent, exalted, lofty, supernal; tall; gigantic etc. (*big*) 192; Patagonian; towering, beetling, soaring, hanging [gardens]; elevated etc. 307; upper; highest etc. (*topmost*) 210; monticulous, perching, hill-dwelling.

up-, moor-land; hilly, mountainous, alpine, sub-alpine, heaven-kissing; cloud-topt, -capt, -touching; aerial.

overhanging etc. v.; incumbent, overlying; super-incumbent, -natant, -imposed; prominent etc. 250.

tall as a -maypole, -poplar, -steeple; lanky etc. (*thin*) 203.

Adv. on high, high up, aloft, up, above, aloof, overhead; up-, above- stairs; in the clouds; on - tiptoe, -stilts, -the shoulders of; over head and ears; breast high.

over, upwards; from top to bottom etc. (*completely*) 52.

207. Lowness.—N. lowness etc. *adj.*; debasement, depression; prostration etc. (*horizontal*) 213; depression etc. (*concave*) 252.

molehill; lowlands; bottomlands; basement-ground-floor; *rez de chuussee* etc. 211; hold; feet, heels.

low water; low-, ebb-, neap-, spring- tide.

V. be -low etc. *adj.*; lie -low, -flat; underlie; crouch, slouch, wallow, grovel; lower etc. (*depress*) 308.

Adj. low, neap, debased; nether, -most; flat, level with the ground; lying low etc. v.; crouched, subjacent, squat, prostrate etc. (*horizontal*) 213.

Adv. under; be-, under-neath; below; down, -wards; adown, at the foot of; under-foot, -ground; down-, below-stairs; at a low ebb; below par.

208. Depth.—N. depth; deepness etc. *adj.*; profundity, depression etc. (*concavity*) 252.

hollow, pit, shaft, well, crater, abyss; gulf etc. 198; bowels of the earth, bottomless pit, hell.

soundings, sonar, depth of water, water, draught, submersion; plummet, sound, probe; sounding - rod, - line, - machine; lead; submarine, diving bell, bathysphere; diver.

V. be -deep etc. *adj.*; render -deep etc. *adj.*; deepen.

plunge etc. 310; sound, heave the lead, take soundings; dig etc. (*excavate*) 252.

Adj. deep, -seated; profound, sunk, buried; submerged etc. 310; sub-aqueous, -marine, -terrestrial, -terrene; underground.

bottom-, sound-, fathom-less; unfathom-ed, -able; abysmal; deep as a well, deep-sea.

knee-, ankle-deep.

Adv. beyond-, out of- one's depth; over head and ears, over one's head.

209. Shallowness.—N. shallowness etc. *adj.*; shoals; mere scratch; veneer, gloss, pinprick.

Adj. shallow, superficial; skin—, ankle—, knee-deep; just enough to wet one's feet; shoal, -y.

V. shallow, shoal, skim— over, —the surface, touch on.

210. Summit.—**N.** summit, -y; top, vertex, apex, zenith, pinnacle, acme, acropolis, culmination, meridian, utmost height, *ne plus ultra*, height, pitch, maximum, climax, apogee; culminating —, crowning —, turning-point; turn of the tide, fountain head; water-shed, -parting; sky, pole.

tip, -top; crest, crow's nest, cap, truck, peak, nib; end etc. 67; crown, brow; head, nob, noddle, pate, skull, cranium.

high places, heights.

top-, top-gallant mast, sky scraper; quarter — hurricane-deck.

architrave, frieze, cornice, coping, coping-stone, zophorus, capital, headpiece, capstone, epistyle, sconce, pediment, entablature, tympanum; ceiling etc. (*covering*) 223.

attic, loft, garret, house-top, upper story, roof, topping, icing, frosting.

V. culminate, cap, crown, top; overtop etc. (*be superior to*) 33.

Adj. highest etc. (high etc. 206); top; top-, upper-most; tip-top; culminating etc. v.; meridi-an, -onal; capital, head, polar, supreme, supernal, top-gallant.

Adv. a-top, at the top of — the tree, — the heap.

211. Base.—**N.** base, -ment; plinth, dado, wainscot, baseboard; foundation etc. (*support*) 215; substructure, *sub-stratum*, sump, ground, earth, pavement, floor, paving, flag, carpet, ground-floor, deck; footing, groundwork, basis; hold, bilge, orlop deck.

bottom, nadir, foot, sole, toe, hoof, keel, keelson, root.

Adj. bottom; under-, nether-most; fundamental; founded —, based —, grounded —, built-on.

212. Verticality.—**N.** verticality; erectness etc. *adj.*; perpendicularity; right angle, normal; azimuth circle.

wall, palisade, precipice, cliff, steep, bluff, elevation, erection; square, plumb-line, plummet.

V. be-vertical etc. *adj.*; stand-up, — on end, — erect, — upright; stick —, cock-up.

render-vertical etc. *adj.*; set —, stick —, raise —, cock-up; erect, rear, raise, pitch, raise on its legs.

Adj. vertical, upright, erect, perpendicular, normal, plumb, straight, bolt upright; rampant; straight —, standing-up etc. v.; rectangular, orthogonal.

Adv. vertically etc. *adj.*; up, on end; up —, right-on end; *à plomb*, endwise; on one's legs; at right angles.

213. Horizontality.—**N.** horizontality; flatness; level, plane; stratum etc. 204; dead-level, — flat; level plane.

recumbency; lying down etc. v.; reclination, decumbence; de-, discumbency; proneness etc. *adj.*; accubation, supination, resupination, prostration; azimuth.

plain, floor, platform, howling-green; cricket-ground; court; gridiron; base-ball diamond; hockey rink; tennis, croquet-ground, — lawn; billiard table; terrace, esplanade, *parterre*, table-land, *plateau*, ledge.

spirit-, level; T-square.

V. be-horizontal etc. *adj.*; lie, recline, couch; lie-down, — flat, — prostrate; sprawl, loll; sit down.

render-horizontal etc. *adj.*; lay, — down, — out; level, flatten, even, raze, equalize, smooth, align; prostrate, knock down, floor, fell, ground.

Adj. horizontal, level, even, plane; flat etc. 251; flat as a —billiard table, — bowling green; alluvial; calm, — as a mill-pond; smooth, —as glass.

re-, de-, pro-, ac-cumbent; lying etc. v.; prone, supine, couchant, jacent, prostrate.

Adv. horizontally etc. *adj.*; on —one's back, —all fours, — its beam ends.

214. Pendency.—**N.** pend-, dependency; suspension, hanging etc. v.

pendant, drop, tippet, tassel, lobe, tail, train, flap, lappet, skirt, pig-tail, queue, pendulum, hanger, suspender, supporter.

peg, knob, button, hook, nail, stud, ring, staple, tenterhook; davit; fastening etc. 45; spar, horse, chande-, gase-, electro-lier.

V. be-pendent etc. *adj.*; hang, depend, swing, dangle, droop, sag; swag; daggie, flap, trail, flow, suspend, hang, sling, hook up, hitch, fasten to, append.

Adj. pend-ent, -ulous; pensile; hanging etc. v.; dependent; suspended etc. v.; lowering, overhanging, beetling, decumbent; loose, flowing, having a —peduncle etc. n.; pedunculate, tailed, caudate.

215. Support.—**N.** support, backing, ground, foundation, base, basis; *terra firma*; bearing, fulcrum, *point d'appui*, caudex, purchase, footing, hold, —*locus standi*; landing, — stage, — place; stage, platform; block; rest, resting-place; ground-work, *substratum*, sustentation, subvention; floor etc. (*basement*) 211.

supporter; aid etc. 707; prop, stand, anvil, fulcrum; hod, stay, shore, skid, rib, sprag, truss, bandage; sleeper; stirrup, stilts, shoe, sole, heel, splint, lap; bar, rod, boom, sprit, outrigger.

staff, stick, crutch, alpenstock, bourdon; *bâton*, maulstick, colstaff, cowstaff, staddle; stalk, pedicel, -icle, — uncle.

post, pillar, shaft, column, pilaster; pediment, pedestal; plinth, shank, leg, socle, zocle; buttress, jamb, mullion, abutment; pile, baluster, banister, stanchion, king post; balustrade.

frame, work, body, *chassis*, *fuselage*; scaffold, skeleton, beam, rafter, girder, lintel, joist, cantilever, travis, trave, corner-stone, summer, transom; rung, round, step, sill.

columella, back-bone; key-stone; axle, -tree; axis; arch, ogive, mainstay.

trunnion, pivot, rowlock; peg etc. (*pendency*)

214; tie-beam etc. (*fastening*) 45; thole pin.

board, ledge, shelf, hub, bracket, trevet, trivet, arbor, rack, hatrack; mantel, -piece, -shelf; slah, console; counter, dresser; flange, corbel; table, trestle, teapoy; shoulder; perch; horse; easel, desk; retable, predella.

seat, throne, dais; divan, musnud; chair, bench, form, stool, camp-stool, sofa, settee, davenport, stall, miserere, arm —, easy —, elbow —, rocking-chair; couch, day bed, *fauteuil*, woolsack, ottoman, settle, squab, hench, box, dicky; saddle, pannel, pillion; side —, pack- saddle; pommel.

bed, berth, pallet, tester, crib, cot, hassinet, hammock, shakedown, camp bed, bunk, truckle-bed, cradle, litter, stretcher, bedstead; four-poster, French bed; bedding, mattress, *paillasse*; pillow, bolster; mat, rug, cushion.

stool, footstool, hassock, faldstool, *prie-dieu*; tabouret; tripod.

Atlas, Persides, Atlantes, Caryatides; Hercules.

V. be -supported etc.; lie —, sit —, recline —, lean —, loll —, rest —, stand —, step —, repose —, abut —, beat —, be based etc. - on; have at one's back; be-stride, -straddle.

support, bear, carry, hold, sustain, shoulder; hold —, back —, bolster —, shore-up; up-hold, -bear; prop; under-prop, -pin, -set; bandage, etc. 43; brace, truss; cradle, pillow.

give —, furnish —, afford —, supply —, lend - support, — foundations; bottom, found, base, ground, embed.

maintain, keep on foot; aid etc. 707.

Adj. support-ing, -ed, etc. v.; atlantean, columnar; sustentative, fundamental, basal.

Adv. astride on, astraddle; pick-a-back.

216. Parallelism.—N. parallelism; coextension, concentricity, collimation.

V. be —, lie- parallel to; collimate; equate, match.

Adj. parallel; coextensive, collateral, concentric, concurrent, abreast, aligned.

Adv. alongside, abreast etc. (*laterally*) 236.

217. Obliquity.—N. obliquity, inclination, skew, slope, slant; crookedness etc. *adj.*; slopiness; leaning etc. v.; bevel, bezel, ramp, tilt; bias, list, twist, warp, swag, cant, lurch; distortion etc. 243; bend etc. (*curve*) 245; tower of Pisa.

acclivity, rise, ascent, grade, gradient, *glacis*, rising ground, hill, bank, declivity, downhill, dip, fall, devexity; gentle —, rapid- slope; easy -ascent, - descent; shelving beach; *talus; montagne Russe; facilis descensus Avernii*.

steepness etc. *adj.*; cliff, precipice etc. (*vertical*) 212; escarpment, scarp.

[Measure of inclination]clinometer, theodolite, level, sextant, quadrant, protractor; angle, sine, cosine, tangent etc. hypotenuse.

diagonal; zigzag, chevron.

V. be -oblique etc. *adj.*; slope, slant, lean, incline, shelve, stoop, decline, descent, bend, heel, careen, sag, swag, seel, skouch, cant, sidle.

render -oblique etc. *adj.*; sway, bias; slope, slant; incline, bend, crook; cant, tilt; distort etc. 243.

Adj. oblique, inclined; sloping etc. v.; tilted etc.

v.; recumbent, clinal, skew, askew, slant, aslant, bias, plagiedral, indirect, wry, awry, ajce, crooked; knock-kneed etc. (*distorted*) 243; bevel, out of the perpendicular.

uphill, rising, ascending, acclivous; downhill, falling, descending; declining, declivous, devex, anticlinal; steep, abrupt, precipitous, breakneck.

diagonal; trans-verse, -versal; athwart, antiparallel; curved etc. 245.

Adv. obliquely etc. *adj.*; on —, all on- one side; askew, askant, askance, askope, askuint, edgewise, at an angle; side-long, -ways; slope-, slant-wise; by a side wind.

218. Inversion.—N. in-, e-, sub-, re-, retro-, intro-version; contraposition etc. 237; contrariety etc. 14; reversal; turn of the tide.

overturn; upset, capsiz; somer-sault, -set; sum-merset; *culbuté*; revulsion; *pirouette*.

transposition, transposal, anastrophe, *metastasis, hyperbaton, anastrophe, hysteron-proteron, hypallage, synchysis, imesis, parenthesis, metathesis*; palindrome; Spoonerism.

pronation and supination.

V. be -inverted etc.; turn —, go —, wheel - round, - about, - to the right about; turn —, go —, tilt —, topple-over; capsiz, turn turtle.

in-, sub-, retro-, intro-vert; reverse; up-, over-turn, -set; turn -topsy turvy etc. *adj.*; *culbuter*; transpose, put the cart before the horse, turn the tables.

Adj. inverted etc. v.; wrong side -out, - up; inside out, upside down; bottom —, keel- upwards; supine, on one's head, topsy turvy, *sens dessus sens dessous*.

inverse; reverse etc. (*contrary*) 14; opposite etc. 237.

topheavy, unstable.

Adv. inversely etc. *adj.*; hirdie-girdie; heels over head, head over heels.

219. Crossing.—N. crossing etc. v.; intersection, — lacement, — twinement, -digitation; decussation, transversion; convolution etc. 248.

reticulation, meshwork, network; 'inosculation, anastomosis, inter-texture, mortise.

net, *plexur*, web, mesh, twill, skein, sleeve, felt, lace; wicker; mat, ting; plait, trellis, wattle, lattice, grating, *grille*, gridiron, tracery, fretwork, filigree, reticle; tissue, netting, mokes.

cross, crucifix, rood, crisscross, crux; chain, wreath, braid, cat's cradle, knot; entanglement etc. (*disorder*) 59.

[woven fabrics] cloth, linen, muslin, cambric, drill, homespun, tweed, broadcloth etc.

V. cross, decussate; inter-sect, -lace, -twine, twist, -weave, -digitate, -link.

twine, entwine, weave, inweave, twist, wreath; anastomose, inosculate, dovetail, splice, link.

mat, plait, plat, braid, felt, twill; tangle, entangle, ravel; net, knot; dishevel, raddle.

Adj. crossing etc. v.; crossed, matted etc. v., transverse.

cross, cruciform, crucial; reti-form, -cular, culated; arcolar, cancelled, mullioned, latticed, grated, barred, streaked; textile, secant, plexal; inter-fitted.

Adv. across, thwart, athwart, transversely, crosswise.

220. Exteriority.—N. exteriority; outside, exterior; surface, superficies; skin etc. (*covering*) 223; *superstratum*; disk, disc; face, facet, external, the open.

excentricity; circumjacence etc. 227.

V. be -exterior etc. *adj.*; lie around etc. 227.

place -exteriorly, - outwardly, - outside; put —, turn - out.

Adj. exter-ior, -nal; extraneous, outer, -most; out-ward, -lying, -side, -door; round about etc. 227; extramural.

superficial, skin-deep; frontal, discoid.

extreregarding; eccentric; outstanding; extrinsic etc. 6.

Adv. externally etc. *adj.*; out, without, over, outwards, *ab extra*, out of doors; *extra muros*.

in the open air; *sub Jovè*, - *dio*; *à la belle étoile*, *al fresco*.

221. Interiority.—N. interiority; inside, -land, interior, endocrine; interspace, subsoil, *substratum*.

contents etc. 190; substance, pith, marrow; backbone etc. (*center*) 222; heart, bosom, breast, abdomen; vitals, viscera, entrails, bowels, belly, intestines, guts, chitterlings, womb, lap; gland, cell; internal organs, *penetrabilia*, recesses, innermost recesses; cave etc. (*concavity*) 252.

inhabitant etc. 188.

V. be -inside etc. *adj.*, - within etc. *adv.*

place —, keep- within; enclose etc. (*circumscribe*) 229; intern; embed etc. (*insert*) 300.

Adj. inter-ior, -nal; inner, inside, intimate, inward, intraregarding; in-, innermost; deep-seated; visceral, intestine, -tinal; inland; subcutaneous; interstitial etc. (*interjacent*) 228; inwrought etc. (*intrinsic*) 5; enclosed etc. v.

home, domestic, indoor, intramural, vernacular; endemic.

Adv. internally etc. *adj.*; inwards, within, in, inly; here-, there-, where-in; *ab intra*, withinside; in —, within- doors; at home, in the bosom of one's family.

222. Centrality.—N. centrality, centralness, center; middle etc. 68; focus etc. 74.

core, kernel; nucleus, nucleolus; heart, pole, axis, pivot, fulcrum, bull's eye; hub, nave, navel; *umbilicus*, spine, backbone, marrow, pith; hot-bed; concentration etc. (*convergence*) 290; centralization; symmetry.

center of -gravity, - pressure, - percussion, - oscillation, - buoyancy etc. metacenter.

V. be -central etc. *adj.*; converge etc. 290.

render central, centralize, concentrate; bring to a focus.

Adj. centr-al, -ical; middle etc. 68; axial, pivotal, focal, umbilical, concentric; middlemost, nuclear, centric, centralad; spinal, vertebral.

Adv. middle; midst; centrally etc. *adj.*

223. Covering.—N. covering, cover; canopy, tilt, awning, baldachin, tent, marquee, *tente d'abri*, umbrella, parasol, sunshade; veil (*shade*) 424; shield etc. (*defense*) 717; hall.

roof, dome, cupola, mansard roof; ceiling; thatch, tile; pan-, pen-tile; tiling, shingles, slates, slating, leads; shed etc. (*abode*) 189.

top, lid, covercle, door, *operculum*, eyelid, blind, curtain.

bandage, plaster, lint, wrapping, dossil, finger *malt*.

coverlet, counterpane, sheet, quilt, comforter, eiderdown; tarpaulin, blanket, rug, drugget, linoleum, oilcloth; housing.

in-, tegument; skin, pellicle, fleece, fell, fur, ermine, miniver, sable, sealskin etc.; fabrikoid; leather, morocco, calf, pigskin, elk, kid, cowhide etc.; shagreen, hide; pelt, -ry; cuticle, *dermis*, scarf-skin, *epidermis*.

clothing etc. 225; mask etc. (*concealment*) 530. peel, crust, bark, rind, *cortex*, husk, shell, coat.

capsule; ferrule; sheath, -ing; pod, cod; casing, case, theca; *elytron*; *involucrum*; wrap-ping, -er, cellophane; envelope, vesicle; dermatology, conchology.

armor, -plate, armoring; veneer, facing; pavement; scale etc. (*layer*) 204; coating, paint, stain; varnish etc. (*resin*) 356a; anointing etc. v.; inunction; incrustation, superposition, obduction, ground, enamel, whitewash, plaster, stucco, rough cast, pebble dash, compo; rendering; cerement; ointment etc. (*grease*) 356.

V. cover; super-pose, -impose; over-lay, -spread; wrap etc. 225; incase; face, case, veneer, pave, paper; tip, cap, bind, revet.

coat, paint, varnish, pay, incrust, stucco, cement, dab, plaster, tar; wash; be-, smear; be-, daub; anoint, do over; gild, plate, electroplate, japan, laquer, lacker, enamel, whitewash; lay it on thick. over-lie, -arch; conceal etc. 528.

Adj. covering etc. v.; cutaneous, dermal, cuttical, cuticular, tegumentary, skinny, scaly, squamous; covered etc. v.; imbricated, loricated, armor-plated, iron-clad; under cover, hooded, cloaked, cowed.

224. Lining.—N. lining, inner coating; coating etc. (*covering*) 223; stalactite, -agmite.

filling, stuffing, wadding, padding, bushing, wainscot, *parietes*, wall brattice.

V. line, stuff, incrust, wad, pad, fill.

Adj. lined etc. v.

225. Investment.—N. investment; covering etc. 223; dress, clothing, raiment, drapery, costume, attire, guise, toilet, *toilette*, trim; habilitment; vesture, -ment; garment, garb, palliantment, apparel, wardrobe, wearing apparel, clothes, things.

array; tailoring, millinery; best bib and tucker; finery etc. (*ornament*) 847; full dress etc. (*show*) 882; garniture; theatrical properties.

outfit, equipment, *trousseau*; uniform, khaki, regimentals; academicals, canonicals etc. 999; livery, gear, harness, turn out, accoutrement, caparison, suit, rigging, trappings, traps, slops, togs, toggery; masquerade.

dishabille, morning dress, lounge suit, tea-gown, *kimono*, *négligé*, dressing-gown, *peignoir*, wrapper, undress; shooting-coat; smoking jacket, mufti; rags, tatters, old clothes; mourning, weeds; duds; slippers.

robe, tunic, dolman, *paletot*, habit, gown, coat, coatee, frock, blouse, *pelisse*, middy, sagum, *toga*, smock-frock; frock-, dress-, morning-, tail-coat; dress-suit, - clothes, swallow-tail coat, dinner-, Eton-jacket.

cloak, pall; mantle, mantlet, mantua, shawl, *pelisse*, veil, yashmak; cape, tippet, kirtle, plaid, muffler, comforter, Balaclava helmet, haik, huke, chlamys, mantilla, tabard, housing, horse-cloth, burnous, *roquelaure*, *houppelande*; sur-, top-, over-, great-coat; *surtout*, spencer, cardigan, sweater, blazer; mackintosh, waterproof, slicker, raincoat, oilskin, trench coat, ulster, monkey-, pea-pilot-jacket, redingote; wraprascal, poncho, cardinal, pelerine, talma.

jacket, jumper, vest, jerkin, waistcoat, doublet, *camisole*, gabardine; stays, *corsage*, corset, corselet, bodice; stomacher; skirt, petticoat, slip, farthingale, kilt, jupe, crinoline, bustle, hobble skirt, *panier*, apron, pinafore; loin cloth.

trousers; breeches, trows, pantaloons, unmentionables, inexpressibles, overalls, pajamas, smalls, small-clothes; tights, pants, shorts, drawers; knickerbockers, knickers, plus fours, bloomers, divided skirt; phil-, fill-ibeg.

head-dress, -gear; cap, *béret*, tam o' shanter, glengarry, topee, sombrero; hat; cocked -, high -, tall -, top -, silk -, opera -, crush - hat, *gibus*, beaver, capor, bonnet, tile, wideawake, billy-cock; bowler; soft felt -, straw -, leghorn-hat, panama; toque; wimple; night-, mob-, skull-cap, biretta; hood, cowl, coif; capote, calach; scull-cap; kerchief, snood; head, *coiffure*; crown etc. (*circle*) 247; *chignon*, pelt, wig, front, peruke, periwig; caftan, turban, fez, *tarboosh*, taj, shako, csako, busby; *képi*, forage cap, bearskin; helmet etc. 717; mask, domino.

body clothes; linen; shirt, sark, smock, shift, *chemise*, lingerie; night-gown, -shirt; bed-gown, *sac de nuit*; jersey, guernsey; underclothing, -waistcoat.

neck-erchief, -cloth; tie, ruff, collar, cravat, stock, handkerchief, bandana, scarf; bib, tucker; dicky; boa; girdle etc. (*circle*) 247; cummerbund.

shoe, pump, brogue, boot, slipper, sandal, galoche, galoshes, arctics, rubber boots, overshoes, patten, clog, sabot, high-low; Blucher -, Wellington -, Hessian -, jack -, top- boot; Balmoral; legging, puttee, buskin, greave, galligaskin, moccasin, *gamache*, gambado, gaiter, spatter-dash, spat, antigrupoles; stocking, hose, gaskins, trunk-hose, sock, hosiery.

glove, gauntlet, mitten, cuff, muffettee, wrist-band, sleeve.

swaddling cloth, baby-linen, *layette*; pocket-handkerchief.

shroud, etc. 363.

clothing, tailor, milliner, *costumier*, sempstress, seamstress, snip; dress-, habit-, breeches-, shoemaker; cordwainer, cobbler, Crispin, hosier, hatter; draper, linendraper, haberdasher, mercer.

V. invest; cover etc. 223; envelop, lap, involve; in-, en-wrap; wrap; fold -, wrap -, lap -, muffle-up; overlap, sheathe, swathe, swaddle, roll up in, shroud, circumvest.

vest, clothe, array, dress, dight, drape, robe, enrobe, attire, tire, garb, habilitate, apparel, accouter, rig, fit out; bedizen, deck etc. (*ornament*) 847; perk; equip, harness, caparison; dress up

wear; don; put -, huddle -, slip- on; mantle. Adj. invested etc. v.; habited; dight, -ed; clad, *costumé*, shod, *chaussé*; *en grande tenue* etc. (*show*) 882.

sartorial.

226. Divestment.—N. divestment; taking off, stripping, removal etc. v.

nudity; bareness etc. *adj.*; undress; dishabille etc. 225, altogether; nu-, denu-lation; decorication, depilation, excoriation, desquamation; molting; exfoliation

baldness, alopecia, acomia.

V. divest; uncover etc. (*cover* etc. 223); denude, bare, strip; undress, unclothe, disrobe etc. (*dress*, enrobe, etc. 225); uncoif; dismantle; uncase; put -, take -, cast- off; shed, doff; husk, peel, pare, decorticate, desquamate; excoriate, skin, scalp, flay, bark, expose, lay open; exfoliate, molt, mew; cast the skin.

Adj. divested etc. v.; bare, naked, nude; undressed, -draped, -clad, -clothed, -appareled; exposed; in dishabille; *décolleté*; bald, threadbare, ragged, calkow, roofless.

in -a state of nature, - nature's garb, - buff, - native buff, - birthday suit; *in puris naturalibus*; with nothing on, stark naked; bald as a coot, bare as the back of one's hand; out at elbows; barefoot; bareback; leaf-, nap-, hairless, shaved, clean shaven, tonsured, beardless, bald-headed, acomous.

227. Circumjacence.—N. circumjacence, -ambience; environment, encompassment; atmosphere, medium; surroundings, *entourage*.

outpost; border etc. (*edge*) 231; girdle etc. (*circumference*) 230; outskirts, *boulevards*, suburbs, purlieu, precincts, *faubourgs*, *environs*, *banlieue*, neighborhood, vicinity.

V. lie -around etc. *adv.*; surround, beset, compass, encompass, environ, inclose, enclose, encircle, circle, embrace, circumvent, lap, gird; begird, girdle, engird; skirt, twine round; hem in etc. (*circumscribe*) 229; besiege, invest, blockade.

Adj. circum-jacent, -ambient, -fluent; ambient; surrounding etc. v.; circumferential, suburban.

Adv. around, about; without; on -every side, - all sides; right and left, all round, round about; in the neighborhood.

228. Interjacence.—N. inter-jacence, -currence, -venience, -location, -digitation, -penetration; permeation.

inter-jection, -polation, -lineation, -spersion, -calation; embolism.

inter-vention, -ference, -position; in-, ob-trusion; insinuation; insertion etc. 300, dovetailing; infiltration; intromission.

intermedi-um, -ary; go-between, agent, middleman, medium, bodkin, intruder, interloper; parenthesis, episode; fly-leaf.

partition, *septum*, diaphragm, mid-rift; party-wall, panel, vail, bulkhead, brattice, *cloison*; half-way house.

V. lie -, come -, get- between, intervene, slide in, interpenetrate, permeate.

put between, introduce, intromit, import; throw —, wedge —, edge —, jam —, worm —, foist —, run —, plough —, work- in; interpose, -ject, -calate, -polate, -line, -leave, -spere, -weave, -lard, -digitate; let in, dovetail, splice, mortise; insinuate, smuggle; infiltrate, ingrain.

interfere, put in an ear, thrust one's nose in; intrude, obtrude; have a finger in the pie; introduce the thin end of the wedge; thrust in etc. (*insert*) 300.

Adj. inter-jacent, -current, -venient, -vening etc. v., -mediate, -mediary, -calary, -sital, -costal, -mural, -planetary, -stellar, embolismal.

parenthetical, episodic; mediterranean; intrusive; embosomed; merged, mean, middle, medium, median.

Adv. between, betwixt; 'twixt; among, -st; amid, st; 'mid, -st; in the thick of; betwixt and between; sandwich-wise; parenthetically, *obiter dictum*.

229. Circumscription.—N. circumscription, limitation, inclosure; confinement etc. (*restraint*) 751; circumvallation, encincture; envelope etc. 232.

V. circumscribe, limit, bound, confine, restrict, enclose; surround etc. 227; compass about; imprison etc. (*restrain*) 751; hedge —, wall —, rail-in; fence —, hedge- round; embarr; picket, corral.

enfold, bury, incase, pack up, enshrine, incasp; wrap up etc. (*invest*) 225; embosom.

Adj. circumscribed etc. v.; begirt, lapt; circumambient; burned —, immersed- in; embosomed, in the bosom of, imbedded, encysted, mewed up; imprisoned etc. 751; land-locked, in a ring fence.

230. Outline.—N. outline, circumference; perimeter, -phery; ambit, circuit, lines, *tournure*, *contour*, profile, *silhouette*, lineaments; bounds, coastline.

zone, belt, girth, band, baldric, zodiac, girdle, tire, cingle, clasp, girt; *cordon* etc. (*inclosure*) 232; circlet etc. 247.

V. outline, delineate, *silhouette*, circumscribe etc. 229; profile, block out.

Adj. outlined etc. v.; circumferential, perimetric, peripheral.

231. Edge.—N. edge, verge, brink, brow, brim, margin, border, confines, skirt, rim, fellow, felly, flange, side, mouth; jaws, chops, chaps, *faucis*; lip, muzzle.

threshold, door, porch; portal etc. (*opening*) -260; coast, shore, strand, beach, bank, wharf, quay, dock.

frame, fringe, flounce, frill, list, trimming, edging, skirting, hem, selvage, welt; furbelow, valance, exergue.

Adj. border, marginal, skirting; labial; labiated, marginated.

232. Inclosure.—N. inclosure, enclosure, envelope; package, box, crate, case etc. (*receptacle*) 191; wrapper; girdle etc. 230.

pen, fold, croft, sty; pen-, in-, sheep-fold; paddock, pound, corral, kraal; yard, compound; net, seine net.

wall; hedge, -row; *espalier*; fence etc. (*defence*) 717; pale, paling, balustrade, rail, railing, gunwale; quickset hedge, park paling, circumvallation, *enceinte*, ring fence.

barrier, barricade; gate; -way; door, hatch, *cordo*; prison etc. 752.

dike, dyke, ditch, fosse, moat, trench.

V. inclose; circumscribe etc. 229.

233. Limit.—N. limit, boundary, bounds, confine, *enclave*, term, bouin, verge, kerb-stone, curb-stone, but, pale; termin-ation, -us; stint, frontier, precinct, marches.

boundary line, landmark; line of demarcation, — circumvallation; pillars of Hercules; Rubicon, turning-point; *ne plus ultra*; sluice, flood-gate.

V. limit, bound, confine, define, circumscribe, demarcate, delimit, encompass.

Adj. definite; contenmin-ate, -able, terminable, limitable; terminal, frontier, border, bordering, boundary.

Adv. thus far, — and no further.

234. Front.—N. front; fore, — part; foreground; forefront, face, disk, disc, frontage, *façade*, *proscenium*, *facia*, frontispiece; priority, anteriority; obverse [of a medal].

fore —, front-rank, first line; van, -guard; advanced guard; outpost, scout.

brow, forehead, visage, physiognomy, phiz, features, countenance, map, mug; rostrum, beak, bow, stem, prow, prore, jib, bowsprit; forecastle, pioneer etc. (*precursor*) 64; metoposcopy.

V. be —, stand- in front etc. *adj.*: front, face, confront, breast, brave; bend forwards; come to the front, — fore.

Adj. fore, forward, anterior, front, frontal, head-on, leading, first, primary.

Adv. before; in -front, — the van, — advance; ahead, right ahead; fore-, head-most; in the foreground; before one's face, — eyes; face to face, *vis-à-vis*.

235. Rear.—N. rear, back, posteriority; rear-rank, — guard; background, *hinterland*.

occiput, nape, scruff, chine; heels; tail, rump, croup, buttock, posteriors, bottom, seat, backside, scut, breech, *dorsum*, loin; dorsal —, lumbar-region; hind quarters.

stern poop, after-part, counter; postern, heel-, tail-piece, crupper.

wake; train etc. (*sequence*) 281.

reverse; other side of the shield.

V. be -behind etc. *adv.*: fall astern; bend backwards; bring up the rear; follow etc. 622; tail, shadow.

Adj. back, rear; hind, -er, -most, -ermost; postern, -erior; dorsal, after; caudal, lumbar; mizzen.

Adv. behind; in the rear, — ruck, — hack-

ground; behind one's back; at the -heels. — tail, — back- of; back to back.
after, -most, aft, abaft, astern, stern- most, aback, rear-, hind-, back-ward.

236. Laterality.—N. laterality; side, flank, beam, quarter, lee; hand; cheek, jowl, jole, wing; profile; temple, *parietes*, loin, haunch, hip.

gable, -end; broadside; lee side.
points of the compass; East, Orient, Levant; West, occident; orientation.

V. be -on one side etc. *adv.*; flank, outflank; sidle; skirt, border.

Adj. lateral, sidelong; collateral; parietal, flanking, skirting, flanked; sideling.

many-sided; multi-, bi-, tri-, quadri- lateral.
East-ern, -ward, -erly; orient, -al, auroral.
Levantine; West-ern, -ward, -erly; occidental, Hesperian; equatorial.

Adv. side-ways, -long; broadside on; on one side, abreast, abeam, alongside, beside, aside; by, — the side of; side by side; cheek by jowl etc. (*near*) 197; to -windward, — leeward; laterally etc. *adj.*; right and left; on her beam ends.

237. Contraposition.—N. contraposition, opposition; polarity; inversion etc. 218; opposite side, antithesis; reverse, inverse; counterpart; antipodes; opposite poles, North and South.

V. be -opposite etc. *adj.*; subtend.

Adj. opposite; reverse, inverse; antipodal, subcontrary; fronting, facing, diametrically opposite, Northern, Septentrional, Boreal, arctic; Southern, Austral, antarctic, polar.

Adv. over, — the way, — against; against; face to face, vis-à-vis; as poles asunder.

238. Dextrality.—N. dextrality; right, — hand; dexter, offside, starboard.

Adj. dextral, right-handed; ambidextral; dexterous, dextrorsal etc.

239. Sinistrality.—N. sinistrality; left, — hand; sinister, nearside, larboard, port.

Adj. sinistral, sinister, sinistrorsal etc., left-handed, sinistromanual, sinistrous.

240. Form.—N. form, figure, shape, physique; con-formation, -figuration; make-, formation, frame, construction, design, cut, set, build, trim, cut of one's jib; stamp, type, cast, mold; fashion; contour etc. (*outline*) 230, structure etc. 329.

feature, lineament, outline, turn; phase etc. (*aspect*) 448; posture, attitude, *pose*.

[Science of form] morphology.

[Similarity of form] isomorphism.

forming etc. v.; form-, figur-, efform- ation; sculpture.

V. form, shape, figure, fashion, efform, carve, cut, chisel, hew, cast; rough-hew, -cast; sketch; block —, hammer- out; trim; lick —, put- into

shape; model, knead, work up into, set, mold, sculpture; cast, stamp; built etc. (*construct*) 161.

Adj. formed etc. v.

[Receiving form] plastic, fictile, full-fashioned etc.

[Giving form] plasmic, etc.

[Similar in form] isomorphous etc.

241. Amorphism. [Absence of form.]—N. amorphism, informity, uncouthness; unlicked cub, rough diamond; *rudis indigestaque moles*; disorder etc. 59; deformity etc. 243.

disfigure-, deface-ment, deformation; mutilation.

V. [Destroy form] deface, disfigure, deform, mutilate, truncate; defange etc. 61.

Adj. shapeless, amorphous, malformed, formless; un-formed, -hewn, -fashioned, -shapen; rough, rude, Gothic, barbarous, rugged, in the rough; mishapen etc. 243.

242. Symmetry. [Regularity of form.]—N. symmetry, shapeliness, finish; beauty etc. 845; proportion, eurythmy, eurythmic, uniformity, parallelism; bi-, tri-, multi-lateral symmetry; centrality etc. 222.

arborescence, branching, ramification.

Adj. symmetrical, shapely, well set, finished; beautiful etc. 845; classic, chaste, severe.

regular, uniform, balanced; equal etc. 27; parallel, coextensive.

arbor-escant, -iform; dendr-iform, -oid; branching; ramous, ramose.

243. Distortion. [Irregularity of form.]—N. dis-, de-, con-tortion; knot, mop, warp, buckle, screw, twist; crookedness etc. (*obliquity*) 217; grumace; deformity; mal-, malcon-formation; monstrosity, misproportion, want of symmetry, *anamorphosis*; ugliness etc. 846, teratology.

V. distort, contort, twist, warp etc. n.; wrest, writhe, make faces, deform, misshape.

Adj. distorted etc. v.; out of shape, irregular, unsymmetrical, awry, wry, askew, crooked, sinuous; anamorphous; not -true, — straight; on one side, crump, deformed; mis-shapen, -begotten; mis-, ill-proportioned; ill-made; grotesque, crooked as a ram's horn; hump-, hunch-, bunch-, crook-backed; bandy; bandy-, bow-legged; bow-, knock-kneed; splay-, club-footed; taliped; round-shouldered; snub-nosed; curtailed of one's fair proportions; scalene, stumpy etc. (*short*) 201; gaunt etc. (*thin*) 203; bloated etc. 194.

Adv. all manner of ways.

244. Angularity.—N. angular-ity, -ness; adun-icity; angle, cusp, bend; fold etc. 258; notch etc. 257; fork, bifurcation.

elbow, knee, knuckle, ankle, groin, crotch, crane, fluke, scythe, sickle, zigzag, kimbo, corner, nook, recess, niche, oriel.

right angle etc. (*perpendicular*) 212; obliquity etc. 217; angle of 45 degrees, miter; acute —, obtuse —, salient —, re-entrant —, spherical — solid —, dihedral- angle.

angular -measurement, - elevation, - distance, - velocity; trigon-, goni-ometry; altimeter; clim-, graph-, goni-ometer; theodolite; transit circle; sextant, quadrant; dichotomy.

triangle, trigon, wedge; rectangle, square, lozenge, diamond; rhomb-, -us; quadr-angle, -ilateral; parallelogram; quadrature; poly-, penta-, hexa-, hepta-, octa-, deca-gon.

Platonic bodies; cube, rhomboid; tetra-, penta-, hexa-, octa-, dodeca-, icosahedron; prism, pyramid; parallelopiped.

V. bend, fork, bifurcate, crinkle, divaricate, branch, ramify.

Adj. angular, bent, crooked, aduncous, uncinated, aquiline, jagged, serrated; falciform, -ated; furcular, furcated, forked, bifurcate, crotch-ed; zigzag; dovetailed; knock-kneed, crinkled, akimbo, kimbo, geniculated; oblique etc. 217.

fusiform, wedge-shaped, cuneiform; tri-angular, -gonal, -lateral; quadr-angular, -ilateral; rectangular, square, foursquare, multilateral; polygonal etc. *n.*; cubical, rhomboidal, pyramidal.

245. Curvature.—*N.* curv-ature, -ity, -ation; incurv-ity, -ation; bend; flex-, ure-, -ion; conflexure; crook, hook, bought, bending; de-, inflexion; arcuation, devexity, turn; deviation, *détour*, sweep; curl, -ing; bough; recurv-ity, -ation; sinuosity etc. 248; aduncity.

curve, arc, arch, arcade, vault, dome, bow, crescent, *meniscus*, half-moon, lunule, horse-shoe, loop, crane-neck; para-, hyper-bola; catenary, festoon; conch-, cardi-oid; caustic, instep; tracery.

V. be -curved etc. *adj.*; sweep, swag, sag; deviate etc. 279; turn; re-enter.

render -curved etc. *adj.*; bend, curve, incurvate; de-, inflect; crook; turn, round, arch, arcuate, arch over, loop the loop, concamorate; bow, coil, curl, recurve, frizzle.

Adj. curved etc. *v.*; curvi-form, -lineal, -linear, devex, devious; recurv-ed, -ous; *retroussé*; crump; bowed etc. *v.*; vaulted; hooked; falciform, -ated; semicircular, crescentic; luniform, -ular; semilunar, meniscal; conchoidal; cordiform, -ated; cardioid; heart-, bell-, pear-, fig-shaped; reniform; lenti-form, -cular; bow-legged etc. (*distorted*) 243; oblique etc. 217; circular etc. 247.

246. Straightness.—*N.* straightness, rectilinearity, directness; inflexibility etc. (*stiffness*) 323; straight -, right -, direct-, bee-line; short cut.

V. be -straight etc. *adj.*; have no turning; not -incline, - bend, - turn, - deviate- to either side; go straight; steer for etc. (*direction*) 278.

render straight, straighten, rectify; set -, put -straight; un-bend, -fold, -curl etc. 248, -ravel etc. 219, -wrap.

Adj. straight; rectiline-ar, -al; direct, even, right, true, in a line; unbent etc. *v.*; un-deviating, -turned, -distorted, -swerving; straight as an arrow etc. (*direct*) 278; inflexible etc. 323.

247. Circularity. [Simple circularity.]—*N.* circularity, roundness; rotundity etc. 249.

circle, circlet, ring, washer, areola, hoop, round let, *annulus*, annulet, bracelet, armlet, armilla; ringlet; eye, loop, wheel; cycle, orb, orbit, *runder* zone, belt, *cordon*, band; sash, girdle, cestus, cin-ture, baldric, fillet, *fascia*, wreath, garland; crown, corona, coronet, chaplet, snood, necklace, collar, noose, lasso, lariat.

ellipse, oval, ovule; ellipsoid, cycloid, epicycloid, -cycle; semi-circle; quadrant, sextant, sector.

V. make -round etc. *adj.*; round.

go round; encircle etc. 227; describe -a circle etc. 311.

Adj. round, rounded, circular, annular, or bicular; oval, ovate; elliptic, -al; ovoid, egg-shaped, pear-shaped etc. 245; cycloidal etc. *n.*; spherical etc. 249.

248. Convolution. [Complex circularity.]—*N.* winding etc. *v.*; con-, in-, circum-volution; wave, undulation, tortuosity, anfractuosity; sinu-osity, -ation, sinuosity; meandering, circuit, circumbendibus, twist, twirl, windings and turnings, *ambages*; torsion; inosculation; reticulation etc. (*crossing*) 219.

coil, roll, curl, buckle, spire, spiral, helix, corkscrew, worm, volute, whorl, rundle; tendril; scallop, scallop, escarp; kink.

serpent, snake, eel, maze, labyrinth.

V. be -convoluted etc. *adj.*; wind, twine, turn and twist, twirl; wave, undulate, meander; inosculate; entwine, intertwine; twist, coil, roll; wrinkle, curl, crisp, twill; frizz, -le; crimp, crape, indent, scallop, scallop; wring, intort; contort; wreath etc. (*cross*) 219.

Adj. convoluted; winding, twined etc. *v.*; tortile, tortive; wavy; und-ated, -ulatory; circling, snaky, snake-like, serpentine; serpent-, anguill-, vermiform; vermicular; mazy, tortuous, anfractu-ous, sinuous, flexuous, wavy, sigmoidal.

involved, intricate, complicated, perplexed; labyrinth-ic, -ian, -ine; circuitous; peristaltic; daedalian, curly.

wreathy, frizzly, *crêpé*, buckled; ravelled etc. (*in disorder*) 59.

spiral, coiled, helical, turbinated.

Adv. in and out, round and round.

249. Rotundity.—*N.* rotundity; roundness etc. *adj.*; cylindricity; sphericity, -oidity; globosity. cylin-der, -droid; barrel, drum; roll, -er; *rouleau*, column, rolling-pin, rundle; chimney-pot, drain-pipe.

corte, conoid; pear-, egg-, bell-shape.

sphere, globe, orb, orbit, ball, boulder, bowlder; spher-, ellips-, ge-, glob-oid, oblong -, oblate-spheroid; drop, spherule, globule, vesicle, bulb, bullet, pellet, *pelote*, clew, pill, marble, pea, knob, pommel, knot.

V. render -spherical etc. *adj.*; form into a sphere, sphere, roll into a ball; give -rotundity etc. *n.*, round.

Adj. rotund; round etc. (*circular*) 247; cylindric, -ical, -oid; columnar, lumbriciform; conic, -al; spher-ical, -oidal; glob-ular, -ated, -ous, -ose; egg-, bell-, pear-shaped; ov-oid, -iform; gibbous; campaniform, -ulate, -iliform; fungiform, bead-like.

moniliform, pyriform, bulbous; *teres atque rotundus*; round as -an orange, - an apple, - a ball, - a billiard ball, - a cannon ball.

250. Convexity.—N. convexity, prominence, projection, swelling, gibbosity, bulge, bulge, protuberance, protrusion; excrescency, camber, intumescence; tumor; tubercle, -osity; excrescence; hump, hunch, bunch, gnarl.

tooth, knob, elbow, process, *apophysis*, condyle, bulb, node, nodule, nodosity, tongue, *dorsum*, boss, embossment, bump, clump; sugar-loaf etc. (*sharpness*) 253; bow; mamelon.

pimple, wen, wheal, *papula*, postule, pock, proud flesh, growth, goiter, *sarcoma*, caruncle, eorn, bunion, wart, furuncle, polypus, adenoid, fungus, fungosity, *exostosis*, bleb, blister, blain; boil etc. (*disease*) 655; bubble, blob.

papilla, nipple, teat, pap, breast, dug, mamilla; proboscis, -ose, neb, beak, snout, nozzle, snozzle; Adam's apple; belly, paunch, corporation; withers, back, shoulder, lip, flange.

peg, button, stud, ridge, rib, jutty, trunnion, snag.

cupola, dome, bee-hive; arch, balcony, eaves; pilaster.

relief, relieve, *cameo*; *basso-*, *mezzo-*, *alto-rilievo*; low-, bas-, high-relief.

hill etc. (*height*) 206; cape, promontory, mull; fore-, head-land; point of land, naze, ness, mole, jetty, hummock, ledge, spur.

V. be -prominent etc. *adj.*; project, bulge, protrude, bag, belly, pout, bouge, bunch; jut -, stand -, stick -, poke-out; stick -, bristle -, start -, cock -, shoot-up; swell -, hang -, bend-over; beetle.

render -prominent etc. *adj.*; raise 307; emboss, chase.

Adj. convex, prominent, protuberant, underhung, undershot; projecting etc. v.; bossed, bossy, nodular, bunched; clav-ate, -ated; hummocky, *moutonné*, mammiform; papul-ous, -ose; hemispheric, bulbous; bowed, arched; bold; bellied; tuber-ous, -culous; tumorous; cornute, knobby, odontoid; lenti-form, -cular; gibbous.

salient, in relief, raised, *repoussé*; bloated etc. (*expanded*) 194.

251. Flatness.—N. flatness etc. *adj.*; smoothness etc. 255.

plane; level etc. 213; plate, platter, table, tablet, slab.

V. render flat, flatten, squash; level etc. 213.

Adj. flat, plane, even, flush, scutiform, discoid; level etc. (*horizontal*) 213; smooth; flat as -a pancake, - a fluke, - a flounder, - a board, - my hand.

252. Concavity.—N. concavity, depression, dip; hollow, -ness; indentation, *Intaglio*, cavity, antrum, dent, dint, dimple, follicle, pit, *sinus*, *alveolus*, *lacuna*; excavation, trench, shaft, sap, mine, tunnel, burrow; trough etc. (*furrow*) 259; honeycomb.

cup, basin, crater, punch-bowl; cell etc. (*receptacle*) 191; socket, faucet.

valley, vale, dale, dell, gap, dingle, combe, bottom, slade, strath, glade, grove, glen; cave, cavern, cove; grot, -to; alcove, *cul-de-sac*, blind alley; gully etc. 198; arch etc. (*curve*) 245; bay etc. (*of the sea*) 343.

excavator, sapper, miner.

V. be -concave etc. *adj.*; retire, cave in.

render -concave etc. *adj.*; depress, hollow; scoop, - out; gouge, dig, delve, excavate, dent, dint, mine, sap, undermine, burrow, tunnel, stave in.

Adj. depressed etc. v.; concave, hollow, stove in; dished; spoon-like; retiring; retreating; cavernous; porous etc. (*with holes*) 260; cellular, spongy, spongioid; honeycombed, alveolar; infundibul-ar, -iform; funnel-, bell-shaped; campaniform, capular; vaulted, arched.

253. Sharpness.—N. sharpness etc. *adj.*; acuity, acumination; spinosity.

point, spike, spine, *spiculum*, tine; needle, pin; tack, nail; prick, -le; spur, rowel, barb; spit, cusp; horn, antler; snag; tag; thorn, bristle.

nib, tooth, incisor, tusk; spoke, cog, ratchet.

crag, crest *arête*, cone, peak, sugar-loaf, pike, *aiguille*; spire, pyramid, steeple.

beard, *chevaux de frise*, porcupine, hedgehog, brier, bramble, thistle; comb, awn, bur.

wedge; knife-, cutting- edge; blade, edge-tool, cutlery, knife, penknife, whittle, razor; scalpel, bistoury, lancet; chisel; ploughshare, coulter; hatchet, axe, pick-axe, mattock, pick, adze, bill; bill-hook, cleaver, cutter; skiver; scythe, sickle, scissora, shears; sword etc. (*arms*) 727; bodkin etc. (*perforator*) 262.

sharpener, hone, strops grind-, whet-stone; steel, emery.

V. be -sharp etc. *adj.*; taper to a point; bristle with.

render -sharp etc. *adj.*; sharpen, point, aculeate, acuminate, whet, barb, spiculate, set, strop, grind, cut etc. (*sunder*) 44.

Adj. sharp, keen; acute; aci-cular, -form; aculeated, -minated; pointed; tapering; conical, pyramidal; mucron-ate, -ated; spindle-, needle-shaped; spiked, spiky, ensiform, peaked, salient, cusp-ed, -idate, -idated; corn-ute, -uted, -iculate; prickly; spiny, spinous; thorny, bristling, mucicated, pectinated, studded, thistly, briery, craggy etc. (*rough*) 256; snaggy; digitated, two-edged, fusiform; denti-form, -culated; toothed; odontoid; star-like; stell-ated, -iform; arrow-headed; arrowy, barbed, spurred, sagittal; spear-shaped, hastate; horned; conical.

cutting; sharp-, knife-edged; sharp -, keen-as a razor; sharp as a needle; sharpened etc. v.; set.

254. Bluntness.—N. bluntness etc. *adj.*; abruptness, dullness.

V. be -, render -blunt etc. *adj.*; obtund, dull; take off the -point, - edge; turn.

Adj. blunt, obtuse, dull, bluff.

255. Smoothness.—N. smoothness etc. *adj.*; polish, gloss; lubric-ity, -ation.

down, velvet, silk, satin; slide; bowling green etc. (*level*) 213; glass, ice; asphalt, pavement, flags, roller, steam-roller; iron, flat-iron, tailor's goose; sand-, emery-paper; burnisher, turpentine and bees-wax.

V. smooth, -en; plane; file; mow, shave; level, roll; macadamize; polish, burnish, planish, levigate, calender, glaze; iron, hot-press, mangle; lubricate etc. (*oil*) 332.

Adj. smooth; polished etc. v.; even; level etc. 213; plane etc. (*flat*) 251; sleek, glossy; silken, silky; lanate, downy, velvety; glabrous, slippery, glassy, lubricous, oily, soft; unwrinkled; smooth as -glass, - ice, - velvet, - oil; slippery as an eel; wooly etc. (*feathery*) 256.

256. Roughness.—N. roughness etc. adj.; tooth, grain, texture, ripple; asperity, rugosity, salebrosity, corrugation, nodosity; arborescence etc. 242.

brush, hair, beard, shag, mane, whisker, mutton-chops, moustache, mustachio, imperial, Van Dyke, tress, lock, curl, ringlet, *fimbriae*, *cilia*, *villi*; eye-lashes, eye-brows, love-lock.

plum-age, -osity; plume, *panache*, crest; feather, tuft, tussock, fringe, toupee.

wool, velvet, plush, nap, pile, floss, fluff, fur, down; byssus, moss, bur.

V. be -rough etc. adj.: go against the grain. render -rough etc. adj.: roughen, rough cast, knurl; ruffle, crisp, crumple, crinkle, corrugate, engrail; set on edge, stroke —, rub-the wrong way, rumple.

Adj. rough, uneven; scabrous, knotted; nodular; rug-ged, -ose, -ous; asperous, crisp, salebrous, gnarled, unpolished, unsmooth, rough-hewn; knurled, cross-grained, crag-gy, -ged; cranking, scraggy, jagged, unkempt, prickly etc. (*sharp*) 253; arborescent etc. 242; leafy, well-wooded; feathery; plum-ose, -igerous; tufted, fimbriated, hairy, bristly, ciliated, filamentous, hirsute; crin-ose, -ite; bushy, hispid, villous, pappous, bearded, pilous, shaggy, shagged; fringed, befringed; set-ous, -ose, -acenus; 'like quills upon the fretful porcupine'; rough as a -nutmeg grater, - bear.

downy, velvety, flocculent, woolly; lan-ate, -ated; lanugin-ous, ose; tomentous.

Adv. against the grain, in the rough, on edge.

257. Notch.—N. notch, dent, nick, cut; indent, -ation; serration; dimple.

embrasure, battlement, machicolation; saw, tooth, crenelle, scallop, scollop, vandyke.

V. notch, nick, cut, pink, mill, score, dent, indent, jag, scarify, scotch, crimp, scollop, crenulate, vandyke.

Adj. notched etc. v.; crenate, -d; dentate, -d; denticulate, -d; toothed, palmated, serrated.

258. Fold.—N. fold, plicature, pleat, plait, ply, crease; tuck, gather; flexion, flexure, joint, elbow, doubling, duplicature, wrinkle, rimple, crinkle, crinkle, crumple, rumple, rivel, ruck, ruffle, dog's ear, corrugation, frounce, flounce, lapel; pucker, crow's feet.

V. fold, double, plicate, pleat, plait, crease, wrinkle, crinkle, crinkle, curl, smock, cuckle up, crocker, rimple, rumple, frizzle, frounce, rivel, twill, corrugate, ruffle, crimple, crumple, pucker; turn —, double-down, — under; tuck, ruck, hem, gather.

Adj. folded etc. v.

259. Furrow.—N. furrow, groove, rut, *sulcus*, scratch, streak, *striae*, crack, score, incision, slit; chamfer, fluting.

channel, gutter, trench, ditch, dike, dyke, moat, fosse, trough, kennel; ravine etc. (*interval*) 198.

V. furrow etc. n.; flute, groove, carve, corrugate, plough; incise, chase, enchase, grave, engrave, etch, bite in, cross-hatch.

Adj. furrowed etc. v.; ribbed, straited, sulcated, fluted, canaliculated; biscul-ous, -ate; trisulcate; corduroy

260. Opening.—N. hole, foramen; puncture, blow-out, perforation; pin-, key-, loop-, port-, peep-, mouse-, pigeon-hole; eye, — of a needle; eyelet; slot.

opening; apert-ure, -ness; hiatus, yawning, oscitancy, dehiscence, patefaction, pandiculation; gap, chasm etc. (*interval*) 198.

embrasure, window, casement, light; sky-, fan-light; lattice; bay-, bow-window; oriel; dormer, lantern.

out-, in-let; vent, vomitory; *embouchure*; orifice, mouth, sucker, muzzle, throat, gullet, placket, weasand, wizen, nozzle, *esophagus*.

portal, porch, gate, ostiary, postern, wicket, trap-door, hatch, door; arcade; gate-, door-, hatch-, gang-way; lych-gate.

way, path etc. 627; thoroughfare; channel, passage, tube, pipe; waterpipe etc. 350; air-pipe etc. 351; vessel, tubule, canal, gut, fistula; adjutage,

ajutage; chimney, smoke stack, flue, tap, funnel, gully, tunnel, main; mine, pit, adit., shaft; gallery, alley, aisle, glade, lane, vista.

bore, caliber; pore; blind orifice.

por-ousness, -osity; sieve, cullender, colander; grater, shredder; cribble, riddle, screen; honeycomb.

apertion, perforation; piercing etc. v.; terebration, empalement, pertusion, puncture, acupuncture, penetration.

opener, corkscrew, can opener, key, master-key, *passee-partout*.

V. open, ope, gape, dehiscence, yawn, bilge; fly open.

perforate, pierce, empierce, tap, bore, drill; mine etc. (*scoop out*) 252; tunnel; trans-pierce, -fix; enfilade, impale, spike, spear, gore, spit, stab, pink, puncture, lance, trepan, trephine, stick, prick, riddle, punch; stave in.

cut a passage through; make -way, — room- for, un-cover, -close, -rip; lay —, cut —, rip —, throw-open.

Adj. open; perforated etc. v.; perforate; wide open, agape, ajar; un-closed, -stopped; oscitant, gaping, yawning; patent.

tubular, cannular, fistulous; per-vious, -meable; foraminous; vesi-, vas-cular; porous, follicular.

cribriform, honeycombed, infundibular, riddled; tubul-ous, -ated, piped.

opening etc. v.; aperient.

Int. *open sesame!*

261. Closure.—N. closure, occlusion, blockade; shutting up etc. v.; obstruction etc. (*hindrance*) 706; gag; embolism; contraction etc. 195; infarction; con-, ob-stipation; blind -alley, — corner; *cul-de-sac*, *caecum*; imperforation, -viousness etc. *adj.*; -meability; stopper etc. 263; *operculum*.

V. close, occlude, plug; block —, stop —, fill —, bung —, cork —, button —, stuff —, shut —, dam-up, obturate; blockade; obstruct etc. (*hinder*) 706; bar, bolt, stop, seal, plumb; choke, throttle; ram down, tamp, dam, cram; trap, clinch; put to —, shut-the door; batten down the hatches.

Adj. closed etc. v.; shut, operculated; unopened, unpierced, imporous, caecal; imperforate, -vious, -meable; impenetrable; un-, im-passable; in-vious; path-, way-less; untrodden.

unventilated; air-, water-tight; hermetically sealed; tight, snug.

262. Perforator.—N. perforator, piercer, borer, auger, gimlet, stylet, drill, wimble, awl, bradawl, scoop, terrier, corkscrew, dibble, trocar, trepan, trephine, probe, bodkin, needle, stiletto, broach, reamer, rimer, warder, lancet; punch, -con; spikebit, gouge; spear etc. (*weapon*) 727.

263. Stopper.—N. stopper, stopple; plug, cork, bung, spike, spill, stop-cock, tap; rammer; ram, -rod; piston; stopgap; wadding, stuffing, padding, stopping, dossil, pledget, tompion, tour-niquet, obturator; wad.

cover etc. 223; valve, slide valve; vent-peg, spigot.

janitor, door —, gate-keeper, porter, com-missionaire, *conciierge*, warder, beadle, Cerberus, usher, guard, sentry, sentinel; ostiary.

264. Motion. [Successive change of place.]—N. motion, movement, move; motivity, motility, going etc. v.; unrest.

stream, current, flow, flux, run, course, stir; con-duction, evolution; kinematics.

step, rate, pace, tread, stride, gait, clip, port, footfall, cadence, carriage, velocity, angular velocity; progress, locomotion; journey etc. 266; voyage etc. 267; transit etc. 270.

restlessness etc. (*changeableness*) 149; mobility; movableness, motive power; laws of motion; mobilization.

V. be -in motion etc. *adj.*; move, go, hie, gang, budge, stir, pass, flit; hover-round, — about; shift, slide, slither, glide; roll, — on; flow, stream, run, drift, sweep along; wander etc. (*deviate*) 279; walk etc. 266; change —, shift-one's -place, — quarters; dodge; keep -going, — moving.

put —, set -in motion; move; impel etc. 276; propel etc. 284; render movable, mobilize.

Adj. moving etc. v.; in motion; motile, trans-itional; motory, motive; shifting, movable, mobile, mercurial, unquiet; restless etc. (*changeable*) 149; nomadic etc. 266; erratic etc. 279.

Adv. under way; on the -move, — wing, — tramp, — march.

"A thing cannot be said to move from one place to another, unless it passes in succession through every in-termediate place; hence motion is only such a change of place as is successive. 'Rapid, swift, etc., as thought' are therefore incorrect expressions.

265. Quiescence.—N. rest; stillness etc. *adj.*; quiescence; stag-nation, -nancy; fixity, immobility, catalepsy; indisturbance; quietism.

quiet, tranquillity, calm; repose etc. 687; peace; dead calm, anticyclone; statue-like repose; silence etc. 403; not a -breath of air, — mouse stirring; sleep etc. (*inactivity*) 683.

pause, lull etc. (*cessation*) 142; stand, — still; standing still etc. v.; lock; dead -lock, — stop, — stand; full stop; fix; embargo.

resting-place; bivouac; home etc. (*abode*) 189; pillow etc. (*support*) 215; haven etc. (*refuge*) 666; goal etc. (*arrival*) 292.

V. be -quiescent etc. *adj.*; stand —, lie- still; keep quiet, repose, hold the breath.

remain, stay; stand, lie to, ride at anchor, remain *in situ*, mark time, tarry; bring —, heave —, lay-to; pull —, draw-up; hold, halt; stop, — short; rest, pause, anchor; cast —, come to an- anchor; rest on one's oars; repose on one's laurels, take breath; stop etc. (*discontinue*) 142.

stagnate, vegetate; *quieta non movere*; let -alone, — well alone; abide, rest and be thankful; keep within doors, stay at home, go to bed.

dwell etc. (*be present*) 186; settle etc. (*be located*) 184; alight etc. (*arrive*) 292.

stick, — fast; stand, — like a post; not stir a -peg, — step; be at a -stand etc. *n.*

quell, becalm, hush, stay, lull to sleep, lay an embargo on; put the brake on.

Adj. quiescent, still; motion-, move-less; fixed; stationary; at -rest, — a stand, — a stand-still, — an-chor; stock-still; immotile; standing still etc. v.; sedentary, untravelled, stay-at-home; becalmed, stagnant, quiet; un-moved, -disturbed, -ruffled; calm, restful; cataleptic; immovable etc. (*stable*) 150; sleeping etc. (*inactive*) 683; silent etc. 403; still as -a statue; — a post, — a mouse, — death.

Adv. at a stand etc. *adj.*; *tout court*; at the halt. Int. stop! stay! avast! halt! hold, — hard! whoa!

Phr. *requiescat in pace*.

266. Journey. [Locomotion by land.]—N. travel; traveling etc. v.; wayfaring, campaigning.

journey, excursion, expedition, tour, trip, grand tour, circuit, peregrination, discursion, ramble, pilgrimage, *trek*, course, ambulation, march, walk, hike, promenade, constitutional, stroll, saunter, tramp, jog-trot, turn, stalk, perambulation; noctambulation; somnambulism, sleep walking; outing, ride, drive, airing, jaunt.

equitation, horsemanship, riding, *manège*, ride and tie.

roving, vagrancy, pererration; marching and countermarching; nomadism; vagabond-ism, -age; gadding; flit, -ting; migration; e-, in-, de-, intermigration.

plan, itinerary, guide; hand-, road- book; Baedeker, Murray, Bradshaw, time table.

procession, parade, cavalcade, caravan, file, *cor-tège*, column.

[Organs and instruments of locomotion] vehicle etc. 272; locomotive etc. 271; legs, feet, pegs, pins, trotters.

traveler etc. 268.

V. travel, journey, course; tour; take —, go — a journey, take —, go out for — a walk etc. *n.*; have a run; take the air.

flit, take wing; migrate, emigrate, *trek*; rove, prow, roam, range, patrol, pace up and down, traverse; scour —, traverse — the country; peragate; per-, circum-ambulate; nomadize, wander, ramble, stroll, saunter, hover, go one's rounds, straggle; gad; — about; expatiate.

walk, march, step, tread, pace, plod, wend; promenade; trudge, tramp; stalk, stride, straddle, strut, foot it, stump, bundle, bowl along, toddle; paddle; tread —, follow —, pursue — a path.

take horse, ride, drive, trot, amble, canter, prance, fisk, frisk, *caracoler*; gallop etc. (*move quickly*) 274; motor, cycle, taxi; go by -car, — train, — tram, — bus, — plane.

peg —, jog —, wag —, shuffle — on; stir one's stumps; bend one's — steps, — course; make —, find —, wend —, pick —, thread —, plough — one's way; coast, slide, glide, skim, skate, ski; march in procession, file off, defile.

go —, repair —, resort —, lie —, betake oneself — to.

Adj. traveling etc. *v.*; ambulatory, itinerant, peripatetic, perambulatory, roving, rambling, gadding, discursive, vagrant, migratory, nomadic; circumforane-an, -ous; somnambular, nocti-, mundi-vagant; locomotive, automotive, self-moving.

way-faring, -worn; travel-stained.

Adv. on -foot, — horseback, — Shanks's mare; by the Marrowbone-stage; *in transitu* etc. 270; *en route* etc. 282.

Int. come along!

267. Navigation. [Locomotion by water, or air.]—N. navigation; aquatics; boating, cruising, yachting; ship etc. 273; nar, scull, sweep, punt pole, paddle, — wheel, screw, propeller, stern wheel, sail, canvas.

natation, swimming; fin, slipper, fish's tail.

aeronautics, aviation, flying, winging, cruising, gliding, ballooning; blind —, instrument — flying; avigation, take-off.

flight, trip, run; solo —, nolo (pilotless) —, super-sonic —, test — flight; air — lift, — drop; shuttle, reconnaissance, mission, dry run (coll.), search mission, combat flight, sortie, air raid, bombing mission; air — support, — cover, — umbrella; formation flying, maneuvers, aerobatics, stunt flying (coll.), diving, rolling, barrel roll, spin, tail spin, loop, buzzing, landing, instrument —, crash — landing.

angle, center, axis, stability, load, pressure, torsion, torque, thrust, propulsion, jet propulsion, pitch, lift, dray, yaw, resistance, drift, flow, wash, course, heading, altitude; air — route, — lane.

voyage, sail, cruise, passage, circumnavigation, *periplus*; head-, stem-, lee-way.

astro-, cosmo- nautics; space —, interplanetary — travel; space — exploration, — flight.

mariner, aeronaut etc. 269.

V. sail; put to sea etc. (*depart*) 293; take ship, get under way; spread — sail, — canvas; gather way, have way on; make —, carry- sail; plough the — waves, — deep, — main, — ocean; walk the waters.

navigate, warp, luff, scud, boom, kedge; drift, course, cruise, coast; hug the — shore, — land; circumnavigate.

ply the oar, row, paddle, pull, scull, punt, steam, swim, float; buffet the waves, ride the storm, skim, *effleurer*, dive, wade.

fly, pilot, copilot, astronavigate, solo, take off, taxi, ascend, climb, stunt, spin, loop, roll, dive, buzz, land, descend, level off, bail out, parachute.

Adj. sailing etc. *v.*; seafaring, nautical, maritime, naval; sea-going, coasting; afloat; navigable, aquatic, natatory.

volitant, volant, aerostatic, aerial, aeronautic; alar, alate, pennate.

Adv. under — way, — sail, — canvas, — steam; on the wing.

268. Traveler.—N. traveler, wayfarer, voyager, itinerant, passenger.

tourist, excursionist, globe-trotter; explorer, adventurer, mountaineer, Alpine Club; peregrinator, wanderer, rover, straggler, rambler; bird of passage; gad-about, -ling; vagrant, scatterling, land-loper, waifs and estrays, wastrel, stray; loafer; tramp, -er, hobo, beachcomber, vagabond, nomad, Bohemian, gipsy, Arab, Wandering Jew, Hadji, pilgrim, palmer; peripatetic; somnambulist; sleep walker, noctambulist; emigrant, fugitive, refugee, *émigré*.

runner, courier, King's messenger; Mercury, Iris, Ariel, comet.

pedestrian, walker, foot-passenger; cyclist; wheelman.

rider, horseman, equestrian, cavalier, jockey, rough rider, trainer, breaker, huntsman.

driver, coachman, whip, Jehu, charioteer, postilion, post-boy, carter, wagoner, drayman, truckman; cab-man, -driver; *voiturier*, *vetturino*, *condottiere*; engine-driver; stoker, fireman, guard, brakeman, conductor; chauffeur, automobilist, motorist, motor —, truck —, taxi-driver.

269. Mariner.—N. sailor, mariner, navigator, argonaut; sea-man, -farer, -faring man; yachtsman; tar, jack tar, salt, gob, sea-dog, shellback, able seaman, A.B.; man-of-war's man, bluejacket, marine, jolly; midshipman, middy, reefer; captain, commander, master mariner, skipper, mate; ship-, boat-, ferry-, water-, lighter-, barge-, longshoreman, hoveller; bargee, gondolier; oar-, -sman; rower; boat-, cock-swain; coxswain; steersman, helmsman, pilot; crew; lascar.

aerial navigator, navigator; aero-, astro-, cosmonaut; balloonist, Icarus, aviator, pilot, flyer, copilot, spaceman; fighter —, bomber — pilot; bombardier, gunner; meteorologist; stewardess, aviatrix, aviatress; ground crew, aeromechanic, aeronautical engineer; parachutist, paratrooper.

270. Transference.—N. transfer; -ence; trans-
e-location; displacement; *meta-stasis*, -*thesis*;
removal; re-, a-motion; relegation; de-, as-
portation; extradition, conveyance, draft; carrying,
carriage; convection, -duction, -tagion, infection;
transfusion; transfer etc. (of property) 783.

transit, transition; passage, ferry, gestation; por-
tage, portage, carting, cartage; shoveling etc. v.;
vection, -ure, -itation; shipment, freight, wafture;
trans-mission, -port, -portation, -umption, -
plantation, -lation; shift-, dodg-ing; dispersion etc.
73; transposition etc. (interchange) 148; traction
etc. 285.

[Thing transferred] drift, alluvium, detritus,
moraine; gift, legacy, bequest, lease; freight, mails,
cargo, luggage, baggage, goods.

V. trans-fer, -mit, -port, -place, -plant; convey,
assign, carry, bear; fetch and carry; carry —, ferry-
over; hand, pass, forward; shift; conduct, convoy,
bring, fetch, reach.

send, delegate, consign, mail post, relegate, turn
over to, pass the buck, deliver; ship, embark; waft;
switch, shunt; transpose etc. (interchange) 148;
displace etc. 185; throw etc. 284; drag etc. 285.

shovel, lade, dip, ladle, bale, decant, draft off,
transfuse.

Adj. transferred etc. v.; drifted; movable, port-
able, -ative; conductive; contagious, infectious.

transferable, assignable, conveyable, devisable,
negotiable, transmissible.

Adv. from hand to hand, — pillar to post.
on —, by- the way; on the -road, — wing; as one
goes; in transitu, en route, chemin faisant, en
passant, in mid-progress.

271. Carrier.—N. carrier, porter, red cap,
bearer, messenger, postman, tranter, conveyer;
stevedore; coolie; conductor, locomotive, tractor,
caterpillar tractor, motor.

beast of burden, cattle, horse steed, nag, palfrey,
Arab, blood horse, thorough-bred, galloway,
charger, courser, racer, hunter, jument, pony, filly,
colt, foal, barb, roan, jade, hack, *bided*, pad, cob,
tit, punch, roadster, goer; race-, pack-, draft-, cart-,
dray-, post-horse, mount; Shetland pony, sheltie;
garran; jennet, genet, bayard, mare, stallion,
gelding; stud.

Pegasus, Bucephalus, Rozinante.
ass, donkey, jackass, mule, hinny; sumpter-
horse, — mule; reindeer; camel, dromedary,
mehari, llama, elephant; carrier pigeon.

carriage etc. (vehicle) 272; ship etc. 273.

Adj. equine, asinine.

272. Vehicle.—N. vehicle, conveyance,
carriage, car, caravan, van, furniture van, pan-
technicon; wagon, wain, dray, cart, korry.

carriole; sledge, sled, sleigh, bob-sleigh,
toboggan, luge, truck, tram; limber, tumbrel, pon-
toon; harrow; wheel-, hand-, barrow, — cart,
trolley; perambulator; Bath —, wheel —, sedan-
chair, jinriksha, rickshaw; ekka; chaise; palan-
keen, -quin; litter, horse-litter, brancard, crate,
hurdle, stretcher, ambulance; velocipede, hobby-
horse, coaster, scooter, go-cart; cycle; bi-, tri-,
quadri-cycle; tandem, safety; skate, roller —, ice —
skate; sled, sleigh, ski, snow-shoe.

equipage, turn-out; coach, chariot; *quadriga*,
chaise, phaeton, break, brake, mail-phaeton,
wagonette, drag, curricle, tilbury, whisky, landau,
barouche, victoria, brougham, clarence, calesh,
calèche, britzka, *araba*, kibiuka; berlin; sulky,
désobligeant, sociable, vis-à-vis, *dormeuse*; jaunt-
ing —, outside- car; *tarantass*; runabout; shay.

post-chaise; diligence, stage, stage —, mail —,
hackney —, glass- coach; stage-wagon; car, om-
nibus, bus, fly, *cabriolet*, cab, hansom, shofie,
fourwheeler, growler, *drashki*, drosky.

dog-cart, trap, gig, whitechapel, buggy, four-in-
hand, unicorn, random, tandem; shandredhan,
char-à-banc.

automobile, motor-, auto-, touring-, racing-,
cycle-, side-, steam-, electric- car; motor —
cycle, — bike; motorized vehicle; bus, mini-
bus; buggy, crate, tub, flivver, jalopy, wreck,
clunker, dog, heap (all slang); coupe, coup,
sedan, convertible, hard-top; camper, trailer,
mobile home; limosine, landaulette,
cabriolet, *coupé*, *voiturette*, runabout, elec-
tromobile, taxi, -cab.

train; passenger —, express —, freight —,
subway —, special —, corridor —, parliamen-
tary —, luggage —, goods- train, *train de
luxé*; 1st-, 2nd-, 3rd-class -train, — carriage,
— compartment; Pullman —, sleeping-, club-,
observation-, dining-, restaurant-car; mail-,
luggage-, brake-van, coach, car, carriage;
rolling stock; horse-box, cattle- truck.

273. Ship.—N. ship, vessel, sail; craft, bottom,
navy, marine, fleet, flotilla, squadron; shipping,
man of war etc. (combatant) 726; transport, ten-
der, store-ship; merchant ship, merchantman;
packet, liner; whaler, slaver, collier, coaster,
tanker, freighter, freight steamer, cargo boat,
lighter; fishing-, pilot- boat; trawler, drifter, cable
ship; hulk; yacht; floating palace, ocean
greyhound.

ship, bark, barque, brig, snow, hermaphrodite
brig; brigantine, barquentine; schooner; topsail —,
fore and aft —, three masted- schooner; *chasse-
marée*; sloop, cutter, corvette, clipper, foist, yawl,
dandy, ketch, smack, lugger, barge, hoy, cat-, -
boat, buss; sail-er, -ing vessel, wind jammer; steam-
er, -boat, -ship; mail—, paddle —, screw —, stern-
wheel- steamer; tug; train-ferry; line of steamers
etc.

boat, pinnace, launch, motor-boat, picket-boat;
hydroplane; life-, long-, jolly-, bum-, fly-, cock-
ferry-, canal- boat, dory, dugout, galliot; shallop,
gig, funny, skiff, dingy, scow, cockleshell, wherry,
coble, punt, cog, lerret; eight-, four-, pair- oar; ran-
dan; out- rigger; float, raft, pontoon; prame, ice-
yacht.

state barge, bucentaur.

catamaran, coracle, gondola, carvel, caravel;
felucca, caique, canoe; trireme; galley, — foist;
bilander, dogger, hooker, howker; argosy, carack;
gallias, galleon; galliot, polacca, polacre, corsair,
tartane, junk, lorch, praam, proa, prahu, saick,
sampan, xebec, dhow, dahabeah; nuggar, cayak,
piroque; trireme.

submarine, submersible.

aircraft (combatant) etc. 726; flying machine,
air mail, aero-, air-, mono-, bi-, tri-, hydro aero-

plane, plane, cabin —, transport —, propeller — plane; *avion*, flying boat, glider: helicopter, rotor —, gyro-plane, whirlybird, autogyro, gyrodyne: sea-, hydro-plane; amphibian; jet, — plane; turbo-, ram-, pulse-, subsonic —, supersonic —, strato-jet; rocket — plane, — ship; space ship; war-, combat — plane; kamikaze, fleet, armada; trainer, flight simulator; aerostat, dirigible, blimp (coll.), zeppelin; parachute, chute (coll.); kite.

rocket, flying —, ballistic —, guided — missile, projectile; rocket —, robot —, buzz-bomb; multistage —, step —, test — rocket; booster; satellite; flying saucer, unidentified flying object. (UFO).

nacelle, car, gondola, aileron; hangar, airport, landing field, airdrome; catwalk, controls, rudder, tail.

Adj. marine, maritime, naval, nautical, seafaring, sea-, ocean-going, sea-worthy.

aerial, aeronautical, air-worthy, flying etc. *n.*

Adv. afloat, aboard; on-board, — ship board, — board ship.

274. Velocity.—*N.* velocity, speed, celerity; swiftness etc. *adj.*: rapidity, eagle speed; expedition etc. (*activity*) 682; pernicious; acceleration; haste etc. 684.

spurt, rush, dash, race, steeplechase; smart —, lively —, swift etc. *adj.* —, rattling —, spanking —, strapping-*rate*, — *pace*: round *pace*; flying, flight, gallop, canter, trot, round trot, run, scamper; hand —, full-gallop; swoop.

lightning, light, electricity, wind; cannon-ball, rocket, arrow, dart, quicksilver; telegraph, express train; torrent; swallow flight.

eagle, antelope, courser, race-horse, gazelle; greyhound, hare, doe, squirrel.

Mercury, Ariel, Camilla, Harlequin.

[Measurement of velocity.] speedometer, log, — line, tachometer.

air speed, speed of sound, sonic —, subsonic —, supersonic —, ultrasonic —, hypersonic —, transonic — speed.

V. move quickly, trip, fisk; speed, hie, hasten, sprint, spurt, post, spank, scuttle; scud, -dle, scurry; scour, — the plain; scamper, sprint, dash, run, — like mad; fly, race, run a race, cut away, cut and run, shoot, tear, whisk, whiz, sweep, skim, brush; cut —, bowl-*along*; rush etc. (*be violent*) 173; dash -*on*, — *off*, — *forward*; bolt; trot, gallop, bound, flit, spring, dart, boom; march in -*quick*, — *double-time*; ride hard; et over the ground, scorch.

hurry etc. (*hasten*) 684; accelerate, put on; quicken; quicken —, mend-*one's pace*; clap spurs to *one's horse*; make-haste, — *rapid strides*, — *forced marches*, — *the best of one's way*; put *one's best leg foremost*, stir *one's stumps*, wing *one's way*, set off at a score; carry —, crowd-*sail*; go off like a shot, go ahead, gain ground; outstrip the wind, fly on the wings of the wind.

keep -*up*, — *pace-with*; outstrip etc. 303.

Adj. fast, speedy, swift, rapid, quick, fleet; nimble, agile, expeditious; express; active etc. 682; flying, galloping etc. *v.*; light-*nimble-footed*; winged; eagle-winged, mercurial, electric telegraphic; light-legged; light of heel; swift as -*an arrow* etc. *n.*; quick as -*lightning* etc. *n.*, — *thought*.

Adv. swiftly etc. *adj.*; with -*speed* etc. *n.*; *apace*; at -*a great rate*, — *full speed*, — *railway speed*; full -*drive*, — *gallop*; post-haste, in full sail, tantivy; trippingly; instantaneously etc. 113; like a shot.

under press of -*sale*, — *canvas*, — *sail and steam*; *velis et remis*, on eagle's wing, in double quick time; with -*rapid*, — *giant-strides*; *à pas de géant*; in seven league boots; whip and spur; *ventre à terre*; as fast as *one's legs*, — *heels* will carry *one*; as fast as *one* can lay feet to the ground, at the top of *one's speed*; by leaps and bounds; with haste etc. 684; in-*high* — *gear*, — *speed*.

Phr. *vires acquirit eundo*.

*See note on 274.

275. Slowness.—*N.* slowness etc. *adj.*: languor etc. (*inactivity*) 683; drawl; creeping etc. *v.*, *lento*.

retardation; slackening etc. *v.*; delay etc. (*lateness*) 133; claudication.

jog-, dog-trot, walk; mincing steps; slow -*march*, — *time*.

slow -*goer*, — *coach*, — *back*; lingerer, loiterer, sluggard, tortoise, snail; dawdle etc. (*inactive*) 683.

V. move -*slowly*, etc. *adv.*: creep, crawl, lag, slug, walk, drawl, linger, loiter, saunter; plod, trudge, stump along, lumber; trail; drag; dawdle etc. (*be inactive*) 683; grovel, worm *one's way*, steal along; jog —, rub —, bundle-*on*; toddle, waddle, wabble, slug; traipse, slouch, shuffle, halt, hobble, limp, claudicate, shamble; flag, falter, tatter, stagger; mince, step short; march in -*slow time*, — *funeral procession*; take *one's time*; hang fire etc. (*be late*) 133.

retard, relax; slacken, check, moderate, rein in, curb; reef; strike —, shorten —, take in-*sail*; put on the drag, apply the brake; clip the wings; reduce the speed, decelerate; slacken -*speed*, — *one's pace*, lose ground; back -*water*, — *pedal*, put the engines astern, throttle down.

Adj. slow, slack; tardy; dilatory etc. (*inactive*) 683; gentle, easy; leisurely; deliberate, gradual; insensible, imperceptible; languid, sluggish, apathetic, phlegmatic, slow-paced, tardigrade, snail-like; creeping etc. *v.*

Adv. slowly etc. *adj.*; leisurely; *piano*, *adagio*; *largo*, *larghetto*; at half speed, under easy sail; at a -*foot's*, — *snail's*, — *funeral-pace*; slower than molasses in January; in slow time; with -*mincing steps*, — *clipped wings*; *haud passibus aequis*; in-*low* —, *gear*, — *speed*.

gradually etc. *adj.*: *gradatim*; by -*degrees*, — *slow degrees*, — *inches*, — *little and little*; step by step; inch by inch, bit by bit, little by little, *seriatim*; consecutively.

276. Impulse.—*N.* impulse, impulsion, impetus; momentum; push, pulsion, thrust, shove, jog, jolt, brunt, booming, boost, throw; explosion etc. (*violence*) 173; propulsion etc. 284, jet propulsion; firing, launching, projection, trajectory.

percussion, concussion, collision, occurrence, clash, encounter, cannon, *carambole*, *appulse*, shock, crash, bump; impact; *élan*; charge etc. (*attack*) 716; beating etc. (*punishment*) 972.

blow, dint, stroke, knock, tap, rap, slap, smack, pat, dab; fillip; slam, bang; hit, whack, thwack.

clout; cuff etc. 972; squash, dowse, whap, swap, punch, thump, swipe, jab, pelt, kick, pounce, calcitration; *ruade*; arietation; cut, thrust, lunge, yerk.

hammer, sledge-hammer, mall, maul, mallet, flail; ram, -mer; battering-ram, monkey, pile-driver, punch, bat, tamper, tamping iron; cudgel etc. (*weapon*) 727; axe etc. (*sharp*) 253.

[Science of mechanical forces] mechanics, dynamics etc.

V. give an -impetus etc. *n.*: impel, push; start, give a start to, set going; drive, urge, boom; thrust, prod, foin; cant; elbow, shoulder, jostle, juggle, hustle, hurtle, shove, jog, jolt, bean, encounter; run -, bump -, butt-against; knock -, run- one's head against; impinge.

fire, launch, project, traject, propel. 284.

strike, knock, hit, hash, tap, rap, bat, slap, flap, dab, pat, thump, beat, bang, slam, dash; punch, thwack, whack; hit -, strike-hard; swap, batter, dowse, haste; pelt, patter, skelter, buffet, belabor, tamp; fetch one a blow, swat; poke at, pink, lunge, yerk; kick, calcitrate; butt; strike at etc. (*attack*) 716; whip etc. (*punish*) 972; propel etc. 284.

come -, enter- into collision; collide; foul; fall -, run- foul of.

throw etc.

Adj. impelling etc. *v.*: im-pulsive, -pellent; booming; dynamic, -al; impelled etc. *v.*

277. Recoil.—*N.* recoil; re-, retro-action; revulsion; rebound, *ricochet*; re-percussion, -calcitration; kick, *contre-coup*; springing back etc. *v.*; elasticity etc. 325; reflexion, reflex, reflux; reverberation etc. (*resonance*) 408; rebuff, repulse; return.

ducks and drakes; boomerang; spring; reactionist, reactionary.

V. recoil, resile, react; spring -, fly -, bound-back; rebound, reverberate, re-percuss, recalcitrate, echo, *ricochet*.

Adj. recoiling etc. *v.*; re-fluent, -percussive, -calcitrant, -actionary; retroactive.

Adv. on the -recoil etc. *n.*

278. Direction.—*N.* direction, bearing, course, set, drift, tenor; tendency etc. 176; incidence; bending, trending etc. *v.*; dip, tack, aim, collimation; steer-ing, -age.

point of the compass, cardinal -, half -, quarter-points; North, East, South, West; N by E, ENE, NE by N, NE etc; rhumb, azimuth, line of collimation.

line, path, road, range, quarter, line of march; alignment; straight shot, bee-line.

course, bearing, heading, altitude, air -route, -lane, angle, center, axis, torsion, torque, pitch, lift, drift, flow, wash.

V. tend -, bend -, point-towards; conduct -, go-to; point -to, - at; bend, trend, verge, incline, dip, determine.

steer -, make-for, - towards; aim -, level-at; take aim; keep -, hold- a course; be bound for; bend one's steps towards; direct -, steer -, bend -, shape- one's course; align -, align- one's march; go straight, - to the point; march -on, - on a point.

ascertain one's -direction etc. *n.*; *s'orienter*, see which way the wind blows; box the compass.

Adj. directed etc. *v.*, - towards; pointing towards etc. *v.*; bound for; aligned -, with; direct, straight; un-deviating, -swerving; straightforward; North, -ern, -erly, etc. *n.*

directable etc. *v.*

Adv. towards; on the -road, - high road- to; versus, to; hither, thither, whither; directly; straight, - forwards, - as an arrow; point blank; in a -direct, - straight-line -to, - for, - with; in a line with; full tilt at, as the crow flies.

before -, near -, close to -, against- the wind; windwards, in the wind's eye.

through, *via*, by way of; in all -directions, - manner of ways; *quaque-versum*, from the four winds.

279. Deviation.—*N.* deviation; swerving etc. *v.*; obliquation, warp, refraction; flection, flexion; sweep; de-flection, -flexure; declination.

diversion, digression, departure from, aberration, drift, sheer; divergence etc. 291; zigzag; *déroul* etc. (*circuit*) 629.

[Desultory motion] wandering etc. *v.*; vagrancy, evagation; by-paths and crooked ways.

[Motion sideways, oblique motion] sidling etc. *v.*; *échelon*, leeway; knight's move (at chess).

V. alter one's course, deviate, depart from, turn, trend; bend, curve, etc. 245; swerve, heel, bear off.

intervert; deflect; divert, - from its course; put on a new scent, shift, shunt, switch, wear, draw aside, crook, warp, short circuit.

stray, straggle; sidle, edge; diverge etc. 291; tralinate, digress, divagate, wander; wind, twist, meander, meander around Robin Hood's barn; veer, tack, sheer; turn -aside, - a corner, - away from; wheel, steer clear of; ramble, rove, drift; go -astray, - adrift; yaw, dodge; step aside, ease off, make way for, shy.

fly off at a tangent; glance off; turn, wheel -, face- about; turn -, face- to the right about; wabble etc. (*oscillate*) 314; go out of one's way etc. (*perform a circuit*) 629; lose one's way.

Adj. deviating etc. *v.*; aberrant, errant; ex-, dis-cursive; devious, desultory, loose; rambling; stray, erratic, vagrant, undirected; circuitous, indirect, zigzag; crab-like.

Adv. astray from, round about, wide of the mark; to the right about; all manner of ways; circuitously etc. 629.

obliquely, sidling, like the move of the knight on a chessboard.

280. Precession. [Going before.]—*N.* precession, leading, heading, precedence etc. 62; priority etc. 116; the lead, *le pas*; van etc. (*front*) 234, precursor etc. 64.

V. go -before, - ahead, - in the van, - in advance; precede, forerun; usher in, introduce, herald, head, take the lead; lead, - the way, - the dance; get -, have- the start; steal a march; get -before, - ahead, - in front of; outstrip etc. 303; take precedence etc. (*first in order*) 62.

Adj. foremost, first, leading etc. *v.*

Adv. in advance, before, ahead, in the van; fore-head-most, in front.

Phr. *seniores priores*.

281. Sequence. [Going after.]—N. sequence, run; coming after etc. (*order*) 63; (*time*) 117; following; pursuit etc. 622.

follower, attendant, satellite, shadow, dangler, train.

V. follow; pursue etc. 622; go —, fly — after; attend, beset, dance attendance on, dog, be-dog; tread — in the steps of, — close upon; be —, go —, follow — in the — wake, — trail, — rear — of; trail, follow as a shadow, hang on the skirts of; tread —, follow — on the heels of, tag — after.

lag, get behind.

Adj. following etc. v.

Adv. behind; in the — rear etc. 235, — train of, wake of; after etc. (*order*) 63, (*time*) 117.

282. Progression. [Motion forwards; progressive motion.]—N. progress, —ion, —iveness; advancing etc. v.; advance, —ment; ongoing; flood-tide, headway; march etc. 266; rise; improvement etc. 658.

V. advance; proceed, progress; get —on, — along, — over the ground; gain ground; jog —, rub —, wag — on; go with the stream; keep —, hold on — one's course; go —, move —, come —, get —, pass —, push —, press —on, — forward, — forwards, — ahead; press onwards, step forward; make —, work —, carve —, push —, force —, edge —, elbow — one's way; make —progress, — head, — way, — headway, — advances, — strides, — rapid strides etc. (*velocity*) 274; go —, shoot — ahead; distance; make up leeway.

Adj. advancing etc. v.; pro-gressive, —fluent; advanced.

Adv. forward, onward; forth, on ahead, under way, *en route* for, on —one's way, — the way, — the road, — the high road — to; in —progress, — mid progress; *in transitu* etc. 270.

Phr. *vestigia nulla retrorsum*.

283. Regression. [Motion backwards.]—N. regress, —ion; retro-cession, —gression, —gradation, —action; *reculade*; retreat, withdrawal, retirement, remigration; recession etc. (*motion from*) 287; recess; crab-like motion.

re-fluence, —flux; backwater, regurgitation, ebb, return; resilience; reflexion (*recoil*) 277; *volte-face*.

counter —motion, — movement, — march; veering, tergiversation, recidivation, backsliding, fall, relapse; deterioration etc. 659.

turning point etc. (*reversion*) 145.

V. re-cede, —grade, —turn, —vert, —treat, —tire; retro-grade, —cede; back, — down, — out, crawl; withdraw; rebound etc. 277; go —, come —, turn —, hark —, draw —, fall —, get —, put —, run —back; lose ground; fall —, drop — astern; back water, put about; veer, — round; double, wheel, counter-march; ebb, regurgitate; *jib*, shrink, shy.

turn —tail, — round, — upon one's heel, — one's back upon; retrace one's steps, dance the back step; sound —, beat — a retreat; go home.

Adj. receding etc. v.; retro-grade, —gressive; re-gressive, —fluent, —flex, —cidivous, —slient; crab-like; reactionary etc. 277; counter-clockwise.

Adv. back, —wards; reflexively, to the right about; *à reculons*, *à rebours*.

Phr. *revenons à nos moutons*, as you were.

284. Propulsion. [Motion given to an object situated in front.]—N. pro-pulsion, —jection; *vis a tergo*; push etc. (*impulse*) 276; e-, jaculation; ejection etc. 297; throw, fling, toss, shot, discharge, shy.

[Science of propulsion] steam —, gas —, diesel —, jet —, rocket — propulsion, gunnery, ballistics, archery.

missile, projectile, bull, *discus*, javelin, hammer, quoit, brickbat, shot, bullet; arrow, shaft, gun etc. (*arms*) 727.

shooter, shot; gunner, gun-layer; archer, toxophile; bow-, rifle-, marks- man; good —, crack- shot; sharpshooter etc. (*combatant*) 726.

V. propel, project, throw, fling, cast, pitch, chuck, toss, jerk, heave; shy, hurl; flirt, fillop, dart, lance, tilt; e-, jaculate; fulminate, bolt, drive, sling, pitchfork.

send; send —, let —, fire — off; discharge, shoot; launch, send forth, let fly; dash.

put —, set — in motion; set agoing, start; give — a start, — an impulse — to; push, —impel etc. 276; trundle etc. (*set in rotation*) 312; expel etc. 297.

carry one off one's legs; put to flight.

Adj. propelled etc. v.; propelling etc. v.; propulsive, —jective.

285. Traction. [Motion given to an object situated behind.]—N. traction; drawing etc. v.; draft, pull, tug, haul; rake; 'a long pull, a strong pull and a pull all together'; towage, haulage.

V. draw, pull, haul, lug, rake, drag, draggle, tug, tow, trail, trawl, train; take in tow.

wrench, jerk, twitch.

Adj. drawing etc. v.; tractive, tractile; ductile,

pulling, hauling, tugging, towing.

286. Approach. [Motion towards.]—N. approach, approximation, appropinquation; access; appulse; afflux, —ion; advent etc. (*approach of time*) 121; pursuit etc. 622; convergence etc. 290.

V. approach, approximate; near; get —, go —, draw —near; come, — near, — to close quarters; move —, set in —towards; drift; make up to; gain upon; pursue etc. 622, tread on the heels of; bear up; make the land; hug the —shore, — land.

Adj. approaching etc. v.; approximative; convergent; affluent; impending, imminent etc. (*destined*) 152.

Adv. on the road.

Int. come hither! approach! here! come! come near!

287. Recession. [Motion from.]—N. recession, retirement, withdrawal; retreat; retrocession etc. 283; departure etc. 293; recoil etc. 277; flight etc. (*avoidance*) 623.

V. recede, go, move from, retire, ebb, withdraw, shrink; come —, move —, go —, get —, drift —away; depart etc. 293; retreat etc. 283; move —, stand —, sheer — off; swerve from; fall back, stand aside; run away etc. (*avoid*) 623.

remove, shunt, side track, switch off.

Adj. receding etc. v.

288. Attraction. [Motion towards, actively.]—N. attract-ion, —iveness; pull; drawing to,

pulling towards, adduction, magnetism, gravity, attraction of gravitation; lure, bait, decoy.

lode-stone, -star; magnet, siderite, magnetite.

V. attract; draw —, pull —, drag- towards; adduce.

lure, bait, decoy.

Adj. attracting etc. v.; attrahent, attractive, adducant, adductive, alluring.

289. Repulsion. [Motion from, actively.]—N. repulsion; driving from etc. v.; repulse; abduction.

V. repel; push —, drive — etc. 276; from; chase, dispel; retrude; abduce, abduct; send away, repulse, dismiss.

keep at arm's length, turn one's back upon, give the cold shoulder; send packing; send off, — away- with a ilca in one's ear. — about one's business.

Adj. repelling etc. v.; repellant, repulsive; abducent, abductive.

290. Convergence. [Motion nearer to.]—N. convergence, -fluence, -course, -flux, -gress, -currence, -centration; appulse, meeting; corradiation.

assemblage etc. 72; resort etc. (*focus*) 74; asymptote.

V. converge, concur; come together, unite, meet, fall in with; close -with, — in upon; center -round, — in; enter in; pour in.

gather together, unite, concentrate, bring into a focus.

Adj. converging etc. v.; convergent, -fluent, -current; centripetal; asymptotical.

291. Divergence. [Motion further off.]—N. diverg-ence, -ency; divarication, ramification, radiation; separation etc. (*disjunction*) 44; dispersion etc. 73; deviation etc. 279; aberration, declination.

V. diverge, divaricate, radiate; ramify; branch —, glance —, file- off; fly off, — at a tangent; spread, scatter, disperse etc. 73; deviate etc. 279; part etc. (*separate*) 44; splay apart.

Adj. diverging etc. v.; divergent, radiant, centrifugal; aberrant.

292. Arrival. [Terminal motion at.]—N. arrival, advent; landing; de-, disembarkation; reception, welcome, *vin d'honneur*.

home, goal, bourn; landing-place, -stage; resting —, stopping -place; destination, harbor, haven, port; terminal, terminus, railway station, depot, airport; halt, halting -place, — ground; anchorage etc. (*refuge*) 666.

return, recursion, remigration; meeting; ren-, encounter.

completion etc. 729.

V. arrive; get to, come to; come; reach, attain; come up, — with, — to; overtake; make, fetch; complete etc. 729; join, rejoin.

light, alight, dismount; land, go ashore; debark, disembark; put -in, — into; visit, cast anchor, pitch

one's tent; sit down etc. (*be located*) 184; get to one's journey's end; make the land; be in at the death; come —, get- back, — home; return; come in etc. (*ingress*) 294; make one's appearance etc. (*appear*) 446; drop in; detain; outspao.

come to-hand; come -at, — across; hit; come —, light —? pop —, bounce —, plump —, burst —, pitch- upon; meet; en- ren-counter; come in contact.

Adj. arriving etc. v.; homewardbound; terminal.

Adv. here, hither.

Int. welcome! hail! all hail! good- day, — morrow; greetings! hullo! well!

293. Departure. [Initial motion from.]—N. departure, decession, decanipment; embarkation; take-off; outset, start; removal; exit etc. (*egress*) 295; exodus, Hejira, flight.

leave-taking, *congé*, valediction, valedictory, adieu, farewell, good-bye, stirrup-cup.

starting -point, — post; point —, place- of -departure, — embarkation; port of embarkation.

V. depart; go, — away; take one's departure, set out; set —, march —, put —, start —, be —, move —, get —, whip —, pack —, go —, take oneself-off; start, issue, march out, debouch; go —, sally-forth; sally, set forward; be gone.

leave a place, quit, vacate, evacuate, abandon; go off the stage, make ones' exit; retire, withdraw, remove; go -one's way, — along, — from home; take -flight, — wing; spring, fly, flit, wing one's flight; fly —, whip- away; take off, hop off; embark; go -on board, — aboard; set sail; put —, go-to sea; sail, take ship; hoist blue Peter; get under way, weigh anchor; strike tents, break camp, decamp; walk one's chalks, make tracks, cut one's stick; cut and run; take leave; say —, bid- good-bye etc. n.; disappear etc. 449; abscond etc. (*avoid*) 623; entrain, embus, emplane; saddle —, harness —, hitch- up; inspan.

Adj. departing etc. v.; valedictory; outward bound.

Adv. whence, hence, thence; with a foot in the stirrup; on the -wing, — move.

Int. begone! etc. (*ejection*) 297; to horse! all aboard! farewell! adieu! good-bye, — day! *au revoir! auf wiedersehen!* fare you well! so long! God -bless you, — speed! *bon voyage!*

294. Ingress. [Motion into.]—N. ingress; entrance, entry; introgression; influx; intrusion, inroad, incursion, invasion, irruption; pene-, inter- pene- tration; ilapse, import, impotation, infiltration; immigration; admission etc. (*reception*) 296; insinuation etc. (*interjace*) 228; insertion etc. 300.

inlet; way in; mouth, door etc. (*opening*) 260; path etc. (*way*) 627; conduit etc. 350; immigrant, visitor, incomer, newcomer, colonist.

V. have the *entrée*; enter; go —, come —, pour —, flow —, creep —, slip —, pop —, break —, burst- into, — in; set foot on; burst —, break-in upon; invade, intrude, butt in, horn in, cra- n, insinuate self; inter-, penetrate; infiltrate; find one's way —, wriggle —, worm oneself- into.

give entrance to etc. (*receive*) 296; insert etc. 300.

Adj. incoming, ingressive etc. *n.*: inward bound.

Adv. inward.

295. Egress. [Motion out of.]—*N.* egress, exit, issue; emer-sion, -gence; disembovement; out-break, -burst; e-, pro-ruption; emanation; evacuation; ex, trans-udation; extravasation, perspiration, sweating, leakage, percolation, distillation, oozing; gush etc. (*water in motion*) 348; outpour, -ing; effluence, effusion; efflux, -ion; drain; dribbling etc. *v.*: defluxion; drainage; outcome, -put; discharge etc. (*excretion*) 299.

export; expatriation; e-, re-migration; *débouche*; exodus etc. (*departure*) 293; emigrant, migrant, *émigré*, colonist.

outlet, vent, spout, tap, sluice, floodgate; pore; vomitory, out-gate, sally-port; way out; mouth, door etc. (*opening*) 260; path etc. (*way*) 627; conduit etc. 350; air-pipe etc. 351.

V. emerge, emanate, issue; go —, come —, move —, pass —, pour —, flow-out of; pass off, evacuate; migrate.

ex-, trans-ude; leak; run, — out, — through; per-, trans-colate; seep; strain, distil; perspire, sweat, drain, ooze; filter, filtrate; dribble, gush, spout, flow out; well, — out; pour, trickle etc. (*water in motion*) 348; effuse, extravasate; disem-bogue, discharge itself, debouch; come —, break-forth; burst-out, — through; find vent, escape etc. 671.

Adj. effused etc. *v.*: outgoing, outward bound.

Adv. outward.

296. Reception. [Motion into, actively.]—*N.* reception; admission, admittance, *entrée*, im-portation; initiation; intro-duction, -mission, -ception; immission, ingestion, imbibition, absorption, ingurgitation, inhalation; suction, sucking; eating, drinking etc. (*food*) 298; insertion etc. 300; interjection etc. 228.

V. give -entrance to, — admittance to, — the *entrée*; intro-duce, -mit; usher, admit, receive, im-port, initiate, bring in, open the door to, throw open, ingest, absorb, imbibe, inhale, infiltrate; let —, take —, suck-in; re-admit, -sorb, -absorb; snuff up; swallow, ingurgitate; enful, engorge; gulp; eat, drink etc. (*food*) 298.

Adj. admit-ting etc. *v.*, -ted etc. *v.*: admissible; absorbent; introductory, introceptive, intermittent, initiatory.

297. Ejection. [Motion out of, actively.]—*N.* ejection, emission, effusion, rejection, expulsion, eviction, extrusion, trajection; discharge.

egestion, evacuation, vomition, disgorgement, voidance, eruption, eruptiveness; euc-, euc-tation, blood-letting, venesection, phlebotomy, paracen-tesis; tapping, drainage; clear-ance, -age, voidance; vomiting, excretion etc. 299.

deportation; banishment etc. (*punishment*) 972; rogue's march; relegation, extradition; dislodgment.

V. give -exit, — vent-to; let —, give —, pour —, send-out; des-, dis-patch; exhale, excern, excrete, disembogue, secrete, secern; extravasate,

shed, void, evacuate, egest, emit; open the -sluices, — floodgates; turn on the tap; extrude, detrude; ef-fuse, spend, expend; pour forth; squirt, spirt, spill, slop; perspire etc. (*exude*) 295; breathe, blow etc. (*wind*) 349.

tap, draw off; bale —, lade-out; let blood, bnaach.

eject, reject; expel, discard; cut, send to Coven-try, boycott, ostracize; *chasser*; banish etc. (*punish*) 972; throw etc. 284 -out, — up, — off, — away, — aside; push etc. 276 -out, — off, — away, — aside; shovel —, sweep -out, — away; brush —, whisk —, turn —, send -off, — away; discharge; send —, turn —, cast-adrift; turn —, bundle-out; throw overboard; give the sack to; send -packing, — about one's business, — to the right about; strike off the roll etc. (*abrogate*) 756; turn out-neck and heels, — head and shoulders, — neck and crop; pack off; send away with a flea in the ear; send to Jericho; bow out, show the door to, dismiss, fire, sack.

turn out of -doors, — house and home; evict, oust; exorcise, un-house, -kennel; dislodge; un-, dis-people; depopulate; relegate, deport.

empty; drain, — to the dregs; sweep off; clear, — off, — out, — away; such, draw off, extract; clean out, make a clean sweep of, clear decks, purge.

em-, dis-, disem-bowel; eviscerate, gut; unearth, root -out, — up; averruncate; weed —, get out; eliminate, get rid of, do away with, shake off; exen-terate.

vomit, spew, puke, keck, retch; belch, — out, eruct, eructate; cast —, bring-up; disgorge; ex-pectorate, salivate, clear the throat, hawk, spit, sputter, splutter, slobber, drool, drivel, slaver, slab-ber.

unpack, unlade, unload, unship; break bulk, be let out; oze etc. (*emerge*) 295.

Adj. emitt-ing, -ed etc. *v.*

begone! get you gone! get —, go-away, — along, — along with you! go your way! away, — with! off with you! go, — about your business! be off! avaunt! aroynt! get out!

298. Food. [Eating.]—*N.* eating etc. *v.*: deglutition, gulp, epulation, mastication, man-ducation, rumination, gastronomy, gastrology; panto-, hippo-, ichthyo-phagy etc.; gluttony etc. 957; carnivorousness, vegetarianism.

mouth, jaws, mandible, mazard, chops.

drinking etc. *v.*: potation, draught, libation; carousal etc. (*amusement*) 840; drunkenness etc. 959.

food, *pabulum*; aliment, nourishment, nutriment; susten-ance, -tation; nurture, sub-sistence, provender, feed, fodder, provision, ration, keep, commons, board; commissariat etc. (*provision*) 637; prey, forage, pasture, pasturage; fare, cheer; diet, -ary; regimen; belly timber, staff of life; bread, -and cheese; proteins, carbohydrates, vitamins.

comestibles, catables, victuals, edibles, *ingesta*; grub, prog, tack, hard tack, meat; bread, -stuffs; cereals; viands, cates, delicacy, dainty, creature comforts, contents of the larder, flesh-pots; festal board; ambrosia; good -cheer, — living.

hors-d'oeuvre; soup, potage, *potage*, broth,

bouillon, consommé, purée, borsch, stock, skilly, gumbo; fish, — cakes, — pie; joint, rôti, pièce de résistance, relevé, hash, réchauffé, stew, ragout, fricassée, mince, salim, goulash, bouillabaisse, remove, entrée, croquette, rissole, sausage, curry, bubble and squeak; haggis, collops, giblets; poultry, game etc.; biscuit, bun, scone, rusk, pancake, pie, pastry, patty, patisserie, tart, turnover, vol-au-vent, soufflé, dumpling, pudding, duff, compote, fritters, cake, napoleon, blanc-mange, custard, jelly, jam, sweets etc. 396; entremet; oatmeal, porridge, hasty pudding, gruel; eggs, omelet, cheese, matzoon, savory; vegetable, salad, mayonnaise, fruit; sauce, condiment etc. 393; kickshaws.

table, cuisine, bill of fare, menu, table d'hôte, ordinary, à la carte; cover.

meal, repast, feed, spread; mess; dish, plate, course, side dish; regale; regale-, refresh-, entertain-ment; refection, collation, picnic, feast, banquet, junket; breakfast; lunch, — eon, déjeuner, —, tiffin, tea, dinner, supper, snack, whet, bait, dessert; pot-luck, table d'hôte, déjeuner à la fourchette; hearty —, square —, substantial —, full-meal; blow out; light refreshment; pemmican.

mouthful, bolus, gobbet, tit-bit, morsel, sop, sip-pet.

drink, beverage, liquor, broth, soup; potion, dram, draft, drench, swill; nip, peg, sip, sup, gulp. wine, champagne, spirits, liqueur beer, porter, stout, ale, malt liquor, julep, Sir John Barleycorn, stingo, heavy wet, bitter, lager-beer, cider; grog, toddy, flip, purl, punch, negus, cup, bishop, posset, wassail; bitters, apéritif, high-ball, cocktail; whisky, rum, absinthe; gin etc. (intoxicating liquor) 959; coffee, chocolate, cocoa, tea, maté, the cup that cheers but not inebriates.

eating-house etc. 189.

V. eat, feed, fare, devour, swallow, take; gulp, bolt, snap; fall to; despatch, dispatch; discuss; take —, get —, gulp-down; lay —, tuck-in; lick, pick, peck; gormandize etc. 957; bite, champ, munch, crunch, craunch, crunch, chew, masticate, nibble, gnaw, mumble.

live on; feed —, batten —, fatten —, feast-upon; browse, graze, crop, regale; carouse etc. (make merry) 840; eat heartily, do justice to, play a good knife and fork, banquet.

break-bread, — one's fast; breakfast; lunch, dine, take tea, sup.

drink, — in, — up, — one's fill; quaff, sip, sup; suck, — up; lap; swig; swill, tippie etc. (be drunken) 959; empty one's glass, drain the cup; toss-off, — one's glass; wash down, crack a bottle, wet one's whistle.

cater, purvey etc. 637.

Adj. eatable, edible, esculent, comestible, alimentary; cereal, cibarious; dietetic; culinary; nutritive, — tious; succulent; drinkable, pot-able, — ulent; bibulous.

omn-, carn-, herb-, frug-, gran-, gramin-, phytivorous; ichthyophagous.

prandial.

299. Excretion.—N. excretion, discharge, emanation; ejection etc. 297; exhalation, exudation, extrusion, secretion, effusion, extravasation, ecchymosis, evacuation, cacation, defecation, dysentery, dejection, feces, excrement;

perspiration, sweat; sub-, exud-ation; diaphoresis; sewage.

saliva, spittle, rheum; ptialism, salivation, catarrh, distemper; diarrhea; ejecta, egesta, sputum, spua; excreta; lava; exuviae etc. (uncleanness) 653.

hemorrhage, bleeding; catamenia, menses; outpouring etc. (egress) 295; leucorrhea.

V. excrete etc. (eject) 297; emanate etc. (come out) 295.

Adj. excretory, fecal, secretory; ejective, eliminant.

300. Insertion. [Forcible ingress.]—N. insertion, implantation, intercalation, embolism, introduction; interpolation, insinuation etc. (intervention) 228; planting etc. v.; injection, inoculation, importation, infusion; forcible -ingress etc. 294; immersion; submersion, -gence; dip, plunge; bath etc. (water) 337; interment etc. 363.

V. insert; intro-duce, -mit; put —, run-into; import; inject; interject etc. 228; infuse, instill, inoculate, impregnate, imbue, imbrue.

graft, ingraft, bud, plant, implant; dovetail. obtrude; thrust —, stick —, ram —, stuff —, tuck —, press —, drive —, pop —, whip —, drop —, put-in; impact; emperce etc. (make a hole) 260.

embed; immerse, immerge, merge; bathe, soak etc. (water) 337; dip, plunge etc. 310.

bury etc. (inter) 363.

insert etc. -itself; plunge in medias res.

Adj. inserted etc. v.

301. Extraction. [Forcible egress.]—N. extraction; extracting etc. v.; removal, elimination, extrication, eradication, evolution.

evulsion, avulsion; wrench; expression, squeezing; extirpation, extermination; ejection etc. 297; export etc. (egress) 295; distillation.

extractor, corkscrew, forceps, pliers.

V. extract, draw, pit; take —, draw —, pull —, tear —, pluck —, pick —, get-out; wring from, wrench; extort; root —, weed —, grub —, rake-up, — out; eradicate; pull —, pluck-up by the roots; averruncate; unroot; uproot, pull up, extirpate, dredge.

remove; educe, elicit; evolve, extricate; eliminate etc. (eject) 297; eviscerate etc. 297.

express, squeeze —, press-out; distil.

Adj. extracted etc. v.

302. Passage. [Motion through.]—N. passage, transmission; permeation; pene-, interpenetration; transudation, infiltration; osmosis, osmose, endos-, exos-mose; intercurrent; ingress etc. 294; egress etc. 295; path etc. 627; conduit etc. 350; opening etc. 260; journey etc. 266; voyage etc. 267.

V. pass, — through; perforate etc. (hole) 260; penetrate, permeate, thread, thrid, enfilade; go-through, — across; go —, pass-over; cut across; ford, cross; pass and repass, work; make —, thread —, worm —, force-one's way; make —, force-a passage; cut one's way through; find its-way, —

vent; transmit, make way, clear the course; traverse, go over the ground.

Adj. passing etc. v.; intercurrent; osmotic etc. *n*.

Adv. *en passant* etc. (*transit*) 270.

303. Overstep. [Motion beyond.]—*N*. transgression, -ilience, -gression; infraction, intrusion; trespass; encroach-, infringe-ment; extravagation, transcendence; redundancy etc. 641; ingress etc. 294.

V. transgress, surpass, pass; go- beyond, - by; show in -, come to the- front; shoot ahead of; steal a march -, gain- upon.

over-step, -pass, -reach, -go, -ride- -leap, -jump, -skip, -lap, -shoot the mark; out-strip, -leap, -jump, -go, -step, -run, -ride, -rival, -do; beat, - hollow; distance; leave in the -lurch, - rear; go one better, throw into the shade; exceed, transcend, surmount; soar etc. (*rise*) 305.

encroach, intrude, trespass, infringe, invade, trench upon, intrench on; strain; stretch -, strain- a point; pass the Rubicon.

Adj. surpassing etc. *v*.

Adv. beyond the mark, ahead.

304. Shortcoming. [Motion short of.]—*N*. shortcoming, failure; delinquency; falling short etc. *v*.; de-fault, -falcation; leeway; labor in vain, no go.

incompleteness etc. 53; imperfection etc. 651; insufficiency etc. 640; noncompletion etc. 730; failure etc. 732.

V. come -, fall -, stop-short, - short of; not reach; want; keep within -bounds, - the mark, - compass.

break down, stick in the mud, collapse, come to nothing; fall-through, - to the ground, - down; cave in, end in smoke, fizzle out, miss the mark, fail; lose ground; miss stays, slump.

Adj. unreached; deficient; short, - of; minus; out of depth; perfunctory etc. (*neglect*) 460.

Adv. within -the mark, - compass, - bounds; behindhand; *re infectâ*; to no purpose; far from it.

Phr. the bubble burst.

305. Ascent. [Motion upwards.]—*N*. ascent, ascension; rising etc. *v*.; rise, upgrowth; leap etc. 309; acclivity, hill etc. 217; stair, stairs, stair-case, -way, flight of -steps, - stairs; ladder, companion, - way; lift, elevator etc. 307.

rocket, lark; sky-rocket, -lark; Alpine Club.

V. ascend, rise, mount, arise, uprise; go -, get -, work one's way -, start -, spring -, shoot-up; zoom; aspire.

climb, clamber, ramp, scramble, swarm, escalade, surmount; scale, - the heights.

tower, soar, hover, spire, plane, swim, float, surge; leap etc. 309.

Adj. rising etc. *v*.; scandent; buoyant; supernatant, -fluitant; excelsior.

Adv. uphill.

306. Descent. [Motion downwards.]—*N*. descent, descension, declension, declination; fall;

falling etc. *v*.; drop, cadence; subsidence, lapse; come-down, downfall, tumble, slip, tilt, trip, lurch; cropper, *culbute*; titubation, stumble; fate of Icarus; dive, nose-dive, *volpané*.

avalanche, *débâcle*, landslip, slide.

V. descend; go -, drop -, come-down; fall, gravitate, drop, slip, slide, glissade, dive, plunge, settle; decline, slump, set, sink, droop, come down

■ *peg*.

dismount, alight, light, get down; swoop; stoop etc. 308; fall prostrate, precipitate oneself; let fall etc. 308.

tumble, trip, stumble, titubate, lurch, pitch, swag, topple; topple -, tumble- -down, - over; tilt, sprawl, plump down, come a cropper.

Adj. descending, etc. *v*.; descendent, declivitous; downcast; decur-rent, sive; labent, deciduous; nodding to its fall.

Adv. down, -hill, -wards.

307. Elevation.—*N*. elevation; raising etc. *v*.; erection, lift; sublevation, upheaval; sublimation, exaltation; prominence etc. (*convexity*) 250.

lever etc. 633; crane, derrick, windlass, capstan, winch, dredger, lift, elevator, escalator, dumb waiter.

V. heighten, elevate, raise, lift, erect; set -, stick -, perch -, perk -, tilt- up; rear, hoist, heave; up-lift, -raise, -rear, -bear, -cast, -hoist, -heave; buoy, weigh, mount, give a lift; exalt, sublimiate; place -, set- on a pedestal.

take -, drag -, fish- up; dredge.

stand -, rise -, get -, jump- up; spring to one's feet; hold -oneself, - one's head- up; draw oneself up to his full height.

Adj. elevated etc. *v*.; standing up; stilted, at-tolent, rampant.

Adv. on -stilts, - the shoulders of, - one's legs, - one's hind legs.

308. Depression.—*N*. lowering etc. *v*.; depression; dip etc. (*concavity*) 252; abasement; detrusion; reduction.

over-throw, -set, -turn; upset; prostration, sub-version, precipitation.

bow; courtesy, curtsy; genuflexion, *kowtow*, obeisance, *salaam*.

V. depress, lower; let -, take- -down, - down a peg; cast; let -drop, - fall; -sink, debase, bring low, abase, slash, reduce, detrude, pitch, precipitate.

over-throw, -turn, -set; upset, subvert, prostrate, level, fell; cast -, take -, throw -, fling -, dash -, pull -, cut -, knock -, hew- down; raze, - to the ground; humiliate, trample in the dust, pull about one's ears.

sit, - down; couch, squat, crouch, stoop, bend, bow, courtesy, curtsy; bow; duck, dip, genuflect, kneel; *kowtow*, *salaam*, make obeisance, prostrate oneself; bend, bow- the -head, - knee; incline the head; bow down; cower; recline etc. (*be horizontal*) 213.

Adj. depressed etc. *v*.; at a low ebb; prostrate etc. (*horizontal*) 213; detrusive.

309. Leap.—*N*. leap, jump, hop, spring, bound, vault, saltation.

dance, caper, gambol; curvet, caracole; *gambade*, -bado; capriole, demivolt; buck, - jump; hop, skip and jump.

kangaroo, jerboa, chamouis, goat, frog, grasshopper, flea.

V. leap; jump -up, - over the moon; hop, spring, bound, vault, ramp, cut capers, gambol, trip, skip, dance, caper, curvet, *caracole*; foot it, bob, bounce, flounce, start, frisk etc. (*amusement*) 840; jump about etc. (*agitation*) 315; trip it on the light fantastic toe, dance oneself off one's legs.

Adj. leaping etc. v.; saltatory, frisky.

Adv. on the light fantastic toe.

310. Plunge.—N. plunge, dip, dive, header; ducking etc. v.; submergence, immersion, diver.

V. plunge, dip, souce, duck; dive, plump; take a -plunge, - header, make a plunge; bathe etc. (*water*) 337.

sub-merge, -merse; immerse, douse, sink, engulf, send to -the bottom, - Davy Jones' locker.

get out of one's depth; go -to the bottom, - down like a stone; founder; welter, wallow.

311. Circuition. [Curvilinear motion.]—N. circuition, circulation; turn, curvet; excursion; circum-vention, -navigation, -ambulation; north-west passage; ambit, gyre, lap, circuit etc. 629.

turning etc. v.; wrench; evolution; coil, helix, spiral; corkscrew.

V. turn, bend, wheel; go -, put-about; heel; go -, turn -round, - to the right about; turn on one's heel; make -, describe- a -circle, - complete circle; encircle; go -, pass-through -180°, - 360°

circum-navigate, -aviate, -ambulate, -vent; put a girdle round the earth, go the round, make the round of.

turn -, round- a corner; double a point.

wind, circulate, meander; whisk, twirl; twist etc. (*convolution*) 248; make a *détour* etc. (*circuit*) 629.

Adj. turning etc. v.; circuitous; circum-foraneous, -fluent; devious, roundabout, circum-ambient, -flex, -navigable.

Adv. round about.

312. Rotation. [Motion in a continued circle.]—N. rotation, revolution, gyration, circulation, roll; circum-rotation, -volution, -gyration; volution, circination, turbination, *pirouette*, convolution.

verticity; whirl, swirl, eddy, vortex, whirlpool, gurge; cyclone, tornado; surge; *vertigo*, dizzy round; Maelstrom, Charybdis; Ixion; wheel of Fortune.

wheel, screw, propeller, whirligig, rolling stone, windmill; top, tectotum, merry-go-round; roller; cog-, fly-wheel, spit; jack; caster.

axis, axle, spindle, spool, pivot, pin, hinge, pole, swivel, gimbal, arbor, bobbin, mandrel, shaft.

[Science of rotatory motion] trochilics, gyrostatics.

V. rotate; roll, - along; revolve, spin; turn, - round; circumvolve; circulate; gyre, gyrate, wheel,

whirl, swirl, twirl, trundle, troll, bowl; slew round, roll up, furl; wallow, welter; box the compass; spin like a -top, - tectotum.

Adj. rotating etc. v.; rota-tory, -ry; circumrotatory, trochilic, vertiginous, gyratory; vortical, -ose.

Adv. head over heels; round and round, like a horse in a mill.

313. Evolution. [Motion in a reverse circle.]—N. evolution, unfolding, development; eversion etc. (*inversion*) 218.

V. evolve; un-fold, -roll, -wind, -coil, -twist, -furl, -twine, -ravel; disentangle; develop.

Adj. evolving etc. v.; evolved etc. v.

314. Oscillation. [Reciprocating motion, motion to and fro.]—N. oscillation; vibration, libration; motion of a pendulum; nutation; undulation; pulsation; pulse; throb; seismic disturbance.

alternation; coming and going etc. v.; ebb and flow, flux and reflux, ups and downs; wave, vibratiuncle, swing, beat, shake, wag, see-saw, dance, lurch, dodge; fluctuation; vacillation etc. (*irresolution*) 605.

seismometer, vibroscope, seismograph.

V. oscillate; vi-, li-brate; alternate, undulate, wave; sway, rock, swing; pulsate, beat; wag, -gle; nod, bob, courtesy, curtsy; tick; play; chatter, wamble, wabble; teeter, dangle, swag.

fluctuate, dance, curvet, reel, quake; quiver, quaver, shake, flicker; wriggle; roll, toss, pitch; flounder, stagger, totter, waddle; move -, bob-up and down etc. adv.; pass and repass, ebb and flow, come and go, shuttle; vacillate etc. 605.

brandish, shake, flourish.

Adj. oscillating etc. v.; oscill-, undul-, puls-, libr-atory; vibrat-ory, -ile; pendulous, shutterwise, seismic.

Adv. to and fro, up and down, backwards and forwards, see-saw, zigzag, wibble-wabble, in and out, from side to side, like buckets in a well.

315. Agitation. [Irregular motion.]—N. agitation, stir, tremor, shake, ripple, jog, jolt, jerk, shock, succession, trepidation, quiver, quaver, dance; jactitation, -ance; shuffling etc. v.; twitter, flicker, flutter.

disquiet, perturbation, commotion, turmoil, turbulence; tumult, -uation; hubbub, rout, bustle, fuss, racket, *subsultus*, staggers, megrims, epilepsy, fits, twitching, velliculation, St. Vitus' dance.

spasm, throe, throb, palpitation, convulsion, paroxysm; tetanus.

disturbance etc. (*disorder*) 59; restlessness etc. (*changeableness*) 149.

ferment, -ation; ebullition, effervescence, hurly burly, *cahotage*; tempest, storm, ground swell, heavy sea, whirlpool, vortex etc. 312; whirlwind etc. (*wind*) 349.

V. be-agitated etc.; shake; tremble, - like an aspen leaf; quiver, quaver, quake, shiver, twitter, twine, dither, dodder; twitch, writhe, toss, shuffle, tumble, stagger, hob, reel, sway; wag -, gle, wiggle; wriggle, - like an eel; squirm; dance, stumble,

shamble, flounder, totter, flounce, flop, curvet, prance.

throb, pulsate, beat, palpitate, go pit-a-pat; flutter, flitter, flicker, bicker; bustle.

ferment, effervesce, foam; boil, — over; bubble, — up; simmer.

toss —, jump-about; jump like a parched pea; shake like an aspen leaf; shake to its center, — foundations; be the sport of the winds and waves; reel to and fro like a drunken man; move —, drive from post to pillar and from pillar to post; keep between hawk and buzzard.

agitate, shake, convulse, toss, tumble, bandy, wield, brandish, flap, flourish, whisk, jerk, hitch, jolt; jog, — gle; hostile, buffet, hustle, disturb, stir, shake up, churn, jounce, wallop, whip, vellicate.

Adj. shaking etc. v.; agitated, tremulous; de-sub-sultory; shambling; giddy-paced, saltatory, convulsive, jerky, unquiet, restless, all of a twitter.

Adv. by fits and starts; subsultory etc. *adj.*: *per saltum*; hop, skip and jump; in — convulsions, — fits, pit-a-pat.

316. Materiality.—N. material-ity, -ness; materialization; corpor-eity, -ality; substantiality, material existence, incarnation, flesh and blood, *plenum*; physical condition.

matter, body, substance, brute matter, stuff, element, principle, protoplasm, plasma, *parenchyma*, material, *substratum*, hyle, *corpus*, *pabulum*; frame.

object, article, thing, something; still life; stocks and stones; materials etc. 635.

[Science of matter] physics; somatology, -ics; natural —, experimental-philosophy; physical science, *philosophie positive*, materialism, hylism; applied —, micro-, molecular —, nuclear — physics.

atomics, atomic science, nucleonics, quantum mechanics, radiology.

atom, radical, tracer, isotope, pleiad; atomic — nucleus, — cluster; nuclear particle, neutron, proton, shell, valence electron.

materialist, physicist, atomic scientist, radiologist.

V. materialize, incorporate, incarnate, substantiate, embody.

atomize, split —, smash — the atom; radio-activate.

Adj. material, bodily; corpor-eal, -al; physical; somat-ic, -oscopic; sensible, tangible, ponderable, palpable, substantial; fleshly, incarnate.

physical, bio-, electro-, geo-physical; atomic, nuclear, thermonuclear, radio-active.

objective, impersonal, neuter, unspiritual, materialistic.

317. Immateriality.—N. immaterial-ity, -ness; incorporeity, dematerialization, unsubstantiality, spirituality; inextension; astral plane.

personality; I, myself, me; *ego*, spirit etc. (*soul*) 450; astral body; immaterialism; spiritual-ism, -ist; subliminal —, subconscious- self.

V. disembodiment, spiritualize, dematerialize.

Adj. immateri-al, -ate; incorpor-eal, -al; asomatous, unextended; un-, dis-embodied; extramundane, supersensible, unearthly;

pneumatoscopic; spiritual etc. (*psychical*) 450; aery.

personal, subjective.

318. World.—N. world, creation, nature, universe; earth, globe, wide world; *cosmos*; terraqueous globe, sphere; macro-, mega-cosm; music of the spheres; strato-, tropo-sphere.

heavens, sky, welkin, empyrean; starry-heaven, — host; firmament; vault —, canopy- of heaven; celestial spaces.

heavenly bodies, stars, luminaries, nebulae; galaxy, milky way, galactic circle, *via lactea*.

sun, orb of day, Apollo, Phoebus; photo-, chromo-sphere; solar system; planet, -oid, asteroid; comet; satellite; moon, orb of night, Diana, Luna; aerolite, meteor; falling —, shooting-star; meteorite.

constellation, zodiac, signs of the zodiac, Charles's wain, Great Bear, Southern Cross, Orion's belt, Cassiopeia's chair, Pleiades etc.

colures, equator, ecliptic, orbit.

[Science of heavenly bodies] astronomy; uranography, -logy; cosmo-logy, -graphy, -gony; *eidouranion*, orrery; geography; geodesy etc. (*measurement*) 466; star-gazing, -gazer; astronomer; cosmogonist, geodesist, geographer; observatory.

Adj. cosmic, cosmical, mundane; terr-estrial, -estrious, -aqueous, -ene, -eous; telluric, earthly, geotic, geodetic, cosmogonical, under the sun; sub-lunary, -astral.

solar, heliacal; lunar; celestial, heavenly, empyreal, sperry; starry, stellar; sider-eal, -al; astral; nebular.

Adv. in all creation, on the face of the globe, here below, under the sun.

319. Gravity.—N. gravi-ty, -tation; weight; heaviness etc. *adj.*; specific gravity; ponderosity, pressure, load; bur-den, -then; ballast, counterpoise; lump —, mass —, weight- of.

lead, millstone, mountain, Ossa on Pelion.

weighing, ponderation, trutination; weights; avoirdupois —, troy —, apothecaries'- weight; grain, scruple, drachm, ounce, pound, lb., load, stone, hundredweight, cwt., ton, quintal, carat, pennyweight, tod, gram, kilogram etc.

[Weighing instrument] balance, scales, steelyard, beam, weighbridge, spring balance, weighing machine.

[Science of gravity] statics.

V. be -heavy etc. *adj.*; gravitate, weigh, press, cumber, load.

[Measure the weight of] weigh, poise.

Adj. weighty; weighing etc. v.; heavy, — as lead; ponder-ous, -able; lump-ish, -y; cumber-, burden-some; cumbrous, unwieldy, massive.

in-, superin-cumbent.

320. Levity.—N. levity; lightness etc. *adj.*; imponderability, imponderables, buoyancy, volatility, feather, dust, mote, down, thistledown, flue, cobweb, gossamer, straw, cork, bubble; float, buoy; ether, air.

leaven, ferment, barm, yeast, enzyme.

V. be -light etc. *adj.*; float, swim, be buoyed up.

render -light etc. *adj.*; lighten, levitate; leaven.

Adj. light, subtle, subtle, airy; imponderous, -able; astatic, weightless, ethereal, sublimated; uncompresssed, volatile; buoyant, floating etc. *v.*; barmy, frothy; portable.

light as -a feather, - thistle down, - air.

fermenting etc. *n.*

321. Density.—N. density, solidity; solidness etc. *adj.*; impenetra-, impermeability; incompressibility; imporosity; cohesion etc. 46; constipation, consistence, spissitude.

specific gravity; hydro-, areo-meter.

condensation; solid-ation, -ification; consolidation; concretion, caseation, coagulation; petrification etc. (*hardening*) 323; crystallization, precipitation; deposit, precipitate, silt; inspissation; thickening etc. *v.*

indivisibility, indiscrptibility, indissolvableness.

solid body, mass, block, knot, lump; concretion, -crete, -glomerate; cake, clot, stone, curd, coagulum, grume; bone, gristle, cartilage.

V. be -dense etc. *adj.*; become - . render -solid etc. *adj.*; solid-ify, -ate; concrete, set, take a set, consolidate, congeal, coagulate; curd, -le; fix, clot, cake, candy, precipitate, deposit, cohere, crystallize; petrify etc. (*harden*) 323.

condense, thicken, inspissate, incassate; compress, squeeze, ram down, constipate.

Adj. dense, solid, solidified etc. *v.*; cohere-ent, -sive etc. 46; compact, close, serried, thickset; substantial, massive, lumpish; impenetrable, impermeable, imporous; incompressible; constipated; concrete etc. (*hard*) 323; knot-ted, -ty; gnarled; crystal-line, -lizable; thick, grumous, stuffy.

un-dissolved, -melted, -liquified, -thawed.

in-di-uisible, -discrptible, -frangible, dissolvable, -dissoluble, -soluble, -fusible.

322. Rarity.—N. rarity; tenuity; absence of -solidity etc. 321; subtility; sponginess, compressibility.

rarefaction, expansion, dilatation, inflation, subtilization.

ether etc. (*gas*) 334.

V. rarefy, expand, dilate, subtilize, attenuate, thin.

Adj. rare, subtle, thin, fine, tenuous, compressible, flimsy, slight; light etc. 320; cavernous, spongy etc. (*hollow*) 252.

rarefied etc. *v.*; unsubstantial; uncompact, -pressed.

323. Hardness.—N. hardness etc. *adj.*; rigidity, renitence, inflexibility, temper, callosity, durity.

induration, petrification; lapid-ification, -escence; vitri-, ossi-, corni-fication; crystallization.

stone, pebble, flint, marble, rock, fossil, crag, crystal, quartz, granite, adamant; bone, cartilage; heart of oak, block, board, deal board; iron, steel; cast -, wrought-iron; nail; brick, concrete; cement.

V. render -hard etc. *adj.*; harden, stiffen, indurate, petrify, temper, ossify, vitrify.

Adj. hard, rigid, stubborn, stiff, firm; starch, -ed; stark, unbending, unlimber, unyielding; inflexible, tense; indurate, -d; gritty, proof.

adamant-ine, -ean; concrete, stony, rocky, lithic, granitic, vitreous; crystalline; horny, corneous; bony; oss-eous, -ific; cartilaginous; hard as a stone etc. *n.*; stiff as -buckram, - a poker.

324. Softness.—N. softness, pliability etc. *adj.*; flexibility; pli-ancy, -ability; sequacity, malleability; flabbiness; duct-, tract-ility; extend-, extensibility; plasticity; inelasticity; flaccidity, laxity.

clay, wax, butter, dough, pudding; cushion, pillow, feather-bed, pad, down, padding, wadding, mollification; softening etc. *v.*

V. render -soft etc. *adj.*; soften, mollify, mellow, relax, temper; mash, knead, squash, *massage*.

bend, yield, relent, relax, give.

Adj. soft, tender, supple; pli-ant, -able; flexible, -ile; lithe, -some; lissom, limber, plastic; ductile; tract-ile, -able; malleable, extensile, sequacious, inelastic, mollient.

yielding etc. *v.*; flabby, limp, flimsy.

flaccid, flocculent, downy; spongy, edematous, medullary, doughy, argillaceous, mellow.

soft as -butter, - down, - silk; yielding as wax; tender as a chicken.

325. Elasticity.—N. elasticity, springiness, spring, resilience, renitency, buoyancy.

india-rubber, caoutchouc, gutta-percha, whalebone, gum elastic.

V. be -elastic etc. *adj.*; spring back etc. (*recoil*) 227.

Adj. elastic, tensile, springy, ductile, resilient, renitent, buoyant.

326. Inelasticity.—N. want of -, absence of elasticity etc. 325; inelasticity etc. (*softness*) 324.

Adj. inelastic etc. (*soft*) 324.

327. Tenacity.—N. tenacity, toughness, strength; cohesion etc. 46; sequacity; stubbornness etc. (*obstinacy*) 606; viscosity etc. 352.

leather; gristle, cartilage.

V. be -tenacious etc. *adj.*; resist fracture.

Adj. tenacious, tough, cohesive, adhesive, strong, resisting, sequacious, stringy, gristly, cartilaginous, leathery, coriaceous, tough as whit-leather; stubborn etc. (*obstinate*) 606.

328. Brittleness.—N. brittleness etc. *adj.*; frag-, friab-, frangib-, fiss-ility; frailty; house of -cards, - glass.

V. be -brittle etc. *adj.*; live in a glass house.

break, crack, snap, split, shiver, splinter, crumble, break short, burst, fly, give way; fall to pieces; crumble -to, - into- dust.

Adj. breakable, brittle, frangible, fragile, frail, friable, delicate, gimcrack, shivery, fissile; splitting etc. *v.*; lacerable, splintery, crisp, crimp, short, brittle as glass.

329. Texture. [*Structure.*]—*N.* structure, organization, anatomy, frame, mold, fabric, construction; frame-work, carcass, architecture; stratification, cleavage.

substance, stuff, *compages*, *parenchyma*; constitution, staple, organism.

[*Science of structures*] organ-, oste-, my-, splanch-*n.*, neur-, angi-, aden-ology; angi-, aden-ography, texture; inter-, con-texture; tissue, grain, web, surface; warp and -woof, — weft; tooth, nap etc. (*roughness*) 256; fineness —, coarseness of grain.

[*Science of textures*] histology.

Adj. structural, organic; anatomic, -al, text-ural, -ile; fine-, coarse-grained; fine, delicate, subtle, gossamery, filmy; coarse; homespun; linsey-woolsey.

330. Pulverulence. [*State of powder.*]—*N.* pulverulence; sandiness etc. *adj.*; efflorescence; friability.

powder, dust, sand, shingle; sawdust; grit; attrition; meal, bran, flour, *farina*, spore, spurious; crumb, seed, grain; particle etc. (*smallness*) 32; thermion; limature, filings, *débris*, *detritus*, scabs, magistery, fine powder; *flocculi*.

smoke; cloud of dust, — sand, — smoke; puff —, volume -of smoke; sand —, dust storm.

[*Reduction to powder*] pulverization, comminution, attenuation, granulation, disintegration, subaction, contusion, trituration, levigation, abrasion, detrition, multure; limation; filing etc. *v.*

[*Instruments for pulverization*] mill, millstone, grater, rasp, file, pestle and mortar, nutmeg grater, teeth, molar, grinder, chopper, grindstone, kern, quern, muller.

V. come to dust; be -disintegrated, — reduced to powder etc.

reduce —, grind- to powder; pulverize, comminute, granulate, triturate, levigate; scrape, file, abrade, rub down, grind, grate, rasp, pound, bray, bruise; con-tuse, -tund; beat, crush, cranch, craunch, crunch, muller, scranch, crumble, disintegrate; attenuate etc. 195.

Adj. powdery, pulverulent, granular, mealy, floury, farinaceous, branny, furfuraceous, flocculent, dusty, sandy, sabulous; aren-ae-, -arius, -aceous; gritty; efflorescent, impalpable.

pulverizable; friable, crumbly, shivery; pulverized etc. *v.*; attrite; in pieces.

331. Friction.—*N.* friction, attrition; rubbing etc. *v.*; erasure; con-friction, -trition; affrication, abrasion, arrosion, limature, frication, rub; elbow-grease; rosin; *massage*.

V. rub, scratch, abrade, scrape, scrub, fray, rasp, graze, curry, scour, polish, rub out, erase, gnaw; file, grind etc. (*reduce to powder*) 330; *massage*, set one's teeth on edge; rosin.

Adj. anatriptic, abrasive.

332. Lubrication. [*Absence of friction. Prevention of friction.*]—*N.* smoothness etc. 255; unctuousness etc. 355.

lubri-cation, -fication; anointment; oiling etc. *v.* synovia; lubricant, graphite, glycerine, oil etc. 356; saliva; lather.

V. lubri-cate, -cite; oil, grease, lather, soap; wax.

Adj. lubricated etc. *v.*

333. Fluidity.—*N.* fluidity, liquidity; liquidness etc. *adj.*; gaseity etc. 334; liquefaction etc. 334. fluid, inelastic fluid; liquid, liquor; lymph, humor, juice, sap, serum, blood, serosity, gravy, rheum, ichor, sanies.

solu-bility, -bleness.

[*Science of liquids*] hydro-logy, -statics, dynamics, hydraulics etc.

V. be -fluid etc. *adj.*; flow etc. (*water in motion*) 348; liquefy etc. 335.

Adj. liquid, fluid, serous, juicy, succulent, sappy; fluent etc. (*flowing*) 348.

liquefied etc. 335; uncongealed; soluble, hydrostatic etc. *n.*

334. Gaseity.—*N.* gaseity, gaseousness, vapourousness etc. *adj.*; flatulence, -lency; volatility, aeration, gasification.

elastic fluid, gas, air, vapor, ether, steam, fume, reek, *effluvium*, *flatus*; cloud etc. 353.

[*Science of elastic fluids*] pneumat-ics, -statics; aero-statics, -dynamics etc.

gas-, gasi-meter.

V. gassify, aerate, aerify; emit vapor etc. 336.

Adj. gaseous, aeriform, ethereal, aerial, airy, vaporous, volatile, evaporable; flatulent; aerostatic etc. *n.*

335. Liquefaction.—*N.* liquefaction; liquescen-ce, -cy, deliquescent; melting etc. (*heat*) 384; colloquation, -efaction; thaw; de-, liquation; lixiviation, dissolution.

solution, apozem, lixivium, infusion, decoction, flux.

solvent, diluent, menstruum, alkahesi, *aqua fortis*.

V. render -liquid etc. 333; liquefy, run, deliquesce; melt etc. (*heat*) 384; solve; dissolve, resolve; lique; hold in solution; leach, lixivate.

Adj. lique-fied etc. *v.*, -scent, -fiable; deliquescent, soluble, colloquative; solvent.

336. Vaporization.—*N.* vapor-, volatilization; gasification; e-, vaporation; distillation, co-hobation, sublimation, exhalation; volatility.

vaporizer, still, retort, spray, atomizer, fumigation, steaming.

V. render -gaseous etc. 334, vaporize, volatilize, distil, sublime; evaporate, exhale, smoke, transpire, emit vapor, fume, reek, steam, fumigate.

Adj. volatilized etc. *v.*; reeking etc. *v.*; volatile; evaporable, vaporizable.

337. Water.—N. water; serum, serosity; lymph; rheum; diluent.

dilution, maceration, lotion; washing etc. v.; immersion; humectation, infiltration, spargefaction, affusion, irrigation, *douche*, balneation, bath.

deluge etc. (*water in motion*) 348; high water, flood, spring-tide.

V. be watery etc. *adj.*; reek.

add water, water, wet; moisten etc. 339; dilute, dip, immerse; merge; im-, sub-merge; plunge, submerge, duck, drown; soak, steep, macerate, pickle, wash, sprinkle, sparge, lave, bathe, affuse, splash, swash, douse, slosh, drench; dabble, slop, slobber, irrigate, inundate, deluge; syringe, inject, gargle; infiltrate, percolate.

Adj. watery, aqueous, aquatic, lymphatic; balneal, diluent, drenching etc. v.; diluted etc. v.; weak; wet etc. (*moist*) 339.

Phr. the waters are out.

338. Air.—N. air etc. (*gas*) 334; common —, atmospheric- air; atmosphere, stratosphere, isothermal layer, troposphere, Heaviside layer.

open; — air; sky, welkin; blue, — sky; cloud etc. 353.

weather, climate, rise and fall of the barometer, isobar.

[Science of air] pneumatics, aerology, -scopy, -graphy; meteorology, climatology; eudiometer, barometer, aneroid, barograph, -scope; weather-gauge, -glass, -cock.

exposure to the air, — weather; ventilation; aero-station; -nautics; -naut etc. 265 and 269.

V. air, ventilate; fan etc. (*wind*) 349.

Adj. containing air, flatulent, effervescent; windy etc. 349.

atmospheric, airy; aerial, -form; pneumatic; meteorological; weather-wise.

Adv. in the open air, out of doors, *à la belle étoile*, *al fresco*; *sub-Jove*, — *dio*.

339. Moisture.—N. moisture; moistness etc. *adj.*; humidity, -ectation; madefaction, dew; serene; marsh etc. 345; Hygrometry, -er.

V. moisten, wet; humect, -ate; sponge, damp, dampen, bedew; imbue, imbrue, infiltrate, saturate; seethe, sup; soak, drench etc. (*water*) 337.

be moist etc. *adj.*; not have a dry thread; perspire etc. (*exude*) 295.

Adj. moist, damp; watery etc. 337; undried, humid, wet, dank, muggy, dewy; roric; ruscid; juicy.

wringing wet; wet-through, — to the skin; saturated etc. v.

swashy, soggy, dabbled; reeking, seething, dripping, soaking, soft, sudden, sloppy, muddy; swampy etc. (*marshy*) 345; irriguous.

340. Dryness.—N. dryness etc. *adj.*; siccity, aridity, drought, ebb-, neap-tide, low water.

drying, ex-, de-siccation; evaporation; dehydration; arefaction, dephlegmation, drainage, drier, desiccator.

V. be dry etc. *adj.*; render dry etc. *adj.*; dry;

dry —, soak- up; sponge, swab, wipe; ex-, desiccate, dehydrate, anhydrate; drain, parch.

be fine, hold up.

Adj. dry, anhydrous, arid, waterless; dried etc. v.; undamped; juice-, sap- less; sear; husky; rainless, without rain, fine; dry as — a bone, — dust, — a stick, — a mummy, — a biscuit; disiccated; dehydrated; water-proof, -tight.

341. Ocean.—N. sea, ocean, main, deep, brine, salt water, waters, waves, billows, high seas, offing, great waters, watery waste, vasty deep, briny ocean, herring pond, steamer track, the seven seas; wave, tide etc. (*water in motion*) 348.

hydrograph-y, -er, oceanography; Neptune, Thetis, Triton, Naiad, Nereid; sea-nymph, Siren, mer-maid, -man; trident, dolphin.

Adj. oceanic; mar-ine, -itime; pleagic, -ian; sea-going, -worthy; hydrographic.

Adv. at —, on- sea; afloat, on the high seas.

342. Land.—N. land, earth, ground, dry land, *terra firma*.

continent, mainland, peninsula, delta; tongue —, neck- of land; isthmus; oasis; promontory etc. (*projection*) 250; highland etc. (*height*) 206.

coast, shore, scar, strand, beach; bank, lea; sea-board, -side, -shore, -bank, -coast, -beach; rock, iron-bound coast; loam of the land; derelict; innings; *alluvium*, alluvion.

soil, glebe, clay, loam, marl, clodge, chalk, gravel, mold, subsoil, clod, clot; rock, crag, cliff, acres; real estate etc. (*property*) 780; landsman, land-lubber, farmer.

geography etc. 318; agriculture etc. 371.

V. land, come to land; set foot on — the soil, — dry land; come —, go ashore.

Adj. earthy; continental, midland; littoral, riparian, riparian; alluvial; terrene etc. (*world*) 318; landed, predial, territorial.

Adv. ashore; on -shore, — land.

343. Gulf. Lake.—N. land covered with water, gulf, gulph, bay, inlet, bight, estuary, arm of the sea, fiord, armlet; frith, firth, estuary, mouth; lagune, lagoon; indraught; cove, creek; natural harbor; roads; strait, narrows; Euripus; sound, belt, gut, kyles.

lake, lough, lough, mere, tarn, plash, broad, pond, pool, lin, puddle, well, artesian well, tank, sump; standing —, dead —, sheet of water; fish — mill-pond; race; ditch, dike, dyke, dam; reservoir etc. (*store*) 636.

Adj. lacustrine; land locked.

344. Plain.—N. plain, table land, mesa, face of the country; open —, champaign-country; basin, downs, waste, weary waste, desert, tundra, wild, steppe, pampas, savanna, prairie, champaign, heath, common, wold, veld; moor, -land, uplands, fell; bush; plateau etc. (*level*) 213; *campagna*, meadow, mead, haugh, pasturage, park, field,

lawn, green, plat, plot, grass-plat, greensward, sward, grass, turf, sod, heather; lea, ley, lay; grounds.

Adj. *campestrian*, *champaign*, *alluvial*.

345. Marsh.—N. marsh, swamp, morass, marsh, muss, fen, bog, quagmire, slough, sump, wash; mud, squash, slush.

Adj. marsh, -y; swampy, buggy, plashy, pucky, quaggy, soft; muddy, sloppy, squashy, spongy; paludal; moss-*ish*, -y; *fenny*.

346. Island.—N. island, isle, islet, eyot, ait, holm, reef, atoll, breaker; archipelago; islander.

Adj. *insular*, *sea-girt*.

347. Stream. [Fluid in motion.]—N. stream etc. (*of water*) 348, (*of air*) 349.

V. *flow* etc. 348; *blow* etc. 349.

348. River. [Water in motion.]—N. running water.

jet, spirt, squirt, spout, splash, swash, rush, gush, *jet d'eau*; sluice, chute.

water-spout, -fall; fall, cascade, force, fuss; lin, -n, ghyll, Niagara; cata-ract, -dupe, -clysmin; *débâcle*, inundation, deluge.

rain, -fall; *serein*; shower, scud; downpour, cloud burst; driving -, pouring -, drenching-rain; hyeto-lugy, -graphy; rainy season, monsoon; predominance of Aquarius, reign of St. Swithun; mizzle, drizzle, *stillicidium*, plash; dropping etc. v.

stream, course, flux, flow, profluence; effluence etc. (*egress*) 295; defluxion; flowing etc. v.; current, tide, race.

spring; fount, -ain; rill, rivulet, gill, gullet, rillet; stream-, brook-let; runnel, sike, burn, beck, brook, stream, river; reach; tributary.

body of water, torrent, rapids, flush, flood, swash, spate; spring -, high -, full-tide; bore; eagre, *hugre*; fresh, -et; undertow, indraught, reflux, undercurrent, eddy, vortex, gurge, whirlpool, Maelstrom, regurgitation, overflow; confluence, conrivation.

wave, billow, surge, swell, ripple; roller, ground swell, surf, breaker, white horses; comber, beach-comber; rough -, heavy -, cross -, long -, short -, chopping -, choppy- sea, chopiness; tidal wave.

[Science of fluids in motion] *Hydrodynamics*; *Hydraulics* etc.; *raingauge* etc.

water-bearer, - carrier, Aquarius, irrigation etc. (*water*) 337; pump; watering-pot, - cart; hydrant, standpipe, hose, sprinkler, drencher; fire engine, squirt, syringe.

V. *flow*, run; meander; gush, pour, spout, roll, jet, well, issue; drop, drip, dribble, plash, squirt, spurt, spirtle, trill, trickle, distil, percolate; stream, overflow, inundate, deluge, flow over, splash, swash; guggle, murmur, babble, bubble, purl, gurgle, sputter, regurgitate; mize, flow out etc. (*egress*) 295.

rain, - hard, - in torrents, - cats and dogs, - pitchforks; come down in sheets; pour with rain, drizzle, mizzle, spit, sprinkle, set in.

flow -, fall -, open -, drain- into; discharge itself, desembogue.

[Cause a flow] pour; pour out etc. (*discharge*) 297; shower down; irrigate, drench etc. (*wet*) 337; spill, splash.

[Stop a flow] stanch; dam, -up etc. (*close*) 261; obstruct etc. 706.

Adj. fluent; dif-, pro-, af-fluent; tidal; flowing etc. v.; meand-ering, -ry, -rous; fluvial, -atile; streamy, showery, rainy, drizzly, drizzling, pluvial, pluviouse, stillicidous.

349. Wind. [Air in motion.]—N. wind, draught, *flatus*, *afflatus*, air; breath, - of air; puff, whiff, zephyr; blow, drift; *aura*; stream, current; under-current.

gust, blast, breeze, squall, gale, half a gale, storm, tempest, hurricane, whirlwind, tornado, samiel, cyclone, typhoon; simoon; harmattan, monsoon, trade wind, sirocco, *mistral*, *bise*, *föhn*, tramontane, levanter; capful of wind; fresh -, stiff- breeze; keen blast; blizzard.

windiness etc. *adj.*; ventosity; rough -, dirty -, ugly -, stress of- weather; dirty-, windy, mackerel- sky; mare's tail; thick -, black -, white- squall.

anemography, aerodynamics; windgauge, anemometer, weather-cock, vane.

suf-, insuf-, per-, in-, af-flation; blowing, fanning etc. v.; ventilation.

sneezing etc. v.; sternutation; hic-cup, -cough; catching of the breath; breathing etc.

Eolus, Eurus, Boreas, Zephyr, cave of Eolus, air-pump, lungs, bellows, blow-pipe, fan, blower; pulmotor, ventilator, punkah, aspirator, exhaustor, ejector.

V. blow, waft; blow -hard, - great guns, - a hurricane etc. n.; whistle, roar, howl, ring in the shrouds; stream, issue.

respire, breathe, in-, ex-hale, puff; whif, -fle; gasp, wheeze; snuff, -le; sniff, -le; sneeze, cough, belch.

fan, ventilate; in-, per-flate; blow -, pump-up.

Adj. blowing etc. v.; windy, airy, aeolian, statulent; breezy, gusty, squally; stormy, tempestuous, blustering; boisterous etc. (*violent*) 173. pulmon-ic, -ary.

350. Conduit. [Channel for the passage of water.]—N. conduit, channel, duct, watercourse, race; head -, tail- race; adit, aqueduct, canal, trough, flume, gutter, pantile; dike, canyon, ravine, gorge, hollow, main, gully, moat, ditch, drain, sewer, culvert, *cloaca*, sough, kennel, siphon, *piscina*; pipe etc. (*tube*) 260; funnel; tunnel etc. (*passage*) 627; water -, waste- pipe; emunctory, gully-hole, artery, aorta, vein, blood vessel; lymphatic; throat, alimentary canal, intestine; pore, spout, scupper; ad-, a-jutage; hose; gar-, gurgyle; penstock, weir; flood-, water-gate; sluice, lock, valve; rose; waterworks.

Adj. vascular etc. (*with holes*) 260.

351. Air-pipe. [Channel for the passage of air.]—N. air-pipe, - shaft, - way, - passage, -

tube; shaft, flue, chimney, funnel, vent, blow-hole, nostril, nozzle, throat, weasand, *trachea*; *bronchus*, *tr*; larynx, tonsils, wind-pipe, spiracle; ventiduct, -lator; louvre, Venetian blinds; blow-pipe etc. (*wind*) 349; pipe etc. (*tube*) 260.

352. Semiliquidity.—N. semiliquidity; stickiness etc. *adj.*; viscidity, -osity; gummy, glutin-, muc-osity; spiss-, crass-itude; lentor; adhesiveness etc. (*cohesion*) 46.

in-spiss-, in-crass-ation; thickening, coagulation. jelly, aspic, mucilage, gelatin, isinglass; colloid, mucus, phlegm; pituite, lava; glair, starch, gluten, albumen, milk, cream, protein; syrup, treacle; gum, size, glue, paste; wax, bee's-wax; emulsoid, emulsion, soup; squash, mud, slush, slime, ooze; moisture etc. 339; marsh etc. 345.

V. in-spiss-, in-crass-ate; coagulate, gelatinize, gelatinify, gel, jell, emulsify, thicken; mash, squash, churn, beat up.

Adj. semi-fluid, -liquid; half-melted, -frozen; milky, muddy etc. *n.*; lact-eal, -ean, -eous, -escent, -iferous; emulsive, curdled, thick, succulent, uliginous.

gelat-, album-, mucilag-, glut-inous; gelatine, mastic, amylaceous, ropy, clammy, clotted; vis-cid, -cous; sticky, tacky; slab, -by; lentous, pituitous; mu-cid, -culent, -cous.

353. Bubble. [Mixture of air and water.] [Cloud.]—N. bubble; foam, froth, head, fume, spume, lather, suds, spray, surf, yeast, barm, spin-drift.

cloud, vapor, fog, mist, haze, steam; scud, rack, *nimbus*; *ciemulus*, woolpack, *cirrus*, *stratus*; *cirro-cumulo-stratus*; *cirro-cumulus*; mackerel sky, mare's tail, dirty sky.

[Science of clouds] nephelognosy, nephology. effervescence, fermentation; bubbling etc. *v.* nebula; cloudiness etc. (*opacity*) 426; nebulosity etc. (*dimness*) 422.

V. bubble, boil, foam, froth, spume, mantle, sparkle, guggle, gurgle; effervesce, ferment, fizz; aerate; cloud, overcast, befog.

Adj. bubbling etc. *v.*; frothy, nappy, effervescent, sparkling, *mousseux*, up, fizzy, with a head on.

cloudy etc. *n.*; vaporous, nebulous, overcast; nubiferous, nephological; foggy, brumous.

354. Pulpiness.—N. pulpiness etc. *adj.*; pulp, paste, dough, sponge, curd, pap, rob, jam, pudding, mush, fool, poultice, grume.

Adj. pulpy etc. *n.*; pultaceous, grumous.

V. pulp, pulpify, mash.

355. Unctuousness.—N. unctuousness etc. *adj.*; unctuousity, lubricity; ointment etc. (*oil*) 356; anointment; lubrication etc. 332.

V. oil etc. (*lubricate*) 332.

Adj. unctuous, oily, oleaginous, adipose, sebaceous; fat, -ty; greasy; waxy, butyraceous, soapy, saponaceous, pinguid, lardaceous; slippery.

356. Oil.—N. oil, fat, butter, cream, grease, tallow, suet, lard, dripping, margarine, oleomargarine, exunge, blubber; glycerine, stearine, elaine, oleagine; soap; soft soap, wax, cerement; paraffin, spermaceti, adipocere; petroleum, mineral —, rock —, crystal-oil, kerosene, vegetable —, colza —, olive —, linseed —, cotton seed —, rape —, nut —, fusel-oil; animal —, neat's foot —, signal —, train-oil; ointment, unguent, liniment, salve, pomade, pomatum, brilliantine, spike —, nard.

356a. Resin.—N. resin, rosin, colophony; gum; lac, shellac, sealing-wax; amber, -gris; bitumen, pitch, tar, asphalt, -e, -um; varnish, copal, mastic, magilp, lacquer, japan.

V. varnish etc. (*overlay*) 223.

Adj. resinous, bituminous, pitchy, tarry.

357. Organization.—N. organized -world, — nature; living —, animated- nature; living beings; organic remains, organism; fossils; animal and vegetable kingdom, *fauna* and *flora*, biota.

prot-o-plasm, -ein; albumen; structure etc. 329; organ-ization, -ism.

[Science of living beings] biology; natural history, * organic —, bio-chemistry, anatomy, physiology, embryology, morphology, evolution, Darwinism, Lamarckism, zoology etc. 368; botany etc. 369; naturalist, biologist etc.

Adj. organ-ic, -ized.

*The term *Natural History* is also used as relating to all the objects in Nature whether organic or inorganic, and including therefore *Mineralogy*, *Geology*, *Meteorology*, etc.

358. Inorganization.—N. mineral -world, — kingdom; unorganized —, inorganic —, brute —, inanimate- matter.

[Science of the mineral kingdom] mineralogy; geo-logy, -gnosy, -scopy; metall-urgy, -ography; lithology; orycto-logy, -graphy.

V. turn to dust, pulverize.

Adj. in-organic, -animate; unorganized; azoic; mineral.

359. Life.—N. life; vi-tality, -ability; animation; vital -spark, — flame, — force.

respiration, wind; breath -of life, — of one's nostrils; life-blood; Archeus; existence etc. 1.

vivification, vitalization; revivification etc. 163; Prometheus; life to come etc. (*destiny*) 152.

[Science of life] physiology, etiology, embryology, biology; animal economy.

nourishment, staff of life etc. (*food*) 298.

V. be -alive etc. *adj.*; live, breathe, respire; sub-sist etc. (*exist*) 1; walk the earth; strut and fret one's hour upon a stage; be spared.

see the light, be born, come into the world; fetch —, draw- -breath, — the breath of life; quicken; revive; come to, — life.

give birth to etc. (*produce*) 161; bring to life, put into life, vitalize; vivi-fy, -ficate; reanimate etc. (*restore*) 660; keep -alive, — body and soul together, — the wolf from the door; support life.

have nine lives like a cat.

Adj. living, alive; in -life, - the flesh, - the land of the living; on this side of the grave, above ground, breathing, quick, animated, viable; lively etc. (active) 682; alive and kicking; tenacious of life.

vital; vivi-fying; -fied etc. v.; Promethean.

Adv. *vivendi causâ*.

360. Death.—N. death, dying etc. v.; de-cess, -mise; dissolution, departure, *obit*, release, rest, *quietus*, fall; loss, bereavement.

end etc. 67 -, cessation etc. 142 -, loss -, extinction -, ebb- of -life etc. 359.

death-warrant, -watch, -rattle, -bed; stroke -, agonies -, shades -, valley of the shadow -, jaws -, hand- of death; last -breath, - gasp, - agonies; dying -day, - breath, - agonies; swan song, *chant du cygne*; *rigor mortis*; Stygian shore; crossing the bar, the great adventure.

King -of terrors, - Death; Death, Angel of Death; mortality; doom etc. (necessity) 601.

exhalation; happy release; break up of the system; natural -death, - decay; sudden -, violent- death; untimely end, watery grave; suffocation, *asphyxia*; heart failure; fatal disease etc. (disease) 655; death-blow etc. (killing) 361.

necrology, bills of mortality, obituary; death-song etc. (lamentation) 839.

V. die, expire, perish; meet one's -death, - end; pass away, be taken; yield -, resign- one's breath; resign one's -being, - life; end one's -days, - life, - earthly career; breathe one's last; cease to -live, - breathe; depart this life; be -no more etc. adj.; go -, drop -, pop -off; lose -, lay down -, relinquish -, surrender- one's life; drop -, sink- into the grave; close one's eyes; fall -, drop- dead, - down dead; break one's neck; give -, yield- up the ghost; be all over with one.

pay the debt to nature, shuffle off this mortal coil, take one's last sleep; go the way of all flesh; join the -greater number, - majority, - choir invisible, to life immortal awake; come -, turn- to dust; cross the Stygian ferry; go to -one's long account, - one's last home, - Davy Jones's locker, - the wall; receive one's death warrant, make one's will, die a natural death, go out like the snuff of a candle; come to an untimely end; catch one's death; go off the hooks, kick the bucket, pet out; go West; hop the twig, turn up one's toes; die a violent death etc. (be killed) 361; make the supreme sacrifice.

Adj. dead, lifeless; deceased, demised, departed, defunct; late, gone, no more; ex-, in-animate; out of the world, taken off, released; departed this life etc. v.; dead and gone; bereft of life, stone dead, dead as -a door nail, - a door post, - mutton, - a herring, - nits; launched into eternity, gathered to one's fathers, numbered with the dead, gone to a better land, behind the veil, beyond the grave, - mortal ken.

dying etc. v.; mori-bund, -ent, Acherontic; hippocratic; in -articulo, - extremis; in the -jaws, - agony- of death; going, - off; *aux abois*; on one's -last legs, - death bed; at -the point of death, - death's door, - the last gasp; near one's end, given over, booked, fey; with one foot in -, tottering on the brink of- the grave.

still-born; mortuary; deadly etc. (killing) 361.

Adv. *post -obit*, - *mortem*.

Phr. life -chbs, - fails, - hangs by a thread; one's -days are numbered, - hour is come, - race is run, - doom is sealed; Death -knocks at the door, - stares one in the face; the breath is out of the body; the grave closes over one; *sic itur ad astra*.

361. Killing. [Destruction of life; violent death.]—N. killing etc. v.; homicide, manslaughter, murder, assassination, trucidation, oc-cision; lynching, effusion of blood; blood, -shed; gore, slaughter, carnage, butchery; *battue*, gladiatorial combat.

massacre; *fussillade*, *noyade*, *pogrom*; thuggism; racketeering.

death blow, finishing stroke, *coup de grâce*, *quietus*; execution etc. (capital punishment) 972; judicial murder; martyrdom.

butcher, slayer, murderer, Cain, assassin, cut-throat, garrotter, *bravo*, thug, racketeer, gunman, mobster, gangster, Moloch, *matador*, *sabreur*; *guet-à-pens*; gallows, executioner etc. (punishment) 975; man-eater.

regicide, parricide, fratricide, infanticide, aborticide etc.

suicide, *felo de se*, *suttee*, *hara kiri*, Juggernaut; immolation, holocaust.

suffocation, strangulation, *garrotte*; hanging etc. v.

deadly weapon etc. (arms) 727; *Aceldama*; the potter's field, the field of blood.

fatal accident, violent death, casualty.

[Destruction of animals] slaughtering; phthizoic;° sport, -ing; the chase, venery; hunting, coursing, shooting, fishing; pig-sticking; sports-, hunts-, fisher-man; hunter, Nimrod; slaughterer, knacker, slaughter-house, shambles, *abattoir*.

V. kill, put to death, slay, shed blood; murder, assassinate, butcher, slaughter; victimize, immolate; massacre; take away -, deprive of- life; make away with, put an end to; despatch, dispatch; burke settle, do, - to death, - for.

strangle, garrote, hang, lynch, throttle, choke, stifle, suffocate, stop the breath, smother, asphyxiate, drown.

saber; cut -down, - to pieces, - the throat; jugulate; stab, run through the body, bayonet; put to the -sword, - edge of the sword.

shoot, - dead; blow one's brains out; brain, knock on the head; stone, lapidate; give -, deal-a death blow; give a -*quietus*, - *coup de grâce*.

behead, bowstring etc. (execute) 972.

hunt, shoot etc. n.

cut off, nip in the bud, launch into eternity, send to one's last account, bump off, rub out, sign one's death warrant, strike the death knell of.

give no quarter, pour out blood like water; decimate; run amuck, wade knee-deep -, imbrue one's hands- in blood.

die a violent death, welter in one's blood; dash -, blow- out one's brains; commit suicide; kill - -make away with -, put an end to- oneself.

Adj. killing etc. v.; murd-, slaught-erous; sanguin-ary, -olent; blood-stained, -thirsty;

homicidal, red-handed; bloody, -minded; ensanguined, gory, sanguineous.

mortal fatal, lethal; dead-, death-ly; mort-, lethaliferous; unhealthy etc. 657; internecine; suicidal.

sporting; piscator-ial, -y.

Adv. in at the death.

*Bentham, 'Chrestomathia.'

362. Corpse.—N. corpse, corse, carcass, bones, skeleton, dry-bones; defunct, relics, *relinquiae*, remains, mortal remains, dust, ashes, earth, clay; mummy; carrion; food for worms, — fishes; tenement of clay, this mortal coil.

shade, ghost, *manes*, apparition etc. 980.

organic remains, fossils.

Adj. cadaverous, corpse-like; unburied etc. 363.

363. Interment.—N. interment, burial, inhumation, sepulture, entombment; in-, humation; obs-, ex-equies; funeral, wake, pyre, funeral pile; cremation.

funeral -rite, — solemnity; knell, passing bell, tolling; dirge etc. (*lamentation*) 839; cypress; *obit*, dead march, muffled drum; coroner, mortician, undertaker, mute, mourner, professional mourner, pallbearer; elegy; funeral -oration, — sermon; epitaph.

grave clothes, shroud; winding-sheet, cere-cloth; cerement.

coffin, shell, sarcophagus, urn, pall, bier, hearse, catafalque, cinerary urn.

grave, pit, sepulcher, tomb, vault, crypt, catacomb, mausoleum, *Golgotha*, house of death, narrow house, long home; cemetery, necropolis, boneyard; burial-place, -ground; grave-, church-yard; God's acre; mortuary, tope, cromlech, dolmen, menhir, barrow, tumulus, cairn; ossuary; bone-, charnel-, dead-house; *Morgue*; lich-gate; crematorium.

sexton, grave-digger.

monument, memorial, cenotaph, shrine; grave-, head-, tomb-stone; *memento mori*; hatchment, stone, cross.

exhumation, disinterment; necropsy, autopsy, *post mortem* examination.

V. inter, bury, lay in —, consign to- the -grave, — tomb; en-, in-tomb; inhumate; lay out, prepare for burial, embalm, mummify; conduct a funeral, hold services; toll the knell; put to bed with a shovel, exhume, disinter, unearthen.

Adj. buried etc. v.; burial; fune-real, -brial; mortuary, sepulchral, cinerary; elegiac; necroscopic.

Adv. in memoriam; post-obit, -mortem; beneath —, under- the soil.

Phr. *hic jacet, ci-git, requiescat in pace*.

364. Animality.—N. animal life; anima-tion, -lity, -lization; breath.

flesh, — and blood; corporeal nature; *physique*; strength etc. 159.

V. animalize, incorporate.

Adj. fleshly, incarnate, carnal, corporeal, human.

365. Vegetability.—N. vegetable life; vegetation, -bility; herbage.

V. vegetate, germinate, sprout, shoot; cultivate.

Adj. vegetable etc. 367; rank, lush.

366. Animal.*—N. animal, — kingdom; *fauna*; brute creation.

beast, brute, creature, created being; creeping —, living- thing; dumb -animal, — creature.

flocks and herds, live stock; domestic —, wild-animals; game, *ferae naturae*; beasts of the fields, fowls of the air, denizens of the day.

vertebrate, bi-, quadru-ped, mammal, marsupial, bird, reptile, batrachian, amphibian, fish, crustacean, shell fish, articulate, mollusc, worm, insect, zoophyte; protozoon, animalcule etc. 193.

horse etc. (*beast of burden*) 271; cattle, kine, ox; bull, -ock; steer, stot; cow, milch-cow, calf, heifer, shorthorn; sheep; lamb, -kin; ewe —, pet-lamb; ewe, ram, tup; pig, swine, boar, hog, shoat, sow; tag, teg, wether.

dog, bitch, hound; pup, -py; whelp, cur, mutt, mongrel; house-, watch-, sheep-, shepherd's, sporting-, fancy-, lap-, toy-, bull-, badger-dog; mastiff; blood-, grey-, stag-, deer-, fox-, otter-, hound; harrier, beagle, spaniel, pointer, setter, retriever; Newfoundland; water -dog, — spaniel; pug, poodle; dachshund; Pinscher; turnspit; terrier; fox —, Skye- terrier; Dandie Dinmont; colley.

cat; puss-, y; kitten; grimalkin; gib-, tom-cat; mouser; fox, Reynard, vixen, stag, deer, hart, buck, doe, roe, antelope.

bird; poultry, fowl, cock, hen, chicken, chan-ticleer, parrot, rooster, dunghill cock, barn-door fowl; feathered -tribes, — songster; singing —, dicky- bird; canary; finch; auk, dodo, moa, roc, phoenix.

snake, serpent, viper, adder; newt, eft; asp, ver-min.

Adj. animal, zoological.

equine, bovine, vaccine, canine, feline; fishy; piscator-y, -ial; molluscous, vermicular.

*Extended lists of names of specific varieties of animals, vegetables, etc., are beyond the scope of this work.

367. Vegetable.*—N. vegetable, — kingdom; *flora*, verdure.

plant; tree, shrub, bush; creeper; vine; herb, -age; grass.

annual; per-, bi-, tri-ennial; exotic.

timber; primeval —, virgin- forest; wood, -lands; hurst; frith,holt, weald, park, chase, greenwood, brake, grove, copse, coppice, *bocage*, *tope*, clump of trees, thicket, spinet, spinney; under-, brush-wood; *boscage*, scrub; the oak and the ash and the bonny ivy tree.

bush, jungle, prairie; heath, -er; fern, bracken, furze, gorse, whin, broom; grass, turf, grassland, greensward, green, lawn, meadow; pas-ture, -tutage; turbarry; sedge, rush, weed; fungus, mushroom, toadstool, lichen, moss, conferva, mold; seaweed etc.; growth, crop.

foliage, leafage, branch, bough, ramage; spray etc. 51; leaf, frond, flag, petal, shoot, tendril.

flower, blossom, bud, bloom, bine; flowering plant; tree, sapling, pollard, timber-, fruit-tree; palm-, gum-tree, pulse, legume.

Adj. veget-able, -ous; herb-aceous, -al; botanic; sylvan, silvan; arbor-ary, -eous, -escent, -ical, den-

dritic, dendriform; woody, grassy; verdant, -durous; floral, mossy; lignous, -eous; wooden, leguminous; end-, exogenous.

*Extended lists of names of specific varieties of animals, vegetables, etc., are beyond the scope of this work.

368. Zoology. [The science of animals.]—N. zoo-logy, -nomy, -graphy, -tomy; anatomy; comparative anatomy; animal —, comparative-physiology; morphology.

anthrop-, ornith-, ichthy-, herpet-, ophi-, malac-, helminth-, entom-, oryct-, paleont-ology; ichthy- etc. -otomy; taxidermy.

zo- etc. -ologist.

Adj. zoological etc. *n*.

369. Botany. [The science of plants.]—N. botany; phyto-graphy, -logy, -tomy; vegetable physiology, herbORIZATION, dendr-, myc-, fung-, alg-ology; flora, pomona; botanist etc.; botanic garden etc. (garden) 371; *hortus siccus*, *herbarium*, her-
bal.

herb-ist, -arist, -alist, -orist, -arian etc.

V. botanize, herborigize.

Adj. botanical etc. *n*.

370. Curation. [The economy or management of animals.]—N. taming etc. *v*; curation, zoohygiatics; domestication, -ity; *manège*; veterinary art; breeding, pisciculture, apiculture etc.

menagery, vivarium, zoological garden, zoo; bear-pit; aviary, apiary, hive; aquarium, fishery, fish hatchery; duck-, fish-pond; stud-farm; stock farm, dairy.

[Destruction of animals] phthisicozics etc. (killing) 361.

neat-, cow-, shep-herd, shepherdess; grazier; drover, cowboy, cowkeeper; trainer, breeder, groom, ostler etc. 746; veterinary surgeon, vet, horse doctor; farrier; keeper; game keeper.

cage etc. (prison) 752; hen-coop, bird-cage, cauf; sheep-fold etc. (inclosure) 232.

V. tame, domesticate, acclimatize, breed, tend, break in, train, corral, round up; cage, bridle etc. (restrain) 751; ride etc. 266.

drive, yoke, harness, hitch; groom, curry-comb; milk; shear; hatch; incubate.

Adj. pastoral, bucolic; tame, domestic, domesticated, broken in, gentle, docile.

371. Agriculture. [The economy or management of plants.]—N. agriculture, cultivation, husbandry, farming; georgics, geponics; tillage, tilth, agronomy, gardening, spade husbandry, vintage; hort-, arbor-, silv-, citr-, vit-, flor-iculture; intensive culture; landscape gardening; forestry, afforestation.

husbandman, horticulturist, citriculturist, gardener, florist; agricult-or, -urist; yeoman, farmer, cultivator, tiller of the soil, ploughman, sower, reaper; woodcutter, backwoodsman, forester; vine grower, vintager; Boer; Triptolemus.

field, meadow, garden; botanic —, winter —, or-

amental —, flower —, kitchen —, truck —, market —, hop- garden; nursery; green-, hot-, glass-house; conservatory, cucumber frame, *cloche*, bed, border, seed-plot; grass-plat, lawn; park etc. (pleasure ground) 840; *partere*, shrubbery, plantation, avenue, *arboretum*, pinery, *pinetum*, or-
chard, vineyard, vinery; orangery; farm etc. (*abode*) 189.

V. cultivate; till, — the soil; farm, garden; sow, plant; reap, mow, cut; manure, dress the ground, dig, delve, dibble, hoe, plough, plow, harrow, rake, weed, lop and top, force, transplant, thin out, bed out, prune, graft.

Adj. agr-icultural, -airan, -estic.

arable; predial, rural, rustic, country, bucolic, Boenian; horticultural.

372. Mankind.—N. man, -kind; human -race, — species, — nature; humanity, mortality, flesh, generation.

[Science of man] anthropo-logy, -graphy, sophy, ethno-logy, -graphy; humanitarianism.

human being; person, -age; individual, creature, fellow creature, mortal, body, somebody, one; such a —, someone; soul, living soul; earthling; party, head, hand; *dramatis personae*.

people, persons, folk, public, society, world; community, — at large; general public; nation, -ality; state, realm; common-weal, -wealth; republic, body politic; million etc. (*commonalty*) 876; population etc. (*inhabitant*) 188.

cosmopolite; lords of the creation; ourselves.

Adj. human, mortal, personal, individual, national, civic, public, cosmopolitan; anthropoid.

373. Man.—N. man, male, he; manhood etc. (*adolescence*) 131; gentleman, sir, master; yeoman, wight, swain, fellow, guy, blade, *beau*, chap, gaffer, good man; husband etc. (*married man*) 903; Mr., mister, *monsieur*, *sahib*, Herr, *señor*, *signor*; boy etc. (*youth*) 129; Adonis.

[Male animal] cock, drake, gander, dog, boar, stag, hart, buck, horse, entire horse, stallion; gib-, tom-cat; he-, Billy-goat; ram, tup; bull, -ock; capon, ox, gelding, steer, stud.

Adj. male, he, masculine; manly, virile; un-
womanly, -feminine.

374. Woman.—N. woman, she, female, pet-ticoat, skirt, moll, broad.

feminality, femininity, muliebrity; womanhood etc. (*adolescence*) 131; feminism; gynecology, gyniatrics, gynics.

womankind; the -sex, — fair; fair —, softer -sex; weaker vessel; the distaff side.

dame, madam, *madame*, mistress, Mrs., lady, *mem-sahib*, Frau, *señora*, *signora*, *donna*, belle, matron, dowager, goody, gammer; good -woman, — wife; squaw; wife etc. (*marriage*) 903; matron-age, -hood.

Venus, nymph, wench, *grisette*; little bit of stuff; girl etc. (*youth*) 129.

inamorata (love) etc. 897; courtesan etc. 962.

spinster, old maid, virgin, bachelor girl, new woman, amazon.

[Female animal] hen, slut, bitch, sow, doe, roe, mare; she-, Nanny-goat; ewe, cow; lioness, tigress; vixen.

gynaeceum, harem, *seraglio*, *zenana*, *purdah*.

Adj. female, she; feminine, womanly, ladylike, matronly, maidenly; womanish, effeminate, unmanly, gynecic.

375. Physical Sensibility.—N. sensibility; sensitiveness etc. *adj.*; physical sensibility, feeling, perceptivity, anaphylaxis, susceptibility, esthetics; moral sensibility etc. 882.

sensation, impression, effect; consciousness etc. (*knowledge*) 490.

external senses.

V. be -sensible etc. *adj.* -*of*; feel, perceive.

render, -sensible etc. *adj.*; excite, stir, sharpen, cultivate, tutor.

cause sensation, impress; excite —, produce an impression.

Adj. sens-ible, -itive, -uous; esthetic, perceptive, sentient; conscious etc. (*aware*) 490; impressionable, responsive, alive to.

acute, sharp, keen, vivid, lively, impressive, thin-skinned.

Adv. to the quick.

376. Physical Insensibility.—N. insensibility, physical insensibility; obtuseness etc. *adj.*; palsy, paralysis, *anesthesia*, *analgesia*, *narcosis*, *hypnosis*, twilight sleep, stupor, coma, trance, catalepsy; sleep etc. (*inactivity*) 683; moral insensibility etc. 823; numbness etc. 381.

anesthetic agent, general —, local-anesthetic, opium, ether, chloroform, cocaine, novocaine, chloral; nitrous oxide, laughing gas; refrigeration.

V. be -insensible etc. *adj.*; have a -thick skin, — rhinoceros hide.

render -insensible etc. *adj.*; blunt, pall, obtund, benumb, deaden, paralyze; anesthetize, drug, dope; put under the influence of -chloroform etc. *n.*; hypnotize; stupefy, stun, narcotize.

Adj. insensible, unfeeling, senseless, comatose, dazed, impercipient, callous, thick-skinned, pachydermatous; hard, -ened; case-hardened; prouf; obtuse, dull; anesthetic; paralytic, palsied, numb, dead.

377. Physical Pleasure.—N. pleasure; physical —, sensual —, sensuous pleasure; bodily enjoyment, animal gratification, sensuality; hedonism, luxuriousness etc. *adj.*; dissipation, round of pleasure; titillation, *gusto*, creature comforts, comfort, ease; pillow etc. (*support*) 215; luxury, lap of luxury; purple and fine linen; bed of -down, — roses; velvet, cower; cup of Circe etc. (*intemperance*) 954.

treat; diversion, divertissement, entertainment; refreshment, regale; feast; *délice*; dainty etc. 394; *bonne bouche*.

source of pleasure etc. 829; happiness etc. (*mental enjoyment*) 827.

V. feel —, experience —, receive pleasure; enjoy, relish; luxuriate —, revel —, riot —, bask —,

swim —, wallow- in; feast on; gloat over, — on; smack the lips.

live -in the fat of the land, — in comfort etc. *adv.*; bask in the sunshine, *faire ses choux gras*. give pleasure etc. 829.

Adj. enjoying etc. *v.*; luxurious, voluptuous, sensual, hedonistic, comfortable, cosy, snug, in comfort, at ease.

agreeable etc. 829; grateful, refreshing, comforting, cordial, genial; sensuous; palatable etc. 394; sweet etc. (*sugar*) 396; fragrant etc. 400; melodious etc. 413; lovely etc. (*beautiful*) 845.

Adv. in -comfort etc. *n.*; on -a bed of roses etc. *n.*; at one's ease.

378. Physical Pain.—N. pain; suffering, -ance; bodily — physical -pain, — suffering; mental suffering etc. 828; dolor, ache; aching etc. *v.*; smart; smart, -ing; twinge, twitch, gripe, head-, ear-, tooth-ache; *migraine*, neuralgia, neuritis, lumbago, gout, sciatica; hurt, cut; sore, -ness; discomfort, *malaise*; *tic douloureux*.

spasm, cramp; nightmare, *ephaltes*; crick, stitch, kink; thrill, convulsion, throe; throb etc. (*agitation*) 315; pang.

sharp —, piercing —, throbbing —, shooting — gnawing —, burning- pain; anguish, agony.

torment, torture; rack; cruciation, -fixion; martyrdom; martyr, load under a harrow, vivisection.

V. feel —, experience —, suffer —, undergo- pain etc. *n.*; suffer, ache, smart, bleed; tingle, smart; twinge, twitch, lancinate; writhe, wince, make a wry face; sit on -thorns, — pins and needles.

give —, inflict- pain; pain, hurt, chafe, sting, bite, gnaw, gripe, stab, grind; pinch, tweak; grate, gall, fret, prick, pierce, wring, convulse; torment, torture; rack, agonize; crucify; excruciate; break on the wheel, put to the rack; flag etc. (*punish*) 972; grate on the ear etc. (*harsh sound*) 410.

Adj. in -pain etc. *n.*; — a state of pain; pained etc. *v.*

painful; aching etc. *v.*; biting, poignant; sore, raw, tender, with exposed nerve.

379. Touch. [Sensation of pressure.] —N. touch; tact, -ion, -ility; feeling; palp-ation, -ability; manipulation; brush, tick, graze, contact etc. 199.

[Organ of touch] hand, finger, fore-finger, thumb, paw, feeler, *antenna*.

V. touch, feel, handle, finger, thumb, paw, fumble, gripe, grapple; twiddle, tweedle; pass —, run-the fingers over, massage, rub, knead; palpate, stroke, manipulate, wield; throw out a feeler.

Adj. tact-ual, -ile; tangible, palpable; lambent.

380. Sensations of Touch.—N. itching etc. *v.*; titillation, formication, *aura*.

V. itch, tingle, creep, thrill, sting; prick, -le; tickle, titillate.

Adj. itching etc. *v.*

381. Numbness. [Insensibility to touch.] —N.

numbness etc. (*physical insensibility*) 376; pins and needles.

local anesthetic, cocaine novocaine etc.; morphia.

V. benumb etc. 376; freeze, dull, deaden.

Adj. numb; numbed etc. v.; intangible, impalpable.

382. Heat.—N. heat, caloric; temperature, warmth, fervor, calidity; incal-, incand-, recal-, decal-escence; glow, flush, blush; fever, hectic.

phlogiston; fire, spark, scintillation, flash, flame, blaze; arc; bonfire; firework, pyrotechny; wild-fire; sheet of fire, lambent flame; devouring element; conflagration.

summer, dog-days, canicule; baking etc. 384 —, white —, tropical —, Afric —, Bengal —, summer —, blood- heat, heat wave, sirocco, simoon; broiling sun; isolation, warming etc. 384.

sun etc. (*luminary*) 423; fire worshipper etc. 991; furnace etc. 386.

geyser, hot spring, volcano.

: Science of heat, pyrology; thermology, -otics; thermometer etc. 389.

V. be -hot etc. *adj.*: glow, incandescence, flush, sweat, swelter, bask, smoke, reek, stew, simmer, seethe, boil, burn, singe, scorch, scald, grill, broil, blaze, flame; smoulder; parch, fume, pant.

heat etc. (*make hot*) 384; thaw, fuse, melt, give.

Adj. hot, heated, warm, mild, genial, tepid, lukewarm, unfrozen; therm-al, -ic; calorific; fervent, -id; ardent; aglow.

sunny, torrid, tropical, estival, canicular; close, sultry, stifling, stuffy, suffocating, oppressive; reeking etc. v.; baking etc. 384.

red —, white —, smoking —, bruning etc. v. —, piping-hot; like -a furnace, — an oven; hot as -fire, — pepper; hot enough to roast an ox.

fiery; incand-, incal-escence; candent, ebullient, glowing, smoking; on fire; blazing etc. v.; in -flames, — a blaze; alight, afire, ablaze; unquenched, -extinguished; smouldering; in a -heat, — glow, — fever, — perspiration, — sweat; sudorific; swelter-ing, -ed; blood-hot, -warm; warm as -a toast, — wool; recalcrescent, thermogenic, pyrotechnic, feversh, febrile, inflamed.

volcanic, plutonic, igneous; isother-mal, -mic, -al.

Phr. Not a breath of air.

383. Cold.—N. cold, -ness etc. *adj.*; frigidity, gelidity, alidity, inclemency, *fresco*.

winter; depth of —, hard- winter; Siberia, Nova Zembla; Ant-, arctic, North —, South- Pole.

ice; snow, — flake, — crystal — drift; sleet; hail, -stone; rime, frost; hoar —, white —, hard —, sharp- frost; icicle, thick-ribbed ice; fall of snow, snow storm, heavy fall, *avalanche*; ice-berg, -floe; floe, berg; *glacier*; *névé*, *serac*.

[Sensation of cold] chilliness etc. *adj.*; chill shivering etc. v.; goose- skin, -flesh; *rigor*, horripilation, chattering of teeth; frostbite, chilblain.

V. be -cold etc. *adj.*; shiver, starve, quake, shake, tremble, shudder, didder, quiver; perish with cold; chill etc. (*tender cold*) 385.

Adj. cold, cool; chill, -y; gelid, frigid, algid; fresh, keen, bleak, raw, inclement, bitter, biting,

niveous, cutting, nipping, piercing, pinching; clay-cold; starved etc. (*made cold*) 385; shivering etc. v.; aguish, *transi de froid*; frost- bitten, -bound, -nipped.

Cold as -a stone, — marble, — lead, — iron, — a frog, — charity, — Christmas; cool as -a cucumber, — custard.

icy, glacial, frosty, freezing, wintry, brumal, hibernal, boreal, arctic, antarctic, polar, Siberian, hyemal; hyperbore-an, -al; ice-bound; frozen out, un-warmed, -thawed, -heated; ischeimal, -chimal.

Adv. coldly, bitterly etc. *adj.*; *à pierre fendre*.

384. Calefaction.—N. increase of temperature; heating etc. v.; cale-, tepe-, torre-faction; melting, fusion; liquefaction etc. 335; burning etc. v.; kindling, combustion; in-, ac-cension; con-, cremation; scorification; cauter-y, -ization; ustulation, calcination; in-, cineration; cupellation; carbonization.

ignition, inflammation, adustion, flagration; de-, con-flagration; empyrosis, incendiarism; arson; *auto da fé*; suttee.

boiling etc. v.; coction, ebullition, estuation, elixation, decoction.

furnace etc. 386; blanket, flannel, fur, muffler, wrap; wadding etc. (*lining*) 224; clothing etc. 225, match etc. (*fuel*) 388; incendiary, pyromaniac; *pétroleur*, *pétroleuse*; cauterant, caustic, lunar caustic, apozem, moxa.

sunstroke, *coup de soleil*; insolation, sunburn, pottery, ceramics, cruckery, porcelain, china; earthen-, stone-ware; pot, mug, *terra-cotta*, brick, clinker; cinder, ash, *scoriae*; embers, dress, slag, products of combustion, coke, carbon, charcoal, inflamma-, combusti-bility.

[Transmission of heat] diathermancy, trans-calcency, diathermy.

V. heat, warm, chafe, stive, foment; make -hot etc. 382; sun oneself, bask in the sun.

fire; set -fire to, — on fire; kindle, enkindle, light, ignite, strike a light; apply the -match, — torch- to; re-kinde-, -lume; fan —, add fuel to the flame; poke —, stir —, blow- the fire; make a bon-fire of; burn at the stake.

melt, thaw, fuse; liquify etc. 335.

burn, inflame, roast, toast, fry, grill, singe, parch, bake, torrefy, scorch; brand, cauterize, sear, burn in; corrode, char, carbonize, calcine, incinerate; smelt, cupel, scurify; reduce to ashes; burn to a cinder; commit —, consign- to the flames.

boil, digest, stew, cook, seethe, scald, parboil, simmer; do to rags.

take —, catch- fire; blaze etc. (*flame*) 382.

Adj. heated etc. v., molten, sodden; *réchauffé*; heating etc. v.

inflammable, burnable, inflammatory, combustible; diatherm-al, -alous, burnt etc. v.; volcanic.

386. Refrigeration.—N. refrigeration, in-frigidation, reduction of temperature; cooling etc. v.; con-gelation, -glaciation; ice etc. 383; solidification etc. (*density*) 321; refrigeratur etc. 387.

extincteur; fire, — engine, — extinguisher, — annihilator, — brigade, — man; sprinkler, hose, hydrant, standpipe.

incombustibility, -bleness etc. *adj.*

V. cool, fan, refrigerate, refresh, ice; congeal, freeze, glacial; benumb, starve, pinch, chill, petrify, chill to the marrow, nip, cut, pierce, bite, make one's teeth chatter; damp, slack; quench; put —, stamp-out; extinguish.

go —, burn-out.

Adj. cooled etc. v.; frozen out; cooling etc. v.; frigorific.

incombustible; un-, unin-flammable; fire-proof.

386. Furnace.—N. furnace, blast furnace, fire-box, stove, incinerator, destructor, crematorium, crematory, kiln, oven, nest-house; hot-, bake-, wash-house; laundry; conservatory; hearth, focus; athanor, hypocaust, reverberatory; volcano; forge, fiery furnace; *tuyère*, brasier, salamander, heater, warming-pan, fire-warmer, hot-water bottle; radiator; boiler, geyser, caldron, seething caldron, pot; urn, kettle; chafing-dish; retort, crucible, alembic, still; saggur.

fire-place, -dog, -irons; hearth, ingle, grate, range, kitchener; kitchen range; oil-, gas-, electric, -cooker, -stove; fireless cooker; fire; galley; ca-, cam-burner; poker, tongs, shovel, hob, trivet; and-, grid-iron; frying-, stew-pan etc.

hot —, Turkish —, Russian —, vapor —, shower —, warm-bath; *calidarium*, *tepidarium*, *sudatorium*, sudatory; *hammam*.

387. Refrigerator.—N. refrigerator, -y; *frigidarium*; cold storage; refrigerating-plant, — machine; ice-house, -pail, -bag, -chest, -pack; cooler, damper; wine-cooler, freezing mixture.

388. Fuel.—N. fuel, firing, combustible, coal, wallsend, anthracite, bituminous coal, slack, culm, cannel coal, lignite, briquette, coke, carbon, charcoal; turf, peat, fire-wood, bobbing, faggot, log, yule log, ember, cinder etc. (*products of combustion*) 384; kindling wood, tinder, touch-wood; fumigator, sulphur, brimstone; incense; port-fire; fire-barrel, -ball, -brand.

fuel oil, gas, gasoline, electricity.

brand, torch, fuse; wick; spill, match, safety match, light, lucifer, congrue, vesuvian, vesta, fusee, lucifer; linstock; illuminant.

candle etc. (*luminary*) 423; oil etc. (*grease*) 356; petrol, gasoline, methylated —, spirit; gas, acetylene.

Adj. carbonaceous; combustible, inflammable.

V. stoke, fire, feed, add fuel to the flames.

389. Thermometer.—N. thermo-meter, -scope, -stat, -pile, differential thermometer; pyro-, calorimeter; radio micrometer etc.

390. Taste.—N. taste, flavor, gust, *gusto*, relish, savor; sapor, sapidity; twang, smack, smatch; after-taste, tang.

tasting, de-, gustation.

palate, tongue, tooth, stomach.

V. taste, savor, smatch, smack, flavor, twang; tickle the palate etc. (*savory*) 394; smack the lips.

Adj. sapid, saporific; gusta-ble, -lory; strong; flavored, spiced, savory; palatable etc. 394

391. Insipidity.—N. insipidity; tastelessness etc. *adj.*

V. be -tasteless etc. *adj.*

Adj. void of -taste etc. 390; insipid; jejune; taste-, gust-, savor-less; ingustible, mawkish, milk-and-water, weak, stale, flat, vapid, fade, wishy-washy, mild; untasted.

392. Pungency.—N. pungency, piquancy, poignancy, *haut-goût*, strong taste, twang, race, tang.

sharpness etc. *adj.*; acrimony, acidity; roughness etc. (*sour*) 397; unsavoriness etc. 395.

niter, saltpeter; mustard, cayenne, caviar; seasoning etc. (*condiment*) 393; brine.

dram, cordial, nip, pick-me-up, bracer, putum, nicotine, tobacco, snuff, quid; segar; cigar, -ette, gasper, fag; cheroot; weed; fragrant —, Indian-weed; pipe, clay pipe, churchwarden, brier, meersch-chaum, hookah, hubble-bubble.

V. be -pungent etc. *adj.*; bite the tongue.

render -pungent etc. *adj.*; season, spice, salt, pepper, pickle, brine, devil, curry.

smoke, chew, take snuff.

Adj. pungent, strong; high-, full-flavored; high-tasted, -seasoned; gamy; sharp, stinging, rough, piquant, racy; biting, mordant; spicy; seasoned etc. v.; hot, — as pepper; peppery, vellicating, escharotic, mercurial; acrid, acrimonious, bitter; rough etc. (*sour*) 397; unsavory etc. 395.

salt, saline, brackish, briny; salt as -brine, — a herring, — Lot's wife.

393. Condiment.—N. condiment, flavoring, salt, mustard, pepper, cayenne, curry, seasoning, sauce, spice, cinnamon, chillies, relish, *sauce piquante*, caviare, pot-herbs, onion, garlic, pickle, chutney, nutmeg etc.

V. season etc. (*render pungent*) 392.

394. Savoriness.—N. savoriness etc. *adj.*; relish, zest.

tit-bit, dainty, delicacy, ambrosia, nectar, *bonne bouche*; game, turtle, venison.

V. taste good, be -savory etc. *adj.*; tickle the -palate, — appetite; flatter the palate.

render -palatable etc. *adj.*

relish, like, smack the lips.

Adj. savory, well-tasted, to one's taste, tasty, good, palatable, nice, dainty, delectable; tooth-ful, -some; gustful, appetizing, lickerish, delicate, delicious, exquisite, rich, luscious, ambrosial.

Adv. per amulare la bocca.

Phr. cela se laisse manger.

395. Unfavorableness.—N. unfavorableness etc. *adj.*; amaritude; acrimony, -tude; roughness etc. (*sour*) 397; acerbity, austerity; gall and worm-wood, rue, quassia, aloes; sickener.

V. be -unpalatable etc. *adj.*; sicken, disgust, nauseate, pall, turn the stomach.

Adj. -unsavory, -palatable, -sweet; ill-flavored, unappetizing, -eatable, inedible; bitter, — as gall; acrid, acrimonious; rough.

offensive, repulsive, nasty; sickening etc. *v.*; nauseous; loath-, fulsome; unpleasant etc. 830.

396. Sweetness.—N. sweetness, dulcitude, saccharinity.

sugar, cane-, beet-sugar; saccharine, glucose, syrup, treacle, molasses, honey, manna; confection, -ary; sweets, grocery, conserve, preserve, *confiture*, jam, marmalade, julep; sugar-candy, -plum; licorice, liquorice, plum, lollipop, *bon bon*, *jujube*, *camfit*, sweetmeat, caramel, toffee, butterscotch, nectar; hydromel, mead, metheglin, honeysuckle, *liqueur*, sweet wine.

pastry, pie, tart, puff, pudding, cake, dulcification, -uration.

V. be sweet etc. *adj.*

render -sweet etc. *adj.*; sugar, saccharize, sweeten; edulcorate; dulcify, -ify; candy; mill.

Adj. sweet, sugary; saccharine, -iferous; dulcet, honied, candied, luscious, nectarious, melliferous; sweetened etc. *v.*

sweet as -a nut, — sugar, — honey.

397. Sourness.—N. sourness etc. *adj.*; acid, -ity; acetous fermentation; acerbity.

vinegar, verjuice, crab, alum.

V. be —, turn- -sour etc. *adj.*; set the teeth on edge.

render -sour etc. *adj.*; acidify, -ulate.

Adj. sour; acid, -ulous, -ulated; acerb; tart, crabbed; acetous, -ise; sour as vinegar, sourish, acescent, sub-acid; styptic, hard, rough; unripe, green.

398. Odor.—N. odor, smell, odorament, scent, effluvium; eman-, exhalation; fugue, essence, trail, nidor, redolence.

sense of smell; scent; act of -smelling etc. *v.*

V. have an -odor etc. *n.*; smell, — of, — strong of; exhale; give out a -smell etc. *n.*; scent.

smell, scent; sniff, — up; sniff, nose, inhale.

Adj. odorous, -iferous; smelling, strong-scented; redolent, gravenient, nidorous, pungent.

[Relating to the sense of smell] olfactory, quick-scented.

399. Inodorableness.—N. inodorableness; absence —, want- of smell.

V. be -inodorous etc. *adj.*; not smell.

deodorize.

Adj. inodorous, -ate; scentless; without —, wanting- smell etc. 398.

deodorized, -ing.

400. Fragrance.—N. fragrance, aroma, redolence, perfume, *bouquet*; sweet smell, aromatic perfume.

perfumery; incense; musk, frankincense; pastil, -le; myrrh, perfumes of Arabia, chypre; otto, ottar, attar; bergamot, balm, civet, *pot-pourri*, *pulvil*; nousegay, *boutonnaire*; scent, -bag; *sachet*, scent-bottle, smelling bottle, *vinaigrette*; toilet water, *eau de Cologne*; thurible, censer, thurification, perfumer; incense bearer.

V. be -fragrant etc. *adj.*; have a -perfume etc. *n.*; smell sweet, scent, perfume, thurify, embalm.

Adj. fragrant, aromatic, redolent, spicy; balmy, scented; sweet-smelling, -scented; perfumed, -atory; thuriferous; fragrant as a rose, muscadine, ambrosial.

401. Fodor.—N. fodor, fetidness; bad etc. *adj.*; -smell, — odor; stench, stink; mephitic, foul —, mal- odor; *empyreuma*; mustiness etc. *adj.*; rancidity; foulness etc. (*uncleanness*) 653.

skat, polecat, skunk; asafetida; fungus, garlic; stink-pot, -bomb.

V. have a -bad smell etc. *n.*; smell; stink, — in the nostrils, — like a polecat; smell -strong etc. *adj.*; — offensively.

Adj. fetid; strong-smelling; high, bad, strong, fulsome, offensive, noisome, rank, rancid, reasty, tainted, musty, fusty, frouzy; old, -ous; nidorous; smelling, stinking; putrid etc. 653; suffocating, mephitic; empyreumatic.

402. Sound.—N. sound, noise, strain; accent, twang, intonation, tone, tune; cadence; sonority, sonorableness etc. *adj.*; audibility; resonance etc. 408; voice etc. 580.

[Science of sound] acou-, acu-; catoustics; cataphonics; phonics, -etics, -ology, -ography; diacoustics, -phonics.

telephone, phonograph etc. 418.

V. produce sound; sound, make a noise; give out —, emit- sound; phonetize, phonate; resound etc. 408.

Adj. sounding; soniferous; sonoric; resonant, audible, acoustic, auditory, distinct; stertorous; phonic, sonant; phonetic.

403. Silence.—N. silence; stillness etc. (*quiet*) 265; peace, hush, lull, rest; muteness etc. 581; solemn —, awful —, dead —, deathlike-silence.

V. be -silent etc. *adj.*; hold one's tongue etc. (*not speak*) 585.

render -silent etc. *adj.*; silence, still, hush; stifle, muffle, gag, stop; muzzle; put to silence etc. (*render mute*) 581.

Adj. silent; still, -y; calm, quiet; noise-, sound-, speech-less; hushed etc. *v.*; mute etc. 581; aphonic.

soft, solemn, awful, deathlike, silent as the grave; inaudible etc. (*faint*) 405.

Adv. silently etc. *adj.*; *sub silentio*; in perfect silence.

Int. hush! 'sh! silence! soft! whist! tush! chut! tut! pax! mum's the word! hold your tongue! shut up! be

silent! be quiet! stop that noise! hold your row! dry up! peace, be still!

Phr. one might hear a -feather, - pin-drop.

404. Loudness.—N. loudness, power; loud noise, din; clang, -or; clatter, noise, bombilation, roar, uproar, racket, static, grinders, hubbub, *fracas*, *charivari*, trumpet blast, blare, flourish of trumpets, fanfare, *tintamarre*, peal, swell, blast, alarum, boom; resonance etc. 408.

vociferation; pandemonium, hullabaloo etc. 411; lungs; Stentor; megaphone; siren. artillery, cannon, gunfire, shellburst, bomb; thunder.

V. be -loud etc. *adj.*: peal, swell, clang, boom, thunder, fulminate, roar; resound etc. 408; speak up, shout etc. (*vociferate*) 411; bellow etc. (*cry as an animal*) 412; give tongue.

rend the -air, - skies; fill the air; din -, ring -, thunder- in the ear; pierce -, split -, rend-the-ears, - head; deafen, stun; *faire le diable à quatre*; make one's windows shake; awaken - startle-the echoes; make the welkin ring.

Adj. loud, sonorous; high-, big- sounding; blatant; deep, full, powerful, noisy, clangorous, multisonous, *fortissimo*; thundering, deafening etc. v.; trumpet-tongued; ear-splitting, -rending, -deafening; piercing; obstreperous, rackety, uproarious; enough to wake the -dead, - seven sleepers.

shrill etc. 410; clamorous etc. (*vociferous*) 411; stentor-ian, -ophonic.

Adv. loudly etc. *adj.*: aloud; at the top of one's voice, lustily, in full cry.

Phr. the air rings with.

405. Faintness.—N. faintness etc. *adj.*: faint sound, whisper, breath; under-tone, -breath; murmur, hum, rustle, buzz, purr; plash; sough, moan, sigh, susurrant; tinkle; 'still small voice.'

hoarseness etc. *adj.*: raucity.

silencer, soft pedal, damper, mute, *sourdine*.

V. whisper, breathe, murmur, purl, hum, gurgle, ripple, babble, flow; tinkle; mutter etc. (*speak imperfectly*) 583.

steal on the ear; melt in -, float on-the air. muffle, mute, deaden, damp, stifle.

Adj. inaudible; scarcely -, just-audible; low, dull; stifled, muffled; hoarse, husky; gentle, soft, faint; floating; purling, flowing etc. v.; whispered etc. v.; liquid; soothing; dulcet etc. (*melodious*) 413.

Adv. in a whisper, with bated breath, *sotto voce*, between the teeth, aside; *pian-o*, -issimo; *à la sourdine*; *con sourdine*; out of earshot, inaudibly etc. *adj.*

406. Snap. [Sudden and violent sounds.]—N. snap etc. v.; rapping etc. v.; de-, crepitation; smack, clap, report; thud; burst, explosion, discharge, detonation, blow-out, back-fire, firing, salvo, volley, pistol-shot.

squib, cracker, gun, rifle, pop-gun.

V. rap, snap, tap, knock; click; clash; crack, -

le; crash; pop; slam, bang, clap, thump, plump; toot; back-fire, explode, burst on the ear.

Adj. rapping etc. v.

Int. crash! bang!

407. Roll. [Repeated and protracted sounds.]—N. roll etc. v.; drumming etc. v.; tat-too; ding-dong; tantara; rataplan; whirr; rat-a-tat; rub-a-dub; pit-a-pat; quaver, clutter, *charivari*, racket; cuckoo; repetition etc. 104; peal of bells, devil's tattoo; reverberation etc. 408.

drumfire, barrage.

machine gun.

V. roll, drum, rumble, rattle, clatter, rustle, roar, drone, patter, clack.

hum, trill, shake; chime, peal, toll; tick, beat.

drum -, din- in the ear.

Adj. rolling etc. v.; monotonous etc. (*repeated*), 104; like a bee in a bottle.

408. Resonance.—N. resonance; ring etc. v.; ringing etc. v.; tintinnabulation; reflection, reverberation, clangor.

low -, base -, bass -, flat -, grave -, deep -, pedal- note; bass; *basso*, - *profondo*; bari-, bary-tone; *contralto*.

V. re-sound, -verberate, -echo; ring, ding, sing, jingle, gingle, chink, clink; tink, -le; chime; gurgle etc. 405; plash, guggle, echo, ring in the ear.

Adj. resounding etc. v.; resonant, tinnient; tin-tinnabulary; deep-toned, -sounding, -mouthed; hollow, sepulchral; gruff etc. (*harsh*) 410.

408a. Non-resonance.—N. thud, thump, dead sound; non-resonance; muffled drums, cracked bell; silencer, damper; mute, *sourdine*.

V. sound dead; stop -, damp- the -sound, -reverberations; deaden, muffle.

Adj. non-resonant, dead, muted, muffled.

409. Sibilation. [Hissing sounds.]—N. sibilant; hiss etc. v.; sternutation; high note etc. 410.

goose, serpent, snake.

V. hiss, buzz, whiz, rustle; fizz, -le, sizzle, swish; wheeze, whistle, snuffle; squash; sneeze.

Adj. sibilant; hissing etc. v.; wheezy.

410. Stridor. [Harsh sounds.]—N. creak etc. v.; creaking etc. v.; discord etc. 414; stridor; harshness, roughness, sharpness etc. *adj.*: cacophony. acute -, high- note; *soprano*, treble, tenor, *alto*, falsetto, *voce di testa*; shriek, cry etc. 411.

piccolo, fife, penny-whistle, - trumpet.

V. creak, grate, jar, burr, pipe, twang, jangle, clank, clink; scream etc. (*cry*) 411; yelp etc. (*animal sound*) 412; buzz etc. (*hiss*) 409.

set the teeth on edge, écorcher les oreilles; pierce -, split- the -ears, - head; offend -, grate upon -, jar upon- the ear.

Adj. creaking etc. v.; strident, stridulous, harsh,

coarse, hoarse, horridous, raucous, metallic, rough, gruff, grum, sepulchral.

sharp, high, acute, shrill, high-pitched; trumpet-toned; piercing, ear-piercing; cracked; discordant etc. 414; cacophonous.

411. Cry.—N. cry etc. v.; voice etc. (*human*) 580; bark etc. (*animal*) 412.

vociferation, outcry, hullabaloo, chorus, clamor, hue and cry, plaint; lungs; stentor.

V. cry, roar, shout, bawl, brawl, halloo, halloo, hail, hoop, whoop, yell, bellow, howl, scream, screech, shriek, shriek, shrill, squeak, squeal, squall, whine, whinny, pule, pipe, yap.

cheer, hurrah; hoot; grumble, moan, groan. snore, snort; grunt etc. (*animal sounds*) 412. vociferate; raise —, lift up—the voice; call —, sing —, cry-out; exclaim; rend the air; thunder —, shout-at the-top of one's voice, — pitch of one's breath; *s'égosiller*; strain the-throat, — voice, — lungs; give a-cry etc.

Adj. crying etc. v.; clam-ant, -orous; vociferous; stentorian etc. (*loud*) 404; open-mouthed.

412. Ululation. [*Animal sounds.*]—N. cry etc. v.; crying etc. v.; ululation, latration, belling; reboation; call, note; bark, howl, yelp; twittering, woodnote; insect cry, fritinancy, drone; screech; cuckoo.

V. cry, ululate, howl, roar, bellow, blare, rebellow, bark, yelp; bay, — the moon; yap, growl, yarr, yawl, snarl, howl; grunt, -le; snort, squeak; neigh, bray; mew, mewl; purr, caterwaul, pule; bleat, low, moo; trot, croak, crow, screech, caw, coo, gobble, quack, cackle, gaggle, guggle; chuck, -le; cluck; clack; cheep, chirp, chirrup, twitter, sing, cuckoo; pout, wail, hum, buzz; hiss, blatter; hoot.

Adj. crying etc. v.; blatant, latrant; re-, mugient; deep-, full-mouthed.

Adv. in full cry.

413. Melody. Concord.—N. melody, rhythm, measure; rhyme etc. (*poetry*) 597.

pitch, *timbre*, intonation, tone, overtone. scale, gamut; diapason; diatonic —, chromatic —, enharmonic- scale; key, clef, chords.

modulation, temperament, syncope, syn- copation, preparation, suspension, resolution.

staff, stave, line, space, brace; bar, rest; *appogia- to*, -tura; *acciaccatura*, shake, *arpeggio*.

note, musical note, notes of a scale; sharp, flat, natural; high note etc. (*shrillness*) 410; low note etc. 408; interval; semitone; second, third, fourth etc.; diatessaron.

breve, semibreve, minim, crotchet, quaver; semi- demisemi- quaver; sustained note, drone, burden.

tonic; key-, leading-, fundamental-, note; super- tonic, mediant, dominant; sub-mediante, -dominant, organ-, pedal-point; octave, tetrachord; major —, minor- -mode, — scale, — key; Doric mode, passage, phrase.

concord, harmony; unison, -ance; chime, homophony, euphon-y, -ism; tonality; consonance; concert; part.

orchestration; harmonization, — phrasing.

[Science of harmony] harmon-y, -ics; thorough- fundamental- bass; counterpoint; faburden.

piece of music etc. 415; composer, harmonist, contrapuntist.

V. be -harmonious etc. *adj.*; harmonize, chime, symphonize, transpose; put in tune, tune, accord, string; score, arrange, orchestrate.

Adj. harmoni-ous, -cal; in -concord etc. *n.*, — tune, — concert; unisonant, concentual, sym- phonizing, isotonic, homophonous, assonant, con- sonant.

measured, rhythmical, diatonic, chromatic, enharmonic.

melodious, musical; tuneful, tunable; sweet, dulcet, canorous; mell-ow, -ifluous; soft; clear, — as a bell; silvery; euphon-i-ous, -ic, -ical; sym- phonious; enchanting etc. (*pleasure-giving*) 829; fine-, full-, silver-toned.

Adv. harmoniously etc. *adj.*

414. Discord.—N. discord, -ance; dissonance, cacaphony, caterwauling; harshness etc. 410; con- secutive fifths.

[Confused sounds] Babel, pandemonium; Dutch —, cat's- concert; marrow-bones and cleavers.

V. be -discordant etc. *adj.*; jar etc. (*sound harshly*) 410.

Adj. discordant; dis-, ab-sonant; out of tune, tuneless; un-musical, -tunable; un-, im-melodious; un-, in-harmonious; sing-song; cacophonous; jarring, harsh etc. 410.

415. Music.—N. music, classical —, modern —, descriptive- music; concert, recital; strain, tune, air, *motif*; melody etc. 413; *aria*, *arietta*; piece of music, *sonata*; *ron-d-o*, -eau; *pastorale*, *cavatina*, *roulade*, *fantasia*, *toccata*, *concerto*, *overture*, *symphony*, *symphonic poem*, *tone poem*, *prelude*, *voluntary*, *intermezzo*, *variations*, *cadenza*; cadence; fugue, canon, *serenade*, *nocturne*, *not- turno*, *rhapsody*, *romance*, *aubade*, *dithyramb*; opera, *operetta*; oratorio; composition, movement, stave.

instrumental music; full-, orchestral- score; min- strelsy, tweedledum and tweedledee, band, or- chestra etc. 416; concerted piece, *potpourri*, medley, *capriccio*, incidental music; im- provisation; peal.

vocal music, vocalism; chaunt, chant; psalm, - ody; hymn; song etc. (*poem*) 597; canticle, can- zonet, *cantata*, *bravura*, *coloratura*; lay, ballad, ditty, carol, *barcarolle*, *pastoral*, *recitative*, *recitativo*, *solfeggio*, tonic sol-fa.

Lydian measures; slow -music, — movement; *adagio* etc. *adv.*; minuet; siren strains, soft music, lullaby; *berceuse*, *cradle song*, dump; dirge etc. (*lament*) 839; pibroch; martial music, march, funeral-, dead- march; dance music; waltz etc. (*dance*) 840; rag-time, syncopation, jaza.

solo, duet, *duo*, *trio*; quartet; quintet, sextet, sep- tet; part song, descant, glee, madrigal, catch, round, chorus, *chorale*; antiphon, -y; ac- companiment, second —, alto —, tenor —, bass- part; score, thorough bass; counterpoint.

composer etc. 413; musician etc. 416.

V. compose, perform etc. 416; attune.

Adj. musical; instrumental, orchestral, vocal, choral, lyric, operatic; harmonious etc. 413.

Adv. *adagio*; *largo*, *larghetto*, *andante*, *-tino*; *alla capella*; *maestoso*, *moderato*; *allegro*, *-etto*; *spiritoso*, *vivace*, *veloce*; *prest-o*, *-issimo*; *pian-o*, *-issimo*, *fort-e*, *-issimo*, *sforzando*; *con brio*; *capriccioso*; *scherzo*, *-ando*; *legato*, *sostenuto*, *staccato*, *crescendo*, *diminuendo*, *rallentando*, *affettuoso*, *arioso*; *parlante*, *cantabile*; *obbligato*; *pizzicato*, *tremolo*, *vibrato*.

416. Musician. [Performance of Music.]—N. musician, *artiste*, *virtuoso*, performer, player, minstrel; bard etc. (*poet*) 597; instrumental-, organ-, accompan-, pian-, violin-, flaut-, harp-ist; harper, fiddler, fifer, trumpeter, piper, drummer; catgut scraper.

band, orchestra, waits.

vocal-, melod-ist; singer, warbler; songst-, chaunt-er, -ress; *diva*, *cantatrice*, coloratura, soprano, mezzo-soprano, alto, contralto, tenor, baritone, bass, *basso*, *-profundo*.

choir, quire, chorister; chorus, — singer; choral society, festival, *eisteddfod*.

nightingale, philomel, thrush; siren; Orpheus, Apollo, the Muses, Erato, Euterpe, Terpsichore; tuneful -nine, — quire.

composer etc. 413.

performance, virtuosity, execution, touch, expression, solmization.

V. play, pipe, strike —, tune-up, sweep the chords, tickle —, paw- the ivories, vamp, twiddle, fiddle; strike the lyre, beat the drum; blow —, sound —, wind- the horn; grind the organ; touch the -guitar etc. (*instruments*) 417; thrum, strum, twang, drum, beat —, keep- time, conduct.

execute, perform; accompany; sing —, play- a second; compose, write music, set to music, arrange, harmonize, orchestrate.

sing, chaunt, chant, hum, warble, carol, chirp, chirrup, lilt, purl, quaver, trill, shake, twitter, whistle; sol-fa; intone.

have -an ear for music, — a musical ear, — a correct ear, — absolute pitch.

Adj. playing etc. v.; musical, lyric.

Adv. *adagio*, *andante* etc. (*music*) 415.

417. Musical Instruments.—N. musical instruments; band; string-, brass-, drum and fife-, military-, bugle-, German-, dance-, jazz-band; orchestra, string quartet; orchestration, orchestrelle.

[Stringed instruments] mono-, poly-chord; harp, lyre, lute, archlute, thearbo; mandol-a, -in, -ine; guitar; *ukulele*; psaltery, zither; bandore, cither, -n; gittern, rebeck, *bandurria*, banjo, zither banjo, *balalaika*, *samisen*; plectrum.

viol, -in, Cremona, Stradivarius; fiddle; kit; *vielle*, *viola*, — *d'amore*, — *di gamba*; tenor, *violoncello*; cello; bass, bass-, bass-viol; double-bass, *contrabasso*, *violone*; hurdy-gurdy; strings, catgut; bow, fiddlestick.

piano, -forte; grand —, concert grand —, baby —, upright —, cottage- piano; pianino, pianette; harpsi-, clavi-, clari-, mani-chord; *clavier*, spinet, virginals; dulcimer, *cymbalo*; Eolian harp; piano-

organ, -player, electric piano, player-piano, pianola.

[Wind instruments] organ, church —, pipe —, American- organ; harmoni-um, -phon; accordion, seraphina, concertina; melodeon; barrel- organ; humming top.

flute, fife, piccolo, flageolet, penny-whistle, reed instrument; clari-net, -onet; bass clarinet; saxophone; basset horn, *corno di bassetto*; musette, shawm, oboe, hautboy, *cor Anglais*, *corno Inglese*, bassoon, double bassoon, *contrafagotto*; bag-, union-pipes; ocarina, Pandean pipes; calliope; sirene, pipe, pitch-pipe; sordet; whistle, catcall.

horn, bugle, key bugle, cornet, *cornet-à-pistons*, cornopean, clarion, trumpet, trombone, ophicleide, serpent; English-, French-, bugle-, sax-, flugel-, alt-, helicon-, post-horn; sackbut, euphonium, bombardon, tuba, bass tuba.

[Vibrating surfaces] cymbal, bell, gong, peal of bells, *carillon*; tambour, -ine; drum, tom-tom, tab-or, -ret, -ourine, -orin; *sistrum*, *grand caisse*, bass-, big-, side-, kettle-drum; *tympani*; war drums; tymbal, timbrel, castanet, bones; musical-glasses, -stones; harmonica, sounding- board, rattle; gramophone, phonograph.

[Vibrating bars] reed, tuning-fork, triangle, Jew's harp, musical box, harmonicon, xylophone, marimba, *celeste*.

sord-ine, -et; *sourd-ine*, -et; mute.

418. Hearing. [Sense of sound.]—N. hearing etc. v.; audition, auscultation; eavesdropping; audibility; acoustics etc. 402.

acute —, nice —, delicate —, quick —, sharp —, correct —, musical -ear; ear for music.

ear, auricle, lug, acoustic organs, auditory apparatus, ear-drum, tympanum; ear-, speaking-trumpet, megaphone; telephone, radiophone, stethoscope, phonograph, gramophone, microphone.

hearer, auditor, listener, eavesdropper; audi-tory, -ence.

V. hear, overhear; hark, -en; list, -en; give —, lend —, bend- an ear; give attention; catch a sound, prick up one's ears; give -a hearing, — audience -to.

hang upon the lips of, be all ear, listen with both ears, monitor.

become audible; meet —, fall upon —, catch —, reach- the ear; be heard; ring in the ear etc. (*resound*) 408.

Adj. hearing etc. v.; auditory, auricular, aural, auditive, acoustic.

Adv. *arrectis auribus*.

Int. hark, — ye! hear! list, -en! *Oyez!* attention! lend me your ears!

419. Deafness.—N. deafness, hardness of hearing, surdity; inaudibility.

V. be -deaf etc. *adj.*; have no ear; shut —, stop —, close- one's ears; turn a deaf ear to.

render deaf, stun, deafen.

Adj. deaf, earless, surd; hard —, dull- of hearing; deaf-mute, stunned, deafened; stone deaf; deaf as -a post, — an adder, — a beetle, — a trunk-maker.

inaudible etc. 405; out of hearing.

420. Light.—N. light, ray, beam, stream, gleam, streak, pencil; sun-, moon-beam; dawn, *aurora*.

day; sunshine; light of day, — heaven; sun etc. (*luminary*) 432, day-, broad day-, noontide- light; noon-tide, -day; glare.

glow etc. v.; afterglow, sunset; glimmering etc. v.; glint; play —, flood- of light; phosphorescence, flush, halo, glory, nimbus, aureole, *aureola*.

spark, *scintilla*; *facula*; sparkling etc. v.; emication, scintillation, flash, blaze, coruscation, fulguration; flame etc. (*fire*) 382; lightning, *ignis fatuus*, etc. (*luminary*) 423, radio-activity.

luster, sheen, shimmer, reflection; gloss, tinsel, spangle, brightness, brilliancy, splendor, ef-, refulgence; ful-gor, -gidity; dazzlement, resplendence, transplendency; luminousness etc. *adj.*; luminosity; lucidity; renitency; radi-ance, -ation; irradiation, illumination, phosphorescence, luminescence.

radiation, radiant heat, infra-red rays, visible radiation, ultra-violet —, actinic- rays, actinism; X —, Roentgen- rays; phot-, heli-ography; optical instruments etc. 445.

[Science of light] optics; photo-logy, -metry; di-, cat-optrics.

[Distribution of light] *chiaroscuro*, *clair-obscur*, clear obscure, breadth, light and shade, black and white, tonality, half-tone, mezzotint; reflection, refraction, dispersion, double refraction, polarization, diffraction, interference.

illuminant etc. 423.

V. shine, glow, glitter, phosphorence; glis-ter, -ten; twinkle, gleam; flare, — up; glare, beam, shimmer, glimmer, flicker, sparkle, scintillate, coruscate, flash, fulgurate, blaze; be -bright etc. *adj.*; reflect light, daze, dazzle, bedazzle, raidate, shoot out beams.

clear up, brighten.

lighten, enlighten; light, — up; irradiate, shine upon; give —, hang out- a light; cast —, throw —, shed- luster, — light- upon; illum-e, -ine, -inate; return, strike a light; kindle etc. (*set fire to*) 384.

Adj. shining etc. v.; lumin-ous, -iferous; luc-id, -ent, -ulent, -ific, -iferous; illuminating, light, -some; bright, vivid, splendid, nitid, lustrous, shiny, brilliant, beamy, scintillant, radiant, lambent; sheen, -y; glossy, burnished, glassy, sunny, orient, meridian; noon-day, -tide; cloudless, clear; unclouded, -obscured.

garish; re-, tran-splendent; re-, effulgent; ful-gid, -gent; relucient, splendid, blazing, in a blaze, ablaze, rutilant, meteoric, phosphorescent; aglow.

bright as silver; light —, bright- as -day, — noonday, — the sun at noonday.

optical, actinic; photo-genic, -graphic; heliographic, radioactive.

421. Darkness.—N. darkness etc. *adj.*; blackness etc. (*dark color*) 431; obscurity, gloom, murk; dusk etc. (*dimness*) 422; tenebrosity, umbrageousness.

Chimerian —, Stygian —, Egyptian- darkness; night; midnight; dead of —, winking time of night; blind man's holiday; darkness -visible; — that can be felt; palpable, obscure; Erebus.

shade, shadow, umbra, penumbra; sciagraphy; *silhouette*; radiograph, skiagraph.

obscuration; ad-, ob-umbration; obtenebration, offuscation, caligation; extinction; eclipse, total eclipse; gathering of the clouds.

shading; distribution of shade; *chiaroscuro* etc. (*light*) 420.

noctivagation, noctograph, noctuary.

obscurantist.

V. be -dark etc. *adj.*

darken, obscure, shade; dim; tone down, lower; over-cast, -shadow; cloud, eclipse; ob-, of-fuscate; ob-, ad-umbrate, cast into the shade; be-cloud, -dim, -darken; cast —, throw —, spread- a -shade, — shadow, — gloom.

extinguish; put —, blow —, snuff- out; doubt.

Adj. dark, -some, -ling; obscure, tenebrous, tenebrious, sombrous, pitch dark, pitchy, caliginous; black etc. (*in color*) 431.

sunless, lightless etc. (*see* sun, light etc. 423); somber, dusky; unilluminated etc. (*see* illuminate etc. 420); nocturnal; dingy, lurid, gloomy; murk-y, -some; shady, umbrageous; overcast etc. (*dim*) 422; cloudy etc. (*opaque*) 426; darkened etc. v.

dark as -pitch, — a pit, — Erebus.

benighted; noctivag-ant, -ous.

Adv. in the -dark, — shade; at night.

422. Dimness.—N. dimness etc. *adj.*; darkness etc. 421; paleness etc. (*light color*) 429.

half-light, *demi-jour*; partial -shadow, — eclipse; shadow of a shade; glimmer, -ing; nebulosity; cloud etc. 353; eclipse.

aurora, dusk, twilight, gloaming, blind man's holiday, shades of evening, crepuscule, cockshut time; break of day, daybreak, dawn.

moon-light, -beam, -shine; star-owl's, candle-, rush-, fire-light; farthing candle.

V. be —, grow- -dim etc. *adj.*; flicker, twinkle, glimmer; loom, lower; fade; darken; pale, — its ineffectual fire.

render -dim etc. *adj.*; dim, bedim, obscure.

Adj. dim, dull, lack-luster, dingy, darkish, shorn of its beams; dark 421.

faint, shadowed forth; glassy; bleary; cloudy; misty etc. (*opaque*) 426; muggy, fuliginous; nebulous, -ar; obnubilated, overcast, crepuscular, twilight, muddy, lurid, leaden, dun, dirty; looming etc. v.

pale etc. (*colorless*) 429; confused etc. (*invisible*) 447.

423. Luminary. [Source of light.]—N. luminary; light etc. 420; flame etc. (*fire*) 382.

spark, *scintilla*; phosphorescence.

sun, orb of day, day star, Phoebus, Apollo, Helios, Phaethon, Hyperion, Ra, Aurora; star, orb, meteor; falling —, shooting- star; blazing —, dog-star; Sirius, canicula, Aldebaran; morning star, Lucifer, Phosphor, evening star; Hesperus, Venus, planet, moon etc. 318; constellation, galaxy; northern light, *aurora borealis*, — *australis*, zodiacal light; mock sun, parhelion.

lightning; fork —, sheet —, summer- lightning, St. Elmo's fire; phosphorus; *ignis fatuus*; Jack o' — Friar's- lantern; Will o' the wisp, fire-drake, *Fata Morgana*.

glow-worm, fire-fly.

radium, luminous paint.

[Artificial light] gas; gas -, lime -, electric -, head -, search -, spot -, flash -, flood -, foot-light; lamp; oil -, gas -, arc -, incandescent-lamp; flare; lantern, -horn; dark lantern, bull's eye, projector; candle, *bougie*, tallow -, wax-candle; dip, farthing dip; taper, rush-light; oil etc. (*grease*) 356; wick, burner, Argand, moderator, duplex; torch, *flambeau*, link, brand; cresset; gas-, chande-, electro-lier; candelabrum, *girandole*, sconce, luster, candle-stick.

firework, fizzle; pyrotechnics; Roman candle, Very light, star shell, parachute light; rocket, lighthouse etc. (*signal*) 550.

V. illuminate etc. (*light*) 420.

Adj. self-luminous, incandescent; phosphoric, -escent; luminescent, fluorescent, radiant etc. (*light*) 420.

424. Shade.—N. shade; awning etc. (*cover*) 223; parasol, sunshade, umbrella; screen, curtain, shutter, blind, gauze, veil, mantle, mask; cloud, mist, gathering of clouds; smoke screen; smoked glasses, colored spectacles; blinkers, blinders. umbrage, glade; shadow etc. 421.

V. draw a curtain; put up -, close - a shutter; veil etc. v.; cast a shadow etc. (*darken*) 421; screen, obstruct the view.

Adj. shady, umbrageous, bowery.

425. Transparency.—N. transparen-ce, -cy; translucen-ce, -cy; diaphaneity; luc-, pelluc-, limpidity.

transparent medium, glass, crystal, mica; lymph, water.

v. be -transparent etc. *adj.*; transmit light.

Adj. transparent, pellucid, lucid, diaphanous; trans-, tra-lucent; limpid, clear, serene, crystalline, clear as crystal, vitreous, transpicious, glassy, hyaline.

426. Opacity.—N. opacity; opaqueness etc. *adj.*

film; cloud etc. 353.

V. be -opaque etc. *adj.*; obstruct the passage of light; ob-, of-fusate.

Adj. opaque, impervious to light.

dim etc. 422; turbid, thick, muddy, opacous, ob-fuscated, fuliginous, cloudy, hazy, foggy, vaporous, nubiferous, muggy.

smoky, fumid, murky, dirty.

427. Semitransparency.—N. semitransparency, opalescence, milkiness, pearliness; gauze, muslin; film; mist etc. (*cloud*) 353; frosted glass.

Adj. semi-transparent, -pellucid, -diaphanous, -opacous, -opaque; opal-escent, -ine; pearly, milky, frosted, mat; misty.

428. Color.—N. color, hue, tint, tinge, dye, complexion, shade, tincture, cast, livery, coloration, chromatism, glow, flush; tone, key.

pure -, positive -, primary -, primitive -, complementary- color; three primaries; spectrum, chromatic dispersion; broken -, secondary -, tertiary- color.

local color, coloring, keeping, tone, value, aerial perspective.

[Science of color] chromatism, spectrum analysis; prism, spectroscope.

pigment, coloring matter, paint, dye, wash distemper, stain; medium; mordant; oil-paint etc. (*painting*) 556.

V. color, dye, tinge, stain, tint, tinct, tone, paint, wash, ingrain, grain, illuminate, emblazon, imbue; paint etc. (*fine art*) 556; daub.

Adj. colored etc. v.; colorific, tingent, tinctorial; chromatic, prismatic; full-, high-, deep-colored; doubly-dyed; polychromatic.

bright, vivid, intense, deep; fresh, unfaded; rich, gorgeous; highly colored; gay; variegated etc. 440.

gaudy, florid; garish; showy, flaunting, flashy; raw, crude; glaring, flaring; discordant, inharmonious.

mellow, harmonious, pearly, sweet, delicate, tender, refined.

429. Achromatism. [Absence of color.]—N. achromatism; de-, dis-coloration; pall-or, -idity; paleness etc. *adj.*; etiolation; neutral tint, monochrome, black-and-white.

V. lose -color etc. 428; fade, fly, go; become -colorless etc. *adj.*; turn pale, pale, whiten.

deprive of color, decolorize, bleach, tarnish, achromatize, blanch, etiolate, wash out, tone down.

Adj. uncolored etc. (*see color* etc. 428); colorless, achromatic, hueless, pale, pallid; pale-, tallow-faced; faint, dull, cold, muddy, leaden, dun, wan, sallow, dead, dingy, ashy, ashen, ghastly, cadaverous, glassy, lack-luster; discolored etc. v. light-colored, fair, *blond*; white etc. 430.

pale as -death, - ashes, - a witch, - a ghost, - a corpse.

430. Whiteness.—N. whiteness etc. *adj.*; argent.

albification, albescent, albinism, etiolation snow, paper, chalk, milk, lily, ivory, silver, alabaster; white lead, chinese -, flake -, ivory -, zinc- white, white-wash, -ning, whitening.

V. be -white etc. *adj.*

render -white etc. *adj.*; whiten- bleach, blanch, etiolate, whitewash, silver, frost.

Adj. white; milky, milk-, snow-white; snowy, niveous, candid, chalky; hoar, -y; frosted, silvery; argent, -ine; canescent.

whitish, creamy, pearly, ivory, fair, *blond*, ash-blond, platinum blond; blanché etc. v.; high in tone, light.

white as -a sheet, - driven snow, - a lily, - silver; like -ivory etc. n.

431. Blackness.—N. blackness etc. *adj.* darkness etc. (*want of light*) 421; swartheness, lividity, dark color, tone, color; *chiaroscuro* etc. 420.

nigrication, infuscation, denigration.
jet, ink, ebony, coal, pitch, soot, smudge, charcoal, sloe, raven, crow; black.

[Pigments] lamp -, ivory -, blue-black; writing -, printing -, printer's -, Indian-ink.

V. be -black etc. *adj.*

render -black etc. *adj.*; blacken, infuscate, denigrate; blot, -ch; smutch; smirch; darken etc. 421.

Adj. black, sable, swarthy, sumber, dark, inky, ebon, atramentous, jetty; coal-, jet-black; fuliginous, pitchy, sooty, swart, dusky, dingy, murky, low-toned, low in tone; of the deepest dye.

black as -jet etc. *n.*, - my hat, - a shoe, - a tinker's pot, - November, - thunder, - midnight; nocturnal etc. (*dark*) 421; nigescent; gray etc. 432; obscure etc. 421.

Adv. in mourning.

432. Gray.—N. gray etc. *adj.*; neutral tint, silver, pepper and salt, *chiaroscuro*, *grisaille*, grayness.

[Pigments] Payne's gray; black etc. 431.

Adj. gray, grey; steel -, iron-gray, dun, drab, dingy, leaden, livid, sumber, sad, pearly; silver, -y, -ed; ash-en, -y; ciner-ous, -itious; grizzl-y, -ed; dove-, slate-, stone-, mouse-, ash-colored; mole; coal.

433. Brown.—N. brown etc. *adj.*

[Pigments] bistre, ocher, sepia, Vandyke brown.

Adj. brown, adust, bay, dapple, auburn, chestnut, nutbrown, cinnamon, hazel, fawn, puce, *écru*, russet, tawny, fuscous, chocolate, maroon, foxy, tan, Brunette, whitey-brown; snuff-, liver-colored; brown as -a berry, - mahogany; reddish brown; copper-, rust-colored; henna, bronze, khaki; russet, roan, sorrel.

sub-burnt; tanned etc. *v.*

V. render -brown etc. *adj.*; tan, embrown, bronze.

434. Redness.—N. red, scarlet, vermilion, cardinal, Post Office, red, carmine, crimson, pink, lake, *cerise*, cherry red, maroon, carnation, *couleur de rose*, *rose du Barry*; magenta, damask; flesh-color, - tint; color; fresh -, high-color; warmth; gules.

ruby, garnet, carbuncle; rose; rust, iron-mold.

[Dyes and pigments] cinnabar, cochineal; fuchsine; ruddle, madder, redlead; light -, Venetian-red; red ink, annatto.

redness etc. *adj.*; rub-escence, -icundity, -lication; erubescence, blush.

V. be -, become- -red etc. *adj.*; blush, flush, color up, mantle, redden.

render- -red etc. *adj.*; redden, rouge; rub-ify, -ricate; incarnadine; ruddle.

Adj. red etc. *n.*; -dish; rufous, ruddy, florid, incarnadine, sanguine, bloody, gory; rus-y, -eate, blowz-y, -ed; brunt; rubi-cund, -form; lurid, stammel, blood-red; russet, murrey, caroty, sorrel, lateritious.

rose-, ruby-, cherry-, claret-, wine-, plum-,

flame-, flesh-, peach-, salmon-, brick-, brickdust-colored, reddish brown etc. 433.

red as -fire, - blood, - scarlet, - a turkeycock, - a lobster; warm, hot; foxy.

435. Greenness.—N. green etc. *adj.*; blue and yellow; vert.

emerald, verd antique, verdigris, malachite, beryl, aquamarine, reseda.

[Pigments] *terre verte*, verditer, bice, chlorophyl.

greenness, verdure, verdancy; viridity, -escence.

Adj. green, verdant; glaucous, olive; porraceous; green as grass.

emerald -, pea -, grass -, apple -, sea -,

olive -, bottle -, leaf-green.

greenish; vir-ent, -escent.

436. Yellowness.—N. yellow etc. *adj.*; or.

[Pigments] gamboge; cadmium -, chrome -, Indian -, lemon-yellow; orpiment, yellow ocher, Claude tint, aureolin.

crocus, saffron, topaz, gold.

jaundice; London fog; yellowness etc. *adj.*

Adj. yellow, aureate, gold, golden, gilt, gilded, flavous, citrine, fallow; fulv-ous, -id; fallow, luteous, fawny, creamy, sandy; xanth-ic, -ous; jaundiced.

gold-, citron-, saffron-, lemon-, sulphur-, amber-, straw-, primrose-, cream-colored; flazen, yellowish, buff.

yellow as -a quince, - guinea, - crow's foot.

437. Purple.—N. purple etc. *adj.*; blue and red, bishop's purple; aniline dyes, gridelin, amethyst; purple.

livid-ness, -ity.

V. empurple.

Adj. purple, violet, plum-colored, lavender, lilac, puce, *mauve*; livid.

438. Blueness.—N. blue etc. *adj.*; garter-blue; watchet.

[Pigments] ultramarine, smalt, cobalt, cyanogen; Prussian -, syenite-blue; bice, indigo, wood.

lapis lazuli, sapphire, turquoise.

blue-, bluish-ness; bloom

Adj. blue, azure, cerulean; sky-blue, -colored, -dyed; navy-blue, aquamarine, electric blue, royal blue, cyanic; bluish; atmospheric, retiring; cold.

439. Orange.—N. orange, red and yellow; gold; or; flame etc. color, *adj.*

[Pigments] ochre, Mars orange, cadmium.

V. gild, warm.

Adj. orange; ocherous; orange-, gold-, flame-, copper-, brass-, apricot-colored; warm, hot, glowing.

440. Variegation.—N. variegation; di-, trichromism; iridescence, irisation, play of colors, polychrome, maculation, spottiness, stripe.

spectrum, rainbow, iris, tulip, peacock, chameleon, butterfly, tortoiseshell; mackerel, — sky; zebra, leopard, mother-of-pearl, nacre, opal, marble, batik.

check, plaid, tartan, patchwork; mar-, parquetry; mosaic, *tesserae*, tessellation, chess-board, checkers, chequers; harlequin; Joseph's coat; tricolor; patches, bands, stripes, spots etc of color.

V. be -variegated etc. *adj.*; variegate, stripe, streak, checker, chequer; be-, speckle, fleck; be-, sprinkle; stipple, maculate, dot, bespot; tattoo, inlay, tessellate, damascene; embroider, braid, quilt.

Adj. variegated etc. *v.*; many-colored, -hued; divers-, parti-colored; di-, poly-chromatic; bi-, tri-, versicolor; of all -the colors of the rainbow, — manner of colors; kaleidoscopic.

iridescent; opal-ine, -escent; prismatic, nacreous, pearly, shot, *gorge de pigeon*, *chatoyant*, irised, pied, piebald, skewbald; motley; mottled, marbled; pepper and salt, paned, dappled, clouded, cymophanous.

mosaic, tessellated, chequered, plaid; tortoiseshell etc. *n.*

spott-ed, -y; punctuated, powdered; speckled etc. *v.*; freckled, fleabitten, studded; fleck-ed, -ered; striated, barred, veined; brind-ed, -led; tabby; watered; grizzled; listed; embroidered etc. *v.*; daedal.

441. Vision.—N. vision, sight, optics, eye-sight.

view, look, espial, glance, ken, *coup d'oeil*; glimpse, peep, glint; gaze, stare, leer; perlustration, contemplation; conspect-ion, -uity; regard, survey; in-, intro-spection; *reconnaissance*, speculation, watch, espionage, *espionnage*, autopsy; ocular -inspection, — demonstration; sight-seeing.

macrography, micrography.

point of view; view-, stand- point; gazebo, loop-hole, *belvedere*, watchtower.

field of view; theater, amphitheater, arena, vista, horizon; commanding —, bird's eye —, panoramic- view; periscope.

visual organ, organ of vision; eye; naked —, unassisted- eye; eye-ball, retina, pupil, iris, cornea, white; optics, orbs; saucer —, goggle —, gooseberry-eyes.

short sight etc. 443; clear —, sharp —, quick —, eagle —, piercing —, —, penetrating -sight, — glance, — eye; perspicacity, discernment; catopsis, eagle, hawk; cat, lynx; Argus.

evil eye; basilisk, cockatrice.

spectacles, telescope etc. 445.

V. see, behold, discern, perceive, have in sight, descry, sight, make out, discover, distinguish, recognize, spy, espy, ken; get —, have —, catch-a-sight, — glimpse- of; command of view of; witness, contemplate, speculate; cast —, set- the eyes on; be a -spectator etc. 444- of; look on etc. (*be present*) 186; see sights etc. (*curiosity*) 445; see at a glance etc. (*intelligence*) 498.

look, view, eye; lift up the eyes, open one's eye; look-at, — on, — upon, — over, — about one, — round; survey, scan, inspect; run the eye -over, — through; reconnoiter, glance -round, — on, — over; turn —, bend- one's looks upon; direct the

eyes to, turn the eyes on, cast a glance, make eyes at.

observe etc. (*attend to*) 457; watch etc. (*care*) 459; see with one's own eyes; watch fur etc. (*expect*) 507; peek, peep, peer, pry, take a peep; play at bo-peep.

look -full in the face, — hard at, — intently; strain one's eyes; fix —, rivet- the eyes upon; stare, gaze; pure over, gloat -over, — on; leer, ogle, glare; goggle; cock the eye, squint, gloat, look askance; give the glad eye.

Adj. seeing etc. *v.*; visual, ocular, -al; ophthalmic.

far-, clear-sighted etc. *A.*; eagle-, hawk-, lynx-, keen-, Argus-eyed.

visible etc. 446.

Adv. visibly etc. 446; in sight of, with one's eyes open.

at -sight, — first sight, — a glance, — the first blush; *prima facie*.

Int. look! etc. (*attention*) 457.

Phr. the scales falling from one's eyes.

442. Blindness.—N. blindness, anopsia, cecity, excecation, *amaurosis*, cataract, ablepsy, prestriction; dim-sightedness etc. 443.

V. be -blind etc. *adj.*; not see; lose sight of; have the eyes bandaged; grope in the dark.

not look; close —, shut —, turn away —, avert- the eyes; look another way; wink etc. (*limited vision*) 443; shut the eyes —, be blind- to; wink — blink- at.

render -blind etc. *adj.*; blind, -fold; hondwink, dazzle; put one's eyes out; throw dust into one's eyes; *jeter de la poudre aux yeux*; screen from sight etc. (*hide*) 528.

Adj. blind; eye-, sight-; vision-less; dark; stone-, sand-, stark-blind; undiscerning; dim-sighted etc. 443.

blind as -a bat, — a buzzard, — a beetle, — a mole, — an owl; wall-eyed.

blinded etc. *v.*

Adv. blind-ly, -fold; darkly.

443. Dim-sightedness. [*Imperfect vision.*] [*Fallacies of vision.*]—N. dim —, dull —, half —, short —, near —, long —, double —, astigmatic —, failing- sight; dim etc -sightedness; snow blindness; purblindness, lippitude; my-, presby-opia; confusion of vision; astigmatism; nystagmus; color-blindness, dichromism, chromato-pseudo-blepsia, Daltonism; nyctalopy; *strabismus*, strabism, squint, cast in the eye, swivel eye, goggle eyes; obliquity of vision.

winking etc. *v.*; nictitation; blinkard, albinism, dizziness, swimming, scotomy; cataract; ophthalmia.

[*Limitation of vision*] eye shade, blinker, blinder; screen etc. (*hide*) 530.

[*Fallacies of vision*] *deceptio visus*; refraction, distortion, illusion, false light, *anamorphosis*, virtual image, *spectrum*, *mirage*, looming, phasma; phant-asm, -asma, -ism; vision; specter, apparition, ghost; *ignis fatuus* etc. (*luminary*) 423; specter of the Bracken; magic mirror; magic lantern etc. (*show*) 448; mirror, lens etc. (*instrument*) 445.

V. be -dim-sighted etc. *o.*; see double; have a -mote in the eye, - mist before the eyes, - film over the eyes; see through a -prism, - glass darkly; wink, blink, nictitate; squint; look ask-ant, -ance; screw up the eyes, glare, glower.

dazzle, glare, blur, swim, loom.

Adj. dim-sighted etc. *n.*; my-, presby-opic; astigmatic; moon-, mope-, blear-, goggle-, gooseberry-, one-eyed; blind of one eye, monocular; half-, pur-, color-blind; dichromatic.

blind as a bat etc. (*blind*) 442; winking etc. v.

444. Spectator.—N. spectator, beholder, observer, inspector, viewer, looker-on, onlooker, witness, eye-witness, bystander, passer by; sight-seer, spy, scout; sentinel etc. (*warning*) 668.

v. witness, behold etc. (*see*) 441; look on etc. (*be present*) 186.

445. Optical Instruments.—N. optical instruments; lens, meniscus, magnifier, reading -, burning- glass; micro-, mega-, tele-scope; spectacles, glasses, barnacles, goggles, giglamps, eyeglass, pince-nez, monocle; periscopic lens; telescope, glass, lorgnette, binocular; spy-, opera-, field-glass, periscope, range finder.

mirror, reflector, speculum; looking-, pier-, cheval-, hand-glass.

prism; camera, camera-lucida, -obscura; projector, stereopticon, magic lantern etc. (*show*) 448; chrono-, thau-matope; stereo-, pseudo-, poly-, kaleido-scope.

photo-, opto-, erio-, actino-, luci-, radio-, spectro-meter; pulari-, pulemo-, spectro-scope, diffraction grating.

optics, optician, optometry, optometrist; micro-scopy-, -ist; photometry, photography; photographer.

446. Visibility.—N. visibility, perceptibility; conspicuousness, distinctness etc. *adj.*; conspicuity; appearance etc. 448; exposure; manifestation etc. 525; ocular -proof, - evidence, - demonstration; field of view etc. (*vision*) 441.

V. be -, become- visible etc. *adj.*; appear, emerge, open to the view; meet -, catch-the eye; present -, show -, manifest -, produce -, discover -, reveal -, expose -, betray- itself; stand forth, - out; show; arise; peep -, peer -, crop- out; start -, spring -, show -, turn -, crop- up; glimmer, glitter, glow, loom; glare; burst forth, scintillate; burst upon the view, - sight; heave in sight; come in sight, - into view, - out, - forth, - forward, see the light of day; break through the clouds; make its appearance, show its face, materialize, appear to one's eyes, come upon the stage, enter; float before the eyes, speak for itself, etc. (*manifest*) 525; attract the attention etc. 457; reappear; live in a glass house.

expose to view etc. 525.

Adj. visible, perceptible, perceivable, discernible, apparent; in -view, - full view, - sight; exposed to view, *en évidence*; unclouded, obvious etc. (*manifest*) 525; plain, clear,

distinct, definite; well-defined, -marked; in focus; recognizable, palpable, autoptical; glaring, staring, conspicuous; stereoscopic; in -bold, - strong, - high- relief.

periscopic, panoramic.

before -, under- one's eyes; before one, *à vue d'oeil*, in one's eye, *oculis subjecta fidelibus*.

Adv. visibly etc. *adj.*; in sight of; before one's eyes etc. *adj.*; *veluti in speculum*.

447. Invisibility.—N. invisibility, nonappearance, imperceptibility; indistinctness etc. *adj.*; mystery, delitescence.

concealment etc. 528; latency etc. 526.

V. be -invisible etc. *adj.*; be hidden etc. (*hide*) 528; lurk etc. (*lie hidden*) 526; escape notice.

render -invisible etc. *adj.*; conceal etc. 528; put out of sight.

not see etc. (*be blind*) 442; lose sight of.

Adj. invisible, imperceptible; un-, in-discernible; un-, non-apparent; out of -, not in- sight; *à perte de vue*; behind the -scenes, - curtain; view-, sightless; in-, un-conspicuous; unseen etc. (*see see* etc. 441); covert etc. (*latent*) 526; eclipsed, under an eclipse.

dim etc. (*faint*) 422; mysterious, dark, obscure, confused; indistin-ct, -guishable; shadowy, indefinite, undefined; ill-defined, -marked; blurred, fuzzy, out of focus; misty etc. (*opaque*) 426; veiled etc. (*concealed*) 528; delitescence.

448. Appearance.—N. appearance, phenomenon, sight, spectacle, show, premonstration, scene, species, view, *coup d'oeil*; look-out, out-look, prospect, vista, perspective, bird's-eye view, scenery, landscape, picture, *tableau*; display, exposure, *mise en scène*; scenery, *décor*; rising of the curtain.

phant-asm, -ism etc. (*fallacy of vision*) 443.

pageant, *spectacle*; peep-, raree-, gallantry-show; ombres chinoises; projector, optical -, magic-lantern, phantasmagoria, dissolving views; cinema, -tograph; bio-scope, -graph; moving pictures, movies, film, screen etc.; pan-, di-, cosm-, ge-nrama; *coup* -, *jeu- de théâtre*; pageantry etc. (*ostentation*) 882; insignia etc. (*indication*) 550.

aspect, phase, *phasis*, seeming; shape etc. (*form*) 240; guise, look, complexion, color, image, mien, air, cast, carriage, port, demeanor; presence, expression, first blush, face of the thing; point of view, light.

lineament, feature, trait, lines; out-line, -side; contour, *silhouette*, face, countenance, physiognomy, visage, phiz, mug, cast of countenance, profile, *tournure*, cut of one's jib, metoposcopy; outside etc. 220.

V. appear; be -, become- visible etc. 446; seem, look, show; present -, wear -, carry -, have -, bear -, exhibit -, take on -, take on -, assume- the -appearance, - semblance- of; look like; cut a figure, figure; present to the view; show etc. (*make manifest*) 525.

Adj. apparent, seeming, ostensible; on view.

Adv. apparently; to all -seeming, - appearance; ostensibly, seemingly, as it seems, on the face of it, *primâ facie*; at the first blush, at first sight; in the eyes of; to the eye.

449. Disappearance.—N. disappearance, evanescence, eclipse, occultation, departure etc. 293; exit, vanishing point; dissolving views.

V. disappear, vanish, dissolve, fade, melt away, pass, go, avault; be -gone etc. *adj.*: leave -no trace. — 'not a rack behind': go off the stage etc. (*depart*) 293; suffer —, undergo an eclipse; be lost to — retire from -sight, — view.

lose sight of.

efface etc. 552.

Adj. disappearing etc. v.; evanescent; missing, lost; lost to -sight, — view; gone; *spurlos versenki*.

Int. vanish! disappear! avault! etc. (*ejection*) 297.

450. Intellect.—N. intellect, mind, understanding, reason, thinking principle; rationality; cogitative —, cognitive —, intellectual- faculties; faculties, senses, consciousness, observation, perception, apperception, mentality, intelligence, intellection, intuition, association of ideas, instinct, flair, conception, judgment, wits, parts, capacity, intellectuality, reasoning power, brains, genius; wit etc. 498; ability etc. (*skill*) 698; wisdom etc. 498.

soul, spirit, ghost, inner man, heart, breast, bosom, *penetralia mentis, divina particula aurae*, heart's core; ego, psyche, pneuma, sub-consciousness, subconscious, subliminal self; dual personality.

organ —, seat- of thought; *sensorium*, sensory, brain, gray matter; head, -piece; pate, noddle, skull, scull, *pericranium, cerebrum, cranium*, brain-pan, -box; scone, upper story.

[Science of mind] metaphysics; psychics, psycho-logy, -metry, -genesis, -analysis, -physics, psychi-atry, -cal research, thought reading etc. 992; ideology; mental —, moral- philosophy; philosophy of the mind; pneumat-, phren-ology; no —, cranio-logy, -scopy.

ideal-ity, -ism; transcendental-, spiritual-ism; immateriality etc. 317.

metaphysician, psychologist etc.

V. note, notice, mark; take -notice, — cognizance- of; be -aware, — conscious- of; realize; appreciate; ruminate etc. (*think*) 451; fancy etc. (*imagine*) 515; conceive, reason, understand.

Adj. [Relating to intellect] intellectual, mental, rational, subjective, metaphysical, nooscopic, spiritual; ghostly; psych-ical, -ological; cerebral, immaterial etc. 317; endowed with reason.

Adv. *in petto*.

450a. Absence or want of Intellect.—N. absence —, want- of -intellect etc. 450; imbecility etc. 499; brutality; brute -instinct, — force.

Adj. unendowed with reason.

451. Thought.—N. thought; exercitation —, exercise- of the intellect; reflection, cogitation, consideration, meditation, study, lucubration, speculation, deliberation, pondering; head-, brain-work; cerebration; mentation, deep reflection; close study, application etc. (*attention*) 457.

abstract thought, abstraction, contemplation, musing; brown study etc. (*inattention*) 458; reverie, Platonism; depth of thought, workings of the mind, thoughts, inmost thoughts; self-counsel, communing, -consultation.

association —, succession —, flow —, train —, current- of -thought, — ideas.

after —, mature- thought; reconsideration, second thoughts; retrospection etc. (*memory*) 505; excogitation; examination etc. (*inquiry*) 461; invention etc. (*imagination*) 515.

thoughtfulness etc. *adj.*

V. think, reflect, reason, cogitate, excogitate, consider, deliberate; bestow -thought, — consideration- upon; speculate, contemplate, meditate, ponder, muse, dream, ruminate; brood —, con-over; animadvert, study; bend—, apply- the mind etc. (*attend*) 457; digest, discuss, hammer at, weigh, perpend; realize, appreciate; fancy etc. (*imagine*) 515; trow.

take into consideration; take counsel etc. (*be advised*) 695; commune with —, bethink- oneself; collect one's thoughts; revolve —, turn over —, run over- in the mind; chew the cud —, sleep- upon; take counsel of —, advise with- one's pillow.

rack —, ransack —, crack —, beat —, cudgel- one's brains; set one's -brain, — wits- to work.

harbor —, entertain —, cherish —, nurture- an idea etc. 453; take into one's head; bear in mind; reconsider.

occur; present —, suggest- itself; come —, get- into one's head; strike one, flit across the view, come uppermost, run in one's head; enter —, pass in —, cross —, flash on —, flash across —, float in —, fasten itself on —, be uppermost in —, occupy- the mind; have in one's mind.

make an impression; sink —, penetrate- into the mind; engross the thoughts.

Adj. thinking etc. v.; thoughtful, pensive, meditative, reflective, cogitative, museful, wistful, contemplative, speculative, deliberative, studious, sedate, introspective, Platonic, philosophical.

lost —, engrossed —, rapt —, absorbed- in thought etc. (*inattentive*) 458; deep musing etc. (*intent*) 457.

in the mind, under consideration, in contemplation.

Adv. all things considered; taking everything into account.

Phr. the mind being on the stretch; the -mind, — head- -turning, — running- upon.

452. Incogitancy. [Absence or want of thought.]—N. incogitancy, vacancy, inunderstanding; inanity, fatuity etc. 499; thoughtlessness etc. (*inattention*) 458.

V. not -think etc. 451; not think of; dismiss from the -mind, — thoughts etc. 451.

indulge in reverie etc. (*be inattentive*) 458.

put away thought; unbend —, relax —, divert- the mind.

Adj. vacant, unintellectual, unideal, unoccupied, unthinking, inconsiderate, thoughtless; absent etc. (*inattentive*) 458; diverted; irrational etc. 499; narrow-minded etc. 481.

un-thought of, -dreamt of, -considered; off one's mind; incogitable, not to be thought of, inconceivable.

453. Idea. [Object of thought.]—N. idea, notion, conception, thought, apprehension, impression, perception, image, sentiment, reflection, observation, consideration; abstract idea, principle; archetype.

view etc. (*opinion*) 484; theory etc. 514; conceit, fancy; phantasy etc. (*imagination*) 515.

point of view etc. (*aspect*) 448; field of view.

454. Topic. [Subject of thought.]—N. subject of —, material for- thought; food for the mind, mental *pabulum*.

subject, -matter; matter, theme, topic, what it is about, *thesis*, text, business, affair, matter in hand, argument; motion, resolution; head, chapter; case, point; proposition, theorem; field of inquiry; moot point, problem, etc. (*question*) 461.

V. float —, pass- in the mind etc. 451.

Adj. thought of; uppermost in the mind; *in petto*.

Adv. under -discussion, — consideration, — advisement; in -question, — the mind; on -foot, — the carpet, — the *tapis*; before the house, relative to etc. 9.

455. Curiosity. [The desire of knowledge.]—N. interest, thirst for knowledge; curi-osity, -ousness; inquiring mind; inquisitiveness.

sight-seer, quidnunc, newsmonger, Paul Pry, peeping Tom, eavesdropper; gossip etc. (*news*) 532; questioner, *enfant terrible*.

V. be -curious etc. *adj.*; take an interest in, stare, gape; prick up the ears, see sights, lionize; pry, snoop; dig up.

Adj. curious, inquisitive, burning with curiosity, overcurious, nosy; inquiring etc. 461; prying; inquisitorial; agape etc. (*expectant*) 507; attentive etc. 457.

Phr. what's the matter? what next?

456. Incuriosity. [Absence of curiosity.]—N. incuriosity; incuriousness etc. *adj.*; *insouciance* etc. 866; indifference, apathy.

V. be -incurious etc. *adj.*; have no -curiosity etc. 455; take no interest in etc. 823; mind one's own business.

Adj. incurious, uninquisitive, uninterested, indifferent, bored; impassive etc. 823.

457. Attention.—N. attention; mindfulness etc. *adj.*; intent-ness, -iveness; thought etc. 451; ad-verten-*ce*, -*cy*; observ-*ance*, -*ation*; consideration, reflection, perpension; heed; particularity; notice, regard etc. v.; circumspection etc. (*care*) 459; study, scrutiny, once-over; in-, intro-spection; revision, -*al*.

active —, diligent —, exclusive —, minute —, close —, intense —, deep —, profound —, abstract —, labored —, deliberate-*thought*, — attention, — application, — study.

minuteness, attention to detail etc. 459.

absorption of mind etc. (*abstraction*) 458.

indication, calling attention to etc. v.

V. be -attentive etc. *adj.*; attend, advert to, observe, look, see, view, remark, notice, regard, take notice, mark; give —, pay-*attention*, — heed to; listen in, incline —, lend-an ear to; trouble one's head about; give a thought —, animadvert-*to*; occupy oneself with; contemplate etc. (*think of*) 451; look -*at*, — *to*, — after, — into, — over; see to; turn —, bend —, apply —, direct —, give-*the* -*mind*, — eye, — attention-*to*; have-an eye to, — in one's eye; bear in mind; take into -*account*, — consideration; keep in -*sight*, — view; have regard to, heed, mind, take cognizance of, be engaged in, entertain, recognize; make —, take-*note of*; note.

examine cursorily; glance -*at*, — upon, — over; cast —, pass-*the* eyes over; run over, turn over the leaves, dip into, perstringe; skim etc. (*neglect*) 460; take a cursory view of.

examine, — closely, — intently; scan, scrutinize, consider; give —, bend-*one's* mind to; overhaul, revise, pore over; inspect, review, pass under review; take stock of; fix —, rivet —, focus —, devote-*the* -*eye*, — mind, — thoughts, — attention-*on or to*; hear —, think-*out*; mind one's business.

revert —, hark back-*to*; watch etc. (*expect*) 507. (*take care of*) 459; hearken —, listen-*to*; prick up the ears; have —, keep-*the* eyes open; come to the point.

meet with attention; fall under one's -*notice*, — observation; be -*under* consideration etc. (*topic*) 454.

catch —, strike-*the* eye; attract notice; catch —, awaken —, wake —, invite —, solicit —, attract —, claim —, excite —, engage —, occupy —, strike —, arrest —, fix —, engross —, absorb —, rivet-*the* -*attention*, — mind, — thoughts; be -*present to*, — uppermost in-*the* mind.

bring under one's notice; point -*out*, — *to*, — *at*, — the finger at; lay the finger on, indigitate, indicate; direct —, call-*attention to*; show; put a -*mark* etc. (*sign*) 550-*upon*; call soldiers to 'at-tention'; bring forward etc. (*make manifest*) 525.

Adj. attentive, mindful, heedful, observant, regardful; alive —, awake-*to*, alert; observing etc. v.; taken up —, occupied-*with*; engaged —, engrossed —, interested —, wrapped-*in*; absorbed, rapt; breathless; pre-occupied etc. (*inattentive*) 458; watchful etc. (*careful*) 459; intent on, open-eyed, breathless, undistracted, upon the stretch; on the watch etc. (*expectant*) 507.

steadfast.

Int. see! look, — here, — out, — alive, — you, — to it! mark! lo! behold! soho! hark, — ye! mind! halloo! observe! lo and behold! attention! *nota bene*; N.B.; °, †; I'd have you to know; notice! take notice! O yes! Oyez!

Phr. this is —, these are-*to* give notice.

458. Inattention.—N. in-attention, — consideration; inconsiderateness etc. *adj.*; over-sight; inadverten-*ce*, -*cy*; non-observance, disregard.

supineness etc. (*inactivity*) 683; *étourderie*; want of thought; heedlessness etc. (*neglect*) 460; *insouciance* etc. (*indifference*) 866.

abstraction; absence —, absorption- of mind; preoccupation, distraction, reverie, brown study, deep musing, fit of abstraction, woolgathering.

V. be -inattentive etc. *adj.*; overlook, disregard; pass by etc. (*neglect*) 460; not -observe etc. 457; think little of.

close —, shut- one's eyes to; wink at; pay no attention to; dismiss —, discard —, discharge- from one's -thoughts, — mind; drop the subject, think no more of; set —, turn —, put- aside; turn -away from, — one's attention from, — a deaf ear to, — one's back upon.

abstract oneself, dream, indulge in reverie.

escape -notice, — attention; come in at one ear and go out at the other; forget etc. (*have no remembrance*) 506.

call off —, draw off —, call away —, divert —, distract- the -attention, — thoughts, — mind; put out of one's head; dis-concert, -compose; put out, confuse, perplex, bewilder, fluster, muddle, dazzle; throw a sop to Cerberus.

Adj. inattentive; un-observant, -mindful, heeding, -discerning; inadvertent; mind-, regard-, respect-less; listless etc. (*indifferent*) 866; blind, deaf; flighty, hand over head; cur-, percur-sory; giddy-, scatter-, hare-brained; unreflecting, *écervelé*, inconsiderate, off-hand, thoughtless, dizzy, muzzy, brainsick; giddy, — as a goose; wild, harum-scarum, ranipole, high-flying; heed-, care-less etc. (*neglectful*) 460.

absent, absent-minded, abstracted, *distrait*; lost; lost —, wrapped- in thought, woolgathering; rapt in the clouds, bemused; dreaming —, musing- on other things; pre-occupied; engrossed etc. (*at-tentive*) 457; in a -reverie etc. *n.*; off one's guard etc. (*inexpectant*) 508; napping; dreamy.

disconcerted, put out etc. *v.*; rattled.

Adv. inattentively, inadvertently etc. *adj.*; *per incuriam, sub silentio*.

Int. stand -at ease, — easy!

Phr. the attention wanders; one's wits gone a - woolgathering, — bird's nesting; it never entered into one's head; the mind running on other things; one's thoughts being elsewhere; had it been a bear it would have bitten you.

459. Care. [*Vigilance.*]—*N.* care, solicitude, heed; heedfulness etc. *adj.*; scruple etc. (*con-scientiousness*) 939.

watchfulness etc. *adj.*, vigilance, *surveillance*, eyes of Argus, watch, vigil, look out, watch and ward, *l'oeil du maître*.

alertness etc. (*activity*) 682; attention etc. 457; prudence etc., circumspection etc. (*caution*) 864; forethought etc. 510; precaution etc. (*preparation*) 673; tidiness etc. (*order*) 58, (*cleanliness*) 652; accuracy etc. (*exactness*) 494; minuteness, attention to detail; meticulousness, nicety, circumstantiality.

V. be -careful etc. *adj.*; reck; take care etc. (*be cautious*) 864; pay attention to etc. 457; take care of; look —, see- -to, — after; keep -an eye, — a sharp eye- upon; keep -watch, — watch and ward; mount guard, set watch, watch; keep in -sight, — view; chaperon, play gooseberry; mind, — one's business.

look -sharp, — about one; look with one's own eyes; keep a -good, — sharp- look-out; have all one's -wits, — eyes- about one; watch for etc. (*ex-*

pect) 507; stand to; keep one's eyes —, have the eyes —, sleep with one eye- open.

take precautions etc. 673; protect etc. (*render safe*) 664.

do one's best etc. 682; mind one's Ps and Qs, speak by the card, pick one's steps.

Adj. care-, regard-, heed-ful; taking care etc. *v.*; particular; prudent etc. (*cautious*) 864; con-siderate; thoughtful etc. (*deliberative*) 451; provident etc. (*prepared*) 673; alert etc. (*active*) 682; sure-footed.

guarded, on one's guard; on the -qui vive, — alert, — watch, — look-out; awake, broad awake, vigilant; watch-, wake-, wist-ful; Argus-, lynx-eyed; wide awake etc. (*intelligent*) 498; on the watch for etc. (*expectant*) 507.

tidy etc. (*orderly*) 58, (*clean*) 652; accurate etc. (*exact*) 494; scrupulous etc. (*conscientious*) 939; *cavendo tutus* etc. (*safe*) 664.

Adv. carefully etc. *adj.*; with care, gingerly.

Phr. *quis custodiet ipsos custodes?*

460. Neglect.—*N.* neglect; carelessness etc. *adj.*; trifling etc. *v.*; negligence; omission, laches, default; remissness, slackness, procrastination; supineness etc. (*inactivity*) 683; inattention etc. 458; *nonchalance* etc. (*insensibility*) 823; im-prudence, recklessness etc. 863; slovenliness etc. (*disorder*) 59; (*dirt*) 653; improvident etc. 674; non-completion etc. 730; inexactness etc. (*error*) 495.

paraleipsis [in rhetoric].

trifler, slacker, waster, waiter on Providence; Micawber.

V. be -negligent etc. *adj.*; take no care of etc. (take care of etc. 459); neglect; let -slip, — go; lay —, set —; cast —, put- aside; keep —, leave- out of sight; lose sight of.

overlook, disregard; pass -over, — by; let pass; blink; wink —, connive- at; gloss over; take no -note, — notice, — thought, — account- of; pay no regard to; *laissez aller*; allow to lie on the table.

scamp; trifle, fribble; do by halves; skimpy; cut; slight etc. (*despise*) 930; play — trifle- with; slur; skim, — the surface; *effleurer*; take a cursory view of etc. 457.

slur —, slip —, skip —, jump- over; pertermit, miss, skip, jump, omit, give the go-by to, push aside, throw into the background, shelve, sink; ignore, shut one's eyes to, refuse to hear, turn a deaf ear to; leave out of one's calculation; not -attend to etc. 457, — mind; not trouble -oneself, — one's head- -with, — about; forget etc. 506; be caught napping etc. (*not expect*) 508; leave a loose -head; let the grass grow under one's feet.

render -neglectful etc. *adj.*; put —, throw- off one's guard.

Adj. neglecting etc. *v.*; unmindful, negligent, neglectful; heedless, careless, thoughtless; per-functory, remiss, slack.

inconsiderate; un-, in-circumspect; off one's guard; un-wary, -watchful, -guarded; offhand.

supine etc. (*inactive*) 683; inattentive etc. 458; *insouciant* etc. (*indifferent*) 823; imprudent, reckless etc. 863; slovenly etc. (*disorderly*) 59, (*dirty*) 653; inexact etc. (*erroneous*) 495; im-provident etc. 674.

neglected etc. *v.*; un-heeded, -cared for, —

perceived, -seen, -observed, -noticed, -noted, -marked, -attended to, -thought of, -regarded, -remarked, -missed; shunted, shelved.

un-examined, -studied, -searched, -scanned, -weighed, -sifted, -explored.

Adv. negligently etc. *adj.*: hand over head, anyhow; in an unguarded moment etc. (*unexpectedly*) 508; *per incuriam*.

Int. never mind, no matter, let it pass; it will be all the same a hundred years hence.

461. Inquiry. [Subject of Inquiry. Question.]—N. inquiry; request etc. 765; search, research, quest; pursuit etc. 622.

examination, review, scrutiny, investigation, indagation; per-quision, -scrutation, -vestigation; inqu-est, -isition; exploration; *exploitation*, ventilation.

sifting; calculation, analysis, dissection, resolution, induction; Baconian method.

strict —, close —, searching —, exhaustive-inquiry; narrow —, strict-search; study etc. (*consideration*) 451.

scire facias, ad referendum; trial.

questioning etc. *v.*: interroga-tion, -tory; third degree; interpellation; challenge, examination, cross-examination, catechism; feeler, Socratic method, zetetic philosophy; leading question; discussion etc. (*reasoning*) 476; questionnaire, questionnaire.

reconnoitering, *reconnaissance*; prying etc. *v.*: espionage, *espionnage*; domiciliary visit, peep behind the curtain; lantern of Diogenes.

question, query, problem, *desideratum*, point to be solved, porism; subject —, field-of-inquiry, — controversy; point —, matter- in dispute; moot-point; issue, question at issue; bone of contention etc. (*discord*) 713; plain —, fair —, open-question; enigma etc. (*secret*) 533; knotty point etc. (*difficulty*) 704; *quod-libet*; threshold of an inquiry.

inquirer, investigator, experimenter, inquisitor, inspector, querist, examiner, catechist, scrut-ator, -ineer; analyst; quidnunc etc. (*curiosity*) 455.

V. make inquiry etc. *n.*: inquire, seek, search, frisk, spear, look-for, — about for, — out for; scan, reconnoiter, explore, sound, rummage, ransack, pry, peer, look round; look —, go-over, — through; spy, over-haul.

scratch the head, slap the forehead.

look —, peer —, pry-into every hole and corner; look behind the scenes; trace up; hunt —, fish —, dig —, ferret-out; unearth; leave no stone unturned.

seek a —clue, —claw; hunt, track, trail, shadow, mouse, dodge, trace; follow the -trail, — scent; pursue etc. 622; beat up one's quarters; fish for; feel for etc. (*experiment*) 463.

investigate; take up —, institute —, pursue —, follow up —, conduct —, carry on —, prosecute —an inquiry etc. *n.*: look-at, — into; pre-examine; discuss, canvass, agitate.

examine, study, consider, calculate; dip —, dive —, delve —, go deep-into; make sure of, probe, sound, fathom; probe to the -bottom, — quick; scrutinize, analyze, anatomize, dissect, parse, resolve, sift, winnow; view —, try- in all its phases; thresh out.

bring in question, subject to examination; put to

the proof etc. (*experiment*) 463; audit, tax, pass in review; take into consideration etc. (*think over*) 451; take counsel etc. 695.

ask, question, demand; put —, pop —, propose —, propound —, moot —, start —, raise —, stir —, suggest —, put forth —, ventilate —, grapple with —, go into — a question.

put to the question, interrogate, catechize, pump, grill; cross-question, -examine; dodge; require an answer; pick —, suck- the brains of; feel the pulse. be-in question etc. *adj.*: undergo examination.

Adj. inquiry etc. *v.*: inquisitive etc. (*curious*) 455; requisit-ive, -ory; catechetical, inquisitorial, analytic; in -search, — quest- of; on the look-out for, interrogative, zetetic; all-searching

un-determined, -tried, -decided; in -question, — dispute, — issue, — course of inquiry; under -discussion, — consideration, — investigation etc. *n.*, *sub judice*, moot, proposed; doubtful etc. (*uncertain*) 475.

Adv. what? why? wherefore? whence? whither? where? *quære*? how -comes, — happens, — is-it? what is the reason? what's -the matter, — up, in the wind? what on earth? when? who?

462. Answer.—N. answer, response, reply, replication, *riposte*, rejoinder, surrejoinder, rebutter, surrebutter, counter-evidence etc. 468, counter-charge, defence, plea; retort, repartee; contradiction etc. 536; rescript, -ion; antiphon, -y; acknowledgment; password; echo.

discovery etc. 480a; solution etc. (*explanation*) 522; rationale etc. (*cause*) 153; clue etc. (*indication*) 550.

Oedipus; oracle, etc. 513; return etc. (*record*) 551.

V. answer, respond, reply, rebut, retort, rejoinder, give —, return for- answer; acknowledge, echo, explain etc. (*interpret*) 522; solve etc. (*unriddle*) 522; discover etc. 480a; fathom, hunt out etc. (*inquire*) 461; satisfy, set at rest, determine.

Adj. answering etc. *v.*: respon-sive, -dent; oracular; antiphonal; conclusive.

Adv. because etc. (*cause*) 153; on the -scent, — right scent.

Int. *eureka!*

463. Experiment.—N. experiment; essay etc. (*attempt*) 675; research etc. (*investigation*) 461; trial, tentative method, *tâtonnement*.

verification, probation, *experimentum crucis*, proof, criterion, diagnostic test, tryout, crucial test, acid test.

crucible, reagent, check, touchstone, pix; assay, ordeal; ring.

empiricism, rule of thumb.

feeler; pilot —, messenger- balloon, *ballon d'essai*; pilot engine; scout; straw to show the wind, speculation, random shot, leap in the dark.

analy-zer, -st; adventurer, explorer, souldough, prospector; experiment-er, -ist, -alist; assayer.

V. experiment; essay etc. (*endeavor*) 675; try, assay, sample; make —an experiment, — trial of; give a trial to; put upon —, subject to- trial; experiment upon; rehearse; put —, bring —, submit-

to the -test, — proof; prove, verify, test, touch, practise upon, try one's strength.

grope; feel —, grope- for, — one's way; fumble; *lâtonner, aller à tâtons*; put —, throw- out a feeler; send up a pilot balloon; see how the -land lies, — wind blows; consult the barometer; feel the pulse; fish —, hob- for; cast —, beat- about for; angle, trawl, cast one's net, beat the bushes.

venture, try one's fortune etc. (*adventure*) 675; explore etc. (*inquire*) 461.

Adj. experimental; probat-ive, ory, -ionary; analytic, docimastic; tentative; empirical; speculative, tentative.

under probation, on one's trial, on trial, on approval.

464. Comparison.—N. comparison, collation, contrast; identification.

sim-ile, -ilitude; allegory etc. (*metaphor*) 521.

V. compare -to, — with; collate, confront; place side by side etc. (*near*) 197; set —, pit- against one another; contrast balance.

identify, draw a parallel, parallel.

compare notes; institute a comparison; *parva componere magnis*.

Adj. comparative, relative; metaphorical etc. 521.

compared with etc. v.; comparable.

Adv. relatively etc. (*relation*) 9; as compared with etc. v.

465. Discrimination.—N. discrimination, distinction, differentiation, diagnosis, diorism; nice perception; perception —, appreciation- of difference; acuteness; estimation etc. 466; nicety, refinement; taste etc. 850; *critique*, judgement, tact; insight, discernment etc. (*intelligence*) 498; *nuances*.

V. discriminate, distinguish, differentiate, severalize; separate; draw the line, sift; separate —, winnow- the chaff from the wheat; split hairs.

estimate etc. (*measure*) 466; know -which is which, — one's stuff, — one's way about, — what is what, — 'a hawk from a handsaw.'

take into -account, — consideration; give — allow- due weight to; weigh carefully.

Adj. discriminating etc. v.; dioristic, discriminative, critical, distinctive; nice.

Phr. *il y a fagots et fagots; rem acu tetigisti*.

465a. Indiscrimination.—N. indiscrimination; promiscuity; indistinctness, -ion; uncertainty etc. (*doubt*) 475; obtuseness.

V. not -indiscriminate etc. 465; overlook etc. (*neglect*) 460- a distinction; con-found, -fuse, jumble; swallow whole.

Adj. indiscriminate, undiscriminating, promiscuous; undistinguish-ed, -able, -ing; un-measured.

466. Measurement.—N. measurement, ad-measurement, mensuration, survey, valuation, ap-

praisment, assessment, assize; estim-ate, -ation; dead reckoning; reckoning etc. (*numeration*) 85; gauging etc. v.

metrology, weights and measures, compound arithmetic.

measure, yard measure, standard, rule, foot-rule, chain, tape, staff, compass, callipers; dividers; gage, gauge, planimeter; meter, line, rod, check.

volt, kilowatt, ampere, candle power; horse power; axle load; foot pound.

flood —, high water- mark; Plimsoll mark; index etc. 550.

scale; gradu-ation, -ated scale; nonius; vernier etc. (*minuteness*) 193; pedo (*length*)- 200, sound- ing line etc. (*depth*) 208, thermo (*heat* etc. 398)-, baro (*air* etc. 338)-, dynamo (*power*)- 276, anemo (*wind* 349)-, gonio (*angle* 244)- meter; landmark etc. (*limit*) 233; balance etc. (*weight*) 310; optical instruments etc. 445.

co-ordinates, ordinate and abscissa, polar co-ordinates, latitude and longitude, declination and right ascension, altitude and azimuth.

geo-, stereo-, hypsi-metry; metage; surveying, land surveying; geo-desy, -detics, -desia; ortho-, alti-metry; *cadastre*.

astrolabe, armillary sphere.

land, -surveyor; geometer, topographer, cartographer, hydrographer.

V. measure, meter, mete; value, assess, rate, appraise, estimate, form as estimate, set a value on; appreciate; standardize.

span, pace, step; apply the -compass etc. n.; gauge, plumb, probe, calliper, sound, fathom etc. 208; heave the -log, — lead; weigh etc. 319; survey, take an average etc. 29; graduate.

Adj. measuring etc. v.; metric, -al; measurable; geodetical, cadastral, topographical.

467. Evidence.[on one side]—N. evidence; facts, premises, *data*, *praecognita*, grounds.

indication etc. 550; criterion etc. (*test*) 463.

testi-mony, -fication; attestation; deposition etc. (*affirmation*) 535; examination.

admission etc. (*assent*) 488; authority, warrant, credential, diploma, voucher, certificate, docket; record etc. 551; document, muniments; *pièce justificative*; deed, warranty etc. (*security*) 771; signature, seal etc. (*identification*) 550; exhibit, citation, reference.

witness, indicator; eye-, ear-witness; deponent; sponsor.

oral —, documentary —, hearsay —, external —, extrinsic —, internal —, intrinsic —, circumstantial —, cumulative —, *ex parte* —, presumptive —, collateral —, constructive- evidence; proof etc. (*demonstration*) 478; evidence in chief; finger prints, dactylogram.

secondary evidence; confirmation, corroboration, adminicle, support; ratification etc. (*assent*) 488; authentication, verification; compurgation, wager of law, comprobatum.

citation, reference.

V. be -evidence etc. n.; evince, show, betoken, tell of; indicate etc. (*denote*) 550; imply, involve, argue, bespeak, breathe.

have —, carry- weight; tell, speak volumes; speak for itself etc. (*manifest*) 525.

rest —, depend-upon; repose on.
 bear -witness etc. *n.*; give -evidence etc. *n.*;
 testify, depose, witness, vouch for; sign, seal, un-
 dersign, set one's hand and seal, sign and seal,
 deliver as one's act and deed, certify, attest;
 acknowledge etc. (*assent*) 488.

make absolute, confirm, ratify, corroborate, en-
 dorse, countersign, support, bear out, vindicate,
 uphold, warrant.

adduce, attest, cite, quote; refer —, appeal-to;
 call, — to witness; bring-forward, — into court;
 allege, plead; produce —, confront-witnesses;
 collect —, bring together —, rake up-evidence.

have —, make out-a case; establish, cir-
 cumstantiate, authenticate, substantiate, verify,
 make good, quote chapter and verse; bring-home
 to, — to book.

Adj. showing etc. *v.*; evidential, indica-tive, -
 tory; deducible etc. 478; grounded —, founded —,
 based-on; first hand, authentic, verifiable;
 corroborative, confirmatory; significant, con-
 clusive.

Adv. by inference; according to, witness, *a for-
 tiori*; still -more, — less; *raison de plus*; in
 corroboration etc. *n.* of; *valere quantum*; under-
 seal, — one's hand and seal.

468. Counter-evidence. [Evidence on the
 other side, on the other hand.]—*N.* counter-
 evidence, evidence on the other -side, — hand;
 disproof; refutation etc. 479; negation etc. 536;
 conflicting evidence.

plea etc. 617; vindication etc. 937; counter-
 protest; *tu quoque* argument; other side —, reverse-
 of the shield.

V. countervail, oppose; run counter; rebut etc.
 (*refute*) 479; subvert etc. (*destroy*) 162; check,
 weaken; contravene; contradict etc. (*deny*) 536;
 tell another story, turn the -tables, — scale; alter
 the case; cut both ways; prove a negative.

audire alteram partem.

Adj. countervailing etc. *v.*; contradictory, in
 rebuttal.

un-attested, -authenticated, -supported by
 evidence; suppositious, trumped up.

Adv. *per contra*, conversely, on the other hand.

469. Qualification.—*N.* qualification,
 limitation, modification, coloring,
 allowance, grains of allowance, consideration,
 extenuating circumstances.

condition, proviso, exception; exemption; salvo,
 saving clause; discount etc. 813.

V. qualify, limit, modify, affect, temper, leaven,
 give a color to, introduce new conditions.

allow —, make allowance-for; admit exceptions,
 take into account.

take exception, object.

Adj. qualifying etc. *v.*; conditional; extenuatory;
 exceptional etc. (*unconformable*) 83.

hypothetical etc. (*supposed*) 514; contingent etc.
 (*uncertain*) 475.

Adv. provided, — always; if, unless, but, yet; ac-
 cording as; conditionally, admitting, supposing; on
 the supposition of etc. (*theoretically*) 514; with the
 understanding, even, although, though, for all that,
 after all, at all events.

with grains of allowance, *cum grano salis*; ex-
 cepts excipiendo; wind and weather permitting; if
 possible etc. 470.

subject to; with this -proviso etc. *n.*

470. Possibility.—*N.* possibility, potentiality;
 what -may be, — is possible etc. *adj.*; compatibility
 etc. (*agreement*) 23.

practicability, feasibility; practicableness etc.
adj.

contingency, chance etc. 156.

V. be -possible etc. *adj.*; stand a chance, have a
 leg to stand on; admit of, bear.

render -possible etc. *adj.*; put in the way of.

Adj. possible; on the -cards, — dice; *in posse*,
 within the bounds of possibility, conceivable,
 credible, imaginable; compatible etc. 23.

practicable, feasible, workable, performable,
 achievable; within -reach, — measurable distance;
 accessible, superable, surmountable; at-, ob-
 tainable; contingent etc. (*doubtful*) 475.

Adv. possibly, by possibility; perhaps, -chance, -
 adventure; may be, haply, mayhap.

if possible, wind and weather permitting, God
 willing, *Deo volente*, *D.V.*

471. Impossibility.—*N.* impossibility etc. *adj.*;
 what -cannot, — can never- be; sour grapes; in-
 feasibility, impracticability; hopelessness etc. 859.

V. be -impossible etc. *adj.*; have no chance
 whatever.

attempt impossibilities; square the circle;
 discover the -philosopher's stone — elixir of life, —
 secret of perpetual motion; wash a blackamoor
 white; skin a flint; make a silk purse out of a sow's
 ear, — bricks without straw; have nothing to go
 upon; weave a rope of sand, build castles in the air,
prendre la lune avec les dents, extract sunbeams
 from cucumbers, set the Thames on fire, milk a he-
 goat into a sieve, catch a weasel asleep, *rompre
 l'anguille au genou*, be in two places at once.

Adj. impossible; not -possible etc. 470; absurd,
 contrary to reason; unlikely, at variance with facts;
 unreasonable etc. 477; incredible etc. 485; beyond
 the bounds of -reason, — possibility; from which
 reason recoils; visionary; inconceivable etc. (*im-
 probable*) 473; prodigious etc. (*wonderful*) 870;
 un-, in-imaginable, unthinkable, not a Chinaman's
 chance.

impracticable, unachievable; un-, in-feasible; in-
 superable; un-, in-surmountable; unat-, unob-
 tainable; out of -reach, — the question; not to be -
 had, — thought of; beyond control; desperate etc.
 (*hopeless*) 859; incompatible etc. 24; inaccessible,
 uncomeatable, impassable, impervious, in-
 navigable, inextricable.

out of —, beyond- one's -power, — depth, —
 reach, — grasp; too much for; *ultra crepidam*.

Phr. the grapes are sour; *non possumus*; *non
 nostrum tantas componere lites*.

472. Probability.—*N.* probability, likelihood;
 likeness etc. *adj.*

vraisemblance, verisimilitude, plausibility;

color, semblance, show of; presumption; presumptive —, circumstantial- evidence; credibility, reasonable —; fair —, good —, favorable- - chance, — prospect; prospect, well-grounded hope; chance etc. 156.

V. be -probable etc. *adj.*; give —, lend¹ color to; point to; imply etc. (*evidence*) 467; bid fair etc. (*promise*) 511; stand fair for; stand —, run- a good chance.

presume, infer, suppose, take for granted, think likely, dare say, flatter oneself; expect etc. 507; count upon etc. (*believe*) 484.

Adj. probable, likely, hopeful, to be expected, in a fair way.

plausible, specious, ostensible, colorable, *ben trovato*, well-founded, reasonable, credible, easy of belief, presumable, presumptive, apparent.

Adv. probably etc. *adj.*; helike; in all -probability, — likelihood; very —, most- likely; as likely as not; like enough; ten etc. to one; apparently, seemingly, according to every reasonable expectation; *prima facie*; to all appearance etc. (*to the eye*) 448.

Phr. the -chances, — odds- are; appearances — chances- are in favor of; there is reason to -believe, — think, — expect; I dare say; all Lombard Street to a China orange.

473. Improbability.—N. improbability, unlikelihood; unfavorable —, bad —, little —, small —, poor —, scarcely any —, no —, not a ghost of a chance; bare possibility; long odds; incredibility etc. 485.

V. be -improbable etc. *adj.*; have a -small chance etc. *n.*

Adj. improbable, unlikely, contrary to all reasonable expectation, implausible.

rare etc. (*infrequent*) 137; unheard of, inconceivable; un-, in-imaginable; incredible etc. 485; more than doubtful.

Int. not likely! no fear!

Phr. the chances are against.

474. Certainty.—N. certainty; necessity etc. 601; certitude, certainness, surety, assurance, sureness; dead —, moral- certainty; infallibleness etc. *adj.*; infallibility, reliability.

gospel, scripture, church, pope, court of final appeal; *res judicata*, *ultimatum*.

positiveness; dogmat-ism, -ist, -izer; *doctrinaire*, know-all, bigot, -ry; opinionist, Sir Oracle; *ipse dixit*; zealot.

fact; positive —, matter of- fact; *fait accompli*.

V. be -certain etc. *adj.*; stand to reason.

render -certain etc. *adj.*; in-, en-, as-sure; clinch, make sure; determine, decide, set at rest, 'make assurance double sure'; know etc. (*believe*) 484; dismiss all doubt.

dogmatize, lay down the law.

Adj. certain, sure; assured etc. *v.*; solid, well-founded.

unqualified, absolute, positive, determinate, definite, clear, unequivocal, categorical, unmistakable, decisive, decided, ascertained.

inevitable, unavoidable, ineluctable, avoidless.

unerring, infallible; unchangeable etc. 150; to be depended on, trustworthy, reliable, bound.

un-impeachable, -deniable, -questionable; indisputable, -contestable, -controvertible, -defeasible, -dubitable; irrefutable etc. (*proven*) 478; conclusive, without power of appeal, final.

indubious; without —, beyond a —, without a shade or shadow or- -doubt — question; past dispute; beyond all -question, — dispute; undoubted, -contested, -questioned, -disputed; question-, doubt-less.

bigoted, fanatical, dogmatic, opinionat-ed, -ive, *doctrinaire*.

authoritative, authentic; official.

sure as -fate, — death and taxes, — a gun.

evident, self-evident, axiomatic; clear, — as day, — as the sun at noonday; obvious.

Adv. certainly etc. *adj.*; for certain, certes, sure, no doubt, doubtless, and no mistake, *flagrante delicto*, sure enough, to be sure, of course, as a matter of course, *à coup sur*, to a certainty, undoubtedly; in truth etc. (*truly*) 494; at -any rate, — all events; without fail; *coûte que coûte*; whatever may happen, if the worst come to the worst; come —, happen- what -may, — will; sink or swim; rain or shine.

Phr. *cela va sans dire*; there is -no question, — not a shadow of doubt; the die is cast etc. (*necessity*) 601.

475. Uncertainty.—N. uncertainty, incertitude, doubt, doubtfulness etc. *adj.*; dubi-ety, -tation, -tancy, -tousness.

hesitation, suspense; perplexity, embarrassment, dilemma, quandary, Morton's fork, bewilderment; timidity etc. (*fear*) 860; indecision, vacillation etc. 605; *diaporesis*, indetermination.

vagueness etc. *adj.*; haze, fog; obscurity etc. (*darkness*) 421; ambiguity etc. (*double meaning*) 520; contingency, double contingency, possibility upon a possibility; conjecture; open question etc. (*question*) 461; *onus probandi*; blind bargain, pig in a poke, leap in the dark, something or other; needle in a bottle of hay; riving commission.

fallibility, unreliability, untrustworthiness, precariousness.

V. be -uncertain etc. *adj.*; wonder whether.

lose the -clue, — clew, — scent; miss one's way, not know -what to make of, etc. (*intelligibility*) 519, — which way to turn, — whether one stands on one's head or one's heels; float in a sea of doubt, hesitate, flounder; lose -oneself, — one's head, — one's way, wander aimlessly; muddle one's brains.

render -uncertain etc. *adj.*; put out, pose, puzzle, perplex, embarrass; confuse, -found; bewilder, mystify, bother, nonplus, addle the wits, throw off the scent; *ambiguus in vulgus spargere voces*; keep in suspense.

doubt etc. (*disbelieve*) 485; hang —, tremble- in the balance; depend.

Adj. uncertain; casual; random etc. (*aimless*) 621; changeable etc. 149.

doubtful, dubious; indecisive; unsettled, — decided, -determined; in suspense, open to discussion; controvertible; in question etc. (*inquiry*) 461; insecure, unstable.

vague; in-determinate, -definite; ambiguous, equivocal; undefin-ed, -able; confused etc. (*in-distinct*) 447; mystic, mysterious, veiled, obscure, cryptic, oracular.

perplexing etc. v.; enigmatic, paradoxical; apocryphal, problematical, hypothetical; experimental etc. 463.

fallible, questionable, precarious, slippery, ticklish, debatable, disputable; un-reliable, -trustworthy.

contingent, — on, dependent on; subject to; dependent on circumstances; occasional; provisional.

unauth-entic, -entiated, -oritative; un-ascertained, confirmed; undemonstrated; un-told, -counted.

in a -state of uncertainty, — cloud, — maze; ignorant etc. 491; on the horns of a dilemma; afraid to say; out of one's reckoning, astray, adrift; as -sea, — fault, — a kiss, — one's wit's end, — a *nonplus*; puzzled etc. v.; lost abroad, *désorienté*; dis-tracted, -traught.

Adv. *pendente lite*; *sub spe rati*.

Phr. Heaven knows; who can tell? who shall decide when doctors disagree?

476. Reasoning.—N. reasoning; ratio-cination, -nalism; dialectics, induction, generalization, discussion, comment; ventilation; inquiry etc. 461.

argumentation, controversy, debate; polemics, wrangling; contention etc. 720; logomachy; dis-putation, -ception; paper war.

art of reasoning, logic.

process —, train —, chain- of reasoning; de-, in-duction; synthesis, analysis.

argument; case, plea, *plaidoyer*, opening; *lemma*, proposition, terms, premises, postulate, *data*, starting point, principle; inference etc. (*judgment*) 480.

pro-, syllogism; enthymeme, sorites, dilemma, *perilepsis*, *a priori* reasoning, *reductio ad absurdum*, horns of a dilemma, *argumentum ad hominem*, comprehensive argument.

reasoner, logician, dialectician; disputant; con-trover-sialist, -tist; wrangler, arguer, debater, polemic, casuist, rationalist; scientist.

logical sequence; good case; correct —, just —, sound —, valid —, cogent —, logical —, forcible —, persuasive —, persuatory —, con-sectary —, con-clusive etc. 478 —, subtle- reasoning; force of argument; strong -point, — argument.

arguments, reasons, pros and cons.

V. reason, argue, discuss, debate, dispute, wrangle; bandy -words, — arguments; chop logic; hold —, carry on- an argument; controvert etc. (*deny*) 536; canvass; comment —, moralize-upon; consider etc. (*examine*) 461.

open a -discussion, — case; join —, be at- issue; moot; come to the point; stir —, agitate —, ventilate —, torture- a question; try conclusions; take up a -side, — case.

contend, take one's stand upon, insist, lay stress on; infer etc. 480.

follow from etc. (*demonstration*) 478.

Adj. rational; reasoning etc. v.; rationalistic; argumentative, controversial, dialectic, polemical; discurs-ory, -ive; disputations.

debatable, controvertible.

logical; in-, de-ductive; synthetic, analytic; relevant etc. 23.

Adv. for, because, hence, whence, seeing that, since, sith, then, thence, so; for -that, — this, — which- reason; for-, inasmuch as; whereas, *ex con-cesso*, considering, in consideration of; there-, where-fore; consequently, *ergo*, thus, accordingly; *a fortiori*.

in -conclusion, — fine; finally, after all, *au bout du compte*, on the whole, taking one thing with another.

rationally etc. *adj.*

477. Sophistry. [The absence of reasoning.] **Intuition.** [False or vicious reasoning; show of reason.]—N. intuition, instinct, association; presen-timent; rule of thumb.

sophistry, paralogy, perversion, casuistry, jesuitry, equivocation, evasion, mental reservation; chican-, -ry; quiddit, quiddity; mystification; special pleading; speciousness etc. *adj.*; nonsense etc. 497; word-, tongue-fence.

false —, vicious- reasoning; *petitio principii*, *ignoratio elenchi*; *post hoc ergo propter hoc*; *non sequitur*, *ignotum per ignotius*.

misjudgment etc. 481; false teaching etc. 538.

sophism, solecism, paralogism; quibble, quirk, *elenchus*, *elench*, fallacy, *quodlibet*, subterfuge, subtlety, quillet; inconsistency, antilogy; 'a mockery, a delusion and a snare'; claptrap, mere words; 'lame and impotent conclusion.'

meshes —, cobwebs- of sophistry; flaw in an argument; weak point, bad case.

over-refinement; hair-splitting etc. v.

sophist, casuist, paralogist.

V. judge -intuitively, — by intuition; hazard a proposition, talk at random.

reason -ill, — falsely etc. *adj.*; paralogize; misjudge etc. 481.

pervert, quibble; equivocate, mystify, evade, elude; gloss over, varnish; mistake etc. 538; mislead etc. (*error*) 495; cavil, refine, subtilize, split hairs; misrepresent etc. (*lie*) 544.

beg the question, reason in a circle, cut blocks with a razor, beat about the bush, play fast and loose, blow hot and cold, prove that black is white and white black, travel out of the record, *parler à tort et à travers*, put oneself out of court, not have a leg to stand on.

Adj. intuitive, instinctive, impulsive; in-dependent of —, anterior to- reason; gratuitous; hazarded; unconnected.

unreasonable, illogical, false, unsound, invalid; unwarranted, not following; inconsequent, -ial; in-consistent, incongruous; abson-ous, -ant; un-scientific; untenable, inconclusive, incorrect; fall-acious; -ible; groundless, unproved.

deceptive, sophistical, sophisticated, casuistical, jesuitical; illus-ive, -ory; specious, hollow, plausible, *ad captandum*, evasive; irrelevant etc. 10.

weak, feeble, poor, flimsy, loose, vague, irrational; nonsensical etc. (*absurd*) 497; foolish etc. (*imbecile*) 499; frivolous, pettifogging, quib-bling; finespun, over-refined.

at the end of one's tether, *au bout de son latin*.

Adv. intuitively etc. *adj.*: by intuition; illogically etc. *adj.*

Phr. *non constat*: that goes for nothing.

478. Demonstration.—N. demonstration, proof; conclusiveness etc. *adj.*: *apodixis*, probation, comprobatum.

logic of facts etc. (*evidence*) 467; *experimentum curcis* etc. (*rest*) 463; argument etc. 476; irrefragability.

V. demonstrate, prove, establish, make good; show; evince etc. (*be evidence of*) 467; verify etc. 467; settle the question, reduce to demonstration, set the question at rest.

make out, — a case; prove one's point, have the best of the argument; draw a conclusion etc. (*judge*) 480.

follow, — of course; stand to reason; hold — good, — water.

Adj. demonstra-ting etc. *v.*, -tive, -ble; probative, unanswerable, conclusive; apodictic, -al; irre-sistible, -futable, -fragable, undeniable.

categorical, decisive, crucial.

demonstrated etc. *v.*; proven; unconfuted, -answered, -refuted; evident etc. 474.

deducible, consequential, consecutary, inferential, following.

Adv. of course, in consequence, consequently, as a matter of course.

Phr. *probatum est*: there is nothing more to be said, Q.E.D., it must follow.

479. Confutation.—N. con-, re-futation; answer, complete answer; disproof, conviction, redargution, invalidation; exposure, -ition; clincher; retort; *reductio ad absurdum*; knock down —, *tu quoque*— argument.

V. con-, re-fute; parry, negative, disprove, redargue, expose, show the fallacy of, rebut, defeat; demolish etc. (*destroy*) 462; over-throw, -turn; scatter to the winds, explode, invalidate; silence; put —, reduce — to silence; clinch — an argument, — a question; give one a set down, stop the mouth, shut up; have, — on the hip; get the better of; confound, convince.

not leave a leg to stand on, cut the ground from under one's feet.

be confuted etc.; fail; expose —, show — one's weak point.

Adj. confut-ing, -ed etc. *v.*; capable of refutation; re-, con-futable.

condemned — on one's own showing, — out of one's own mouth.

Phr. the argument falls to the ground, *cadit quaestio*, it does not hold water, *suo sibi gladio hunc jugulo*.

480. Judgment. [Conclusion.]—N. result, conclusion, upshot; deduction, inference, ergotism, illation; corollary, porism; moral.

estimation, valuation, appreciation, judication; di-, ad-judication; arbitr-ament, -ement, -ation; assessment, ponderation.

award, estimate; review, criticism, *critique*, notice, report.

decision, determination, judgment, finding, verdict, sentence, decree, — nisi, — absolute, — interlocutory; dictum; *res judicata*.

plébiscite, referendum, voice, casting vote; vote etc. (*choice*) 609; opinion etc. (*belief*) 484; good judgment etc. (*wisdom*) 498.

judge, jurist, umpire; arbit-er, -trator; assessor, referee; censor, reviewer, critic; *connoisseur*; commentator etc. 524; inspector, inspecting officer.

V. judge, conclude; come to —, draw —, arrive at — a conclusion; ascertain, determine, make up one's mind.

deduce, derive, gather, collect, draw an inference, make a deduction, weel, ween.

form an estimate, estimate, size up, appreciate, value, count, assess, rate, rank, account; regard, consider, think of; look upon etc. (*believe*) 484.

settle; pass —, give — an opinion; decide, try, pronounce, rule; pass judgment, — sentence; sentence, doom; find; give —, deliver judgment; adjud-ge, -icate; arbitrate, award, report; bring in a verdict; make absolute, set a question at rest; confirm etc. (*assent*) 488.

comment, criticize; review, pass under review etc. (*examine*) 457; investigate etc. (*inquire*) 461.

hold the scales, sit in judgment; try —, hear — a case.

Adj. judging etc. *v.*; judicious etc. (*wise*) 498; determinate, conclusive, censorious, critical etc. 932.

Adv. on the whole, all things considered.

480a. Discovery. [Result of search or inquiry.]—N. discovery, invention, detection, disenchantment, disclosure, find, ascertainment, revelation.

trover etc. 775.

V. discover, find, determine, evolve; fix upon; find —, trace —, make —, hunt —, fish —, worm —, ferret —, root-out; fathom; bring —, draw-out; elude, elicit, bring to light, invent; dig —, grub —, fish-up; unearth, disinter.

solve, resolve; un-riddle, -ravel, -lock; pick —, open-the lock; find a clue, — clew-to; interpret etc. 522; disclose etc. 529.

trace, get at; hit it, have it; lay one's finger, — hands-upon; spot; get —, arrive-at the -truth etc. 494; put the saddle on the right horse, hit the right nail on the head.

be near the truth, burn; smoke, scent, sniff, smell a rat.

open the eyes to; see-through, — daylight, — in its true colors, — the cloven foot; detect; catch, — tripping.

pitch —, fall —, light —, hit —, stumble —, pop-upon; come across; meet —, fall in-with, recognize, realize, verify, make certain of, identify.

Int. *eureka!*

481. Misjudgment.—N. misjudgment, obliquity of —, warped-judgment; mis-calculation, -computation, -conception etc. (*error*) 495; hasty conclusion.

prejudgment, -ication, -ice; foregone conclusion; pre-notion, -vention, -conception, -dilection, -possession, -apprehension, -sumption, -sentiment; fixed —, preconceived-idea; *idée fixe*; *mentis gratissimus error*; fool's paradise.

esprit de corps, party spirit, race —, class-prejudice, partisanship, channishness, *prestige*.

bias, warp, twist; hobby, fad, whim, craze, quirk, crotch, partiality, infatuation, blind side, mote in the eye.

one-sided —, partial —, narrow —, confined —, superficial-views, — ideas, — conceptions, — notions; narrow mind; bigotry etc. (*obstinacy*) 606; *odium theologicum*; pedantry; hypercriticism, *doctrinaire* etc. (*positive*) 474.

V. mis-judge, -estimate, -think, -conjecture, -conceive etc. (*error*) 495; fly in the face of facts; mis-calculate, -reckon, -compute.

overestimate etc. 482; underestimate etc. 483. pre-, fore-judge; pre-suppose, -sume, -judicate; dogmatize; have a -bias etc. *n.*; have only one idea; *jurare in verba magistri*, run away with the notion; jump —, rush — to a conclusion; look only at one side of the shield; view —with jaundiced eye, — through distorting spectacles; not see beyond one's nose; *dare pondus fumo*; get the wrong sow by the ear etc. (*blunder*) 699.

give a -bias, — twist; bias, warp, twist; prejudice, -possess.

Adj. misjudging etc. *v.*; ill-judging, wrong-headed; prejudiced, prejudicial, etc. *v.*; jaundiced; short-sighted, pur-blind; partial, one-sided, superficial.

narrow-minded; confined, insular, provincial, parochial, illiberal, intolerant, narrow, besotted, infatuated, fanatical, cracked, warped, *entêté*, positive, dogmatic, dictatorial; conceited; opin-, opini-ative; opinion-ed, -ate, -ative, -ated; self-opinioned, wedded to an opinion, *opindre*; bigoted etc. (*obstinate*) 606; crotchety, fussy, impracticable; unreason-able, -ing; stupid etc. 499; credulous etc. 486.

misjudged etc. *v.*

Adj. *ex parte*.

Phr. nothing like leather; the wish the father to the thought.

482. Overestimation.—N. overestimation etc. *v.*; exaggeration etc. 549; vanity etc. 880; optimism, -ism, -ist; megalomania.

much-cry and little wool, — ado about nothing; storm in a teacup; fine talking,rodomontade, gush, hot air, gas, bombast.

egotism etc. 880; boasting etc. 884.

V. over-estimate, -rate, -value, -prize, -weigh, -reckon, -strain, -praise; estimate too highly, attach too much importance to, make mountains of molehills, catch at straws; strain, magnify; exaggerate etc. 549; set too high a value upon; think —, make- —much, — too much- of; outreckon.

extol, — to the skies; make the -most, — best, — worst- of, eulogize, panegyrize, gush, puff, boast; make two bites of a cherry.

have too high an opinion of oneself etc. (*vanity*) — 880.

Adj. overestimated etc. *v.*; oversensitive etc.

(*sensibility*) 822; inflated, puffed up, exaggerated etc. 549.

Phr. all his geese are swans; *parturiunt montes*.

483. Underestimation.—N. underestimation; depreciation etc. (*detract*) 934; pessim-ism, -ist; undervaluing etc. *v.*; modesty etc. 881.

V. under-rate, -estimate, -value, -reckon; depreciate; disparage etc. (*detract*) 934; not do justice to; mis-, dis-prize; ridicule etc. 856; slight etc. (*despise*) 930; neglect etc. 460; slur over, under-state.

make -light, — little, — nothing, — no account of; minimize, belittle, run down, think nothing of; set -no store by, — at naught; shake off as dewdrops from the lion's mane.

Adj. depreciat-ing, -ed, -ive, -ary, etc. *v.*; unappreciated, -valued, -prized; pejorative.

484. Belief.—N. belief; credence; credit; assurance; faith, trust, troth, confidence, presumption, sanguine expectation etc. (*hope*) 858; dependence on, reliance on.

persuasion, conviction, convincement, plerophory, self-conviction; certainty etc. 474; opinion, mind, view; conception, thinking; impression etc. (*idea*) 453; surmise etc. 514; conclusion etc. (*judgment*) 480.

tenet, dogma, principle, way of thinking; popular belief etc. (*assent*) 488.

firm —, implicit —, settled —, fixed —, rooted —, deep-rooted —, staunch —, unshaken —, steadfast —, inveterate —, calm —, sober —, dispassionate —, impartial —, well-founded- — belief, — opinion etc.; *uberrima fides*.

system of opinions, school, doctrine, articles, canons; declaration —, profession- of faith; tenets, *credenda*, creed; thirty-nine articles etc. (*orthodoxy*) 983a; catechism; assent etc. 488; propaganda etc. (*teaching*) 537.

credibility etc. (*probability*) 472.

V. believe, credit; give -faith, — credit, — credence- to; see, realize; assume, receive; set down —, take- for; have —, take- it; consider, esteem, presume.

count —, depend —, calculate —, pin one's faith —, reckon —, lean —, build —, rely —, rest- upon; lay one's account for; make sure of.

make oneself easy about, — on that score; take on -trust, — credit; take for -granted, — gospel; allow —, attach -some weight to.

know, — for certain; have —, make- no doubt; doubt not; be — rest- assured etc. *adj.*; persuade —, assure —, satisfy -oneself; make up one's mind.

give one credit for; confide —, believe —, put one's trust- in; place —, repose- implicit confidence in; take -one's word for, — at one's word; place reliance on, rely upon, swear by, regard to.

think, hold; take, — it; opine, be of opinion, conceive, trow, ween, fancy, apprehend; have —, hold —, possess —, entertain —, adopt —, imbibe —, embrace —, get hold of —, hazard —, foster —, nurture —, cherish- a belief, — an opinion etc. *n.*

view —, consider —, take —, hold —, conceive —, regard —, esteem —, deem —, look upon — account —, set down- as; surmise etc. 514.

get —, take- it into one's head; come round to an opinion; swallow etc. (*credulity*) 486.

cause to be believed etc. v.; satisfy, persuade, have the ear of, gain the confidence of, assure; convince, -vict, -vert; put across, sell; wean, bring round; bring —, put —, win-over; indoctrinate etc. (*teach*) 537; cram down the throat; produce —, carry-conviction; bring —, drive-home to.

go down, find credence, pass current; be -received etc. v., — current etc. *adj.*; possess —, take hold of —, take possession of- the mind.

Adj. believing etc. v.; certain, sure, assured, positive, cocksure, satisfied, confident, unhesitating, convinced, secure.

under the impression; impressed —, imbued —, penetrated- with.

confiding, trustful, suspectless; unsuspecting, -icious; void of suspicion; credulous etc. 486; wedded to.

believed etc. v.; accredited, putative; unsuspected.

worthy of —, deserving of —, commanding- -belief, — confidence; credible, reliable, trusted, trustworthy, to be depended on, undoubted; satisfactory; probable etc. 472; fiduci-*al*, -*ary*; persuasive, impressive.

relating to belief, doctrinal.

Adv. in the -opinion, — eyes- of; *me* judge; me-seems, -thinks; to the best of one's belief; I -dare say, — doubt not, — have no doubt, — am sure; in my opinion; sure enough etc. (*certainty*) 474; Depend —, rely- upon it; be —, rest- assured; I'll warrant you etc. (*affirmation*) 535.

485. Unbelief, Doubt.—*N.* un-, dis-, mis-belief; discredit, miscreance; infidelity etc. (*irreligion*) 989; dissent etc. 489; change of -opinion etc. 484; retraction etc. 607.

doubt etc. (*uncertainty*) 475; skepticism, *is* giving, demur; dis-, mis-trust; misdoubt, suspicion, jealousy, scruple, qualm; *onus probandi*. incredib-*ility*, -*leness*; incredulity; unbeliever etc. 487.

V. dis-believe, -credit; not -believe etc. 484; misbelieve; refuse to admit etc. (*dissent*) 489; refuse to believe etc. (*incredulity*) 487.

doubt; be -doubtful etc. (*uncertain*) 475; doubt the truth of; be -skeptical as to etc. *adj.*; diffide; dis-, mis-trust; suspect, smoke, scent, smell a rat; have —, harbor —, entertain- -doubts, — suspicions; have one's doubts.

demur, stick at, pause, hesitate, scruple, waver, stop and consider.

hang in -suspense, — doubt.

throw doubt upon, raise a question; bring —, call- in question; question, challenge, query; dispute; deny etc. 536; cavil; cause —, raise —, start —, suggest —, awake- a -doubt, — suspicion; ergotize.

startle, stagger; shake —, stagger- one's faith, — belief.

Adj. unbelieving; incredulous —, skeptical- as to; distrustful —, shy —, suspicious- of; doubting etc. v.

doubtful etc. (*uncertain*) 475; disputable; unworthy —, undeserving- of -belief etc. 484; questionable; sus-*pect*, -*picious*; open to -suspicion,

— doubt; staggering, hard to believe, incredible, not to be believed, inconceivable.

fallible etc. (*uncertain*) 475; undemonstrable; contrivertible etc. (*untrue*) 495.

Adv. *cum grano salis*.

Plur. *fronti nulla fides; nimium ne crede colori; 'timeo Danaos et dona ferentes'; credat Judaeus Apella*; let those believe who may.

486. Credulity.—*N.* credul-*ity*, -*ness* etc. *adj.*; gull-, cull-*ibility*; gross credulity, infatuation; self-delusion, -deception; blind reasoning; superstition; one's blind side; bigotry etc. (*obstinacy*) 606; hyper-orthodoxy etc. 984; misjudgment etc. 481.

credulous person etc. (*dupe*) 547.

V. be -credulous etc. *adj.*; *jurare in verba magistri*; follow implicitly; swallow, — whole, gulp down; take on trust; take for -granted, — gospel; run away with -a notion, — an idea; jump —, rush- to a conclusion; think the moon is made of green cheese; take —, grasp- the shadow for the substance; catch at straws.

impose upon etc. (*deceive*) 545.

Adj. credulous, gullible; easily -deceived etc. 545; simple, green, soft, childish, silly, stupid; over-credulous, -confident; infatuated, superstitious; confiding etc. (*believing*) 484.

Phr. the wish the father to the thought; *credo quia impossibile*.

487. Incredulity.—*N.* incredul-*ous-ness*, -*ity*; skepticism, pyrrhonism; want of faith etc. (*irreligion*) 989.

suspiciousness etc. *adj.*; scrupulosity; suspicion etc. (*unbelief*) 485; dissent etc. 489.

unbeliever, skeptic, aporetic; atheist, agnostic, infidel, disbeliever, misbeliever, pyrrhonist etc. 989; heretic etc. (*heterodox*) 984.

v. be -incredulous etc. *adj.*; distrust etc. (*disbelieve*) 485; refuse to believe; shut one's eyes, — ears- to; turn a deaf ear to; hold aloof; ignore; *nullis jurare in verba magistri*.

Adj. incredulous, skeptical, unbelieving, in-convincible; hard —, shy- of belief; suspicious, scrupulous, distrustful, heterodox etc. 984.

488. Assent.—*N.* assent, -ment; acquiescence, admission; nod; ac-, con-cord, -cordance; agreement etc. 23; affirm-ance, -ation; recognition, acknowledgment, avowal; confession, — of faith. unanimity, common consent, *consensus*, ac-clamation, chorus, *vox populi*; popular —, current- belief, — opinion; public opinion; con-currence etc. (*of causes*) 178; co-*operation* etc. (*voluntary*) 709.

ratification, confirmation, corroboration, ap-proval, acceptance, *visa*; indorsement etc. (*record*) 551.

consent etc. (*compliance*) 762.

affirmant, consenter, covenantor, subscriber, en-dorser, upholder.

V. assent; give —, yield —, not- assent; acquiesce; agree etc. 23; receive, accept, accede,

accord, concur, lend oneself to, consent, coincide, reciprocate, go with; be -at one with etc. *adj.*; go along -, chime in -, strike in -, close with; echo, enter into one's views, agree in opinion; vote -, give one's voice- for; recognize; subscribe -, conform -, defer- to; say -yes, -ditto, - amen; - aye- to.

acknowledge, own, admit, allow, avow, confess; concede etc. (*yield*) 762; come round to; abide by; permit etc. 760.

come to -, arrive at -an understanding, - terms, - an agreement.

con-, af-firm; ratify, approve, endorse, countersign; visa; corroborate etc. 467.

go -, swim- with the stream, float with the current; be in the fashion, join in the chorus; be in every mouth.

Adj. assenting etc. *v.*; of one -accord, - mind; of the same mind, at one with, agreed, acquiescent, content; willing etc. 602.

un-contradicted, -challenged, -questioned, -controverted.

carried -, agreed- -*nem. con.* etc. *adv.*; unanimous; agreed on all hands, carried by acclamation.

affirmative etc. 535.

Adv. yes, yea, ay, aye, true; good; well; very - well, - true; well and good; granted; *placer*; even -, just -so; to be sure, surely, 'thou hast said; truly, exactly, precisely, that's just it, indeed, certainly, certes, *ex concessio*; of course, unquestionably, assuredly, no doubt, doubtless, undoubtedly.

be it so; so -be it, - let it be, so mote it be; amen; with all my heart; willingly etc. 602.

with one -consent, - voice, - accord; unanimously, *una voce*, by common consent, in chorus, to a man, *nem. con.*; *nemine -contradicente*, - *dissentiente*; without a dissentient voice; as one man, one and all, on all hands.

489. Dissent.—*N.* dissent; discordance etc. (*disagreement*) 24; difference -, diversity- of opinion.

non-conformity etc. (*heterodoxy*) 984; protestantism, recusancy, schism; disaffection; secession etc. 624; recantation etc. 607.

dissension etc. (*discord*) 713; discontent etc. 832; cavilling.

protest; contradiction etc. (*denial*) 536; non-compliance etc. (*rejection*) 764; disapprobation etc. 932; hartal.

dissent-ient, -er; non-juror, -content; recusant, sectary, schismatic, protestant, non-conformist, separatist, non-cooperator, conscientious objector, passive resister.

V. dissent, demur; call in question etc. (*doubt*) 485; differ in opinion, disagree; say -no etc. 536; refuse -assent, - to admit; cavil, protest, raise one's voice against, make bold to differ; repudiate; contradict etc. (*deny*) 536; agree to differ.

have no notion of, differ *toto caelo*; revolt -at, - from the idea.

shake the head, shrug the shoulders; look - askance, - askant.

secede; recant etc. 607.

Adj. dissenting etc. *v.*; negative etc. 536; dissent-ient; unconsenting etc. (*refusing*) 764;

non-content, -juring; protestant, recusant; unconvinced, -vented.

unavowed, unacknowledged; out of the question, discontented etc. 832; unwilling etc. 603; extorted.

sectarian, denominational, schismatic, heterodox, intolerant.

Adv. no etc. 536; at -variance, - issue- with; under protest; *non placet*.

Int. God forbid! not for the world; not on your life; I beg to differ; I'll be hanged if; never tell me; your humble servant, pardon me; tell that to the marines.

Phr. many men many minds; *quot homines tot sententiae*; *tant s'en faut*; *il s'en faut bien*.

490. Knowledge.—*N.* knowledge; cogn-izance, -ition, -science; acquaintance, experience, ken, privy, insight, familiarity; com-, ap-prehension; recognition; appreciation etc. (*judgment*) 480; intuition; consci-ence, -ness; preception, precognition; acromatics.

light, enlightenment; glimpse, inkling; side light; glimmer, -ing; dawn; scent, suspicion; impression etc. (*idea*) 453; discovery etc. 480a.

system -, body- of knowledge; science, philosophy, pansophy, theory, Etiology; circle of the sciences; pandect, doctrine, body of doctrine; cy-, ency-clopedia; school etc. (*system of opinions*) 484.

tree of knowledge; republic of letters etc. (*language*) 560.

erudition, learning, lore, scholarship, reading, letters; literature; booklearning, bookishness; biblio-mania, -latry; information, general information; store of -knowledge etc.; education etc. (*teaching*) 537; culture, attainments; acquisitions, -itions; accomplishments, proficiency; practical knowledge etc. (*skill*) 698; higher education, liberal education; dilettantism; rudiments etc. (*beginning*) 66.

deep -, profound -, solid -, accurate -, acroatic -, acromatic -, vast -, extensive -, encyclopedical- -knowledge, - learning; omniscience, pantology.

march of intellect; progress -, advance- of -science, - learning; schoolmaster abroad.

V. know, ken, scan, wit; wit -, be aware etc. *adj.* - of; ween, weet, traw, have, possess.

conceive; ap-, com-prehend; take, realize, understand, appreciate; fathom, make out; recognize, discern, perceive, see, get a sight of, experience.

know full well; have -, possess- some knowledge of; be -*au courant* etc. *adj.* have -in one's head, - at one's fingers' ends; know by -heart, - rote; be master of; *connaître le dessous des cartes*, know what's what etc. 698.

see one's way; learn, discover etc. 480a.

come to one's knowledge etc. (*information*) 527.

Adj. knowing etc. *v.*; cognitive; acromatic.

aware -, cognizant -, conscious- of; acquainted -, made acquainted- with; privy -, no stranger- to; *au fait*, - *courant*; in the secret; up -, alive- to; sensible of; behind the -scenes, - curtain; let into; apprized -, informed- of; undeceived.

proficient -, versed -, read -, forward -,

strong —, at home- in; conversant —, familiar-with.

erudite, instructed, learned, lettered, educated; high-brow; well-conned, -informed, -read, -grounded, -educated; enlightened, shrewd, insightful, *savant*, blue, bookish, scholastic, solid, profound, deep-read, book-learned; accomplished etc. (*skilful*) 698; omniscient; self-taught, -educated.

known etc. v.; ascertained, well-known, recognized, received, notorious, noted; proverbial; familiar, — as household words, to every schoolboy; hackneyed, trite, commonplace.

knowable, cogn-oscible, -izable.

Adv. to —, to the best of one's knowledge.

Phr. one's eyes being opened etc. (*disclosure*) 529.

491. Ignorance.—N. ignorance, nescience, *tabula rasa*, crass ignorance, *ignorance crasse*; unacquaintance; unconsciousness etc. *adj.*; dark, blind-ness; incomprehension, inexperience, simplicity.

unknown quantities, *x, y, z*.

sealed book, *terra incognita*, virgin soil, unexplored ground; dark ages.

[Imperfect knowledge] smattering, superficiality, half-learning, sciolism, glimmering; bewilderment etc. (*uncertainty*) 475; incapacity.

[Affectation of knowledge] pedantry; charlatanry, -ism.

V. be -ignorant etc. *adj.*; not-know etc. 490; know -not, — not what, — nothing of; have no -idea, — notion, — conception; not have the remotest idea; not know chalk from cheese.

ignore, be blind to; keep in ignorance etc. (*conceal*) 528.

see through a glass darkly; have a -film over the eyes, — glimmering etc. *n.*; wonder whether; not know what to make of etc. (*unintelligibility*) 519; not pretend —, not take upon oneself to say.

Adj. ignorant, nescient; un-knowing, -aware, -acquainted, -apprized, -witting, -weeting, -conscious; wit-, weet-less; a stranger to; un-conversant.

un-informed, -cultivated, -versed, -instructed, -taught, -initiated, -tutored, -schooled, -guided, -enlightened; Philistine; behind the age.

shallow, superficial, green, rude, empty, half-learned, illiterate; un-read, -informed, -educated, -learned, -lettered, -bookish; empty-headed; lowbrow; pedantic.

in the dark; be-nighted, -lated; blind-ed, -fold; hoodwinked; misinformed; *au bout de son latin*, at the end of his tether; at fault; at sea etc. (*uncertain*) 475; caught tripping.

un-known, -apprehended, -explained, ascertained, -investigated, -explored, -heard of, -perceived; concealed etc. 528; novel.

Adv. ignorantly etc. *adj.*; unawares; for -anything, — aught-one knows; not that one knows.

Int. God —, Heaven —, the Lord —, nobody-knows.

Phr. a little learning is a dangerous thing.

492. Scholar.—N. scholar, *connoisseur*, *savant*, pundit, schoolman, professor, graduate,

wrangler, moonshoe; academ-ician, -ist; fellow, don, post graduate, advanced student; master —, bachelor- of arts; doctor, licentiate, gownsmen; philo-sopher, -math; scientist, clerk; soph, -ist, -iser; linguist, classicist; glosso-, etymo -, philologist; philologer; lexico-, glosso-grapher; scholiast, commentator, annotator, grammarian; *littérateur*, *literati*, *dilettanti*, *illuminati*; Mezzofanti, admirable Crichton, Maecenas.

book-worm, *helluo librorum*, biblio-ophile, -maniac; blue-socking, *bas-bleu*; big-wig, learned Theban.

learned —, literary- man; *homo multarum literarum*; man of -learning, — letters, — education; high-brow, intelligentsia.

antiquar-ian, -y; archæologist; sage etc. (*wise man*) 500.

pendant, *doctrinaire*; pedagogue, Dr. Pangloss; pantologist.

teacher etc. 540; schoolboy etc. (*learner*) 541.

Adj. learned etc. 490; brought up at the feet of Gamaliel.

493. Ignoramus.—N. ignoramus, illiterate, moron, dunce, numskull; wooden spoon; no scholar.

sciolist, smatterer, dabbler, half-scholar; charlatan; wiseacre.

novice, griffin; greenhorn etc. (*dupe*) 547; tyro etc. (*learner*) 541.

lubber etc. (*bungler*) 701; fool etc. 501; *pedant* etc. 492.

Adj. bookless, shallow, simple, dense, dumb, thick, dull, ignorant etc. 491.

494. Truth. [Object of knowledge.]—N. fact, reality etc. (*existence*) 1; plain matter of fact; nature etc. (*principle*) 5; truth, verity; gospel; orthodoxy etc. 983a; authenticity; veracity etc. 543. accuracy, exactitude; exact-, precise-ness etc. *adj.*; precision, delicacy; rigor, mathematical precision, punctuality; clockwork precision etc. (*regularity*) 80.

orthology; *ipsissima verba*; letter of the law, realism.

plain —, honest —, sober —, naked —, unalloyed —, unqualified —, stern —, exact —, intrinsic- truth; *nuda veritas*; the very thing; not an -illusion etc. 495; real Simon Pure; unvarnished tale; the truth, the whole truth and nothing but the truth; just the thing.

V. be -true etc. *adj.*, — the case; stand the test; have the true ring; hold -good, — true, — water, conform to rule.

render —, prove- -true etc. *adj.*; substantiate etc. (*evidence*) 467.

get at the truth etc. (*discover*) 480a.

Adj. real, actual etc. (*existing*) 1; veritable, true; certain etc. 474; substantially —, categorically-true etc; true-to-the letter; — to life, — to scale, — the facts, — as gospel; unimpeachable; veracious etc. 543; unre-, uncon-futed; un-ideal -imagined; realistic.

exact, accurate, definite, precise, well defined, just, right, correct, strict, severe; close etc. (*similar*) 17; literal; rigid, rigorous; scrupulous etc. (*con-*

scientious) 939; religiously exact, punctual, mathematical, scientific; faithful, constant, unerring; curious, particular, punctilious, meticulous, nice, delicate, fine.

genuine, authentic, legitimate, pukka; orthodox etc. 983a; official, *ex officio*.

pure, natural, sound, sterling; un-sophisticated, -adulterated, -varnished, -colored; in its true colors.

well-grounded, -founded; solid, substantial, tangible, valid; undis-torted, -guised; un-affected, -exaggerated, -romantic, -flattering.

Adv. truly etc. *adj.*; verily, indeed, in reality; as a matter of fact; beyond -doubt, - question; with truth etc. (*veracity*) 543; certainly etc. (*certain*) 474; actually etc. (*existence*) 1; in effect etc. (*intrinsically*) 5.

exactly etc. *adj.*; *ad amussim*; *verbatim*, - *et literatim*; word for word, literally, *literatim*, *totidem verbis*, *sic*, to the letter, chapter and verse, *ipsissimis verbis*; *ad unguem*; to an inch; to a - nicety, - hair, - tittle, - turn, - T; *au pied de la lettre*; neither more nor less; in -every respect, - all respects; *sous tous les rapports*; at -any rate, - all events; strictly speaking.

Phr. the -truth, - fact- is; *rem acu tetigisti*.

495. Error.—N. error, fallacy; misconception, -apprehension, -understanding; inexactness etc. *adj.*; laxity; misconstruction etc. (*misinterpretation*) 523; miscomputation etc. (*misjudgment*) 481; *non-sequitur* etc. 477; misstatement, -report; anachronism; malapropism. mistake; miss, fault, blunder, boner, bluxmer, howler, *quid pro quo*, cross purposes, oversight, misprint, *erratum*, *corrigendum*, slip, bka, flaw, knee thread; trip, stumble etc. (*failure*) 732; bxxchery etc. (*want of skill*) 699; slip of the -tongue, - pen; *lapsus -linguae*, - *calami*, clerical error; bull etc. (*absurdity*) 497.

il-, de-lusion; false impression, - idea; bubble; self-deceit, -deception; warped notion; mists of error; superstition, exploded notion.

heresy etc. (*heterodoxy*) 984; hallucination etc. (*insanity*) 503; false light etc. (*fallacy of vision*) 443; dream etc. (*fancy*) 515; fable etc. (*untruth*) 546; bias etc. (*misjudgment*) 481; misleading etc. v.

V. be -erroneous etc. *adj.*

cause error; mis-lead, -guide; lead -astray, - into error; beguile, misinform etc. (*mistake*) 538; delude; give a false impression, - idea; falsify, garble, misstate; deceive etc. 545; lie etc. 544.

err; be -in error etc. *adj.*; - mistaken etc. v.; be deceived etc. (*duped*) 547; mistake, receive a false impression, deceive oneself; fall into -, lie under -, labor under- -an error etc. n.; be in the wrong, blunder; mis-apprehend, -conceive, -understand, -reckon, -count, -calculate etc. (*misjudge*) 481.

play -, be- at cross purposes etc. (*misinterpret*) 523.

trip, stumble; knee oneself etc. (*uncertainty*) 475; go astray; fail etc. 732; take the wrong sw by the ear etc. (*mismanage*) 699; put the saddle on the wrong horse; reckon without one's host; take the shadow for the substance etc. (*credulity*) 486; dream etc. (*imagine*) 515.

Adj. erroneous, untrue, false, devoid of truth, fallacious, faulty, apocryphal, unreal, ungrounded,

groundless; unsubstantial etc. 4; heretical etc. (*heterodox*) 984; unsound; illogical etc. 477. wrong.

in-, un-exact; in-accurate, -correct; indefinite etc. (*uncertain*) 475.

illus-ive, -ory; delusive; mock; ideal etc. (*imaginary*) 515; spurious etc. 545; deceitful etc. 544; perverted.

contrivertible, unsustain-able, -ed; unauthen-ticated, untrustworthy.

exploded, refuted, discarded.

in -, under an- error etc. n.; mistaken etc. v.; tripping etc. v.; out, - in one's reckoning; aberrant; beside -, wide of the -mark, - truth, astray etc. (*at fault*) 475; on -a false, - the wrong-scent; in the wrong box; at cross purposes, all in the wrong, all abroad, at sea.

Adv. more or less.

496. Maxim.—N. maxim, aphorism; apu-, apoph-thegm; *dictum*, saying, gnome, adage, saw, proverb, epigram; sentence, *mot*, motto, word, by-word, precept, moral, phylactery, *protasis*, brocard.

axiom, postulate, theorem, *scholium*, truism. reflection etc. (*idea*) 453; conclusion etc. (*judgment*) 480; golden rule etc. (*precept*) 697; principle, *principium*; profession of faith etc. (*belief*) 484; formula.

wise -, sage -, received -, admitted -, recognized- maxim etc.; true -, common -, hackneyed -, trite -, commonplace- saying etc.

Adj. aphoristic, proverbial, phylacteric; axiomatic, gnostic.

Adv. as -the saying is, - they say.

497. Absurdity.—N. absurd-ity, -ness etc. *adj.*; imbecility etc. 499; alogy, nonsense, paradox, in-consistency; stultiloqu-y, -ence, futility.

blunder, muddle, bull; Irish-, Hibernic-ism; slip-slop; anti climax; bathos; sophism etc. 477.

farce, burlesque, *galimatias*, *amphigouri*, rhapsody; farrago etc. (*disorder*) 59; extravagance, romance; schismachy.

joke, catch, sell, pun, verbal quibble, macaronic, jargon, fusian, twaddle etc. (*no meaning*) 517; exaggeration etc. 549; moonshine, stuff; mare's nest.

vagary, humfuxlery, mummary, monkey trick, practical joke, *bouade*, *escapade*.

V. play the fox etc. 499; stultify, blunder, muddle; joke; talk nonsense, *parler à tort et à travers*; *battre la campagne*; be -absurd etc. *adj.*

Adj. absurd, nonsensical, preposterous, egregious, senseless, farcical, inconsistent, ridiculous, extravagant, quibbling, futile; macaronic, punning, paradoxical.

foxliash etc. 499; suphistical etc. 477; unmeaning etc. 517; without rhyme or reason; fantastic.

Int. fiddle-de-dee! pish! pish and tush! pho! stuff and nonsense! rubbish! 'rux! bush! in the name of the Prophet—figs!

Phr. *credat Judaeus Apella*; tell it to the marines.

498. Intelligence. Wisdom.—N. intelligence, capacity, comprehension, understanding, intellect

etc. 450; nous, parts, sagacity, mother wit, wit, *esprit*, gumption, quick parts, grasp of intellect; acuteness etc. *adj.*; acumen, subtlety, penetration; perspicacity, -city; discernment; long-headedness, due sense of, good judgment; discrimination etc. 465; craftiness, cunning etc. 702; refinement etc. (taste) 850.

head, brains, gray matter, headpiece, upper story, long head; eagle-eye, - glance; eye of a - lynx, - hawk.

wisdom, sapience, sense; good -, common -, plain -, horse- sense; clear thinking; rationality, reason; reasonableness etc. *adj.*; judgment; solidity, depth, profundity, caliber; enlarged views; reach -, compass- of thought; enlargement of mind.

genius, inspiration, *geist*, fire of genius, heaven-born genius, soul; talent etc. (*aptitude*) 698.

[Wisdom in action] prudence etc. 864; vigilance etc. 459; tact etc. 698; foresight etc. 510; sobriety, self-possession, *aplomb*, ballast, mental poise, - balance.

a bright thought, inspiration, brainwave, not a bad idea.

V. be -intelligent etc. *adj.*; have all one's wits about one; understand etc. (*intelligible*) 518; catch -, take in- an idea; take a -joke, - hint.

see-through, - at a glance, - with half an eye, - far into, - through a millstone; penetrate; discern etc. (*descrie*) 441; foresee etc. 510.

discriminate etc. 465; know what's what etc. 698; listen to reason.

Adj. [Applied to persons] intelligent, quick of apprehension, keen, acute, alive, brainy, awake, bright, quick, sharp; quick-, keen-, clear-, sharp-eyed, -sighted, -witted; wide awake; canny, shrewd, astute; clear-headed; far-sighted etc. 510; discerning, perspicacious, penetrating, piercing; argute nimble-, needle-witted; sharp as a needle; alive to etc. (*cognizant*) 490; clever etc. (*apt*) 698; arch etc. (*cunning*) 702; *pas si bête*; acute etc. 682.

wise, sage, sapient, sagacious, reasonable, rational, sound, in one's right mind, sensible, *abnormis sapiens*, judicious, strong-minded.

un-prejudiced, -biased, -bigoted, -prepossessed; un-dazzled, -perplexed; of unwarped judgment, impartial, equitable, fair, broad-minded.

cool; cool-, long-, hard-, strong-headed; long-sighted, calculating, thoughtful, reflecting; solid, deep, profound.

oracular; heaven-directed, -born.

prudent etc. (*cautious*) 864; sober, staid, solid; considerate, politic, wise in one's generation; watchful etc. 459; provident etc. (*prepared*) 673; in advance of one's age; wise as -a serpent, - Solomon, - Solon.

[Applied to actions] wise, sensible, reasonable, judicious; well-judged, -advised; prudent, politic; expedient etc. 646.

499. Imbecility. Folly.—N. want of -intelligence etc. 498, - intellect etc. 450; shallow-, silly-, foolish-ness etc. *adj.*; imbecility, incapacity, vacancy of mind, poverty of intellect, clouded perception, poor head, apartments to let; stup-, stolidity; hebetude, dull understanding, meanest capacity; short-sightedness; incompetence etc. (*unskilfulness*) 699.

one's weak side; bias etc. 481; infatuation etc. (*insanity*) 503.

simplicity, puerility, babyhood; dotage, anility, second childishness, senile dementia, fatuity; idiosyncrasy, -ism; driveling.

folly, frivolity, desipience, irrationality, trifling, ineptitude, nugacity, inconsistency, lip-wisdom, conceit; sophistry etc. 477; giddiness etc. (*inattention*) 458; eccentricity etc. 503; extravagance etc. (*absurdity*) 497; rashness etc. 863.

act of folly etc. 699.

V. be -imbecile etc. *adj.*; have no -brains, -sense etc. 498.

trifle, driblet, *radoter*, dote; ramble etc. (*madness*) 503; play the -fool, - monkey, - goat, take leave of one's senses; not see an inch beyond one's nose; stultify oneself etc. 699; talk nonsense etc. 497.

Adj. [Applied to persons] un-intelligent, -intellectual, -reasoning; mind-, wit-, reason-, brainless; having no -head etc. 498; not -bright etc. 498; inapprehensible.

weak-, addle-, puzzle-, blunder-, muddle-, muddy-, pig-, beetle-, maggoty-, gross-headed; beef-, fat-, witted, -headed.

weak, feeble-minded; dull-, shallow-, rattle-, lack-brained; half-, nit-, short-, dull-, blunt-witted; shallow-, clod-, addle-pated; dim-, short-sighted; thick-skulled; weak in the upper story.

shallow, *borné*, weak, wanting, soft, nutty, sappy, spoony; dull, - as a beetle; stupid, heavy, insulse, obtuse, blunt, stolid, doltish, asinine; inapt etc. 699; prosaic etc. 843.

child-ish, -like; infant-ine, -ile; baby-, bab-ish; puerile; anile; simple etc. (*credulous*) 486.

fatuous, idiotic, imbecile, moronic, driveling; blattant, babbling; vacant; scottish; bewildered etc. 475.

blockish, unteachable; Boeot-ian, -ic; bovine; un-gifted, -discerning, -enlightened, -wise, philosophical; apish.

foolish, silly, senseless, irrational, insensate, nonsensical, inept; maudlin.

narrow-minded etc. 481; bigoted etc. (*obstinate*) 606; giddy etc. (*thoughtless*) 458; rash etc. 863; eccentric etc. (*crazed*) 503.

[Applied to actions] foolish, unwise, indiscreet, injudicious, improper, unreasonable, without reason, ridiculous, silly, stupid, asinine; ill-imagined, -advised, -judged, -devised; inconsistent, irrational, unphilosophical; extravagant etc. (*nonsensical*) 497; sleeveless, idle; useless etc. 645; inexpedient etc. 647; frivolous etc. (*trivial*) 643; absurd etc. 497.

Phr. *Davis sum non Oedipus.*

500. Sage.—N. sage, wise man; pundit; master-mind, - spirit of the age; longhead, thinker, philosopher.

authority, oracle, mentor, luminary, shining light, *esprit fort*, *magnus Apollo*, Solon, Solomon, Nestor, Magi, 'second Daniel.'

man of learning etc. 492; expert etc. 700; wizard etc. 994.

[Ironically] wiseacre, bigwig.

Adj. wise, learned; authoritative, oracular; erudite etc. 490; venerable, revered, revered, *emeritus*.

501. Fool.—N. fool, idiot, tomfool, wisacre, simpleton, Simple Simon, nit-wit, witting, dizzard, donkey, ass; ninny, -hammer; moron, dolt, booby. Tom Noddy, looby, hoddody-doddy, noddody, nonny, noodle, nizzy, owl; goose, -cap; *imbécile*; gaby, *radoteur*, nincompoop, *badaud*, zany; trifler, babler; pretty fellow; natural, *niais*.

child, baby, infant, innocent, milksop, sop, oaf, lout, loon, lown, dullard, doodle, calf, colt, buzzard, block, put, stick, stock, numps, tony.

bull-, dunder-, addle-, block-, dull-, logger-, jolt-, jolter-, beetle-, gross-, thick-, giddy-head; num-, thick- skull; lack-, shallow-brain; half-, lack-wit; dunder-pate; fat-head, poor stick.

sawney, gowk; clod, -hopper; clod-, clod-poll, -pate; bull-calf; men of Boeotia, wise men of Gotham.

un *sot à triple étage*, sot; jubbemowl, changeling, mooncalf, *gobemouche*.

dotard, driveller; old -fogey, - woman; crone, grandmother.

greenhorn etc. (*dupe*) 547; dunce etc. (*ignoramus*) 493; lubber etc. (*bungler*) 701; madman etc. 504.

one who will not set the Thames on fire, - did not invent gunpowder; *qui n'a pas inventé la poudre*; no conjuror.

502. Sanity.—N. sanity; soundness etc. *adj.*: rationality, normality, sobriety, lucidity, lucid interval; senses, sober senses, sound mind, *mens sana*.

V. be -sane etc. *adj.*: retain one's senses, - *revenir*.

become -sane etc. *adj.*: come to one's senses, sober down.

render -sane etc. *adj.*: bring to one's senses, sober.

Adj. sane, rational, reasonable, *compos mentis*, of sound mind; sound, -minded.

self-possessed; sober, -minded.

in one's -sober senses, - right mind; in possession of one's faculties.

Adv. sanely etc. *adj.*

503. Insanity.—N. disordered -reason, - intellect; diseased -, unsound -, abnormal -mind; derangement, unsoundness.

insanity, lunacy; madness etc. *adj.*: mania, *rabies*, *furor*, mental alienation, paranoia, aberration; *amentia*, dementia, -*tia*, -*cy*; *dementia praecox*; *morosis*, idiocy, phrenitis, frenzy, raving, incoherence, wandering, delirium, calenture of the brain, delusion, hallucination; lycanthropy, brain storm, *delirium tremens*, D.T.'s.

vertigo, dizziness, swimming; sunstroke, *coup de soleil*, *siriasis*.

fanatism, infatuation, craze; oddity, eccentricity, twist, monomania; klepto-, dipso-mania; hypochondriasis etc. (*low spirits*) 837; *melancholia*, hysteria.

screw -, tile -, slate- loose; bee in one's bonnet; rats in the upper story.

dotage etc. (*imbecility*) 499.

V. be -, become- -insane etc. *adj.*: lose one's senses, - reason, - faculties, - wits; go -, run-

mad, run amuck; rave, dote, ramble, wander; drivel etc. (*be imbecile*) 499; have a -screw loose etc. *n.*, - devil; *avoir le diable au corps*; lose one's head etc. (*be uncertain*) 475.

derange, render -, drive- -mad etc. *adj.*: mad-den, dementate, addle the wits, derange the head, infatuate, befoul; turn -the brain, - one's head.

Adj. insane, mad, lunatic; crazy, crazed, *aliéné*, *non compos mentis*; not right, cracked, touched; bereft of reason; unhinged, deranged, unsettled in one's mind; insensate, reasonless, beside oneself, demented, daft; phren-, fren-zied, -etic; possessed, - with a devil; far gone, maddened, moonstruck; shattered; barmy; mad-, scatter-, shatter-, crack-brained, off one's head; bug-house, *loco*.

maniacal; manic, manic-depressive; delirious, light-headed, incoherent, rambling, doting, wandering; frantic, raving, stark staring mad, amok, amuck.

corybantic, dithyrambic; rabid, giddy, vertiginous, dizzy, wild, haggard, mazed; flighty; distracted, -aught; bewildered etc. (*uncertain*) 475.

mad as a -March hare, - hatter; of -unsound mind etc. *n.* touched -, wrong -, not right - in one's -head, - mind, - wits, - upper story; out of one's -mind, - senses, - wits; not in one's right mind.

fanatical, infatuated, odd, eccentric; hyped-, -*fin*.

imbecile, silly etc. 499.

Adv. like one possessed.

Phr. the mind having lost its balance; the reason under a cloud; *tête -exaltée*, *-monée*.

504. Madman.—N. madman, lunatic, maniac, bedlamite, candidate for Bedlam, raver, madcap; cnergumen; paranoiac; auto-, mono-, pyro-, megal-, dipso-, klepto-maniac; hypochondriac etc. (*low spirit*) 837.

dreamer etc. 515; rhapsodist, seer, high-flier, enthusiast, crank, eccentric, nut, fanatic, *fanatico*; *exalté*; knight errant, Don Quixote.

idiot etc. 501.

505. Memory.—N. memory, remembrance; reten-tion, -tiveness; tenacity; *veteris vestigia flam-mae*; tablets of the memory; readiness.

remembrance, recognition, recurrence, recollec-tion, rememoration; retrospect, -ion; after-thought.

suggestion etc. (*information*) 527; prompting etc. *v.*; hint, reminder; token of remembrance, *memento*, *souvenir*, keepsake, relic, *memoran-dum*; remembrancer, flapper; memorial etc. (*record*) 551; commemoration etc. (*celebration*) 883.

things to be remembered, *memorabilia*.

art of -, artificial- memory; *memoria technica*; mnemo-nics, -technics; phrenotypics; Mnemosyne; memorandum-, note-, engagement-, prompt-book.

retentive -, tenacious -, green -, trustworthy -, capacious -, faithful -, correct -, exact -, ready -, prompt- memory.

V. remember, mind; retain the -memory, - remembrance- of; keep in view.

have -, hold -, bear -, carry -, keep -, retain- in- or in the -thoughts, - mind, - memory, - remembrance; be in -, live in -, remain in -.

dwell in —, haunt —, impress- one's -memory, — thoughts, — mind.

sink in the mind; run in the head; not be able to get it out of one's head; be deeply impressed with; rankle etc. (*revenge*) 919.

recur to the mind; flash -on the mind, — across the memory.

recognize, recollect, bethink oneself, recall, call up, conjure up, retrace; look —, trace- -back, — backwards; think —, look back-upon; review; call —, recall —, bring- to mind; remembrance; carry one's thoughts back; rake up the past.

suggest etc. (*inform*) 527; prompt; put —, keep-in mind; remind; fan the embers; call —, summon —, rip- up; renew; *infandum renovare dolorem*; task —, tax —, jog —, flap —, refresh —, rub up —, awaken- the memory; pull by the sleeve; bring back the memory, put in remembrance, memorialize.

get —, have —, learn —, know —, say —, repeat- by heart, — rote; drive —, get- into -one's head; say one's lesson; repeat, — as a parrot; have at one's finger's ends.

commit to memory; memorize; con-, — over; fix —, rivet —, imprint —, impress —, stamp —, grave —, engrave —, store —, treasure up —, bottle up —, embalm —, enshrine- in the memory; load —, store —, stuff —, burden- the memory with.

redeem from oblivion; keep the memory -alive, — green; *tangere ulcus*; keep up the memory of; commemorate etc. (*celebrate*) 883.

make a note of etc. (*record*) 551.

Adj. remember-ing, -ed etc. v.; mindful, reminiscential; retained in the memory etc. v.; pent up in one's memory; fresh; green, — in remembrance, still vivid; unforgotten, present to the mind; within one's -memory etc. n.; indelible; not to be forgotten, unforgettable, enduring; uppermost in one's thoughts; memorable etc. (*important*) 642.

Adv. by -heart, — rote; without book, *memoriter*.

in memory of; in *memoriam*; suggestive.

Phr. *manet altâ mente repostum; forsâ et hæc olim meminisse juvabit*.

506. Oblivion.—N. oblivion; forgetfulness etc. adj.; obliteration etc. 552, of —, insensibility etc. 823 to- the past.

short —, treacherous —, loose —, slippery —, failing- memory; decay —, failure —, lapse- of memory; memory like a sieve; waters of -Lethé, — oblivion, *amnesia*.

pardon, acquittal, amnesty, oblivion; absolution.

V. forget; be -forgetful etc. adj.; fall —, sink-into oblivion; have -a short memory etc. n. — no head.

forget one's own name, have on the tip of one's tongue, come in at one ear and go out at the other.

slip —, escape —, fade from —, die away from- the memory; lose, — sight of.

unlearn; efface etc. 552 —, discharge- from the memory; consign to -oblivion, — the tomb of the Capulets; think no more of etc. (*turn the attention from*) 458; cast behind one's back, wean one's thoughts from; let bygones be bygones etc. (*forgive*) 918.

Adj. forgotten etc. v.; unremembered, past recollection, bygone, out of mind; buried —, sunk-

in oblivion; clean-forgotten; gone out of one's -head, — recollection.

forgetful, oblivious, mindless, heedless, Lethæan; insensible etc. 823- to the past.

Phr. *non mi ricordo*; the memory -failing, — deserting one, — being at (or in) fault.

507. Expectation.—N. expect-ation, -ance, -ancy; anticipation, reckoning, calculation; contingency; foresight etc. 510.

contemplation, prospect, look out; prospect, perspective, horizon, vista; destiny etc. 152.

suspense, waiting, abeyance; curiosity etc. 455; anxious —, ardent —, eager —, breathless —, sanguine- expectation; torment of Tantalus.

presumption, hope etc. 858; trust etc. (*belief*) 484; prognostication, auspices etc. (*prediction*) 511.

V. expect; look -for, — out for, — forward to; hope for, anticipate; have in -prospect, — con-templation; keep in view; contemplate, promise oneself; not -wonder etc. 870 -at, — if.

wait —, tarry —, lie in wait —, watch —, bargain- for; keep a -good, — sharp- look-out for; await; stand at 'attention,' abide, bide one's —, mark- time, watch.

foresee etc. 510; prepare for etc. 673; forestall etc. (*be early*) 132; count upon etc. (*believe in*) 484; think likely etc. (*probability*) 472; make one's mouth water.

lead one to expect etc. (*predict*) 511; have in store for etc. (*destiny*) 152.

prick up one's ears, hold one's breath.

Adj. expectant; expecting etc. v.; in-expectation etc. n.; on the watch etc. (*vigilant*) 459; open- eyed, -mouthed; agape, gaping, all agog; on -tenterhooks, — tiptoe, — the tiptoe of expectation; *aux aguets*; ready; curious etc. 455; looking forward to; prepared for; on the rack.

expected etc. v.; long expected, foreseen; in prospect etc. n.; prospective; in -one's eye, — view, — the horizon; impending etc. (*destiny*) 152.

Adv. expectantly; in the event of; on the watch etc. adj.; with -breathless expectation etc. n.; — bated breath, — eyes, — ears strained; *arrectis auribus*; on edge.

Phr. we shall see; *nous verrons*.

508. Inexpectation.—N. in-, non-expectation; false expectation etc. (*disappointment*) 509; miscalculation etc. 481; unforeseen contingency, the unforeseen, the unexpected.

surprise, sudden burst, thunderclap, blow, shock; bolt out of the blue; eye-opener; wonder etc. 870.

V. not -expect etc. 507; be taken by surprise; start; miscalculate etc. 481; not bargain for; come —, fall- upon.

be -unexpected etc. adj.; come -unawares etc. adv.; turn up, pop, drop from the clouds; come —, burst —, flash —, bounce —, steal —, creep- upon one; come —, burst- like a thunder-clap; -bolt; take —, catch- -by surprise, — unawares, — napping, pounce —, spring a mine- upon.

surprise, startle, take aback, electrify, stun, stagger, take away one's breath, throw off one's guard; astonish etc. (*strike with wonder*) 870.

Adj. non-expectant; surprised etc. v.; un-
warned, -aware; off one's guard; inattentive etc.
458.

un-expected, -anticipated, -prepared for, -looked
for, -foreseen, -hoped for; dropped from the clouds;
beyond —, contrary to —, against- expectation; out
of one's reckoning; unheard of etc. (*exceptional*)
83; startling; sudden etc. (*instantaneous*) 113.

Adv. abruptly, unexpectedly, plump, pop, à
l'improviste, unawares; without -notice, — warn-
ing, — saying 'by your leave' like a -thief in the
night, — thunderbolt; in an unguarded moment;
suddenly etc. (*instantaneously*) 113.

Int. heyday! etc. (*wonder*) 870.

Phr. little did one -think, — expect; nobody
would ever -suppose, — think, — expect; who
would have thought?

509. Disappointment. [Failure of ex-
pectation.]—N. disappointment, disillusionment;
blighted hope, balk; blow; slip 'twixt cup and lip;
non-fulfilment of one's hopes; sad —, bitter- dis-
appointment; trick of fortune; afterclap; false —,
vain- expectation; miscalculation etc. 481; fool's
paradise; much cry and little wool.

V. be disappointed; look -balk, — blue; look
—, stand -aghost etc. (*wonder*) 870; find to one's
cost; laugh on the wrong side of one's mouth; find
one a false prophet.

disappoint; crush —, dash —, balk —, disap-
point —, blight —, falsify —, defeat —, not
realize- one's -hope, — expectation; balk, jilt, balk;
play one -false, — a trick; dash the cup from the
lips; tantalize; dumb-found, -founder; disillusion, -
ize; dissatisfy, disgruntle.

Adj. disappointed etc. v.; disconcerted, aghast;
out of one's reckoning; disgruntled.

Phr. the mountain brought forth a mouse;
nascitur ridiculus mus; *parturiunt montes*; *diis*
aliter visum, the bubble burst; one's countenance
falling.

510. Foresight.—N. foresight, providence,
prevision, long-sightedness; anticipation; providence
etc. (*preparation*) 673.

fore-thought, -cast; pre-deliberation, -surmise;
foregone conclusion etc. (*prejudgment*) 481;
prudence etc. (*caution*) 864.

foreknowledge; *prognosis*; pre-cognition, -
science, -notion, -sentiment; second sight; sagacity
etc. (*intelligence*) 498.

prospect etc. (*expectation*) 507; foretaste;
prospectus etc. (*plan*) 626.

V. foresee; look -forwards to, — ahead, —
beyond; scent from afar; feel in one's bones; look
—, pry —, peep into the future.

see one's way; see how the -land lies, — wind
blows, — cat jumps.

anticipate; expect etc. 507; be beforehand etc.
(*early*) 132; predict etc. 511; fore-know, -judge, -
cast; surmise; have an eye to the -future, — main
chance; *respicere finem*; keep a sharp look-out etc.
(*vigilance*) 459; forewarn etc. 668.

Adj. foreseeing etc. v.; prescient; anticipatory;
far-seeing, -sighted; sagacious etc. (*intelligent*) 498;
weather-wise; provident etc. (*prepared*) 673;
prospective etc. 507.

Adv. against the time when.

511. Prediction.—N. prediction, an-
nouncement; program, programme etc. (*plan*) 626;
premonition etc. (*warning*) 668; *prognosis*,
prophecy, vaticination, Mantology,
prognostication, premonstration, augur-y, -ation; a-
ha-riolation; fore-, a-boding; bode-, abode-ment;
omin-ation, -ousness; auspices, forecast; sign,
presage, prognostic; omen etc. 512; horoscope,
nativity; sooth, -saying; fortune-telling; divination;
crystal gazing, necromancy etc. 992; prophet etc.
512.

[Divination by the stars] astrology, horoscopy,
astromancy, judicial astrology.*

[Place of prediction] *adytum*.

prefigur-ation, -ement; prototype, type.

V. predict, prognosticate, prophesy, vaticinate,
divine, foretell, soothsay, augurate, tell fortunes;
cast a -horoscope, — nativity; advise; forewarn etc.
668.

presage, augur, bode; a-, fore-bode, -cast; fore-,
be-token; pre-figure, -show; portend; fore-show, -
shadow, shadow forth, typify, ominate, signify,
point to, precurse.

usher in, herald, premise, announce; lower.

hold out —, raise —, excite- expectation, —
hope; bid fair, promise, lead one to expect; be the -
precursor etc. 64.

Adj. predicting etc. v.; predictive, prophetic,
fatidical, vaticinal, oracular, Sibylline, haruspical,
weatherwise.

ominous, presageful, portentous; augur-ous, -al, -
ial; auspic-ial, -ous; prescious, monitory, ex-
tispicious, premonitory, precusory, significant of,
pregnant with, big with the fate of.

Phr. 'coming events cast their shadows before.'

The following terms, expressive of different forms of
divination, have been collected from various sources, and
are here given as a curious illustration of bygone super-
stitions:

Divination by oracles, *Theromancy*; by the Bible,
Bibliomancy; by ghosts, *Psychomancy*; by spirits seen in a
magic lens, *Cristallomantia*; by shadows or manes, *Sciomancy*;
by appearances in the air, *Aeromancy*.
Chromancy, by the stars at birth, *Genethliacs*; by meteors,
Meteoromancy; by winds, *Austrumancy*; by sacrificial ap-
pearances, *Aruspey* (or *Haruspicy*), *Hieromancy*.
Hieroscopy; by the entrails of animals sacrificed,
Hieromancy; by the entrails of a human sacrifice, *Anthro-
pomancy*; by the entrails of fishes, *Ichthyomancy*; by
sacrificial fire, *Pyromancy*; by red-hot iron, *Sideromancy*;
by smoke from the altar, *Capnomancy*; by mice,
Myomancy; by birds, *Orniscopy*, *Ornithomancy*; by a cock
picking up grains, *Alcetryomancy* (or *Alceteromancy*); by
fishes, *Ophiomancy*; by herbs, *Botanomancy*; by water,
Hydromancy; by fountains, *Pegomancy*; by a wand, *Rha-
domancy*; by dough of cakes, *Criothomancy*; by meal,
Aleuromancy, *Alphitomancy*; by salt, *Halomancy*; by dice,
Cleromancy; by arrows, *Belomancy*; by a balanced hatchet,
Axinomancy; by a balanced sieve, *Crescinomancy*; by a
suspended ring, *Dactylomancy*; by dots made at random
on paper, *Gomancy*; by precious stones, *Lithomancy*; by
pebbles, *Pessomancy*; by pebbles drawn from a heap,
Psephomancy; by mirrors, *Catoptrismancy*; by writings in
ashes, *Tephramancy*; by dreams, *Oneiromancy*; by the
hand, *Palmistry*, *Chromancy*; by nails reflecting the sun's
rays, *Onychomancy*; by finger rings, *Dactylomancy*; by
numbers, *Arithmancy*; by drawing lots, *Surtilege*; by
passages in books, *Stichomancy*; by the letters forming the
name of the person, *Onomancy*, *Nomancy*; by the

features. *Anthroposcopy*: by the mode of laughing. *Gekoscopy*: by ventriloquism. *Gastromancy*: by walking in a circle. *Gyromancy*: by dropping melted wax into water. *Cerromancy*: by currents. *Bletumism*.

512. Omen.—N. omen, portent, presage, prognostic, augury, auspice; sigh etc. (*indication*) 550; herald, forerunner, harbinger etc. (*precursor*) 64.

bird of ill omen, signs of the times; gathering clouds; warning etc. 668.
prefigurement etc. 511.

513. Oracle.—N. oracle; prophet, -ess; seer, soothsayer, augur, fortune-teller, palmist, medium, clairvoyant, crystal gazer, witch, geomancer, *arusper*; a-, ha-ruspice; Sibyl; Python, -ess; Pythia; Pythian -, Delphian- oracle; Monitor, Sphinx, Tiresias, Cassandra, Sibylline leaves; Zadkiel, Old Moore; sorcerer etc. 994; interpreter etc. 524.

514. Supposition.—N. supposition, assumption, postulation, condition, pre-supposition, hypothesis, postulate, *postulatum*, theory, *data*; pro-, position; *thesis*, theorem; proposal etc. (*plan*) 626.

bare -, vague -, loose- -supposition, - suggestion; conceit; conjecture; guess, - work; rough guess, shot; conjecturality; surmise, suspicion, inkling, suggestion, suggestiveness, association of ideas, hint; presumption etc. (*belief*) 484; divination, speculation.

theorist, speculator, doctrinarian, hypothesist.

V. suppose, conjecture, surmise, suspect, guess, divine; theorize; pre-sume, -surmise, -suppose; assume, fancy, wis, take it; give a guess, speculate, believe, dare say, take it into one's head, take for granted.

put forth; pro-pound, -pose; moot; hypothesize; start, put a case, submit, move, make a motion; hazard -, throw out -, put forward- a - suggestion, - conjecture.

allude to, suggest, hint, put it into one's head.

suggest itself etc. (*thought*) 451; run in the head etc. (*memory*) 505; marvel -, wonder- if, - whether.

Adj. supposing etc. v.; given, mooted, postulatory; assumed etc. v.; supposit-ive, -itious; gratuitous, speculative, conjectural, hypothetical, suppositional, theoretical, academic, supposable, presumptive, putative.

suggestive, allusive, stimulating.

Adv. if, - so be; an; on the -supposition etc. n.; *ex hypothesi*; in -case, - the event of; *quasi*, as if, provided; perhaps etc. (*by possibility*) 470; for aught one knows.

515. Imagination.—N. imagination; originality; invention; fancy; inspiration; verve; empathy.

warm -, heated -, excited -, sanguine -, ardent -, fiery -, boiling -, wild -, bold -,

daring -, playful -, lively -, fertile- - imagination, - fancy.

'mind's eye'; 'such stuff as dreams are made of.' ideal-ity, -ism; romanticism, utopianism, castle-building; dreaming; frenzy; *ecstasy*, *ex-tasy*; *calenture* etc. (*delirium*) 503; reverie, brown study, trance; somnambulism.

conception, *vorstellung*, *ercogitation*, 'a fine frenzy,' poetic frenzy, divine afflatus; cloud-, dream-land; flight -, fumes- of fancy; 'thick-coming fancies,' creation -, coinage- of the brain; imagery, word painting.

conceit, maggot, figment, myth, dream, vision, shadow, chimera; *phantasm*, -*tasy*; fantasy, fancy; whim, -sey; vagary, rhapsody, romance, *extravaganza*; air-drawn dagger, bugbear, nightmare; flying Dutchman, great sea-serpent, man in the moon, castle in the air, *château en Espagne*; Utopia, Atlantis, happy valley, millennium, fairy land; land of Prester John, kingdom of Micomicon; work of fiction etc. (*novel*) 594; poetry etc. 597; drama etc. 599; Arabian nights; *le pot au lait*; dream of Alnaschar etc. (*hope*) 858; day - golden- dream

illusion etc. (*error*) 495; phantom etc. (*fallacy of vision*) 443; *Fata Morgana* etc. (*ignis fatuus*) 423; vapor etc. (*cloud*) 353; stretch of the imagination etc. (*exaggeration*) 549.

idealist, romanticist, visionary; mopus; romancer, dreamer; somnambulist; rhapsodist etc. (*fanatic*) 504.

V. imagine, fancy, conceive; ideal-, real-ize; dream, - of; 'give to airy nothing a local habitation and a name.'

create, originate, devise, invent, coin, fabricate; improvise, strike out something new.

set one's wits to work; strain -, crack- one's invention; rack -, ransack -, cudgel- one's brains; *ex cogitate*.

give -play, - the reins, - a loose- to the - imagination, - fancy; empathize; indulge in *FEVERIE*.

conjure up a vision; fancy -, represent -, picture -, figure- to oneself; envisage.

float in the mind; suggest itself etc. (*thought*) 451.

Adj. imagined etc. v.; *ben trovato*; air-drawn, - built.

imagin-ing etc. v., -ative; original, inventive, creative, fertile, productive; ingenious.

romantic, high-flown, flighty, extravagant, fanatic, enthusiastic, Utopian, Quixotic; preposterous, rhapsodical.

ideal, unreal; in the clouds, *in nubibus*; unsubstantial etc. 4; illusory etc. (*fallacious*) 495; fictitious, theoretical, hypothetical.

fabulous, legendary; myth-ic, -ological; chimerical; imagin-, vision-ary; notional; fan-cy, -ciful, -tastic, -tastical; whimsical; fairy, -like.

dreamy, entranced, vaporous.

516. Meaning. [Idea to be conveyed.] [Thing signified.]—N. meaning; signific-ation, -ance; sense, expression; im-, pur-port; drift, tenor, implication, connotation, essence, force, spirit bearing, coloring; scope.

matter; subject, -matter; argument, text, sum and substance; gist etc. 5.

general —, broad —, substantial — colloquial —, literal —, plain —, simple —, accepted —, natural —, unstrained —, true etc. (*exact*) 494 —, honest etc. 543 —, *prima facie* etc. (*manifest*) 525- meaning.

literality; literal interpretation; after acceptance; allusion etc. (*latency*) 526; suggestion etc. (*information*) 527; synonym; figure of speech etc. 521; acceptance etc. (*interpretation*) 522.

V. mean, signify, express, connote, denote; import; convey, imply, breathe, indicate, bespeak, bear a sense; tell —, speak of; touch on; point —, allude to; drive at; involve etc. (*latency*) 526; declare etc. (*affirm*) 535.

understand by etc. (*interpret*) 522.

Adj. meaning etc. v.; expressive, suggestive, meaningful, allusive; significant, -ative, -atory; pithy; full of —, pregnant with- meaning.

declaratory etc. 535; intelligible etc. 518; literal, metaphrastic; synonymous; tantamount etc. (*equivalent*) 27; implied etc. (*latent*) 526; explicit etc. 525; literal etc. 562.

Adv. to that effect; that is to say etc. (*being interpreted*) 522.

literally; evidently, from the context.

517. Unmeaningness. [Absence of meaning.]—N. unmeaningness etc. *adj.*; scabble, scribble, scrawl, daub, (*painting*), strumming (*music*).

empty sound, dead letter, *vox et praeterea nihil*; 'a tale told by an idiot, full of sound and fury, signifying nothing'; 'sounding brass and a tinkling cymbal.'

nonsense, jargon, gibberish, jabber, mere words, hocus-pocus, fustian, rant, bombast, balderdash, palaver, patter, flummery, *verbiage*, babble, *bavardage*, *baragouin*, platitude, *niaiserie*; inanity; rigmarole,rodomontade; truism; *nugae canorae*; twaddle, twattle, fudge, trash; stuff, — and nonsense; bosh, rubbish, rot, drivel, moonshine, wish-wash, fiddle-faddle, flapdoodle; absurdity etc. 497; vagueness etc. (*unintelligibility*) 519.

V. mean nothing; be —meaning etc. *adj.*; twaddle, quibble, rant, gabble, scabble etc. *n.*

Adj. unmeaning; meaning-, sense-less; non-sensical; void of -sense etc. 516.

in-, un-expressive; vacant, fatuous; not significant; insignificant.

trashy, washy, inane, vague, trumpery, trivial, fiddle-faddle, twaddling, quibbling.

unmeant, not expressed; tacit etc. (*latent*) 526. inexpressible, undefinable, incommunicable.

Int. rubbish! etc. 497.

518. Intelligibility.—N. intelligibility, clearness, clarity, explicitness etc. *adj.*; lucidity, perspicuity; legibility, plain speaking etc. (*manifestation*) 525; precision etc. 494; a word to the wise.

V. be -intelligible etc. *adj.*; speak for itself, — volumes; tell its own tale, lie on the surface.

render -intelligible etc. *adj.*; popularize, simplify, clear up; elucidate etc. (*explain*) 522.

understand, comprehend; take, — in; catch, grasp, recognize, follow, collect, master, make out;

see -with half an eye, — daylight, — one's way; enter into the ideas of; come to an understanding.

Adj. intelligible; clear, — as -day, — crystal, — noonday; lucid; per-, trans-pi-cuous; luminous, transparent; comprehensible.

easily understood, easy to understand, for the million, -intelligible to the meanest capacity, popularized.

plain, distinct, explicit, clear-cut; — positive; definite etc. (*precise*) 494.

graphic, vivid, telling; expressive etc. (*meaning*) 516; illustrative etc. (*explanatory*) 522.

un-ambiguous, -equivocal, -mistakable etc. (*manifest*) 525, -confused; legible, recognizable; obvious etc. 525.

Adv. in plain -terms, — words, — English.

Phr. he that runs may read etc. (*manifest*) 525.

519. Unintelligibility.—N. unintelligibility, incomprehensibility, imperspicuity; inconceivableness, vagueness etc. *adj.*; obscurity; ambiguity etc. 520; doubtful meaning; uncertainty etc. 475; perplexity etc. (*confusion*) 59; spinosity; *obscurum per obscurius*; mystification etc. (*concealment*) 528; latency etc. 526; transcendentalism.

paradox; enigma, riddle etc. (*secret*) 533; *dignus vindice nodus*; sealed book; steganography, freemasonry.

pons asinorum, asses' bridge; double —, high-Dutch, Greek, Hebrew; jargon etc. (*unmeaning*). 517.

obscurantist.

V. be -unintelligible etc. *adj.*; require — explanation etc. 522; have a doubtful meaning, pass comprehension.

render -unintelligible etc. *adj.*; conceal etc. 528; darken etc. 421; confuse etc. (*derange*) 61; perplex etc. (*bewilder*) 475.

not —understand etc. 518; lose, — the clue; miss; not know what to make of, be able to make nothing of, give it up; not be able to -account for, — make either head or tail of; be at sea etc. (*uncertain*) 475; wonder etc. 870; see through a glass darkly etc. (*ignorance*) 491.

not understand one another; play at cross purposes etc. (*misinterpret*) 523.

Adj. un-intelligible, -accountable, -decipherable, -discoverable, -knowable, -fathomable; inconceivable, -explicable, -scrutable; inap-, incomprehensible; insol-vable, -uble; impenetrable.

illegible, indecipherable, as Greek to one, unexplained, paradoxical; enigmatic, -al; puzzling, baffling.

obscure, dark, muddy, clear as mud, seen through a mist, dim, nebulous, shrouded in mystery; undiscernible etc. (*invisible*) 447; misty etc. (*opaque*) 426; hidden etc. 528; latent etc. 526; indefinite etc. (*indistinct*) 447; perplexed etc. (*confused*) 59; undetermined, vague, loose, ambiguous; mysterious; mystic, -al; transcendental; occult, recondite, esoteric, abstruse, crabbed.

incon-ceivable, -ceptible; searchless; above —, beyond —, past-comprehension; beyond one's depth; unconceived.

inexpressible, undefinable, incommunicable, unutterable, ineffable, unpronounceable.

520. Equivocalness. [Having a double sense.]—N. equivocalness etc. *adj.*: double-meaning etc. 516; ambiguity, *double entendre*, pun, paragram, *calembour*, quibble, *équivoque*, anagram; conundrum etc. (*riddle*) 533; word-play etc. (*wit*) 842; homonym, -y; amphiboly, -logy; ambiloquy.

Sphinx, Delphic oracle.
equivocation etc. (*duplicité*) 544; white lie, mental reservation etc. (*concealment*) 528.

V. be -equivocal etc. *adj.*: have two -meanings etc. 516; equivocate etc. (*palter*) 544.

Adj. equivocal, ambiguous, amphibolous, homonymous; double-tongued etc. (*lying*) 544.

521. Metaphor.—N. figure of speech; *façon de parler*, way of speaking, colloquialism.

phrase etc. 566; figure, trope, metaphor, tralatitio, metonymy, enallage, *catachresis*, *synechdoche*, *autonomasia*; irony, satire, figurativeness etc. *adj.*: image, -ry; *metalepsis*, type, anagoge, simile, personification, *prosopopoeia*, allegory, apologue, parable, fable; allusion, adumbration; application; euphemism; euphuism.

V. employ -metaphor etc. *n.*: personify, allegorize, adumbrate, shadow forth, apply, allude —, refer -to.

Adj. metaphorical etc. *n.*: figurative, catachrestical, typical, tralatitious, parabolic, allegorical, allusive, anagogical; ironical; colloquial.

Adv. so to -speak, — say, — express oneself; as it were.

Phr. *mutato nomine de te fabula narratur*.

522. Interpretation.—N. interpretation, definition; explan-, explic-ation; solution, answer; rationale; plain —, simple —, strict-interpretation; meaning etc. 516.

translation; rend-ering, -ition; reddition; literal —, free-translation; key, crib; secret; clew etc. (*indication*) 550; Rosetta stone.

exegesis; ex-pounding, -position; Hermeneutics; comment, -ary; inference etc. (*deduction*) 480; illustration, exemplification; gloss, annotation, *scholium*, note; e-, di-lucidation, enucleation; *éclaircissement*, *mot de l'énigme*.

symptomat-, semei-ology; metoposcopy, physiognomy; diagnosis, prognosis; paleography etc. (*philology*) 560.

accept-ion, -ation, -ance; light, reading, lection, construction, version.

equivalent, — meaning etc. 516; synonym; para-, meta-phrase; convertible terms, apposition; dictionary etc. 562; polyglot.

V. interpret, explain, define, construe, translate, render; do —, turn-into; transfuse the sense of, find out etc. 480a- -the meaning etc. 516- of; read; spell —, figure —, make- out; decipher, decode, unravel, disentangle, puzzle out; find the key of, enucleate, resolve, solve; read between the lines.

account for; find —, tell- the cause etc. 153- of; throw —, shed- -light, — new light, — a fresh light- upon; clear up, elucidate.

illustrate, exemplify; unfold, expound, comment upon, annotate; popularize etc. (*render intelligible*) 518.

take —, understand —, receive —, accept- in a particular sense; understand by, put a construction on, be given to understand.

Adj. explanatory, expository; explicative, -tory; exegetical; hermeneutic, interpretive, illustrative, elucidative, annotative, scholiastic.

polyglot; literal; para-, meta-phrastic; cosignificative, synonymous; equivalent etc. 27.

Adv. in -explanation etc. *n.*: that is to say, *id est*, *videlicet*, to wit, namely, in other words.

literally, strictly speaking; in -plain, — plainer-terms, — words, — English; more simply.

523. Misinterpretation.—N. misinterpretation, -apprehension, -understanding, -acceptation, -construction, -application; *catachresis*; cross -reading, — purposes; mistake etc. 495.

misrepresentation, perversion, exaggeration etc. 549; false -coloring — construction; abuse of terms; parody, travesty; falsification etc. (*lying*) 544.

V. mis-interpret, -apprehend, -understand, -conceive, -judge, -doubt, -spell, -translate, -construe, -apply; mistake etc. 495.

misrepresent, pervert; garble etc. (*falsify*) 544; distort; detort; travesty, play upon words; stretch —, strain —, wrest- the -sense, — meaning; explain away; put a -bad, — false- construction on; give a false coloring, look through -rose colored —, — dark — spectacles.

he —, play- at cross purposes.

Adj. misinterpreted etc. *v.*: untranslat-ed, -able.

Adv. at cross purposes.

524. Interpreter.—N. interpreter, translator, ex-positor, -pounder, -ponent, -plainer; demonstrator.

scholiast, commentator, annotator; meta-, paraphrast.

spokesman, speaker, mouthpiece, prolocutor; diplomat etc. 758.

guide, courier, dragoon, *valet de place*, *cicerone*, showman; oneirocritic; Oedipus; oracle etc. 513.

525. Manifestation.—N. manifestation; unfolding; plainness etc. *adj.*: plain speaking; expression; showing etc. *v.*: exposition, demonstration, *séance*; exhibition, production; display, showing off etc. 882; premonstration. [Thing shown] exhibit, show.

indication etc. (*calling attention to*) 457; publicity etc. 531; disclosure etc. 529; openness etc. (*honesty*) 543, (*artlessness*) 703; *épachement*, prominence.

V. make —, render- -manifest etc. *adj.*: bring -forth, — forward, — to the front, — into view; give notice, express; represent, set forth, exhibit; show,

— up; expose; produce; hold up —, *expose* - to view; set —, place —, lay - before -one, — one's eyes; tell to one's face; trot out, put through one's paces, unfold, show off, show forth, unveil, bring to light, display, demonstrate, unroll; lay open; draw —, bring - out; bring out in strong relief; call —, bring - into notice; hold up the mirror; wear one's heart upon his sleeve; show one's -face, — colors; manifest oneself; speak out; make no -mystery, — secret - of; unfurl the flag; proclaim etc. (*publish*) 531.

indicate etc. (*direct attention to*) 457; disclose etc. 529; elicit etc. 480a; interpret etc. 522.

be -manifest etc. *adj.*: appear etc. (*be visible*) 446; transpire etc. (*be disclosed*) 529; speak for itself, stand to reason; stare one in the face; loom large, appear on the horizon, rear its head; give - token, — sign, — indication of; tell its own tale etc. (*intelligible*) 518; go without saying.

Adj. manifest, apparent; salient, striking, demonstrative, prominent, in the foreground, notable, pronounced.

flagrant; notorious etc. (*public*) 531; arrant; stark staring; unshaded, glaring.

defin-ed, -ite; distinct, conspicuous etc. (*visible*) 446; obvious, evident, incontestable, unmistakable, not to be mistaken, plain, clear, palpable, self-evident, autoptical; intelligible etc. 518; clear as - day, — daylight, — noonday; plain as - a pikestaff, — the sun at noonday, — the nose on one's face, — the way to the parish church.

ostensible; open, — as day; overt, patent, express, explicit; naked, bare, literal, downright, undisguised, exoteric.

unreserved; frank, plain spoken etc. (*artless*) 703; barefaced, brazen, bold, shameless, daring, flaunting, loud.

manifested etc. *v.*: disclosed etc. 529; expressible, capable of being shown, producible; in - un-concealable.

Adv. manifestly, openly etc. *adj.*: before one's eyes, under one's nose, to one's face, face to face, above board, *cartes sur table*, on the stage, in plain sight, in open court, in the open, — streets; at the cross roads; in market overt; in the face of -day, — heaven; in -broad —, open- daylight; without reserve; at first blush, *primâ facie*, on the face of; in set terms.

Phr. *cela saute aux yeux*; he that runs may read; you can see it with half an eye; it needs no ghost to tell us; the meaning lies on the surface; *cela va sans dire*; *res ipsa loquitur*.

526. Latency.—*N.* latency, inexpression; hidden —, occult - meaning; occultness, occultism, mysticism, mystery, cabala, symbolism, anagoge; silence etc. (*taciturnity*) 585; concealment etc. 528; more than meets the -eye, — ear; Delphic oracle; *les dessous des cartes*, undercurrent.

allusion, insinuation, implication; innuendo etc. 527; adumbration; 'something rotten in the state of Denmark.'

snake in the grass etc. (*pitfall*) 667; secret etc. 533.

darkness, invisibility, impreceptibility.
latent influence, power behind the throne; friend at court, wire puller.

V. be -latent etc. *adj.*: lurk, smoulder, underlie,

make no sign; escape -observation, — detection, — recognition; lie hid etc. 528.

laugh in one's sleeve; keep back etc. (*conceal*) 528.

involve, imply, implicate, connote, import, understand, allude to, infer, leave an inference; symbolize; whisper etc. (*conceal*) 528.

Adj. latent; lurking etc. *v.*: secret etc. 528; occult, symbolic, mystic; implied etc. *v.*: dormant, un-apparent, -known, -seen etc. 441; in the background; invisible etc. 447; indiscoverable, dark; impenetrable etc. (*unintelligible*) 519; unspied, -suspected.

un-said, -written, -published, -breathed, -talked of, -told etc. 527, -sung, -exposed, -proclaimed, -disclosed etc. 529; -pronounced, -mentioned, -expressed; not expressed, tacit.

un-developed, -solved, -explained, -traced, -discovered etc. 480a, -tracked, -explored, -invented.

indirect, crooked, inferential; by -inference, — implication; implicit; constructive; allusive, covert, muffled; steganographic; under-stood, -hand, -ground; concealed etc. 528; *sub silentio*.

Adv. by a side wind; *de silentio*; in the background; behind -the scenes, — one's back, — the veil; below the surface; on the tip of one's tongue; secretly etc. 528; between the lines; by a mutual understanding.

Phr. 'thereby hangs a tale,' 'that is another story.'

527. Information.—*N.* information, enlightenment, acquaintance, knowledge etc. 490; publicity etc. 531.

communication, intimation; not-ice, -ification; e-an-nunciation; announcement; representation, round robin, presentment.

case, estimate, specification, report, advice, monition; news etc. 532; return etc. (*record*) 551; account etc. (*description*) 594; statement etc. (*affirmation*) 535.

mention; acquainting etc. *v.*: instruction etc. (*teaching*) 537; outpouring; intercommunication, communicativeness.

informant, authority, teller, announcer, annunciator, harbinger, herald, intelligencer, commentator, columnist, reporter, exponent, mouth-piece; informer, keek, cavesdropper, delator, detective, sleuth; *mouchard*, spy, stool pigeon, news-monger; messenger etc. 534; *amicus curiae*.

valet de place, *cicerone*, pilot, guide; guide-, hand-book; *vade mecum*; manual; map, plan, chart, gazetteer; itinerary etc. (*journey*) 266.

hint, suggestion, 'wrinkle, innuendo, inkling, whisper, passing word, word in the ear, subaudition, cue, by-play; gesture etc. (*indication*) 550; gentle — broad - hint; *verbum sapienti*; word to the wise; insinuation etc. (*latency*) 526.

V. tell; inform, — of; acquaint, — with; impart, — to; make acquainted with, bring to the ears of, apprise, advise, enlighten, awaken.

let fall, mention, express, intimate, represent, communicate, make known; publish etc 531; notify, signify, specify, convey the knowledge of.

let one —, have one to - know; serve notice, give one to understand; give notice; set —, lay —, put

before; point out, put into one's head; put one in possession of; instruct etc. (*teach*) 537; direct the attention to etc. 457.

an-nounce, -nunciate; report, - progress; bring -, send -, leave -, write- word; tele-graph, -phone; ring -, call-up; wire; retail, render an account; give an account etc. (*describe*) 594; state etc. (*affirm*) 535.

disclose etc. 529; show cause; explain etc. (*interpret*) 522.

hint; give an inkling of; give -, drop -, throw out-a hint; insinuate; allude -, make allusion-to; glance at; tip off, tip the wink etc. (*indicate*) 550; suggest, prompt, give the cue, breathe; whisper, - in the ear.

give a bit of one's mind; tell one plainly, - once for all; speak volumes.

un-deceive, -beguile; set right, correct, open the eyes of, disabuse.

be -informed of etc.; know etc. 490; learn etc. 539; get scent of, gather from; awaken -, open one's eyes-to; become-alive, - awake-to; keep posted; hear, overhear, understand.

come to one's -ears, - knowledge; reach one's ears.

Adj. informed etc. v.; *communiqué*; reported etc. v.; published etc. 531; advisory.

expressive etc. 516; explicit etc. (*open*) 525, (*clear*) 518; plain-spoken etc. (*artless*) 703.

declara-, nuncupa-, exposi-tory; declarative, enunciative, communicat-ive, -ory; oral.

Adv. from information received; according to - rumor, - report; in the air; from what one can gather.

Phr. a little bird told me.

528. Concealment.—N. concealment; hiding etc. v.; occultation, mystification.

seal of secrecy; screen etc. 530; disguise etc. 530; masquerade; masked battery; hiding place etc. 530; cipher, code, crypt-, stegan-ography; invisible -, sympathetic-ink; palimpsest; freemasonry.

stealth, -iness; obreption; slyness etc. (*cunning*) 702.

latit-ancy, -ation; seclusion etc. 893; privacy, secrecy, secretness; *incognita*.

reticence; reserve; mental -, reservation, aside; *arrière pensée*, suppression, evasion, white lie, misprision; silence etc. (*taciturnity*) 585; suppression of truth etc. 544; underhand dealing; close-, secretive-ness etc. adj.; mystery.

latency etc. 526; snake in the grass; secret etc. 533.

V. conceal, hide, secrete, stow away, put out of sight; lock -, seal -, bottle-up.

cover, screen, cloak, veil, shroud; screen from - sight, - observation; draw the veil; draw -, close-the curtain; curtain, shade, eclipse, throw a veil over; be-cloud, -fog, -mask; mask, disguise; ensconce, muffle, smother; whisper.

keep -from, - back, - to oneself; keep -snug, - close, - secret, - dark; bury; sink, suppress; keep -from, - out of -view, - sight; keep in -, throw into-the -shade, - background; cover up one's tracks; stifle, hush up, withhold, reserve; fence with a question; ignore etc. 460.

code, codify, use a cipher.

keep -a secret, - one's own counsel; hold one's

tongue etc. (*silence*) 585; make no sign, not let it go further; not breathe a -word, - syllable- about; not let the right hand know what the left is doing; hide one's light under a bushel, bury one's talent in a napkin.

keep -, leave-in -the dark, - ignorance; blind, - the eyes; blindfold, hoodwink, mystify; puzzle etc. (*render uncertain*) 475; bamboozle etc. (*deceive*) 545.

be -concealed etc. v.; suffer an eclipse; retire from sight, couch; hide oneself; lie -hid, - in ambush, - low, - *perdu*, - snug, - close; seclude oneself etc. 893; lurk, sneak, skulk; slink, pussyfoot, prowl; steal -into, - out of, - by, - along; play at -bopeep, - hind and seek; hide in holes and corners.

Adj. concealed etc. v.; hidden; veiled, secret, recondite, mystic, cabalistic, occult, dark; cryptic, -al, private, privy, *in petto*, auricular, clandestine, close, inviolate.

behind a -screen etc. 530; under -cover, - an eclipse; in -ambush, - hiding, - disguise; in a -cloud, - fog, - mist, - haze, - dark corner; in the -shade, - dark; clouded, wrapt in clouds; invisible etc. 447; buried, underground, *perdu*; in-communicado; secluded etc. 893.

un-disclosed etc. 529; -told etc. 527; covert etc. (*latent*) 526; mysterious etc. (*unintelligible*) 519.

irrevealeable, inviolable; confidential; esoteric; not to be spoken of.

obreptitious, furtive, stealthy, feline; skulking etc. v.; surreptitious, underhand, hole and corner; sly etc. (*cunning*) 702; secretive, evasive, non-committal, reserved, reticent, uncommunicative, buttoned up; close, - as wax; *taciturn* etc. 585.

Adv. secretly etc. adj.; in -secret, - private, - one's sleeve, - holes and corners; in the dark etc. adj.

januis clausis, with closed doors, *a huis clos*; hugger-mugger, *à la dérobée*; under the -cloak of, - rose, - table; *sub rosa*, *en tapinois*, in the background, aside, on the sly, with bated breath, *sotto voce*, in a whisper, without beat of drum, *à la sourdine*.

in -, strict-confidence; confidentially etc. adj.; between -ourselves, - you and me; *entre nous*, *inter nos*, under the seal of secrecy; in -code, - cipher.

underhand, by stealth, like a thief in the night; stealthily etc. adj.; behind -the scenes, - the curtain, - one's back, - a screen etc. 530; *incognito*; *in camera*.

Phr. it -must, - will- go no further; 'tell it not in Gath,' nobody the wiser.

529. Disclosure.—N. disclosure; refection; unveiling etc. v.; deterration, revealment, revelation; divulgence, expos-ition, -ure; *exposé*; whole truth; tell-tale etc. (*news*) 532.

acknowledgment, avowal; confession, -al; shrift. bursting of a bubble; *dénouement*.

V. dis-close, -cover, -mask; draw -, draw aside -, lift -, raise -, lift up -, remove -, tear-the -veil, - curtain; un-mask, -veil, -fold, -cover, -seal, -kennel; take off -, break-the seal; lay -open, - bare; expose; open, - up; bare, bring to light; evidence; make -clear, - evident, - manifest; *eviner*.

divulge, reveal, break; let into the secret; reveal the secrets of the prison-house; tell etc. (*inform*) 527; breathe, utter, blab, peach; let -out, - fall, - drop, - the cat out of the bag; betray; tell tales, - out of school; come out with; give -vent, - utterance - to; open the lips, blurt out, vent, whisper about; speak out etc. (*make manifest*) 525; make public etc. 531; unriddle etc. (*find out*) 480a; split; blow the gaff; break the news.

acknowledge, allow, concede, grant, admit, own, confess, avow, throw off all disguise, turn inside out, make a clean breast; show one's -hand, - cards; unburden -, disburden- one's -mind, - conscience, - heart; open -, lay bare -, tell a piece of -one's mind; unburden oneself, own to the soft impeachment; say -, speak -the truth; turn - King's, - Queen's, - States'- evidence.

raise -, drop -, lift -, remove -, throw off-the mask; expose; debunk; lay open; un-deceive, - beguile; disabuse, set right, correct, open the eyes of; *désillusionner*.

be -disclosed etc.; transpire, come to light; come in sight etc. (*be visible*) 446; become known, escape the lips; come -, ooze -, creep -, leak -, peep -, crop- out; show its -face, - colors; discover etc. itself; break through the clouds, flash on the mind.

Adj. disclosed etc. v.

Int. out with it!

Phr. the murder is out; a light breaks in upon one; the scales fall from one's eyes; the eyes are opened.

530. Ambush. [Means of concealment.]—N. hiding-place; secret -place, drawer; recess, hole, funk hole, holes and corners; closet, crypt, *adytum*, abditory, *oubliette*, safe, - deposit.

am-bush, -buscade; stalking horse; lurking-hole, -place; secret path, backstairs; retreat etc. (*refuge*) 666.

screen, cover, shade, blinder; veil, curtain, blind, *purdah*, cloak, cloud.

mask, vizor, visor, disguise, masquerade dress, domino; *camouflage*.

pitfall etc. (*source of danger*) 667; trap etc. (*snare*) 545.

v. ambush, ambuscade, lie in ambush etc. (*hide oneself*) 528; lie in wait for; set a trap for etc. (*deceive*) 545.

Adv. *aux aguets*.

531. Publication.—N. publication; public - announcement etc. 527; promulgation, propagation, proclamation, pronouncement, encyclical, *pronunciamento*; circulation, indiction, edition, imprint, impression, printing; hue and cry.

publicity, notoriety, currency, flagrancy, cry, *bruit*; *vox populi*; report etc. (*news*) 532.

the Press, fourth estate, public press, newspaper, periodical, journal, gazette; house organ, trade publication, tabloid, daily, weekly, monthly, quarterly, annual, magazine, monograph, book; review; news sheet, special edition, supplement, feature, rotogravure, comic strips; leaflet, pamphlet; telegraphy; publisher etc. v.

circular, - letter; manifesto, advertisement,

puff, placard, bill, *affiche*, broadside, poster; notice etc. 527; program.

V. publish; make -public, - known etc. (*information*) 527; speak -, talk- of; broach; utter; put forward; circulate, propagate, promulgate; spread -, abroad; rumor, diffuse, disseminate, evulgate; put -, give -, send-forth; emit, edit, get out; issue; cover, report; bring -, lay -, drag-before the public; give -out, - to the world; put -, bandy -, hawk -, buzz -, whisper -, bruit -, blaze-about; drag into the -open day, - limelight; voice.

proclaim, herald, blazon; blaze -, noise-abroad; sound a trumpet; trumpet -, thunder-forth; give tongue; announce with -beat of drum, - flourish of trumpets; proclaim -from the housetops, - at Charing Cross, at the cross roads; declare, declaim.

advertise, placard; post, - up; *afficher*, publish in the Gazette, send round the crier.

raise a -cry, - hue and cry, - report; set news afloat.

telegraph, cable, wireless, broadcast.

be -published etc; be -, become- public etc. adj.; come out; go -, fly -, buzz -, blow-about; get-about, - abroad, - afloat, - wind; find vent; see the light; go forth, take air, acquire currency, pass current; go -the rounds, - the round of the newspapers, - through the length and breadth of the land; *virum volitare per ora*; pass from mouth to mouth; spread; run -, spread- like wildfire.

Adj. published etc. v.; current etc. (*news*) 532; in circulation, public; notorious; flagrant, arrant; open etc. 525; trumpet-tongued; encyclical, promulgatory; exoteric.

Adv. publicly etc. adj.; in open court, with open doors; in the limelight.

Int. *Oyez!* O yes! notice!

Phr. notice is hereby given; this is -, these are-to give notice.

532. News.—N. news; information etc. 527; piece -, budget- of -news, - information; report, story, yarn, copy, filler, intelligence, tidings; stop press news.

word, advice, *aviso*, message; dis-, des-patch; telegram, cable, wireless telegram, radio-gram, marconi-gram, communication, errand, embassy; *bulletin*.

microphone; public address system, P.A.; walkie talkie, radio -telephone, -phone.

radio, wireless (Eng.), high fidelity, hi fi, radio set, transistor, receiver; speaker, loudspeaker, amplifier, tweeter, woofer; transmitter, broadcaster, AM -, FM -, short wave - transmitter; radio station, studio, control room, network, hookup, circuit; frequency, kilocycles, megacycles; band, channel, modulation, amplification; broadcast, program, newscast, network show, commercial announcement, serial, sound effects; signature, station - identification, - break, radio listener, audiophile.

television, TV, video, color television; television -, live - broadcast, telecast, TV show; televising, telecasting, transmission, television channel, video, audio, beam, reception, image, test pattern; rain, snow, ghost; television -, TV - station, mobile unit, TVmobile, transmitter, televisor, boost, camera; set, monitor, tube, screen.

rumor, hearsay, *on dit*, flying rumor, news stirring, cry, buzz, *bruit*, fame; talk, *ouï-dire*, scandal, eavesdropping; town —, table-talk; tittle-tattle; *canard*, topic of the day, idea afloat.

fresh —, stirring —, old — stale-news; glad tidings; old —, stale-story.

narrator etc. (*describe*) 594; news-, scandal-monger; tale-bearer; tell-tale, gossip, tattler, busy-body, chatterer; informer.

broad-, news-, sports-caster; commentator, announcer, master of ceremonies, M.C., programmer, sound man, radioman, ham, radioperator. television technician, TV man, cameraman, *soundman*.

V. transpire etc. (*be disclosed*) 529; rumor etc. (*publish*) 531.

broadcast, radio, transmit, send, release, beam; sign — on, — off; go on —, go off — the air, monitor; listen —, tune — in.

tele-vise, -cast; color cast.

Adj. many-tongued; rumored; publicly —, currently- -rumored, — reported; rife, current, floating, afloat, going about, in circulation, in everyone's mouth, all over the town.

Adv. as the story-goes, — runs; as they say, it is said.

533. Secret.—N. secret; dead —, profound-secret; *arcana*, mystery; latency etc. 526; Asian mystery; sealed book, secrets of the prison-house; *le dessous des cartes*.

enigma, riddle, puzzle, nut to crack, conundrum, charade, rebus, logograph; mono-, ana-gram; acrostic, cross-word puzzle; Sphinx; *crux critica*.

maze, labyrinth, Hyrcynian wood.

problem etc. (*question*) 461; paradox etc. (*difficuity*) 704; unintelligibility etc. 519; *terra incognita* etc. (*ignorance*) 491.

Adj. secret etc. (*concealed*) 528.

534. Messenger.—N. messenger, envoy, emissary, legate; nuncio, internuncio; intermediary; ambassador etc. (*diplomatist*) 758.

marshal, flag-bearer, herald, crier, trumpeter, bellman, pursuivant, *parlementaire*, apparitor.

courier, runner, dawk, *estafette*; Hermes, Mercury, Iris, Ariel.

postman, letter carrier, telegraph boy, messenger boy, district messenger; despatch rider, commissionaire, errand-boy.

mail; post, -office; letter-bag; mail-boat, — train, — coach, — van, aerial mail; tele-graph, — phone; cable, wire; carrier-pigeon; wireless tele-graph, — phone; radiotele-graph, — phone.

journalist, newspaperman, reporter; gentleman —, representative- of the press; sob sister; penny-a-liner; special —, war —, own- correspondent; spy, scout; informer etc. 527.

535. Affirmation.—N. affirm-ance, -ation; statement, allegation, assertion, predication, declaration, word, avowment.

asseveration, adjuration, swearing, oath, af-

fidavit; deposition etc. (*record*) 551; avouchment, assurance; protest, -ation; profession; acknowledgment etc. (*assent*) 488; pledge.

vote, voice, suffrage, ballot.

remark, observation; position etc. (*proposition*) 514; saying, *dictum*, sentence, *ipse dixit*.

emphasis, positiveness, peremptoriness; dogmatism etc. (*certainty*) 474; dogmatist etc. 887.

V. assert; make -an assertion etc. *n.*; have one's say; say, affirm, predicate, declare, state, represent; protest, profess.

put forth, — forward; advance, allege, propose, propound, enunciate, enounce, broach, set forth, hold out, maintain, contend, pronounce, pretend.

depose, depone, aver, avow, avouch, asseverate, swear; make —, take one's-oath; make —, swear —, put in -an affidavit; take one's Bible oath, kiss the book, vow, *vitam impendere vero*; swear till — one is black in the face, — all's blue; be sworn, call Heaven to witness; vouch, warrant, certify, assure, swear by bell, book and candle.

swear by etc. (*believe*) 484; insist —, take one's stand-upon; emphasize, lay stress on; assert — roundly, — positively; lay down, — the law; raise one's voice, dogmatize, have the last word; rap out; repeat; re-assert, -affirm.

announce etc. (*information*) 527; acknowledge etc. (*assent*) 488; attest etc. (*evidence*) 467; adjure etc. (*put to one's oath*) 768.

Adj. asserting etc. *v.*; declaratory, predicatory, pronunciative, affirmative, *soi-disant*; positive; certain etc. 474; express, explicit etc. (*patent*) 525; absolute, emphatic, flat, broad, round, pointed, marked, distinct, decided, confident, assertive, insistent, trenchant, dogmatic, definitive, formal, solemn, categorical, peremptory; unretracted; predicable, affirmative.

Adv. affirmatively etc. *adj.*; in the affirmative.

with emphasis, *ex cathedra*, without fear of contradiction.

I must say, indeed, i' faith, let me tell you, why, give me leave to say, marry, you may be sure, I'd have you to know; upon my -word, — honor; by my troth, egad, I assure you; by -jingo, — Jove, — George, — etc.; troth, seriously, sadly; in —, in sober- -sadness, — truth, — earnest; of a truth, truly, pardi, perdy; in all conscience, upon oath; be assured etc. (*belief*) 484; yes etc. (*assent*) 488; I'll -warrant, — warrant you, — engage, — answer for it, — be bound, — venture to say, — take my oath; in fact, as a matter of fact, forsooth, joking apart; so help me God; not to mince the matter.

Phr. quoth he; *dixi*.

536. Negation.—N. ne-, abne-gation; denial; dis-avowal, -claimer; abjuration; contra-diction, -vention; recusation, protest; rebuttal; recusancy etc. (*dissent*) 489; flat —, emphatic -contradiction, — denial; *démenti*.

qualification etc. 469; repudiation etc. 610; retraction etc. 607; confutation etc. 479; refusal etc. 764; prohibition etc. 761.

V. deny; contra-dict, -vene; controvert, give denial to, gainsay, negative, shake the head.

dis-own, -affirm, -claim, -avow; recant etc. 607; revoke etc. (*abrogate*) 756.

dispute, impugn, traverse, rebut, join issue upon; bring —, call-in question etc. (*doubt*) 485.

deny flatly, — peremptorily, — emphatically, — absolutely, — wholly, — entirely; give the lie to, belie.

repudiate etc. 610; set aside, ignore etc. 460; rebut etc. (*confute*) 479; qualify etc. 469; refuse etc. 764.

Adj. denying etc. v.; denied etc. v.; contradictory; negat-ive, -ory; revocatory; recusant etc. (*dissenting*) 489; at issue upon.

Adv. no, nay, not, nowise; not a-bit, — whit, — jot; not-at all, — in the least, — so; no such thing; nothing of the-kind, — sort; quite the contrary, *tout au contraire*, far from it; *tant s'en faut*; on no account, in no respect; by -no, — no manner of-means; negatively.

Phr. there never was a greater mistake; I know better; *non haec in foedera*.

537. Teaching.—N. teaching etc. v.; instruction; edification; education; pedagogy; tuition; tutor-, tutel-age; direction, guidance.

qualification, preparation; train-, school-ing etc. v.; discipline; exer-cise, -citation; drill, practice, persuasion, proselytism, propagandism, *propaganda*; in-doctrination, -culcation, oculation.

explanation etc. (*interpretation*) 522; lesson, lecture, sermon, homily; apologue, parable; discourse, prelection, preaching, disquisition.

exercise, task; *curriculum*; course, — of study; grammar, three R's, initiation, A.B.C. etc. (*beginning*) 66.

elementary —, primary —, secondary —, grammar school —, high school —, college —, university —, technical —, liberal —, classical —, religious —, denominational —, moral —, secular-education; technical —, vocational-training; university extension lectures; propaedeutics, moral tuition; evening classes, correspondence course.

physical education, gymnastics, calisthenics, eurythmics; *sloyd*.

V. teach, instruct, edify, school, tutor; cram, prime, coach; enlighten etc. (*inform*) 527.

in-culcate, -doctrinate, -oculate, -fuse, -stil, -fix, -graft, -filtrate; im-bue, -pregnate, -plant; graft, sow the seeds of, disseminate, propagandize.

give an idea of; put-up to, — in the way of; set right.

sharpen the wits, enlarge the mind; give new ideas, open the eyes, bring forward, 'teach the young idea how to shoot,' improve etc. 658.

expound etc. (*interpret*) 522; lecture; prelect; read —, give-a-lesson, — lecture, — sermon, — discourse; hold forth, preach; sermon-, moral-ize; point a moral.

train, discipline; bring up, — to; educate, form, ground, prepare, qualify, drill, exercise, practice, habituate, familiarize with, nurture, dry-nurse, breed, rear, take in hand; break, — in; tame; pre-instruct; initiate; inure etc. (*habituate*) 613.

put to nurse, send to school.

direct, guide; direct attention to etc. (*attention*) 457; impress upon the-mind, — memory; beat into, — the head; convince etc. (*belief*) 484.

Adj. teaching etc. v.; taught etc. v.; educational;

scholastic, academic, doctrinal; disciplinary; in-structive, didactic, hortative, pedagogic, tutorial.

Phr. the schoolmaster abroad.

538. Misteaching.—N. mis-teaching, — information, -intelligence, -guidance, -direction, — persuasion, -instruction, -leading etc. v.; per-version, false teaching; sophistry etc. 477; college of Laputa; the blind leading the blind.

V. mis-inform, -teach, -direct, -guide, -instruct, — correct; pervert; put on a false —, throw off the-scent; deceive etc. 545; mislead etc. (*error*) 495; misrepresent; lie etc. 544; *ambiguas in vulgum spargere voces*, preach to the wise, teach one's grandmother to suck eggs.

render unintelligible etc. 519; bewilder etc. (*uncertainty*) 475; mystify etc. (*conceal*) 528; un-teach.

Adj. misteaching etc. v.; unedifying.

Phr. *piscem natate doces*.

539. Learning.—N. learning; acquisition of — knowledge etc. 490, — skill etc. 698; acquirement, attainment; edification, scholarship, erudition; lore; information; self-instruction; study, reading, perusal; inquiry etc. 461.

ap-, prenticeship; pupil-age, -arity; tutelage, novitiate, matriculation.

docility etc. (*willingness*) 602; aptitude etc. 698.

V. learn; acquire —, gain —, receive —, take in —, drink in —, imbibe —, pick up —, gather — get —, obtain —, collect —, glean- -knowledge, — information, — learning.

acquaint oneself with, master; make oneself — master of, — acquainted with; grind, cram; get —, coach-up; learn by-heart, — rote.

read, spell, peruse; con —, pore —, thumb-over; wade through; dip into; run the eye-over, — through; turn over the leaves.

study; be-studious etc. *adj.*; consume the mid-night oil, mind one's book.

go to-school, — college, — the university; serve —an (or one's) apprenticeship, — one's time; learn one's trade; be -informed etc. 527; be -taught etc. 537.

Adj. studious; schol-astic, -arly; teachable; docile etc. (*willing*) 602; apt etc. 698; industrious etc. 682; learned erudite.

Adv. at one's books; *in statu pupillari* etc. (*learner*) 541.

540. Teacher.—N. teacher, trainer, instructor, institutor, master, tutor, don, director, Corypheus, dry nurse, coach, grinder, crammer; governor, bear-leader; governess, duenna; disciplinarian.

professor, lecturer, reader, prelector, prolocutor, preacher; Boanerges; pastor etc. (*clergy*) 996; schoolmaster, dominie, usher, pedagogue, abecedarian; schoolmistress, dame, monitor, proctor, pupil-teacher.

expositor etc. 524; preceptor, guide; mentor etc. (*adviser*) 695; pioneer, apostle, missionary, propagandist, moonshoe; example etc. (*model for imitation*) 22.

professorship etc. (*school*) 542.

tutelage etc. (*teaching*) 537.

Adj. professorial, tutorial etc. 537.

541. Learner.—N. learner, scholar, student, *alumnus, élève*, pupil; ap-, prentice; articulated clerk; school-boy, -girl, beginner, tyro, abecedarian, alphabetarian.

recruit, novice, neophyte, tenderfoot, inceptor, *débutant*, catechumen, probationer; undergraduate; freshman, frosh; sophomore, junior, senior; junior —, senior-soph; sophister, questionist, fellow-, commoner, pensioner, exhibitioner, sizar, scholar, fellow, advanced —, post graduate —, research-student.

class, form, grade, standard, remove; pupilage etc. (*learning*) 539.

disciple, follower, apostle, proselyte; fellow student, school-mate, -fellow, class mate, con-disciple.

Adj. *in statu pupillari*, in leading strings, sophomoreic.

542. School.—N. school, academy, university, *alma mater*, college, seminary, Lyceum; instit-ution, *conservatoire; palaestra, gymnasium*.

day —, boarding —, public —, preparatory —, elementary —, primary —, nursery —, dame's —, grammar —, Board —, County —, Council —, parochial —, denominational —, Sunday —, religious —, collegiate —, secondary —, continuation —, night —, correspondence —, secretarial —, military —, law —, medical —, business —, technical-school; technical —, training-college; Polytechnic; training ship; *Kindergarten*, nursery, *crèche*, reformatory.

pulpit, desk, reading desk, ambo, class-, lecture-room, theater, amphitheater, forum, stage, rostrum, platform, hustings, tribune.

school —, horn —, text-book; grammar, primer, abecedary, rudiments, manual, *vade mecum*, Lindley, Murray, Cocker.

professor-, lecture-, reader-ship; chair; schoolmaster etc. 540.

School Board, Council of Education; *propaganda*.

Adj. scholastic, academic, collegiate; educational.

Adv. *ex cathedrâ*.

543. Veracity.—N. veracity; truthfulness, frankness etc. adj.; truth, sooth, sincerity, candor, honesty, fidelity; plain dealing, *bona fides*; love of truth; probity etc. 939; ingenuousness etc. (*artlessness*) 703.

the truth the whole truth and nothing but the truth; honest —, sober-truth etc. (*fact*) 494; unvarnished tale; light of truth.

V. speak —, tell-the truth; speak by the card; paint in its —, show oneself in one's true colors; make a clean breast etc. (*disclose*) 529; speak one's mind etc. (*be blunt*) 703; not-lie etc. 544, — deceive etc. 545.

Adj. truthful, true; veracious, -edical; scrupulous etc. (*honorable*) 939; sincere, candid, frank, open, straightforward, unreserved; open-, true-, simple-hearted; honest, trustworthy; undissembling etc. (*dissemble* etc. 544); guileless, pure; unperjured, ture blue, as good as one's word;

unaffected, unfeigned, *bonâ fide*; outspoken, ingenuous etc. (*artless*) 703; undisguised etc. (*real*) 494.

Adv. truly etc. (*really*) 494; on oath; in plain words etc. 703; in —, with —, of a —, in good —, very-truth; as the-dial to the sun, — needle to the pole; honor bright; troth; in good-sooth, — earnest; unfeignedly, with no nonsense, in sooth, sooth to say, *bonâ fide, in foro conscientiae*; without equivocation; *cartes sur table*, from the bottom of one's heart; by my troth etc. (*affirmation*) 535.

544. Falsehood.—N. false-hood, -ness; falsity, -ification; misrepresentation; deception etc. 545; untruth etc. 546; guile; bad faith; lying etc. v.; misrepresentation; mendacity, perjury, false swearing; forgery, invention, fabrication; subreption; covin.

perversion —, suppression- of truth; *suppressio veri*; perversion, distortion, false coloring; exaggeration etc. 549; prevarication, equivocation, shuffling, fencing, evasion, fraud; *suggestio falsi* etc. (*lie*) 546; mystification etc. (*concealment*) 528; simulation etc. (*imitation*) 19; dis-simulation, -sembling; deceit.

sham; pretence, pretending, malingering. lip-homage, — service; mouth honor; hollowness; mere-show, — outside, eye-wash, window dressing; duplicity, double dealing, insincerity, hypocrisy, cant, humbug, casuistry; jesuit-ism, -ry; pharisaism; Machiavelism, 'organized hypocrisy'; crocodile tears, meaty-mouthedness, quackery; charlatan-ism, -ry; gammon; bun-kum, -come; flim, bam, flim-flam, cajolery, flattery; Judas kiss; perfidy etc. (*bad faith*) 940; *il volto sciolto i pensieri stretti*.

unfairness etc. (*dishonesty*) 940; artfulness etc. (*cunning*) 702; misstatement etc. (*error*) 495.

V. be-false etc. adj., — a liar etc. 548; speak-falsely etc. adv.; tell a-lie etc. 546; lie, fib; lie like a trooper; swear falsely, forswear, perjure oneself, bear false witness.

mis-state, -quote, -cite, -report, -represent; belie, falsify, pervert, distort; put a false construction upon etc. (*misinterpret*) 523.

prevaricate, equivocate, quibble; palter, — to the understanding; *répondre en Normand*; trim, shuffle, fence, mince the truth, beat about the bush, blow hot and cold, play fast and loose.

garble, gloss over, disguise, give a color to; give —, put-a-gloss, — false coloring-upon; color, varnish, cook, dress up, embroider; varnish right and puzzle wrong, exaggerate etc. 549.

invent, fabricate; trump —, get-up; forge, hatch, concoct; romance etc. (*imagine*) 515; cry 'wolf!'

dis-semble, -simulate; feign, assume, put on, pretend, make believe; play-false, — a double game; coquet; act —, play-a-part; affect etc. 855; simulate, pass off for; counterfeit, fake, sham, make a show of; malingering; swing the lead; say the grapes are sour.

cant, play the hypocrite, sham Abraham, *faire pattes de velours*, put on the mask, clean the outside of the platter, lie like a conjuror; hang out —, hold out —, sail under-false colors; 'commend the poisoned chalice to the lips'; *ambiguus in vulgus spargere voces*; deceive etc. 545.

Adj. false, deceitful, mendacious, unvaracious,

fraudulent, untruthful, dishonest; faith-, truth-, troth-less; un-fair, -candid; evasive; un-, disingenuous; hollow, insincere, *Parthis mendacior*; forsworn.

canting; hypocrit-, jesuit-, pharisa-ical; tartuffish; Machiavelian; double-tongued, -faced, -handed, -minded, -hearted, -dealing; two-faced, bare-faced; Janus-faced; smooth-faced, -spoken, -tongued; plausible; mealy-mouthed; affected etc. 855.

collus-ive; -ory; artful etc. (*cunning*) 702; perfidious etc. 940, spurious etc. (*deceptive*) 545; untrue etc. 546; falsified etc. v.; covinous.

Adv. falsely etc. *adj.*; à la Tartufe, with a double tongue; out of whole cloth; sliily etc. (*cunning*) 702.

545. Deception.—N. deception; falseness etc. 544; untruth etc. 546; impos-ition, -ture; fraud, deceit, guile; fraudulent-ee, -cy; covin; knavery etc. (*cunning*) 702; misrepresentation etc. (*falsehood*) 544.

delusion, gullery, bluff, spoof, *blague*; juggl-ing, -ery; sleight of hand, legerdemain; presti-giation, -ditation; magic etc. 992; conjur-ing, -ation, hocus pocus, jockeyship; trickery, coggerly, hanky-panky, chicanery, pettifogging, sharp practice; *supercherie*, cozenage, circumvention, ingannation, collusion; treachery etc. 940; practical joke.

trick, cheat, wile, ruse, blind, feint, plant, bubble fetch, catch, chican, juggle, reach, hocus, bite; thimble-rig, card-sharping, artful dodge, machination, swindle, hoax; tricks upon travellers; confidence trick; strategem etc. (*artifice*) 702; theft etc. 791.

snare, trap, pitfall, decoy, gin; sprin-ge, -gle; noose, hook; bait, decoy-duck, tub to the whale, baited trap, *guet-à-pens*; cobweb, net, meshes, toils, mouse-trap, bird-lime; ambush etc. 530; trap-door, sliding panel, false bottom; spring-net, -gun; mask, -ed battery; mine; booby trap.

Cornish hug; wolf in sheep's clothing etc. (*deceiver*) 548; disguise, -ment; false colors, masquerade, mummery, borrowed plumes; *pattes de velours*.

mockery etc. (*imitation*) 19; copy etc. 21; counterfeited, sham, brummagem, make-believe, forgery, fraud, fake; lie etc. 546; 'a mockery, a delusion, and a snare,' hollow mockery.

whited -, painted- sepulcher; tinsel, paste, false jewelry, scagliola, ormolu, German silver, Britannia metal, paint; jerry building; man of straw. illusion etc. (*error*) 495; *ignis fatuus* etc. 423; *mirage* etc. 443.

V. deceive, take in; defraud, cheat, jockey, do, cozen, diddle, nab, gyp, chouse, double cross, play one false, bilk, cully, jilt, bite, pluck, swindle, victimize; abuse; mystify; blind one's eyes; blindfold, hoodwink, spoof, bluff; throw dust into the eyes, 'keep the word of promise to the ear and break it to the hope,' 'draw a herring across the trail.'

impose -, practice -, play -, put -, palm -, foist-upon; snatch a verdict.

circumvent, overreach; out-reach, -wit, manœuvre; steal a march upon, give the go-by to, leave in the lurch.

set -, lay- a -trap, - snare- for; bait the hook, forlay, spread the toils, lime; decoy, waylay, lure,

beguile, delude, inveigle; tra-, tre-pan; kidnap; let-, hook-in; trick; en-, in-trap, -snare, entoil, benet; nick, springe; catch, - in a trap; sniggle, entangle, illaqueate, hocus, practice on one's credulity, dupe, gull, hoax, fool, -befool, bamboozle; hum, -bug; gammon, stuff up, dope, sell; play a -trick, - practical joke- upon one; balk, trip up, throw a tub to a whale; fool to the top of one's bent, send on -a wild goose chase, - a fool's errand; make -game, - a fool, - an April fool, - an ass- of; trifle with, cajole, flatter; come over etc. (*influence*) 615; gild the pill, make things pleasant, divert, put a good face upon; dissemble etc. 544.

cog, - the dice, play with marked cards; live by one's wits, play at hide and seek; obtain money under false pretences etc. (*steal*) 791; conjure, juggle, practice chicanery; gerrymander.

play -, palm -, foist -, fob- off. lie etc. 544; misinform etc. 538; mislead etc. (*error*) 495; betray etc. 940; be -deceived etc. 547.

Adj. deceived etc. v.; deceiving etc. v.; cunning etc. 702; prestigi-ous, -atory; decept-ive, -ious; deceitful, covinous; delus-ive, -ory; illus-ive, -ory; elusive, insidious, *ad captandum vulgus*.

untrue etc. 546; mock, sham, make-believe, counterfeited, faked, pseudo, spurious, so-called, pretended, feigned, trumped up, bogus, scamped, fraudulent, tricky, factitious, artificial, bastard; surreptitious, illegitimate, contraband, adulterated, sophisticated; unsound, rotten at the core; colorable; disguised; meretricious; tinsel, pinch-beck, plated; catch-penny; Brummagem; simulated etc. 544.

Adv. under -false colors, - the garb of, - cover of; over the left.

Phr. *fronti nulla fides*.

546. Untruth.—N. untruth, falsehood, lie, story, thing that is not, fib, bounce, crammer, taradiddle, whopper.

forgery, fabrication, invention; mis-statement, -representation; perversion, falsification, gloss, *suggestio falsi*; exaggeration etc. 549.

fiction; fable, nursery tale; romance etc. (*imagination*) 515; untrue -, false -, trumped up- -story, - statement; thing devised by the enemy; *canard*; shave, sell, hum, yarn, traveler's tale, Canterbury tale, cock and bull story, fairy tale, clap-trap.

myth, moonshine, bosh, all my eye, -and Betty Martin, mare's nest, farce.

irony; half truth, white lie, pious fraud; mental reservation etc. (*concealment*) 528.

pretence, pretext; false -plea etc. 617; subterfuge, evasion, shift, shuffle, make-believe; sham etc. (*deception*) 545.

profession, empty words; Judas kiss etc. (*hypocrisy*) 544; disguise etc. (*mask*) 530.

V. have a false meaning; not ring true.

pretend, sham, feign, counterfeited, make believe.

Adj. untrue, false, trumped up; void of -, without- foundation; far from the truth, false as dicer's oaths; unfounded, *ben trovato*, 'invented, fabulous, fabricated, forged; fict-, fact-, supposit-, surreptitious; e-, il-lusory; ironical; satirical; evasive; *soi-disant* etc. (*misnamed*) 565.

Phr. *se non e vero e ben trovato*.

547. Dupe.—N. dupe, gull, gudgeon, *gobemouche*, cull, cully, victim, sucker, pigeon, April fool; laughing stock etc. 857; Cyclops, simple Simon, flat, mug, greenhorn; fool etc. 501; puppet, cat's paw.

V. be -deceived etc. 545, — the dupe of; fall into a trap; swallow —, nibble at the bait; bite; catch a Tartar.

Adj. credulous etc. 486; mistaken etc. (error) 495.

548. Deceiver.—N. deceiver etc. (deceive etc. 545); dissembler, hypocrite; sophist, Pharisee, Jesuit, Mawworm, Pecksniff, Joseph Surface, Tartufo, Janus; serpent, snake in the grass, cockatrice, Judas, wolf in sheep's clothing; Molly Maguire; jilt; *shuffler*.

liar etc. (lie etc. 544; story-teller, perjurer, false-witness, *mentuer à triple étage*, Scapin.

imposter, pretender, capper, decoy, fraud, *soi-disant*, humbug; adventurer; Cagliostro, Fernam Mendez Pinto; ass in lion's skin etc. (*bungler*) 701; actor etc. (*stage player*) 599.

quack, *charlatan*, mountebank, saltimbanco, *saltimbanque*, empiric, quacksalver, medicaster.

conjuror, juggler, magician, necromancer, trickster, prestidigitator, medium, jockey; crimp; decoy-duck, stool pigeon; rogue, knave, cheat; swindler etc. (*thief*) 792; jobber.

549. Exaggeration.—N. exaggeration; expansion etc. 194; hyperbole, stretch, strain, coloring; high coloring, caricature, *caricatura*; extravagance etc. (*nonsense*) 497; Baron Munchausen; men in buckram, yarn, fringe, embroidery, traveler's tale; Pelion upon Ossa.

storm in a teacup; much ado about nothing etc. (*over-estimation*) 482; puffery etc. (*boasting*) 884; rant etc. (*turgescence*) 577.

figure of speech, *façon de parler*; stretch of fancy, — the imagination; flight of fancy etc. (*imagination*) 515.

false coloring etc. (*falsehood*) 544; aggravation etc. 835.

V. exaggerate, magnify, pile up, aggravate; amplify etc. (*expand*) 194; overestimate etc. 482; hyperbolize; over-charge, -state, -draw, -lay, -shoot the mark, -praise; make -much, — the most of; strain, — a point; stretch, — a point; go great lengths; spin a long yarn; draw —, shoot with a long-bow; deal in the marvelous.

out-Herod Herod, run riot, talk at random. heighten, overcolor; color -highly, — too highly; embroider, *broder*; flourish; color etc. (*misrepresent*) 544; puff etc. (*boast*) 884.

Adj. exaggerated etc. v.; overwrought; bombastic etc. (*magniloquent*) 577; hyperbolic, on stilts; fabulous, extravagant, preposterous, egregious, *outré*, high-flying.

Adv. hyperbolically etc. *adj.*

550. Indication.—N. indication; symbol-ism, -ization; semeio-logy, -tics; sign of the times.

lineament, feature, *trait*, characteristic, trick,

diagnostic; divining-rod; cloven hoof; footfall; means of recognition; earmark.

sign, symbol; ind-ex, -ice, -icator; point, -er; marker; exponent, note, token, symptom.

type, figure, emblem, cipher, device; representation etc. 554; epigraph, motto, posy.

gest-ure, -iculation; pantomime; wink, glance, leer; nod, shrug, beck; touch, nudge; grip; dactylo-logy, -nomy; freemasonry, telegraphy, chirolgy, by-play, dumb-show; cue; hint etc. 527; clue, clew, key, scent, tract etc. 551.

signal, -post; rocket, blue light; watch-fire, -tower; telegraph, semaphore, flag-staff; cresset, fiery cross; calumet; heliograph, signal-, flash-lamp; radar, radar signal, pulse —, microwave —, radar; tracing, blips, pips.

mark, line, stroke, dash, score, stripe, streak, scratch, tick, dot, point, notch, nick, blaze; asterisk, red letter, Italics, heavy type, inverted commas, quotation marks, sublineation, underlining, jotting; print; impr-int, -ess, -ession; note, annotation, mark of exclamation.

[For identification] badge, criterion; counter-check, -mark, -sign, -foil, duplicate, tally; label, tab, ticket, stub, billet, letter, counter, *tessera*, card, bill, check; witness, voucher; stamp; *cachet*; trade —, Hall- mark; broad arrow; signature; address —, visiting- card; *carte de visite*; credentials etc. (*evidence*) 467; passport, identity book; attestation; hand, — writing, sign-manual; cipher; monogram, — mark, seal, sigil, signet; autograph, -y, paraph, brand; superscription; in-, en-dorsement; title, heading, rubric, docket; *mot-de passe*, — *du guet*; *passe-parole*; shibboleth; watch-, catch-, pass-word; open sesame.

insignia, banner, -et, -ol; bandrol; flag, colors, streamer, standard, eagle, labarum, oriflamb, *oriflamme*; figure-head; ensign; pen-non, -nant, -dant; burgee, blue Peter, jack, ancient, gonfalon, union-jack; tricolor, stars and stripes; bunting.

heardiery, crest; coat of —, arms; armorial bearings, hatchment; e-, scutcheon; shield, supporters; livery, uniform; cockade, *epaulette*, brassard, chevron; garland, chaplet, love-knot, fillet, favor.

[Of locality] beacon, cairn, post, staff, flagstaff, hand, pointer, vane, cock, weathercock; guide-, hand-, finger-, directing-, sign-post; pillars of Hercules, pharos, signal fire; land-, sea-mark; lighthouse, balize; pole-, load-, lode-star; cynosure, guide; address, direction, name; sign, -board.

[Of the future] warning etc. 668; omen etc. 512; prefigurement etc. 511. [Of the past] trace record etc. 551. [Of danger] warning etc. 668; alarm etc. 669. [Of authority] scepter etc. 747. [Of triumph] trophy etc. 733. [Of quantity] gauge etc. 466. [Of distance] mile-stone, -post. [Of disgrace] brand, fool's cap, stigma, mark of Cain. [For detection] check, tell-tale; test etc. (*experiment*) 463.

notification etc. (*information*) 527; advertisement etc. (*publication*) 531.

word of command, call; bugle-, trumpet-call; reveille, taps; bell, alarm, cry; battle —, rallying-cry.

church, bell, angelus, sacring bell; muezzin. exposition etc. (*explanation*) -522; proof etc. (*evidence*) 463; pattern etc. (*prototype*) 22.

V. indicate; be the -sign etc. n. - of; denote,

betoken; argue, testify etc. (*evidence*) 467; bear the impress etc. *n.* - of; con-note, -notate.

represent, stand for; typify etc. (*prefigure*) 511; symbolize.

put -an indication, - a mark, - etc. *n.*; note, mark, tick, blaze, stamp, earmark; set one's seal upon; label, ticket, docket; dot, spot, score, dash, trace, chalk; print; im-print, -press, surprint; engrave, stereotype, electrotype.

signal, transmit, send, radiate, beam, deflect, echo, bounce back, return.

make a -sign etc. *n.*; signalize; give -, hang out-a signal; beck, -on; gesture; not; wink, glance, leer, nudge, shrug, tip the wink; gesticulate; raise -, hold up-the-finger, - hand; saw the air, suit the action to the word.

wave -, unfurl -, hoist -, hang out-a banner etc. *n.*; wave -the hand, - a kerchief; give the cue etc. (*inform*) 527; show one's colors; give -, sound-an alarm; beat the drum, sound the trumpets, raise a cry.

sign, seal, attest etc. (*evidence*) 467; underline etc. (*give importance to*) 642; call attention to etc. (*attention*) 457; give notice etc. (*inform*) 527.

Adj. indicat-ing etc. *v.*; -ive, -ory; de-, con-notative; diacritical, representative, typical, symbolic, pantomimic, pathognomonic, symptomatic, ominous, characteristic, demonstrative, diagnostic, exponential, emblematic, armorial; individual etc. (*special*) 79.

known -, recognizable-by; indicated etc. *v.*; pointed, marked.

[Capable of being denoted] denotable; indelible.

Adv. in token of; symbolically etc. *adj.*; in dumb show.

Phr. *ecce signum; ex ungue leonem, ex pede Herculem*.

551. Record.—*N.* trace, vestige, relic, remains; scar, *cicatrix*; foot-step, -mark, -print; track, mark, wake, trail, spoor, scent, *piste*.

monument, hatchment, escutcheon, slab, tablet, trophy, achievement; obelisk, pillar, column, monolith, cromlech, dolmen; memorial; *memento* etc. (*memory*) 505; testimonial, medal, ribbon, order; commemoration etc. (*celebration*) 883.

record, note, minute; *dossier*; register, -try; census, roll etc. (*list*) 86; cartulary, diptych, Domesday book; entry, memorandum, indorsement, inscription, copy, duplicate, docket; notch etc. (*mark*) 550; muniment, deed etc. (*security*) 771; document; deposition, *procès-verbal*; affidavit; certificate etc. (*evidence*) 467.

note-, memorandum-, pocket-, commonplace-book; portfolio; scoring-board, -sheet; bulletin board; card index, file; pigeon-holes, *excerpta, ad-versaria*, jottings, dottings.

gazette, -er; newspaper, magazine etc. 531; almanac, -ack; calendar, ephemeris, noctuary, diary, log, journal, account-, cash-, day-book, ledger.

archive, scroll, state-paper, Congressional Record, return, blue-book; statistics etc. 86; *compte rendu*; Acts -, Transactions -, Proceedings- of; Hansard's Debates; chronicle, annals; legend; history, biography etc. 594.

registration; en-, in-rolment; tabulation; entry,

booking; signature etc. (*identification*) 550; recorder etc. 553; journalism.

drawing, photograph etc. 554; phonograph -, gramophone- record; music roll.

V. record; put -, place- upon record; go on record; chronicle, calendar, hand down to posterity; keep up the memory of etc. (*remember*) 505; commemorate etc. (*celebrate*) 883; report etc. (*inform*) 527; commit to -, reduce to-writing; put -, set down- -in writing, - in black and white; put -, jot -, take -, write -, note -, set-down; note, minute, put on paper; take -, make- a note, - minute, - memorandum; make a return.

mark etc. (*indicate*) 550; sign etc. (*attest*) 467. enter, book; post; - up; insert, make an entry of; mark -, tick- off; register, list, docket, enroll, inscroll; file etc. (*store*) 636.

Adv. on record.

552. Obliteration. [Suppression of sign.]—*N.* obliteration; erasure, rasure; effacement; interference; cancel, -lation; cassation; circumduction; deletion, blot; *tabula rasa*.

V. efface, obliterate, erase, rase, expunge, cancel; blot -, take -, rub -, scratch -, strike -, wipe -, wash -, sponge-out; wipe -, rub-off; wipe away; deface, render illegible; draw the pen through, apply the sponge.

interfere, jam, black-, block-out; clutter, screen. be -effaced etc.; leave no -trace etc. 449; 'leave not a rack behind.'

Adj. obliterated etc. *v.*; out of print; printless; leaving no trace; intestate; un-recorded, -registered, -written.

Int. *dele*; out with it!

553. Recorder.—*N.* recorder, notary, clerk; registrar, -rary. -ter; pro:honotary; amanuensis, secretary, scribe, stenographer, remembrancer, book-keeper, *custos rotulorum*, Master of the Rolls.

annalist; histori-an, -ographer; chronicler, journalist, reporter, columnist; biographer etc. (*narrator*) 594; antiquary etc. (*antiquity*) 122; memorialist.

draughtsman etc. 559; engraver 558; photographer, cinematographer, camera man.

Recording instrument, recorder, camera, phonograph, gramophone, dictaphone, telegraphone, telautograph, printing telegraph, tape recorder, ticker, time recorder, cash register, turn-stile, speedometer, voting machine, seismograph, radar, oscilloscope, teletypewriter, pari-mutuel, photostat.

554. Representation.—*N.* represent-ation, -ment; imitation etc. 19; illustration, delineation, depiction, portrayal; imagery, portraiture, iconography; design, -ing; art, fine arts; painting etc. 556; sculpture etc. 557; engraving etc. 558; photography, radiography, skiagraphy.

person-ation, -ification; impersonation; drama etc. 599.

picture, drawing, sketch, draught, draft; tracing; copy etc. 21; photo-, helio-graph; daguerreo-, talbo-, calo-, helio-type; cabinet, *carte-de-visite*, snapshot; X-ray photograph; radio-gram, -graph, skia-graph, -gram.

image, likeness, icon, portrait; striking -, speaking- likeness; very image; effigy, fac-simile.

figure, - head; puppet, doll, *figurine*, aglet, manikin, lay-figure, model, *marionnette*, *fantoccini*, bust; waxwork, statue, -ite, automaton, Robot.

hieroglyphic, anaglyph; dia-, mono-gram, graph.

map, plan, chart; ground plan, projection, elevation; ichno-, carto-graphy; atlas; outline, scheme; view etc. (painting) 556.

artist, draughtsman etc. 559.

V. represent, delineate; depict, -ure; portray; picture; take -, catch- a likeness etc. n.; hit off, photograph, daguerreotype; figure; shadow -forth, - out; adumbrate; body forth; describe etc. 594; trace, copy; mold.

dress up; illustrate, symbolize.

paint etc. 556; carve etc. 557; engrave etc. 558.

person-ate, -ify; impersonate; assume a character; pose as; act; play etc. (*drama*) 599; mimic etc. (*imitate*) 19; hold the mirror up to nature.

Adj. represent-ing etc. v., -ative; illustrative; represented etc. v.; imitative, figurative.

like etc. 17; graphic etc. (*descriptive*) 594.

555. Misrepresentation.—N. misrepresentation, distortion, exaggeration; daubing etc. v.; bad likeness, daub, sign-painting; scratch, caricature; *anamorphosis*.

V. misrepresent, distort, overdraw, travesty, parody, burlesque, exaggerate, caricature, daub.

Adj. misrepresented etc. v.

556. Painting.—N. painting; depicting; drawing etc. v.; design; perspective, skiagraphy; *chiaroscuro* etc. (*light*) 420; composition; treatment, values, atmosphere, tone, technique.

historical -, portrait -, miniature -, landscape -, marine -, flower -, scene- painting; scenography.

school, style; the grand style, high art, *genre*, portraiture; ornamental art etc. 847.

mono-, poly-chrome; *grisaille*.

pallet, palette; easel; brush, pencil, stump; blacklead, charcoal, crayons, chalk, pastel; paint etc. (*coloring matter*) 428; water-, body-, oil-color; oils, oil-paint; varnish etc. 356a; *gouache*, tempera, distemper, fresco, water-glass; enamel; encaustic painting; *graffito*, *gesso*; mosaic; tapestry.

picture, painting, piece, *tableau*, canvas; oil etc. -painting; fresco, cartoon; easel -, cabinet- picture; drawing, draught, draft; pencil etc. -, watercolor-drawing; sketch; outline; study.

portrait etc. (*representation*) 554; whole -, full -, half- length; kitcat, head; miniature; shade, *silhouette*; profile.

landscape, sea-piece, -scape; view, scene, prospect; interior; bird's-eye view; pan-, di-orama; still life.

picture -, art- gallery; *studio*, *atelier*.

V. paint, design, limn, draw, sketch, pencil, scratch, shade, stipple, hatch, dash off, chalk out, square up; color, dead-color, wash, varnish; draw in -pencil etc. n.; paint in -oils etc. n.; stencil; depict etc. (*represent*) 554.

Adj. painted etc. v.; pictorial, graphic, picturesque, decorative; classical, romantic, pre-Raphaelite, modern, cubist, futurist, vorticist.

pencil, oil etc. n.

Adv. in -pencil etc. n.

Phr. *fecit*, *delineavit*.

557. Sculpture.—N. sculpture, insculpture; carving etc. v.; statuary, ceramics, plastic arts.

high -, low -, bas- relief; rilievo; *basso-*, *alto-*, *mezzo-relievo*; *intaglio*, anaglyph; medal, -lion; *cameo*.

marble, bronze, *terra cotta*; ceramic ware, pottery, porcelain, china, earthenware, faience, enamel, *cloisonné*.

statue etc. (*image*) 554; cast etc. (*copy*) 21; glyptotheca.

V. sculpture, carve, cut, chisel, model, mold; ~~cast~~.

Adj. sculptured etc. v.; in relief, anaglyptic, ceroplastic, ceramic; parian; marble etc. n.

558. Engraving.—N. engraving, chalcography; line -, mezzotint -, stipple -, chalk- engraving; dry-point, bur; etching, aquatinta; plate -, copper-plate -, steel -, wood-, process-, photo-engraving; xylo-, ligno-, glypto-, ceto-, litho-, chromolitho-, photolitho-, zinco-, glypho- -graphy, -graph.

impression, print, engraving, plate; steel-, copper-plate; etching; mezzo-, aqua-, litho-tint; cut, woodcut, block; stereo-, grapho-, auto-, helio-type; half-tone; *photogravure*, *rotogravure*.

graver, *burin*, etching-point, style; plate, stone, wood-block, negative; die, punch, stamp.

printing; plate -, copper-plate -, intaglio -, anastatic -, lithographic -, color -, three color-printing; type-printing etc. 591.

illustr-, illumin-ation; *vignette*, initial letter, *cul de lampe*, tail-piece.

V. engrave, grave, stipple, scrape, etch; bite, - in; lithograph etc. n.; print.

Adj. insculptured; engraved etc. v.

Phr. *sculpsit*, *imprimit*.

559. Artist.—N. artist; painter, limner, drawer, sketcher, delineator; cartoon-, caricatur-ist, designer, engraver; draughtsman; copyist; enameller, -list.

historical -, landscape -, genre -, marine -, flower -, portrait -, miniature -, scene -, sign-painter; engraver; Apelles; sculptor, carver, chaser, modeller, lapidary, *figuriste*, statuary; Phidias, Praxiteles; Royal Academician.

photographer, retoucher.

560. Language.—N. language; phraseology etc. 569; speech etc. 582; tongue, lingo, vernacular, slang; mother —, vulgar —, native-tongue; household words; King's or Queen's English; idiom; dialect etc. 563.

volapuk, esperanto, ido, occidental, Ro.

confusion of tongues, Babel, *pasigraphie*; pantomime etc. (*signs*) 550; *onomatopaea*.

phil-, gloss-, glottology; linguistics, chrestomathy; paleo-logy; -graphy; comparative grammar.

literature, letters, polite literature, *belles lettres*, muses, humanities, *literae humaniores*, republic of letters, dead languages, classics; genius of a language; scholarship etc. (*knowledge*) 490.

linguist etc. (*scholar*) 492.

V. speak, say, express by words etc. 566.

Adj. lingu-al, -istic; dialectic; vernacular, current, colloquial, slangy; bilingual, polyglot; literary.

561. Letter.—N. letter; character; hieroglyphic etc. (*writing*) 590; type etc. (*printing*) 591; capitals; majus-, minus-cule; alphabet, ABC, abecedary, christcross row, chrisscross row.

consonant, vowel, diphthong; mute, surd; sonant, liquid, labial, dental, palatal, guttural.

syllable; mono-, dis-, poly-syllable; affix, prefix, suffix.

spelling, orthography; phon-ography, -etic spelling; ana-, meta-grammatism.

cipher, monogram, anagram; double — acrostic.

V. spell.

Adj. literal; alphabetical, abecedarian; syllabic; uncial etc. (*writing*) 590; phonetic, voiced, mute etc. n.

562. Word.—N. word, term, vocable; name etc. 564; phrase etc. 566; root, etymon; derivative; part of speech etc. (*grammar*) 567.

dictionary, vocabulary, word book, lexicon, index, glossary, thesaurus, *gradus*, *delectus*, concordance.

etymology, lexicology, derivation; phonology, orthoepy; gloss-, termin-, orism-ology; paleology etc. (*philology*) 560; comparative philology.

lexicograph-er, -y; glossographer etc. (*scholar*) 492; etymologist; logolept.

verbosity, verbiage, loquacity etc. 584.

Adj. verbal, literal; titular, nominal. [Similarly derived] conjugate, paraonymous; derivative.

Adv. verbally etc. *adj.*; *verbatim* etc. (*exactly*) 494.

563. Neology.—N. neo-logy; -gism; new-fangled expression; barbarism; caconym; archaism, black letter, monkish Latin; corruption; misaying, antiphrasis.

paronomasia, play upon words; wordplay etc. (*wit*) 842; *double-entente* etc. (*ambiguity*) 520; palindrome, paragram, clinch; abuse of -language, — terms.

dialect, brogue, *patois*, provincialism, broken English, *lingua franca*; Brit-, Gall-, Scott-, Hibernicism; American-ism; Gipsy lingo, Romany, pidgin English.

dog Latin, macaronics, gibberish, confusion of tongues, Babel; jargon.

colloquialism etc. (*figure of speech*) 521; by-word; technicality, lingo, slang, cant, *argot*, St. Giles's Greek, thieves' Latin, peddler's French, flash tongue, Billingsgate, Wall Street slang.

pseudonym etc. (*misnomer*) 565; Mr. So-and-so; what d'ye call 'em, what's his name; thingum-my, -bob; *je ne sais quoi*.

neologist, coinor of words.

V. coin words.

Adj. neologic, -al; rare; archaic; obsolete etc. (*old*) 124; colloquial, dialectic, slang, cant.

564. Nomenclature.—N. nomenclature; naming etc. v.; nuncupation, nomination, baptism; orismology; *onomatopaea*; antonomasia.

name; appella-tion, -tive; designation; title; head, -ing, caption; denomination; by-name, epithet.

style, proper name; praec-, ag-, cog-nomen; patronymic, surname; cognomination; compellation, description; empty -title, — name; handle to one's name; namesake, eponym.

synonym, antonym.

term, expression, noun; by-word; convertible terms etc. 522; technical term; cant etc. 563.

V. name, call, term, denominate, designate, style, entitle, intitule, clepe, dub, christen, baptize, nickname, characterize, specify, define, distinguish by the name of; label etc. (*mark*) 550.

be -called etc. v.; take —, bear —, go (*or be known*) by —, go (*or pass*) under —, rejoice in- the name of.

Adj. named etc. v.; hight, yclept, known as; what one may -well, — fairly, — properly, — fitly-call.

nuncupa-tory, -tive; cognominal, titular, nominal; orismological.

565. Misnomer.—N. misnomer; *lucus a non lucendo*; Mrs. Malaprop; what d'ye call 'em etc. (*neologism*) 563.

nickname, *sobriquet*, by-name, handle, moniker; assumed -name, — title; *alias*; *nom de guerre*, — *plume*, — *théâtre*; pseudonym, pen name, stage name.

V. mis-name, -call, -term; nickname; assume -a name, — an alias.

Adj. misnamed etc. v.; pseudonymous; *sol-disant*; self-called, -styled, -christened; so-called. nameless, anonymous; without a —, having no-name; innominate, unnamed.

Adv. in no sense.

566. Phrase.—N. phrase, expression, set phrase; sentence, paragraph; figure of speech etc. 521; idi-om, -otism; turn of expression.

paraphrase etc. (*synonym*) 522; periphrase etc. (*circumlocution*) 573; motto etc. (*proverb*) 496. phraseology etc. 569.

V. express, phrase; word, — it; give words, — expression- to; voice; arrange in —, clothe in —, put into —, express by- words; couch in terms; find words to express; speak by the card.

Adj. expressed etc. v.; idiomatic.

Adv. in -round, — set, — good, set- terms; in set phrases.

567. Grammar.—N. grammar, accident, syntax, *praxis*, analysis, paradigm, punctuation; parts of speech, inflexion, case, declension, conjugation; *jus et norma loquendi*; Lindley Murray etc. (*school-book*) 542; correct style; philology etc. (*language*) 560.

V. parse, analyze; decline, conjugate; punctuate.

Adj. grammatical; syntactic; inflexional.

568. Solecism.—N. solecism; bad —, false —, faulty- grammar; slip, error; slip of the -pen, — tongue; *lapsus calami*-, — *linguae*; *faux pas*; slip-slop; bull.

V. use -bad, — faulty- grammar; solecize, commit a solecism; murder the -King's, — Queen's English; break Priscian's head.

Adj. ungrammatical; in-correct, -accurate; faulty, improper, incongruous, abnormal.

569. Style.—N. style, diction, phraseology, wording; manner, strain; composition; mode of expression, choice of words, literary power, ready pen, pen of a ready writer; command of language etc. (*eloquence*) 582; authorship; *la morgue littéraire*.

V. express by words etc. 566; write.

570. Perspicuity.—N. perspicuity etc. (*intelligibility*) 518; plain speaking etc. (*manifestation*) 525; defin-iteness, -ition; exactness etc. 494; perspicuousness, logical acuteness.

Adj. lucid etc. (*intelligible*) 518; explicit etc. (*manifest*) 525; exact etc. 494.

571. Obscurity.—N. obscurity etc. (*unintelligibility*) 519; involution; hard words; ambiguity etc. 520; vagueness etc. 475, inexactness etc. 495; what d'ye call 'em etc. (*neologism*) 563; cloudiness, confusion.

Adj. obscure etc. n.; crabbed, involved, confused.

572. Conciseness.—N. conciseness etc. *adj.*; brevity, 'the soul of wit,' laconism; Tacitus; ellipsis; syncope; abridgment etc. (*shortening*) 201; compression etc. 195; epitome etc. 596; monostitch; portmanteau word, telescope word, protogram.

V. be -concise etc. *adj.*; condense etc. 195; abridge etc. 201; abstract etc. 596; come to the point.

Adj. concise, brief, short, terse, close; to the point, exact; neat, compact, condensed, pointed; laconic, curt, pithy, trenchant, summary; pregnant; compendious etc. (*compendium*) 596; succinct; elliptical, epigrammatic, crisp, sententious.

Adv. concisely etc. *adj.*; briefly, summarily; in-brief, — short, — a word, — few words, — a nutshell; for shortness sake; to -come to the point, — make a long story short, — cut the matter short, — be brief; it comes to this, the long and short of it is.

573. Diffuseness.—N. diffuseness etc. *adj.*; amplification etc. v.; dilating etc. v.; verbosity, *verbiage*, wordiness, cloud of words, *copia verborum*; flow of words etc. (*loquacity*) 584.

poly-, tauto-, batto-, perisso-logy; pleonasm, exuberance, redundancy; thrice-told tale; prolixity; circumlocution, *ambages*; periphrase, -sis; round-about phrases; episode; expletive; penny-a-lining; padding, drivel, twaddle, rigmarole; richness etc. 577.

V. be -diffuse etc. *adj.*; run out on, descant, expatiate, enlarge, dilate, amplify, expand, inflate, pad; launch —, branch-out; rant.

maunder, prose; harp upon etc. (*repeal*) 104; dwell on, insist upon.

digress, ramble, *battre la campagne*, beat about the bush, perorate, spin a long yarn, protract; spin —, swell —, draw-out, drivel.

Adj. dif-, pro-fuse; wordy, verbose, largiloquent, copious, exuberant, effusive, pleonastic, lengthy; long, -some, -winded, -spun, -drawn out; diffusive, spun out, protracted, prolix, prosing, maundering; circumlocutory, periphrastic, ambagious, round-about; digressive; dis-, ex-cursive; rambling, episodic; flatulent, frothy.

Adv. diffusely etc. *adj.*; at large, *in extenso*; about it and about it.

574. Vigor.—N. vigor, power, force; boldness, raciness etc. *adj.*; spirit, point, antithesis, piquancy; *verve*, glow, fire, warmth, ardor, enthusiasm; 'thoughts that breathe and words that burn,' strong language; punch; gravity, sententiousness; elevation, loftiness, sublimity.

eloquence; command of -words, — language.

Adj. vigorous, nervous, powerful, forcible, trenchant, mordant, biting, incisive, impressive; sensational.

spirited, lively, glowing, sparkling, racy, bold, slashing; pungent, *piquant*, full of point, pointed, pithy, antithetical; sententious.

lofty, elevated, sublime, grand, weighty, ponderous; eloquent; vehement, petulant, impassioned; poetic.

Adv. in -glowing, — good set, — no measured terms.

575. Feebleness.—N. feebleness etc. *adj.*;

Adj. feeble, bald, tame, meager, insipid, nerve-

les, jejune, vapid, trashy, cold, frigid, poor, dull, dry, languid; pros-ing, -y, -aic; unvaried, monotonous, weak, frail, washy, wishy-washy, sloppy; sketchy, slight; careless, slovenly, loose, lax; slipshod, -slop; inexact; dis-jointed, -connected; puerile, childish; flatulent; rambling etc. (*diffuse*) 573.

576. Plainness.—N. plainness etc. *adj.*: simplicity, severity; plain terms, — English; Saxon English; household words.

V. speak plainly; call a spade 'a spade'; plunge in *medias res*; come to the point.

Adj. plain, simple; un-ornamented, -adorned, -varnished; home-ly, -spun; neat; severe, chaste, pure, Saxon; commonplace, matter of fact, natural, prosaic, sober, unimaginative.

dry, unvaried, monotonous etc. 575.

Adv. in plain terms, — words, — English, — common parlance; point blank.

577. Ornament.—N. ornament; floridness etc. *adj.*: turgidity, -escence; altiloquence etc. *adj.*: orotundity; declamation, teratology; well-rounded periods; elegance etc. 578.

inversion, antithesis, alliteration, *paronomasia*; figurativeness etc. (*metaphor*) 521.

flourish; flowers of speech, — rhetoric; euphuism, -emism.

big-, high-sounding words; macrology, *sesquipedalia verba*, *sesquipedalianism*; Alexandrine; inflation, pretension; rant, bombast, fustian, bunkum, balderdash, prose run mad; fine writing; Minerva press.

phraemonger; euphuist, -emist.

V. ornament, overlay with ornament, overcharge; smell of the lamp.

Adj. ornamented etc. v.; beautified etc. 847; ornate, florid, rich, flowery; euphuistic, -emistic; sonorous; high-, big-sounding; inflated, swelling, tumid; turgid, -escent; pedantic, pompous, stilted; high-flown, -flowing; sententious, rhetorical, declamatory; grandiose; grand-, magn-, altiloquent; sesquipedal-, -ian; Johnsonian, mouthy; bombastic; fustian; frothy, flashy, flaming, flamboyant.

antithetical, alliterative; figurative etc. 521; artificial etc. (*inelegant*) 579.

Adv. ore rotundo; with rounded phrase.

578. Elegance.—N. elegance, purity, grace, ease, felicity, distinction, gracefulness, refinement, readiness etc. *adj.*: concinnity, euphony, numerosity, balance, rythm, symmetry, proportion; restraint; good taste, propriety.

well rounded —, well turned —, flowing-periods; the right word in the right place; antithesis etc. 577.

purist, stylist.

V. point an antithesis, round a period.

Adj. elegant, polished, classical, Attic, correct, Ciceronian, artistic; chaste, pure, Saxon, academical.

graceful, easy, readable, fluent, flowing, tripping; unaffected, natural, unlabored; mellifluous; euphonious, -emistic; rhythmical, balanced, symmetrical.

felicitous, happy, neat; well —, neatly- put, — expressed.

579. Inelegance.—N. inelegance; vulgarity, bad taste; stiffness etc. *adj.*: unlettered Muse; barbarism; slang etc. 563; solecism etc. 568; mannerism etc. (*affectation*) 855; euphuism; fustian etc. 577; cacophony; want of balance; words that break the teeth, — dislocate the jaw.

V. be inelegant etc. *adj.*

Adj. inelegant, graceless, ungraceful, unpolished; harsh, abrupt; dry, stiff, cramped, formal, *guindé*; forced, labored, awkward; artificial, mannered, ponderous; turgid etc. 577; affected, euphuistic; barbarous, uncouth, grotesque, rude, crude, halting; vulgar, offensive to ears polite.

580. Voice.—N. voice; vocality; organ, lungs, bellows; good —, fine —, powerful etc. (*loud*) 404 —, musical etc. 413- voice; intonation; tone etc. (*sound*) 402- of voice.

vocalization; cry etc. 411; strain, utterance, prolation; exclam-, ejacul-, vocifer-ation; enunciation; articulation; articulate sound; distinctness; clearness, — of articulation; stage whisper; delivery; attack.

accent, -uation; emphasis, stress; broad —, strong —, pure —, native —, foreign- accent; pronunciation.

[Word similarly pronounced] homonym.

orthoepey; euphony etc. (*melody*) 413.

gastri-, ventri-loquism; ventriloquist; polyphonism, -ist.

[Science of voice] phonology etc. (*sound*) 402.

V. sing, speak, utter, breathe, voice; give — utterance, — tongue; cry etc. (*shout*) 411; ejaculate, rap out; vocalize, prolate, articulate, enunciate, enounce, pronounce, accentuate, aspirate, deliver, mouth; emit, murmur, whisper, — in the ear, croon, yodel.

Adj. vocal, phonetic, oral; ejaculatory, articulate, distinct, stertorous; enunciative; accentuated, aspirated; euphonic etc. (*melodious*) 413.

581. Aphony.—N. aphony, *aphonia*; dumbness etc. *adj.*: obmutescence; absence —, want- of voice; dysphony; silence etc. (*taciturnity*) 585; raucity; harsh etc. 410 —, unmusical etc. 414- voice; *falsetto*, 'childish treble'; mute, dummy, deaf mute.

V. keep silence etc. 585; speak low, — softly; whisper etc. (*faintness*) 405.

silence; render -mute, — silent etc. 403; muzzle, muffle, suppress, smother, gag, strike dumb, dumbfound, -founder; drown the voice, put to silence, stop one's mouth, cut one short.

stick in the throat.

Adj. aphon-ous, -ic, dumb, mute; deaf-mute, —

and dumb; mum; tongue-tied; breath-, tongue-, voice-, speech-, word-less; mute as a ;fish, - stock-fish, - mackerel; silent etc. (*taciturn*) 585; muz-zled; in-articulate, -audible.

croaking, raucous, hoarse, husky, dry, hollow, sepulchral, hoarse as a raven.

Adv. with -bated breath, - the finger on the lips; *sotto voce*; in a -low tone, - cracked voice, - broken voice; in an aside.

Phr. *vox faucibus haesit*.

582. Speech.—N. speech, faculty of speech; locution, talk, parlance, verbal intercourse, prolation, oral communication, word of mouth, *parole*, palaver, prattle; effusion.

oration, recitation, delivery, say, address, speech, lecture, harangue, sermon, *tirade*, screed, formal speech, salutatory, peroration; prelection; speechifying; soliloquy etc. 589; allocution etc. 586; interlocution etc. 588.

oratory; elo-cution, -quence; rhetoric, declamation; grand-, multi-loquence; burst of eloquence; facundity; talkativeness; flow -, command- of -words, - language; *copia verborum*; power of speech, gift of the gab; *usus loquendi*.

speaker etc. v.; spokesman, pro-, inter-locutor; mouthpiece, Hermes; ora-tor, -trix, -tress; Demosthenes, Cicero; rhetorician; stump -, plat-form- orator, tub-thumper; elocutionist; speech-maker, patterer, *improvisatore*.

V. speak, - of; say, utter, pronounce, deliver, give utterance to; utter -, pour- forth; breathe, let fall, come out with; rap -, blurt- out; have on one's lips; have at the -end, - tip- of one's tongue.

break silence; open one's -lips, - mouth; lift -, raise- one's voice; give -, wag the- tongue; talk, out-speak; put in a word or two.

hold forth; make -, deliver- -a speech etc. n.; speechify, harangue, declaim, stump, flourish, spout, rant, recite, lecture, preach, sermonize, discourse, be on one's legs; have -, say- one's say; expatiate etc. (*speak at length*) 573; speak one's mind.

soliloquize etc. 589; tell etc. (*inform*) 527; speak to etc. 586; talk together etc. 588.

be -eloquent etc. *adj.*; have -a tongue in one's head, - the gift of the gab etc. n.

pass -, escape- one's lips; fall from the -lips, - mouth.

Adj. speaking etc., spoken etc. v.; oral, lingual, phonetic, not written, unwritten, outspoken; elo-quent, -cutionary; orat-, rhetorical; declamatory; grandiloquent etc. 577; talkative etc. 584.

Adv. orally etc. *adj.*; by word of mouth, *viva voce*, from the lips of.

Phr. quoth -, said- he etc.

583. Stammering. [Imperfect Speech].—N. inarticulateness; stammering etc. v.; hesitation etc. v.; impediment in one's speech; aphasia, titubancy, traulism; whisper etc. (*faint sound*) 405; lisp, drawl, tardiloquence; nasal -tone, - accent; twang; *falsetto* etc. (*want of voice*) 581; broken-voice, - accents, - sentences.

brogue etc. 563; slip of the tongue, *lapsus linguae*.

V. stammer, stutter, hesitate, falter, hammer; balbu-tiate, -inate; haw, hum and haw, be unable to put two words together.

mumble, mutter; maund, -er; whisper etc. 405; mince, liap; jabber, gabble, gibber; sp-, spl-utter; muffle, mump; drawl, mouth; croak; speak -thick, - through the nose; snuffle, clip one's words; murder the -language, - King's (or Queen's) English; mis-pronounce, -say.

Adj. stammering etc. v.; inarticulate, guttural, nasal; tremulous.

Adv. *sotto voce* etc. (*faintly*) 405.

584. Loquacity.—N. loquac-ity, -iousness; talkativeness etc. *adj.*; garrulity; multiloquence, much speaking, effusion, wordiness.

jaw; gab, -ble; jabber, chatter; prate, prattle, cackle, clack; twaddle, trattle, rattle; *caquet*, -terrie; blabber, *bavardage*, bibble-babble, gibble-gabble; small talk etc. (*converse*) 588.

fluency, flippancy, volubility, flowing tongue; flow, - of words; *flux de -bouche*, - mots, - paroles; *copia verborum*, *cacoëthes loquendi*; verbosity etc. (*diffuseness*) 573; gift of the gab etc. (*eloquence*) 582.

talker; chatter-er, -box; babbler etc. v.; rattle; ranter; sermonizer, proser, driveller; wind bag; gossip etc. (*converse*) 588; magpie, jay, parrot, poll, Babel; *moulin à paroles*.

V. be -loquacious etc. *adj.*; talk glibly. pour forth, patter; prate, palaver, prose, chatter, prattle, clack, jabber, jaw; rattle, - on; twaddle, twattle; babble, gabble; out-talk; talk oneself -out of breath, - hoarse; maunder, gush, blatter; talk a donkey's hind leg off; expatiate etc. (*speak at length*) 573; gossip etc. (*converse*) 588; din in the ears etc. (*repeat*) 104; talk -at random, - nonsense etc. 497; be hoarse with talking.

Adj. loquacious, talkative, conversational, garrulous, linguacious, multiloquous; chattering etc. v.; chatty etc. (*sociable*) 892; declamatory etc. 582; open-mouthed.

fluent, voluble, glib, flippancy; long-tongued, -winded etc. (*diffuse*) 573.

Adv. trippingly on the tongue; glibly etc. *adj.*

Phr. the-tongue running -fast, - loose, - on wheels.

585. Taciturnity.—N. silence, muteness, ob-mutescence; taciturnity, pauciloquy, costiveness, curtiness; reserve, reticence etc. (*concealment*) 528; *aposiopesis*.

man of few words.

V. be -silent etc. *adj.*; keep silence; hold one's -tongue, - peace, - jaw; not speak etc. 582; say nothing; seal -, close -, put a padlock on the -lips, - mouth; put a bridle on one's tongue; keep one's tongue between one's teeth; make no sign, not let a word escape one; keep a secret etc. 528; not have a word to say; lay -, place- the finger on the lips; render mute etc. 581.

stick in one's throat.

Adj. silent, mute, mum; silent as -a post, - a stone, - the grave etc. (*still*) 403; dumb etc. 581.

taciturn, sparing of words; close, - mouthed -

tongued; laconic, costive, inconversable, curt; reserved; reticent etc. (*concealing*) 528.

Int. tush! silence! mum! hush! *chut!* hist! tut! etc. 403.

586. Allocation.—N. allocation, alloquy, address; speech etc. 582; apostrophe, interpellation, appeal, invocation, salutation; word in the ear. [Feigned dialogue] dialogism.

platform etc. 542; audience etc. (*interview*) 588.

V. speak to, address, accost, make up to, apostrophize, appeal to, invoke; hail, salute; call to, halloo.

take -aside, — by the button, button-hole; talk to in private.

lecture etc. (*make a speech*) 582.

Int. soho! halloo! hey! hist! hi!

587. Response etc.; see Answer 462

588. Interlocution.—N. interlocution; collocation, colloquy, converse, conversation, confabulation, talk, discourse, verbal intercourse; communion, oral communication, commerce; dia-, duo-, tria-logue.

causerie, chat, chit-chat; small —, table —, teatable —, town —, village —, idle-talk; tattle, gossip, tittle-tattle; babble, -ment; *tripotage*, cackle, prittle-prattle, *on dit*; talk of the -town, — village.

conference, parley, interview, audience, *pour-parler*; *tête-à-tête*; reception, *conversazione*; congress etc. (*council*) 696; pow-wow.

hall of audience, *darbar*, coliseum, assembly hall, auditorium.

palaver, debate, logomachy, war of words, controversy.

talker, gossip, tattler; Paul Pry; tabby; chatterer etc. (*loquacity*) 584; interlocutor etc. (*spokesman*) 582; conversation-ist, -alist; dialogist.

'the feast of reason and the flow of soul'; *mollia tempora fandi*.

V. talk together, converse, confabulate; hold —, carry on —, join in —, engage in- a conversation; put in a word; shine in conversation; bandy words; parley; palaver; chat, gossip, tattle; prate etc. (*loquacity*) 584.

discourse —, confer —, commune —, commerce- with; hold -converse, — conference, — intercourse; talk it over; be closeted with; talk with one -in private, — *tête-à-tête*.

Adj. conversing etc. v.; interlocutory; conversational, -able; discursive, -cursive; chatty etc. (*sociable*) 892; colloquial, *tête-à-tête*, confabulatory.

589. Soliloquy.—N. soliloquy, monologue, apostrophe.

soliloquist, -quizer, monolog t.

V. soliloquize; say —, talk- to oneself; say aside, think aloud, apostrophize.

Adj. soliloquizing etc. v.

Adv. aside.

590. Writing.—N. writing etc. v.; chiro-, stelo-cero-graphy, graphology; stylography; pen-craft, script, -manship; quill-driving; typewriting.

writing, manuscript, MS., *literae scriptae*; these presents.

stroke —, dash- of the pen; *coup de plume*; line; pen and ink.

letter etc. 561; uncial writing, cuneiform character, arrow-head, Ogham, Runes, futhorc; hieroglyphic, hieratic, demotic; script; contraction.

short-hand; steno-, brachy-, tachy-graphy; secret writing, writing in cipher; crypt-, stegan-ography; phono-, pasi-, poly-, logo-graphy.

copy; tran-, re-script; draft, rough —, fair-copy; handwriting; signature, sign-manual; auto-, mono-, holo-graph; hand, fist; mark.

calligraphy; good —, running —, flowing —, cursive —, legible —, copperplate —, round —, bold-hand.

cacography, *griffonage*, *barbouillage*; bad —, cramped —, crabbed —, illegible- hand; scribble etc. v.; *pattes de mouche*; ill-formed letters; pot-hooks and hangers.

stationery; pen, quill, goose-quill, reed; stylographic-, fountain-pen; pencil, style, stylus; paper, foolscap, parchment, vellum, papyrus, pad, tablet, block, note book, slate, marble, pillar, table, black board.

ink-bottle, -pot, -stand, -well, -horn; typewriter. transcription etc. (*copy*) 21; inscription etc. (*record*) 551; superscription etc. (*indication*) 550.

composition, authorship; *cacoethes scribendi*. writer, scribe, amanuensis, scrivener, secretary, clerk, penman, copyist, transcriber, quill-driver; writer for the press etc. (*author*) 593.

shorthand writer, stenographer; typewriter, typist.

V. write, pen; copy, engross; write out, — fair; transcribe; scribble, scrawl, scabble, scratch; interline; stain paper; write down etc. (*record*) 551; sign etc. (*attest*) 467; take down, — in shorthand typewrite, type.

compose, indite, draw up, redact, draft, formulate; dictate; inscribe, throw on paper, dash off; concoct.

take -up the pen, — pen in hand; shed —, spill —, dip one's pen in- ink.

Adj. writing etc. v.; written etc. v.; in -writing, — black and white; under one's hand.

uncial, Runic, cuneiform, hieroglyphical etc. n.

Adv. *currente calamo*; pen in hand.

591. Printing.—N. printing; block —, type-printing, lino-, mono-type; plate printing etc. (*engraving*) 558; the press etc. (*publication*) 531; composition.

print, letterpress, text, matter, standing type; context, note, page, column; over-running; head-, foot-line, title.

typography; stereo-, electro-, apro-type; type,

black letter, heavy type, font, fount; pi, pie; capitals etc. (*letters*) 561; diamond, pearl, nonpareil, minion, brevier, bourgeois, long primer, small pica, pica, english, great primer.

folio etc. (*book*) 593; copy, impression, pull, proof, galley —, author's —, page-proof, revise, printer, compositor, reader; printer's devil.

V. print; compose; put —, go-to press; pass —, see-through the press; publish etc. 531; bring out; appear in —, rush into-print.

Adj. printed etc. v.; in type; typographical etc. n.

592. Correspondence.—N. correspondence, letter, epistle, note, *billet*, post-, letter-card, missive, circular, form letter; favor, *billet-doux*; des-, dis-patch; *bulletin*, communication etc. 532; these presents; rescript, -ion; post etc. (*messenger*) 534; letter writer, correspondent.

V. correspond, — with; write —, send a letter-to; keep up a correspondence; drop a line to; despatch; communicate with; circularize.

Adj. epistolary.

593. Book.—N. book, -let; writing, work, volume, tome, opusculum; tract, -ate; *livret*; *brochure*, *libretto*, handbook, treatise, text-book, codex, manual, pamphlet, monograph, enchiridion, circular, publication; book of poems; novel; chap-book.

part, issue, number, *livraison*; album, portfolio; periodical, serial, magazine, *ephemeris*, annual, journal.

paper, bill, sheet, broadsheet, screed; leaf, -let; fly-leaf, page; quire, ream.

chapter, section, head, article, paragraph, passage, clause, supplement, appendix; *feuilleton*, folio, quarto, octavo; duo-, sexto-, octo-decimo; en-, cyclopedia, dictionary, lexicon, thesaurus, concordance, anthology, bibliography; compilation, compendium, catalogue etc. 86; library, bibliotheca; the press etc. (*publication*) 531.

writer, author, *littérateur*, essayist, journalist, publicist; scribe, penman, war —, special —, correspondent; pen, scribbler, the scribbling race; ghost, hack, literary hack, Grub-street writer; writer for —, gentlemen of —, representative of the press; reporter, penny-a-liner; editor, sub-editor; playwright etc. 599; poet etc. 597.

bookseller, publisher; biblio-pole, -polist, -grapher; librarian; book-collector, -worm.

book-shop, -club, circulating —, lending —, public-library; publishing house.

knowledge of books, bibliography; book-learning etc. (*knowledge*) 490.

594. Description.—N. description, account, statement, report; *exposé* etc. (*disclosure*) 529; specification, particulars, scenario, plot; state —, summary- of facts; brief etc. (*abstract*) 596; return etc. (*record*) 551; *catalogue raisonné* etc. (*list*) 86; guide-book etc. (*information*) 527.

delineation etc. (*representation*) 554; sketch, vignette; monograph; minute —, detailed —, particular —, circumstantial —, graphic- account; narration, recital, rehearsal, relation.

histori-, chron-ography; historic Muse, Clio; history; bi-, autobi-ography; necrology, obituary.

narrative, history; memoir, memorials; annals etc. (*chronicle*) 551; tradition, legend, saga, epic, epos, story, tale, historiette; personal narrative, journal, letters, life, adventures, fortunes, experiences, confessions; anecdote, ana, *trait*.

work of fiction, short story, novelette, novel, romance, penny dreadful, shilling, shocker, Minerva press; fairy —, nursery- tale; fable, allegory, parable, apologue.

relator etc. v.; *raconteur*; historian etc. (*recorder*) 553; biographer, fabulist, novelist, story teller, romancer, teller of tales, spinner of yarns, anecdotist.

V. describe; set forth etc. (*state*) 535; draw a picture, picture; portray etc. (*represent*) 554; characterize, particularize; narrate, relate, recite, recount, sum up, run over, recapitulate, rehearse, fight one's battles over again.

unfold etc. (*disclose*) 529- a tale; tell; give —, render- an account of; report, make a report, draw up a statement.

detail; enter into —, descend to- particulars, — details.

Adj. descriptive, graphic, narrative, epic, suggestive, well-drawn; historic; auto-, biographical, realistic, expository, traditional, -ary; legendary; fabulous, mythical; anecdotic, storied; described etc. v.

595. Dissertation.—N. dissertation, treatise, essay; *thesis*, theme; tract, -ate, -ation, excursus; discourse, memoir, disquisition, lecture, sermon, homily, pandect.

commentary, review, *critique*, criticism, article; lead-er, -ing article, editorial; argument, running commentary.

investigation etc. (*inquiry*) 461; study etc. (*consideration*) 451; discussion etc. (*reasoning*) 476; exposition etc. (*explanation*) 522.

commentator, critic, essayist, pamphleteer; publicist, reviewer, leader writer, editor, annotator.

V. dissert —, descant —, write —, touch-upon a subject; dissertate; treat of —, take up —, ventilate —, discuss —, deal with —, go into —, canvass —, handle —, do justice to- a subject; comment, criticize, interpret-etc. 522.

Adj. dis-cursive, -coursive; disquisitional, disquisitionary; expository, critical.

596. Compendium.—N. compend, -ium; abstract, *précis*, epitome, *multum in parvo*, analysis, pandect, digest, sum and substance, brief, abridgment, summary, *aperçu*, draft, minute, note; synopsis, textbook, *conspectus*, outlines, syllabus, contents, heads, prospectus.

album; scrap —, note —, memorandum —, commonplace- book; extracts, *excerpta*, cuttings; fugitive -pieces, — writings; *spicilegium*, flowers,

anthology, miscellany, *collectanea*, *analecta*; compilation.

recapitulation, *résumé*, review.

abbrevia-tion, -ture; contraction; shortening etc. 201; compression etc. 195.

V. abridge, abstract, epitomize, summarize; make -, prepare -, draw -, compile-an abstract etc. n.

recapitulate, review, skim, run over, sum up. abbreviate etc. (*shorten*) 201; condense etc. (*compress*) 195; compile etc. (*collect*) 72; edit, blue pencil.

Adj. compendious, synoptic, analectic, analytical; abridged etc. v.

Adv. in -short, - epitome, - substance, - few words.

Phr. it lies in a nutshell.

597. Poetry.—N. poetry, poetics, poesy, Muse, Calliope, tuneful Nine, Parnassus, Helicon, Pierides, Pierian spring, afflatus, inspiration.

versification, rhyming, making verses; penody, scansion, orthometry.

poem; epic, - poem; epopee, *epopaea*, ode, epode, idyl, lyric, eclogue, pastoral, bucolic, georgic, dithyramb, anacreontic, sonnet, roundelay, *rondel*, *rondoletto*, *rondeau*, *rondo*, *triolet*; madrigal, canzonet, *cento*, monody, elegy, palinode; rhapsody.

dramatic -n., lyric- poetry; opera; poey, anthology.

song, ballad, lay; love -, drinking -, war -, folk -, sea-song; lullaby; music etc. 415; nursery rhymes.

[Bad poetry] doggerel, Hudibrastic verse, prose run mad; macaronics; macaronic -, leonine-verse; runics.

canto, stanza, distich, verse, line, couplet, triplet, quatrain, sestet; *strophe*, *antistrophe*, refrain, chorus, burden.

verse, rhyme, assonance, crambo, meter, measure, foot, numbers, strain, rhythm; accentuation etc. (*voice*) 580; iambus, dactyl, spondee, trochee, anapaest etc.; hex-, pentameter; Alexandrine; blank verse, alliteration.

elegiacs etc. *adj.*; elegiac etc. *adj.* -verse, -meter, - poetry.

poet, - laureate; laureate; minor poet, bard, lyrist, scald, troubadour, *trouvère*; minstrel; minne-meister-singer; *improvisatore*; versifier, sonneteer; ballad monger; rhym-er, -ist, -ester; poetaster.

V. poetize, sing, versify, make verses, rhyme, scan.

Adj. poetic, -al; lyric, -al; tuneful; epic; dithyrambic etc. n.; metrical; a-, catalectic; elegiac, iambic, trochaic, spondaic, anapest; Ionic, Sapphic, Alcaic, Pindaric.

598. Prose.—N. prose, - writer, pros-aism, -sist, -er.

V. prose, write prose.

write -prose, - in prose.

Adj. pros-y, -aic; unpoetical.

rhymeless, unrhymed, in prose, not in verse.

599. Drama.—N. drama, the -drama, - stage,

- theater, - play; theatricals, dramaturgy, histrionic art, buskin, sock, *cothurnus*, Melpomene and Thalia, Thespis.

play, stage-play, piece, five-act play, tragedy, comedy, opera, comic opera, *vaudeville*, *comedietta*, *lever de rideau*, curtain raiser, interlude, afterpiece, exode, farce, *divertissement*, *extravaganza*, burlesque, *harlequinade*, pantomime, mimodrama, burlesque, *opéra bouffe*, musical comedy, review, *revue*, intimate *revue*, variety, cabaret entertainment, *ballet*, *spectacle*, masque, *drame*, *comédie drame*; melo-drama, -drame; *comédie larmoyante*, emotional drama, sensation drama, *tragi-*, farcical-comedy; mono-drame, -logue; duologue; trilogy; charade, *proverbe*; mystery, miracle -, morality-, play.

act, scene, *tableau*; in-, intro-duction; pro-, eci-logue, curtain; *libretto*, book, script.

performance, representation, show, *mise en scène*, stagery, *jeu de théâtre*, stage-craft; acting; gesture etc. 550; impersonation etc. 554; stage business, gag, patter, buffoonery.

theater; play-, opera-house; house; music hall; *cabaret*; amphitheater, circus, hippodrome; puppet-show, *fantoccini*; *marionnettes*, Punch and Judy.

cinema, -tograph-, picture -, theater, the pictures, the movies, the talkies.

auditory, *auditorium*, front of the house, stalls, boxes, balcony, dress -, upper-, circle, - boxes, amphitheater, pit, gallery; *foyer*; greenroom; dressing rooms, *coulisses*.

flat; drop, - scene; wing, screen, side-scene; transformation scene, curtain, act-drop, safety -, fire- curtain; *proscenium*, *forestage*.

stage, revolving stage, scene, the boards; star -, grave -, trap, mezzanine floor; flies; gridiron, floats, battens, footlights; lime -, spot -, flood -, bunch-lights; scenery, set, *décor*; orchestra.

theatrical -costume, - properties, props.

part, rôle, character, cast, *dramatis personae*;

répertoire.

actor, player; stage -, strolling- player; old -, stager, performer; mime, -r; *artiste*; com-, tragedian, straight man; *tragédienne*, Thespian, *Roscissa*, star.

pantomimist, clown, harlequin, *buffo*, buffoon, *farceur*, *grimaceur*, pantaloon, columbine; *Pierrot*, *Pierrette*; punch, -inello; *pulcinella* -, -a; mute, *figurante*, general utility; super-, numerary, extra.

mummer, guiser, *guisard*, *gysart*, rascal.

mountebank, Jack Pudding; tumbler, posture-master, acrobat, equilibrist, juggler, contortionist; *danseuse*, *ballerina*, ballet -dancer, - girl, *coryphée*; *bayadère*, *geisha*; chorus-singer, - girl.

company; first tragedian, *prima donna*, lead, leading lady, protagonist; *jeune premier*; juvenile lead, *débutant*, -e; light -, genteel -, low - comedy, - comedian; *soubrette*, walking gentleman, *amoroso*, heavy, heavy father, *ingénue*, *jeune veuve*, *commère*, *compère*.

property man, *costumier*, machinist, stage hand, electrician, prompter, call-boy; director, manager; stage -, acting -, business- manager; *entrepreneur*, *impresario*, producer, press agent.

dramatic -author, - writer; play-writer; -wright; dramatist, mimographer; dramatic critic.

V. act, play, perform; stage, produce, put on the stage; personate etc. 554; mimic etc. (*imitate*) 19; enact; play -, act -, go through -, perform -a

part; rehearse, spout, gag, rant; 'strut and fret one's hour upon a stage;' tread the stage, - boards; come out; star.

Adj. dramatic; theatric, -al; scenic, histrionic, antorrial, comic, tragic, buskined, farcical, tragicomic, melodramatic, operatic; stagey spectacular; stagestruck.

Adv. on the stage, - boards; before the floats, - an audience; in the limelight, behind the footlights; behind the scenes.

600. Will.—N. will, volition, conation, velleity; will and pleasure, free-will; freedom etc. 748; discretion; choice, inclination, intent, purpose, option etc. (choice) 609; voluntariness; spontaneity, -ousness; originality.

pleasure, wish, desire, mind; frame of mind etc. (inclination) 602; intention etc. 620; predetermination etc. 611; self-control etc. determination etc. (resolution) 604; will-power.

V. will, list; see -, think -fit; determine etc. (resolve) 604; settle etc. (choose) 609; volunteer.

have a will of one's own; do what one chooses etc. (freedom) 748; have it all one's own way; have one's will, - own way.

use -, exercise one's discretion; take upon oneself, - one's own course, - the law into one's own hands; do of one's own accord, - upon one's own responsibility, - authority; take the bit between one's teeth; take responsibility; originate etc. (cause) 153.

Adj. voluntary, volitive, volitional, wilful; free etc. 748; optional; discretion-al, -ary; volitent; dictatorial.

minded etc. (willing) 602; prepense etc. (predetermined) 611; intended etc. 620; autocratic; unbidden etc. (bid etc. 741); spontaneous; original etc. (causal) 153.

Adv. voluntarily etc. adj.; at -will, - pleasure; à -volonté, - discrétion; al piacere; ad -libitum, - arbitrium; as -one thinks proper, - it seems good to.

of one's own accord, - free will; proprio -, suo -, ex mero-motu; out of one's own head; by choice etc. 609; purposely etc. (intentionally) 620; deliberately etc. 611.

Phr. *stet pro ratione voluntas; sic volo sic jubeo.*

601. Necessity.—N. involuntariness; instinct, blind -, natural- impulse; inborn -, innate-proclivity; the force of circumstances.

necessity, -tation, necessarianism; obligation; compulsion etc. 744; subjection etc. 749; stern -, hard -, dire -, imperious -, inexorable -, iron -, adverse-necessity, - fate; what must be.

destiny, -nation; fatality, fate, *kismet*, doom, foredoom, election, predestination; pre-, fore-ordination; lot, fortune; fatalism, determinism; inevitableness etc. adj.; spell etc. 993.

star, -s; planet, -s; astral influence; sky, Fates, Norns, Parcae, Sisters three, Clotho, Lachesis, Atropos; book of fate; God's will, will of Heaven; wheel of Fortune, Ides of March, Hobson's choice.

last -shift, - resort; *dernier ressort; pls aller*

etc. (substitute) 147; necessities etc. (requirement) 630.

necessarian, -itarian; fatalist, determinist; automation.

V. lie under a necessity; be -fated, - doomed, - destined etc., - in for, - under the necessity of; have no choice, - alternative; be - obliged -, forced -, driven -, one's fate etc. n. - to; be - pushed to the wall, - driven into a corner, - unable to help, - drawn irresistibly.

destine, doom, foredoom, devote; pre-destine, - ordain; cast a spell etc. 992; necessitate; compel etc. 744.

Adj. necessary; needful etc. (requisite) 630. fated; destined etc. v.; fateful; elect; spell-bound. compulsory etc. (compel) 744; uncontrollable, inevitable, unavoidable, irrisible, irrevocable, inexorable, binding; avoid-, resist-less; written in the book of fate.

involuntary, instinctive, automatic, blind, mechanical; un-conscious, -witting, -thinking; unintentional etc. (undesigned) 621; impulsive etc. 612.

Adv. necessarily etc. adv.; of -necessity, - course; *ex necessitate rei*; needs must; perforce etc. 744; *nolens volens*; will he nil he, willy nilty, *bon gré mal gré*, willing or unwilling, *coûte que coûte*, forcefully.

faute de mieux; by stress of; if need be. Phr. it cannot be helped; there is no help for, - helping- it; it -will, - must, - must needs- be, - be so, - have its way; the die is cast; *jacta est alea; che sarà sarà*; 'it is written'; one's days are numbered, - fate is sealed; *Fata obstant; diis aliter visum.*

602. Willingness.—N. willingness, voluntariness etc. adj.; willing mind, heart.

disposition, inclination, leaning, *animus*; frame of mind, humor, mood, vein; bent etc. (turn of mind) 820; *penchant* etc. (desire) 865; aptitude etc. 698.

doc-ility, -ibleness, tractability; persuasibleness, -bility; pliability etc. (softness) 324.

geniality, cordiality; goodwill; alacrity, readiness, earnestness, forwardness, enthusiasm; zeal, eagerness etc. (desire) 865.

assent etc. 488; compliance etc. 762; pleasure etc. (will) 600.

labor of love, self-appointed task; volunteer, -ing, gratuitous service; unpaid worker, amateur.

V. be -willing etc. adj.; incline, lean to, mind, propend; had as lief; lend -, give -, turn - a willing ear; have -a, - half a, - a great- mind to; hold -, cling- to; desire etc. 865.

see -, think- -good, - fit, - proper; acquiescence etc. (assent) 488; comply with etc. 762.

swallow -, nibble at- the bait; gorge the hook; swallow hook, line and sinker; have -, make- no scruple of; make no bones of; jump -, catch- at; meet half way; volunteer, offer oneself etc. 763.

Adj. willing, minded, fain, disposed, inclined, favorable, favorably- minded, -inclined, -disposed; nothing loth; in the -vein, - mood, - humor, - mind.

ready, forward, enthusiastic, earnest, eager; bent upon etc. (desirous) 865; predisposed, propense.

docile; persua-dable, -sible; suable, easily persuaded, facile, easy-going; amenable; tractable etc. (*pliant*) 324; genial, gracious, cordial, hearty; content etc. (*assenting*) 488.

voluntary, gratuitous, spontaneous; unasked etc. (*ask* etc. 765); unforced etc. (*free*) 748.

Adv. willing etc. *adj.*: fain, freely, as lief, heart and soul; with -pleasure, - all one's heart, - open arms; with -good, - right good- will; *de bonne volonté*, *ex animo*; *con amore*, heart in hand, nothing loth, without reluctance, of one's own accord, graciously, with a good grace, without demur.

à la bonne heure; by all -means, - manner of means; to one's heart's content; yes etc. (*assent*) 488.

Int. sure, -ly! of course!

603. Unwillingness.—N. unwillingness etc. *adj.*: indispos-ition, -edness; disinclination, aversion, aversion; nolleity, nollition; renitence; reluctance; indifference etc. 866; backwardness etc. *adj.*: slowness etc. 275; want of -alacrity, -readiness; indocility etc. (*obstinacy*) 606.

scrupul-ousness, -osity; qualms of conscience, delicacy, demur, scruple, qualm, shrinking, recoil; hesitation etc. (*irresolution*) 605; fastidiousness etc. 868.

averseness etc. (*dislike*) 867; dissent etc. 489; refusal etc. 764.

slacker, scrimshanker, *embusqué*, unwilling worker, forced labor.

V. be -unwilling etc. *adj.*: nill; dislike etc. 867; grudge, begrudge; not be able to find it in one's heart to, not have the stomach to.

demur, stick at, scruple, stickle; hang fire, run rusty, slack, shirk, scamp, give up, fight shy of, not pull fair; recoil, shrink, swerve; hesitate etc. 605; avoid etc. 623.

oppose etc. 708; dissent etc. 489; refuse etc. 764.

Adj. unwilling; not in the vein, loth, shy of, disinclined, indisposed, averse, reluctant, not content; adverse etc. (*opposed*) 708; laggard, backward, remiss, slack, slow to; renitent; indifferent etc. 866; scrupulous; squeamish etc. (*fastidious*) 868; repugnant etc. (*dislike*) 867; rest-iff, -ive; demurring etc. v.; unconsenting etc. (*refusing*) 764; involuntary etc. 601; grudging, irreconcilable.

Adv. unwilling etc. *adj.*: grudgingly, with a heavy heart; with -à bad, - an ill- grace; against -, aore against- one's wishes, - one's will, - the grain; *invitâ Minervâ*; *à contre coeur*; *malgré soi*; in spite of -one's teeth, - oneself; *volens volens* etc. (*necessity*) 601; perforce etc. 744; under protest; no etc. 536; not for the world, far be it from me; not if I can help it; if I must I must.

604. Resolution.—N. determination, will; iron -, unconquerable- will; will of one's own, decision, resolution, backbone, grit; strength of -mind, - will; resolve etc. (*intent*) 620; *intransigence*; firmness etc. (*stability*) 150; energy, manliness, vigor; game, pluck; resoluteness etc. (*courage*) 861; zeal etc. 682; *aplomb*; desperation; devot-ion, -edness.

mastery over self; self-control, -command, -

mastery, -possession, -reliance, -government, -restraint, -conquest, -denial; moral -courage, -strength, - fiber; perseverance etc. 604a; tenacity; obstinacy etc. 606; bull-dog; British lion.

V. have -determination etc. *n.*: know one's own mind; be -resolved etc. *adj.*: make up one's mind, will resolve, determine; decide etc. (*judgment*) 480; form -, come to- a -determination, -resolution, - resolve; conclude, fix, seal, determine once for all, bring to a crisis, drive matters to an extremity; take a decisive step etc. (*choice*) 609; take upon oneself etc. (*undertake*) 676.

devote oneself -, give oneself up- to; throw away the scabbard, kick down the ladder, nail one's colors to the mast, set one's back against the wall, set one's teeth, put one's foot down, burn one's bridges, take one's stand; stand firm etc. (*stability*) 150; steel oneself; stand no nonsense, not listen to the voice of the charmer.

buckle to; put -, lay -, set- one's shoulder to the wheel; put one's heart into; run the gantlet, make a dash at, take the bull by the horns; beard the lion in his den; rush -, plunge- *in medias res*; go in for; insist upon, make a point of; set one's heart, - mind- upon.

stick at nothing; make short work of etc. (*activity*) 682; not stick at trifles; go -all lengths, - the whole hog; persist etc. (*persevere*) 604a; go down with colors flying, die game; go through fire and water, ride in the whirlwind and direct the storm.

Adj. resolved etc. v. determined; strong-willed, -minded; resolute etc. (*brave*) 861; self-possessed, plucky, tenacious; decided, definitive, peremptory; un-hesitating, -flinching, -shrinking; firm, cast iron, indomitable, game to the backbone; inexorable, relentless, not to be -shaken, - put down; *tenax propositi*; inflexible etc. (*hard*) 323; obstinate etc. 606; steady etc. (*persevering*) 604a; unbending, unyielding, irrevocable; firm as a rock; grim.

earnest, serious; set -, bent -, intent- upon. steeled -, proof- against; *in utrumque paratus*.

Adv. resolutely etc. *adj.*: in -, in good-earnest; seriously, joking apart, earnestly, heart and soul; on one's metal; manfully, like a man, with a high hand; with a strong hand etc. (*exertion*) 686.

at any -rate, - risk, - hazard, - price, - cost, - sacrifice; at all -hazards, - risks, - events; cost what it may; *coûte que coûte*; *à tort et à travers*; once for all; neck or nothing; rain or shine; with colors nailed to the mast.

Phr. *spes sibi quisque*.

604a. Perseverance.—N. perseverance; continuance etc. (*inaction*) 143; permanence etc. (*absence of change*) 141; firmness etc. (*stability*) 150.

constancy, steadiness; singleness -, tenacity- of purpose; persistence, plodding, patience; sedulity etc. (*industry*) 682; pertinacy, -city, -ciousness; iteration etc. 104.

bottom, game, pluck, stamina, backbone, grit; indefatiga-bility, -bleness; bulldog courage.

V. persevere, persist; hold -on, - out; die in the last ditch, be in at the death; stick -, cling -, adhere- to; stick to one's text, keep on; keep to -, maintain- one's -course, - ground; bear -, keep -, hold-up; plod; stick to work etc. (*work*) 686;

continue etc. 143; follow up; die -in harness, - at one's post.

Adj. persevering, constant; steady, -fast; undeviating, -wavering, -faltering, -swerving, -flinching, -sleeping, -flagging, -drooping; steady as time; uninter-, un-remitting; plodding; industrious etc. 682; strenuous etc. 686; pertinacious; persisting, -ent.

solid, sturdy, staunch, stanch, ture to oneself; unchangeable etc. 150; unconquerable etc. (*strong*) 159; indomitable, game to the last, indefatigable, untiring, unwearied, never tiring.

Adv. through -evil report and good report, -thick and thin, - fire and water; *per fas et nefas*; without fail, sink or swim, at any price, *vogue la galère*; in sickness and in health.

Phr. never say die; *vestigia nulla retrorsum*.

605. Irresolution.—**N.** irresolution, infirmity of purpose, indecision; in-, un-determination, loss of will power; unsettlement; uncertainty etc. 475; demur, suspense; hesi-tating etc. *v.*, -tation, -tancy; vacillation; ambivalence; changeableness etc. 149; fluctuation; alternation etc. (*oscillation*) 314; caprice etc. 608; lukewarmness.

fickleness, levity, *légèreté*; pliancy etc. (*softness*) 324; weakness; timidity etc. 860; cowardice etc. 862; half measures.

waverer, ass between two bundles of hay; shuttlecock, butterfly; timeserver, opportunist, turn coat.

V. be -irresolute etc. *adj.*; hang —, keep -in suspense; heave '*ad referendum*'; think twice about, pause; dawdle etc. (*inactivity*) 683; remain neuter; dilly dally, hesitate, boggle, hover, wobble, shilly-shally, hum and haw, demur, not know one's own mind; debate, balance; dally —, coquet -with; will and will not, *chasser-balancer*; go half-way, compromise, make a compromise; be thrown off one's balance, stagger like a drunken man; be afraid etc. 860; let 'I dare not' wait upon 'I would'; falter, waver.

vacillate etc. 149; change etc. 140; retract etc. 607; fluctuate; alternate etc. (*oscillate*) 314; keep off and on, play fast and loose; blow hot and cold etc. (*caprice*) 608.

shuffle, palter, blink; trim.

Adj. irresolute, infirm of purpose, double-minded, half-hearted; un-decided, -resolved, -determined; drifting; shilly-shally; fidgety, tremulous; wobbly; hesitating etc. *v.*; off one's balance; at a loss etc. (*uncertain*) 475.

vacillating etc. *v.*; unsteady etc. (*changeable*) 149; unsteadfast, fickle, unreliable, irresponsible, unstable, without ballast; capricious etc. 608; volatile, frothy; light, -some, -minded; giddy; fast and loose.

weak, feeble-minded, frail; timid etc. 860; cowardly etc. 862; facile; pliant etc. (*soft*) 324; unable to say 'no', easy-going.

revocable, reversible.

Adv. irresolutely etc. *adj.*; irresolvedly; in faltering accents; off and on; from pillar to post; see-saw etc. 314.

Int. 'how happy could I be with either!'

606. Obstinacy.—**N.** obstinateness etc. *adj.*; obstinacy, tenacity; perseverance etc. 604a; im-

movability; old school; inflexibility etc. (*hardness*) 323; obdur-acy, -ation; dogged resolution; resolution etc. 604; ruling passion; blind side.

self-will, contumacy, perversity; perva-cy, -city; indocility.

bigotry, intolerance, dogmatism; opinia-try, -tiveness; fixed idea etc.; intractability, incorrigibility; (*prejudgment*) 481; fanaticism, zealotry, infatuation, monomania, opinionativeness.

mule; opin-ionist, -ionatist, -iator, -ator; stickler, dogmatist, die-hard, bitter-ender; bigot; zealot, enthusiast, fanatic.

V. be -obstinate etc. *adj.*; stickle, take no denial, fly in the face of facts; opinionate, be wedded to an opinion, hug a belief; have one's own way etc. (*will*) 600; persist etc. (*persevere*) 604a; have —, insist on having - the last word.

die -hard, - fighting, fight -against destiny, - to the last ditch; not yield an inch, stand out.

Adj. obstinate, tenacious, stubborn, obdurate, case-hardened; inflexible etc. (*hard*) 323; immovable, not to be moved; inert etc. 172; unchangeable etc. 150; inexorable etc. (*determined*) 604; mulish, obstinate as a mule, pig-headed.

dogged; sullen, sulky; un-moved, -influenced, -affected.

wilful, self-willed, perverse; res-ty, -tive, -tiff; pervicacious, wayward, refractory, unruly; head-y, -strong; *entete*; contumacious; cross-grained.

arbitrary, dogmatic, opinionated, positive, bigoted; prejudiced etc. 481; prepossessed, infatuated; stiff-backed, -necked, -hearted; hard-mouthed, hidebound; unyielding; im-pervious, -practicable, -persuasive; unpersuadable; in-, untractable; incorrigible, deaf to advice, impervious to reason; crotchety etc. 608.

Adv. obstinately etc. *adj.*

Phr. *non possumus*; no surrender.

607. Tergiversation.—**N.** change of -mind, -intention, - purpose; afterthought.

tergiversation, recantation; palinode, -ody; renunciation; abjur-ation, -ement; defection etc. (*relinquishment*) 624; going over etc. *v.*; apostasy; retract-ion, -ation; withdrawal, disavowal etc. (*negation*) 536; revo-cation, -kement; reversal; repentance etc. 950; *redintegratio amoris*.

coquetry, flirtation; vacillation etc. 605; backsliding, recidivation.

turn-coat, -tippet; rat, apostate, renegade, mugwump; con-vert; proselyte, deserter; backslider, recidivist; black leg.

time-server, -pleaser; timist, Vicar of Bray, trimmer, ambidexter; weathercock etc. (*changeable*) 149; Janus.

V. change one's -mind, - intention, - purpose, - note; abjure, renounce; withdraw from etc. (*relinquish*) 624; wheel —, turn —, veer -round; turn a *pirouette*; go over —, pass —, change —, skip -from one side to another; go to the right about; box the compass, shift one's ground, go upon another tack; back down, crawl, crawfish.

apostatize, change sides, go over, rat; recant, retract; revoke; rescind etc. (*abrogate*) 756; recall, forswear, abjure, unsay; come -over, - round -to an opinion.

draw in one's horns, eat one's words; eat —

swallow- the leek; swerve, flinch, back out of, retrace one's steps, think better of it; come back —, return- to one's first love; turn over a new leaf etc. (*repent*) 950.

trim, shuffle, play fast and loose, blow hot and cold, coquet, flirt, hold with the hare but run with the hounds; straddle; *nager entre deux eaux*; wait to see how the -cat jumps, — wind blows.

Adj. changeful etc. 149; irresolute etc. 605; ductile, slippery as an eel, trimming, ambidextrous, timeserving; coquetting etc. v.

revocatory, reactionary.

Phr. 'a change came o'er the spirit of my dream.'

608. Caprice.—N. caprice, fancy, humor; whim, -sey, -wham; crotchety, *capriccio*, quirk, freak, maggot, fad, vagary, prank, fit, flim-flam, *escapade*, *boutade*, wild-geese chase; capriciousness etc. *adj.*; kink.

V. be -capricious etc. *adj.*; have a maggot in the brain; take it into one's head, strain at a gnat and swallow a camel; blow hot and cold; play -fast and loose, — fantastic tricks.

Adj. capricious; erratic, eccentric, fitful, hysterical; full of -whims etc. *n.*; maggoty; inconsistent, fanciful, fantastic, whimsical, crotchety, particular, humorous, freakish, skittish, wanton, wayward; contrary; capitious; arbitrary; unrestrained, undisciplined; not amenable to reason; uncomfortable etc. 83; penny wise and pound foolish; fickle etc. (*irresolute*) 605; frivolous, sleeveless, giddy, volatile.

Adv. by fits and starts, without rhyme or reason, at one's own sweet will.

Phr. *nil fuit unquam sibi impar sibi*; the deuce is in him.

609. Choice.—N. choice, option; discretion etc. (*volition*) 600; preoption; alternative; dilemma; *ambarras de choix*; adoption, co-optation; novation; decision etc. (*judgment*) 480.

election, poll, ballot, vote, voice, suffrage, plumper, cumulative vote; *plebiscitum*, *plébiscite*, *vox populi*; *referendum*, electioneering; voting etc. v.; franchise; ballot box; slate, ticket.

selection, excerption, glean, eclectic; *excerpta*, gleanings, cuttings, scissors and paste; pick etc. (*best*) 650.

preference, prelation; predilection etc. (*desire*) 555.

V. offer for one's choice, set before; hold out —, present —, offer- the alternative; put to the vote. use —, exercise —, one's -discretion, — option; adopt, take up, embrace, espouse; choose, elect, co-opt; take —, make- one's choice; make choice of, fix upon.

vote, poll, hold up one's hand; divide.

settle; decide etc. (*adjudge*) 480; list etc. (*will*) 600; make up one's mind etc. (*resolve*) 604.

select; pick, — and choose; pick —, single-out, excerpt; cull, glean, winnow; sift —, separate —, winnow- the chaff from the wheat; pick up, pitch upon; pick one's way; indulge one's fancy.

set apart, reserve, mark out for; mark etc. 550.

prefer; have -rather, — as lief; fancy etc. (*desire*) 865; be persuaded etc. 615.

take a -decided, — decisive- step; commit oneself to a course; pass —, cross- the Rubicon; cast in one's lot with; take for better or for worse.

Adj. optional; co-optative; discretionary etc. (*voluntary*) 600; on approval.

eclectic; choosing etc. v.; preferential; chosen etc. v.; choice etc. (*good*) 648.

Adv. optionally etc. *adj.*; at pleasure etc. (*will*) 600; either, — the one or the other; or; at the option of; whether or not; once for all; for one's money.

by -choice, — preference; in preference; rather, before.

609a. Absence of Choice.—N. no —, Hobson's- choice; first come, first served; necessity etc. 601; not a pin to choose etc. (*equality*) 27; any, the first that comes.

neutrality, indifference; indecision etc. (*irresolution*) 605.

V. be -neutral etc. *adj.*; have no choice; waive, not vote; abstain —, refrain- from voting; leave undecided; make a virtue of necessity.

Adj. neu-tral, -ter, indifferent; undecided etc. (*irresolute*) 605.

Adv. either etc. (*choice*) 609.

610. Rejection.—N. rejection, repudiation, exclusion; declination; refusal etc. 764.

V. reject; set —, lay- aside; give up; decline etc. (*refuse*) 764; exclude, except, eliminate; pluck, spin; cast.

repudiate, scout, set at naught; fling —, cast —, throw —, toss- to the winds, — to the dogs, — overboard, — away; send to the right about; disclaim etc. (*deny*) 536; discard etc. (*eject*) 297, (*have done with*) 678.

Adj. rejected etc. v.; reject-aneous, -itious; not -chosen etc. 609, — to be thought of; out of the question.

Adv. neither, — the one nor the other; no etc. 536.

Phr. *non haec in foedera*.

611. Predetermination.—N. premeditation, -deliberation, -determination, -destination; foreordination; foregone conclusion; *parti pris*; resolve, propensity; intention etc. 620; project etc. 626.

V. pre-determine, -destine, -meditate, -resolve, -concert; foreordain; resolve beforehand.

Adj. pre-pense, -meditated etc. v., -designed; advised, studied, designed, calculated; aforethought; intended etc. 620; foregone.

well-laid, -devised, -weighed; maturely considered; cut and dried; cunning.

Adv. advisedly etc. *adj.*; with premeditation, deliberately, all things considered, with eyes open, in cold blood; intentionally etc. 620.

612. Impulse.—N. impulse, sudden thought; *impromptu*, improvisation; inspiration, hunch, flash, spurt.

improvisatore, *improvisatrice*, improviser, extemporizer; creature of impulse.

V. flash on the mind.

say what comes uppermost; improvise, extemporize; rise to the occasion; spurt.

Adj. extemporaneous, impulsive, indeliberate; improvis-ed, -ate, -atory; un-, unpre-meditated; *improvisé*; unprompted, -guided; natural, unguarded; spontaneous etc. (*voluntary*) 600; instinctive etc. 601.

Adv. extem-pore, -poraneously; offhand, *im-promptu*, à l'*improvisite*; improvise; on the spur of the moment, - occasion.

613. Habit.—N. habit, -ude; assuetude, -faction; wont; run, way.

common —, general —, natural —, ordinary —, habitual -course, - run, - state- of things; matter of course; beaten -path, - track, - ground.

prescription, custom, use, usage, immemorial usage, practice; tradition; prevalence, observance; conventionalism, -ity; mode, fashion, vogue; *etiquette* etc. (*gentility*) 852; order of the day, cry; conformity etc. 82.

habitué, addict.

one's old way, old school, consuetude, *veteris vestigia flammae*; *laudator temporis acti*.

rule, standing order, precedent, routine; red-tape, -tapism; pipe-clay; rut, groove.

cacoëthes; bad —, confirmed —, inveterate —, intrinsic etc. 5- habit; addiction, trick.

training etc. (*education*) 537; seasoning, hardening, inurement; radication; second nature, acclimatization; knack etc. (*skill*) 698.

V. be -wont etc. *adj.*

fall into a custom etc. (*conform to*) 82; tread —, follow- the beaten -track, - path; *stare super antiquas vias*; move in a rut, run on in a groove, go round like a horse in a mill, go on in the old job-trot way.

habituate, inure, harden, season, caseharden; accustomed, familiarize; naturalize, acclimatize; keep one's hand in; train etc. (*educate*) 537.

get into the -way, - knack- of; learn etc. 539; cling —, adhere- to; repeat etc. 104; acquire —, contract —, fall into- a -habit, - trick; addict oneself —, take- to; accustom oneself to.

be -habitual etc. *adj.*; prevail; come into use, become a habit, take root; gain —, grow- upon one.

Adj. habitual; ac-, customary; prescriptive; accustomed etc. v.; traditional; of -daily, - everyday- occurrence; wonted, usual, general, ordinary, common, frequent, every-day, household, jog-trot; well-trodden, -known; familiar, vernacular, trite, commonplace, banal, bromidic, conventional, regular, set, stock, officinal, established, stereotyped; pre-vailing, -valent; current, received, acknowledged, recognized, accredited; of course, admitted, understood.

conformable etc. 82; according to -use, - custom, - routine; in -vogue, - fashion; fashionable etc. (*genteel*) 852.

wont; used - given - addicted —, attuned —, habituated etc. v.- to; in the habit of; *habitué*; at home in etc. (*skilful*) 698; seasoned; permeated —, imbued- with; devoted —, wedded- to; never free from.

hackneyed, fixed, rooted, deep-rooted, ingrafted, permanent, inveterate, besetting; naturalized; ingrained etc. (*intrinsic*) 5.

Adv. habitually etc. *adj.*; always etc. (*uniformly*) 16.

as -usual, — is one's wont, — things go, — the world goes, — the sparks fly upwards; *more-suo*, — *solito*.

as a rule, for the most part; generally etc. *adj.*; most often, — frequently.

Phr. *cela s'entend*.

614. Desuetude.—N. deaetude, disusage; disuse etc. 678; want of -habit, — practice; inusitation; newness to; new brooms.

infraction of usage etc. (*unconformity*) 83; non-prevalence; 'a custom more honored in the breach than the observance.'

V. be -unaccustomed etc. *adj.*; leave off —, cast off —, break off —, wean oneself of —, violate —, break through —, infringe- a habit, — a custom, — a usage; break one's fetters; disuse etc. 678; wear off.

Adj. un-accustomed, -used, -wonted, -seasoned, -inured, -habituated, -trained; new; green etc. (*unskilled*) 699; fresh, original, unhackneyed.

unusual etc. (*unconformable*) 83; unconventional, non-observant; disused etc. 678.

Adv. just for once.

615. Motive.—N. motive, springs of action.

reason, ground, call, principle; mainspring, *primum mobile*, key-stone; the why and the wherefore; *pro* and *con*, reason why; secret —, ulterior -motive, *arrière-pensée*; intention etc. 620.

inducement, consideration; attraction etc. 288; loadstone; magnet, -ism, -ic force; allect-ation, -ive; temptation, enticement, *agacerie*, allurements, witchery; bewitch-ment, -ery; charm; spell etc. 993; fascination, blandishment, cajolery; seduction, -ement; honeyed words, voice of the tempter, son of the Sirens; forbidden fruit, golden apple.

persuasi-bility, -bleness; attractability; impress-, suscept-ibility; softness; persuas-, attract-iveness; tantalization.

influence, prompting, dictate, instance; impuls-e, -ion; incit-ement, -ation; press, instigation; provocation etc. (*excitation of feeling*) 824; inspiration; per-, suasion; encouragement, advocacy; exhortation, advice etc. 695; solicitation etc. (*request*) 765; lobbying.

incentive, stimulus, spur, fillip, whip, goad, rowel, provocative, whet, dram.

bribe, lure; decoy, — duck; bait, trail of a red herring; bribery and corruption; sop, — for Cerberus.

prompter, tempter; seduc-er, -tor; suggester, coaxer, wheedler; instigator, firebrand, incendiary; Siren, Circe; *agent provocateur*; lobbyist.

V. induce, move; draw, — on; bring in its train, give an -impulse etc. n.- to; inspire; put up to, prompt, call up; attract, beckon.

stimulate etc. (*excite*) 824; spirit up, inspirit; a-, rouse; ecphorize; animate, incite, provoke, instigate. set on, actuate; act —, work —, operate-

upon; encourage; pat —, clap-on the -back, — shoulder.

influence, weigh with, bias, sway, incline, dispose, predispose, turn the scale, inculcate; lead, — by the nose; have —, exercise- influence- with, — over, — upon; go —, come- round one; turn the head, magnetize.

persuade; prevail -with, — upon; overcome, carry; bring -round, — to one's senses; draw —, win —, gain —, come —, talk- over; procure, enlist, engage; invite, court.

tempt, seduce, overpersuade, entice, allure, captivate, fascinate, intrigue, bewitch, carry away, charm, conciliate, wheedle, coax, lure, suggest; inveigle; tantalize; cajole etc. (*deceive*) 545.

tamper with, bribe, suborn, grease the palm, bait with a silver hook, gild the pill, make things pleasant, put a sop into the pan, throw a sop to, bait the hook.

enforce, force; impel etc. (*push*) 276; propel etc. 284; whip, lash, goad, spur, prick, urge; egg —, hound —, hurry-on; drag etc. 285; exhort; advise etc. 695; call upon etc.; press etc. (*request*) 765; advocate.

set -an example, — the fashion; keep in countenance; back up.

be -persuaded etc.; yield to temptation, come round; concede etc. (*consent*) 762; obey a call; follow -advice, — the bent, — the dictates of; act on principle.

Adj. impulsive, motive; suss-, persuas-, hortative, -ory; protreptical; inviting, tempting etc. v.; seductive, attractive, irresistible; fascinating etc. (*pleasing*) 829; provocative etc. (*exciting*) 824.

induced etc. v.; disposed; persuadable etc. (*docile*) 602; spellbound; instinct —, smitten-with; inspired etc. v.- by.

Adv. because, therefore etc. (*cause*) 155; from- this, — that- motive; for- this, — that- reason; for; by reason —, for the sake —, on the score —, on account- of; out of, from, as, forasmuch as.

for all the world; on principle.

615a. Absence of Motive.—N. absence of motive; caprice etc. 608; chance etc. (*absence of design*) 621.

V. have no motive; scruple etc. (*be unwilling*) 603.

Adj. without rhyme or reason; aimless etc. (*chance*) 621.

Adv. capriciously; out of mere caprice.

616. Dissuasion.—N. dissuasion, dehortation, expostulation, remonstrance; deprecation etc. 766. discouragement, damper, wet blanket; warning.

cohibition etc. (*restraint*) 751; curb etc. (*means of restraint*) 752; check etc. (*hindrance*) 706.

reluctance etc. (*unwillingness*) 603; contraindication.

V. dissuade, dehort, cry out against, remonstrate, expostulate, warn, contraindicate.

disincline, indispose, shake, stagger; dispirit; discourage, -hearten, -enchant; deter; hold —, keep-back etc. (*restrain*) 751; render -averse etc. 603;

repel; turn aside etc. (*deviation*) 279; wean from; act as a drag etc. (*hinder*) 706; throw cold water on, damp, cool, chill, blunt, calm, quiet, quench; deprecate etc. 766.

Adj. dissuading etc. v.; dissuasive; dehortatory, expostulatory; monit-ive, -ory.

dissuaded etc. v.; uninduced etc. (*induce* etc. 615); unpersuadable etc. (*obstinate*) 606; averse etc. (*unwilling*) 603; repugnant etc. (*dislike*) 867.

617. Plea. [Ostensible motive, ground, or reason assigned.]—N. plea, pretext; allegation, advocacy; ostensible -motive, — ground, — reason; excuse etc. (*vindication*) 937; color; gloss, ~~guise~~.

loop-, starting-hole; how to creep out of, salvo, come off.

handle, peg to hang on room, *locus standi*; stalking horse, *cheval de bataille*, cue.

pretence etc. (*untruth*) 546; put off, subterfuge, dust thrown in the eyes; blind; moonshine; mere —, shallow- pretext; lame- excuse, — apology, tub to a whale; flase plea, sour grapes; makeshift, shift, white lie; special pleading etc. (*sophistry*) 477; soft sawder etc. (*flattery*) 933.

V. plead, allege; shelter oneself under the plea of; excuse etc. (*vindicate*) 937; gloss over; lend a color to; furnish a -handle etc. n.; make a -pretext, — handle- of; use as a plea etc. n.; take one's stand upon, make capital out of; pretend etc. (*lie*) 544.

Adj. ostensible etc. (*manifest*) 525; excusing; alleged, apologetic; pretended etc. 545.

Adv. ostensibly; under -color, — the plea, — the pretence- of.

618. Good.—N. good, benefit, advantage; improvement etc. 658; interest, service, behoof, behalf; weal; main chance, *summum bonum*, common weal; 'consummation devoutly to be wished'; gain, boot; profit, harvest.

boon etc. (*gift*) 784; good turn; blessing, benison; world of good; piece of good -luck, — fortune; nuts, prize, windfall, godsend, waif, treasure trove.

good fortune etc. (*prosperity*) 734; happiness etc. 827.

[Source of good] goodness etc. 648; utility etc. 644; remedy etc. 662; pleasure-giving etc. 829.

Adj. commendable etc. 931; useful etc. 644; good etc., beneficial etc. 648.

V. benefit, profit, advantage, serve, help, avail; do good to, gain, prosper, flourish.

Adv. well, aright, satisfactorily, favorably, not amiss; all for the best; to one's -advantage etc. n.; in one's -favor, — interest etc. n.

Phr. so far so good.

619. Evil.—N. evil, ill, harm, hurt, mischief, nuisance; machinations of the devil, Pandora's box, ills that flesh is heir to.

blow, buffet, stroke, scratch, bruise, wound, gash, mutilation; mortal -blow, — wound; im-

medicabile vulnus; damage, loss etc. (*deterioration*) 659.

disadvantage, prejudice, drawback.

disaster, accident, casualty; mishap etc. (*misfortune*) 735; bad job, devil to pay; calamity, bale, woe, catastrophe, tragedy; ruin etc. (*destruction*) 162; adversity etc. 735.

mental suffering etc. 828. [Evil spirit] demon etc. 980. [Cause of evil] bane etc. 663. [Production of evil] badness etc. 649; painfulness etc. 830; evil doer etc. 913.

outrage, wrong, injury, foul play; bad -, ill-turn; disservice; spoliation etc. 791; grievance, crying evil.

V. be in trouble etc. (*adversity*) 735; harm, injure, hurt, do disservice to.

Adj. disastrous, bad etc. 649; awry, out of joint; disadvantageous, injurious, harmful.

Adv. amiss, wrong, ill, to one's cost.

620. Intention.—N. intent, -ion, -ionality; purpose; *quo animo*; project etc. 626; undertaking etc. 676; predetermination etc. 611; design, ambition, contemplation, mind, *animus*, view, purview, proposal; study; look out.

final cause; *raison d'être*; *cui bono*; object, aim, end; 'the be all and the end all'; drift etc. (*meaning*) 516; tendency etc. 176; destination, mark, point, butt, goal, target, bull's-eye, quintain; prey, quarry, game.

decision, determination, resolve; set -, settled-purpose; *ultimatum*; resolution etc. 604; wish etc. 865; *arrière-pensée*; motive etc. 615.

[Study of final causes] teleology.

V. intend, purpose, design, mean; have to; propose to oneself; harbor a design; have in -view, - contemplation, - one's eye, - *petto*; have an eye to.

bid -, labor-for; be -, aspire -, endeavour-after; be -, aim -, drive -, point -, level- at; take aim; set before oneself; study to.

take upon oneself etc. (*undertake*) 676; take into one's head; meditate, contemplate; think -, dream -, talk- of; premeditate etc. 611; compass, calculate; dest-ine, -inate, propose.

project etc. (*plan*) 626; have a mind to etc. (*be willing*) 602; desire etc. 865; pursue etc. 622.

Adj. intended etc. v.; intentional, advised, express, determinate; prepenes etc. 611; bound for; intending etc. v.; minded, disposed, inclined; bent upon etc. (*earnest*) 604; at stake, on the -anvil, - *tapis*; in -view; - prospect, - the breast of; in *petto*; teleological.

Adv. intentionally etc. *adj.*; advisedly, wittingly, knowingly, designedly, purposely, on purpose, by design, studiously, pointedly; with -intent etc. n.; deliberately etc. (*with premeditation*) 611; with one's eyes open, in cold blood.

for; with -a view, - an eye- to; in order -to, - that; to the end -, with the intent- that; for the purpose -, with the view -, in contemplation -, on account- of.

in pursuance of, pursuant to; *quo animo*; to all intents and purposes.

621. Chance.† [Absence of purpose in the succession of events.]—N. chance etc. 156; lot, fate

etc. (*necessity*) 601; luck; good luck etc. (*good*) 618; bad luck etc. 735; wheel of fortune; mascent; swastika.

speculation, venture, stake, flutter, flier, gamble, game of chance; mere -, random- shot; blind bargain, leap in the dark; pig in a poke etc. (*uncertainty*) 475; fluke, pot-luck.

drawing lots; *sorti-legy*, -tion; *sortes*, - *Virgilianae*; *rouge et noir*, hazard, roulette, pitch and toss, chuck-farthing, cup-tossing, heads or tails, cross and pile, wager; bet, -ing; risk, stake, plunge; gambling; the turf.

stock exchange, bourse, board of trade, curb exchange.

gaming-, gambling-, betting-house; hell; betting ring, totalizer; dice, - box; dicer, gambler, -ester, plunger, stock operator, manipulator, punter; man of the turf; adventurer, speculator; book-maker, layer, backer.

V. chance etc. (*hap*) 156; stand a chance etc. (*be possible*) 470.

toss up; cast -, draw- lots; leave -, trust- to chance, - to the chapter of accidents; tempt fortune; chance it, take one's chance; run -, incur -, encounter- the -risk, - chance; stand the hazard of the die.

speculate, try one's luck, set on a cast, raffle, put into a lottery, buy a pig in a poke, shuffle the cards.

risk, venture, hazard, stake; lay, - a wager; make a bet, wager, bet, gamble; game, play for; play at chuck-farthing.

Adj. fortuitous etc. 156; unintentional, -ded; accidental; not meant; un-designed, -purposed; unpremeditated etc. 612; never thought of.

indiscriminate, promiscuous; undirected, random; aim-, drift-, design-, purpose-, cause-less; without purpose.

possible etc. 470.

Adv. casually etc. 156; unintentionally etc. *adj.*; unwittingly.

en passant, by the way, incidentally; as it may happen; at -random, - a venture, - haphazard; as luck would have it, by -chance, - good fortune; un-, -luckily.

† See note on 156.

622. Pursuit. [Purpose in action.]—N. pursuit; pursuing etc. v.; prosecution; pursuance; enterprise etc. (*undertaking*) 676; business etc. 625; adventure etc. (*essay*) 675; quest etc. (*search*) 461; scramble, hue and cry, game; hobby.

chase, hunt, *battue*, race, steepchase, hunting, coursing; ven-ation, -ery; fox-chase; sport, -ing; shooting, angling, fishing, hawking.

pursuer; hunt-er, -man; sportsman, Nimrod, the field; hound etc. 366.

V. pursue, prosecute, follow; run -, make -, be -, hunt - prowl- after; shadow; carry on etc. (*do*) 680; engage in etc. (*undertake*) 676; set about etc. (*begin*) 66; endeavor etc. 675; court etc. (*request*) 765; seek etc. (*search*) 461; aim at etc. (*intention*) 620; follow the trail etc. (*trace*) 461; fish for etc. (*experiment*) 463; press on etc. (*haste*) 684; run a race etc. (*velocity*) 274.

chase, give chase, course, dog, hunt, hound, stalk; tread -, follow- on the heels of etc. (*sequence*) 281.

rush upon; rush headlong etc. (*violence*) 173;

ride —, run- full tilt at; make a leap —, jump —, snatch-at; run down; start game.

tread a path; take —, hold- a course; shape —, direct —, bend- one's -steps, — course; play a game; fight —, elbow- one's way; follow up; take -to, — up; go in for; ride one's hobby.

Adj.-pursuing etc. v.; in quest of etc. (*inquiry*) 461; in -pursuit, — full cry, — hot pursuit; on the scent.

Adv. in pursuance of etc. (*intention*) 620; after.

Int. tally-ho! yoicks! so-ho!

623. Avoidance. [Absence of pursuit.]—N. abstention, -inence; forbearance; refraining etc. v.; inaction etc. 681; neutrality.

avoidance, evasion, elusion; seclusion etc. 893. avolation, flight; escape etc. 671; retreat etc. 287; recoil etc. 277; departure etc. 293; rejection etc. 610.

shirker etc. v.; slacker; truant; fugitive, refugee; run-a-way, -gate; renegade; deserter.

V. abstain, refrain, spare, not attempt; not do etc. 681; maintain the even tenor of one's way.

eschew, keep from, let alone, have nothing to do with; keep —, stand —, hold-aloof, — off; take no part in, have no hand in.

avoid, shun; steer —, keep- clear of; fight shy of; keep -one's, — at a respectful- distance; keep —, get- out of the way; evade, elude, turn away from; set one's face against etc. (*oppose*) 708; deny oneself.

shrink; hang —, hold —, draw- back; recoil etc. 277; retire etc. (*recede*) 287; flinch, blink, blench, shy, shirk, dodge, parry, make way for, give place *III*.

beat a retreat; turn -tail, — one's back; take to one's heels; run, -away, — for one's life; cut and run; be off, — like a shot; fly, flee; fly —, flee —, run away- from; take —, take to- flight; desert, clope; make —, scamper —, sneak —, shuffle —, sheer- off; break —, burst —, tear oneself —, slip —, slink —, steal- away, — away from; slip cable, part company, turn on one's heel; sneak out of, play truant, give one the go by, give leg bail, take French leave, slope, decamp, flit, bolt, abscond, levant, skedaddle, absquatulate, cut one's stick, walk one's chalks, show a light pair of heels, make oneself scarce; escape etc. 671; go away etc. (*depart*) 293; abandon etc. 624; reject etc. 610.

lead one -a-dance, — a merry chase, — pretty dance; throw off the scent, play at hide and seek.

Adj. unsought, unattempted; avoiding etc. v.; neutral; shy of etc. (*unwilling*) 603; elusive, evasive, distant; fugitive, runaway; shy, wild.

Adj. lest, in order to avoid.

Int. forbear! keep —, hands- off! *sauve qui peut!* devil take the hindmost.

624. Relinquishment.—N. relinquish-, abandon-ment; desertion, defection, secession, withdrawal; cave of Adullam; *nolle prosequi*.

discontinuance etc. (*cessation*) 142; renunciation etc. (*recantation*) 607; abrogation etc. 756; resignation etc. (*retirement*) 757; desuetude etc. 614; cession etc. (*of property*) 782.

V. relinquish, give up, abandon, desert, forsake, leave in the lurch; depart —, secede —, withdraw- from; back — out of, — down from, leave, go back on one's word, quit, take leave of, bid a long farewell; vacate etc. (*resign*) 757.

renounce etc. (*abjure*) 607; forego, have done with, drop; write off; disuse etc. 678; discard etc. 782; wash one's hands of; drop all idea of; *nolle-pros.*; lose interest in.

break —, leave-off; desist; stop etc. (*cease*) 142; hold —, stay- one's hand; quit one's hold; give over, shut up shop.

throw up the -game, — cards; give up the -point, — argument; pass to the order of the day, move the previous question, table the motion.

Adj. unpursued; relinquished etc. v.; relinquishing etc. v.

Int. avast etc.! (*stop*) 142.

625. Business.—N. business, occupation, employment; pursuit etc. 622; what one is doing-, — about; affair, concern, matter, case, undertaking, matter in hand, irons in the fire; thing to do, *agendum*, task, work, job, chore, errand, transaction, commission, mission, charge, care; duty etc. 926.

part, *rôle*, cue; province, function, look-out, department, capacity, sphere, orb, field, line; walk, — of life; beat, round, routine; race, career.

office, place, post, incumbency, living situation, appointment, billet, berth, employ; service etc. (*servitude*) 749; engagement; undertaking etc. 676. vocation, calling, profession, *métier*, cloth, faculty; industry, art; industrial arts; craft, mystery, handicraft; trade etc. (*commerce*) 794.

exercise; work etc. (*action*) 680; avocation; press of business etc. (*activity*) 682.

V. pass —, employ —, spend- one's time in; employ oneself -in, — upon; occupy —, concern- oneself with; make it one's -business etc. n.; undertake etc. 676; enter a profession; betake oneself to, turn one's hand to; have to do with etc. (*do*) 680.

drive a trade; carry on —, do —, transact- -business, — a trade etc. n.; keep a shop; ply one's task, — trade; labor in one's vocation; pursue the even tenor of one's way; attend to -business, — one's work.

officiate, serve, act; act —, play- one's part; do duty; serve —, discharge —, perform- the -office, — duties, — functions- of; hold —, fill- -an office, — a place, — a situation; hold a portfolio.

be -about, — doing, — engaged in, — employed in, — occupied with, — at work on; have one's hands in, have in hand; have on one's -hands, — shoulders; bear the burden; have one's hands full etc. (*activity*) 682.

be -in the hands of, — on the stocks, — on the anvil; pass through one's hands.

Adj. business-like; work-a-day; professional; official, functional; busy etc. (*actively employed*) 682; on —, in- -hand, — one's hands; afoot; on -foot, — the anvil; going on; acting.

Adv. in the course of business, all in a day's work; professionally etc. *adj.*

626. Plan.—N. plan, scheme, design, project; propos-al, -ition; suggestion; resolution, motion;

precaution etc. (*provision*) 673; deep-laid etc. (*premeditated*) 611; plan etc.; racket.

system etc. (*order*) 58; organization etc. (*arrangement*) 60; germ etc. (*cause*) 153; Five Year Plan.

sketch, skeleton, outline, draught, draft, *ébauche*, *brouillon*; rough-cast, - draft, - draught, - copy; proof, revise.

forecast, *programme*, prospectus, scenario; *carte du pays*; card; bill, protocol; order of the day, list of agenda, memorandum; bill of fare etc. (*food*) 298; base of operations; platform, plank.

role; policy etc. (*line of conduct*) 692.

contrivance, invention, expedient, receipt, nostrum, artifice, device, gadget; stratagem etc. (*cunning*) 702; trick etc. (*deception*) 545; alternative, loophole, shift etc. (*substitute*) 147; last shift etc. (*necessity*) 601.

measure, step; stroke, - of policy; master stroke; trump, court-card; *chaval de bataille*, great gun; *coup*, - *d'état*; clever -, bold -, good-move, - hit, - stroke; bright-thought, - idea, great idea.

intrigue, cabal, plot, frame-up, conspiracy, complot, machination; under-, counter-plot.

schem-ist, -atist; stragetist, machinator, schemer; projector, author, builder, artist, promoter, designer etc. v.; conspirator; *intrigant* etc. (*cunning*) 702.

V. plan, scheme, design, frame, contrive, project, forecast, sketch; conceive, devise, invent etc. (*imagine*) 515; set one's wits to work etc. 515; spring a project; fall -, hit-upon; strike -, chalk -, cut -, lay -, map-out; lay down a plan; shape -, mark-out a course; predetermine etc. 611; concert, preconcert, preestablish; prepare etc. 673; hatch, - a plot; concoct; take-steps, - measures.

cast, recast, systematize, organize; arrange etc. 60; digest, mature.

plot; counter-plot, -mine; dig a mine; lay a train; intrigue etc. (*cunning*) 702.

Adj. planned etc. v.; strategic, -al; planning etc. v.; in course of preparation etc. 673; under consideration; on the -*tapis*, - carpet, - table.

627. Method. [Path.]—N. method, way, manner, wise, gait, form, mole, fashion, tone, guise; *modus operandi*; procedure etc. (*line of conduct*) 692.

path, road, route, course; line of -way, - road; trajectory, orbit, track, beat, tack.

steps; stair, -case; flight of stairs, ladder, stile, bridge, viaduct, gauntry, pontoon, stepping stone, plank, gangway, catwalk, drawbridge; pass, ford, ferry, tunnel, subway, elevated; pipe etc. 260. door; gateway etc. (*opening*) 260; channel, passage, avenue, means of access, approach, perron, adit, entrance; artery, lane, alley, aisle, lobby, corridor, cloister; back-door, -stairs; secret passage; covert-way.

road-, path-, stair-way; thoroughfare; highway, pike, turnpike, trail, parkway, *boulevard*; turnpike -, royal -, coach-road; broad -, King's -, Queen's-highway; beaten-track, - path; horse -, bridle-road, - track, - path; pathway; walk, *trottoir*, foot-path, pavement, flags, side-walk; by -, cross-road, - path, - way; cut; short-cut

etc. (*mid-course*) 628; *carrefour*; private -, occupation- road; highways and byways; rail-, tram-road, -way; funicular, ropeway, causeway; defile, cutting; canal etc. (*conduit*) 350; street etc. (*abode*) 189.

Adv. how; in what -way, - manner; by what mode; so, in this way, after this fashion, on these lines.

one way or another, anyhow; somehow or other etc. (*instrumentality*) 631; by way of; *viâ*; *in-transitu* etc. 270; on the high road to.

Phr. *hac tibi erunt artes*.

628. Mid-course.—N. middle-, mid-course; moderation, mean etc. 29; middle etc. 68; *juste milieu*, *mezzo termine*, golden mean, *aurea mediocritas*.

straight etc. (*direct*) 278 -course, - path; short -, cross-cut; short-circuit; great circle sailing. neutrality; half -, half and half-measures; compromise.

V. keep in -, steer -, preserve- -a middle, - an even- course; go straight etc. (*direct*) 278.

go half way, compromise, make a compromise. Adj. neutral, average, even, impartial, moderate, straight etc. (*direct*) 278.

629. Circuit.—N. circuit, round-about way, digression, divagation, *détour*, circum-ambience, -ambulation, bendibus, *ambages*, loop; winding etc. (*circuition*) 311; zigzag etc. (*deviation*) 279.

V. perform -, make- a circuit; go -round about, - out of one's way; make a *détour*; meander etc. (*deviate*) 27; circumambulate.

lead a pretty dance; beat about, - the bush; make two bites of a cherry.

adj. circuitous, indirect, round-about; zig-zag etc. (*deviating*) 279; circum-ambient, -ambulatory.

Adv. by -a side wind, - an indirect course; in a roundabout way; from pillar to post.

630. Requirement.—N. requirement, need, wants, necessities; necessities, - of life; stress, exigency, pinch, *sine quâ non*, matter of necessity; case of -need, - life or death.

needfulness, essentiality, necessity, indispensability, urgency, prerequisite.

requisition etc. (*request*) 765, (*exaction*) 741; run upon; demand -, call-for.

desideratum etc. (*desire*) 865; want etc. (*deficiency*) 640.

charge, claim, command, injunction, requisition, mandate, order, *ultimatum*.

V. require, need, want, have occasion for, entail; not be able to -do without, - dispense with; prerequisite.

tender necessary, necessitate, create a necessity for, call for, put in requisition; make a requisition etc. (*ask for*) 765, (*demand*) 741,

stand in need of; lack etc. 640; desiderate; desire etc. 865; be -necessary etc. adj.

Adj. required etc. v.; requisite, needful,

necessary, imperative, essential, indispensable, prerequisite; called for; in demand, — request. urgent, exigent, pressing, instant, crying, absorbing.

in want of; destitute of etc. 640.

Adv. *ex necessitate rei* etc. (*necessarily*) 601; of —, out of stern necessity; at a pinch.

Phr. there is no time to lose; it cannot be spared, — dispensed with.

631. Instrumentality.—N. instrumentality; aid etc. 707; subservience, —cy; mediation, intervention, —mediacy, medium, inter-medium, —mediary, vehicle, hand; agency etc. 170.

minister, handmaid, servant, slave, maid, valet; midwife, *accoucheur*, obstetrician; go-between; cat's paw; stepping-stone.

key; master —, pass —, latch-key; 'open sesame'; passport, *passe partout*, safe-conduct; influence.

instrument etc. 633; expedient etc. (*plan*) 626; means etc. 632.

V. subserve, minister, tend, mediate, intervene; come —, go-between, interpose; pull the strings; be instrumental etc. *adj.*; pander to.

Adj. instrumental; useful etc. 644; ministerial, subservient, mediatorial; inter-mediate, —vening; conducive.

Adv. through, by, *per*; where-, there-, here-by; by-the —agency etc. 170- of; by dint of; by —, in-virtue of; through the —medium etc. *n.* — of; along with; on the shoulders of; by means of etc. 632; by —, with —the aid etc. (*assistance*) 707- of.

per fas et nefas, by fair means or foul; somehow, — or other; by hook or by crook.

632. Means.—N. means, resources, revenue, wherewithal, ways and means, income; capital etc. (*money*) 800; stock in trade etc. 636; provision etc. 637; a shot in the locker; appliances etc. (*machinery*) 633; means and appliances; conveniences; cards to play; expendients etc. (*measures*) 626; two strings to one's bow; sheet anchor etc. (*safety*) 666; aid etc. 707; medium etc. 631.

V. find —, have —, possess — means etc. *n.*; provide the wherewithal.

Adj. instrumental etc. 631; mechanical etc. 633.

Adv. by means of, with; by-what, — all, — any, — some- means; where-, here-, there-with; wherewithal.

how etc. (*in what manner*) 627; through etc. (*by the instrumentality of*) 631; with —, by- the aid etc. (*assistance*) 707- of; by the —agency etc. 170- of.

633. Instrument.—N. machinery, mechanism, engineering.

instrument, organ, tool, implement, utensil, contrivance, machine, motor, engine, lathe, gin, mill, pump.

gear; tack-le, —ling, trice, rigging, gear, apparatus, appliances; plant, *matériel*; harness, trap-

pings, fittings, accouterments; equip-ment, —age; appointments, furniture, upholstery; chattels; paraphernalia etc. (*belongings*) 780; *impedimenta*.

mechanical powers; lever, —age; mechanical advantage; crow, —bar; handspike, gavelock, jemmy, arm, limb, wing; oar, paddle; pulley, sheave; par-buckle; wheel and axle; wheel-, clock-work; wheels within wheels; pinion, gear wheel, spur —, bevel-gearing, chains, belting, crank, winch, capstan, windlass, crane, derrick, hoist, lift etc. 307; cam; pedal; wheel etc. (*rotation*) 312; inclined plane; wedge; screw; jack; spring, mainspring.

handle, hilt, haft, shaft, heft, shank, blade, trigger, tiller, helm, treadle, key; turnscrew, screwdriver, spanner, wrench.

hammer etc. (*impulse*) 276; edge tool etc. (*cut*) 253; borer etc. 262; vice, teeth etc. (*hold*) 781; nail, rope etc. (*join*) 45; peg etc. (*hang*) 214; support etc. 215; spoon etc. (*vehicle*) 272; arms etc. 727; oar etc. (*navigation*) 267.

Adj. instrumental etc. 631; mechanical, machinal, automatic, self-acting; brachial.

634. Substitute.—N. substitute etc. 147; deputy etc. 759; proxy, alternative, understudy.

635. Materials.—N. material, raw material, stuff, stock, staple; building materials, bricks and mortar; metal; stone; clay, brick; crockery etc. 384; compo-, —sition; reinforced —, ferro-, concrete; cement; wood, ore, timber; gravel, cobbles, macadam, asphalt, tarmac.

materials; supplies, munition, fuel, grist, household stuff; *pabulum* etc. (*food*) 298; ammunition etc. (*arms*) 727; contingents; relay, reinforcement; baggage etc. (*personal property*) 780; means etc. 632.

Adj. raw etc. (*unprepared*) 674; wooden etc. *n.*

636. Store.—N. stock, fund, mine, vein, lode, quarry; spring; fount, —ain; well, —spring; milch-cow.

stock in trade, supply; heap etc. (*collection*) 72; treasure; reserve, *corps de réserve*, reserve fund, nest-egg, savings, *bonne bouche*.

crop, harvest, mow, vintage; yield, product, gleanings.

store, accumulation, hoard, rick, stack; lumber; relay etc. (*provision*) 637.

store-house, —room, —closet; depository, *dépôt*, cache, safe deposit, vault, pantechicon, repository, —servatory, —pentry; *repertorium*; promp-tuary, warehouse, *entrepôt*, magazine, dump, but-tery, larder, pantry, panary, lanary, still-room, spence; crib, garner, granary, silo, barn; bunker; thesaurus; bank etc. (*treasury*) 802; armoury; ar-senal; dock; gallery, museum, library, con-servatory, hot-house; manag-ery, —erie, aquarium, zoological gardens.

reservoir, cistern, tank, sump, pond, mill-pond; gasometer.

budget, quiver, bandolier, portfolio; coffer etc. (*receptacle*) 191.

conservation; storing etc. v.; storage.
dictionary etc. 562; list etc. 86.

V. store; put —, lay —, set-by; stow away; set —, lay-apart; store —, hoard —, treasure —, lay —, heap —, put —, garner —, save-up; *cache*; accumulate, amass, hoard, fund, garner, save, bank. conserve, reserve; keep —, hold-back; husband, — one's resources.

deposit; stow, stack, load, dump; harvest; heap, collect etc. 72; lay-in, — down, — by, store etc. *adj.*: keep, file [papers] lay in etc. (*provide*) 637; preserve etc. 670; put by for a rainy day.

Adj. stored etc. v.; in-store, — reserve, — ordinary; spare, supernumerary.

637. Provision.—N. provision, supply; grist, — to the mill; subvention etc. (*aid*) 707; resources etc. (*means*) 632.

provisioning etc. v.; purveyance; reinforcement; commissary, commissariat.

rations; iron —, emergency-rations; provender etc. (*food*) 298; *viaticum*; ensilage.

caterer, purveyor, commissary, quartermaster, steward, housekeeper, manciple, feeder, batman, victualler, storekeeper, grocer, provision merchant, green-, grocer, *comprador*, *restaurateur*; sutler etc. (*merchant*) 797; innkeeper, publican, confectioner, baker, butcher, wine merchant, vintner.

V. provide; make-provision, — due provision for; lay in, — a stock, — a store.

supply, — peditate; furnish; find, — one in; arm, cater, victual, provision, purvey, forage; beat up for; stock, — with; make good, replenish; fill, — up; recruit, feed, ration.

have in-store, — reserve; keep, — by one, — on foot; have to fall back upon; store etc. 636; provide against a rainy day etc. (*economy*) 817.

638. Waste.—N. consumption, expenditure, exhaustion; dispersion etc. 73; ebb; leakage etc. (*exudation*) 295; loss etc. 776; wear and tear; waste; prodigality etc. 818; misuse etc. 679; wasting etc. v.; rubbish etc. (*useless*) 645.

mountain in labor.

V. spend, expend, use, consume, swallow up, exhaust, deplete; impoverish; spill, drain, empty; disperse etc. 73.

cast —, throw —, fling —, fritter-away; burn the candle at both ends, waste; squander etc. 818.

'waste its sweetness on the desert air'; cast-one's bread upon the waters, — pearls before swine; employ a steam engine to crack a nut, waste powder and shot, break a butterfly on a wheel; labor in vain etc. (*useless*) 645; cut a whetstone with a razor, pour water into a sieve; tilt at windmills.

leak etc. (*run out*) 295; run to waste; ebb; melt away, run dry, dry up.

Adj. wasted etc. v.; at a low ebb.

wasteful etc. (*prodigal*) 818; penny wise and pound foolish.

Phr. *magno conatu magnas nugas; le jeu n'en vaut pas la chandelle.*

639. Sufficiency.—N. sufficiency, adequacy, enough, withal, *quantum sufficit*, satisfaction, competence; no less.

mediocrity etc. (*average*) 29.

fill; fullness etc. (*completeness*) 52; plen-itude, — ty; abundance; copiousness etc. *adj.*; amplitude, galore, lots, profusion; full measure; 'good measure pressed down, shaken together and running over.' luxuriance etc. (*fertility*) 168; affluence etc. (*wealth*) 803; fat of the land; 'a land flowing with milk and honey'; cornucopia; horn of-plenty, — Amalthaea; mine etc. (*stock*) 636.

outpouring; flood etc. (*great quantity*) 31; tide etc. (*river*) 348; repletion etc. (*redundance*) 641; satiety etc. 869; rich man etc. 803.

V. be-sufficient etc. *adj.*; suffice, do, just do, satisfy, pass muster; have-enough etc. *n.*; eat —, drink —, have-one's fill; roll —, swim-in; wallow in etc. (*superabundance*) 641.

abound, exuberate, teem, flow, stream, rain, shower down; pour, — in; swarm; bristle with. render-sufficient etc. *adj.*; replenish etc. (*fill*) 52.

Adj. sufficient, enough, adequate, up to the mark, commensurate, competent, satisfactory, valid, tangible.

measured; moderate etc. (*temperate*) 953.

full etc. (*complete*) 52; ample; plen-ty, — tiful, — teous; plenty as blackberries; copious, abundant; abounding etc. v.; replete, enough and to spare, flush; choke-full; well-stocked, — provided; liberal; unstint-ed, —ing; stintless; without stint; un-sparing, —measured; lavish etc. 641; wholesale.

rich, luxuriant etc. (*fertile*) 168; affluent etc. (*wealthy*) 803; wantless; big with etc. (*pregnant*) 161.

un-exhausted, —wasted; exhaustless, inexhaustible.

Adv. sufficiently, amply etc. *adj.*; full; in-abundance etc. *n.*; with no sparing hand; to one's heart's content, *ad libitum*, without stint.

Phr. cut and come again.

640. Insufficiency.—N. insufficiency; inadequacy, —teness; incompetence etc. (*impotence*) 158; deficiency etc. (*incompleteness*) 53; imperfection etc. 651; shortcoming etc. 304; paucity; stint; scantiness etc. (*smallness*) 32; none to spare; bare subsistence.

scarcity, dearth; want, need, lack, poverty, exigency; inanition, starvation, famine, drought.

dole, pittance, mite; short-allowance, — commons; half-rations; banyan —, fast-day, Lent. emptiness, poorness etc. *adj.*; depletion, vacancy, flaccidity; ebb-tide; low water; 'a beggarly account of empty boxes'; indigence etc. (*poverty*) 804; insolvency etc. (*non-payment*) 808; poor man etc. 804; bankrupt etc. 808.

V. be-insufficient etc. *adj.*; not-suffice etc. 639; come short of etc. 304; run dry.

want, lack, need, require; *care*; be in want etc. (*poor*) 804; live from hand to mouth.

render-insufficient etc. *adj.*; drain of resources; impoverish etc. (*waste*) 638; stint etc. (*be-grudge*) 819; put on short-commons, — allowance.

do-insufficiently etc. *adv.*; scotch the snake.

Adj. insufficient, inadequate; too-little etc. 32; not-enough etc. 639; unequal to; incompetent etc. (*impotent*) 158; 'weighed in the balance and found wanting'; perfunctory etc. (*neglect*) 460; deficient

etc. (*incomplete*) 53; wanting etc. v.; imperfect etc. 651; ill-furnished, -provided, -stored, -off.

slack, at a low ebb; empty, vacant, bare; short —, out —, destitute —, devoid —, bereft etc. 789 —, denuded -of; dry, drained.

un -provided, -supplied, -furnished; un-replenished, -fed; un-stored, -treasured; empty-handed.

meager, poor, thin, scrimp, sparing, spare, stinted, stunted; skimpy; starv-ed, -eling; half-starved, emaciated, famine-stricken, famished, underfed, undernourished; jejune.

scant etc. (*small*) 32; scarce; not to be had, — for love or money, — at any price; scurvy; stingy etc. 819; at the end of one's tether; without -resources etc. 632; in want etc. (*poor*) 804; in debt etc. 806.

Adv. insufficiently etc. *adj.*; in default —, for want- of; failing.

641. Redundance.—N. redundancy; too -much, — many; superabundance, -fluity, -fluence, -saturation; nimity, transcendancy, exuberance, profuseness; profusion etc. (*plenty*) 639; repletion, enough in all conscience, *satis superque*, lion's share; more than -enough etc. 639; plethora, engorgement, congestion, load, surfeit, sickener; turgescence etc. (*expansion*) 194; over-dose, — measure, -supply, -flow; inundation etc. (*water*) 348; *avalanche*.

accumulation etc. (*store*) 636; heap etc. 72; drug, — in the market; glut; crowd; burden.

excess; sur-, over-plus, exact; margin; remainder etc. 40; duplicate; surplussage; expletive; work of —, supererogation; *bonus*, *bonanza*.

luxury; intemperance etc. 954; extravagance etc. (*prodigality*) 818; exorbitance, lavishness.

pleonasm etc. (*diffuseness*) 573; too many irons in the fire; embarrassment of riches; money to burn.

V. super-, over-abound; know no bounds, swarm; meet one at every turn; creep —, bristle-with; overflow; run —, flow —, well —, brim-over; run riot; over-run, -stock, -lay, -charge, -done, — feed, -burden, -load, -do, -whelm, -shoot the mark etc. (*go beyond*) 303; surcharge, supersaturate, gorge, glut, load, drench, overwhelm, inundate, deluge, flood; drug, — the market.

choke, cloy, accloy, suffocate; pile up, lay it on, — with a trowel, lay on thick; impregnate with; lavish etc. (*squander*) 818.

send —, carry- coals to Newcastle, — owls to Athens; teach one's grandmother to suck eggs; *placere natam docere*; kill the slain, 'gild refined gold,' 'paint the lily'; butter one's bread on both sides, put butter upon bacon; employ a steam-engine to crack a nut etc. (*waste*) 638.

exaggerate etc. 549; wallow in; roll in etc. (*plenty*) 639; remain on one's hands, hang heavy on hand, go a begging.

Adj. redundant; too -much, — many; exuberant, inordinate, superabundant, excessive, overmuch, replete, profuse, lavish; prodigal etc. 818; exorbitant; overweening; extravagant; overcharged etc. v.; supersaturated, drenched, overflowing; running -over, — to waste, — down.

crammed —, filled-to overflowing; gorged, stuffed, ready to burst; dropsical, turgid, plethoric, full-blooded; obese etc. 194; voluminous.

superfluous, unnecessary, needless, super-vacaneous, uncalled for, to spare, in excess; over -and above etc. (*remainder*) 40; *de trop*; adscititious etc. (*additional*) 37; supernumerary etc. (*reserve*) 636; on one's hands, spare, duplicate, supererogatory, expletive; *un peu fort*.

Adj. over, too, over and above; over —, too-much; too far; without —, beyond — out of-measure; with ... to spare; over head and ears; up to one's eyes, — ears; *extra*; beyond the mark etc. (*transcursion*) 303; over one's head.

Phr. It never rains but it pours.

642. Importance.—N. importance, consequence, moment, prominence, consideration, mark, materialness.

import, significance, concern; emphasis, interest, greatness etc. 31; superiority etc. 33; notability etc. (*repute*) 873; weight etc. (*influence*) 175; value etc. (*goodness*) 648; usefulness etc. 644.

gravity, seriousness, solemnity; no -joke, — laughing matter; pressure, urgency, stress; matter of life and death.

memorabilia, notabilia, great doings; red-letter day.

great -thing, — point; main chance, 'the be all and end all,' cardinal point, outstanding feature; substance, gist etc. (*essence*) 5; sum and substance, *gravamen*, head and front; important —, principal —, prominent —, essential- part; half the battle; *sine quâ non*; breath of one's nostrils etc. (*life*) 359; cream, salt, core, kernel, heart, nucleus; key, — note, -stone, corner stone; trumpcard etc. (*device*) 626; salient points.

top-sawyer, first fiddle, *prima donna*, chief, big-wig; triton among the minnows.

V. be -important etc. *adj.*, — somebody, — something; import, signify, matter, be an object; carry weight etc. (*influence*) 175; make a figure etc. (*repute*) 873; be in the ascendant, come to the front, lead the way, take the lead, play first fiddle, throw all else into the shade; lie at the root of; deserve —, merit —, be worthy- -of notice, — regard, — consideration.

attach —, ascribe —, give- importance etc. n.; to; value, care for; set store -upon, — by; mark etc. 550; mark with a white stone, underline; write —, put —, print- in -italics, — capitals, — large letters, — large type, — letters of gold; accentuate, emphasize, lay stress on.

make -a fuss, — a stir, — a piece of work, — much ado- about; make -of, — much of.

Adj. important; of -importance etc. n.; momentous, material; to the point; not to be -overlooked, — despised, — sneezed at; egregious; weighty etc. (*influential*) 175; of note etc. (*repute*) 873; notable, prominent, salient, signal; memorable, remarkable; worthy of -remark, — notice; never to be forgotten; stirring, eventful.

grave, serious, earnest, noble, grand, solemn, impressive, commanding, imposing, urgent, pressing, critical, instant.

paramount, essential, vital, all-absorbing, radical, cardinal, chief, main, prime, primary, principal, leading, capital, foremost, overruling; of vital etc. importance.

in the front rank, first-rate, A1; superior etc. 33; considerable etc. (*great*) 31; marked etc. v.; rare etc. 137.

significant, telling, trenchant, emphatic, pregnant; *tanti*.

Adv. materially etc. *adj.*; in the main; above all, *par excellence*, to crown all.

643. Unimportance.—N. unimportance, insignificance, nothingness, immateriality.

triviality, trivia, fribble, levity, frivolity; paltriness etc. *adj.*: poverty; smallness etc. 32; vanity etc. (*uselessness*) 645; matter of indifference etc. 866; no object; side issue.

nothing, — to signify, — worth speaking of, — particular, — to boast of, — to speak of; small —, no great —, trifling etc. *adj.* matter; mere joke, — nothing; hardly —, scarcely anything; nonentity, cipher, figurehead; no great shakes, *peu de chose*; child's play; small beer.

toy, plaything, popgun, paper pellet, gimcrack, geegaw, bauble, trinket, *bagatelle*, kickshaw, knicknack, whim-wham, trifle, 'trifles light as air.'

trumpery, trash, rubbish, stuff, *faras*, frippery; 'leather or prunello,' chaff, drug, froth, bubble, smoke, cobweb; weed; refuse etc. (*inutility*) 645; scum etc. (*diri*) 653.

joke, jest, snap of the fingers; fudge etc. (*unmeaning*) 517; fiddlestick, — end; pack of nonsense, mere farce.

straw, pin, fig, continental, button, rush; bulrush, feather, halfpenny, farthing, brass farthing, doit, peppercorn, jot, rap, pinch of snuff, old song.

minutiae, details, minor details, small fry; dust in the balance, feather in the scale, drop in the ocean, flea-bite, molehill; fingle-fangle.

nine days' wonder, *ridiculus mus*; flash in the pan etc. (*impotence*) 158; much ado about nothing etc. (*overestimation*) 482; storm in a teacup.

V. be-unimportant etc. *adj.*; not-matter etc. 642; go for —, matter —, signify — little, — nothing, — little or nothing; not matter a-straw etc. *n.*

make light of etc. (*underestimate*) 483; catch at straws etc. (*overestimate*) 482.

Adj. unimportant; of little, — small, — no-account, — importance etc. 642; immaterial; un-, non-essential; not vital; irrelevant, incidental, indifferent.

subordinate etc. (*inferior*) 34; *médiocre* etc. (*average*) 29; passable, fair, respectable, tolerable, commonplace; uneventful, mere, common; ordinary etc. (*habitual*) 613; inconsiderable, so-so, insignificant, inappreciable, nugatory.

trifling, trivial; slight, slender, light, flimsy, frothy, idle; puerile etc. (*foolish*) 499; airy, shallow; weak etc. 160; powerless etc. 158; frivolous, petty, niggling; pid-, ped-ling; fribble, inane, ridiculous, farcical; fini-cal, -kin-, fiddle-faddle, namby-pamby, wishy-washy, milk and water.

poor, paltry, pitiful; contemptible etc. (*contempt*) 930; sorry, mean, meager, shabby, miserable, wretched, vile, scrubby, scannel, weedy, niggardly, scurvy, putid, beggarly, worthless, twopenny-half penny, cheap, trashy, catch-penny, gimcrack, trumpery, one-horse; toy.

not worth the pains, — while, — mentioning, — speaking of, — a thought, — a curse, — a straw, — rap etc. *n.*; beneath —, unworthy of-notice, —

regard, — consideration, — contempt; *de lanâ caprinâ*; vain etc. (*useless*) 645.

Adv. slightly etc. *adj.*: rather, somewhat, pretty well, fairly well, tolerably.

for aught one cares.

Int. m. matter! pish! tush! tut! pshaw! pugh! pooh, — pooh! fudge! boah! humbug! fiddle-stick, — end! fiddlededee! never mind! *n'importe!* what — signifies, — matter, — boots it, — of that, — 's the odds! a fig for! stuff! nonsense! stuff and nonsense!

Phr. *magno conatu magnas nugas; le jeu n'en vaut pas la chandelle*; it-matters not, — does not signify; it is of no-consequence, — importance.

644. Utility.—N. utility; usefulness etc. *adj.*: efficacy, efficiency, adequacy; service, use, stead, avail; help etc. (*aid*) 707; applicability etc. *adj.*: subservience etc. (*instrumentality*) 631; function etc. (*business*) 625; value; worth etc. (*goodness*) 648; money's worth; productiveness etc. 168; *cui bono* etc. (*intention*) 620; utilization etc. (*use*) 677; step in the right direction.

common weal, public good; utilitarianism etc. (*philanthropy*) 910.

V. be-useful etc. *adj.*: avail, serve; subserve etc. (*be instrumental to*) 631; conduce etc. (*tend*) 176; answer —, serve- —one's turn, — a purpose.

act a part etc. (*action*) 680; perform —, discharge — a function etc. 625; do —, render — a service, — good service, — yeoman's service; bestead, stand one in good stead; be the making of; help etc. 707.

bear fruit etc. (*produce*) 161; bring grist to the mill; profit, remunerate; benefit etc. (*do good*) 648.

find one's —account, — advantage in; reap the benefit of etc. (*be better for*) 658.

render useful etc. (*use*) 677.

Adj. useful; of-use etc. *n.*; serviceable, usable, proficuous, good for; subservient etc. (*instrumental*) 631; conducive etc. (*tending*) 176; subsidiary etc. (*helping*) 707.

advantageous etc. (*beneficial*) 648; profitable, gainful, remunerative, worth one's salt; in-, valuable; prolific etc. (*productive*) 168.

adequate; ef-ficient, -ficacious; effect-ive, -ual; practicable, expedient etc. 646.

applicable, available, ready, handy, at hand, tangible; commodious, adaptable; of all work.

Adv. usefully etc. *adj.*: *pro bono publico*.

645. Inutility.—N. inutility; uselessness etc. *adj.*: inefficacy, futility; inep-, inap-titude; un-subservience; inadequacy etc. (*insufficiency*) 640; inefficiency etc. (*incompetence*) 158; unskilfulness etc. 699; disservice; unfruitfulness etc. (*un-productiveness*) 169; labor-in vain, — lost, — of Sisyphus; lost-trouble, — labor; work of Penelope; sleeveless errand, wild goose chase, mere farce, tautology etc. (*repetition*) 104; supererogation etc. (*redundance*) 641.

vanitas vanitatum, vanity, inanity, worthlessness, nugacity; triviality etc. (*unimportance*) 643.

caput mortuum, waste paper, dead letter; blunt tool.

litter, rubbish, lumber, odds and ends, cast-off clothes; button-top; shoddy; rags, orts, trash, refuse, sweepings, scourings, off-scourings, dross, slag, waste, rubble, dottle, drast, *débris*; stubble, leavings; broken meat; dregs etc. (*dirt*) 653; weeds, tares; rubbish heap, dust hole; *rudera*, deads.

fruges consumere natus etc. (*drone*) 683.

V. be -useless etc. *adj.*; go a begging etc. (*redundant*) 641; fail etc. 732.

seek —, strive- after impossibilities; use vain efforts, labor in vain, roll the stone of Sisyphus, beat the air, lash the waves, *battre l'eau avec un bâton*, *donner un coup d'épée dans l'eau*, fish in the air, milk the ram, drop a bucket into an empty well, sow the sand; bay the moon; preach —, speak- to the winds; whistle jigs to a milestone; kick against the pricks, *se battre contre des moulins*; lock the stable door when the steed is stolen etc. (*too late*) 135; hold a farthing candle to the sun; cast pearls before swine etc. (*waste*) 638; carry coals to Newcastle etc. (*redundance*) 641; wash a blackamoor white etc. (*impossible*) 471.

render -useless etc. *adj.*; dis-mantle, -mast, -mount, -qualify, -able; unrig; cripple, lame etc. (*injure*) 659; spike guns, clip the wings; put out of gear.

Adj. useless, inutile, inefficacious, futile, unavailing, bootless; inoperative etc. 158; inadequate etc. (*insufficient*) 640; in-, un- subservient; inept, inefficient etc. (*impotent*) 158; of no -avail etc. (*use*) 644; ineffectual etc. (*failure*) 732; incompetent etc. (*unskilful*) 699; 'stale, flat and unprofitable'; superfluous etc. (*redundant*) 641; dispensable; thrown away etc. (*wasted*) 638; abortive etc. (*immature*) 674.

worth-, value-less; unsaleable; not worth a straw etc. (*trifling*) 643; dear at any price.

vain, empty, inane; gain-, profit-, fruit-less; un-serviceable, -profitable; ill-spent; unproductive etc. 169; *hors de combat*; barren, sterile, impotent, unproductive; effete, past work etc. (*impaired*) 659; obsolete etc. (*old*) 124; fit for the -dust-hole, — wastepaper basket; good for nothing; of no earthly use; not worth -having, — powder and shot; leading to no end, uncalled for; un-necessary, — needed, superfluous.

Adv. uselessly etc. *adj.*; to -little, — no, — little or no -purpose.

Int. *cui bono?* what's the good!

646. Expedience. [Specific subservience.]—N. expedien-ce, -cy; desirableness, -bility etc. *adj.*; fitness etc. (*agreement*) 23; utility etc. 644; propriety; advantage; opportunism, pragmatism.

high time etc. (*occasion*) 134.

V. be -expedient etc. *adj.*; suit etc. (*agree*) 23; befit; suit —, befit- the -time, — season, — occasion.

conform etc. 82.

Adj. expedient; desir-, advis-, accept-able; convenient; worth while, meet; fit, -ting; due, proper, eligible, seemly, becoming; befitting etc. v.; opportune etc. (*in season*) 134; *in loco*; suitable etc. (*accordant*) 23; applicable etc. (*useful*) 644; practical, effective, pragmatical; suitable, handy.

Adv. in the right place; conveniently etc. *adj.*; in the nick of time.

Phr. *operae pretium est.*

647. Inexpedience.—N. enexpedien-ce, -cy; undesira-bleness, -bility etc. *adj.*; discommodity, impropriety; unfitness etc. (*disagreement*) 24; inutility etc. 645; inconvenience, inadvisability; disadvantage.

V. be -inexpedient etc. *adj.*; come amiss etc. (*disagree*) 24; embarrass etc. (*hinder*) 706; put to inconvenience; pay too dear for one's whistle.

Adj. inexpedient, undesirable; un-, in-advisable; objectionable; troublesome, in-ap, -eligible, —admissible, -convenient; in-, dis-commodious; disadvantageous; inappropriate, unsuitable, unfit etc. (*inconsonant*) 24.

ill-contrived, -advised; unsatisfactory; un-profitable etc., unsubservient etc. (*useless*) 645; inopportune etc. (*unseasonable*) 135; out of —, in the wrong- place; improper, unseemly.

clumsy, awkward; cum-brous, -bersome; lumbering, unwieldy, hulky; unmanageable etc. (*impracticable*) 704; impedit (*in the way*) 706. unnecessary etc. (*redundant*) 641.

Phr. it will never do.

648. Goodness. [Capability of producing good. Good qualities.]—N. goodness etc. *adj.*; excellence, merit; virtue etc. 944; value, worth, price. super-excellence, -eminence; superiority etc. 33; perfection etc. 650; *coup de maître*; master-piece, *chef d'oeuvre*, prime, flower, cream, *élite*, pick, Al, none such, *nonpareil*, *crème de la crème*, flower of the flock, cock of the roost, salt of the earth; champion.

tid-bit; gem, — of the first water; *bijou*, precious stone, jewel, pearl, diamond, ruby, brilliant, treasure; good thing; *rara avis*, one in a thousand. beneficence etc. 906; good man etc. 948.

V. be -beneficial etc. *adj.*; produce —, do -good etc. 618; profit etc. (*be of use*) 644; benefit; confer a -benefit etc. 618.

be the making of, do a world of good, make a man of.

produce a good effect; do a good turn, confer an obligation; improve etc. 658.

do no harm, break no bones.

be -good etc. *adj.*; excel, transcend etc. (*be superior*) 33; bear away the bell.

stand the -proof, — test; pass -muster, — an examination.

challenge comparison, vie, emulate, rival.

Adj. harm-, hurt-less; unobnoxious; in-nocuous, -nocent, -offensive.

beneficial, valuable, of value; serviceable etc. (*useful*) 644; advantageous, profitable, edifying; salutary etc. (*healthful*) 656.

favorable; propitious etc. (*hopegiving*) 858; fair, good, — as gold; excellent; better; superior etc. 33; above par; nice, fine; genuine etc. (*true*) 494.

best, choice, select, picked, elect, eximious, *recherché*, rare, priceless; unpara-goned, -lleled etc. (*supreme*) 33; superlatively etc. 33- good; super-fine, -excellent; bonzer; of the first water; first-rate, -class; high-wrought; exquisite, very best, crack, prime, tip-top, gilt-edged, capital, cardinal; standard etc. (*perfect*) 650; inimitable.

admirable, estimable; praiseworthy etc. (*approve*) 931; pleasing etc. 829; *couleur de rose*, precious, of great price; costly etc. (*dear*) 814; worth -its weight in gold, — a Jew's eye, — a king's

ransom; matchless, peerless, invaluable, inestimable, precious as the apple of the eye.

tolerable etc. (*not very good*) 651; up to the mark, unexceptionable, objectionable; satisfactory, tidy.

in -good, - fair-condition; fresh; unspoiled; sound etc. (*perfect*) 650.

Adv. beneficially etc. *adj.*; well etc. 618.

649. Badness. [Capability of producing evil. Bad qualities.]—N. hurtfulness etc. *adj.*; virulence.

evil doer etc. 913; bane etc. 663; plague-spot etc. (*insalubrity*) 657; evil star, ill wind; snake in the grass, skeleton in the closet; *amari aliquid*, thorn in the side; Jonah, jinx, hoodoo.

malignity; malevolence etc. 907; tender mercies [*ironically*].

ill-treatment, annoyance, molestation, abuse, oppression, persecution, outrage; misusage etc. 679; injury etc. (*damage*) 659.

badness etc. *adj.*; peccancy, abomination; painfulness etc. 830; pestilence etc. (*disease*) 655; guilt etc. 947; depravity etc. 945.

V. be -hurtful etc. *adj.*; cause -, produce -, inflict -, work -, do -evil etc. 619; damnify, endanger, hurt, harm, scathe; injure etc. (*damage*) 659; pain etc. 830.

wrong, aggrieve, oppress, persecute; trample -, tread -, hear hard -, put-upon; overburden; weigh down, - heavy on; victimize; run down; molest etc. 830.

maltreat, abuse; ill-use, -treat; thwart, buffet, bruise, scratch, maul; smite etc. (*scourge*) 972; do -violence, - harm, - a mischief; stab, pierce, outrage.

do -, make- mischief; bring -, get- into trouble.

destroy etc. 162.

Adj. hurt-, harm-, scath-, bane-, bale-ful; injurious, deleterious, detrimental, noxious, pernicious, mischievous, full of mischief, mischief-making, malefic, malignant, noxious, noisome; prejudicial; dis-serviceable, advantageous; wide-wasting.

unlucky, sinister; obnoxious, untoward, disastrous.

oppressive, burdensome, onerous; malign etc. (*malevolent*) 907.

corrupting etc. (*corrupt* etc. 659) virulent, venomous, envenomed, corrosive; poisonous etc. (*morbific*) 657; deadly etc. (*killing*) 361; destructive etc. (*destroying*) 162; inauspicious etc. 859.

bad, ill, arrant, as bad bad can be, dreadful; horrid, -rible; dire; rank, peccant, foul, fulsome; rotten, - at the core.

vile, base, villainous; mean etc. (*paltry*) 643; injured etc., deteriorated etc. 659; unsatisfactory, exception-, -able, indifferent; below par etc. (*imperfect*) 651; ill-contrived, -conditioned; wretched, sad, grievous, deplorable, lamentable; piti-ful, -able, woeful etc. (*painful*) 830.

evil, wrong; depraved etc. 945; shocking; reprehensible etc. (*disapprove*) 932.

hateful, - as a toad; abominable, detestable, execrable, cursed, accursed, confounded; damn-ed, -able; infernal; diabolic etc. (*malevolent*) 907.

inadvisable etc. (*inexpedient*) 647; unprofitable etc. (*useless*) 645; incompetent etc. (*unskilful*) 699; irremediable etc. (*hopeless*) 859.

Adv. badly etc. *adj.*; wrong, ill; to one's cost; where the shoe pinches.

Phr. bad is the best; the worst come to the worst.

650. Perfection.—N. perfection; perfectness etc. *adj.*; indefectibility; impeccancy, -ability.

pink, *beau idéal*, phoenix, paragon; pink -, acme- of perfection; *ne plus ultra*; summit etc. 210.

cygne noir; philosopher's stone; chrysolite, Koh-i-noor, black tulip.

model, standard, pattern, mirror, admirable Chrichton; trump; very prince of.

master-piece, -stroke, super-excellence etc. (*goodness*) 648; transcendence etc. (*superiority*) 33.

V. be -perfect etc. *adj.*; transcend etc. (*be supreme*) 33.

bring to perfection, perfect, ripen, mature; consummate, complete etc. 729; put in trim etc. (*prepare*) 673; put the finishing touch to.

Adj. perfect, faultless, ideal; indefective, -ficient, -fectible; immaculate, spotless, impeccable; free from -imperfection etc. 651; un-blemished, -injured etc. 659; sound, - as a mach; in perfect condition; scathless, intact, harmless; seaworthy etc. (*safe*) 644; right as a trivet; *in seipso totus teres atque rotundus*; consummate etc. (*complete*) 52; finished etc. 729; complete in itself.

best etc. (*good*) 648; model, standard; inimitable, unparagoned, unparalleled etc. (*supreme*) 33; superhuman, divine; beyond all praise etc. (*approbation*) 931; *sans peur et sans reproche*.

Adj. to perfection, to the limit; perfectly etc. *adj.*; *ad unguem*; clean, - as a whistle.

651. Imperfection.—N. imperfection; imperfectness etc. *adj.*; deficiency; inadequacy etc. (*insufficiency*) 640; peccancy etc. (*badness*) 649; immaturity etc. 674.

fault, defect, weak point; screw loose; rift within the lute; fly in the ointment; flaw etc. (*break*) 70; gap etc. 198; twist etc. 243; taint, taint-er; bar sinister, hole in one's coat; blemish etc. 848; weakness etc. 160; half-blood, touch of the tar brush; shortcoming etc. 304; drawback; seamy side.

mediocrity; no great -shakes, - catch; not much to boast of.

V. be -imperfect etc. *adj.*; have a -defect etc. n.; lie under a disadvantage; spring a leak.

not -, barely- pass muster; fall short etc. 304.

Adj. imperfect; not -perfect etc. 650; de-ficient, -fective; faulty, unsound, mutilated, tainted; out of -order, - tune; cracked, leaky; sprung; warped etc. (*distort*) 243; lame; injured etc. (*deteriorated*) 659; peccant etc. (*bad*) 649; frail etc. (*weak*) 160; inadequate etc. (*insufficient*) 640; crude etc. (*un-prepared*) 674; incomplete etc. 53; found wanting; below par; shorthanded; below -, under- its full -strength, - complement.

indifferent, middling, ordinary, mediocre; average etc. 29; so-so; *così-così*, milk and water; tolerable, fair, passable; pretty well, — good; rather —, moderately good; good —, well-enough; decent; not bad, — amiss; inobjectionable, admissible, bearable, only better than nothing.

secondary, inferior; second-rate, -best, one-horse.

Adv. almost etc.; to a limited extent, rather etc. 32; pretty, moderately; only; considering, all things considered, enough.

Phr. *surgit amari aliquid*.

652. Cleanness.—N. cleanness etc. *adj.*: purity; cleaning etc. *v.*; purification, defecation etc. *v.*; purgation, lustration; de-, abs-tersion; epuration, mundation, ablution, lavation, colature; disinfection etc. *v.*; drain-, sewerage.

lavatory, bath, -room; swimming pool, natatorium; public baths; hot —, cold —, Turkish —, Swedish —, Russian — vapor-bath; *hammam*, laundry, washhouse; washerwoman, laundress, laundryman; scavenger, cleaner, sweeper, goodie; crossing sweeper, white wings, dustman, sweep.

brush; broom, besom, carpet-sweeper, vacuum-cleaner, mop, squeegee, rake, shovel, sieve, riddle, screen, filter; scraper, strigil.

napkin, *serviette*, cloth, table-, carving-cloth, table-linen, napery, maukin, handkerchief, towel, sudary; doyley, doily, duster, sponge, mop, swab, cover, druggel, mat, doormat.

soap, wash, lotion, detergent, cathartic, purgative; purifier etc. *v.*; dentifrice, tooth-powder, -paste; mouth wash; disinfectant.

V. be —, render- clean etc. *adj.*

clean, -se; mundify, rinse, wring, flush, full, wipe, mop, sponge, scour, swab, scrub, holystone, brush up.

wash, shampoo, lave, launder, buck; abs-, de-terge; clear, purify; de-purate, -spumate, -fecate; purge, expurgate; Bowdlerize; elutriate, lixiviate, edulcorate, clarify, refine, rack; fil-ter, -trate; drain, strain.

disinfect, sterilize, pasteurize, fumigate, ventilate, deodorize; whitewash.

sift, winnow, screen, riddle, pick, weed, comb, rake, brush, sweep.

roul —, clear —, sweep etc. -out; make a clean sweep of.

Adj. clean, -ly; pure; immaculate; spot-, stain-taint-less; without a stain, un-stained, -spotted, -soiled, -sullied, -tainted, -infected, -adulterated; aseptic; sweet, — as a nut.

neat, spruce, tidy, trim, gimp, clean as a new penny, like a cat in patters; cleaned etc. *v.*; kempt.

Adv. neatly etc. *adj.*: clean as a whistle.

653. Uncleanness.—N. uncleanness etc. *adj.*: impurity; immundi-ty, -city; impurity etc. [of mind] 961.

defilement, contamination etc. *v.*; defecation; soil-ure, -iness; abomination; leaven; taint, -ure; fetor etc. 401.

decay; putre-scence, -faction; corruption; mold, must, mildew, dry-rot, *mucor*, rubigo, caries.

slovenry; slovenliness etc. *adj.*; squalor.

dowdy, drab, slut, malkin, slattern, sloven, slammerkin, scrub, draggletail, mudlark, dustman, sweep; beast.

dirt, filth, soil, slop; dust, cobweb, flue; smoke, soot, smudge, smut, grime, raff.

sordes, dregs, grounds, lees; sedi-, settle-ment; heel-tap; dross, -iness; mother, precipitate, *scoria*, ashes, cinders, recrement, slag; scum, froth.

hog-wash, swill, ditch-, dish-, bilge-water; rinsings, cheese-parings; sweepings etc. (*useless refuse*) 645; off-, out-scurings; off-scurry; *caput mortuum*, residuum, sprue, feculence, clinker, draft; scurf, -iness; *exuviae*, morphew; fur, -fur; dandruff; tartar, rittiraff; vermin, louse, cootie, flea, bug.

mud, mire, quagmire, *alluvium*, silt, sludge, slime, slush, slosh.

spawn, offal, garbage, carrion; *excreta* etc. 299; slough, peccant humor, pus, matter, suppuration, *lienteria*; *feces*, excrement, ordure, dung; sewer-, sewer-age; muck, coprolite; guano, manure, compost.

dunghill, *coluvies*, mixen, midden, bog, laystall, sink, w.c., water-, earth-closet, latrine, privy, jakes, John's, cess, -pool; sump, sough, *cloaca*, drain, sewer, common sewer; Cloacina; dust-hole.

sty, pig-sty, lair, den, Augean stable, sink of corruption; slum, rookery.

V. be —, become- unclean etc. *adj.*; rot, putrefy, fester, rankle, reek; stink etc. 401; mold, -er; go-bad etc. *adj.*

render-unclean etc. *adj.*; dirt, -y; soil, smoke, tarnish, slaver, spot, smear, daub, blot, blur, smudge, smutch, smirch; d-, dr-abble, -aggle; spatter, slubber; be-smear etc.; mire, -slime, -grime, -foul; splash, stain, distain, maculate, sully, pollute, defile, debase, contaminate, taint, leaven; corrupt etc. (*injure*) 659; cover with -dust etc. *n.*; drabble in the mud.

wallow in the mire; slob-, slab-ber.

Adj. unclean, dirty, filthy, grimy; soiled etc. *v.*; not to be handled with kid gloves; dusty, snuffy, smutty, sooty, smoky; thick, turbid, dreggy; slimy.

uncleanly, slovenly, untidy, sluttish, dowdy, slatternly, draggletailed; un-combed, -kempt, -scoured, -swept, -wiped, -washed, -strained, -purified; squalid.

nasty, coarse, foul, impure, impure, offensive, abominable, beastly, reeky, reeky; fetid etc. 401.

moldy, lentiginous, musty, mildewed, rusty, moth-eaten, mucid, rancid, bad, gone bad, touched, fusty, reasty, rotten, corrupt, tainted, high, fly-blown, maggoty; putrid, -escent, -efied; purulent, carious, peccant, fec-al, -ulent; stercoraceous, excrementitious; scurfy, impetiginous; gory, bloody; rotting etc. *v.*; rotten as -a pear, — cheese.

crapulous etc. (*intemperate*) 954; gross etc. (*impure in mind*) 961.

654. Health.—N. health, sanity; soundness etc. *adj.*; vigor; good —, perfect —, excellent —, rude —, robust health; bloom, *mens sana in corpore sano*; Hygeia; incorrupt-ty, -bility; good state —, clean bill of health, eucpsia.

V. be in health etc. *adj.*; bloom, flourish.

keep -body and soul together, — on one's legs; enjoy -good, — a good state of - health; have a clean bill of health.

return to health; recover etc. 660; get better etc. (*improve*) 658; take a -new, - fresh- lease of life; convalesce, be convalescent, recruit; restore to health; cure etc. (*restore*) 660.

Adj. health-y, -ful; in -health etc. *n.*; well, sound, strong, fit, hearty, hale, fresh, blooming, green, whole; florid, flush, hardy, stanch, staunch, brave, robust, vigorous, weather-proof; convalescent.

un-scathed, -injured, -maimed, -marred, -tainted; sound of wind and limb, safe and sound; without a scratch.

on one's legs; sound as a -roach, - bell; fresh as -a daisy, - a rose, - April; picture of health; bursting with health; fit as a fiddle; hearty as a buck; in -fine, - high- feather; in -good case, - full bloom; in fine fettle; pretty bobbish, tolerably well, as well as can be expected.

sanitary etc. (*health-giving*) 656; sanatory etc. (*remedial*) 662.

655. Disease.—*N.* disease, illness, sickness etc. *adj.*; ailing etc. *v.*; 'the ills that flesh is heir to'; morbidity, -osity; infirmity, ailment, indisposition; complaint, disorder, malady; distemper, -ature.

visitation, attack, seizure, stroke, fit, epilepsy, apoplexy, shock, shell-shock.

delicacy, loss of health, valetudinarianism, invalidism, cachexy; *cachexia*, atrophy, *marasmus*; indigestion, *dysepsia*; decay etc. (*deterioration*) 659; malnutrition, decline, consumption, palsy, paralysis, prostration; occupational diseases.

taint, pollution, infection, contagion, septicity, septicæmia, blood poisoning, pyæmia, epi-, endemic; murrain, plague, pestilence, virus, pox.

sore, ulcer, abscess, fester, boil; pimple etc. (*swelling*) 250; carbuncle, gathering, whitlow, imposthume, peccant humor, issue; rot, canker, cancer, *carcinoma*, *caries*, mortification, corruption, gangrene, *sphacelus*, leprosy, eruption, rash, breaking out, venereal disease.

fever, calenture; inflammation.

fatal etc. (*hopeless*) 859- -disease etc.; dangerous illness, galloping consumption, churchyard cough; general breaking up, break up of the system.

[Disease of the mind] neurasthenia; idiocy etc. 499; insanity etc. 503.

martyr to disease; cripple; 'the halt, the lame and the blind'; valetudinar-y, -ian; invalid, patient, case; sick-room, -chamber, hospital etc. 662.

[Science of disease] path-, eti-, nos-ology, therapeutics, diagnosis, prognosis.

V. be -ill etc. *adj.*; ail, suffer, labor under, be affected with, complain of; droop, flag, languish, halt; sicken, peak, pine, waste away, fail, lose strength; gasp.

keep one's bed; feign sickness etc. (*falsehood*) 544; malingering.

lay -by, - up; take -, catch- -a disease etc. *n.*, - an infection; be stricken by; break out.

Adj. diseased; ailing etc. *v.*; ill, - of; taken ill, seized with; indisposed, unwell, sick, squeamish, poorly, seedy; affected -, afflicted- with illness; laid up, confined, bed-ridden, invalided, in hospital, on the sick list; out of -health, - sorts; valetudinary.

un-sound, -healthy; sickly, morbose, healthless,

infirm, chlorotic, unbraced, drooping, flagging, lame, halt, crippled, halting.

morbid; tainted, vitiated, peccant, contaminated, poisoned, septic, tabid, mangy, leprosy, cankered; rotten, - to, - at- the core; withered, palsied, paralytic, tuberculous; dyspeptic.

touched in the wind, broken-winded, spavined, gasping; *hors de combat* etc. (*useless*) 645.

weak-ly, -ened etc. (*weak*) 160; decrepit; decayed etc. (*deteriorated*) 659; incurable etc. (*hopeless*) 859; in declining health; cranky; in a bad way, in danger, prostrate; moribund etc. (*death*) 360.

moribific, epidemic etc. 657.

*Extended lists of different diseases are beyond the scope of this work.

656. Salubrity.—*N.* salubrity, salubriousness; healthiness etc. *adj.*

fine -air, - climate; eudiometer.

[Preservation of health] *hygiène*; valetudinarian, -ism, preventorium, sanitarian; *sanitarium*, *sanitorium*, immunity.

V. be -salubrious etc. *adj.*; agree with, be good for; assimilate etc. 23.

Adj. salu-brious, -tary, -tiferous, wholesome; health-y, -ful; sanitary, prophylactic, benign, bracing, tonic, invigorating, good for, nutritious, hygienic, -ienic.

in-noxious, -nocuous, -nocent; harmless, unin-jurious, uninfecious; immune.

sanative etc. (*remedial*) 662; restorative etc. (*reinstate*) 660; useful etc. 644.

657. Insalubrity.—*N.* insalubrity, unhealthiness etc. *adj.*; non-naturals; plague spot; malaria etc. (*poison*) 663; death in the pot, contagion.

Adj. insalubrious; un-healthy, -wholesome; noxious, noisome, foul; morbi-fic, -ferous; mephitic, septic, azotic, deleterious; pesti-lent, -ferous, -lential; virulent, venomous, envenomed, poisonous, toxic, narcotic.

contagious, infectious, catching, taking, communicable, epidemic, zymotic, sporadic, endemic, pandemic, epizootic.

innutritious, indigestible, ungenial; uncongenial etc. (*disagreeing*) 24.

deadly etc. (*killing*) 361.

658. Improvement.—*N.* improvement; a-, melioration; betterment; mend, amendment, emendation; mending etc. *v.*; advancement; advance etc. (*progress*) 282; ascent etc. 305; promotion, preferment; elevation etc. 307; increase etc. 35.

cultiv-, civiliz-ation; menticulture, culture, march of intellect; eugenics, euthenics, meliorism, telesis.

reform, -ation; revision, radical reform; second thoughts, correction, *limae labor*, refinement, elaboration; purification etc. 652; repair etc. (*restoration*) 660; recovery etc. 660.

revise; revised -, new- edition.

reformer, radical, progressive.

V. improve; be —, become —, get- better; mend, amend.

advance etc. (*progress*) 282; ascend etc. 305; increase etc. 35; fructify, ripen, mature; pick up, come about, rally, take a favorable turn; turn over a new leaf, — the corner; raise one's head, sow one's wild oats; recover etc. 660.

be-better etc. *adj.*, — improved by; turn to -right, — good, — best-account; profit by, reap the benefit of; make -good use of, — capital out of; place to good account; take advantage of.

render better, improve, emend, make over, better; a-, meliorate; correct.

improve —, refine-upon; rectify; enrich, mellow, elaborate, fatten.

promote, cultivate, advance, forward, enhance; bring -forward, — on; foster etc. 707; invigorate etc. (*strengthen*) 159.

touch —, rub —, brush —, furbish —, bolster —, vamp —, brighten —, warm-up; polish, cook, make the most of, set off to advantage; prune; repair etc. (*restore*) 660; put in order etc. (*arrange*) 60.

review, revise, edit, redact; make -corrections, — improvements etc. *n.*; doctor etc. (*remedy*) 662; purify etc. 652.

relieve, refresh, revive, infuse new blood into, recruit, re-invigorate, renew, revivify, freshen; build -afresh, — anew; uplift, inspire.

re-form, -model, -organize; new model, civilize, view in a new light, think better of, appeal from Philip drunk to Philip sober.

palliate, mitigate; lessen etc. 36- an evil.

Adj. improving etc. *v.*; progressive, improved etc. *v.*; better, — off, — for; all the better for; better advised.

reform-, emend-atory; reparatory etc. (*restorative*) 660; remedial etc. 662.

corrigible, improvable, curable, accultural.

Adv. on -consideration, — reconsideration, — second thoughts, — better advice; *ad melius inquirendum*; on the -mend, — up grade.

659. Deterioration.—N. deterioration, debasement; want, ebb; recession etc. 287; retrogradation etc. 283; decrease etc. 36.

degenera-cy, -tion, -teness; degradation; depravation, -ement; depravity etc. 945; demoralization, retrogression.

impairment, iniquation, injury, damage, loss, detriment, delaceration, outrage, havoc, inroad, ravage, scath; perversion, prostitution, vitiation, discoloration, oxidation, pollution, defecation, poisoning, venenation, leaven, contamination, canker, corruption, adulteration, alloy.

decl-inc, -ension, -ination; decadence, -cy; falling off etc. *v.*; caducity, decrepitude, senility.

decay, dilapidation, ravages of time, wear and tear; cor-, e-rosion; mouldi-, rotten-ness; moth and rust, dry-rot, blight, marasmus, atrophy, collapse; disorganization; *délabrement* etc. (*destruction*) 162.

wreck, mere wreck, honeycomb, *magni nominis umbra*.

V. be —, become -worse, — deteriorated etc. *adj.*; have seen better days, deteriorate, degenerate,

fall off; wane etc. (*decrease*) 36; ebb; retrograde etc. 283; decline, droop; go down etc. (*sink*) 306; go -downhill, — on from bad to worse, — farther and fare worse; jump out of the frying pan into the fire.

run to -seed, — waste; swale, sweal; lapse, be the worse for; break, — down; spring a leak, crack, start; shrivel etc. (*contract*) 195; fade; go off, wither, molder, rot, rangle, decay, go bad; go to — fall into -decay; 'fall into the sear and yellow leaf,' rust, crumble, shake; totter, — to its fall; perish etc. 162; die etc. 360.

[Render less good] deteriorate; weaken etc. 160; put back; taint, infect, contaminate, poison, empoison, envenom, fanker; corrupt, exulcerate, pollute, vitiate, iniquate; de-, em-base; denaturalize, leaven; de-flower, -bauch, -file, -prave, -grade; stain etc. (*dirt*) 653; discolor; alloy, adulterate, sophisticate, tamper with, prejudice.

pervert, prostitute, demoralize, brutalize; render vicious etc. 945; compromise.

embitter, ex-, acerbate, aggravate.

injure, impair, labefy, damage, harm, hurt, shend, scathe, spoil, mar, despoil, dilapidate, waste; overrun; ravage; pillage etc. 791.

wound, stab, pierce, maim, lame, surbate, cripple, hough, hamstring, hit between the wind and water, scotch, mangle, mutilate, disfigure, blemish, deface, warp.

blight, rot; cor-, e-rod, eat away; wear -away, — out; gnaw, — at the root of; sap, mine, undermine, shake, sap the foundations of, break up; dis-organize, -mantle, -mast; destroy etc. 162.

damnify etc. (*aggrieve*) 649; do one's worst; knock down; deal a blow to; play -havoc, — sad havoc, — the mischief, — the deuce, — the very devil -with, — among; decimate.

Adj. unimproved etc. (improve etc. 658); deteriorated etc. *v.*; altered, — for the worse; injured etc. *v.*; sprung; withering, spoiling, etc. *v.*; on the -wane, — decline; tabid; degenerate; worse; the —, all the -worse for; out of -repair, — tune; imperfect etc. 651; the worse for wear; battered; weather-ed, -beaten; stale, *passé*, shaken, dilapidated, frayed, faded, wilted, shabby, second-hand, second-rate, threadbare; worn, — to -a thread, — a shadow, — the stump, rag; reduced, — to a skeleton, skeletonized; far gone.

decayed etc. *v.*; moth-, worm-eaten; mildewed, rusty, moldy, spotted, seedy, time-worn, moss-grown; discolored; effete, wasted, crumbling, moldering, rotten, cankered, blighted, tainted; depraved etc. (*vicious*) 945; decrep-id, -it; broken down; done, — for, — up; worn out, used up; fit for the -dust-hole, — wastepaper basket; past work etc. (*useless*) 645.

at a low ebb, in a bad way, on one's last legs, washed -up; — out; undermined, deciduous; nodding to its fall etc. (*destruction*) 162; tottering etc. (*dangerous*) 665; past cure etc. (*hopeless*) 859; fatigued etc. 688; backward, retrograde etc. (*retrogressive*) 283; deleterious etc. 649; behind the times.

Adv. on the down grade; beyond hope.

Phr. out of the frying pan into the fire; *aegrescit medendo*.

660. Restoration.—N. restor-ation, -al; re-instatement, -placement, -habilitation,

establishment, -construction; reproduction etc. 163; re-novation, -newal; reviv-al, -escence; refreshment etc. 689; re-suscitation, -animation, -vivification, -viction; Phoenix; reorganization.

renaissance, renaissance, rebirth, second youth, rejuvenation, rejuvenescence, new birth; regeneration, -cy, -teness; palingenesis, reconversion, resurgence, resurrection.

redress, retrieval, reclamation, recovery; convalescence; resumption, *résumption*.

recurrence etc. (*repetition*) 104; *réchauffé*, *rifacimento*.

cure, recure, sanation; healing etc. v.; redintegration; rectification, instauration.

repair, reparation, mending; recruiting etc. v.; cicatrization; disinfection; tinkering.

reaction; redemption etc. (*deliverance*) 672; restitution etc. 790; relief etc. 834.

mender, repairer, renewer; tinker, cobbler; doctor etc. 662; *vis medicatrix* etc. (*remedy*) 662. curableness.

V. return to the original state; recover, rally, revive; come to, - round, - to oneself; pull through, weather the storm, be oneself again; get well, - round, - the better of, - over, - about; rise from -one's ashes, - the grave; resurge, resurrect; survive etc. (*outlive*) 110; resume, reappear; come to, - life again; live -, rise- again; relive.

heal, skin over, cicatrize; right itself.

restore, put back, place in *statu quo*; re-instate, -place, -seat, -habilitate, -establish, -estate, -install.

re-construct, -build, -organize, -constitute; reconvert; re-new, -novate; recondition; regenerate; rejuvenate.

re-deem, -claim, -cover, -trieve; rescue etc. (*deliver*) 672.

redress, recure; cure, heal, remedy, doctor, physic, medicate; break off; bring round, set on one's legs.

re-suscitate, -vive, -animate, -vivify, -call to life; reproduce etc. 163; warm up; reinvigorate, refresh etc. 689.

reintegrate, make whole; recoup etc. 790; make good, - all square; rectify; put -, set- right, - to rights, - straight; set up, correct; put in order etc. (*arrange*) 60; refit, recruit; fill up, - the ranks; reinforce.

repair, mend; put in -repair, - thorough repair, - complete repair; retouch, botch, vamp, tinker, doctor, cobble; do -, patch -, plaster -, vamp-up; darn, fine-draw, heel-piece; stop a gap, staunch, staunch, caulk, calk, careen, splice, bind up wounds.

Adj. restored etc. v.; *redivivus*, convalescent; in a fair way; none the worse; rejuvenated, renescent.

restoring etc. v.; restorative, recuperative; sana-, repara-tive, -tory; curative, remedial.

restor-, recover-, san-, remedi-, retriev-, cur-able.

Adv. in *statu quo*; as you were.

Phr. *revenons à nos moutons*.

661. Relapse.—N. relapse, lapse; falling back etc. v.; retrogradation etc. (*retrogression*) 283; deterioration etc. 659.

[Return to, or recurrence of a bad state] backsliding, recidivation, recrudescence.

V. relapse, lapse; fall -, slide -, sink- back;

have a relapse; return; retrograde etc. 283; recidivate; fall off etc. 659- again.

662. Remedy.—N. remedy, help, redress; antidote, anti-toxin, -biotic; anti-, counter-poison, prophylactic, antiseptic, germicide, bactericide, corrective, restorative, stimulant, pick-me-up, tonic; sedative etc. 174; palliative; febrifuge; alterant, -ative; specific; emetic, carminative; narcotic etc. adj.; Nephenthe, Mithridate.

cure; radical -, perfect -, certain- cure; sovereign remedy.

physic, medicine, patent medicine, Galenicals, simples, drug, wonder -, miracle - drugs; potion, draught, dose, pill, bolus, lozenge, tablet, tabloid, capsule; electuary; linct-us, -ure; medicament.

nostrum, receipt, recipe, prescription; catholicon, panacea, elixir, *elixir vitae*, philosopher's stone; balm, balsam, cordial, theriac, ptisan.

salve, ointment, cerate, oil, lenitive, lotion, cosmetic; plaster; epithem, embrocation, liniment, cataplasm, sinapism, arquebusade, traumatic, vulnerary, pepastic, poultice, collyrium, depilatory.

compress, pledget; bandage etc. (*support*) 215.

treatment, medical treatment, regimen; diet-ary, -etics; *vis medicatrix*, - *naturae*; *medicine expectante*; seton, blood-letting, bleeding, venesection, phlebotomy, cupping, leeches; operation, surgical operation; tonsillectomy, appendectomy; injection, electrolysis, massage.

pharma-cy, -cology, -ceutics; acology; materia medica, pharmacopoeia, therapeutics, therapy, posology, pathology etc. 655; home-, hetero-, all-, hydr-o-pathy; cold water -, open air- cure; dietetics; sur-, chirur-gery, osteopathy; healing art, leechcraft, practice of medicine; ortho-paedy, -praxy; dentistry, midwifery, obstetrics, gynecology.

faith -cure, - healing, Christian science; psycho-therapy, -analysis, psychiatry.

hospital, infirmary, clinic; pest-, lazar-house; lazaretto, lazaret; lock hospital; *maison de santé*; ambulance; dispensary; sanatorium, sanitarium, spa, baths, pump-room, well; hospice; Red Cross; nursing home; asylum.

doctor, physician, surgeon; medical -, general-practitioner, consultant, specialist; medical attendant; medical student, medico; chemist, apothecary, pharmacopolist, druggist; leech; Aesculapius, Hippocrates, Galen; *accoucheur*, gynecologist, midwife, oculist, aurist, dentist; operator; osteopath, bonesetter; nurse, monthly nurse, sister; dresser; *masseur*, *masseuse*.

V. apply a -remedy etc. n.; doctor, dose, physic, nurse, minister to, attend, dress the wounds, plaster, bandage, poultice; heal, cure, work a cure, kill or cure, remedy, stay (disease), snatch from the jaws of death; prevent etc. 706; relieve etc. 834; palliate etc. 658; restore etc. 660; drench with physic; consult, operate, extract, deliver; bleed, cup, let blood, transfuse; electrolyse; psycho-analyse.

Adj. remedial; restorative etc. 660; corrective, palliative, healing; sana-tory, -tive; prophylactic; salutiferous etc. (*salutary*) 656; medic-al, -inal; therapeutic, surgical, chirurgic, orthopedic, epulotic, paregoric, tonic, corroborant, analeptic, balsamic, anodyne, hypnotic, neurotic, narcotic,

sedative, lenitive, demulcent, emollient; depuratory; deter-sive, -gent; abstersive, disinfectant, febrifugal, alternative; traumatic, vulnerary.

dietetic, alimentary; nutrit-ious, -ive; peptic; alexi-pharmic, -teric; remedi-, cur-able.

663. Bane.—N. bane, curse, thorn in the -side, -flesh, bugbear, *bête noire*; evil etc. 619; hurtfulness etc. (*badness*) 649; painfulness etc. (*cause of pain*) 830; scourge etc. (*punishment*) 975; *damnosa hereditas*; white elephant.

sting, fang, thorn, tang, bramble, briar, nettle, poison, leaven, virus, venom; intoxicant; arsenic, Prussic acid, antimony, tartar emetic, strychnine, nicotine, cyanide of potassium, corrosive sublimate; curare; hyoscine etc.; poison-, mustard-, tear-gas; carbon di-, mon-oxide; ptomaine poisoning, botulism; miasm, mephitic, malaria, azote, sewer gas; pest, stench etc. 401.

rust, worm, moth, moth and rust, fungus, mildew; dry-rot; canker, -worm; cancer; torpedo; viper etc. (*evil-doer*) 913; demon etc. 980.

hemlock, hellebore, nightshade, *belladonna*, henbane, aconite; *Upas tree*.

drugs, dope, opium, morphia, morphine, cocaine, heroin, hashish, bhang.

[*Science of poisons*] Toxicology.

Adj. baneful etc. (*bad*) 649; poisonous etc. (*unwholesome*) 657.

664. Safety.—N. safety, security, impregnability; invulnera-bility, -bleness etc. *adj.*; danger -past, - over; storm blown over; coast clear; escape etc. 671; means of escape, safety-valve; safeguard, palladium, sheet anchor, rock, tower of strength.

guardian-, ward-, warden-ship; tutelage, custody, safe keeping; preservation etc. 670; protection, auspices.

safe-conduct, escort, convoy; guard, shield etc. (*defense*) 717; guardian angel, tutelary -god, -deity, - saint; *genius loci*.

protector, guardian; ward-en, -er; preserver, custodian, *duenna chaperon*, third person.

watch-, ban-dog; Cerberus; watch-, patrol-, police-man, constable, peeler, bobby, copper, cop, bull, flat-foot, detective, armed guard; sentinel, sentry, scout etc. (*warning*) 668; garrison; guard-ship.

[*Means of safety*] refuge etc., anchor etc. 666; precaution etc. (*preparation*) 673; quarantine, *cordon sanitaire*. [*Sense of security*] confidence etc. 858.

V. be -safe etc. *adj.*; keep one's head above water, tide over, save one's bacon; ride out -, weather- the storm; light upon one's feet; bear a charmed life; escape etc. 671; possess nine lives.

make -, render- -safe etc. *adj.*; protect, watch over; take care of etc. (*care*) 459; preserve etc. 670; cover, screen, shelter, shroud, flank, ward; guard etc. (*defend*) 717; secure etc. (*restrain*) 751; intrench, fence round etc. (*circumscribe*) 229; house, nestle, ensconce; take charge of.

escort, convoy; garrison; watch, mount guard, patrol, scout, spy.

make assurance double sure etc. (*caution*) 864; take up a loose thread; take precautions etc. (*prepare for*) 673; take in a reef; double reef top-mils.

seek safety; take -, find- shelter etc. 666; run into port.

Adj. safe, secure, sure; in -safety, - security; have an anchor to windward; on the safe side; under the -shield of, - shade of, - wing of, - shadow of one's wing; under -cover, - lock and key; out of -danger, - the meshes, - harm's way; in -harbor, - port; on sure ground, at anchor, high and dry, above water, on *terra firma*; unthreatened, -molested; protected etc. v.; cavendo tutus; panoplied etc. (*defended*) 717.

snug, sea-, air-worthy; weather-, water-, fire-, bomb-proof.

defensible, tenable, proof against, invulnerable; un-assailable, -attackable; im-pregnable, -perdible; founded on a rock; inexpugnable.

safe and sound etc. (*preserved*) 670; harmless; scathless etc. (*perfect*) 650; unhazarded; not -dangerous etc. 665.

protecting etc. v.; guardian, tutelary; per-servative etc. 670; trustworthy etc. 939.

Adv. *ex abundanti cautela*; with impunity.

Phr. all's well; all clear; *salva res est*; *suave mari magno*; safety first.

665. Danger.—N. danger, peril, insecurity, jeopardy, risk, hazard, venture, precariousness, slipperiness; instability etc. 149; defenselessness etc. *adj.*

exposure etc. (*liability*) 177; vulnerability; vulnerable point, heel of Achilles; forlorn hope etc. (*hopelessness*) 859.

[*Dangerous course*] leap in the dark etc. (*rashness*) 863; road to ruin, *facilis descensus Averni*, hair-breadth escape.

cause for alarm; source of danger etc. 667. [Approach of danger] rock -, breakers-ahead; storm brewing; clouds -in the horizon, - gathering; warning etc. 668; alarm etc. 669. [*Sense of danger*] apprehension etc. 860.

V. be -in danger etc. *adj.*; be exposed to -, run into -, incur -, encounter- -danger etc. n.; run a risk; lay oneself open to etc. (*liability*) 177; lean on -, trust to- a broken reed; feel the ground sliding from under one, have to run for it; have the -chances, - odds- against one.

hang by a thread, totter; tremble on the -verge, - brink; sleep - stand -on a volcano; sit on a barrel of gunpowder, live in a glass house.

bring -, place -, put- in -danger etc. n.; en-danger, expose to danger, imperil; jeopard, -ize, compromise; sail too near the wind etc. (*rash*) 863; put one's head in the lion's mouth.

adventure, risk, hazard, venture, stake, set at hazard; run the gauntlet etc. (*dare*) 861; engage in a forlorn hope.

threaten etc. 909- danger; run one hard; lay a trap for etc. (*deceive*) 545.

Adj. in -danger etc. n.; endangered etc. v.; fraught with danger; danger-, hazard-, peril-, pericul-ous; unsafe, unprotected etc. (*safe*, protect etc. 664); insecure, untrustworthy, unreliable; built upon sand, on a sandy basis.

defence-, fence-, guard-, harbor-less; unshielded; vulnerable, expugnable, unsheltered, exposed; open to etc. (*liable*) 177.

aux abois, at bay; on -the wrong side of the wall, - a lee shore, - the rocks.

at stake, in question; precarious, aleatory, critical, ticklish; slip-pery, -py; hanging by a thread etc. v.; with a halter round one's neck; between - the hammer and the anvil, - Scylla and Charybdis, - two fires; on the -edge, - brink, - verge of a -precipice, - volcano; in the lion's den, on slippery ground, under fire; not out of the wood.

un-warned, -admonished, -advised; unprepared etc. 674; off one's guard etc. (*inexpectant*) 508.

tottering; un-stable, -steady; shaky, top-heavy, tumble-down, ramshackle, crumbling, waterlogged; help-, guide-less; in a bad way; reduced to -, at -the last extremity; trembling in the balance; nodding to its fall etc. (*destruction*) 162.

threatening etc. 909; ominous, ill-omened; alarming etc. (*fear*) 860; explosive; poisonous etc. 657. adventurous etc. (*rash*) 863, (*bold*) 861.

Int. stop! look out! beware! take care!

Phr. *incidit in Scyllam qui vult vitare Charybdim; nam tua res agitur paries dum proximus ardet.*

666. Refuge. [Means of safety.]-N. refuge, sanctuary, retreat, fastness; stronghold, keep, last resort; ward; prison etc. 752; asylum, ark, home, almshouse, refuge for the destitute; hiding-place etc. (*ambush*) 530; *sanctum sanctorum* etc. (*privacy*) 893.

roadstead, anchorage; breakwater, mole, port, haven; harbor, - of refuge; sea-port; pier, jetty, embankment, quay.

covert, shelter, abri, screen, lee-wall, wing, shield, umbrella; splash-, dash-board, mudguard.

wall etc. (*inclosure*) 232; fort etc. (*defence*) 717.

anchor, kedge; grap-nel, -pling iron; sheet-, mushroom-anchor, main-stay; support etc. 215; check etc. 706; ballast.

jury-mast; vent-peg; safety -valve, - lamp; lightning conductor.

means of escape etc. (*escape*) 671; life-boat, swimming belt, cork jacket; life preserver, breeches buoy; parachute, plank, stepping-stone.

safeguard etc. (*protection*) 664.

V. seek -, take -, find- refuge etc. *n.*; seek -, find- safety etc. 664; throw oneself into the arms of; claim sanctuary; take to the -hills, - woods; make port, reach shelter, bar -, bolt -, lock -the door, - gate; let the portcullis down; raise the drawbridge.

667. Pitfall. [Source of danger.]-N. rocks, reefs, coral reef, sunken rocks, snags; sands, quicksands, Goodwin sands, sandy foundation; slippery ground; breakers, shoals, shallows, bank, shelf, flat, lee shore, iron-bound coast; rock -, breakers-ahead; derelict.

precipice; abyss, chasm, pit, crevasse; maelstrom, whirlpool, eddy, vortex, rapids, current, bore, tidal wave; storm, squall, hurricane, whirlwind; volcano;

ambush etc. 530; pitfall, trap-door; trap etc. (*snare*) 545.

sword of Damocles; wolf at the door, snake in the grass, viper in one's bosom, death in the pot; latency etc. 526.

ugly customer, dangerous person, *le chat qui dort*; firebrand, hornet's nest.

Phr. *latet anguis in herbâ; proximus ardet Ucalegon.*

668. Warning.-N. warning, caution, *caveat*; notice etc. (*information*) 527; premonition, -shment; prediction etc. 511; contraindication; symptom; lesson, dehortation; admonition, monition; alarm etc. 669.

handwriting on the wall, *tekell upharsin*, yellow flag; fog-signal, -horn; siren; monitor, warning voice, Cassandra, signs of the times, Mother Carey's chickens, stormy petrel, bird of ill omen, gathering clouds, clouds in the horizon, cloud no bigger than a man's hand, death-watch.

watch-tower, beacon, signal-post; light-house etc. (*indication of locality*) 550.

sent-inel, -ry; watch, -man; watch and ward; watch-, ban-, house-dog; patrol, vedette, picket, bivouac, scout, spy, spial; advanced -, rear-guard, lookout, flagman, .

cautiousness etc. 864.

V. warn, caution; fore-, pre-warn; ad-, premonish; give -notice, - warning; menace etc. (*threaten*) 909; put on one's guard; sound the alarm etc. 669; croak.

beware, ware; take -warning, - heed at one's peril; watch out for; keep watch and ward etc. (*care*) 459.

Adj. warning etc. v.; premonitory, monitory, cautionary; admonitory, -tive; ominous, threatening, lowering, minatory, symptomatic.

warned etc. v.; on one's guard etc. (*careful*) 459; (*cautious*) 864.

Adv. *in terrorem* etc. (*threat*) 909.

Int. beware! ware! take care! mind -, take care-what you are about; mind! look out!

Phr. *ne reveillez pas le chat qui dort; foenum habet in cornu.*

669. Alarm. [Indication of danger.]-N. alarm; alarum, larum, alarm bell, tocsin, *alerte*, beat of drum, sound of trumpet, note of alarm, hue and cry, signal of distress, S.O.S.; blue-lights; war-cry, -whoop; warning etc. 668; fog-signal, -horn; siren; yellow flag; danger signal; red -light, - flag; fire -bell, - alarm; burglar alarm, police whistle, watchman's rattle.

false alarm, cry of wolf; bug-bear, -aboo.

V. give -, raise -, sound -, beat -the or an -alarm etc. *n.*; alarm; warn etc. 668; ring the tocsin, *battre la générale*; cry wolf.

Adj. alarming etc. v.

Int. *saue qui peut! qui vive?* who goes there?

670. Preservation.-N. preservation; safe-keeping; conservation etc. (*storage*) 636; maintenance, upkeep, support, sustentation, con-

servatism; *vis conservatrix*; salvation etc. (*deliverance*) 672; drying etc. *v*.

[Means of preservation] prophylaxis; preserv-er, -ative; canned goods; cold pack; hygi-astics, -antics; cover, durgget; *cordon sanitaire*.

[Superstitious remedies] charm etc. 993.

V. preserve, maintain, keep, sustain, support; keep -up, - alive; not willingly let die; shore -, bank- up; nurse; save, rescue; be -, make- safe etc. 664; take care of etc. (*care*) 459; guard etc. (*defend*) 717.

stare super antiquas vias; hold one's own; hold -, stand- -one's ground etc. (*resist*) 719.

embalm, dry, cure, smoke, salt, pickle, season, kyanize, bottle, pot, tin, can; husband etc. (*store*) 636.

Adj. preserving etc. *v.*; conservative; prophylactic; preserva-tory, -tive; hygienic.

preserved etc. *v.*; un-impaired, -broken, -injured, -hurt, -tinged, -marred; safe, - and sound; intact, with a whole skin, without a scratch.

Phr. *nolumus leges Angliae mutari*.

671. Escape.—*N.* escape, scape; avolation, elopment, flight, get-away; evasion etc. (*avoidance*) 623; retreat; narrow -, hairbreadth- escape; close -, near- shave; come off, impunity.

[Means of escape] loophole etc. (*opening*) 260; path etc. 627; secret -door, - passage; refuge etc. 666; vent, - peg; safety-valve; drawbridge, fire-escape.

relieve etc. (*deliverance*) 672; liberation etc. 750.

refugee etc. (*fugitive*) 623.

V. escape, scape; make -, effect -, make good- one's escape, make a get-away; get -off, - clear off, - well out of; *échapper belle*, save one's bacon; weather the storm etc. (*safe*) 664; escape scot-free.

elude etc., make off etc. (*avoid*) 623; march off etc. (*go away*) 293; give one the slip; slip through the -hands, - fingers; slip the collar, wriggle out of; break -loose, - from prison; break -, slip -, get- away; find -vent, - a hole to creep out of.

Adj. escap-ing, -ed etc. *v.*; stolen away, fled.

Phr. the bird has flown.

672. Deliverance.—*N.* deliverance, extrication, rescue; reprieve-*e*, -al; respite; ransom; liberation etc. 750; truce, armistice; redemption, salvation; riddance; gaol delivery; exemption, day of grace; redeemableness.

V. deliver, extricate, rescue, save, redeem, ransom, free, liberate, release, set free, redeem, emancipate; bring -off, - through; *tirer d'affaire*, get the wheel out of the rut; snatch from the jaws of death, come to the rescue; rid; retrieve etc. (*restore*) 660; be -, get- rid of.

Adj. saved etc. *v.*; extric-, redeem-, rescu-able.

Phr. to the rescue!

673. Preparation.—*N.* preparation; providing etc. *v.*; provi-sion, -dence; anticipation etc. (*foresight*) 510; precaution, -concertation,

disposition; forecast etc. (*plan*) 626; rehearsal, not of preparation.

[Putting in order] arrangement etc. 60; clearance; adjustment etc. 23; tuning; equipment, outfit, accoutrement, armament, array.

ripening etc. *v.*; maturation, evolution; elaboration, concoction, digestion; gestation, hatching, incubation, sitting.

groundwork, datum, first stone, cradle, stepping-stone; foundation, scaffold etc. (*support*) 215; scaffolding, *échafaudage*.

[Preparation -of men] training etc. (*education*) 537; inurement etc. (*habit*) 613; novitiate; [- of food] cook-ing, -ery; brewing, culinary art; [- of the soil] till-, plough-, sow-ing; semination, cultivation.

[State of being prepared] prepared-, readi-, ripe-, mellow-ness; maturity; *un impromptu fait à loisir*.

[Preparer] preparer, teacher, coach, trainer, pioneer; *avant-courrier*, -*courreur*; sappers and miners, paver, navy; packer, stevedore; warming-pan; precursor etc. 64.

V. prepare; get -, make- ready; make preparations, settle preliminaries, get up, sound the note of preparation; address oneself to.

set -, put- in order etc. (*arrange*) 60; forecast etc. (*plan*) 626; prepare -, plough -, dress- the ground; till -, cultivate- the soil; predispose, sow the seed, lay a train, dig a mine; lay -, fix- the - foundations, - basis, -groundwork; dig the foundations, erect the scaffolding; lay the first stone etc. (*begin*) 66.

rough-hew; cut out work; block -, hammer-out; lick into shape etc. (*form*) 240.

elaborate, mature, ripen, mellow, season, bring to maturity; nurture etc.

(*aid*) 707; hatch, cook, brew; temper; anneal, smelt; dry, cure etc. 670.

equip, arm, man; fit-out, -up; furnish, rig, dress, garish, betrim, accouter, array, fettle, sledge; dress -, furnish -, brush -, vamp- up; refurbish; sharpen one's tools, trim one's foils, set, prime, attune; whet the -knife, - sword; wind -, screw- up; adjust etc. (*fit*) 27; put in- trim, - train, - gear, - working order, - tune, - a groove for, - harness; pack, stow away, store.

train etc. (*teach*) 537; inure etc. (*habituate*) 613; breed; prepare etc.- for; rehearse; make provision for; take -steps, - measures, - precautions; provide, - against; beat up for recruits; open the door to etc. (*facilitate*) 705.

set one's-house in order, make all snug; clear - decks, - for action; close one's ranks; shuffle the cards.

prepare oneself; serve an apprenticeship etc. (*learn*) 539; lay oneself out for, get into harness, gird up one's loins, buckle on one's armor, *reculer pour mieux sauter*, prime and load, shoulder arms, get the steam up, put the horses to.

guard -, make sure- against; forearm, make sure, prepare for the evil day, have a rod in pickle, provide against a rainy day, feather one's nest; lay in provisions etc. 637; make investments; keep on foot.

be -prepared, - ready etc. *adj.*; hold oneself in readiness, watch and pray, keep one's powder dry; lie in wait for etc. (*expect*) 507; anticipate etc. (*foresee*) 510; *principiis ob stare*; *veniente occurrere morbo*.

Adj. preparing etc. *v.*; in -preparation, - course

of preparation, — agitation, — embryo, — hand, — train; afoot, afloat; on —foot, — the stocks, — the anvil; under consideration etc. (*plan*) 626; brewing, hatching, forthcoming, brooding; in —store for, — reserve.

precautionary, provident; prepara-tive, -tory; provisional, inchoate, under revision; preliminary etc. (*precedent*) 62.

prepared etc. v.; in readiness; ready, — to one's hand, — made, cut and dried; ready for use, reach me down; made to one's hand, handy, on the table, made to order; in gear; in working -order, — gear; snug; in practice.

ripe, mature, mellow; practiced etc. (*skiller*) 698; labored, elaborate, highly-wrought, smelling of the lamp, worked up.

in -full feather, — best bib and tucker; in —, at-harness; in — the saddle, — arms, — battle array, — war paint; up in arms; armed -at all points, — to the teeth, — *cap-à-pie*; sword in hand; booted and spurred.

in *utrumque* —, *semper-paratus*; on the alert etc. (*vigilant*) 459; at one's post.

Adv. in -preparation, — anticipation of; afoot, astir, abroad; abroach.

674. Non-preparation.—N. non-, absence of —, want of -preparation; unpreparedness; inculture, inconcoction, improvidence. immaturity, crudity; rawness etc. *adj.*; abortion; disqualification.

[Absence of art] nature, state of nature; virgin soil, unweeded garden; rough diamond, neglect etc. 460.

rough copy etc. (*plan*) 626; germ etc. 153; raw material etc. 635.

improvisation etc. (*impulse*) 612.

V. be -unprepared etc. *adj.*; want —, lack-preparation; lie fallow; *s'embarquer sans biscuits*; live from hand to mouth.

[Render unprepared] dismantle etc. (*render useless*) 645; undress etc. 226.

extemporize, improvise.

surprise, pay a surprise visit, take by surprise, drop in upon, take unawares; take pot-luck.

Adv. un-prepared etc. prepare etc. 673] without -preparation etc. 673; incomplete etc. 53; rudimental, embryonic, abortive; immature, unripe, raw, green, crude; coarse; rough, -cast, -hewn; in the rough; un-hewn, -formed, -fashioned, -wrought, -labored, -blown, -cooked, -boiled, -concocted, -cut, -polished.

callow, un-hatched, -fledged, -nurtured, -licked, -taught, -educated, -cultivated, -trained, -tutored, -drilled, -exercised; precocious, premature; un-, indigested; un-mellowed, -seasoned, -leavened.

fallow; un-sown, -tilled; natural, in a state of nature; undressed; in dishabille, *en déshabille*, *en négligé*.

un-, dis-qualified; unfitted; ill-digested; un-begun, -ready, -arranged, -organized, -furnished, -provided, -equipped, -trimmed; out of -gear, — order; dismantled etc. v.

shiftless, improvident, unthrifty, thoughtless, unguarded; happy-go-lucky; caught napping etc. (*inexpectant*) 508; unpremeditated etc. 612.

Adv. extempore etc. 612.

675. Essay.—N. essay, trial, endeavor, aim, attempt; venture, adventure, speculation, *coup d'essai*, *début*; probation etc. (*experiment*) 463.

V. try, essay; experiment etc. 463; endeavor, strive; tempt, tackle, take on, attempt, make an attempt; venture, adventure, speculate, take one's chance, tempt fortune; try one's -fortune, — luck, — hand; use one's endeavor; feel —, grope —, pick- one's way.

try hard, push, make a bold push, use one's best endeavor; do one's best etc. (*exertion*) 686.

Adj. essaying etc. v.; experimental etc. 463; tentative, empirical, probationary.

Adv. experimentally etc. *adj.*; on trial, at a venture; by rule of thumb.

if one may be so bold.

676. Undertaking.—N. undertaking, compact etc. 769; engagement etc. (*promise*) 768; enter-, em-prise; venture etc. 675; pilgrimage; matter in hand etc. (*business*) 625; move; first move etc. (*beginning*) 66.

V. undertake; engage —, embark -in; launch —, plunge -into; volunteer; apprentice oneself to; engage etc. (*promise*) 768; contract etc. 769; take upon -oneself, — one's shoulders; devote oneself to etc. (*determination*) 604.

take -up, — in hand; tackle; set —, go -about; set —, fall -to, — to work; launch forth; set up shop; put in -hand, — execution; set forward; break the neck of a business, be in for; put one's hand to; betake oneself to, turn one's hand to, go to do; begin etc. 66; broach, institute, etc. (*originate*) 153; put —, lay- one's -hand to the plough, — shoulder to the wheel.

have in hand etc. (*business*) 625; have many irons in the fire etc. (*activity*) 682.

Adj. undertaking etc. v.; on the anvil etc. 625; adventurous, venturesome.

Int. here goes!

677. Use.—N. use; employ, -ment; exer-cise, -citation; appli-cation, -ance; adhibition, disposal; consumption; agency etc. (*physical*) 170; usufruct; usefulness etc. 644; recourse, resort, avail, pragmatism.

[Conversion to use] utilization, service, wear.

[Way of using] usage.

V. use, make use of, employ, put to use; apply, put in -action, — operation, — practice; set -in motion, — to work.

ply, work, wield, handle, manipulate; play, — off; exert, exercise, practice, avail oneself of, profit by; resort —, have recourse —, recur —, take —, betake oneself -to; take -up with, — advantage of; lay one's hands on, try.

render useful etc. 644; mold; turn to -account, — use; convert to use, utilize, administer; work up; call —, bring- into play; put into requisition; call —, draw- forth; press —, enlist- into the service; bring to bear upon, devote, dedicate, consecrate, apply, adhibit, dispose of; make a -handle, — cat's paw- of.

fall beak upon, make a shift with; make the -most, — best- of.

use —, swallow- up; consume, absorb, expend; tax, task, wear, put to task.

Adj. in use; used etc. *v.*; well-worn, -trodden. useful etc. 644; subservient etc. (*instrumental*) 631; utilitarian; pragmatical.

678. Disuse.—*N.* forbearance, abstinence; disuse; relinquishment etc. 782; desuetude etc. (*want of habit*) 614.

V. not use; do without, dispense with, let alone, not touch, forbear, abstain, spare, waive, neglect; keep back, reserve.

lay -up, - by, - on the shelf, - up in a napkin; shelf; set -, put -, lay - aside; disuse, leave off, have done with; supersede; discard etc. (*eject*) 297; dismiss, give warning.

throw aside etc. (*relinquish*) 782; make away with etc. (*destroy*) 162; cast -, heave -, throw-overboard; cast to the -dags, - winds; dismantle etc. (*render useless*) 645.

lie -, remain- unemployed etc. *adj.*

Adj. not used etc. *v.*; un-employed, -applied, -disposed of, -spent, -exercised, -touched, -trodden, - essayed, -gathered, -culled; uncalled for, not required.

disused etc. *v.*; done with; -run down, used up, cast off.

679. Misuse.—*N.* mis-use, -usage, employment, -application, -appropriation. abuse, profanation, prostitution, desecration; waste etc. 638.

V. mis-use, -employ, -apply, -appropriate. desecrate, abuse, profane, prostitute; waste etc. 638; over-task, -tax, -work; squander etc. 818. cut a whetstone with a razor, employ a steam-engine to crack a nut; catch at a straw.

Adj. misused etc. *v.*

680. Action.—*N.* action, performance; doing etc. *v.*; perpetration; exercise, -citation; movement, operation, evolution, work; labor etc. (*exertion*) 686; *praxis*, execution; procedure etc. (*conduct*) 692; handicraft; business etc. 625; agency etc. (*power at work*) 170.

deed, act, overt act, stitch, touch, *gest*; trans-action, job, doings, dealings, proceeding, measure, step, maneuver, bout, passage, move, stroke, blow; *coup*, - *de main*, - *d'état*; *tour de force* etc. (*display*) 882; feat, exploit, stunt; achievement etc. (*completion*) 729; handiwork, workmanship, craftsmanship; manufacture; stroke of policy etc. (*plan*) 626.

actor etc. (*doer*) 690.

V. do, perform, execute; achieve etc. (*complete*) 729; transact, enact; commit, perpetrate, inflict; exercise, prosecute, carry on, work, practice, play.

employ oneself, ply one's task; officiate, have in hand etc. (*business*) 625; labor etc. 686; be at work; pursue a course; shape one's course etc. (*conduct*) 692.

act, operate; take -action, - steps; strike a blow, lift a finger, stretch forth one's hand; take in hand etc. (*undertake*) 676; put oneself in motion; put in practice; carry into execution etc. (*complete*) 729; act upon.

be -an actor etc. 690; take -, act -, play -, perform- a part in; participate in; have a -hand in - finger in the pie; have to do with; be a -party to, - participator in; bear -, lend- a hand; pull at oar, run in a race; mix oneself up with etc. (*meddle*) 682.

be in action; come into operation etc. (*power at work*) 170.

Adj. doing etc. *v.*; acting; in action; in harness on duty; at work; in operation etc. 170; up to one's ears in work, in the midst of things.

Adv. in the -act, - midst of, - thick of; red-handed, in *flagrante delicto*; while one's hand is in.

681. Inaction.—*N.* inaction, passiveness, abstinence from action; non-interference; Fabian -, conservative- policy; neglect etc. 460; stagnation, vegetation; loafing.

inactivity etc. 683; rest etc. (*repose*) 687; quiescence etc. 265; want of -, in- occupation; unemployment; idle hours, time hanging on one's hands, *dolce far niente*; sinecure.

V. not -do, - act, - attempt; be -inactive etc. 683; abstain from doing, do nothing, hold, spare; not -stir, - move, - lift- a -finger, - foot, - peg; fold one's -arms, - hands; leave -, let- alone; let -be, - pass, - things take their course, - it have its way, - well alone; *quieta non movere*; *stare super antiquas vias*; rest and be thankful, live and let live; lie -, rest- upon one's oars; *laissez -aller*, - *faire*; stand aloof; refrain etc. (*avoid*) 623; keep oneself from doing; remit -, relax- one's efforts; desist etc. (*relinquish*) 624; stop etc. (*cease*) 142; pause etc. (*be quiet*) 265.

wait, lie in wait, bide one's time, take time, tide it over.

cool -, kick- one's heels; loaf, while away the -time, - tedious hours; pass -, fill -, beguile- the time; talk against time; waste time etc. (*inactive*) 683.

lie -by, - on the shelf, - in ordinary, - idle, - to, - fallow; keep quiet, slug; have nothing to do, whistle for want of thought; twiddle one's thumbs.

undo, do away with; take -down, - to pieces; destroy etc. 162.

Adj. not doing etc. *v.*; not done etc. *v.*; undone; passive; un-occupied, -employed; out of -employ, - work, - a job; fallow; *désœuvré*.

Adv. *re infectâ*, at a stand, *les bras croisés*, with folded arms; with the hands -in the pockets, - behind one's back; *pour passer le temps*.

Int. so let it be! stop! etc. 142; hands off!

Phr. nothing doing; *cunctando restituit rem*.

682. Activity.—*N.* activity; briskness, liveliness etc. *adj.*; animation, life, vivacity, spirit, verve, dash, energy, go.

nimbleness, agility; smartness, quickness etc. *adj.*; velocity etc. 274; alacrity, promptitude; des-, dis-patch; expedition; haste etc. 684; punctuality etc. (*early*) 132.

eagerness, zeal, ardor, *perfervidum ingenium*, *empressment*, earnestness, intentness; abandon; vigor etc. (*physical energy*) 171; devotion etc. (*resolution*) 604; exertion etc. 686.

industry, assiduity; assiduousness etc. *adj.*; sedulity; laboriousness; drudgery etc. (*labor*) 686; painstaking, diligence; perseverance etc. 604a; indefatigation; habits of business.

vigilance etc. 459; wakefulness; sleep-, restlessness; *pervigillum*, *insomnia*; racketing.

movement, bustle, hustle, stir, fuss, ado, bother, pottering; fidget, -iness; flurry etc. (*haste*) 684.

officiousness; dabbling, meddling; interference, -position, -meddling, butting in, intrusiveness; tampering with, intrigue.

press of business, no sinecure, plenty to do, many irons in the fire, great doings, busy hum of men, battle of life, thick of -things, - the action; the madding crowd.

housewife, busy bee; new brooms; sharp fellow, blade; hustler, devotee, enthusiast, fan, zealot, fanatic; meddler, intermeddler, intriguer, busybody, kibitzer, pickthank.

V. be -active etc. *adj.*; busy oneself in; stir, -about, - one's stumps; bestir -, rouse- oneself; speed, hasten, peg away, lay about one, bustle, fuss; raise -, kick up- a dust; push; make a -push, -fuss, - stir; go ahead, push forward; flight -, elbow- one's way; make progress etc. 282; toil etc. (*labor*) 686; drudge, plod, persist etc. (*persevere*) 604a; keep -up the ball, - the pot boiling.

look sharp; have all one's eyes about one etc. (*vigilance*) 459; rise, arouse oneself, get up early, hustle, push; be about, keep moving, steal a march, kill two birds with one stone; seize the opportunity etc. 134; lose no time, not lose a moment, make the most of one's time, not suffer the grass to grow under one's feet, improve the shining hour, make short work of; dash off; make haste etc. 684; do one's best, take pains etc. (*exert oneself*) 686; do -, work- wonders.

have -many irons in the fire, - one's hands full, - much on one's hands; have other -things to do, - fish to fry; be busy; not have a moment -to spare, - that one can call one's own.

have one's fling, run the round of; go all lengths, stick at nothing, run riot.

outdo; over-do, -act, -lay, -shoot the mark; make a toil of a pleasure.

have a hand in etc. (*act in*) 680; take an active part, put in one's oar, have a finger in the pie, mix oneself up with, trouble one's head about, intrigue; agitate.

tamper with, meddle, moi; inter-meddle, -fere, -pose; obtrude; poke -, thrust- one's nose in, butt in.

Adj. active; brisk, - as a lark, - as a bee; lively, animated, vivacious; alive, - and kicking; frisky, spirited, stirring.

nimble, - as a squirrel; agile; light-, nimble-footed; fealty, tripping.

quick, prompt, yare, instant, ready, alert, spry, sharp, smart, slick, go-ahead; fast etc. (*swift*) 274; quick as a lamplighter, expeditious; awake, broad awake; wide awake etc. (*intelligent*) 498.

forward, eager, ardent, strenuous, zealous, enterprising, pushing, in earnest; resolute etc. 604.

industrious, assiduous, diligent, sedulous, notable, painstaking; intent etc. (*attention*) 457; indefatigable etc. (*persevere*) 604a; unwearied; unsleeping, sleepless, never tired; plodding, hard-working etc. 686; business-like, workaday.

bustling; restless, - as a hyena; fussy, fidgety, pottering; busy, - as a hen with one chicken.

working, laboring, at work, on duty, in harness; up in arms; on one's legs, at call; up and -doing, - stirring.

busy, occupied; hard at -work, - it; up to one's ears in, full of business, busy as a bee.

meddling etc. v.; meddling, pushing, officious, overofficious, *intrigant*.

astir, stirring; a-going, -foot; on foot; in full swing; eventful; on the alert etc. (*vigilant*) 459.

Adv. actively etc. *adj.*; with -life and spirit, - might and main etc. 686, - haste etc. 684, - wings; full tilt, *in mediis rebus*.

Int. be -, look -alive, - sharp! move -, push-on! keep moving! go ahead! stir your stumps! *age quod agis!*

Plur. *carpe diem* etc. (*opportunity*) 134; *nulla dies sine lineâ*; *nec mora nec requies*; no sooner said than done etc. (*early*) 132; catch a weasel asleep.

683. Inactivity.—N. inactivity; inaction etc. 681; inertness etc. 172; obstinacy etc. 606.

hull etc. (*cessation*) 142; quiescence etc. 265; rust, -iness.

idle-, remiss-ness etc. *adj.*; sloth, indolence, indiligence; otiosity, dawdling etc. v.

dullness etc. *adj.*; languor; segnity, -tude; len-tor; sluggishness etc. (*slowness*) 275; procrastination etc. (*delay*) 133; torp-or, -idity, -escence; stupor etc. (*insensibility*) 823; som-nolence; drowsiness etc. *adj.*; nodding etc. v.; osci-ation, -ancy; pandiculation, hypnotism, lethargy; heaviness, heavy eye-lids, sand in the eyes.

sleep, slumber; sound -, heavy -, balmy-sleep; Morpheus, dreamland; coma, trance, catalepsy, hypnosis, *ecstasis*, dream, hibernation, nap, doze, snooze, *siesta*, wink of sleep, forty winks, snore; Hypnology.

dull work; pottering; relaxation etc. (*loosening*) 47; Castle of Indolence.

[Cause of inactivity] lullaby, *berceuse*; anesthetic, sedative etc. 174; torpedo.

idler, drone, droil, dawdle, mopus; do-little, *fainéant*, dummy, sleeping partner; afternoon farmer; truant etc. (*runaway*) 623; lounge, *lazarone*, floater, loafer, tramp, beggar, cadger; lub-ber, -bard; slow-coach etc. (*slow*) 275; opium -, lotus-eater; slug; lag-, slug-gard, lie-abed; slum-berer, dormouse, marmot; waiter on Providence, *fruges consumere natus*.

V. be -inactive etc. *adj.*; do nothing etc. 681; move slowly etc. 275; let the grass grow under one's feet; take one's time, dawdle, poke, drawl, droil, lag, hang back, slouch; loll, -op; lounge, loaf, loiter; go to sleep over; sleep at one's post; *ne bat-tre que d'une aile*.

take -it easy, - things as they come; lead an easy life, vegetate, swim with the stream, eat the bread of idleness; loll in the lap of -luxury, - indolence; waste -, consume -, kill -, lose time; burn daylight, waste the precious hours.

idle -, trifle -, fritter -, fool- away time; spend -, take-time in; ped-, pid-dle; potter, put-ter, dabble, faddle, fribble, fiddle-faddle; dally, dilly-dally.

sleep, slumber, be asleep; hibernate; oversleep; sleep like a -top, - log, - dormouse; sleep -soundly, - heavily; doze, drowse, snooze, nap; take a -nap etc. n.; dream; snore; settle -, go -,

go off- to sleep; drop off; fall - , drop- asleep; close - , seal up- the eyes, - eyelids; weigh down the eyelids; get sleepy, nod, yawn; go to bed, turn in. languish, expend itself, flag, hang fire; relax. render -idle etc. *adj.*; sluggardize; mitigate etc. 174.

Adj. inactive; motionless etc. 265; unoccupied etc. (*doing nothing*) 681.

indolent, lazy, slothful, idle, otiose, lusk, remiss, slack, inert, torpid, sluggish, languid, supine, heavy, dull, leaden, lumpish; exanimate, soulless; listless; dron-y, -ish; lazy as Ludlam's dog.

dilatory, laggard; lagging etc. *v.*; slow etc. 275; rusty, flagging; lackadaisical, maudlin, fiddle-faddle; pottering etc. *v.*; shilly-shally etc. (*irresolute*) 605.

sleeping etc. *v.*; asleep; fast - , dead - , sound-asleep; in a sound sleep; sound as a top, dormant, comatose; in the -arms, - lap- of Morpheus.

sleep-y, -ful; dozy, drowsy, somnolent, tor-pescent; lethargic, -al; heavy, - with sleep; nap-ping; somni-fic, -ferous; sopor-ous, -ific, -iferous; hypnotic; balmy, dreamy; un-, una-wakened. sedative etc. 174.

Adv. inactively etc. *adj.*; at leisure etc. 685.

Phr. the eyes begin to draw straws.

684. Haste.—*N.* haste, urgency; des-, dis-patch; acceleration, spurt, spirt, forced march, rush, dash; velocity etc. 274; precipitancy, -ation, -ousness etc. *adj.*; impetuosity; *brusquerie*; hurry, scurry, scuttle drive, scramble, push, hustle, bustle, fuss, fidget, flurry, flutter, splutter.

V. haste, hasten; make -haste, - a dash etc. *n.*; hurry - , dash - , whip - , push - , press- on, - forward; hurry, skurry, scuttle along, bundle on, dart to and fro, bustle, flutter, scramble; plunge, - headlong; run, race, speed; dash off; rush etc. (*violence*) 173.

bestir oneself etc. (*be active*) 682; lose -rth time, - not a moment, - not an instant; make short work of; make the best of one's -time, - way.

be -precipitate etc. *adj.*; jump at; *be in* -haste, - a hurry etc. *n.*; have -no time, - not a moment- to lose, - to spare; work -under pressure, - against time.

quicken etc. 274; accelerate, expedite, put on, precipitate, urge, whip, spur, flog, goad.

Adj. hasty, hurried, *brusque*; scrambling, cursory, precipitate, headlong, furious, boisterous, impetuous, hot-headed; feverish, fussy; pushing.

in -haste, - a hurry etc. *n.*; *in* -hot, - all -haste; breathless, pressed for time, hard pressed, urgent.

Adv. with -haste, - all haste, - breathless speed; *in* haste etc. *adj.*; *apace* etc. (*swiftly*) 274; *amain*; all at once etc. (*instantaneously*) 113; at short notice etc., immediately etc. (*early*) 132; *posthaste*; *by* -express, - telegraph, - wire, - wireless, - air mail.

hastily, precipitately etc. *adj.*; helter-skelter, hurry-scurry, holusbolus; slap-dash, -bang; full-tilt, -drive; heels over head, head and shoulders, headlong, *à corps perdu*.

by -fits and starts, - spurts; hop, skip and jump.

Phr. *saue qui peut*, devil take the hindmost, no time to be lost; no sooner said than done etc. (*early*) 132; a word and a blow.

Int. hurry up! look alive! get a move on! buck up! double march! rush! urgent!

685. Leisure.—*N.* leisure; spare -time, - hours, - moments; vacant hour; time, - to spare, - on one's hands; holiday etc. (*rest*) 687; *otium cum dignitate*, ease.

V. have -leisure etc. *n.*; take one's -time, - leisure, - ease; repose etc. 687; move slowly etc. 275; while away the time etc. (*inaction*) 681; *be* -master of one's time, - an idle man; *desipere in loco*.

Adj. leisurely; slow etc. 275; deliberate, quiet, calm, undisturbed; at -leisure, - one's ease, - a loose end.

Phr. time hanging heavy on one's hands.

686. Exertion.—*N.* exertion, effort, strain, tug, pull, stress, force, pressure, throw, stretch, struggle, spell, spurt, spirt; stroke - , stitch- of work.

'a strong pull, a long pull and a pull all together; dead lift; heft; gymnastics, sports; exer-cise, - citation; wear and tear; ado; toil and trouble; uphill - , hard - , warm- work; harvest time.

labor, work, toil, travail, manual labor, sweat of one's brow, swink, operoseness, drudgery, slavery, fagging, hammering; *limae labor*.

trouble, pains, duty; resolution etc. 604; energy etc. (*physical*) 171.

V. exert oneself; exert - , tax- one's energies; use exertion.

labor, work, toil, moil, sweat, fag, drudge, slave, drag a lengthened chain, wade through, strive, strain; make - , stretch- a long arm; pull, tug, ply; ply - , tug at the oar; do the work; take the laboring oar.

bestir oneself (*be active*) 682; take trouble, trouble oneself.

work hard; rough it; put forth -one's strength, - a strong arm; fall to work, bend the bow; buckle to, set one's shoulder to the wheel etc. (*resolution*) 604; work like a -Briton, - horse, - carthorse, - galley-slave, - coalheaver; labor- , work-day and night; redouble one's efforts; do double duty; work double -hours, - tides; sit up, burn the -midnight oil, - candle at both ends; stick to etc. (*persevere*) 604a; work - , fight- one's way; lay about one, hammer at.

take pains; do one's -best, - level best, - ut-most; do -the best one can, - all one can, - all in one's power, - as much as in one lies, - what lies in one's power; use one's -best, - utmost- endeavor; try one's -best, - utmost; play one's best card; put one's -best, - right- leg foremost; have one's whole soul in one's work, put all one's strength into, strain every nerve; spare no -efforts, - pains; go all lengths; go through fire and water etc. (*resolution*) 604; move heaven and earth, leave no stone unturned.

Adj. laboring etc. *v.*

laborious, operose, elaborate; strained; toil-, trouble-, burden-, wear-i-some; uphill; herculean, gymnastic, athletic, palestric.

hardworking, painstaking, strenuous, energetic.

hard at work, on the stretch.

Adv. laboriously etc. *adj.*; lustily; with -might and main, - all one's might, - a strong hand, - sledge-hammer, - much ado; to the best of one's abilities, *totis viribus, vi et armis, manibus pedibusque*, tooth and nail, *unguibus et rostro*.

hammer and tongs, heart and soul; through thick and thin etc. (*perseverance*) 604a.

by the sweat of one's brow, *suo Marte*.

687. Repose.—N. repose, rest, silken repose; sleep etc. 683.

relaxation, breathing time; halt, pause etc. (*cessation*) 142; respite.

day of rest, *dies non*, Sabbath, Lord's day, holiday, red-letter day, vacation, recess.

V. repose; rest, — and be thankful; take -rest, — one's ease.

relax, unbend, slacken; take breath etc. (*refresh*) 689; rest upon one's oars; pause etc. (*cease*) 142; stay one's hand.

lie down; recline, — on a bed of down, — on an easy chair; go to -rest, — bed, — sleep etc. 683. take a holiday, shut up shop; lie fallow etc. (*inaction*) 681.

Adj. reposing etc. v.; unstrained.

Adv. at rest.

688. Fatigue.—N. fatigue; weariness etc. 841; yawning, drowsiness etc. 683; lassitude, tiredness, fatigation, exhaustion; sweat.

anhelation, shortness of breath, panting; faintness; collapse, prostration, swoon, fainting, *deliquium*, syncope, lipothymy.

V. be -fatigued etc. adj.; yawn etc. (*get sleepy*) 683; droop, sink, flag; lose -breath, — wind; gasp, pant, puff, blow, drop, swoon, faint, succumb.

fatigue, tire, weary, bore, irk, fag, jade, harass, exhaust, knock up, wear out, prostrate.

tax, task, strain; over-task, -work, -burden, -tax, -strain.

Adj. fatigued etc. v.; weary etc. 841; drowsy etc. 683; drooping etc. v.; haggard; toil-, way-worn; footsore-, surbated, weatherbeaten; faint; done —, used —, knock-up; exhausted, prostrate, spent; over-tired, -spent, -fatigued; forspent; unre-freshed, -stored.

worn, — out; battered, shattered, pulled down, seedy, altered.

breath-, wind-less; short of —, out of -breath, — wind; blown, puffing and blowing; short-breathed; anhelous; broken-, short-winded.

ready to drop, more dead than alive, dog -tired; — weary, walked off one's legs, tired to death, on one's last legs, played out, *hors de combat*.

fatiguing etc. v.; tire-, irk-, wearisome; weary; trying.

689. Refreshment.—N. bracing etc. v.; recovery of -strength etc. 159; restoration, revival etc. 660; repair, refection, refocillation, refreshment, regalement, bait; relief etc. 834.

V. brace etc. (*strengthen*) 159; reinvigorate; air, freshen up, refresh, recruit; repair etc. (*restore*) 660; fan, revocillate.

breathe, respire; draw —, take —, gather —, take a long —, regain —, recover -breath; get better, raise one's head; recover —, regain —, renew one's strength etc. 159; perk up.

come to oneself etc. (*revive*) 660; feel like a giant refreshed.

Adj. refreshing etc. v.; recuperative etc. 660. refreshed etc. v.; un-tired, -wearyed.

690. Agent.—N. doer, actor, agent, performer, perpetrator, operator; execu-tor, -trix; practitioner, worker, stager.

bee, ant, working bee, laboring oar, shaft horse, servant —, maid- of all work, general servant, factotum.

workman, artisan; crafts-, handicrafts-man; mechanic, operative; working —, laboring- man; hewers of wood and drawers of water, laborer, navy; hand, man, day laborer, journeyman, back; mere -tool etc. 633; porter, docker, stevedore, beast of burden, drudge, fag.

maker, artificer, artist, wright, manufacturer, architect, contractor, builder, mason, bricklayer, smith, forger, Vulcan; black-, tin-smith; carpenter; ganger, platelayer.

machinist, mechanician, engineer, electrician, plumber, gasfitter etc.

semp-, sem-, seam-stress; needle-, char-, work-woman; tailor, cordwainer.

minister etc. (*instrument*) 631; servant etc. 746; representative etc. (*commissioner*) 758; (*deputy*) 759.

co-worker, fellow-worker, party to, participator in, co-operator, colleague, associate, collaborator, *particeps criminis*, *dramutis personae*; *personnel*.

Phrs. 'quorum pars magna fui.'

691. Workshop.—N. work-shop, -house; laboratory; manufactory, mill, factory, armory, arsenal, mint, forge, loom; cabinet, studio, bureau, atelier; hive, — of industry; nursery; hot-house, -bed; kitchen, kitchenette; dock, -yard; slip, yard, wharf; found-ry, -ery; furnace; vineyard, orchard, farm, kitchen garden.

melting pot, crucible, alembic, caldron, mortar, matrix.

692. Conduct.—N. dealing, transaction etc. (*action*) 680; business etc. 625.

tactics, game, policy, polity; general-, statesman-seaman-ship; strate-gy, -gics; plan etc. 626.

husbandry; house-keeping, -wifery; stewardship; *ménage*; regimen, *régime*; econom-y, -ics; political economy; management; government etc. (*direction*) 693.

execution, manipulation, treatment, campaign, career, life, course, walk, race.

conduct; behavior; de-, com-portment; carriage, *maintien*, demeanor, guise, bearing, manner, mien, air, observance.

course —, line- of -conduct, — 'action, — proceeding; rôle; process, ways, practice, procedure, *modus operandi*; method etc., path etc. 627.

V. transact, execute; des-, dis-patch; proceed with, discharge; carry-on, — through, — out, — into effect; work out; go —, get-through; enact; put into practice; officiate etc. 625.

behave —, comport —, demean —, carry —, bear —, conduct —, acquit- oneself.

run a race, lead a life, play a game; take —, adopt- a course; steer —, shape- one's course; play one's- part, — cards; shift for oneself; paddle one's own canoe.

conduct; manage etc. (*direct*) 693.

deal —, have to do- with; treat, handle a case; take- steps, — measures.

Adj. conducting etc. v.; strategical, business-like, practical, economic, executive.

693. Direction.—N. direction; manage-ment, -ry; government, gubernation, conduct, legislation, regulation, guidance; steer-, pilot-age; reins, — of government; helm, rudder, controls, joy stick, needle, compass, binnacle; guiding —, lead —, lode —, pole- star; cynosure.

super-vision, -intendence; *surveillance*, oversight; eye of the master; control, charge, auspices; board of control etc. (*council*) 696; command etc. (*authority*) 737.

premier-, senator-ship; director etc. 694; chair, seat, portfolio.

statesmanship; state-, king-craft.

minis-try, -tration; administration; steward-, proctor-ship; agency.

V. direct, manage, govern, conduct; order, prescribe, cut out work for; head, lead; lead —, show- the way; take the lead, lead on; regulate, guide, steer, pilot; take —, be at- the helm; have —, handle —, hold —, take- the reins, handle the ribbons; drive, tool; tackle.

super-intend, -vise; overlook, control, keep in order, look after, see to, oversee, legislate for; administer, ministrate; patronize; have the -care, — charge- of; have —, take- the direction; pull the -strings, — wires; rule etc. (*command*) 737; have —, hold- -office, — the portfolio; preside, — at the board; take —, occupy —, be in- the chair; pull the stroke oar.

Adj. directing etc. v.; executive, supervisory, hegemonic.

Adv. at- the- helm, — head of, in charge of; under the auspices of.

694. Director.—N. director, manager, governor, rector, comptroller; super-intendent, -visor; intendant; over-seer, -looker; foreman, boss, straw boss; supercargo, husband, inspector, visitor, ranger, surveyor, aedile, moderator, monitor, task-master; master etc. 745; leader, ringleader, demagogue, corypheus, conductor, fogleman, precentor, bellwether, agitator.

guiding star etc. (*guidance*) 693; adviser etc. 695; guide etc. (*information*) 527; pilot; helmsman; steers-man, -mate; man at the wheel; wire-puller.

driver, whip, Jehu, charioteer; coach-, car-, cabman, jarvey; postilion, *vetturino*, muleteer, teamster; whipper in; engineer, engine driver, motor-man, *chauffeur*.

head, — man; principal, president, speaker; chair-, man; captain etc. (*master*) 745; superior; dean; mayor etc. (*civil authority*) 745; vice-

president, prime minister, premier, vizier, grand vizier; dictator.

officer, functionary, minister, official, red-tapist, bureaucrat; man —, Jack- in office; office-bearer; person in authority etc. 745.

statesman, strategist, legislator, lawgiver, politician, administrator, statist, statemonger; Minoas, Draco; arbiter etc. (*judge*) 967; king maker, power behind the throne.

board etc. (*council*) 696.

secretary, — of state; Reis Effendi; vicar etc. (*deputy*) 759; steward; factor; agent etc. 758; bailiff, middleman; ganger, clerk of works; land-reeve; factotum, major-domo, seneschal, house-keeper, shepherd, *croupier*; proctor, procurator, curator, librarian.

Adv. *ex officio*.

695. Advice.—N. advice, counsel, adhortation; word to the wise; suggestion, submonition, recommendation, advocacy, consultation.

exhortation etc. (*persuasion*) 615; expostulation etc. (*dissuasion*) 616; admonition etc. (*warning*) 668; guidance etc. (*direction*) 693.

instruction, charge, injunction.

adviser, prompter; counsel, -lor; monitor, mentor, Nestor, *inagnus Apollo*, senator; teacher etc. 540.

guide, manual, chart etc. (*information*) 527.

physician, leech, archiater; arbiter etc. (*judge*) 967.

refer-ence, -ment; consultation, conference, parley, *pourparler* etc. 696.

V. advise, counsel; give- advice, — counsel, — a piece of advice; suggest, prompt, submonish, recommend, prescribe, advocate; exhort etc. (*persuade*) 615.

enjoin, enforce, charge, instruct, call; call upon etc. (*request*) 765; dictate.

expostulate etc. (*dissuade*) 616; admonish etc. (*warn*) 668.

advise with; lay heads —, consult- together; compare notes; hold a council, deliberate, be closeted with.

confer, consult, refer to, call in; take —, follow- advice; follow implicitly; be advised by, have at one's elbow, take one's cue from.

Adj. recommendatory; hortative etc. (*persuasive*) 615; dehortatory etc. (*dissuasive*) 616; admonitory etc. (*warning*) 668; consultative.

Int. go to!

696. Council.—N. council, committee, sub-committee, *comitia*, court, chamber, cabinet, board, bench, staff; consultation.

senate, *senatus*, parliament, house, — of lords, — Peers, — Commons, legislature, legislative assembly, federal council, chamber of deputies, directory, *reichsrath*, *rigsdag*, *cortes*, *storting*, *witenagemote*, *junta*, *divan*, *musnud*, *sanhedrim*, Amphictyonic council; *duma*, *zemstvo*, *soviet*, *cheka*, *ogpu*; *Dail Eireann*; caput, consistory, chapter, syndicate; court of appeal etc. (*tribunal*) 966; board of control, — works; vestry; coun- v —, borough —, district —, parish —, town- council, local board.

cabinet —, privy- council, royal commission; cockpit, convocation, synod, congress, congregation, convention, diet, states-general, aulic council.

League of Nations, assembly, *caucus*, conclave, *clique*, conventicle; meeting, sitting, *séance*, conference, session, hearing, palaver, *pourparler*, *durbar*, pow-wow, house; *quorum*.

senator; member, — of parliament; councilor, M.P., representative of the people.

Adj. senatorial, curule, parliamentary.

697. Precept.—N. precept, direction, instruction, charge; prescript, -ion; *recipe*, receipt; golden rule; maxim etc. 496.

commandment, rule, ruling, canon, law, code, *corpus juris*, *lex scripta*, common —, unwritten —, canon- law; the Ten Commandments; act, statute, convention, rubric, stage direction, regulation; form, -ula, -ulary; technicality; nice point.

order etc. (*command*) 741.

698. Skill.—N. skill, skilfulness, address; dexterity, -ousness; adroitness, expertness etc. *adj*; proficiency, competence, craft, callidity, facility, knack, trick, sleight; master-y, -ship; excellence, panurgy; ambidexterity, -rousness; sleight of hand etc. (*deception*) 545.

sea-, air-, marks-, horse-manship; tight-, rope-dancing.

accomplish-, acquire-, attainment; art, science; technicality, -ology, -ique; practical —, technical-knowledge; technocracy; finish, technic.

knowledge of the world, world wisdom, *savoir-faire*; tact; mother wit etc. (*sagacity*) 498; discretion etc. (*caution*) 864; *finesse*; craftiness etc. (*cunning*) 702; management etc. (*conduct*) 692; *ars celare artem*; self-help.

cleverness, talent, ability, ingenuity, capacity, parts, talents, faculty, endowment, *forte*, turn, gift, genius, flair, feeling; intelligence etc. 498; sharpness, readiness etc. (*activity*) 682; invention etc. 515; apt-ness, -itude; turn —, capacity —, genius-for; felicity, capability, *curiosa felicitas*, qualification, habilitation.

proficient etc. 700.

masterpiece, *coup de maître*, *chef-d'oeuvre*, *tour de force*; good stroke etc. (*plan*) 626.

V. be -skilful etc. *adj*; excel in, be master of; have -a turn for etc. n.

know -what's what, — a hawk from a handsaw, — what one is about, — on which side one's bread is buttered, — what's o'clock, — a thing or two; have cut one's -eye, — wisdom- teeth.

see -one's way, — where the wind lies, — which way the wind blows; have -all one's wits about one, — one's hand in; *savoir vivre*; *scire quid valeant humeri quid ferre recusent*

look after the main chance; cut one's coat according to one's cloth; live by one's wits; exercise one's discretion, feather the oar, sail near the wind; stoop to conquer etc. (*cunning*) 702; play one's -cards well, — best card; hit the right nail on the head, put the saddle on the right horse.

take advantage of, make the most of; profit by etc. (*use*) 677; make a hit etc. (*succeed*) 731; make a virtue of necessity; make hay while the sun shines etc. (*occasion*) 134.

Adj. skilful, dexterous, adroit, expert, apt, slick, handy, quick, deft, ready, resourceful, gain; smart etc. (*active*) 682; proficient, good at, up to, at home in, master of, a good hand, at, *au fait*, thoroughbred, masterly, crack, accomplished; conversant etc. (*knowing*) 490.

experienced, practiced, skilled; up —, well up-in; in -practice, — proper cue; competent, efficient, qualified, capable, fitted, fit for, up to the mark, trained, initiated, prepared, primed, finished.

clever, able, ingenious, felicitous, gifted, talented, endowed, cute, inventive etc. 515; shrewd, sharp etc. (*intelligent*) 498; cunning etc. 702; alive to, up to snuff, not to be caught with chaff; discreet.

neat-handed, fine-fingered, ambidextrous, sure-footed; cut out —, fitted-for.

technical, artistic, scientific, daedalian, ship-shape; workman-, business-, statesman-like.

Adv. skilfully etc. *adj*; well etc. 618; artistically; with -skill, — consummate skill; *secundum artem*, *suo Marte*; to the best of one's abilities etc. (*exertion*) 686; like a machine.

699. Unskillfulness.—N. unskillfulness etc. *adj*; want of -skill etc. 698; incompeten-*ce*, -*cy*; inability, -felicity, -dexterity, -experience; clumsiness; disqualification, unproficiency; quackery.

folly, stupidity etc. 499; indiscretion etc. (*rashness*) 863; thoughtlessness etc. (*inattention*) 458, (*neglect*) 460.

mis-management, -conduct; impolicy; maladministration; mis-rule, -government, -application, -direction, -feasance.

absence of rule, rule of thumb; bungling etc. v; failure etc. 732; screw loose; too many cooks.

blunder etc. (*mistake*) 495; *étourderie*, *gaucherie*, act of folly, *balourdise*; botch, -ery; bad job, sad work.

sprat sent out to catch a whale, much ado about nothing, wildgoose chase.

bungler etc. 701; fool etc. 501.

layman, amateur.

V. be -unskillful etc. *adj*; not see an inch beyond one's nose; blunder, bungle, boggle, fumble, muff, botch, bitch, flounder, loppet, stumble, trip; hobble etc. 275; put one's foot in it; make a -mess, — hash, — sad work- of; overshoot the mark.

play -tricks with, — Puck; mismanage, -conduct, -direct, -apply, -send.

stultify —, make a fool of —, commit -oneself; act foolishly; play the fool; put oneself out of court; lose one's -head, — cunning.

begin at the wrong end, do things by halves etc. (*not complete*) 730, make two bites of a cherry; play at cross purposes; strain at a gnat and swallow a camel etc. (*caprice*) 608; put the cart before the horse; lock the stable door when the horse is stolen etc. (*too late*) 135.

not know -what one is about, — one's own interest, — on which side one's bread is buttered; stand in one's own light, quarrel with one's bread and butter, throw a stone in one's own garden, kill the goose which lays the golden eggs, pay dear for

one's whistle, cut one's own throat, burn one's fingers; knock —, run-one's head against a stone wall; fall into a trap, catch a Tartar, bring the house about one's ears; have too many eggs in one basket (*imprudent*) 863, — irons in the fire.

mistake etc. 495; take the shadow for the substance etc. (*credulity*) 486; be in the wrong box, aim at a pigeon and kill a crow; take —, get the wrong sow by the ear, — the dirty end of the stick; put the saddle on the wrong horse, — a square peg into a round hole, — new wine into old bottles.

cut a whetstone with a razor; hold a farthing candle to the sun etc. (*useless*) 645; fight with —, grasp at a shadow; catch at straws, lean on a broken reed, reckon without one's host, pursue a wildgoose chase; go on a fool's —, sleeveless-errand; go further and fare worse; loose —, miss-one's way; fail etc. 732.

Adj. un-skillful etc. 698; unskilled, inexpert; bungling etc. v.; awkward, clumsy, unhandy, lubberly, *gauche*, *maladroit*; left-, heavy-handed; slovenly, slatternly; gawky.

adrift, at fault.

in-, un-apt; inhale; un-tractable, -teachable; giddy etc. (*inattentive*) 458; inconsiderate etc. (*neglectful*) 460; stupid etc. 499; inactive etc. 683; incompetent; un-, dis-, ill-qualified; unfit; quackish; raw, green, inexperienced, rusty, out of practice. un-accustomed, -used, -trained etc. 537; -initiated, -conversant etc. (*ignorant*) 491; shiftless; unbusinesslike, unpractical; unstatesmanlike.

un-, ill-, mis-advised; ill-devised, -imagined, -judged, -contrived, -conducted; un-, mis-guided; misconducted, foolish, wild; infelicitous; penny wise and pound foolish etc. (*inconsistent*) 608.

Phr. one's fingers being all thumbs; the right hand forgets its cunning.

il se noierait dans une goutte d'eau.

incidit in Scyllam qui vult vitare Charybdim;
out of the frying pan into the fire

700. Proficient.—N. proficient, expert, adept, dab; *connoisseur* etc. (*scholar*) 492; master, -hand; top-sawyer, *prima donna*, first fiddle, *chef de cuisine*; protagonist; past master; professor, -ional, specialist.

picked man; medalist, prizeman.

veteran; old -stager, — campaigner, — soldier, — file, — hand; man of -business, — the world.

nice —, good —, clean-hand; practised —, experienced—eye, — hand; marksman; good —, dead —, crack-shot; rope-dancer, funambulist, acrobat, contortionist; cunning man; conjuror etc. (*deceiver*) 548; wizard etc. 994.

genius; master-mind, — head, — spirit.

cunning —, sharp -blade, — fellow; jobber; cracksman etc. (*thief*) 792; politician, tactician, diplomat, -ist, strategist.

pantologist, admirable Crichton, Jack of all trades; prodigy of learning; walking encyclopedia; mine of information.

701. Bungler.—N. bungler; blunderer, -head; marplot, fumbler, lubber, lout, oaf, duffer, stick, clown; bad —, poor-hand, — shot; butter-fingers, no conjuror, flat, muff, slow coach, lunny, lub-

ber, swab; clod, yokel, hick, awkward squad, novice, greenhorn, jaywalker, *blanc-bec*.

land lubber; fresh water —, fair weather-sailor; horse-marine; fish out of water, ass in lion's skin, jackdaw in peacock's feathers; quack etc. (*deceiver*) 548; Lord of Misrule.

slown, slattern, trapes.

Phr. *il n'a pas inventé la poudre*; he will never set the Thames on fire.

702. Cunning.—N. cunning, craft; cunningness, craftiness etc. *adj.*; subtlety, artificiality; manoeuvring etc. v.; temporization; circumvention.

chicane, -ry; sharp practice, knavery, jugglery; concealment etc. 528; nigger in the woodpile; guile, duplicity etc. (*falsehood*) 544; foul play.

diplomacy, politics; Machiavellism; jobbery, back-stairs influence, gerrymandering.

art, -ifice; device, machination; plot etc. (*plan*)

626; maneuver, stratagem, dodge, artful dodge, wile; trick, -ery etc. (*deception*) 545; *ruse*, — *de guerre*; *finesse*, side-blow, thin end of the wedge,

shift, go by, subterfuge, evasion; white lie etc. (*un-truth*) 546; juggle, *tour de force*; tricks -of the trade, — upon travelers; imposture, deception; *expie-glerie*, net, trap etc. 545.

Ulysses, Machiavel, sly boots, fox, reynard; Scotch-, Yorkshire-man; Jew, Yankee; intriguer, intrigant, schemer, trickster.

V. be -cunning etc. *adj.*; have cut one's eye-teeth; contrive etc. (*plan*) 626; live by one's wits; maneuver; intrigue, gerrymander, *finesse*, double, temporize, stoop to conquer, *reculer pour mieux sauter*, circumvent, steal a march upon; overreach etc. 545; throw off one's guard; surprise etc. 508; outdo, get the better of, snatch from under one's nose; snatch a verdict; waylay, undermine, introduce the thin end of the wedge; play a deep game, — tricks with; have an axe to grind; *ambiguas in vulgum spargere voces*; flatter, make things pleasant.

Adj. cunning, crafty, artful; skilful etc. 698; subtle, feline, vulpine; cunning as a fox, — serpent; deep, — laid; profound; designing, contriving; intriguing etc. v.; strategic, diplomatic, politic, Machiavellian, time-serving; artificial; trick-y, -sy; wily, sly, slim, insidious, stealthy, foxy; underhand etc. (*hidden*) 528; subdolous; deceitful etc. 545; double-tongued, -faced; shifty; crooked; arch, pawky, shrewd, acute; sharp, — as a needle; canny, astute, leery, knowing, up to snuff, (on) clever by half, not to be caught with chaff.

Adv. cunningly etc. *adj.*; slyly, on the sly, by a side wind.

Phr. diamond cut diamond.

703. Artlessness.—N. artlessness etc. *adj.*; nature, simplicity; innocence etc. 946; *bonhomie*, *raiveté*, abandon, candor, sincerity; singleness of purpose, — heart; honesty etc. 939; plain speaking; *épanchement*.

rough diamond, matter of fact man; *le palais de vérité*; *enfant terrible*.

V. be -artless etc. *adj.*; look one in the face; wear one's heart upon his sleeves for daws to peck

at; think aloud; speak out. — one's mind; be free with one, call a spade a spade.

Adj. artless, natural, pure, native, simple, plain, martial, untutored, unsophisticated, *ingenu*, unaffected, *naïve*; sincere, frank; open. — as day; candid, ingenuous, guileless, unsuspecting, childlike; honest etc. 939; innocent etc. 946; Arcadian; undesigned, straightforward; unreserved, unvarnished, above-board; simple-, single-minded; frank-, open-, single-, simple-hearted; open and above-board.

free-, plain-, out-spoken; blunt, downright, direct, matter of fact, unpoetical; unflattering.

Adv. in plain -words. — English; without mincing the matter; not to mince the matter etc. (*affirmation*) 535.

Phr. *Davus sum non Oedipus; liberavi animam meum.*

704. Difficulty.—**N.** difficulty; hardness etc. **adj.**: impracticability etc. (*impossibility*) 471; tough —, hard —, uphill- work; hard —, Herculean —, Augean- task; task of Sisyphus, Sisyphæan labor, tough job, teaser, rasper, dead lift.

dilemma, embarrassment; perplexity etc. (*uncertainty*) 475; involvement; intricacy; entanglement etc. 59; cross fire; awkwardness, delicacy, ticklish card to play, deadlock, knot, Gordian knot, *dignus vindice nodus*, net, meshes, maze; coil etc. (*convolution*) 248; crooked path.

nice —, delicate —, subtle —, knotty-point; vexed question, *vexata quaestio*, poser; puzzle etc. (*riddle*) 533; paradox; hard —, nut to crack; bone to pick, *crux*, *pons asinorum*, where the shoe pinches.

nonplus, quandary, strait, pass, pinch, pretty pass, stress, brunt; critical situation, crisis; trial, rub, emergency, exigency, scramble.

scrape, hobble, skough, quagmire, hot water, hornet's nest; sea —, peck- of troubles; pretty kettle of fish; pickle, stew, *imbroglio*, mess, muddle, botch, fuss, bustle, ado; false position; set fast, stand; dead-lock. — set; fix, horns of a dilemma, *cul de sac*; hitch; stumbling block etc. (*hindrance*) 706.

V. he -difficult etc. **adj.**: run one hard, go against the grain, try one's patience, put one out; put to one's -shifts. — wit's end; go hard with —, try- one; pose, perplex etc. (*uncertain*) 475; bother, nonplus, gravel, bring to a dead lock; be -impossible etc. 471; be in the way of etc. (*hinder*) 706.

meet with —, labor under —, get into —, plunge into —, struggle with —, contend with —, grapple with -difficulties; labor under a disadvantage; be -in difficulty etc. **adj.**

fish in troubled waters, buffet the waves, swim against the stream, scud under bare poles.

have -much ado with, — a hard time of it; come to the -push. — pinch; bear the brunt.

grope in the dark, lose one's way, weave a tangled web, walk among eggs.

get into a -scrape etc. **n.**: bring a hornet's nest about one's ears; be put to one's shifts; flounder, boggle, struggle; not know which way to turn etc. (*uncertain*) 475; get -tangled up, — wound up; *perdre son latin*; stick - at, — in the mud, — fast; come to a -stand, — dead lock; hold the wolf by the ears.

render -difficult etc. **adj.**: encumber, embarrass, ravel, entangle; put a spoke in the wheel etc. (*hinder*) 706; lead a pretty dance.

Adj. difficult, not easy, hard, tough; trouble-, toil-, irk-some; operose, laborious, onerous, arduous, Herculean, formidable; sooner —, more easily- said than done; difficult —, hard- to deal with; ill-conditioned, crabbed; not -to be handled with kid gloves, — made with rosewater.

awkward, unwieldy, unmanageable; intractable, stubborn etc. (*obstinate*) 606; perverse, refractory, plaguy, trying, thorny, rugged; knot-ted, -ty; inviolous; path-, track-less; labyrinthine etc. (*convoluted*) 248; intricate, complicated etc. (*tangled*) 59; impracticable etc. (*impossible*) 471; not -feasible etc. 470; desperate etc. (*hopeless*) 859.

embarrassing, perplexing etc. (*uncertain*) 475; delicate, ticklish, critical; beset with —, full of —, surrounded by —, entangled by —, encompassed with- difficulties.

under a difficulty; in -difficulty, — hot water, — the suds, — a cleft stick, — a fix, — the wrong box, — a scrape etc. **n.**: — deep water, — a fine pickle; in *extremis*; between -two stools, — Scylla and Charybdis; surrounded by -shoals, — breakers, — quicksands; at cross purposes; not out of the wood.

reduced to straits; hard —, sorely- pressed; run hard; pinched, put to it, straitened; hard-up, — put to it, — set; put to one's shifts; puzzled, at a loss etc. (*uncertain*) 475; at -the end of one's tether, — one's wit's end, — a nonplus, — a standstill; graveled, nonplussed, stranded, aground; stuck —, set- fast; up a tree, at bay, *aux abois*, driven -into a corner, — from post to pillar, — to extremity, — to one's wit's end, — to the wall; *au bout de son latin*; out of one's -depth, — reckoning; put —, thrown -out.

accomplished with difficulty; hard-fought, — earned.

Adv. with -difficulty, — much ado; hardly etc. **adj.**: uphill; against the -stream, — grain; à rebours; *invita Minervâ*; in the teeth of; at —, upon- a pinch; at long odds.

Phr. ay there's the rub; *hic labor hoc opus*; things are come to a pretty pass.

705. Facility.—**N.** facility, ease; easiness etc. **adj.**: capability; feasibility etc. (*practicability*) 470; flexibility, pliancy etc. 324; smoothness etc. 255; convenience.

plain —, smooth —, straight- sailing; mere child's play, holiday task.

smooth water, fair wind; smooth — royal- road; clear -coast, — stage; *tabula rasa*; *full play* etc. (*freedom*) 748.

disen-cumbrance, -tangement; denoppilation; permission etc. 760.

V. he -easy etc. **adj.**: go on —, run- smoothly; have -full play etc. **n.**: go —, run- on all fours; obey the helm, work well.

flow —, swim —, drift —, go- with the- -stream, — tide; see one's way; have -it all one's own way, — the game in one's own hands; walk over the course, win -at a canter, — hands down; make -light of, — nothing of; be at home in etc. (*skilful*) 698.

render -easy etc. *adj.*: facilitate, smooth, ease; popularize; lighten, — the labor; free, clear; disencumber, -embarrass, -entangle, -engage; deobstruct, unlock, extricate, unravel; untie —, cut- the knot; disburden, unload, exonerate, emancipate, free from, deopillate; humor etc. (*aid*) 707; lubricate etc. 332; relieve etc. 834.

leave -a hole to creep out of, — a loophole, — the matter open; give -the reins to, — full play, — full swing; make way for; open the -door to, — way; prepare —, smooth —, clear- the -ground, — way, — path, — road; pave the way, bridge over; permit etc. 760.

Adj. easy, facile; feasible etc. (*practicable*) 470; easily -managed, — accomplished; within reach, accessible, easy of access, for the million, open to, manageable, wieldy; towardly, tractable; submissive; yielding, ductile; pliant etc. (*soft*) 324; glib, slippery; smooth etc. 255; on -friction wheels, — velvet; convenient.

un-, dis-burdened, -encumbered, -enbarrassed; exonerated; un-loaded, -obstructed, -trammelled, -impeded, -restrained etc. (*free*) 748; at ease, light. at —, quite at- home; in -one's element, — smooth water.

Adv. easily etc. *adj.*: readily, smoothly, swimmingly, *ad lib.*, on easy terms, single-handed.

Phr. touch and go.

Int. all clear!

706. Hindrance.—*N.* prevention, preclusion, obstruction, stoppage; prohibition; inter-ruption, -ception, -clusion; hindrance, impedition; retardment, -ation; constriction; embarrassment, opilation; coercion, stricture, restriction; anchor etc. 666; restraint etc. 751 & 752; inhibition etc. 761; blockade etc. (*closure*) 261; picketing.

inter-fence, -position; obtrusion; discouragement, -countenance, -approval, approbation; opposition etc. 708.

impedimen^t, let, obstacle, obstruction, knot, knag; check, hitch, *contrestemps*, *impasse*, screw loose, grit in the oil.

bar, stile, barrier; turn-stile, -pike; gate, port-cullis; bulwark, parapet, barricade etc. (*defence*) 717; wall, dead wall, breakwater, groyne; bulkhead, block, buffer; stopper etc. 263; boom, dam, weir, burrook.

drawback, objection; stumbling-block, -stone; lion in the path; snag; snags and sawyers.

en-, in-cumbrance; clog, skid, shoe, spoke; brake, drag, — chain, — weight; stay, stop; preventive, prophylactic; contraception; load, burden, fardel, *onus*, millstone round one's neck, *impedimenta*; dead weight; lumber, pack; nightmare, Ephialtes, incubus, old man of the sea; remora.

difficulty etc. 704; insuperable etc. 471- obstacle; estoppel; ill wind; head wind etc. (*op-position*) 708; trammel, tether etc. (*means of restraint*) 752; hold back, counterpoise; damper, wet blanket, hinderer, marplot, kill-joy, dog in the manger, interloper; trail of a red herring; opponent etc. 710.

V. hinder, impede, impedit, embarrass.

keep —, stave —, ward- off; picket; obviate; a-, ante-vert; turn aside, draw off, prevent, forefend, nip in the bud; retard, slacken, check, let; counter-act, -check; preclude, debar, foreclose, estop;

inhibit etc. 761; shackle etc. (*restrain*) 751; restrict, restrain, cohibit.

obstruct, filibuster, stop, stay, bar, bolt, lock; block, — up; belay, barricade; block —, stop- the way; dam up etc. (*close*) 261; put on the -brake etc. *n.*; scotch —, lock —, put a spoke in- the wheel; put a stop to etc. 142; traverse, contravene; inter-rupt, -cept; oppose etc. 708; hedge -in, — round; cut off; interclude.

inter-pace, -fere, -muddle etc. 682.

cramp, hamper; clog, — the wheels; cumber; en-in-cumber; handicap; choke; saddle —, load- with; overload, lay; lumber, trammel, tie one's hands, put to inconvenience; in-, discommode; discompose; hustle, drive into a corner; choke off. run —, fall- foul-of; cross the path of, break in upon.

thwart, frustrate, disconcert, balk, foil, baffle, snub, override, circumvent; defeat etc. 731; spike guns etc. (*render useless*) 645; spoil, mar, clip the wings of; cripple etc. (*injure*) 659; put an ex-tinguisher on; damp; dishearten etc. (*dissuade*) 616; discountenance, throw cold water on, spoil sport; lay —, throw- a wet blanket on; cut the ground from under one, take the wind out of one's sails, undermine; be —, stand- in the way of; act as a drag; hang like a millstone round one's neck.

Adj. hindering etc. *v.*; obstr-uctive, -uent; im-pedi-tive, -ent; intercipient; prophylactic etc. (*remedial*) 662.

in the way of, unfavorable; onerous, bur-densome; cum-b-rous, -ersome; obtrusive.

hindered etc. *v.*; hind-bound, water-logged, heavy laden; hard pressed.

unassisted etc. (*see assist* etc. 707); single-handed, alone; deserted etc. 624.

707. Aid.—*N.* aid, -ance; assistance, help, opitulation, succor; support, lift, advance, furtherance, promotion; coadjuvancy etc. (*co-operation*); 709.

patronage, championship, countenance, favor, interest, advocacy, auspices.

sustentation, subvention, subsidy, bounty, alimentation, nutrition, nourishment, maintenance; manna in the wilderness; food etc. 298; means etc. 632.

ministr-y, -ation; subministration; accomodation. relief, rescue; help at a dead lift; supernatural aid; *deus ex machinâ*.

supplies, reinforcements, succors, contingents, recruits; support etc. (*physical*) 215; adjunct, ally etc. (*helper*) 711.

V. aid, assist, help, succor, lend one's aid; come to the aid etc. *n.* - of; contribute, subscribe to; bring —, give —, furnish —, afford —, supply- -aid etc. *n.*; render assistance; give —, stretch —, lend —, bear —, hold out- a -hand, — helping hand; give one a -lift, — cast, — turn; take -by the hand, — in tow; help a lame dog over a stile, lend wings to. relieve, rescue; set -up, — agoing, — on one's legs; bear —, pull- through; give new life to, be the making of; reinforce, recruit; set —, put —, push-forward; give -a lift, — a shove, — an impulse; promote, further, forward, advance; speed, expedite, quicken, hasten.

support, sustain, uphold, prop, hold up, bolster.

cradle, nourish; nurture, nurse, dry nurse, suckle, put out to nurse; manure, cultivate, force; foster; cherish, foment; feed —, fan-the flame. serve; do service to, tender to, pander to; ad-, sub-, minister to; tend, attend, wait on; take care of etc. 459; entertain; smooth the bed of death.

oblige, accommodate, consult the wishes of; humor, cheer, encourage.

second, stand by; back, — up; pay the piper, abet; work —, make interest —, stick up —, take up the cudgels for; take up —, espouse —, adopt-the cause of; advocate, beat up for recruits, press into the service; acquire, give moral support to, keep in countenance, countenance, patronize; lend — oneself, — one's countenance to; smile —, shine-upon; favor, befriend, take up, take in hand, enlist under the banners of; side with etc. (co-operate) 709.

be of use to; subserve etc. (instrument) 631; benefit etc. 648; render a service etc. (utility) 644; conduce etc. (tend) 176.

Adj. aiding etc. v; auxiliary, adjuvant, helpful; coadjutant etc. 709; subservient, ministrant, ancillary, accessory, subsidiary.

at one's beck; friendly, amicable, favorable, propitious, well-disposed; neighborly; obliging etc. (benevolent) 906.

Adv. with —, by- the aid etc. n.- of; on —, in-behalf of; in -aid, — the service, — the name, — favor, — furtherance- of; on account of; for the sake of, on the part of; non obstante.

Int. help! save us! to the rescue! S.O.S.!

708. Opposition.—N. opposition, antagonism, oppug-nancy, -nation; impugnation; contravention; counteraction etc. 179; counterplot.

cross-fire, under-current, head-wind.

clashing, collision, conflict, lack of harmony.

contest

competition, two of a trade, rivalry, emulation, race; war to the knife.

absence of -aid etc. 707; resistance etc. 719; restraint etc. 751; hindrance etc. 706.

V. oppose, contract, run counter to; withstand etc. (resist) 719; control etc. (restrain) 751; hinder etc. 706; antagonize, oppugn, fly in the face of, go dead against, kick against, fall foul of; set —, pit-against; face, confront, cope with; make a -stand, — dead set- against; set -oneself, one's face-against; protest —, vote —, raise one's voice-against; disfavor, turn one's back upon; set at naught, slap in the face, slam the door in one's face.

be —, play- at cross purposes; counter-work, — mine; thwart, overthwart.

stem, breast, encounter; stem —, breast- the -tide, — current, — flood; buffet the waves; beat up —, make head- against; grapple with; kick against the pricks etc. (resist) 719; contend etc. 720 —, do battle etc. (warfare) 722 —with, — against.

contra-dict, -vene; belie; go —, run —, beat —, militate- against; come in conflict with.

emulate etc. (compete) 720; rival, spoil one's trade.

Adj. oppos-ing, -ed etc. v; adverse, antagonistic; ambivalent; contrary etc. 14; at variance etc. 24; at issue, at war with; in opposition; 'agin the Govern-ment.'

un-favorable, -friendly; hostile, inimical, cross, unpropitious.

in hostile array, front to front, with crossed bayonets, at daggers drawn; up in arms; resistant etc. 791.

competitive, emulous.

Adv. against, versus, counter to, in conflict with, at cross purposes.

against the -grain, — current, — stream, — wind, — tide; with a headwind; with the wind -ahead, — in one's teeth.

in spite, in despite, in defiance; in the -way, — teeth, — face-of; across; a-, over-thwart; where the shoe pinches.

though etc. 30; even; *quand même*; *per contra*.

Phr. *nitor in adversum*.

709. Co-operation.—N. co-operation; coadju-vancy, -tancy; coagency, coefficiency; concert, concurrence, complicity, participation; union etc. 43; amalgamation, combination etc. 48; collusion.

association, alliance, collegueship, jointstock, copartnership, trust, cartel, pool, ring, combine, interlocking directorate; confederation etc. (party) 712; federation, coalition, fusion; a long pull, a strong pull and a pull all together; log-rolling, freemasonry.

unanimity etc. (assent) 488; *esprit de corps*, party spirit; clan-, partisan-ship; reciprocity, concord etc. 714.

V. co-operate, co-adjute, concur; conduce etc. 178; combine, cartelize, unite one's efforts; keep —, draw —, pull —, club —, hang —, hold —, league —, band —, be banded- together; stand —, put- shoulder to shoulder; act in concert, join forces, fraternize, cling to one another, conspire, concert, lay one's heads together; confederate, be in league with; collude, understand one another, play into the hands of, hunt in couples.

side —, take side —, go along —, go hand in hand —, join hands —, make common cause —, strike in —, unite —, join —, mix oneself up —, take part —, play along —, cast in one's lot- with; join —, enter into- partnership with; rally round, follow the lead of; come to, pass over to, come into the views of; be —, row —, sail- in the same boat; sail on the same tack.

be a party to, lend oneself to; participate; have a -hand in, — finger in the pie; take —, bear- part in; second etc. (aid) 707; take the part of, play the game of; espouse a -cause, — quarrel.

Adj. co-operating etc. v; in -co-operation etc. n., — league etc. (party) 712; coadju-vant, -tant; hand and glove with.

favorable etc. 707- to; un-opposed etc. 708.

Adj. as one man etc. (unanimously) 488; shoulder to shoulder; in co-operation with.

710. Opponent.—N. opponent, antagonist, adversary; adverse party, opposition; enemy etc. 891; assailant.

oppositionist, obstructive; obscurantist; brawler, wrangler, brangler, disputant, extremist, irrecon-cilable, diehard, bitter-ender.

malcontent; Jacobin, Fenian etc. 742; demagogue, reactionist.
passive resister, conscientious objector.
rival, competitor, contestant.

711. Auxiliary.—N. auxiliary; recruit; assistant; adju-vant, -tant; adjunct; help, er, -mate, -ing hand; midwife; colleague, partner, mate, *con-frère*, co-operator; coadju-tor, -trix; collaborator. ally; friend etc. 890; confidant, *fidus Achates*, pal, chum, buddy, *alter ego*. confederate; ac-, -complice; accessory, — after the fact; *particeps criminis*.

aide-de-camp, secretary, clerk, associate, marshal; right-hand; candle-, bottle-holder; hand-maid; servant etc. 746; puppet, cat's-paw; sponger, dependent, creature, jackal; tool, *âme damnée*; satellite, adherent, parasite.

votary, disciple; secta-rian, -ry; seconder, backer, upholder, supporter, abettor, advocate, partisan, champion, patron, friend at court, mediator.

friend in need, Jack at a pinch, *deus ex machinâ*, guardian angel, fairy godmother; special providence, tutelary genius.

712. Party.—N. party, faction, side, denomination, class, communion, set, crowd, crew, band, horde, posse, phalanx; regiment etc. 726; family, clan etc. 166.

Tories, Conservatives, Unionists, Whigs, Liberals, Radicals, Labour party, Socialists, Communists etc.; Republicans, Democrats, Farmer-Labor; *Fascisti*, Revolutionaries etc. 742.

community, body, fellowship, sodality, solidarity; con-, fraternity; sorority; brother-, sisterhood.

Freemasons, Knights Templars, Odd Fellows, Ku Klux Klan etc.

knot, gang, *clique*, ring, circle; *coterie*, club, *casino*.

corporation, corporate body, guild; establishment, company, copartnership, firm, house, joint concern, joint-stock company, trust, investment trust, combine etc. 709.

society, association; instit-ute, -ution; union; trade-union; league, syndicate, alliance, *Verein*, *Bund*, *Zollverein*, combination; league —, alliance- offensive and defensive; coalition; federation; confedera-tion, -cy; junto, cabal, *camarilla*, *camorra*, *brigue*; freemasonry; party spirit etc. (co-operation) 709.

staff; cast, *dramatis personae*.

V. unite, join; club together etc. (co-operate) 709; cement —, form-a party etc. n.; associate etc. (assemble) 72.

Adj. in -league, — partnership, — alliance etc.

II. bonded —, banded —, linked etc. (joined) 43-together; embattled; confederated, federative, joint, corporate, leagueed, fraternal, masonic, cliquish.

Adv. hand in hand, side by side, shoulder to shoulder, *en masse*, in the same boat.

713. Discord.—N. disagreement etc. 24; discord, -accord, -sidence, -sonance; jar, clash, shock; jarring, jostling etc. v; screw loose.

variance, difference, dissension, misunderstanding, cross purposes, odds, *brouillerie*; division, split, rupture, disruption, division in the camp, house divided against itself, rift within the lute; disunion, breach; schism etc. (*dissent*) 489; feud, faction.

quarrel, dispute, rippet, spat, tiff, *tracasserie*, squabble, altercation, words, high words; wrangling etc. v; jangle, brabble cross questions and crooked answers, snip-snap; family jars.

polemics; litigation; strife etc. (*contention*) 720; warfare etc. 722; outbreak, open rupture; breaking off of negotiations, recall of ambassadors; declaration of war.

broil, brawl, row, racket, hubbub, rixation; embroilment, embranglement, *imbroglio*, *fracas*, breach of the peace, piece of work, scrimmage, rumpus; breeze, squall; riot, disturbance etc. (*disorder*) 59; commotion etc. (*agitation*) 315; bear garden, Donnybrook Fair.

subject of dispute, ground of quarrel, battle ground, disputed point; bone-of contention, — to pick; apple of discord, *casus belli*; question at issue etc. (*subject of inquiry*) 461; vexed question, *vexata quaestio*, brand of discord.

troublesome times; cat-and-dog life; contentiousness etc. *adj*; enmity etc. 889; hate etc. 898; Kilkeny cats; disputant etc. 710; strange bedfellows.

V. be -discordant etc. *adj*; disagree, come amiss etc. 24; clash, jar, jostle, pull different ways, conflict, have no measures with, misunderstand one another; live like cat and dog; differ; dissent etc. 489; have a-bone to pick, — crow to pluck-with.

fall out, quarrel, dispute; litigate; controvert etc. (*deny*) 536; squabble, wrangle, jangle, brangle, bicker, nag; spar etc. (*contend*) 720; have -words etc. n. with; fall foul of.

split; break —, break squares —, part company-with; declare war, try conclusions; join —, put in-issue; pick a quarrel, fasten a quarrel on; sow —, stir up -dissension etc. n.; embroil, estrange, entangle, disunite, widen the breach; set -at odds, — together by the ears; set —, pit-against; rub up the wrong way.

get into hot water, fish in troubled waters, brawl; kick up a -row, — dust; turn the house out of window.

Adj. discordant; disagreeing etc. v; out of tune, dissonant, inharmonious, harsh, grating, jangling, ajar, on bad terms; dissonant etc. 489; inconsistent, contradictory, incongruous, discrepant; un-reconciled, -pacified.

quarrelsome, unpacific; gladiatorial, controversial, polemic, disputatious; factious; litigious, -gant; pettifogging.

at odds, at loggerheads, at daggers drawn, at variance, at issue, at cross purposes, at sixes and sevens, at feud, at high words; up in arms, together by the ears, in hot water, embroiled.

torn, disunited.

Phr. *quot homines tot sententiae*; no love lost between them, *non nostrum tantas componere lites*.

714. Concord.—N. concord, accord, harmony, symphony, homology; agreement etc. 23; sympathy etc. (*love*) 897; response; union, unison,

unity; bonds of harmony; peace etc. 721; unanimity etc. (*assent*) 488; league etc. 712; happy family.

rapprochement; réunion; amity etc. (*friendship*) 888; reciprocity; alliance, *entente cordiale*, good understanding, conciliation, arbitration, peacemaker etc. 724.

V. agree etc. 23; accord, harmonize with; fraternize; be -concordant etc. *adj.* : go hand in hand; blend -, tone in- with; run parallel etc. (*concur*) 178; understand one another; pull together etc. (*co-operate*) 709; put up one's horses together, sing in chorus.

side -, sympathize -, go -, chime in -, fall in- with; come round; be pacified etc. 723; assent etc. 488; enter into the -ideas, - feelings- of; reciprocate.

hurler avec les lous; go -, swim- with the stream.

pour oil on troubled waters, keep in good humor, render accordant, put in tune; come to an understanding, meet half-way; keep the - remain at- peace.

Adj. concordant, congenial; agreeing etc. v.; in-accord etc. n.; harmonious, united, cemented; banded together etc. 712; allied; friendly etc. 888; fraternal; conciliatory; at one with; of one mind etc. (*assent*) 488.

at peace, in still water; tranquil etc. (*pacific*) 721.

Adv. with one voice etc. (*assent*) 488; in concert with, hand in hand; on one's side, unanimously.

715. Defiance.—N. defiance; daring etc. v; dare, challenge, *cartel*; threat etc. 909; war-cry, -whoop.

V. defy, dare, beard; brave etc. (*courage*) 861; bid defiance to; set at -defiance, - naught; hurl defiance at; dance the war dance; snap the fingers at, laugh to scorn; disobey etc. 742.

show -fight, - one's teeth, - a bold front; bluster, look big, stand akimbo; double -, shake-the fist; threaten etc. 909.

challenge, call out; throw -, fling- down the - gauntlet, - gage, - glove.

Adj. defiant; defying etc. v; with arms akimbo; rebellious, insolent; reckless, greatly daring.

Adv. in -defiance, - the teeth- of; under one's very nose.

Int. do your worst! come if you dare! come on! marry come up! hoity toity!

Phr. *noli me tangere; nemo me impune lacessit.*

716. Attack.—N. attack; assault, - and battery; onset, onslaught, charge.

aggression, drive, offence; incursion, inroad; invasion; irruption; outbreak; *estrade, ruade, coup de main*, sally, *sortie, camisade*, raid, foray; run - at, - against; dead set at.

storm, -ing; boarding, *escalade*; siege, investment, obsession, bombardment, cannonade; air raid.

fire, volley; platoon -, file -, rapid-fire; *fusillade*; sharp-shooting, sniping; broadside; raking -, cross -, machine gun- fire; - volley of grapeshot, *feu d'enfer*; salvo.

cut, thrust, lunge, pass, *passado, carte* and

tierce, home thrust, *coup de pied*; kick, punch, etc. (*impulse*) 776.

battue, razzia, Jacquerie, dragonnade; devastation etc. 162.

assailing, aggressor, invader.

base of operations, point of attack.

V. attack, assault, assail; set -, fall- upon; charge, impugn, break a lance with, enter the lists.

assume -, take- the offensive; be -, become- the aggressor; strike the first blow, fire the first shot, throw the first stone at; lift a hand -, draw the sword- against; take up the cudgels; advance -, march- against; march upon, invade, harry; come on, show fight.

strike at, poke at, thrust at; aim -, deal- a blow at; give -, fetch- one a -blow, - kick; have a -cut, - shot, - fling, - shy- at: be down -, pounce- upon; fall foul of, pitch into, launch out against; bait, slap on the face; make a -thrust, - pass, - set, - dead set- at; dunt; bear down upon.

close with, come to close quarters, bring to bay.

ride full tilt against; let fly at, dash at, run a tilt at, rush at, tilt at, run at, fly at, hawk at, have at, let out at; make a -dash, - rush at; attack tooth and nail; strike home; drive -, press- one hard; be hard upon, run down, strike at the root of.

lay about one, run amuck.

fire- upon, - at, - a shot at; shoot at, pop at, level at, let off a gun at; open fire, pepper, bombard, shell, pour a broadside into; fire -a volley, - red-hot shot; spring a mine.

throw -a stone, - stones- at; stone, lapidate, pelt; hurl -at, - against, - at the head of.

beset, besiege, beleaguer; lay siege to, invest, open the trenches, plant a battery, sap, mine; storm, board, scale the walls.

cut and thrust, bayonet, butt; kick, strike etc. (*impulse*) 276; whip etc. (*punish*) 972.

Adj. attacking etc. v.; aggressive, offensive, ob- sidential.

up in arms; on the warpath; over the top.

Adv. on the offensive.

Int. 'up and at them!'

717. Defense.—N. defense, protection, guard, ward; shielding etc. v.; propugnation; preservation etc. 670; guardianship.

self-defense, -preservation; resistance etc. 719.

safeguard etc. (*safety*) 664; screen etc. (*shelter*) 666, (*concealment*) 530; barrage; fortification;

muni- tion, -ment; bulwark, fosse, moat, ditch, in- trenchment, trench, dugout, gas mask; dike, dyke; parapet, parados, sunk fence, embankment, mound, mole, bank; earth- field-work, gabions; fence, wall, dead wall, contravallation; paling etc. (*inclosure*) 232; palisade, haha, stockade, *stoc- cado, laager, sangar*; barri-er, -cade; boom; port- cuiss, *chevaux de frise*; aba-, abat-, abba-tis; *vallum*, circumvallation, battlement, rampart, scarp; e-, counter-scarp; glacis, casemate.

mine, countermine.

buttress, abutment; shore etc. (*support*) 215.

breastwork, *banquette*, curtain, mantlet, bastion, demilune, redan, ravelin; advanced -, horn -, out- work, lunette; barb-acan, -ican; redoubt; fort- elage, -alice; lines; coast defense.

loop-hole, machicolation; sally-port, postern gate.

hold, stronghold, fastness; asylum etc. (*refuge*) 666; keep, donjon, fortress, citadel; capitol, castle; tower, — of strength; fort, barracoon, pah, sconce, martello tower, peel-house, block-house, rath; wooden walls; turret, barbette.

buffer, corner-stone, fender, apron, mask, gauntlet, thimble, carapace, armor, shield, buckler; target, targe, aegis, breastplate, cuirass, plastron, habergeon, mail, coat of mail, brigandine, hauberk, lorication, helmet, helm, basinet, sallet, salade, heaume, morion, murrion, armet, cabaset, vizor, casquetel, siege-cap, head-piece, casque, steel helmet, tin hat; *pickelhaube*, csako; shako etc. (*dress*) 225; bearskin; panoply; truncheon etc. (*weapon*) 727.

garrison, picket, piquet; defender, protector; guardian etc. (*safery*) 664; trabant, body guard, champion; knight-errant, Paladin; propugner.

V. defend, forfend, fend; shield, screen, shroud; fence round etc. (*circumscribe*) 229; fence, intrench; guard etc. (*keep safe*) 664; guard against; take care of etc. (*vigilance*) 459; bear harmless; keep —, ward —, beat-off; hinder etc. 706.

parry, repel, propugn, put to flight; give a warm reception to [*ironical*]; hold —, keep-at-bay, — arm's length.

stand —, act-on the defensive; show fight; maintain —, stand-one's ground; stand by; hold one's own; bear —, stand-the brunt; fall back upon, hold, stand in the gap.

Adj. defending etc. v.; defensive; mural; armed, — at all points, — *cap-à-pie*, — to the teeth; panoplied; accoutred, harnessed; iron-plated, -clad; loop-holed, castellated, machicolated; casemated; defended etc. v.; proof against, bomb-, bullet-proof; protective.

Adv. defensively; on the -defense, — defensive; in defense; at bay, *pro aris et focis*.

Int. no surrender! *il ne passeront pas!*

Phr. defense not defiance.

718. Retaliation.—N. retaliation, reprisal, retort; counter-stroke, -blast, -plot, -project; retribution, *lex talionis*; reciprocation etc. (*reciprocacy*) 12.

requital, desert, tit for tat, give and take, blow for blow, *quid pro quo*, a Roland for an Oliver, measure for measure, an eye for an eye, diamond cut diamond, the biter bit, a game at which two can play; boomerang.

recrimination etc. (*accusation*) 938; revenge etc. 919; compensation etc. 30; reaction etc. (*recoil*) 277.

V. retaliate, retort, turn upon; pay-off, — back; pay in —one's own, — the same- coin; cap; reciprocate etc. 148; turn the tables upon, return the compliment; give —a *quid pro quo* etc. n., — as much as one takes; give and take, exchange -blows, — fisticuffs; be -quits, — even- with; pay off old scores.

serve one right, be hoist on one's own petard, throw a stone in one's own garden, catch a Tartar.

Adj. retaliating etc. v.; retaliation, -tive; retributive, recriminatory, reciprocal.

Adv., in retaliation; *en revanche*.

Phr. *mutato nomine de te fabula narratur*; *par pari refero*; *tu quoque*; you're another; *suo sibi gladio hunc jugulo*.

719. Resistance.—N. resistance, stand, front, oppugnation; opposition etc. 708; renitence, reluctance, recalcitration, recalcitrance; repugnance; kicking etc. v.

repulse, rebuff.

insurrection etc. (*disobedience*) 742; strike; turn —, lock —, barring- out; *levée en masse*, *Jacquerie*; riot etc. (*disorder*) 59.

V. resist; not -submit etc. 725; repugn, reluctant, withstand; stand up —, strive —, bear up —, be proof —, make head-against; stand, — firm, — one's ground, — the brunt of, — out; hold -one's ground, — one's own, — out.

breast the -wave, — current; stem the -tide, — torrent; face, confront, grapple with; show a bold front etc. (*courage*) 861; present a front; make a —, take one's -stand.

kick, — against; recalcitrate, kick against the pricks; oppose etc. 708; fly in the face of; lift the hand against etc. (*attack*) 716; rise up in arms etc. (*war*) 722; strike, turn out; draw up a round robin etc. (*remonstrate*) 932; revolt etc. (*disobey*) 742; make a riot.

prendre le mors aux dents; take the bit between the teeth; sell one's life dearly, die hard, keep at bay; repel, repulse.

Adj. resisting etc. v.; resist-ive, -ant; refractory etc. (*disobedient*) 742; recalcitrant, re-nitent, — pulsive, -pellant; up in arms.

proof against; unconquerable etc. (*strong*) 159; stubborn, unconquered; indomitable etc. (*persevering*) 604a; unyielding etc. (*obstinate*) 606.

Int. hands off! keep off!

720. Contention.—N. contention, strife; contest, -ation; struggle; belligerency; opposition etc. 708.

controversy, polemics; debate etc. (*discussion*) 476; war of words, logomachy, litigation; paper war, ink slinging; high words etc. (*quarrel*) 713; sparring etc. v.

competition, rivalry; corral-ry, -ship; agonism, *concours*, match, race, horse-racing, heat, steeple chase, point-to-point race, handicap; boat race, regatta; field-day; sham fight, Derby day; turf, sporting, bull-fight, tauromachy, *gymkhana*, rodeo, Olympiad.

wrestling, *ju-jitsu*, pugilism; boxing, fisticuffs, spar, mill, set-to, scrap, round, bout, event; prize-fighting; quarter-staff, single stick; gladiatorship, gymnastics; athletic-s, — sports; games of skill etc. 840.

shindy; *fracas* etc. (*discord*) 713; clash of arms; tussle, scuffle, broil, fray; affray, -ment; velitation; col-, luctation; brabble, *brique*, scramble, *mêlée*, scrimmage, stramash, bush-fighting.

free —, stand up —, hand to hand —, running-fight.

conflict, skirmish; ren-, en-counter: *rencontre*, collision, affair, brush, fight; battle, — royal; combat, action, engagement, joust, tournament; tilt, -ing; tourney, list; pitched battle, guerilla warfare.

death-struggle, struggle for life or death, Armageddon; hard knocks, sharp contest, tug of war, naval -engagement, — battle; *naumachia*, sea-fight.

duel, -lo; single combat, monomachy, satisfac-

tion, *passage d'armes*, passage of arms, affair of honor; triangular duel; hostile meeting, digladiation; appeal to arms etc. (*warfare*) 722. deeds —, feats of arms; pugnacity; combativeness etc. *adj.*; bone of contention etc. 713.

V. contend; contest, strive, struggle, scramble, wrestle; spar, square; exchange blows, — fisticuffs; scrap, mix with, fib, juggle, tussle, tilt, box, stove, fence; skirmish; fight etc. (*war*) 722; wrangle etc. (*quarrel*) 713.

contend etc. —, grapple —, engage —, close —, buckle —, bandy —, try conclusions —, have a brush etc. *n.* —, tilt-with; encounter, fall foul of, pitch into, clapperclaw, run a tilt at; oppose etc. 708; reluct.

join issue, come to blows, be at loggerheads, set-to, come to the scratch, exchange shots, measure swords, meet hand to hand; take up the cudgels, — glove, — gauntlet; enter the lists; couch one's lance; give satisfaction; appeal to arms etc. (*warfare*) 722.

lay about one; break the peace.

compete —, cope —, vie —, race-with; outvie; emulate, rival; run a race; contend etc. —, stipulate —, stickle-for; insist upon, make a point of.

Adj. contending etc. *v.*; together by the ears, at loggerheads, at war, at issue.

competitive, rival; belligerent; contentious, combative, bellicose, unpeaceful; warlike etc. 722; quarrelsome etc. 901; pugnacious; pugilistic, gladiatorial; paestric, -al.

Phr. *a verbis ad verbera*; a word and a blow.

721. Peace.—**N.** peace; amity etc. (*friendship*) 888; harmony etc. (*concord*) 714; tranquility etc. (*quiescence*) 265; truce etc. (*pacification*) 723; pacificism; pipe —, calumet- of peace.

piping time of peace, quiet life; neutrality.

V. be at peace; keep the peace etc. (*concord*) 714; make peace etc. 723.

Adj. pacific; peace-able, -ful; calm; tranquil, untroubled, halcyon; bloodless; neutral.

Phr. the storm blown over; the lion lies down with the lamb.

722. Warfare.—**N.** warfare; fighting etc. *v.*; hostilities; war, arms, the sword; Mars, Bellona, grim visaged war, *horrida bella*, Armageddon.

appeal to arms, — the sword; ordeal —, wager-of battle; *ultima ratio regum*, arbitrament of the sword.

battle array, campaign, crusade, expedition; mobilization; state of siege; battle-field etc. (*arena*) 728; warpath.

art of war, tactics, strategy, castrametation; general-, soldier-ship; aerial —, submarine —, naval —, chemical-, atomic-, guerilla- warfare; military evolutions, ballistics, gunnery; chivalry; poison gas; gun-powder, shot, — and shell.

battle, tug of war etc. (*contention*) 720; service, campaigning, active service, tented field; fiery cross, trumpet, clarion, bugle, pibroch, slogan; war-cry, — whoop; battle cry, beat of drum, *rappel*, tom-tom; word of command; pass-, watch-word.

war to the death, — knife; *guerre à mort*, — *outrance*; open —, internecine —, civil-war.

V. arm; raise —, mobilize- troops; raise up in arms; take up the cudgels etc. 720; take up —, fly to —, appeal to- arms, — the sword; draw —, unsheathe- the sword; dig up the hatchet; go to —, declare —, wage —, let slip the dogs of- war; cry havoc; kindle —, light- the torch of war; raise one's banner, send round the fiery cross; hoist the black flag; throw —, fling- away the scabbard; enrol, enlist, join up; take the field; take the law into one's own hands; do —, give —, join —, engage in —, go to- battle; flesh one's sword; set to, fall to, engage, measure swords with, draw the trigger, cross swords; come to -blows, — close quarters; fight; combat; contend etc. 720; battle —, break a lance- with.

serve; see —, be on- service, — active service; campaign; wield the sword, shoulder a musket, smell powder, be under the fire; *spill* —, imbrue the hands in- blood; be on the warpath.

carry on -war, — hostilities; keep the field; fight the good fight; go over the top; cut one's way through; fight-it out, — like devils, — one's way, — hand to hand; sell one's life dearly.

Adj. conten-ding, -tious etc. 720; armed, — to the teeth, — *cap-à-pie*; sword in hand; in —, under —, up in- arms; at war with; bristling with arms; in -battle array, — open arms, — the field; embattled.

unpacific, unpeaceful; belligerent, combative, armigerous, bellicose, martial, warlike; mili-tary, -tant; soldier-like, -ly; chivalrous; strategical, internecine.

Adv. *flagrante bello*, in the thick of the fray, — cannon's mouth; at the -swords's point, — point of the bayonet.

Int. *vae victis!* to arms! to your tents O Israel!

Phr. the battle rages.

723. Pacification.—**N.** pacification, conciliation; reconcil-iation, -ement; shaking of hands, accommodation, arrangement, adjustment; terms, compromise; amnesty, deed of release.

peace-offering; olive-branch; overtures; pipe —, calumet —, preliminaries- of peace.

truce, armistice; suspension of -arms, — hostilities; breathing-time; convention; *modus vivendi*; flag of truce, white flag, *parlementaire*, *cartel*.

hollow truce, *pax in bello*; drawn battle.

V. pacify, tranquilize, compose; allay etc. (*moderate*) 174; reconcile, propitiate, placate, conciliate, meet half-way, hold out the olive-branch, heal the breach, make peace, restore harmony, bring to terms.

settle —, arrange —, accommodate- -matters, — differences; set straight; make up a quarrel, *tantas componere lites*; come to -an understanding, — terms; bridge over, hush up; make -it, — matters-up; shake hands.

raise a siege; put up —, sheathe- the sword; bury the hatchet, lay down one's arms, turn swords into ploughshares; smoke the calumet of peace, close the temple of Janus; keep the peace etc. (*concord*) 714; be -pacified etc.; come round.

Adj. conciliatory, pacificatory; composing etc. *v.*; pacified etc. *v.*

Phr. *requiescat in pace*.

724. Mediation.—N. media-tion, -torship, -tization; inter-vention, -position, -ference, -meddling, -cession; parley, negotiation, arbitration; flag of truce etc. 723; good offices, peace-offering; diploma-tics, -cy; compromise etc. 774.

mediator, intercessor, peacemaker, make-peace, negotiator, go-between; diplomatist etc. (*con-signe*) 758; moderator, propitiator, umpire, arbitrator.

V. media-te, -tize; inter-cede, -pose, -ferre, -vene; step in, negotiate; meet half-way; arbitrate; *magnas componere lites*.

Adj. mediatory, propitiatory, diplomatic.

725. Submission.—N. submission, yielding, acquiescence, compliance; non-resistance; obedience etc. 743; submissiveness, deference.

surrender, cession, capitulation, resignation, obeisance, homage, kneeling, genuflexion, courtesy, curtsy, *salaam*, *kowtow*, prostration.

V. succumb, submit, yield, bend, resign, defer to, accede.

lay down —, deliver up— one's arms; hand over one's sword; lower —, haul down —, strike— one's flag, — colors; deliver the keys of the city.

surrender, — at discretion; cede, capitulate, come to terms, retreat, beat a retreat; draw in one's horns etc. (*humility*) 879; give —way, — ground, — in, — up; cave in; suffer judgment by default; bend, — to one's yoke, — before the storm; reel back; bend —, knuckle—down, — to, — under; knock under.

humble oneself; eat —dirt, — the leek, — humble pie; bite —, lick—the dust; be —, fall—at one's feet; craven; crouch before, throw oneself at the feet of; swallow the —leek, — pill; kiss the rod; turn the other cheek; *aval*er des *couleuvres*, gulp down.

obey etc. 743; kneel to, bow to, pay homage to, cringe to, truckle to; bend the —neck, — knee; kneel, fall on one's knees, bow submission, courtesy, curtsy, *kowtow*; make obeisance.

pocket the affront; make —the best of, — a virtue of necessity; grin and abide, shrug the shoulders, resign oneself; submit with a good grace etc. (*bear with*) 826.

Adj. surrendering etc. v.; submissive, resigned, crouching; down-trodden; down on one's marrow bones; on one's bended knee; weak-kneed, un-, non-resisting; pliant etc. (*soft*) 324; undefended, untenable, indefensible; humble etc. 879.

Phr. have it your own way; it can't be helped; amen etc. (*assent*) 488.

726. Combatant.—N. combatant; disputant, controversialist, polemic, litigant, belligerent; competitor, rival, corral; fighter, assailant, aggressor; champion, Paladin; moss-trooper; swashbuckler, fire-eater, duellist, bully, bludgeon-man, rough, fighter, fighting-man, prize-fighter, pugilist, pug, boxer, bruiser, the fancy, gladiator, athlete, wrestler; fighting—, game-cock; swordsman, *sabreur*.

warrior, soldier, Amazon, man-at-arms, armigerent; campaigner, veteran; red-coat, military man, *rajpoot*, brave.

armed force, troops, soldiery, military, forces, sabaoth, the army, standing army, regulars, the

line, troops of the line, militia, territorials, yeomanry, volunteers, trainband, fencible; auxiliary —, reserve— forces; reserves, *posse comitatus*, national guard, *gendarme*, beefeater; guards, —man; yeoman of the guard, life guards, household troops.

janissary; myrmidon; Mama-, Mame-luke; spahie, *spahi*, Cossack, Croat, Pandour; irregular, free lance, *franc-tireur*, *bashi-bazouk*, *guerilla*, *condottiere*; mercenary.

levy, draught, commando; *Land-wehr*, —*sturm*; conscript, recruit, rookie, cadet, raw levies.

private, — soldier; Tommy Atkins, rank and file, peon, trooper, doughboy, sepoy, *askari*, *legionnaire*, legionary, food for powder, cannon fodder; officer etc. (*commander*) 745; subaltern, ensign, shave-tail, standard bearer, non-com; spear-pike-man; halberdier, lancer; musketeer, carabineer, rifleman, sharpshooter, yager, skirmisher; grenadier, fusilier; archer, Bowman.

horse and foot; horse —, foot— soldier; cavalry, horse, artillery, horse —, field —, heavy —, mountain— artillery, infantry, light horse, *voltigeur*, *Uhlán*, mounted rifles, dragoon, hussar, trooper; light —, heavy— dragoon; heavy; *cuirassier*; gunner, cannoner, bombardier, artillery-man, matross; sapper, — and miner; engineer; light infantry, rifles, *chasseur*, *zouave*; military train, supply and transport, coolie.

army, — corps, *corps d'armée*, host, division, column, wing, detachment, *escadrille*, garrison, flying column, brigade, regiment, *corps*, battalion, squadron, company, platoon, battery, subdivision, section, squad; piquet, picket, guard, rank, file; legion, phalanx, cohort; cloud of skirmishers; impi. war-horse, charger, *destrier*.

armored —train, — car; tank.

marine, man of war's man etc. (*sailor*) 269; navy, first line of defense, wooden walls; naval forces, fleet, flotilla, armada, squadron.

man-of-war, warship; H.M.S., U.S.S.; capital ship; line-of-battle ship, battle ship; super-, dread-nought, battle —, armored —, protected — light-cruiser; scout, flotilla leader; destroyer, torpedo boat; submarine, submersible. U-boat; submarine chaser, eagle boat, mystery ship, Q-boat; mine-layer, —sweeper; ship of the line, iron-clad, turret-ship, ram, Monitor, floating battery; first-rate, frigate, sloop of war, corvette, gunboat, bomb-vessel, fire-boat; flag ship, guard ship, cruiser; air-plane carrier; privateer; tender; *dépôt* —, parent-ship; store —, troop— ship; transport, catamaran. aircraft etc. 273; air force, scout, fighter, bomber, troop carrier, aerial patrol, seaplane, flying boat, torpedo plane; airship, Zeppelin; rigid —, semi-rigid —, non-rigid— airship; dirigible —, free —, captive —, kite —, observation— balloon.

anti-aircraft guns, searchlights, sound locators; catapult.

727. Arms.—N. arm, —s; weapon, deadly weapon; arma-ment, —ture; panoply, stand of arms; armor etc. (*defense*) 717; armory etc. (*store*) 636.

ammunition; powder, — and shot; explosive; propellant; gun-powder, —cotton; dynam-, melin-, cord-, lydd-ite; trinitrotoluene, T.N.T., ammonal; cartridge; ball cartridge, *cartouche*, fire-ball; dud,

black Marie; 'villainous saltpeter,' poison —, mustard —, lachrymatory —, tear-gas.

sword, saber, broadsword, cutlass, falchion, scimitar, cimeter, brand, whinyard, bilbo, glaive, glave, rapier, skean, Toledo, Ferrara, tuck, claymore, creese, kris, *kukri*, dagger, dirk, hanger, poniard, stiletto, styket, dudgeon, bayonet; sword-bayonet, -stick; side arms, foil, blade, steel; axe, bill; pole-, battle-axe; gisarm, halberd, partisan, tomahawk, bowie-knife; at-, att-, yat-aghan; yatachan; good —, trusty —, naked- sword; cold —, naked-steel.

club, mace, truncheon, staff, bludgeon, cudgel, life-preserver, shillelagh, sprig; hand-, quarter-staff; bat, cane, stick, knuckle-duster, sand bag.

gun, piece; fire-arms; artillery, ordnance; siege —, battering-train; park, battery; cannon, gun of position, heavy —, siege —, field —, mountain —, anti-aircraft —, breech loading —, quick firing-gun; field piece, mortar, trench mortar; mine —, flame-thrower, napalm; howitzer, carronade, culverin, basilisk; falconet, jingal, swivel, *pederero*, *bouche à feu*; smooth bore, rifled cannon; Armstrong —, Lancaster —, Paixhan —, Whitworth —, Parrott —, Krupp —, Gatling —, Maxim —, Vickers —, Hotchkiss —, Lewis —, machine-gun; tommy gun, Thompson's submachine gun; *mitrailleuse*, -se; pom-pom; blow pipe.

small arms; musket, -ry, firelock, flintlock, fowling-piece, shot gun, rifle, *fusil*, caliver, carbine, blunderbuss, musketoon, Brown Bess, matchlock, harquebuss, *arquebuse*, hagbut; petronel; smallbore; breech-, muzzle-loader; Minie —, Enfield —, Westly Richards —, Snider —, Springfield —, Martini-Henry —, Lee-Metford —, Lee-Enfield —, Mauser —, Mannlicher —, magazine —, repeating- rifle; needle-gun, *chassepot*; pis-tol, -et; revolver, automatic pistol, automatic; wind-, air-gun; flame —, gas- projector.

bow, cross-bow, arbalest, balister, catapult, sling; battering-ram etc. (*impulse*) 276; gunnery; ballistics etc. (*propulsion*) 284.

missile, bolt, projectile, shot, pellet, ball; grape; grape —, canister —, bar —, cannon —, langrel —, langrage —, round —, chain-shot; explosive; incendiary —, expanding —, soft-shot —, dum-dum- bullet; slug, stone, brickbat; hand —, rifle-grenade; high explosive —, incendiary —, stink-, A-, H-, atomic —, hydrogen — bomb; petard, torpedo, carcass, rocket; congreve, — rocket; shrapnel, *mitraille*; thunderbolt; mine, land mine, infernal machine.

pike, lance, spear, spontoon, javelin, assagai, throwing stick, dart, djerrid, arrow, reed, shaft, bolt, boomerang, harpoon, gaff.

728. Arena.—N. arena, field, platform; scene of action, theater; walk, course; hustings; stage, boards etc. (*playhouse*) 599; amphitheater; Coli-, Colosseum; Flavian amphitheater, hippodrome, circus, race-course, track, *stadium*, *corso*, turf, cockpit, bear-garden, play-ground, playing fields, *gymnasium*, *palaestra*, ring, lists; tilt-yard, -ing ground; *Campus Martius*, *Champ de Mars*; aerodrome, airport, air base, flying field.

theater —, seat- of war; battle-field, -ground; field of -battle, — slaughter; no man's land; Aeldama, camp; the enemy's camp; trysting-place etc. (*place of meeting*) 74.

729. Completion.—N. completion; accomplish-, achieve-, fulfill-ment; performance, execution; des-, dis-patch; consummation, culmination, climax; finish, conclusion, effectuation; close etc. (*end*) 67; terminus etc. (*arrival*) 292; winding up; *finale*, *dénouement*, catastrophe, issue, upshot, result; final —, last —, crowning —, finishing- -touch, — stroke; last finish, *coup de grâce*; crowning of the edifice; coping-, keystone; missing link etc. 53; super-structure, *ne plus ultra*, work done, *fait accompli*. elaboration; finality; completeness etc. 52.

V. effect, -uate; accomplish, achieve, compass, consummate, hammer out; bring to -maturity, — perfection; perfect, complete; elaborate.

do, execute, make; go —, get- through; work out, enact; bring -about, — to bear, — to pass, — through, — to a head.

des-, dis-patch; knock —, finish —, polish -off; make short work of; dispose of, set at rest; perform, discharge, fulfil, realize; put in -practice, — force; carry -out, — into effect, — into execution; make good; be as good as one's word.

do thoroughly, not do by halves, go the whole hog; drive home; be in at the death etc. (*persevere*) 604; carry through, play out, exhaust, deliver the goods, fill the bill.

finish, bring to a close etc. (*end*) 67; wind up, stamp, clinch, seal, set the seal on, put the seal to; give the -final touch etc. *n.* to; put the -last, — finishing- hand to; crown, — all; cap.

ripen, culminate; come to a -head, — crisis; come to its end; die -a natural death, — of old age; run -its course, — one's race; touch —, reach —, attain- the goal; reach etc. (*arrive*) 292; get in the harvest.

Adj. completing, final; conclu-ding, -sive; crowning etc. *v.*; exhaustive, complete, mature, perfect, consummate.

done, completed etc. *v.*; done for, sped, wrought out; highly wrought etc. (*preparation*) 673; thorough etc. 52; ripe etc. (*ready*) 673.

Adv. completely etc. (*thoroughly*) 52; to crown all, out of hand.

Phr. the race is run; *actum est*; *finis coronat opus*; *consummatum est*; *c'en est fait*; it is all over; the game is played out, the bubble has burst.

730. Non-Completion.—N. non-completion, -fulfilment; shortcoming etc. 304; incompleteness etc. 53; drawn -battle, — game; work of Penelope, task of Sisyphus.

non-performance, inexecution; neglect etc. 460.

V. not -complete etc. 729; leave -unfinished etc. *adj.*, — undone; neglect etc. 460; let -alone, — slip; lose sight of.

fall short of etc. 304; do things by halves; scotch the snake, not kill it; hang fire; be slow to; collapse etc. 304.

Adj. not completed etc. *v.*; incomplete etc. 53; uncompleted, unfinished; unaccomplished; unperformed, unexecuted; sketchy, addle.

in progress, in hand; going on, proceeding; on one's hands; on the fire; on the stocks; in preparation; lacking the finishing touch.

Adv. *re infecta*.

731. Success.—N. success, -fulness; speed; advance etc. (*progress*) 282.

trump card; hit, stroke; lucky —, fortunate —, good—hit, — stroke; bold —, master-stroke; *coup de maître*, checkmate; half the battle, prize; profit etc. (*acquisition*) 775; best seller.

continued success; good fortune etc. (*prosperity*) 734; time well spent.

advantage over; edge; upper-, whiphand; ascendancy, mastery; expugnation, conquest, victory, subdual; subjugation etc. (*subjection*) 749.

triumph etc. (*exultation*) 884; proficiency etc. (*skill*) 698; conqueror, victor, winner, champion; master of the -situation, — position.

V. succeed; be -successful etc. *adj.*; gain one's -end, — ends; crown with success.

gain —, attain —, carry —, secure —, win -a point, — an object; put over; make a go of; manage to, contrive to; accomplish etc. (*effect, complete*) 729; do —, work - wonders.

come off -well, — successfully, — with flying colors; make short work of; take —, carry - by storm; bear away the bell; win -one's spurs, — the battle; win —, carry —, gain -the -day, — prize, — palm; climb on the bandwagon; have -the best of it, — it all one's own way, — the game in one's own hands, — the ball at one's feet, — one on the hip; walk over the course; carry all before one, remain in possession of the field; score a success, win hands down.

speed; make progress etc. (*advance*) 282; win —, make —, work —, find -one's way; strive to some purpose; prosper etc. 734; drive a roaring trade; make profit etc. (*acquire*) 775; reap —, gather -the -fruits, — benefit of, — harvest; make one's fortune, get in the harvest, turn to good account; turn to account etc. (*use*) 677.

triumph, be triumphant; gain —, obtain -a victory, — an advantage; chain victory to one's car. surmount —, overcome —, get over -a difficulty, — an obstacle etc. 706; *se tirer d'affaire*; make head against; stem the -torrent, — tide, — current; weather -the storm, — a point; turn a corner, keep one's head above water, tide over; master; get —, have —, gain -the -better of, — best of, — upper hand, — ascendancy, — whip hand, — start of; distance; surpass etc. (*superiority*) 33.

defeat, conquer, vanquish, discomfit; over-come, throw, -power, -master, -match, -set, -ride, -reach; out-wit, -do, -flank, -maneuver, -general, -vote; take the wind out of one's adversary's sails; beat, — hollow; rout, lick, drub, floor, worst; put -down, — to flight, — to the rout, — *hors de combat*; — out of court.

silence, quell, nonsuit, checkmate, upset, confound, nonplus, trump; baffle etc. (*hinder*) 706; circumvent, elude; trip up — the heels of; drive -into a corner, — to the wall; run hard, put one's nose out of joint.

settle, do for; break the -neck of, — back of; capsize, sink, shipwreck, drown, swamp; subdue; subjugate etc. (*subject*) 749; reduce; make the enemy bite the dust; victimize, roll in the dust, trample under foot, put an extinguisher upon.

answer, — the purpose; avail, prevail, take effect, do, turn out well, work well, take, tell, bear fruit; hit -it, — the mark, — the right nail on the head; nick it, — turn up trumps. make a hit; find one's account in.

Adj. succeeding etc. *v.*; successful; prosperous

etc. 734; triumphant; flushed —, crowned -with success; victorious; set up; in the ascendant; unbeaten etc. (*see beat* etc. *v.*); well-spent; felicitous, effective, in full swing.

Adv. successfully etc. *adj.*; with flying colors, in triumph, swimmingly; *à merveille*, beyond all hope; to some —, good -purpose; to one's heart's content.

Phr. *veni vidi vici*, the day being one's own, one's star in the ascendant; *omne tulit punctum*.

732. Failure.—N. failure; non-success, -fulfilment; dead failure, successlessness; abortion, miscarriage; *brutum fulmen* etc. 158; labor in vain etc. (*inutility*) 645; no go; inefficacy; inefficaciousness etc. *adj.*; vain —, ineffectual —, abortive -attempt, — efforts; flash in the pan, 'lame and impotent conclusion'; frustration; slip 'twixt cup and lip etc. (*disappointment*) 509.

blunder etc. (*mistake*) 495; fault, omission, miss, oversight, slip, trip, stumble, claudication, footfall; false —, wrong -step; *faux pas*, titubation, *bévue*, *faute*, lurch; botchery etc. (*want of skill*) 699; scrape, jam, mess, muddle, fizzle, *fiasco*, break-down.

mishap etc. (*misfortune*) 735; split, collapse, smash, blow, explosion.

repulse, rebuff, defeat, rout, overthrow, discomfiture; beating, drubbing; *quietus*, nonsuit, subjugation; check-, fool's-mate.

fall, downfall, ruin, perdition; wreck etc. (*destruction*) 162; death-blow; bankruptcy etc. (*non-payment*) 808.

losing game, *affaire flambée*.

victim, prey; bankrupt.

V. fail; be -unsuccessful etc. *adj.*; not -succeed etc. 731; make -vain efforts etc. *n.*; do —, labor —, toil -in vain; lose one's labor, take nothing by one's motion; bring to naught, make nothing of; wash a blackamoor white etc. (*impossible*) 471; roll the stone of Sisyphus etc. (*useless*) 645; do by halves etc. (*not complete*) 730; lose ground etc. (*recede*) 283; flunk; fall short of etc. 304.

miss, — one's aim, — the mark, — one's footing, — stays; slip, trip, stumble; make a -slip etc. *n.*, — blunder etc. 495, — mess of, — botch of; bitch it, miscarry, abort, go up like a rocket and come down like the stick, reckon without one's host; get the wrong sow by the ear etc. (*blunder, mismanage*) 699.

limp, halt, hobble, titubate; fall, tumble; lose one's balance; fall -to the ground, — between two stools; flounder, falter, stick in the mud, run aground, split upon a rock; run —, knock —, dash -one's head against a stone wall; break one's back; break down, sink, drown, founder, have the ground cut from under one; get into -trouble, — a mess, — a scrape; come to grief etc. (*adversity*) 735; go to -the wall, — the dogs, — pot; lick —, bite -the dust; be -defeated etc. 731; have the worst of it, lose the day, come off second best, lose; fall a prey to; succumb etc. (*submit*) 725; not have a leg to stand on.

come to nothing, end in smoke; fall -to the ground, — through, — dead, — still-born, — flat; slip through one's fingers; hang —, miss -fire; flash in the pan, collapse; topple down etc. (*descent*) 305; go to wrack and ruin etc. (*destruction*) 162.

go amiss, go wrong, go cross, go hard with, go on a wrong tack; go on —, come off —, turn out

—, work- ill; take -a wrong, — an ugly- turn; gang agley.

be all -over with, — up with; explode; dash one's hopes etc. (*disappoint*) 509; defeat the purpose; upset the apple cart; sow the wind and reap the whirlwind, jump out of the frying pan into the fire.

Adj. unsuccessful, successless; failing, tripping etc. v.; at fault; unfortunate etc. 735.

abortive, addle, still-born; fruitless, sterile, bootless; ineffect-ual, -ive; inefficient etc. (*im-potent*) 158; inefficacious; lame, hobbling, *décousu*; insufficient etc. 640; unavailing etc. (*useless*) 645; of no effect.

aground, grounded, swamped, stranded, cast away, wrecked, foundered, capsized, shipwrecked, non-suited; foiled; defeated etc. 731; struck —, borne —, broken- down; down-trodden; over-borne, -whelmed; all up with; beaten to a frazzle.

lost, undone, ruined, broken; bankrupt etc. (*not paying*) 808; played out; done -up, — for; dead beat, ruined root and branch, *flambé*, knocked on the head; destroyed etc. 162.

frustrated, thwarted, crossed, unhinged, disconcerted, dashed; thrown -off one's balance, — on one's back, — on one's beam ends; unhorsed, in a sorry plight; hard hit.

stultified, befuddled, dished, hoist on one's own petard, victimized, sacrificed.

wide of the mark etc. (*error*) 495; out of one's reckoning etc. (*inexpectation*) 508; left in the lurch; thrown away etc. (*wasted*) 638; unattained; uncompleted etc. 730.

Adv. unsuccessfully etc. *adj.*; to little or no purpose, in vain, *re infectâ*.

Phr. the bubble has burst, the game is up, all is lost; the devil to pay; *parturiunt montes* etc. (*disappointment*) 509.

733. Trophy.—N. trophy; medal, prize, palm; ribbon, blue ribbon, *cordon bleu*; citation; cup, laurel, -s; bays, crown, chaplet, wreath, civic crown; Victoria Cross, V.C., *Croix de Guerre*, Iron Cross; Distinguished Service Cross, Medal of Honor, Congressional Medal; insignia etc. 550; feather in one's cap etc. (*honor*) 873; decoration etc. 877; garland, triumphal arch.

triumph etc. (*celebration*) 883; flying colors etc. (*show*) 882.

monumentum aere perennius.

734. Prosperity.—N. prosperity, welfare, well-being; affluence etc. (*wealth*) 803; success etc. 731; thrift, roaring trade; chicken in every pot, the full dinner pail; good —, smiles of- fortune; blessings, godsend.

luck; good —, run of- luck; sunshine; fair - weather, — wind; palmy —, bright —, halcyon-days; piping times, tide, flood, high tide.

Saturnia regna, Saturnian age; golden -time, — age; bed of roses; fat of the land, milk and honey, loaves and fishes, fleshpots of Egypt.

made man, lucky dog, *enfant fâché*, spoiled child of fortune.

upstart, *parvenu*, *nouveau riche*, profiteer, skip-jack, mushroom.

V. prosper, thrive, flourish; be -prosperous etc. *adj.*; drive a roaring trade; go on -well, — smoothly, — swimmingly; sail before the wind, swim with the tide; run -smooth, — smoothly, — on all fours.

rise —, get on- in the world; work —, make-one's way; look up; lift —, raise- one's head, make one's -fortune, — pile, feather one's nest.

flower, blow, blossom, bloom, fructify, bear fruit, fatten, batten.

keep oneself afloat; keep —, hold- one's head above water; light —, fall- on one's -legs, — feet; drop into a good thing; bear a charmed life; bask in the sunshine; have a -good, — fine- time of it; have a run, — of luck; have the -good fortune etc. *n.* to; take a favorable turn; live -on the fat of the land, — in clover.

Adj. prosperous; thriving etc. v.; in a fair way, buoyant; well -off, — to do, — to do in the world; set up, at one's ease; rich etc. 803; in good case; in -full, — high- feather; fortunate, lucky, in luck; born -with a silver spoon in one's mouth, — under a lucky star; on the sunny side of the hedge.

auspicious, propitious, providential.

palmy, halcyon; agreeable etc. 829; *couleur de rose*.

Adv. prosperously etc. *adj.*; swimmingly; as good luck would have it; beyond all -expectation, — hope, — one's wildest dreams.

Phr. one's star in the ascendant, all for the best, one's course runs smooth.

735. Adversity.—N. adversity, evil etc. 619; failure etc. 732; bad —, ill —, evil —, adverse —, hard- fortune, — hap, — luck, — lot; frowns of fortune; evil -dispensation, — star, — genius; ups and downs of life, broken fortunes; hard -case, — lines, — life; sea —, peck- of troubles; hell upon earth; slough of despond; jinx.

trouble, humiliation, hardship, curse, blight, blast, load, pressure.

pressure of the times, iron age, evil day, time out of joint; hard —, bad —, sad- times; rainy day, cloud, dark cloud, gathering clouds, ill wind; visitation, infliction; affliction etc. (*painfulness*) 830; bitter -pill, — cup; care, trial; the sport of fortune.

mis-hap, -chance, -adventure, -fortune; disaster, calamity, catastrophe; accident, casualty, cross, reverse, check, *contretemps*, rub, pinch, setback. losing game; falling etc. v.; fall, down-fall, come-down; ruin-ation, -ousness; undoing; extremity; ruin etc. (*destruction*) 162.

V. be -ill off etc. *adj.*; go hard with; fall on evil, — days; go on ill; not -prosper etc. 734.

go -downhill, — to rack and ruin etc. (*destruction*) 162, — to the dogs; fall, — from one's high estate; decay, sink, decline, go down in the world; have seen better days; bring down one's grey hairs with sorrow to the grave; come to grief; be all -over, — up- with; bring a -wasp's, — hornet's- nest about one's ears.

Adj. unfortunate, unblest, unhappy, unlucky; im-, un-prosperous; luck-, hap-less; out of luck; in trouble, in a bad way, in an evil plight; under a cloud; clouded; ill —, badly- off; in adverse circumstances; poor etc. 804; behindhand, down in the world, decayed, undone; on the road to ruin,

on its last legs, on the wane; in one's utmost need.

planet-struck, devoted; born -under an evil star, - with a wooden ladle in one's mouth; ill-fated, -starred, -omened; inconspicuous, ominous, doomed, unpropitious.

adverse, untoward; disastrous, calamitous, ruinous, dire, deplorable.

Adv. if the worst come to the worst, as ill luck would have it, from bad to worse, out of the frying pan into the fire.

Phr. one's star is on the wane; one's luck -turns, - fails; the game is up, one's doom is sealed, the ground crumbles under one's feet, *sic transit gloria mundi, tant va la cruche à l'eau qu'à la fin elle se casse*.

736. Mediocrity.—N. moderate -, average-circumstances; respectability; middle classes, *bourgeoisie*; mediocrity; golden mean etc. (*middle-course*) 628, (*moderation*) 174.

V. jog on; go -, get on -fairly, - quietly, - peaceably, - tolerably, - respectably; steer a middle course etc. 628.

Adj. middling, so-so, fair, medium, moderate, mediocre, second-, third- etc. -rate.

737. Authority.—N. authority; influence, patronage, power, preponderance, credit, *prestige*, prerogative, jurisdiction; right etc. (*title*) 924.

divine right, dynastic rights, authoritativeness; absoluteness, -ism; despotism, tyranny; *jus nocendi*.

command, empire, sway, rule; dominion, -ation; sovereignty, supremacy, suzerainty; lord-, head-ship; chiefdom; seignior-y, -ity, hegemony, patriarchate, patriarchy; master-y, -ship, -dom; government etc. (*direction*) 693; dictation, control.

hold, grasp; grip, -e; reach; iron sway etc. (*severity*) 739; fangs, clutches, talons; rod of empire etc. (*scepter*) 747.

reign, regnancy, *régime*, dynasty; director-, dictator-ship; protector-ate, -ship; caliphate, pashalic, electorate; presiden-cy, -tship; administration; pro-, consulship; prefecture; seneschalship; magistrature, -cy; raj.

empire; monarchy; king-hood, -ship; royalty, regality, autocracy, monarchy, arist-archy, -ocracy; oligarchy, democracy, demogogy; republic, -anism, federalism; socialism, collectivism; communism; bolshevism, syndicalism; mob law, mobocracy, ochlocracy, ergatocracy; *vox populi, imperium in imperio*; bureaucracy; beadle-, bumble-dom; stratocracy; martial law, military power, - government; feudality, feudal system, feudalism.

Thearchy, diarchy; du-, tri-, heter-archy; du-, triumvirate; auto-cracy, -nomy; limited monarchy; constitutional government, - monarchy; home rule, autonomy; self-government, -determination; representative government; Soviet government.

gyn-archy, -ocracy, -aocracy; petticoat government, matriarchate, matriarchy.

[Vicarious authority] commission etc. 755; deputy etc. 759; permission etc. 760.

country, state, realm, commonwealth, canton,

constituency, toparchy, municipality, polity, body politic, *posse comitatus*.

person in authority etc. (*master*) 745; judicature etc. 965; cabinet etc. (*council*) 696; usurper; seat of -government, - authority; head-quarters.

[Acquisition of authority] accession; installation etc. 755; usurpation.

V. authorize etc. (*permit*) 760; warrant etc. (*right*) 924; dictate etc. (*order*) 741; have -, hold -, possess -, exercise -, exert -, wield - authority etc. *n*.

be -at the head of etc. *adj.*; hold -, be in -, fill an -office; hold -, occupy- a post; be -master etc. 745.

rule, sway, command, control, administer; govern etc. (*direct*) 693; lead, preside over, reign; possess -, be seated on -, occupy- the throne; sway -, wield- the scepter; wear the crown.

have -, get- the -upper, - whip- hand; gain a hold upon, preponderate, dominate, boss, rule the roost; over-ride, -rule, -awe; lord it over, hold in hand, keep under, make a puppet of, lead by the nose, hold in the hollow of one's hand, turn round one's little finger, bend to one's will, hold one's own, wear the breeches; have -the ball at one's feet, - it all one's own way, - the game in one's own hand, - on the hip, - under one's thumb; be master of the situation; take the lead, play first fiddle, set the fashion; give the law to; carry with a high hand; lay down the law; 'ride in the whirlwind and direct the storm;' rule with a rod of iron etc. (*severity*) 739.

ascend -, mount- the throne, take the reins, - into one's hand; assume -authority etc. *n.*, - the reins of government; take -, assume the -command.

be -governed by, - in the power of; be under - the rule of, - the domination of.

Adj. ruling etc. *v.*; regnant, at the head, dominant, paramount, supreme, predominant, preponderant, in the ascendant, influential; gubernatorial; imperious; authoritative, executive, administrative, clothed with authority, official, *ex officio*, ministerial, bureaucratic, departmental, imperative, peremptory, overruling, absolute; hegemonic, -al; arbitrary; compulsory etc. 744; stringent.

regal, sovereign; royal, -ist; monarchical, kingly; imperial, -istic; princely; feudal; aristo-, auto-craic; oligarchic etc. *n.*; democratic, republican, dynastic.

at one's command; in one's -power, - grasp; under control; authorized etc. (*due*) 924.

Adv. in the name of, by the authority of, *de par le Roi*, in virtue of; under the auspices of, in the hands of.

at one's pleasure; by a -dash', - stroke- of the pen; *ex mero motu*; *ex cathedra*.

Phr. the grey mare the better horse; 'every inch a king.'

738. Laxity. [Absence of authority.]—N. laxity; lax-, loose-, slack-ness; toleration etc. (*lenity*) 740; freedom etc. 748.

anarchy, interregnum; relaxation; loosening etc. *v.*; remission; dead letter, *brutum fulmen*, misrule; license, licentiousness; insubordination etc. (*disobedience*) 742; lynch law etc. (*illegality*) 964; nihilism.

[Deprivation of power.] dethronement, deposition, usurpation, abdication.

V. be -lax etc. *adj.*; *laissez-faire*, - *aller*; hold a loose rein; give the reins to, - rope enough, - a loose to; tolerate; relax; misrule.

go beyond the length of one's tether; have one's - swing, - fling; act without instructions, - authority; act on one's own responsibility, usurp authority.

dethrone, depose; abdicate.

Adj. lax, loose; slack; remiss etc. (*careless*) 460; *wreak*.

relaxed; licensed; reinless, unbridled; anarchical; unauthorized etc. (*unwarranted*) 925.

739. Severity.—N. severity; strictness, formalism, harshness etc. *adj.*; rigor, stringency, austerity; inclemency etc. (*pitilessness*) 914a; arrogance etc. 885.

arbitrary power; absolut-, despot-ism; dictatorship, autocracy, tyranny, domineering, oppression; assumption, usurpation; inquisition, reign of terror, martial law; iron-heel, - rule, - hand, - sway; tight grasp; brute-force, - strength; coercion etc. 744; strong -, tight-hand.

hard -lines, - measure; tender mercies [ironical]; sharp practice; bureaucracy, red tape; pipe-clay, -officialism.

tyrant, disciplinarian; martinet, stickler, formalist, bashaw, despot, hard master, Draco, oppressor, inquisitor, extortioner, harpy, vulture, bird of prey.

V. be -severe etc. *adj.*

assume, usurp, arrogate, take liberties; domineer, bully etc. 885; tyrannize, inflict, wreak, stretch a point, put on the screw; be hard upon; bear -, lay-a heavy hand on; be -, come-down upon; ill-treat; deal-hardly with, - hard measure to; rule with a rod of iron, chastise with scorpions; dye with blood; oppress, override; trample -, tread-down, - upon, - under foot; crush under an iron heel, ride roughshod over; rivet the yoke; hold -, keep-a tight hand; force down the throat; coerce etc. 744; give no quarter etc. (*pitiless*) 914a.

Adj. severe; strict, hard, harsh, dour, rigid, stiff, stern, rigorous, uncompromising, exacting, exigent, *exigant*, inexorable, inflexible, obdurate, austere, relentless, Spartan, Draconian, stringent, strait-laced, puritanical, prudish, searching, unsparing, ironhanded, hard-headed, peremptory, absolute, positive, arbitrary, imperative; coercive etc. 744; tyrannical, despotic, masterful, extortionate, grinding, withering, oppressive, inquisitorial; inclement etc. (*ruthless*) 914a; cruel etc. (*malevolent*) 907; haughty, arrogant etc. 885.

Adv. severely etc. *adj.*; with a -high, - strong, - tight, - heavy-hand.

at the point of the -sword, - bayonet.

Phr. *Delirant reges plectuntur Achivi*.

740. Leniency.—N. leni-ency, -ence, -ty; moderation etc. 174; toler-ance, -ation; mildness, gentleness; favor; indulgen-cc, -cy; clemency, mercy, forbearance, quarter; compassion etc. 914.

V. be -lenient etc. *adj.*; tolerate, bear with; *parcere subjectis*, give quarter.

indulge, allow one to have his own way, spoil.

Adj. lenient; mild, - as milk; gentle, soft; tolerant, indulgent, easy-going; clement etc. (*compassionate*) 914; forbearing; complaisant, long-suffering.

741. Command.—N. command, order, ordinance, act, *fiat*; bidding, *dictum*, hest, behest, call, beck, nod.

des-, dis-patch; message, direction, injunction, charge, instructions; appointment, fixture.

demand, exaction, imposition, requisition, claim, reclamation, revendication; *ultimatum* etc. (*terms*) 770; request etc. 765; requirement.

dictation; dict-, mand-ate; *caveat*, decree, decree -nisi, - absolute, *senatus consultum*; precept; pre-, re-script; writ, ordination, bull, edict, decretal, dispensation, prescription, brevet, placet, ukase, *firman*, hatti-sheriff, warrant, passport, *mittimus*, *mandamus*, summons, subpoena, *nisi prius*, interpellation, citation; word, - of command; *mot d'ordre*; bugle -, trumpet-call; beat of drum, tattoo; order of the day; enactment etc. (*law*) 963; *plébiscite* etc. (*choice*) 609.

V. command, order, decree, enact, ordain, dictate, direct, give orders.

prescribe, set, appoint, mark out; set -, prescribe -, impose-a task; set to work, put in requisition etc. 926.

bid, enjoin, charge, call upon, instruct; require, - at the hands of; exact, impose, tax, task; demand; insist on etc. (*compel*) 744.

claim, lay claim to, revendicate, reclaim.

cite, summon; call -, send-for; subpoena; beckon.

issue a command; make -, issue -, promulgate-a requisition, - a decree, - an order etc. *n.*; give the -word of command, - word, - signal; call to order; give -, lay down-the law; assume the command etc. (*authority*) 737; remand.

be -ordered etc.; receive an order etc. *n.*

Adj. commanding etc. *v.*; authoritative etc. 737; decret-ory, -ive, -al; imperative, jussive, decisive, final.

Adv. in a commanding tone; by a -stroke, - dash-of the pen; by order, at beat of drum, on the first summons; at the word of command.

Phr. the decree is gone forth; *sic volo sic jubeo*; *le Roi le veut*.

742. Disobedience.—N. disobedience, insubordination, contumacy; infraction, -fringement; violation, non-compliance; non-observance etc. 773.

revolt, rebellion, mutiny, outbreak, rising, uprising, putsch, insurrection, *émeute*; riot, tumult etc. (*disorder*) 59; strike etc. (*resistance*) 719; barring out; defiance etc. 715.

mutinousness etc. *adj.*; mutineering; sedition, treason; high -, petty -, misprison of- treason; *premunire*; *lèse- majesté*; violation of law etc. 964; defection, secession, revolution, *sabotage*, bolshevism, *Sinn Fein*.

insurgent, mutineer, rebel, revolter, rioter, traitor, *carbonaro*, *sansculottes*, red republican, communist, Fenian, chartist, *frondeur*; seceder, runagate, brawler, anarchist, demagogue; suffragette; Spartacus, Masaniello, Wat Tyler, Jack Cade; bolshevist, bolshevik, maximalist, ringleader.

V. disobey, violate, infringe; shirk; set at defiance etc. (*defy*) 715; set authority at naught, run riot, fly in the face of, bolt, take the law into one's own hands; kick over the traces.

turn —, run- restive; champ the bit; strike etc. (*resist*) 719; rise, — in arms; secede; mutiny, rebel.

Adj. disobedient; uncompl-ying, -iant; un-submissive; unruly, ungovernable; insubordinate, impatient of control; rest-iff, -ive; refractory, contumacious; recusant etc. (*refuse*) 764; recalcitrant; resisting etc. 719; lawless, mutinous, seditious, in-surgent, riotous, revolutionary.

disobeyed, unobeyed; unbidden.

743. Obedience.—N. obedience; observance etc. 772; compliance; submission etc. 725; sub-jection etc. 749; non-resistance; passiveness, passivity, resignation.

allegiance, loyalty, fealty, homage, deference, devotion, fidelity, constancy.

submiss-ness, -iveness; ductility etc. (*softness*) 324; obsequiousness etc. (*servility*) 886.

V. be -obedient etc. *adj.*: obey, bear obedience to; submit etc. 725; comply, answer the helm, come at one's call; do -one's bidding, — what one is told, — suit and service; attend to orders, serve -devotedly, —, loyally, — faithfully.

follow, — the lead of, — to the world's end; serve etc. 746; play second fiddle.

Adj. obedient; compl-ying, -iant; law-abiding, loyal, faithful, leal, devoted; at one's -call, — command, — orders, — beck and call; under -beck and call, — control.

restrainable; resigned, passive; submissive etc. 725; henpecked; pliant etc. (*soft*) 324.

unresist-ed, -ing.

Adv. obediently etc. *adj.*: in compliance with, in obedience to.

Phr. to hear is to obey; as —, if- you please; at your service.

744. Compulsion.—N. compulsion, coercion, coaction, constraint, eminent domain, duress, enforcement, press, conscription.

force; brute —, main —, physical- force; the sword, *ultima ratio*; club —, mob —, lynch- law; *argumentum baculinum*, *le droit du plus fort*, martial law.

restraint etc. 751; necessity etc. 601; *force majeure*; Hobson's choice; the spur of necessity.

V. compel, force, make, drive, coerce, constrain, enforce, necessitate, oblige.

force upon, press; cram —, thrust —, force-down the throat; say it must be done, make a point of, insist upon, take no denial; put down, dragon.

extort, wring from; put —, turn- on the screw; drag into; bind, — over; pin —, tie- down; require, tax, put in force; commandeer; restrain etc. 751.

Adj. compelling etc. v.; coercive, coactive; inexorable etc. 739; compuls-ory, -atory; obligatory, stringent, peremptory, binding.

forcible, not to be trifled with; irresistible etc. 601; compelled etc. v.; fain to.

Adv. by -force etc. *n.*, — force of arms; on com-pulsion, perforce; *vi et armis*, under the lash; at the point of the -sword, — bayonet; forcibly; by a strong arm.

under protest, in spite of one's teeth; against one's will etc. 603; *volens volens* etc. (*of necessity*) 601; by stress of -circumstances, — weather; under press of; *de rigueur*.

745. Master.—N. master, *padrone*; lord, — paramount; command-er, -ant; captain; chief, -tain; *sahib*, sirdar, sachem, sheik, head, senior, gover-nor, *duce*, ruler, dictator; leader etc. (*director*) 694.

lord of the ascendant; cock of the -walk, — roost; grey mare; mistress.

potentate; liege, — lord; suzerain, sovereign, monarch, autocrat, despot, tyrant, oligarch, overlord.

crowned head, emperor, king, anointed king, majesty, *imperator*, protector, president, stadt-holder, judge.

caesar, kaiser, czar, sultan, grand Turk, caliph, imaum, shah, padishah, sophi, mogul, great mogul, khan, cham; lama, tycoon, mikado, inca, cazique; domn; vaivode; wai-, way-wode; landamman; seyyid, cacique.

prince, duke etc. (*nobility*) 875; arch-duke, doge, elector; seignior; mar-, land-grave; rajah, emir; nizam, nawab, negus.

empress, queen, sultana, czarina, princess, in-fanta, duchess, margravine, begum, maharani.

regent, viceroy, exarch, palatine, khedive, hospodar, beglerbeg, three-tailed bashaw, pasha, pashaw, bashaw, bey, beg, dey, scherif, tetrarch, satrap, mandarin, subhadar, nabob, maharajah; burgrave; laird etc. (*proprietor*) 779; High Com-missioner.

the -authorities, — powers that be, — govern-ment; staff, *état major*, aga, official, man in office, person in authority.

[Naval authorities] admiral, -ty, — of the fleet; rear-, vice-, port-admiral; senior-, naval officer, S.N.O., commodore, captain, commander, lieutenant-commander, lieutenant, sub-lieutenant, midshipman, warrant —, petty- officer, leading seaman; skipper, mate, master.

[Military authorities] marshal, field-marshal, *maréchal*; general, -issimo; commander-in-chief, *seraskier*, *hetman*; lieutenant-, major-general; commandant; colonel, lieutenant-colonel, major, captain, centurion, skipper, lieutenant, second-lieutenant, officer, staff-officer, *aide de camp*, brigadier, brigade-major, adjutant, *jemidar*, en-sign, cornet, cadet, subaltern, warrant officer, quar-termaster, noncommissioned officer, N.C.O.; sergeant, -major; top-sergeant, color sergeant; cor-poral, -major; lance-, acting-corporal; drum major; shavetail.

[Air authorities] air -marshal, — commodore; group captain, squadron leader, wing commander, flight lieutenant, flying —, pilot- officer.

[Civil authorities] judge etc. 967; mayor, -alty; prefect, chancellor, archon, provost, magistrate, syndic; alcalde, alcaid; burgomaster, *corregidor*, seneschal, alderman, warden, constable, portreeve; lord mayor, sheriff; officer etc. (*executive*) 965.

746. Servant.—N. subject, liegeman; servant, retainer, follower, henchman, servitor, domestic, menial, help, lady help, *employé, attaché*; official. *retinue, suite, cortège, staff, court.*

attendant, squire, usher, page, buttons, donzel, footboy; dog robber; train-, cup-bearer; waiter, busboy, tapster, butler, livery servant, lackey, footman, flunkey, valet, *valet de chambre*; boots; scout, gyp; equerry, groom; jockey, hostler, ostler, tiger, orderly, messenger, cad, gillie, caddie; *wallah*; journeyman, herdsman, swineherd.

bailiff, castellan, seneschal, chamberlain, *major-domo*, groom of the chambers.

secretary; under —, assistant-secretary; clerk; clerical staff, stenographer, subsidiary; agent etc. 758; subaltern; under-ling, -strapper; man.

maid, -servant, waitress; handmaid; *confidente*, lady's maid, abigail, *soubrette*; nurse, *bonne, ayah*; nurse-, nursery-, house-, parlor-, waiting-, chamber-, kitchen-, scullery-, between —, laundry —, dairy-maid; *femme* —, *fille-de-chambre*; *camarista*; *chef de cuisine, cordon bleu*, cook, scullion, Cinderella; maid —, servant- of all work, twenty, general servant, girl, slavey; laundress, bed-maker, goodie, char-woman etc. (*worker*) 690.

serf, vassal, slave, negro, helot; bondsman, -woman; bondslave; *âme damnée, odalisque, ryot, adscriptus glebae*; vill-ain, -ein; bead-, bede-smán; sizar; pension-er, -ary; client; dependant, -ent; hanger on, stooge, satellite; parasite etc. (*servility*) 886; led captain; *protégé*, ward, hiringling, mercenary, puppet, creature.

badge of slavery; bonds etc. 752.

V. serve; minister to, wait —, attend —, dance attendance —, pin oneself-upon; squire, tend, hang on the sieve of, char, do for; fag; valet.

Adj. in the train of; in one's-pay, — employ; at one's call etc. (*obedient*) 743; in bonds.

747. Scepter. [*Insignia of authority.*]—N. scepter, regalia, rod of empire, sword of state, mace, *fascés*, wand; staff, — of office; *bâton*, truncheon; flag etc. (*insignia*) 550; ensign —, emblem —, badge —, insignia- of authority, rank marks, brassard, badge, sash; cocked —, brass-hat.

epaulette, aiguillette, crown, star, eagle, bar, double bar, pip, stripe, chevron, curl, ring, anchor, shoulder-strap, tab.

throne, chair, musnud, divan, dais, woolsack. *toga*, pall, mantle, robes of state, ermine, purple. crown, coronet, diadem, tiara, triple crown, miter, crozier, cardinal's hat etc.; cap of maintenance; decoration; title etc. 877; portfolio.

key, signet, seals, talisman; helm; reins etc. (*means of restraint*) 752.

748. Freedom.—N. freedom, liberty, independence; license etc. (*permission*) 760; facility etc. 705.

scope, range, latitude, play; free —, full-play. — scope; free stage and no favor; swing, full swing, elbow-room, margin, rope, wide berth; Liberty Hall.

franchise, denization; free —, freed-, livery-man; denizen.

autonomy, self-government, homerule, self-

determination, liberalism, free trade; non-interference etc. 706.

immunity, exemption; emancipation etc. (*liberation*) 750; en-, af-franchisement; rights, privileges.

free land, freehold; allodium; frankalmoigne, mortmain.

independent, free-lance, -thinker, -trader.

V. be -free etc. adj.; have -scope etc. n., — the run of, — one's own way, — a will of one's own, — one's fling; do what one -likes, — wishes, — pleases, — chooses; go at large, feel at home, paddle one's own canoe; stand on one's -legs, — rights; shift for oneself.

take a liberty; make -free with, — oneself quite at home; use a freedom; take -leave, — French leave.

set free etc. (*liberate*) 750; give the reins to etc. (*permit*) 760; allow —, give-scope etc. n. to; give a horse his head.

make free of; give the -freedom of, — franchise; en-, af-franchise.

laissez-faire, — *aller*; live and let live; leave to oneself; leave —, let- alone; mind one's own business.

Adj. free, — as air; out of harness, independent, at large, loose, scot free; left -alone, — to oneself.

in full swing; uncaught, unconstrained, unbuttoned, unconfined, unrestrained, unchecked, unprevented, unhindered, unobstructed, unbound, uncontrolled, untrammelled.

unsubject, ungoverned, unenslaved, unenthralled, unchained, unshackled, unfettered, unreined, unbridled, uncurbed, unmuzzled, unimpeded.

unrestricted, unlimited, unconditional; absolute; discretionary etc. (*optional*) 600.

unassailed, unforced, uncompelled.

unbiassed, unprejudiced, uninfluenced, spontaneous.

free and easy; at —, at one's-ease; *dégagé*, quite at home; wanton, rampant, irrepressible, unvanquished.

exempt; freed etc. 750; freeborn; autonomous, freehold, allodial; *gratis* etc. 815.

unclaimed, going a begging.

Adv. freely etc. adj.; *ad libitum* etc. (*at will*) 600.

749. Subjection.—N. subjection; depend-ence, -ance, -ency; subordination; thrall, thralldom, enthrallment, subjugation, bondage, serfdom; feudal-ism, -ity; vassalage, villenage; slavery, enslavement, involuntary servitude.

service; servi-tude, -torship; tendence, employ, tutelage, clientship; liability etc. 177; constraint etc. 751; oppression etc. (*severity*) 739; yoke etc. (*means of restraint*) submission etc. 725; obedience etc. 743.

V. be -subject etc. adj.; be —, lie- at the mercy of; depend —, lean —, hang-upon; fall -a prey to, — under; play second fiddle.

be a -mere machine, — puppet, — football; not dare to say one's soul is his own; drag a chain. serve etc. 746; obey etc. 743; submit etc. 725.

break in, tame; subject, subjugate; master etc. 731; tread -down, — under foot; weigh down; drag at one's chariot wheels; reduce to -subjection, —

slavery; en-, in-, be-thral; enslave, lead captive; take into custody etc. (*restrain*) 751; rule etc. 737; drive into a corner, hold at the sword's point; keep under; hold in -bondage. — leading strings. — swaddling clothes.

Adj. subject, dependent, subordinate; feud-al, -atory; in subjection to, under control; in -leading strings. — harness; subjected, enslaved etc. v.; constrained etc. 751; subservient, servile, fawning, slavish, obsequious, cringing; down-trodden; overborne, -whelmed; under the lash, on the hip, led by the nose, henpecked; the -puppet, — sport, — plaything-of; under one's -orders, — command, — thumb; like dirt under one's feet; a slave to; at the mercy of; in the -power, — hands, — clutches-of; at the feet of; at one's beck and call etc. (*obedient*) 743; liable etc. 177; parasitical; stipendiary.

Adv. under.

750. Liberation.—**N.** liberation, disengagement, release, disenfranchisement, enlargement, emancipation; af-, en-franchisement; manumission; discharge, dismissal.

deliverance etc. 672; redemption, extrication, acquittance, absolution; acquittal etc. 970; escape etc. 671.

V. liberate, free; set-free, — clear, — at liberty; render free, emancipate, release; en-, af-franchise; manumit; enlarge; dis-band, -charge, -miss, — enthrall; let-go, — loose, — out, — slip; cast —, turn- adrift; deliver etc. 672; absolve etc. (*acquit*) 970; reprove.

unfetter etc. 751; untie etc. 44; loose etc. (*disjoin*) 44; loosen, relax; un-bolt, -bar, -close, -cork, -clog, -hand, -bind, -latch, -chain, -harness; dis-engage, -entangle; clear, extricate, unloose.

gain —, obtain —, acquire- one's -liberty etc. 748; get-rid, — clear-of; deliver oneself-from; shake off the yoke, slip the collar; break-loose, — prison; tear asunder one's bonds, cast off trammels; escape etc. 671.

Adj. at-liberty, — large, free, liberated etc. v.; out of harness etc. 748; adrift.

Int. unhand me! let me go!

751. Restraint.—**N.** restraint; hindrance etc. 706; coercion etc. (*compulsion*) 744; cohibition, constraint, repression; discipline, control, self-restraint etc. 604.

confinement; durance, duress; im-, prisonment; incarceration, coercion, entombment, man-cipation, durance vile, thrall, -dom, limbo, cap-tivity; blockade; quarantine; detention.

arrest, -ation; custody, keep, care; charge, ward, restringency.

curb etc. (*means of restraint*) 752; *lettres de cachet*.

limitation, restriction, protection, monopoly; prohibition etc. 761; economic pressure.

prisoner etc. 754.

V. restrain, check; put —, lay- under restraint; en-, in-, be-thral; restrict; debar etc. (*hinder*) 706; constrain; coerce etc. (*compel*) 744; curb, control; hold —, keep-back, — from, — in, — in check, — within bounds; hold in -leash, — leading strings; withhold.

keep under; repress, suppress; smother; pull in, rein in; hold, — fast; keep a tight hand on; prohibit etc. 761; in-, co-hibit.

enchain; fasten etc. (*join*) 43; fetter, shackle; en-, trammel; bridle, muzzle, gag, pinion, manacle, handcuff, tie one's hands, hobble, bind hand and foot; swathe, saddle; pin —, peg- down; tether, picket; tie, — up, — down; secure; forge fetters.

confine; shut —, clap —, lock —, box —, mew —, bottle —, cork —, seal —, button-up; shut —, hem —, bolt —, wall —, rail- in; impound, pen, coop; enclose etc. (*circumscribe*) 229; cage; in-, en-cage; close the door upon, cloister; imprison, immure; incarcerate, entomb; clap —, lay- under hatches; put in -irons, — a strait waistcoat; throw —, cast- into prison; put into bilboes.

arrest; take-up, — charge of, — into custody; take —, make- prisoner, — captive; captivate; lead -captive, — into captivity; send —, commit- to prison; commit; give in-charge, — custody; subjugate etc. 749.

Adj. re-, con-strained; imprisoned etc. v.; pent up; jammed in, wedged in; under -restraint, — lock and key, — hatches; serving —, doing- time; in swaddling clothes; on parole; in custody etc. (*prisoner*) 754; cohibitive; coactive etc. (*compulsory*) 744.

stiff, restraining, straitlaced, hide-bound.

ice-, wind-, weather-bound; 'cabin'd, cribb'd, confined,' in Lob's pound, laid by the heels.

Adv. in captivity, under arrest, behind the bars, in -prison, — jail, — durance vile.

752. Prison. [Means of restraint.]—**N.** prison, -house; jail, gaol, cage, coop, den, death house, condemned —, cell; stronghold, fortress, keep, donjon, dungeon, *Bastille*, *oubliette*, bridewell, house of correction, bulks, tool-booth, panopticon, penitentiary, guard-room, clink, can, stir, tronk, jug, lock-up, hold; round —, watch —, station —, sponging-house; station; house of detention, black hole, pen, fold, pound; enclosure etc. 232; penal settlement; chain gang; debtors' prison; reform-atory; federal penitentiary, state prison; criminal lunatic asylum; bilboes, stocks, limbo, quod.

Dartmoor, Newgate, Fleet, Marshalsea; King's (or Queen's) Bench; Sing Sing, Dannemora.

bond; strap, bandage, splint, tourniquet; irons, pinion, gyve, fetter, shackle, trammel, manacle, handcuff, bracelets, darbies, strait waistcoat, strait-jacket.

yoke, collar, halter, harness; muzzle, gag, bit, brake, curb, snaffle, bridle; rein, -s; ribbons, lines, bearing-rein; martingale, leading string; tether, picket, band, guy, chain; cord etc. (*fastening*) 45.

bolt, bar, lock, padlock, rail, wall; paling, palisade; fence; barrier, barricade.

brake, drag etc. (*hindrance*) 706.

753. Keeper.—**N.** keeper, custodian, *custos*, ranger, warder, jailer, gaoler, turnkey, castellan, guard; watch, -dog, -man; Charley; sen-try, -tincl; watch and ward; *concierge*, coast-guard, *guarda costa*, gamekeeper.

escort, body guard, convoy.

protector, governor, duenna; guardian; gover-ness etc. (*teacher*) 540; nurse, *bonne*, *ayah*, *amah*.

754. Prisoner.—N. prisoner, captive, *détenu*, close prisoner.

jail-bird, ticket-of-leave man.

V. stand committed; be -imprisoned etc. 751.

Adj. imprisoned etc. 751; in -prison, - quod, - durance vile, - limbo, - custody, - charge, - chains; under -lock and key, - hatches; on *parole*; detained at his Majesty's pleasure.

755. Commission. [Vicarious authority.]—N. commission, delegation; con-, as-signment; procurator; deputation, legation, mission, embassy; agency, agentship; power of attorney, proxy; clerkship.

errand, charge, *brevet*, diploma, *exequatur*, permit etc. (*permission*) 760.

appointment, nomination, return; charter; ordination; installation, inauguration, investiture; accession, coronation, enthronement.

vicegerency; regency, regentship.

viceroy etc. 745; consignee etc. 758; deputy etc. 759.

V. commission, delegate, depute; consign, assign; charge; in-, en-trust; turn over to; commit, - to the hands of; authorize etc. (*permit*) 760. put in commission, accredit, engage, hire, bespeak, appoint, name, nominate, return, ordain; install, induct, inaugurate, invest, crown; en-roll, - list.

employ, empower; give power of attorney to; set - , place- over; send out.

be commissioned, be accredited; represent, stand for; stand in the -stead, - place, - shoes- of.

Adj. commissioned etc. v.

Adv. *per procuratore*.

756. Abrogation.—N. abrogation, annulment, nullification; cancelling etc. v.; cancel; revo-cation, -kement; repeal, rescission, defeasance.

- dismissal, *congé*, demission; depos-al, -ition; sack, dethronement; disestablish-, disendow-ment; deconsecration.

aboli-tion, -shment; dissolution.

counter-order, -mand; repudiation, retraction; recantation etc. (*tergiversation*) 607.

V. abrogate, annul, cancel; destroy etc. 162; abolish; revoke, repeal, rescind, reverse, retract, recall; over-rule, -ride; set aside; disannul, dissolve, quash, nullify, declare null and void; dis-establish, -endow; deconsecrate.

disclaim etc. (*deny*) 536; ignore, repudiate; recant etc. 607; divest oneself, break off.

counter-mand, -order; do away with; sweep - , brush- away; throw -overboard, - to the dogs; scatter to the winds, cast behind.

dismiss, discard; cast - , turn- off, - out, - adrift, - out of doors, - aside, - away; send -off, - away, - about one's business; discharge, get rid of, fire out, fire etc. (*eject*) 297; jilt.

cashier; break; oust; set down, unseat, -saddle; un-, de-, disen-throne; depose, uncrown; unfrock, strike off the roll; dis-bar, -bench.

be -abrogated etc.; receive its quietus.

Adj. abrogated etc. v.; *functus officio*.

Int. get along with you! begone! go about your business! away with!

757. Resignation.—N. resignation, retirement, abdication, renunciation, abjuration, disclaimer, abandonment, relinquishment.

V. resign; give - , throw- up; lay down, throw up the cards, wash one's hands of, abjure, renounce, forego, disclaim, abandon, relinquish, retract, demit; deny etc. 536.

abrogate etc. 756; desert etc. (*relinquish*) 624; get rid of etc. 782.

abdicate; vacate, - one's seat; accept the stewardship of the Chiltern Hundreds; retire; tender - , send in - , hand in- one's resignation.

Adj. abdicant, renunciatory etc. v.

Phr. 'Othello's occupation's gone.'

758. Consignee.—N. consignee, trustee, nominee, committee.

delegate; commiss-ary, -ioner; emissary, envoy, commissionaire; messenger etc. 534.

diplomatist, diplomat, *corps diplomatique*, embassy; am-, em-bassador; representative, resident, consul, legate, nuncio, internuncio, *chargé d' affaires*, *attaché*.

vicegerent etc. (*deputy*) 759; plenipotentiary.

functionary, placeman, curator; treasurer etc.

801; agent, factor, bailiff, steward, clerk, secretary, attorney, solicitor, proctor, broker, underwriter,

commission agent, auctioneer, one's man of business; factotum etc. (*director*) 694; caretaker.

negotiator, go between; middleman; under agent, *employé*, servant etc. 746.

salesman; commercial, - traveler; bagman, *commis-voyageur*, touter.

newspaper - , own - , war - , special-correspondent; reporter.

759. Deputy.—N. deputy, substitute, vice, proxy, *locum tenens*, delegate, representative, next friend, surrogate, secondary.

regent, vicegerent, vizier, minister, vicar; premier etc. (*director*) 694; chancellor, prefect, provost, warden, lieutenant, archon, consul, proconsul; viceroy etc. (*governor*) 745; commissioner etc. 758; plenipotentiary, *alter ego*.

team, eight, eleven; champion.

V. be -deputy etc. n.; stand - , appear - , hold a brief - , answer- for; represent; stand - , walk- in the shoes of; stand in the stead of.

substitute, ablegate, accredit; commission, empower, delegate etc. 755.

Adj. acting; vice, -regal; accredited to.

Adv. in behalf of, by proxy.

760. Permission.—N. permission, leave; allow-, suffer-ance; toler-ance, -ation; liberty, law, license, concession, grace; indulgence etc. (*lenity*) 740; favor, dispensation, exemption, release; connivance; vouchsafement.

authorization, warranty, accordance, admission, permit, warrant, *brevet*, precept, sanction, authority, *firman*; pass, -port; furlough, license, *carte blanche*, ticket of leave; grant, charter, patent.

V. permit; give -permission etc. n., - power;

let, allow, admit; suffer, bear with, tolerate, recognize; concede etc. 762; accord, vouchsafe, favor, humor, gratify, indulge, stretch a point; wink at, connive at; shut one's eyes to.

grant, empower, charter, enfranchise, privilege, confer a privilege, license, authorize, warrant; sanction; entrust etc. (*commission*) 755.

give *-carte blanche*, — the reins to, — scope to etc. (*freedom*) 748; leave *-alone*, — it to one, — the door open; open the *-door* to, — floodgates; give a loose to.

let off; absolve etc. (*acquit*) 970; release, exonerate, dispense with.

ask —, beg —, request *-leave*, — permission.

Adj. permitting etc. v.; permissive, indulgent; permitted etc. v.; patent, chartered, permissible, allowable, lawful, legitimate, legal; legalized etc. (*law*) 963; licit; unforbid, *-den*; unconditional.

Adv. permissibly; by —, with —, on *-leave* etc. n.; *speciali gratia*; under favor of; *pace*; *ad libitum* etc. (*freely*) 748, (*at will*) 600; by all means etc. (*willingly*) 602; yes etc. (*assent*) 488.

761. Prohibition.—N. pro-, in-hibition; *veto*, disallowance; interdict, *-ion*; injunction; embargo, ban, *verboden*, taboo, proscription; *index expurgatorius*; restriction etc. (*restraint*) 751; hindrance etc. 706; forbidden fruit.

V. pro-, in-hibit; forbid, put one's *veto* upon, disallow; bar; debar etc. (*hinder*) 706, forefend.

keep *-in*, — within bounds; restrain etc. 751; cohibit, withhold, limit, circumscribe, clip the wings of, restrict, narrow; interdict, taboo; put —, place *-under -an interdiction*, — the ban; proscribe, censor; exclude, shut out; shut —, bolt —, show *-the door*; warn off; dash the cup from one's lips; forbid the bans.

Adj. prohibit-ive, *-ory*; interdictive; proscriptive; restrictive, exclusive; forbidding etc. v.

prohibited etc. v.; not *-permitted* etc. 760; unlicensed, contraband, under the ban of; illegal etc. 964; unauthorized, not to be thought of.

Adv. on no account etc. (*no*) 536.

Int. forbid it heaven! etc. (*deprecation*) 766.

hands —, keep *-off*! hold! stop! *avast*!

Phr. that will never do.

762. Consent.—N. consent; assent etc. 488; acquiescence; approval etc. 931; compliance, agreement, concession; yield-ance, *-ingness*; *ac-*cession, acknowledgment, acceptance, agnition.

settlement, ratification, confirmation, ad-justment.

permit etc. (*permission*) 760; promise etc. 768.

V. consent; assent etc. 488; yield assent, admit, allow, concede, grant, yield; come *-over*, — round; give in to, acknowledge, agnize, give consent, comply with, acquiesce, agree to, fall in with, accede, accept, embrace an offer, close with, take at one's word, have no objection.

satisfy, meet one's wishes, settle, come to terms etc. 488; not *-refuse* etc. 764; turn a willing ear etc. (*willingness*) 602; jump at; deign, vouchsafe; promise etc. 768.

Adj. consenting etc. v.; agreeable, compliant; agreed etc. (*assent*) 488; unconditional.

Adv. yes etc. (*assent*) 488; by all means etc. (*willingly*) 602; if —, *as-* you please; be it so, so be it, well and good, of course.

763. Offer.—N. offer, proffer, presentation, tender, bid, overture; propos-*al*, *-ition*; motion, invitation; candidature; offering etc. (*gift*) 784.

V. offer, proffer, present, tender; bid; propose, move; make *-a motion*, — advances; start; invite, hold out, place *-at one's disposal*, — in one's way, put forward.

hawk about; offer for sale etc. 796; press etc. (*request*) 765; lay at one's feet.

offer —, present *-oneself*; volunteer, come forward, be a candidate; stand —, bid *-for*; seek; be at one's service; go a begging; bribe etc. (*give*) 784.

Adj. offer-*ing*, *-ed* etc. v.; in the market, for sale, to let, disengaged, on hire.

764. Refusal.—N. refusal, rejection; non-, in-compliance; denial; declining etc. v.; declension; peremptory —, flat —, point blank- refusal; repulse, rebuff; discountenance.

recusancy, renunciation, abnegation, negation, protest, disclaimer; dissent etc. 489; revocation etc. 756.

V. refuse, reject, deny, decline; nill, negative; refuse —, withhold *-one's assent*; shake the head; close the *-hand*, — purse; grudge, begrudge, be slow to, hang fire.

be deaf to; turn *-a deaf ear* to, — one's back upon; set one's face against, discountenance, not hear of, have nothing to do with, wash one's hands of, stand aloof, forswear, set aside, cast behind one; not yield an inch etc. (*obstinacy*) 606.

resist, cross; not *-grant* etc. 762; repel, repulse; shut —, slam *-the door* in one's face; rebuff; send *-back*, — to the right about, — away with a flea in the ear; deny oneself, not be at home to; discard etc. (*repudiate*) 610; rescind etc. (*revoke*) 756; disclaim, protest; dissent etc. 489.

Adj. refusing etc. v.; rest-*ive*, *-iff*; recusant; un-complying, noncompliant, unconsenting, un-complaisant, protestant; not willing to hear of, deaf to.

refused etc. v.; ungranted, out of the question, not to be thought of, impossible.

Adv. no etc. 536; on no account, not for the world; no thank you.

Phr. *non possumus*; [ironically] your humble servant; *bien obligé*.

765. Request.—N. requ-*est*, *-isition*; claim etc. (*demand*) 741; petition, suit, prayer; begging letter, round-robin.

motion, overture, application, canvass, address, appeal, apostrophe; imprecation; rogation; proposal, proposition.

orison etc. (*worship*) 990; incantation etc. (*spell*) 993.

mendicancy; asking, panhandling, begging etc. v.; postulation, solicitation, invitation, entreaty, importunity, supplication, instance, impetration, imploration, obsecration, obtestation, invocation, interpellation.

V. request, ask; beg, crave, sue, pray, petition, solicit, invite, pop the question, make bold to ask; beg -leave, - a boon; apply to, call to, put to; call -upon, - for; make -, address -, prefer -, put up - a -request, - prayer, - petition; make - application, - a requisition; ask -, trouble -one for; claim etc. (*demand*) 741; offer up prayers etc. (*worship*) 990; whistle for.

beg hard, entreat, beseech, plead, supplicate, implore, apostrophize; conjure, adjure; obtest; cry to, kneel to, appeal to; invoke, evoke; impetrate, imprecate, ply, press, urge, beset, importune, dun, tax, clamor for; cry -aloud, - for help; fall on one's knees; throw oneself at the feet of; come down on one's marrow-bones.

beg from door to door, send the hat round, go a begging; mendicate, mump, cadge, panhandle, beg one's bread.

dance attendance on, besiege, knock at the door. bespeak, canvass, tout, make interest, court; seek, bid for etc. (*offer*) 763; publish the banns.

Adj. requesting etc. v.; precatory; suppli-ant, -cant, -catory; invoc-, imprec-, rog-atory; postulant, mendicant.

importunate, clamorous, urgent; solicitous; cap in hand; on one's -knees, - bended knees, - marrow-bones.

Adv. prithee, do, please, pray; be so good as, be good enough; have the goodness, vouchsafe, will you, I pray thee, if you please.

Int. for -God's, - heaven's, - goodness', - mercy's -sake.

766. Deprecation. [Negative request].—N. deprecation, expostulation; remonstrance; intercession, mediation.

V. deprecate, protest, expostulate, enter a protest, intercede for.

Adj. deprecatory, expostulatory, intercessory, mediatorial.

deprecated, protested.

un-, unbesought; unasked etc. (see ask etc. 765).

Int. 'cry you mercy! God forbid! forbid it Heaven! Heaven -forefend, - forbid! far be it from! hands off! etc. (*prohibition*) 761.

767. Petitioner.—N. petitioner, solicitor, applicant; suppli-ant, -cant; suitor, candidate, claimant, postulant, aspirant, competitor, bidder; place -, pot- hunter; prizer.

beggar, mendicant, mumper, sturdy beggar, cadger, panhandler.

canvasser, barker, touter etc. 768.

sycophant, parasite etc. 886.

768. Promise.—N. promise, undertaking, word, troth, plight, pledge, *parole*, word of honor, vow; oath etc. (*affirmation*) 535; profession, assurance, warranty, guarantee, insurance, obligation; contract etc. 769.

engagement, pre-engagement; affianced; betroth-, -al, -ment; marriage -compact, - vow.

V. promise; give a -promise etc. n.; undertake, engage; make -, form- an engagement; enter -into, - on- an engagement; bind -, tie -, pledge -, commit -, take upon- oneself; vow; swear etc. (*affirm*) 535; give -, pass -, pledge -, plight- one's -word, - honor, - credit, - troth; betroth, plight faith; take the vows.

assure, warrant, guarantee, vouch for, avouch, covenant etc. 769; attest etc. (*bear witness*) 467.

hold out an expectation; contract an obligation; become -bound to, - sponsor for; answer -, be answerable- for; secure; give security etc. 771; underwrite.

adjure, administer an oath, put to one's oath, swear a witness.

Adj. promising etc. v.; promissory; votive; under hand and seal; upon -oath, - affirmation.

promised etc. v.; affianced, pledged, bound; committed, compromised; in for it.

Adv. as one's head shall answer for; upon my honor.

Phr. in for a penny, in for a pound.

768a. Release from engagement.—N. release etc. (*liberation*) 750.

Adj. absolute; unconditional etc. (*free*) 748.

769. Compact.—N. compact, contract, agreement, bargain, deal, transaction; affidavit; pact, -ion; bond, covenant, indenture.

stipulation, settlement, convention; compromise, cartel.

protocol, treaty, *concordat*, *Zollverein*, *Sonderbund*, charter, *Magna Charta*, Pragmatic Sanction.

negotiation etc. (*bargaining*) 794; diplomacy etc. (*mediation*) 724; negotiator etc. (*agent*) 758.

ratification, completion, signature, seal, sigil, signet.

V. contract, covenant, agree for, engage etc. (*promise*) 768.

treat, negotiate, stipulate, make terms; bargain etc. (*barter*) 794.

make -, strike- a bargain; come to -terms, - an understanding; compromise etc. 774; set at rest; close, - with; conclude, complete, settle; confirm, ratify, clench, subscribe, underwrite; en-, in-dorse; put the seal to; sign, seal etc. (*attest*) 467; indent. take one at one's word, bargain by inch of candle.

Adj. contractual, agreed etc. v.; conventional; under hand and seal; signed, sealed and delivered.

Phr. *caveat emptor*.

770. Conditions.—N. conditions, terms; articles, - of agreement.

clauses, provisions; proviso etc. (*qualification*) 469; covenant, stipulation, obligation, *ultimatum*, *sine qua non*; *casus foederis*.

V. make -, come to- -terms etc. (*contract*) 769; make it a condition, stipulate, insist upon, make a point of; bind, tie up.

Adj. conditional, provisional, guarded, fenced, hedged in.

Adv. conditionally etc. (*with qualification*) 469; provisionally, *pro re nata*; on condition; with a reservation.

771. Security.—N. security; guaran-ty, -tee; gage, warranty, bond, tie, pledge, plight, mortgage, debenture, hypothecation, bill of sale, lien, pignus, pawn, pignoration; real security; bottomry; collateral, vadium.

stake, deposit, earnest, handseal, caution.

promissory note; bill, — of exchange; I.O.U.; personal security, covenant, specialty; *parole* etc. (*promise*) 768.

acceptance, indorsement, signature, execution, stamp, seal.

spon-sor, -sion, -sorship; surety, bail; main-penior, hostage.

recognizance; deed —, covenant- of indemnity.

authentication, verification, warrant, certificate, voucher, docket, doquet; record etc. 551; probate, attested copy.

receipt; ac-, quittance; discharge, release.

muniment, title-deed, instrument; deed, — poll; assurance, insurance, indenture; charter etc. (*com-pact*) 769; charter-poll; paper, parchment, set-tlement, will, testament, last will and testament, codicil.

V. give security, — bail, — substantial bail; go bail; pawn, impawn, hock, spout, mortgage, hypothecate, impignorate.

guarantee, warrant, assure; accept, indorse, underwrite, insure.

execute, stamp; sign, seal etc. (*evidence*) 467.

let, set; grant —, take —, hold- a lease; hold in pledge; lend on security etc. 787.

Adj. secure, -ed; pledged etc. v.; in pawn, on deposit.

772. Observance.—N. observance, performance, compliance; obedience, etc. 743; fulfilment, satisfaction, discharge; acquit-tance, -tal.

adhesion, acknowledgment; fidelity etc. (*probity*) 939; exact etc. 494- observance.

V. observe, comply with, respect, acknowledge, abide by; cling to, adhere to, be faithful to, act up to; meet, fulfil; carry -out, — into execution; execute, perform, keep, satisfy, discharge; do one's office.

perform —, fulfill —, discharge —, acquit oneself of- an obligation; make good; make good —, keep- one's -word, — promise; redeem one's pledge; keep faith with, stand to one's engagement.

Adj. observant, faithful, true, loyal; honorable etc. 939; true as the -dial to the sun, — needle to the pole; punct-u-al, -ilious; meticulous; literal etc. (*exact*) 494; as good as one's word.

Adv. faithfully etc. adj.

773. Non-observance.—N. non-observance etc. 772; evasion, inobservance, failure, omission, neglect, laches, laxity, informality.

infringement, infraction; violation, transgression.

retraction, repudiation, nullification; protest; forfeiture.

lawlessness; disobedience etc. 742; bad faith etc. 940.

V. fail, neglect, omit, elude, evade, give the go by to, cut, set aside, ignore; shut —, close- one's eyes to, avoid.

infringe, transgress, pirate, violate, break, tram-pole under foot, do violence to, drive a coach and six through.

discard, protest, repudiate, fling to the winds, set at naught, nullify, declare null and void; cancel etc. (*wipe off*) 552.

retract, go back from, be off, forfeit, go from one's word, palter; stretch —, strain- a point.

Adj. violating etc. v.; lawless, transgressive; elusive, evasive; lax, casual; non-observant.

unfulfilled etc. (*see fulfil* etc. 772).

774. Compromise.—N. com-promise, mutation, -position; middle term, *mezzo termine*; compensation etc. 30; adjustment, mutual con-cession.

V. com-promise, -mute, -pound; take the mean; split the difference, meet one half way, give and take; come to terms etc. (*contract*) 769; submit to —, abide by- arbitration; patch up, bridge over, fix up, arrange; adjus-, — differences; agree; make the best of, — a virtue of necessity; take the will for the deed..

775. Acquisition.—N. acquisition; gaining etc. v.; obtainment; procur-ation, -ement; purchase, descent, inheritance; gift etc. 784.

recovery, retrieval, revendication, replevia; redemption, salvage, trover; find, *trouvaille*, founding.

gain, thrift; money-making, -grubbing; lucre, filthy lucre, loaves and -fishes, the main -chance, pelf; emolument etc. 973; wealth etc. 803.

profit, earnings, winnings, innings, clean-up, pickings, perquisite, net profit; income etc. (*receipt*) 810; pro-ceeds, -duce, -duct; out-come, -put; return, fruit, crop, harvest, tilth; second crop, aftermath; benefit etc. (*good*) 618.

sweepstakes, trick, prize, pool.

[Fraudulent acquisition] subreption; theft, stealing etc. 791.

V. acquire, get, gain, win, earn, obtain, procure, gather, annex; collect etc. 72; pick, — up; glean, take etc. 789.

find; come —, pitch —, light-upon; scrape-up, — together; get in, reap and carry, net, bag, sack, bring home, secure, come across, derive, draw, get in the harvest.

profit; make —, draw- profit; turn to -profit, — account; make -capital out of, — money by; obtain a return, reap the fruits of; reap —, gain- an ad-vantage; turn -a penny, — an honest penny; make the pot boil, bring grist to the mill; make —, coin —, raise- money; raise -funds, — the wind; fill one's pocket etc. (*wealth*) 803.

treasure up etc. (*store*) 636; realize, clear, produce etc. 161; take etc. 789.

get back, recover, regain, retrieve, revendicate, replevy, redeem, come by one's own.

come -by, - in for; receive etc. 785; inherit; step into, - a fortune, - the shoes of; succeed to. get -hold of, - between one's finger and thumb, - into one's hand, - at; take -, come into -, enter into- possession.

be -profitable etc. *adj.*; pay, answer.

accrue etc. (*be received*) 785.

Adj. acquir-ing, -ed etc. *v.*; acquisitive; productive, profitable, advantageous, gainful, remunerative, paying, lucrative.

776. Loss.—*N.* loss; de-, perdition; forfeiture, lapse.

privation, bereavement; deprivation etc. (*dispossession*) 789; riddance.

V. lose; incur -, experience -, meet with- a loss; miss; mislay, let slip, allow to slip through the fingers, squander; be without etc. (*exempt*) 777a; forfeit.

get rid of etc. 782; waste etc. 638.

be lost, lapse.

Adj. losing etc. *v.*; not having etc. 777a.

shorn of, deprived of; denuded, bereaved, bereft, minus; cut off; dispossessed etc. 789; rid of, quit of; out of pocket.

lost etc. *v.*; long lost; irretrievable etc. (*hopeless*) 859; irredentist; off one's hands.

Int. farewell to! adieu to! good riddance!

777. Possession.—*N.* possession, seisin; ownership etc. 780; occupancy; hold, -ing; tenure, tenancy, feodality, dependency; villenage; socage, chivalry, knight service.

exclusive possession, impropriation, monopoly, corner; retention etc. 781; pre-possession, occupancy; nine points of the law.

future possession, heritage, inheritance, heirship, reversion, fee, seigniority, feud, fief.

bird in hand, *uti possidetis*, *chose in possession*.

V. possess, have, hold, occupy, enjoy; be -possessed of etc. *adj.*; have -in hand etc. *adj.*; own etc. 780; command.

inherit; come -to, - in for.

engross, monopolize, forestall, regrade, impropriate, have all to oneself, corner; have a firm hold of etc. (*retain*) 781; get into one's hand etc. (*acquire*) 775.

belong to, appertain to, pertain to; be -in one's possession etc. *adj.*; vest in.

Adj. possessing etc. *v.*; worth; possessed of, seized of, master of, in possession of; endowed -, blest -, instinct -, fraught -, laden -, charged -, instilled -, with.

possessed etc. *v.*; on hand, by one; in hand, in store, in stock; in one's -hands, - grasp, - possession; at one's -command, - disposal; one's own etc. (*property*) 780.

unsold, unshared.

777a. Exemption.—*N.* exemption; exception, immunity, privilege, release etc. 927a; absence etc. 187.

V. not -have etc. 777; be -without etc. *adj.*

Adj. exempt from, devoid of, without, unpossessed of, unblest with, immune from.

not -having etc. 777; unpossessed; untenanted etc. (*vacant*) 187; without an owner.

unobtained, unacquired.

778. Participation. [*Joint possession.*]—*N.* participation; co-, joint-tenancy; possession -tenancy- in common; joint -, common-stock; co-, partnership; communion; community of -possessions, - goods; communalism, communism, socialism, collectivism; co-operation etc. 709; profit sharing.

snacks, co-portion, picnic, hotchpotch; co-heirship, -parceny, -parcenary; gavelkind.

participator, sharer; co-, partner; shareholder; co-, joint-tenant; tenants in common; co-heir-, parcener.

communist, socialist.

V. par-ticipate, -take; share, - in; come in for a share; go -shares, - snacks, - halves; share and share alike.

have -, possess -, be seized -in common, - as joint tenants etc. *n.*

join in; have a hand in etc. (*co-operate*) 709.

Adj. partaking etc. *v.*; communistic, socialistic, co-operative, profit sharing.

Adv. share and share alike.

779. Possessor.—*N.* possessor, holder; occupant, -ier; tenant; person -, man- -in possession etc. 777; renter, lodger, lessee, under-lessee; zemindar, ryot; tenant -on sufferance, - at will, - from year to year, - for years, - for life.

owner; proprietor-; -ress, -ary; impropiator, master, mistress, lord.

land-holder, -owner, -lord, -lady; lord -of the manor, - paramount; heritor, laird, vavasar, landed gentry, mesne lord.

cestui-que-trust, beneficiary, mortgagor.

grantee, feoffee, relessee, devisee; legat-ee, -ary, trustee; holder etc.- of the legal estate; mortgagee.

right -, rightful- owner.

[Future possessor] heir, - apparent; - presumptive; heiress; inherit-or, -ress, -rix; reversioner, remainder-man.

780. Property.—*N.* property, possession, *suum cuique, meum et tuum*.

owner-, proprietor, lord-ship; seigniority; empire etc. (*dominion*) 737.

interest, stake, estate, right, title, claim, demand, holding; tenure etc. (*possession*) 777; vested -, contingent -, beneficial -, equitable- interest; use, trust, benefit; legal -, equitable- estate; seisin.

absolute interest, paramount estate, freehold; fee, - simple, - tail; estate -in fee, - in tail, - tail; estate in tail -male, - female, - general.

limitation, term, lease, settlement, strict settlement, particular estate; estate -for life, - for years, - *pur autre vie*; remainder, reversion, expectancy, possibility.

dower, dowry, *dot*, jointure, marriage portion, appanage, inheritance, heritage, patrimony, alimony; legacy etc. (*gift*) 784.

assets, belongings, means, resources, circumstances; wealth etc. 803; money etc. 800; what one -is worth, - will cut up for; estate and effects. landed -, real-estate, - property; realty; land, -s; subdivision; plot, site; tenements; hereditaments; corporeal -, incorporeal- hereditaments; acres; ground etc. (*earth*) 342; acquist; messuage.

territory, state, kingdom, principality, realm, empire, protectorate, margravate, dependancy, colony, sphere of influence, mandate.

manor, honor, domain, demesne; farm, ranch, plantation, *hacienda*; allodium etc. (*free*) 748; fief, feoff, feud, zemindary, dependency.

free-, copy-, lease-holds; chattels real; fixtures, plant, heirloom easement; folkland; right of - common, - user.

personal -property, - estate, - effects; personality, chattels, goods, effects, movables; stock, - in trade; things, traps, rattle-traps, paraphernalia; equipage etc. 633.

parcels, appurtenances.

impedimenta; lug-, bag-gage; bag and baggage; pelf; cargo, lading.

rent-roll; income etc. (*receipts*) 810.

patent, copyright; *chase* in action; credit etc. 805; debt etc. 806.

V. possess etc. 777; be the -possessor etc. 779- of own; have for one's own, - very own; come in for, inherit; enfeof.

savor of the realty.

be one's own -property etc. *n.*; belong to; appertain to.

Adj. one's own; landed, predial, manorial, allodial, seignorial; free-, copy-, lease-hold; feo-, feo-dal; hereditary, entailed, personal.

Adv. to one's -credit, - account; to the good.

to one and -his heirs for ever, - the heirs of his body, - his heirs and assigns, - his executors, administrators and assigns.

781. Retention.—N. retention; retaining etc. *v.*; keep, detention, custody; tenacity, firm hold, grasp, gripe, grip, iron grip.

fangs, teeth, claws, talons, nail, hook, tentacle, *tenaculum*; bond etc. (*vinculum*) 45.

clutches, tongs, forceps, pincers, nippers, pliers, tweezers, vise.

paw, hand, finger, wrist, fist, neaf, neif, bird in hand; captive etc. 754.

V. retain, keep; hold, - fast, - tight, - one's own, - one's ground; clinch, clench, clutch, grasp, gripe, hug, have a firm hold of.

secure, withhold, detain; hold -, keepback; keep close; husband etc. (*store*) 636; reserve; have -, keep- in stock etc. (*possess*) 777; enfail, tie up, settle.

Adj. retaining etc. *v.*; retentive, tenacious, unforfeited, undeprived, undisposed, uncommunicated.

incommunicable, inalienable; in mortmain; in strict settlement.

Phr. *uti possidetis*.

782. Relinquishment.—N. relinquishment, abandonment etc. (*of a course*) 624; renunciation,

expropriation, dereliction; cession, surrender, dispensation; resignation etc. 757; riddance.

derelict etc. *adj.*; jetsam; waif, foundling, orphan.

v. relinquish, give up, surrender, yield, cede; let -go, - slip; spare, drop, resign, forego, renounce, abjure, abandon, expropriate, give away, dispose of, part with; lay -aside, - apart, - down, - on the shelf etc. (*disuse*) 678; set -, put -aside; make away with, cast behind; discard, cast off, dismiss; maroon.

give -notice to quit, - warning; supersede; be -, get -rid of, - quit of; eject etc. 297.

rid -, disburden -, divest -, dispossess oneself of; wash one's hands of; divorce, desert; disinherit, cut off.

cast -, throw -, pitch -, fling -away, - aside, - overboard, - to the dogs; cast -, throw -, sweep -to the winds; put -, turn -, sweep -away; jettison.

quit one's hold.

Adj. relinquished etc. *v.*; cast off, derelict; unowned, unappropriated, uncultured; left etc. (*residuary*) 40; divorced; disinherited.

Int. away with!

783. Transfer.—N. transfer, conveyance, assignment, alienation, abalienation; demise, limitation; conveying; transmission etc. (*transference*) 270; enfeofment, bargain and sale, lease and release; exchange etc. (*interchange*) 148; barter etc. 794; substitution etc. 147.

succession, reversion; shifting -use, - trust; devolution.

V. transfer, convey; alien, -ate; assign; grant etc. (*confer*) 784; consign; make -, hand -over; pass, hand, transmit, negotiate; hand down; exchange etc. (*interchange*) 148.

change -hands, - from one to another; devolve, succeed; come into possession etc. (*acquire*) 775; take over.

abalienate; disinherit; dispossess etc. 789; substitute etc. 147.

Adj. alienable, negotiable, transferable, reversional.

Phr. estate coming into possession.

784. Giving.—N. giving etc. *v.*; bestowal, donation; present-ation, -ment; accordance; cession; delivery, consignment, dispensation, communication, endowment; invest-ment, -iture; award.

almsgiving, charity, liberality, generosity; philanthropy etc. 910.

[*Thing given*] gift, donation, present, *cadeau*; fairing; free gift, boon, favor, benefaction, grant, offering, oblation, sacrifice, immolation.

grace, act of grace, *bonus*, *bonanza*, allowance, contribution, subscription, subsidy, tribute, subvention.

bequest, legacy, devise, will, dotation, appanage; dowry; voluntary -settlement, - conveyance etc. 783; amortization.

alms, largess, bounty, dole, sportule, donative, help, oblation, offertory, Peter's pence, *honorarium*, gratuity, Maundy money, Christmas

box, Easter offering, vail, tip, *douceur*, drink money, *pourboire*, *trinkgeld*, *backsheesh*; fee etc. (*recompense*) 773; consideration.

bribe, bait, ground-bait; peace-offering, handsel, giver, grantor etc. v.; donor, feoffer, settlor; almoner; testator; investor, subscriber, contributor; fairy godmother; Santa Claus, benefactor etc. 816.

V. deliver, hand, pass, put into the hands of; hand —, make —, deliver —, pass —, turn-over. present, give away, dispense, dispose of; give —, deal —, dole —, mete —, fork —, shell —, squeeze-out.

pay etc. 807; render, impart, communicate. concede, code, yield, part with, shed cast; spend etc. 809.

give, bestow, confer, grant, accord, award, assign.

entrust, consign, vest in.

make a present; allow, contribute, subscribe, donate, furnish its quota.

invest, endow, settle upon; bequesth, leave, devise.

furnish, supply, help; ad-, minister to; afford, spare; accommodate —, indulge —, favor-with; shower down upon; lavish, pour on, thrust upon; tip, bribe; tickle —, grease-the palm; offer etc. 763; sacrifice, immolate.

Adj. giving etc. v.; given etc. v.; allow-ed, -able; concessional; communicable; charitable, eleemosynary, sportulary, tributary; *gratis* etc. 815.

785. Receiving.—N. receiving etc. v.; acquisition etc. 775; reception etc. (*introduction*) 296; suscipiency, acceptance, admission.

re-, ac-cipient; assignee, devisee; lega-tee, -tary; grantee, feeoffee, donee, releesee, lessee.

sportulary, stipendiary; beneficiary; pension-er, -ary; almsman.

income etc. (*receipt*) 810.

v. receive; take etc. 789; acquire etc. 775; admit.

take in, catch, touch; pocket; put into one's pocket, — purse; accept; take off one's hands.

be received; come-in, — to hand; pass —, fall-into one's hand; go into one's pocket; fall to one's lot, — share; come —, fall-to one; accrue; have-given etc. 784 to one.

Adj. receiving etc. v.; re-, suscipient.

received etc. v.; given etc. 784; second-hand, not given, unbestowed etc. (*see* give; bestow etc. 784).

786. Apportionment.—N. apportion-, allot-, consign-, assign-, appoint-ment; appropriation; dispensation, -tribution; allocation, division, deal; repartition; administration.

dividend, portion, contingent, share, allotment, lot, cut, split, measure, dose; dole, meed, pittance; *quantum*, ration; ratio, proportion, quota, *modicum*, mess, allowance.

V. apportion, divide; cut, split, divvy; distribute, administer, dispense; billet, allot, detail, cast, share, mete; portion —, parcel —, dole-out; deal, carve.

partition, assign, appropriate, appoint.

come in for one's share etc. (*participate*) 778.

Adj. apportioning etc. v.; respective.

Adv. respectively, each to each.

787. Lending.—N. lending etc. v.; loan, advance, accommodation, feneration; mortgage etc. (*security*) 771; investment.

mont de piété, pawnshop, hock shop, spout, my uncle's.

lender, pawnbroker, money lender, usurer, Jew, Shylock.

V. lend, advance, loan, accommodate with; lend on security; pawn etc. (*security*) 771.

intrust, invest; place —, put-out to interest; sink, inst.

let, demise, lease, set, under-, sub-let.

Adj. lending etc. v.; lent etc. v.; unborrowed etc. (*see* borrowed etc. 788).

Adv. in advance; on -loan, — security.

788. Borrowing.—N. borrowing, pledging, pawning.

borrowed plumes; plagiarism etc. (*thieving*) 791. replevin.

V. borrow, desume; pawn.

hire, rent, farm; take a -lease, — demise; take —, hire- by the -hour, — mile, — year etc.

raise —, take up- money; float bonds; raise the wind; fly a kite, borrow of Peter to pay Paul; run into debt etc. (*debt*) 806.

make use of, plagiarize, pirate. replevy.

789. Taking.—N. taking etc. v.; reception etc. (*taking in*) 296; deglutition etc. (*taking food*) 298; appropriation, prehension, prensation; capture, caption; ap-, de-prehension; abreption, seizure; abduction, -lation; subtraction etc. (*subduction*) 38; abstraction, ademption.

dispossession; depriv-ation, -ement; bereavement; divestment; disherison; distraint, distress; sequestration, confiscation, attachment, execution; eviction etc. 297.

rapacity, extortion, vampirism, predacity, blood-sucking; theft etc. 791.

resumption; repris-e, -al; recovery etc. 775.

clutch, swoop, wrench; grip etc. (*retention*) 781; haul, take, catch; scramble.

taker, captor, capturer; vampire; extortioner.

V. take, catch, hook, nab, bag, sack, pocket, put into one's pocket, scrounge; receive; accept.

reap, crop, cull, pluck; gather etc. (*get*) 775; draw.

ap-, im-propriate; assume, possess oneself of; take possession of; commandeer; lay —, clap-one's hands on; help oneself to; make free with, dip one's hands into, lay under contribution; intercept; scramble for; deprive of.

take —, carry —, bear-away, — off; abstract; hurry off —, run away-with; abduct; steal etc. 791; ravish; seize; pounce —, spring-upon; swoop -to, — down upon; take by -storm, — assault; snatch, reach.

snap up, nip up, whip up, catch up; kidnap, crimp, capture, lay violent hands on.

get —, lay —, take —, catch —, lay fast —, take firm—hold off; lay by the heels, take prisoner; fasten upon, grip, grapple, embrace, gripe, clasp, grab, clutch, collar, throttle, take by the throat, claw, clinch, clench, make sure of.

catch at, jump at, make a grab at, snap at, snatch at; reach, make a long arm, stretch forth one's hand.

take from, — away from; deduct etc. 38; retrench etc. (*curtail*) 201; dispossess, ease one of, snatch from one's grasp; tear —, tear away —, wrench —, wrest —, wring from; extort; deprive of, bereave; disinherit, cut off with a shilling.

oust etc. (*eject*) 297; divest; levy, distraint, confiscate; sequest-er, -rate, accroach; usurp; despoil, strip, fleece, shear, displume, impoverish, eat out of house and home; drain, — to the dregs; gut, dry, exhaust, swallow up; absorb etc. (*suck in*) 296; draw off; suck, — like a leech, — the blood of.

retake, resume; recover etc. 775.

Adj. taking etc. v.; privative, prehensile; predaceous, -al, -atory, -atorial; rapacious, -torial; ravenous; parasitic; all-devouring, -engulfing, bereft etc. 776.

Adv. at one fell swoop.

Phr. give an inch and take an ell.

790. Restitution.—N. restitution, return; rendition; reinstatement, restoration; reinvestment, recuperation; repatriation; rehabilitation etc. (*reconstruction*) 660; reparation, atonement, indemnity, compensation, recompense.

release, replevin, redemption; recovery etc. (*getting back*) 775; remitter, reversion.

V. return, restore; recondition; give —, carry — bring-back; render, — up; give up; let go, unclutch; dis-, re-gorge; regurgitate; recoup, reimburse, repay, indemnify, reinvest, remit, rehabilitate; repair etc. (*make good*) 660.

redeem, recover etc. (*get back*) 775; take back again; revest, revert.

Adj. restoring etc. v.; recuperative etc. 660; in full restitution, to compensate for.

Phr. *suum cuique*.

791. Stealing.—N. stealing etc. v.; theft, thievery, robbery, latrocity, direption; abstraction, appropriation; plagiar-y, -ism; rape, kidnapping, depredation; raid, hold up.

spoliation, plunder, pillage; sack, -age; rapine, brigandage, highway robbery, foray, razzia; blackmail; piracy, privateering, buccaneering; filibustering, -ism; burglary; house-breaking; cattle-stealing, -rustling, -lifting.

peculation, embezzlement; fraud etc. 545; larceny, petty larceny, pilfering, shop-lifting.

thievishness, rapacity, kleptomania, Alsatia; den of -Cacus, — thieves.

license to plunder, letters of marque.

V. steal, thief, rob, purloin, pilfer, filch, lift, prig, bag, nim, crib, cabbage, palm; abstract; appropriate, plagiarize.

convey away, carry off, abduct, kidnap, shanghai, impress, crimp; make —, walk —, run-off with; run away with; spirit away; seize etc. (*lay violent hands on*) 789.

plunder, pillage, rifle, sack, loot, ransack, spoil, spoliare, despoil, strip, sweep, gut, forage, levy black-mail, pirate, pickeer, maraud, lift cattle, rustle, poach, smuggle, run.

stick —, hold-up.

swindle, peculate, embezzle; sponge, mulct, rook, bilk, pluck, pigeon, skin, fleece, diddle; defraud etc. 545; obtain under false pretences; live by one's wits

rob —, borrow of— Peter to Paul; set a thief to catch a thief.

disregard the distinction between *meum* and *tuum*.

Adj. thieving etc. v.; thievish, light-fingered; furacious, -tive; piratical; predaceous, -al, -atory, -atorial; raptorial etc. (*rapacious*) 789.

stolen etc. v.

Phr. *sic vos non vobis*.

792. Thief.—N. thief, robber, *homo trium literarum*, pilferer, rifter, filcher, plagiarist.

spoiler, depredator, pillager, marauder; harpy, shark, land-shark, falcon, moss-trooper, bushranger, Bedouin, brigand, freebooter, bandit, thug, dacoit, pirate, corsair, viking, Paul Jones; buccan-er, -ier; piqu-, pick-eerer; rover, ranger, privateer, filibuster; rapparee, wrecker, picaroon; smuggler, poacher, plunderer; racketeer.

highwayman, Dick Turpin, Claude Duval, Macheath, knight of the road, footpad, sturdy beggar; abductor, kidnapper.

cut-, pick-purse; pick-pocket, light-fingered gentry; sharper; card-, skittle-sharper; crook; thimble-rigger; rook, Greek, blackleg, leg, welsher, defaulter; Autolycus, Cacus, Barabbas, Jeremy Diddler, Robert Macaire, artful dodger, trickster; swell mob, *chevalier d'industrie*; shop-lifter.

swindler, peculator; forger, coner, counterfeiter, shoful; fence, receiver of stolen goods, duffer; smasher.

burglar, housebreaker; cracks-, mags-man; Bill Sikes, Jack Sheppard, Jonathan Wild, Raffles, cat burglar.

793. Booty.—N. booty, spoil, plunder, price, loot, graft, swag, pickings, boodle; *spolia opima*, prey; blackmail; stolen goods.

Adj. looting etc. n.; manubial, spoliative.

794. Barter.—N. barter, exchange, scorse, truck system; interchange etc. 148.

a Roland for an Oliver; *quid pro quo*; commutation, -position.

trade, commerce, mercature, buying and selling, bargain and sale; traffic, business, nundination, custom, shopping; commercial enterprise, speculation, jobbing, stock-jobbing, *agiotage*, brokery, arbitrage.

dealing, transaction, negotiation, bargain.

free trade.

V. barter, exchange, truck, scorse, swop; interchange etc. 148; commutate etc. (*substitute*) 147; compound for.

trade, traffic, buy and sell, give and take, nundinate; carry on —, ply —, drive-a trade; be in -

business, — the city; keep a shop, deal in, employ one's capital in.

trade —, deal —, have dealings- with; transact —, do- business with; open —, keep- an account with.

bargain; drive —, make- a bargain; negotiate, bid for; dicker, haggle, higgler; chaffer, huckster, cheapen, beat down; stickle, — for; out-, under-bid; ask, charge; strike a bargain etc. (*contract*) 769.

speculate, give a sprat to catch a herring; buy in the cheapest and sell in the dearest market; rig the market.

Adj. commercial, mercantile, trading; interchangeable, marketable, staple, in the market, for sale.

wholesale, retail.

Adv. across the counter; on 'change.

795. Purchase.—N. purchase, emption; buying, purchasing, shopping; pre-emption, refusal.

coemption, bribery; slave trade.

buyer, purchaser, *emtor*, *vendee*; patron, employer, client, customer, *clientèle*.

V. buy, purchase, invest in, procure; rent etc. (*hire*) 788; repurchase, buy in.

keep in one's pay, bribe, suborn; pay etc. 807; spend etc. 809.

make —, complete- a purchase; buy over the counter; pay cash for.

shop, market, go a shopping.

Adj. purchased etc. v.

Phr. *caveat emptor*.

796. Sale.—N. sale, vent, disposal; auction, roup, Dutch auction; custom etc. (*traffic*) 794. vendi-bility, -bleness.

seller, salesman; peddler, smous; vender, vendor, consignor; merchant etc. 797; auctioneer.

V. sell, vend, dispose of, effect a sale; sell -over the counter, — by auction etc. n.; dispense, retail; deal in etc. 794; sell -off, — out; turn into money; realize; bring -to, — under- the hammer; put up to auction; auction, offer —, put up- for sale; hawk, peddle, bring to market; offer etc. 763; undersell; dump, unload.

let; mortgage etc. (*security*) 771.

Adj. under the hammer, in the market, for sale. saleable, marketable, vendible, in demand, having a ready sale; unsaleable etc., unpurchased, unbought; on one's hands.

797. Merchant.—N. merchant, trader, dealer, monger, chandler, salesman; changer, regrater; shop-keeper, -man; trades-man, -people, -folk.

retailer; chapman, hawker, huckster, higgler; peddler, smous, pedlar, *colporteur*, cadger, Autolycus; sutler, *vivandière*; coster-man, -monger; market woman; cheap jack; caterer etc. 637; tallyman.

money-broker, -changer, -lender; stock-broker, -jobber; cambist, usurer, moneyer, banker.

jobber; broker etc. (*agent*) 758; buyer etc. 795;

798. Merchandise.—N. merchandise, ware, commodity, effects, goods, article, stock, produce, staple commodity; stock in trade etc. (*store*) 636; cargo etc. (*contents*) 190.

799. Mart.—N. mart; market, -place, *forum*; fair, bazaar, staple; stock —, exchange; 'change, bourse, Wall Street, Rialto, hall, guildhall; toll-booth, custom-house; Tattersalls.

shop, stall, booth; wharf; office, chambers, counting-house, *bureau*; coun-, comp-ter.

ware-house, -room; *dépôt*, interposit, *entrepôt*, *emporium*, establishment; store etc. 636.

open market, market-overt.

800. Money.—N. money -matters, — market; finance; accounts etc. 811; funds, treasure; capital, stock; assets etc. (*property*) 780; wealth etc. 803; supplies, ways and means, wherewithal, sinews of war, almighty dollar, needful, cash.

sum, amount; balance, -sheet; sum total; proceeds etc. (*receipts*) 810.

currency, circulating medium, specie; coin, — of the realm; piece, hard cash, dollar, sterling coin; pounds, shillings and pence; L & d., guineas; pocket, breeches pocket, purse; money in hand; the best, ready, — money; filthy lucre, shekels, roll, jack, rhino, blunt, dust, bawbees, brass, dibs, dough, mopus, tin, salt, chink, onf, spondulics, pile, wads.

precious metals, gold, silver, copper, nickel; bullion, bar, ingot, nugget.

petty cash; pocket-, pin-money; small —, change; small coin, loose cash; doit, stiver, rap, mite, farthing, *sou*, penny, shilling, bob, tanner, tester, groat, guinea, ducat; *rouleau*; *wampum*; good —, round —, lump-sum; power —, mint —, tons- of money; plum, lac of rupees, millions, money-bags, miser's hoard, stocking, mine of wealth etc. 803.

[Science of coins] numismatics, chrysology. paper-money; money —, postal —, Post Office-order; note, — of hand; bank —, treasury- note; Bradbury; promissory note; I.O.U., bond; bill, — of exchange; draft, check, order, warrant, *coupon*, debenture, exchequer bill, *assignat*, greenback, gold —, silver- certificate.

copper, nickel, dime, quarter, two bits, half a dollar, dollar, buck, simoleon, fiver, tanner, a twenty, a sawbuck, a century, a grand; eagle, double eagle.

gold standard, bimetalism, fiat money; rate of —, exchange; in-, de-flation.

remittance etc. (*payment*) 807; credit etc. 805; liability etc. 806; solvency etc. 803.

draw-er, -ee; oblig-or, -ee; moneyer, coiner, counterfeit-er, forger.

false —, bad- money; base —, counterfeit- coin, flash note, slip, kite; Bank of Elegance.

argumentum ad crumenam.

V. amount to, come to, mount up to; touch the pocket; draw, — upon; endorse etc. (*security*) 771; issue, utter, circulate; discount etc. 813.

forge, counterfeit, coin, circulate —, pass- bad money.

Adj. monetary, pecuniary, criminal, fiscal.

801. Treasurer.—N. treasurer; bursar, -y; pursuer, purse-bearer; cash-keeper, banker; depositary; questor, receiver, steward, trustee, chartered —, accountant; Accountant-General, almoner, liquidator, paymaster, cashier, teller; cambist; money-changer etc. (*merchant*) 797.

financier, Chancellor of the Exchequer, minister of finance; Secretary of the Treasury, Director of the Budget, Controller of Currency.

802. Treasury.—N. treasury, bank, exchequer, almonry, fisc, hanaper, bursary; safe; strong-box, -hold, -room; coffer; chest etc. (*receptacle*) 191; depository etc. 636; till, -er; cash-box, -register, purse, pocketbook, wallet; money-bag, -belt, -box, *porte-monnaie*.

purse-strings; pocket, breeches pocket.
sinking fund; stocks; government —, public —, parliamentary- -stocks, — funds, — securities, bonds; gild-edged securities; Consols, Liberty bonds, government bonds, *crédit mobilier*.

803. Wealth.—N. wealth, riches, fortune, handsome fortune, opulence, affluence; good —, easy- circumstances; independence; competence etc. (*sufficiency*) 639; solvency, soundness, solidity.

provision, livelihood, maintenance; alimony, dowry; means, resources, substance; property etc. 780; command of money.

income etc. 810; capital, money; round sum etc. (*treasure*) 800; mint of money, mine of wealth, *El Dorado*, Pactolus, Golconda, Potosi, *bonanza*; philosopher's stone.

long —, full —, well lined —, heavy- purse; purse of Fortunatus.

peff, Mammon, lucre, filthy lucre; knaves and fishes; fleshpots of Egypt.

rich —, moneyed —, warm- man; man of substance; capitalist, millionaire, Nabob, Croesus, Midas, Plutus, Dives, Timon of Athens; Timon, Pluto-crazy; Danaë.

V. be-rich etc. *adj.*; roll —, wallow- in-wealth, — riches; have money to burn.

afford, well afford; command-money, — a sum; make both ends meet, hold one's head above water.

become -rich etc. *adj.*; fill one's -pocket etc. (*treasury*) 802; feather one's nest, clean up —, make-a fortune; make money etc. (*acquire*) 775, enrich, imburse.

worship -Mammon, — the golden calf.

Adj. wealthy, rich, affluent, opulent, moneyed, monied, worth -a great deal, — much; well -to do, — off; warm; well —, provided for.

made of money; rich as Croesus; rolling in -riches, — wealth.

flush, — of-cash, — money, — tin; in -funds, — cash, — full feather; solvent, solid, sound, pecunious, out of debt, all straight; able to pay 20s in the L.

Phr. one's ship coming in.

necessity, privation, distress, difficulties, wolf at the door.

bad —, poor —, needy —, embarrassed —, reduced —, straitened- circumstances; slender —, narrow- means; straits; hand to mouth existence, *res angusta domi*, low water, impecuniosity.

beggary; mendi-cancy, -city; broken —, loss of-fortune; insolvency etc. (*non-payment*) 808.

empty -purse, — pocket; light purse; beggarly account of empty boxes.

poor man, pauper, mendicant, mumper, beggar, starveling; *pauvre diable*.

V. be -poor etc. *adj.*; want, lack, starve, live from hand to mouth, have seen better days, go down in the world, be on one's uppers, come upon the parish; go to -the dogs, — wrack and ruin; not have a -penny etc. (*money*) 800, — shot in one's locker; beg one's bread; *tirer le diable par la queue*; run into debt etc. (*debt*) 806.

render -poor etc. *adj.*; impoverish; reduce, — to poverty; pauperize, fleece, ruin, bring to the parish.

Adj. poor, indigent; poverty-stricken; badly —, poorly —, ill- off; poor as -a rat, — a church mouse, — Job's turkey, — Job; fortune-, dower-, money-, penni-less; unportioned, unmoneyed; impecunious; broke, flat; out —, short- of-money, — cash; without —, not worth- a rap etc. (*money*) 800; *qui n'a pas le sou*, out of pocket, hard up; out at -elbows, — heels; seedy, bare-footed; beggar-ly, -ed; destitute; fleeced, strapped, stripped; bereft, bereaved; reduced.

in -want etc. *n.*; needy, necessitous, distressed, pinched, straitened; put to one's -shifts, — last shifts; unable to -keep the wolf from the door, — make both ends meet; embarrassed, under hatches; involved etc. (*in debt*) 806; insolvent etc. (*not paying*) 808.

Adv. in *formâ pauperis*.

Phr. *zonam perdidit*.

805. Credit.—N. credit, trust, tick, score, tally, account.

letter of credit, circular note; duplicate; mortgage, lien, debenture, paper credit, floating capital; draft; securities.

creditor, lender, lessor, mortgagee; dun; usurer.

V. keep —, run up- an account with; entrust, credit, accredit.

place to one's -credit, — account; give —, take-credit; fly a kite.

Adj. credit-ing, -ed; accredited.

Adv. on -credit etc. *n.*; to the -account, — credit- of.

806. Debt.—N. debt, obligation, liability, indebtedment, debit, score.

arrears, deferred payment, deficit, default; insolvency etc. (*non-payment*) 808; bad debt.

interest; usance, usury; premium; floating -debt, — capital.

debtor, debitor; mortgagor; defaulter etc. 808; borrower.

V. be -in debt etc. *adj.*; owe; incur —, contract-a debt etc. *n.*; run up -a bill, — a score, — an account; go on tick, put on the cuff; borrow etc. 788; run —, get into debt; outrun the constable.

Adj. indebted; liable, chargeable, answerable for.

in -debt, - embarrassed circumstances, - difficulties; incumbered, involved; involved -, plunged -, deep -, over head and ears- in debt; deeply involved; fast tied up; insolvent etc. (*not paying*) 808; *minus*, out of pocket.

unpaid; unrequited, unrewarded; owing, due, in arrear, outstanding.

807. Payment.—N. pay-, defray-ment; discharge; ac-, quittance; settlement, clearance, liquidation, satisfaction, reckoning, arrangement, acknowledgment, release; receipt, - in full, - in full of all demands; voucher.

repayment, reimbursement, retribution; pay etc. (*reward*) 973; money paid etc. (*expenditure*) 809. ready money etc. (*cash*) 800; stake, remittance, instalment.

payer, liquidator etc. 801.

V. pay, defray, make payment; pay -down, - on the nail, - ready money, - at sight, - in advance; cash, honor a bill, acknowledge; redeem; pay in kind.

pay one's -way, - shot, - footing; pay -the piper, - sauce for all, - costs; do the needful; come across; shell -, fork- out; come down with, - the dust; tickle -, grease- the palm; expend etc. 809; put -, lay- down.

discharge, settle, quit, acquit oneself of; account -, reckon -, settle -, be even -, be quits- with; strike a balance; settle -, balance -, square- accounts with; quit scores; foot the bill; wipe -, clear- off old scores; satisfy; pay in full; satisfy -, pay in full of- all demands; clear, liquidate; pay -up, - old debts.

disgorge, make repayment; repay, refund, reimburse, retribute; make compensation etc. 30.

Adj. paying etc., paid etc. v.; owing nothing, out of debt, all straight, clear of -debt, - encumbrance; unowed, never indebted.

Adv. to the tune of; on the nail; money -, cash-down; cash on delivery.

808. Non-payment.—N. non-payment; default, defalcation; protest, repudiation; application of the sponge; whitewashing.

insolvency, bankruptcy, failure; overdraft, overdrawn account; insufficiency etc. 640; run upon a bank.

waste paper bonds; dishonored -, protested-bills; bogus cheque.

bankrupt, insolvent debtor, lame duck, man of straw, welsher, stag, defaulter, absconder, levanter.

V. non -pay etc. 807; fail, break, stop payment; become -insolvent, - bankrupt; be gazetted.

protest, dishonor, repudiate, nullify.
pay under protest; button up one's pockets, draw the purse strings; apply the sponge; pay over the left shoulder, get whitewashed; swindle etc. 791; run up bills, fly kites.

Adj. not paying; in debt etc. 806; behindhand, in arrear; beggared etc. (*poor*) 804; unable to make both ends meet; *minus*; worse than nothing. insolvent, bankrupt, in the gazette, gazetted, ruined.

unpaid etc. (*outstanding*) 806; *gratis* etc. 815; unremunerated.

809. Expenditure.—N. expenditure, money going out; out-goings, -lay; expenses, disbursement; prime cost etc. (*price*) 812; circulation; run upon a bank.

[Money paid] payment etc. 807; pay etc. (*remuneration*) 973; bribe etc. 973; fee, footing, garnish; subsidy; tribute, Peter's pence; contingent, quota; donation etc. 784.

pay in advance, earnest, handsel, deposit, instalment.

investment; purchase etc. 795.

V. expend, spend; run -, get- through; pay, disburse; open -, loose -, untie- the purse strings; lay -, shell -, fork- out; bleed; make up a sum, invest, sink money.

fee etc. (*reward*) 973; pay one's way etc. (*pay*) 807; subscribe etc. (*give*) 784; subsidize, bribe.

Adj. expend-ing, -ed etc. v.; sumptuary, liberal etc. 816; openhanded, lavish etc. 818; extensive etc. 814.

810. Receipt.—N. receipt, accountable -, conditional -, binding -, return- receipt; value received, money coming in; income, incomes, innings, revenue, return, proceeds; gross receipts, net profit; earnings etc. (*gain*) 775.

rent, - roll; rent-al, -age; rack-rent.
premium, *bonus*; sweepstakes, tontine, prize, drawing.

pension, annuity; jointure etc. (*property*) 780; alimony, pittance; emolument etc. (*remuneration*) 973.

V. receive etc. 785; take money; draw -, derive- from; get, be in receipt of, acquire etc. 775; take etc. 789.

bring in, yield, afford, pay, return; accrue etc. (*be received from*) 785.

Adj. receiv-ing, -ed etc. v.; profitable etc. (*gainful*) 775.

811. Accounts.—N. accounts, accompts; commercial -, monetary- arithmetic; statistics etc. (*numeration*) 85; money matters, finance, budget, bill, score, reckoning, account.

books, account book, ledger; day -, cash -, pass- book; journal; debtor and creditor -, cash -, petty cash -, running- account; account-current; balance, - sheet; *compte rendu*, account settled.

book-keeping, audit; double -, single- entry; reckoning etc. 85.

chartered -, certified public -, accountant; auditor, actuary, bookkeeper; financier etc. 801; accounting party.

V. keep accounts, enter, post, book, credit, debit, carry over; take stock; balance -, make up -, square -, settle -, wind up -, cast up -, add up -, tot up- accounts; make accounts square.

bring to book, audit, tax, surcharge and falsify, falsify -, garble -, cook -, doctor- an account.

Adj. monetary etc. 800; account-able, -ing; statistical.

812. Price.—N. price, amount, cost, expense, prime cost, charge, figure, demand, damage, fare, hire; wages etc. (*remuneration*) 973.

dues, duty, toll, tax, impost, cess, sess, tallage, levy, capitation-, poll-, income-, sur-, sales-, super-tax; gabel, *gabelle*; gavel, *octroi*, custom, tariff, excise, assessment, taxation, benevolence, tithe, tenths, exactment, ransom, salvage; broker-, wharf-, lighter-, ton-, freight-age.

worth, rate, value, valuation, appraisement, money's worth, par value; penny etc. -worth; price current, market price, quotation; what it will fetch etc. v.

bill etc. (*account*) 811; shot.
V. bear -, set -, fix- a price; appraise, assess, price, charge, demand, ask, require, exact, run up; restrain; run up a bill etc. (*debt*) 806; have one's price; liquidate.

amount to, come to, mount up to; stand one in, fetch, sell for, cost, bring in, yield, afford.

Adj. priced etc. v.; to the tune of, *ad valorem*; mercenary, venal.

Phr. no penny, no paternoster; *point d'argent*, *point de Suisse*, no longer pipe, no longer dance, no song, no supper.

one may have it for.

813. Discount.—N. discount, abatement, concession, reduction, depreciation, allowance, qualification, set off, drawback, poundage, *agio*, percentage; rebate, -ment; backwardation, *contango*; salvage; tare and tret.

V. discount, bate; a-, re-bate; deduct, reduce, mark down, take off, allow, give, make allowance; tax, depreciate.

Adj. discounting etc. v.

Adv. at a discount, below par.

814. Dearness.—N. dearness etc. *adj.*: high -, famine -, fancy- price; overcharge; extravagance; exorbitance, extortion; heavy pull upon the purse; Pyrrhic victory.

V. be -dear etc. *adj.*: cost -much, - a pretty penny; rise in price, look up.

overcharge, bleed, fleece, skin, extort.

pay -too much, - through the nose, -, too dear for one's whistle.

Adj. dear; high, -priced; of great price, expensive, costly, precious, worth a Jew's eye, dear bought; unreasonable, extravagant, exorbitant, extortionate.

at a premium; not to be had, - for love or money; beyond -, above- price; priceless, of, priceless value.

Adv. dear, -ly; at great -, heavy- cost; *à grands frais*.

Phr. prices looking up; *le jeu ne vaut pas la chandelle*.

815. Cheapness.—N. cheapness, low price; depreciation; bargain; good penny etc. -worth, *bon marché*.

[Absence of charge] gratuity; free -quarters, -seats, - admission, - warren; pass, Annie Oakley; 'run of one's teeth; nominal price, peppercorn rent; labor of love.

drug in the market.

V. be -cheap etc. *adj.*: cost little; come down -, fall- in price.

buy for -a mere nothing, - an old song; have one's money's worth; cheapen, beat down.

Adj. cheap; low, - priced; moderate, reasonable; in-, un-expensive; well -, worth the money; *magnifique et pas cher*; good -, cheap- at the price; dirt -, dog- cheap; cheap, -as dirt, - and nasty; catchpenny.

reduced, marked down, half-price, depreciated, unsaleable.

gratuitous, *gratis*, free, for love, - nothing; cost- expense-less; without charge, not charged, untaxed; scot -, shot -, rent- free; free of -cost, - expense; honorary, unbought, unpaid, complimentary.

Adv. for a mere song; at -cost price, - prime cost, - a reduction, - a bargain; on the cheap.

816. Liberality.—N. liberality, generosity, munificence; bounty-, -ousness, -ifulness; hospitality; charity etc. (*beneficence*) 906.

benefactor, free giver, Lady Bountiful.

V. be -liberal etc. *adj.*: spend -, bleed- freely; shower down upon; open one's purse strings etc. (*disburse*) 809; spare no expense, give -with both hands, - *carte blanche*.

Adj. liberal, free, generous; charitable etc. (*beneficent*) 906; hospitable; bount-iful, -eous; handsome; unsparing, ungrudging; open-, free-, full-handed; open-, large-, free-hearted; munificent, princely, unstinting.

overpaid.

Adv. liberally, ungrudgingly, with open hand.

817. Economy.—N. economy, frugality; thrift, -iness; prudence, care, husbandry, good housewifery, savingness, retrenchment.

savings; prevention of waste, save-all; cheese parings and candle ends; parsimony etc. 819.

V. be -economical etc. *adj.*: economize, save; retrench; cut- down expenses, - one's coat according to one's cloth, make both ends meet, keep within compass, meet one's expenses, pay one's way; keep one's head above water; husband etc. (*lay by*) 636; save -, invest- money; put out to interest; provide -, save- -for, - against- a rainy day; feather one's nest; look after the main chance.

Adj. economical, frugal, careful, thrifty, saving, chary, spare, sparing; parsimonious etc. 819.

underpaid.

Adv. sparingly etc. *adj.*: *ne quid nimis*.

818. Prodigality.—N. prodigality, -gence; un-thriftiness, waste, -fulness; profus-ion, -eness; extravagance; squandering etc. v.; lavishness; malversation.

prodigal; spend-, waste-thrift; losel, play-boy, spender, squanderer, locust.

V. be -prodigal etc. *adj.*: squander, lavish, sow broadcast; pour forth like water; pay through the nose etc. (*dear*) 814; spill, waste, dissipate, exhaust, drain, eat out of house and home, overdraw, outrun the constable; run -out, - through; misspend; throw -good money after bad, - the helve after the hatchet; burn the candle at both ends; make ducks and drakes of one's money;

squander one's substance, spend money like water; fool —, potter —, muddle —, fritter —, throw-away one's money; pour water into a sieve, kill the goose that lays the golden eggs; *manger son blé en herbe*.

Adj. prodigal, profuse, thriftless, unthriftily, improvident, wasteful, losel, extravagant, lavish, dissipated, over liberal; full-handed etc. (*liberal*) 816.

penny wise and pound foolish.

Adv. with an unsparing hand; money burning one's pocket; recklessly profuse.

Int. hang the expense!

819. Parsimony.—N. parsimony, parcify; parsimoniousness, stinginess etc. *adj.*: stint; illiberality, avarice, tenacity, avidity, rapacity, extortion, venality, cupidity; selfishness etc. 943; *auri sacra fames*.

miser, niggard, churl, screw, tightwad, skinflint, crib, codger, muckworm, money-grubber, pinch-fist, scrimp, lickpenny, hunks, curmudgeon, *Harpagon*, Silas Marner, harpy, extortioner, Jew, miser.

V. be -parsimonious etc. *adj.*: grudge, begrudge, stint, skimp, pinch, gripe, screw, dole out, hold back, withhold, starve, famish, live upon nothing, skin a flint.

drive a -bargain, — hard bargain; cheapen. beat down; stop one hole in a sieve; have an itching palm, grasp, grab.

Adj. parsimonious, penurious, stingy, miserly, mean, shabby, peddling, scrubby, pennywise, near, niggardly, frugal to excess; close; fast-, close-, strait-handed; close-, hard-, tight-fisted; tight, sparing; chary; grudging, griping etc. v.: illiberal, ungenerous, churlish, hidebound, sordid, mercenary, venal, covetous, usurious, avaricious, greedy, extortionate, rapacious.

Adv. with a sparing hand.

820. Affections.—N. affections, character, qualities, disposition, nature, spirit, tone; temper, -ament; *diathesis*, idiosyncrasy; cast —, habit —, frame-of-mind, — soul; predilection, turn; natural —, turn of mind; bent, bias, predisposition, proneness, proclivity; propens-ity, -edness, -sion, -dency; vein, humor, mood, grain, mettle; sympathy etc. (*love*) 897.

soul, heart, breast, bosom, inner man; heart's -core, — strings, — blood; heart of hearts, *penetralia mentis*; secret and inmost recesses of the —, cockles of one's heart; inmost-heart, — soul; back-bone.

passion, pervading spirit; ruling —, master-passion; *furor*; fullness of the heart, heyday of the blood, flesh and blood, flow of soul, force of character.

V. have —, possess- -affections etc. n.: be of a -character etc. n.: be -affected etc. *adj.*: breathe.

Adj. affected, characterized, formed, molded, cast; at-, tempered; framed; pre-, disposed; prone, inclined; having a -bias etc. n.: tinctured —, imbued —, penetrated —, eaten up with.

inborn, inbred, ingrained, in the grain, congenital, inherent, bred in the bone; deep-rooted, ineffaceable, inveterate; pathoscopic.

Adv. in one's-heart etc. n.: at heart; heart and soul etc. 821; in the -vein, — mood.

821. Feeling.—N. feeling; suffering etc. v.: endurance, tolerance, sufferance, supportance, experience, response; sympathy etc. (*love*) 897; impression, inspiration, affection, sensation, emotion, pathos, deep sense.

fire, warmth, glow, unction, *gusto*, vehemence; ferv-or, -ency; heartiness, cordiality; earnestness, eagerness; *empressment*, ardor, zeal, passion, enthusiasm, *verve*, *furor*, fanaticism; excitation of feeling etc. 824; fullness of the heart etc. (*disposition*) 820; passion etc. (*state of excitability*) 825; ecstasy etc. (*pleasure*) 827.

blush, suffusion, flush; hectic; tingling, thrill, kick, turn, shock; agitation etc. (*irregular motion*) 315; quiver, heaving, flutter, flurry, fluster, twitter, tremor; throb, -bing; pulsation, palpitation, painting; trepid-, perturbation; ruffle, hurry of spirits, pother, stew, ferment.

V. feel; receive an -impression etc. n.: be -impressed with etc. *adj.*: entertain —, harbor —, cherish- -feeling etc. n.

respond; catch the -flame, — infection; enter the spirit of.

bear, suffer, support, sustain, endure, brook, thole, aby; abide etc. (*be composed*) 826; experience etc. (*meet with*) 151; taste, prove; labor —, smart- under; bear the brunt of, brave, stand.

swell, glow, warm, flush, blush, change color, mantle; turn -color, — pale, — red, — black in the face; blench, crimson, whiten, pale, tingle, thrill, heave, pant, throb, palpitate, go pit-a-pat, tremble, quiver, flutter, twitter; stagger, reel; shake etc. 315; be -agitated, — excited etc. 824; look -blue, — black; wince, draw a deep breath.

impress etc. (*excite the feelings*) 824.

Adj. feeling etc. v.: sentient; sensuous; sensorial, -y; emo-tive, -tional; of —, with- feeling etc. n. warm, quick, lively, smart, strong, sharp, acute, cutting, piercing, incisive; keen, — as a razor; trenchant, pungent, racy, *piquant*, poignant, caustic.

impressive, deep, profound, indelible; deep-, home-, heart-felt; swelling, soul-stirring, deep-mouthed, heart-expanding, electric, thrilling, rap-turous, ecstatic.

earnest, wistful, eager, breathless; fer-vent, -vid; gushing, passionate, warmhearted, hearty, cordial, sincere, zealous, enthusiastic, glowing, ardent, burning, red-hot, fiery, flaming; boiling, — over.

pervading, penetrating, absorbing; rabid, raving feverish, fanatical, hysterical; impetuous etc. (*ex-citable*) 825; overmastering.

impressed —, moved —, touched —, affected —, penetrated —, seized —, imbed etc. 820; with; devoured by; wrought up etc. (*excited*) 824; struck all of a heap; rapt; in a -quiver etc. n.: enraptured etc. 829.

Adv. heart and soul, from the bottom of one's heart, *ab imo pectore*, *de profundis*, at heart, *con amore*, heartily, devoutly, over head and ears.

Phr. the heart -big, — full, — swelling, — beating, — pulsating, — throbbing, — thumping, — beating high, — melting, — overflowing, — bursting, — breaking.

822. Sensibility.—N. sensi-bility, -bleness, -tiveness; moral sensibility; impress-, affect-ibility; suscepti-bleness, -bility, -vity; mobility; viva-city, -ciousness; tender-, soft-ness; sentimental-ity, -ism.

excitability etc. 825; fastidiousness etc. 868; physical sensibility etc. 375.

sore-point, - place; where the shoe pinches.
V. be -sensible etc. *adj.*: have a -tender, -
warm, - sensitive-heart.

take to -, treasure up in the-heart; shrink.
'die of a rose in aromatic pain;' touch to the
quick.

Adj. sensi-ble, -tive; impressi-ble, -onable;
suscepti-ve, -ble; alive to, impassion-able, -ed;
gushing; warm-, tender-, soft-hearted; tender -, as
a chicken; soft, sentimental, romantic; enthusiastic,
highflying, spirited, mettlesome, vivacious, lively,
expressive, mobile, tremblingly alive; excitable etc.
825; over-sensitive, without skin, thin-skinned;
fastidious etc. 868.

Adv. sensibly etc. *adj.*: to the -quick, - inmost
core.

823. Insensibility.—N. insensi-bility, -bleness;
moral insensibility; inertness, *inertia*, *vis inertiae*;
impassi-bility, -bleness; inappetency, apathy,
phlegm, dulness, hebetude, supineness, lukewarm-
ness, insusceptibility, unimpressibility.

cold-fit, - blood, - heart; cold-, cool-ness;
frigidity, *sang-froid*; stoicism, imperturbation etc.
(*inexcitability*) 826; *nonchalance*, unconcern, dry
eyes; *insouciance* etc. (*indifference*) 866;
recklessness etc. 863; callousness; heart of stone,
stock and stone, marble, deadness.

torp-or, -idity; obtusefaction, lethargy, coma,
trance; sleep etc. 683; suspended animation; stup-
or, -efaction; paralysis, palsy; numbness etc.
(*physical insensibility*) 376.

neutrality; quietism, vegetation.

V. be -insensible etc. *adj.*: have a rhinoceros
hide; show -insensibility etc. *n.*; not-mind, - care,
- be affected by; have no desire for etc. 866; have
-, feel -, take-no interest in: *nil admirari*; not care
a -straw etc. (*unimportance*) 643 for; disregard etc.
(*neglect*) 460; set at naught etc. (*make light of*)
483; turn a deaf ear to etc. (*inattention*) 458;
vegetate.

render -insensible, - callous; blunt, obtund,
numb, benumb, paralyze, chloroform, deaden,
hebetate, stun, stupefy; brut-ify, -alize.

inure; harden, - the heart; steel, case-harden,
sear.

Adj. insensible, unconscious; impassi-ve, -ble;
blind to, deaf to, dead to; un-, in-susceptible; unim-
press-ionable, -ible; passion-, spirit-, heart-, soul-
less; unfeeling, unmoral.

apathetic; leuco-, phlegmatic; dull, frigid; cold, -
blonded, -hearted; unemotional; cold as charity;
flat, obtuse, inert, supine, sluggish, torpid; sleepy
etc. (*inactive*) 683; languid, half-hearted, tame;
numb, -ed; comatose; anesthetic etc. 376;
stupefied, chloroformed, palsy-stricken.

indifferent, lukewarm; Laldicean; careless mind-
less, regardless; inattentive etc. 458; neglectful
etc. 460; disregarding.

unconcerned, *nonchalant*, *pocourante*, *in-*
souciant, *sans souci*; unambitious etc. 866.

un-affected, -ruffled, -impressed, -inspired, -
excited, -moved, -stirred, -touched, -shocked, -
struck; unblushing etc. (*shameless*) 885;
unanimated; vegetative.

callous, thick-skinned, pachydermatous, im-
pervious; hard, -ened; injured, case-hardened;
steeled -, proof-against; imperturbable etc. (*inex-*
citable) 826; unfeil.

Adv. insensibly etc. *adj.*: *aequo animo*; without
being -moved, - touched, - impressed; in cold
blood; with -dry eyes, - withers unwrung.

Phr. never mind; it is of no consequence etc.
(*unimportant*) 643; it cannot be helped; nothing
coming amiss; it is all -the same, - one- to.

824. Excitation.—N. excitation of feeling;
mental -, excitement; suscitation, galvanism,
stimulation, piquancy, provocation inspiration,
calling forth, infection; interest, animation,
agitation, perturbation; subjugation, fascination,
intoxication; en-, ravishment; entrancement, high
pressure.

unction, impressiveness etc. *adj.*; emotional ap-
peal; melodrama; psychological moment, crisis;
sensationalism.

trail of terror, *casus belli*; irritation etc. (*anger*)
900; passion etc. (*state of excitability*) 825; thrill
etc. (*feeling*) 821; repression of feeling etc. 826.

V. excite, affect, touch, move, impress, strike, in-
terest, intrigue, animate, inspire, impassion, smite,
infect; stir -, fire -, warm- the blood; set astir; a-,
wake; a-, waken; call forth; e-, pro-voke; raise up,
summon up, call up, wake up, blow up, get up,
light up; raise; get up steam, rouse, arouse, stir, fire,
kindle, enkindle, apply the torch, set on fire, in-
flame, illuminate.

stimulate; ex-, suscite; inspirit; spirit up, stir up,
work up; infuse life into, give new life to; bring -,
introduce- new blood; quicken; sharpen, whet;
work upon etc. (*incite*) 615; hurry on, give a fillip,
put on one's mettle.

fan the -fire, - flame; blow the coals, stir the
embers; fan, - into a flame; foster, heat, warm,
foment, raise to a fever heat; keep-up, - the pot
boiling; revive, rekindle; rake up, rip up.

stir -, play on -, come home to - the feelings;
touch - a string, - a chord, - the soul, - the
heart; go to one's heart, penetrate, pierce, go
through one, touch to the quick, open the wound;
possess -, pervade -, penetrate -, imbrue -,
absorb -, affect -, disturb- the soul.

absorb, rivet the attention; sink into the -mind,
- heart; prey on the mind; intoxicate; over-whelm,
-power; *bouleverser*, upset, turn one's head.

fascinate; enrapture etc. (*give pleasure*) 829.

agitate, perturb, ruffle, fluster, flutter, shake,
disturb, faze, startle, shock, stagger; give one a -
shock, - turn; strike -dumb, - all of a heap; stun,
astound, electrify, galvanize, petrify.

irritate, sting; cut, - to the -heart, - quick; try
one's temper; fool to the top of one's bent, pique;
infuriate, madden, make one's blood boil; lash into
fury etc. (*wrath*) 900.

be -excited etc. *adj.*: flash up, flare up; catch the
infection; thrill etc. (*feel*) 821; mantle; work
oneself up; seethe, boil, simmer, foam, fume,
flame, rage, rave; run mad etc. (*passion*) 825.

Adj. excited etc. *v.*: wrought up, on the *qui vive*,
astir, sparkling; in a -quiver etc. 821, - fever, -
ferment, - blaze, - state of excitement; in
hysterics; black in the face, over-wrought; hot, red-
hot, flushed, feverish; all -of a twitter, - of a flut-
ter, - of a dither, - in a pucker; with -quivering
lips, - tears in one's eyes.

flaming; boiling, - over; ebullient, seething;
foaming, - at the mouth; fuming, raging, carried
away by passion, wild, raving, frantic, mad, dis-

tracted, distraught, beside oneself, out of one's wits, amuck, ready to burst, *bouleversé*, demoniacal. lost, *eperdu*, tempest-tossed; haggard; ready to sink.

stung to the quick, up, on one's high ropes.

exciting etc. *v.*; impressive, warm, glowing, fervid, swelling, imposing, spirit-stirring, thrilling; high-wrought; soul-stirring, -subduing; heart-swelling, -thrilling; agonizing etc. (*painful*) 830; telling, sensational, melodramatic, hysterical; overpowering, -whelming; more than flesh and blood can bear.

piquant etc. (*pungent*) 392; spicy, appetizing, provocative, *provaquant*, tantalizing.

Adv. till one is black in the face.

Phr. the heart-beating high, - going pit-a-pat, - leaping into one's mouth; the blood -being up, - boiling in one's veins; the eye -glistening. - 'in a fine frenzy rolling,' the head turned.

825. Excitability. [Excess of sensitiveness.]—*N.* excitability, impetuosity, vehemence; boisterousness etc. *adj.*; turbulence; impatience, intolerance, non-endurance; irritability etc. (*irascible*) 901; itching etc. (*desire*) 865; wincing; disquiet, -ude; restlessness; fidgets, -tiness; agitation etc. (*irregular motion*) 315.

trepidation, perturbation, ruffle, hurry, -skurry, fuss, flurry; fluster, flutter; pother, stew, ferment; whirl; thrill etc. (*feeling*) 821; state —, fever- of excitement; transport.

passion, excitement, flush, heat; fever, -heat; fire, flame, fume, blood boiling; tumult; effervescence, ebullition; boiling, - over; whiff, gust, storm, tempest; scene, breaking out, burst, fit, paroxysm, explosion; out-break, -burst; agony.

violence etc. 173; fierceness etc. *adj.*; rage, fury, *furor*, *furor*, desperation, madness, distraction, raving, delirium, brain storm; frenzy, hysterics; intoxication; tearing —, raging- passion, towering rage; anger etc. 900.

fascination, infatuation, fanaticism; Quixot-ism, -ry; *tête montée*.

V. be -impatient etc. *adj.*; not be able to -bear etc. 826; bear ill, wince, chafe, champ the bit; be in a -stew etc. *n.*; be out of all patience, fidget, fuss, not have a wink of sleep; toss, - on one's pillow.

lose one's temper etc. 900; break —, burst —, fly-out; go —, fly-off, - off the handle, - off at a tangent; explode; flare up, flame up, fire up, burst into a flame, take fire, fire, burn; boil, - over; foam, fume, rage, rave, rant, tear; go —, run- -wild, - mad; go into hysterics; run -riot, - amuck; *battre la campagne, faire le diable à quatre*, play the deuce; raise -Cain, - the devil.

Adj. excitable, easily excited, in an excitable state; high strung; irritable etc. (*irascible*) 901; impatient, intolerant.

feverish, febrile, hysterical; delirious, mad, moody, maggoty-headed.

unquiet, mercurial, electric, galvanic, hasty, hurried, restless, fidgety, fussy; chafing etc. *v.*

startlish, mettlesome, high mettled, skittish, vehement, demonstrative, violent, wild, furious, fierce, fiery, hot-headed, mad-cap.

over-zealous, enthusiastic, impassioned, fanatical; rabid etc. (*eager*) 865.

rampant, clamorous, uproarious, turbulent, tempestuous, tumultuary, boisterous.

impulsive, impetuous, passionate; uncontrolled, -able; ungovernable, irrepressible, stanchless, inextinguishable, burning, simmering, volcanic, ready to burst forth.

excit-ed, -ing etc. 824.

Int. pish! pshaw!

Phr. *noli me tangere*.

826. Inexcitability. [Absence of excitability, or of excitement.]—*N.* inexcit- imperturb-, irritability; even temper, tranquil mind, dispassion; tolerance, toleration, patience.

passiveness etc. (*physical inertness*) 172; hebetude, -ation; impassibility etc. (*insensibility*) 823; stupefaction.

coolness, calmness etc. *adj.*; composure, placidity, indisturbance, imperturbation, *sang-froid*, tranquility, serenity; quiet, -ude; peace of mind, mental calmness.

staidness etc. *adj.*; gravity, sobriety, Quakerism; philosophy, equanimity, stoicism, command of temper; self-possession, -control, -command, -restraint; presence of mind.

submission etc. 725; resignation; suffer-, support-, endure-, long-suffer-, forbear-ance; longanimity; fortitude; patience -of Job, - 'on a monument,' - 'sovereign o'er transmuted ill;' moderation; repression —, subjugation- of feeling; restraint etc. 751.

tranquilization etc. (*moderation*) 174.

V. be -composed etc. *adj.*

laissez-faire, - *aller*; take things -easily, - as they come; take it easy, run on, live and let live; také -easily, - coolly, - in good part; *aequam serva e mentem*.

bear, - well, - the brunt; go through, support, endure, brave, disregard.

tolerate, suffer, stand, bide; abide, aby; bear —, put up —, abide- with; acquiesce; submit etc. (*yield*) 725; submit with a good grace; resign —, reconcile- oneself to; brook, digest, eat, swallow, pocket, stomach; make -light of, - the best of, - a virtue of necessity; put a good face on, keep one's countenance; carry -on, - through; check etc. 751- oneself.

compose, appease etc. (*moderate*) 174; propitiate; repress etc. (*restrain*) 751; render insensible etc. 823; overcome —, allay —, repress- one's -excitability etc. 825; master one's feelings.

make -oneself, - one's mind- easy; set one's mind at -ease, - rest.

calm —, cool- down; thaw, grow cool.

be -borne, - endured; go down.

Adj. in-, un-excitable; imperturbable; unsusceptible etc. (*insensible*) 823; un-, dispassionate; cold-blooded, inirritable; enduring etc. *v.*; stoical, Platonic, philosophic, staid, stayed; sober, - minded; grave; sober —, -grave- as a judge; sedate, demure, cool-, level-headed; steady.

easy-going, peaceful, placid, calm; quiet, - as a mouse; tranquil, serene; cool, - as -a cucumber, - custard; undemonstrative.

temperate etc. (*moderate*) 174; composed, collected; un-excited, -stirred, -ruffled, -disturbed, -perturbed, -impassioned; unoffended; unresisting.

meek, tolerant; patient, - as Job; submissive etc. 725; tame; content, resigned, chastened, subdued, lamblike; gentle, - as a lamb; *suaviter in modo*; mild, - as mother's milk; soft as pep-

permit; armed with patience, bearing with, clement, forbearant, long-suffering.

Adv. 'like patience on a monument smiling at grief,' *aequo animo*, in cold blood etc. 823; more in sorrow than in anger.

Int. patience! and shuffle the cards.

827. Pleasure.—N. pleasure, gratification, enjoyment, fruition; ob-, de-lectation; relish, zest; *gusto* etc. (*physical pleasure*) 377; satisfaction etc. (*content*) 831; complacency.

well-being; good etc. 618; snugness, comfort, ease; cushion etc. 215; *sans souci*, mind at ease, joy, gladness, delight, glee, cheer, sunshine; cheerfulness etc. 836.

treat, refreshment; frolic, fun, lark, gambol, merry-making; amusement etc. 840; luxury etc. 377; hedonism.

mens sana in corpore sano.

happiness, felicity, bliss; beati-tude, -fication; enchanment, transport, rapture, ravishment, ecstasy; *summum bonum*; paradise, elysium etc. (*heaven*) 981; third —, seventh- heaven; unalloyed - happiness etc.

honeymoon; palmy —, halcyon-days; golden - age, — time; *Saturnia regna*, Eden, Arcadia, happy valley, Agapemone; Cockaigne.

V. be pleased etc. 829; feel —, experience-pleasure etc. *n.*; joy; enjoy —, hug- oneself; be in - clover etc. 377, — elysium etc. 981; tread on enchanted ground; fall —, go- into raptures.

feel at home, breathe freely, bask in the sunshine.

be -pleased etc. 829- with; receive —, derive-pleasure etc. *n.*- from; take -pleasure etc. *n.*- in; delight in, rejoice in, indulge in, luxuriate in; gloat over etc. (*physical pleasure*) 377; enjoy, relish, like; love etc. 897; take -to, — a fancy to; have a liking for; enter into the spirit of.

take in good part.

treat oneself to, solace oneself with.

Adj. pleased etc. 829; not sorry; glad, -some; pleased as Punch.

happy, blest, blessed, blissful, beatified; happy as -a king, — the day is long; thrice happy, *ter quaterque beatus*; enjoying etc. *v.*; joyful etc. (*in spirits*) 836; hedonic.

in -a blissful state, — paradise etc. 981; — raptures, — ecstasies, — a transport of delight.

comfortable etc. (*physical pleasure*) 377; at ease; content etc. 831; *sans souci*, in clover.

overjoyed, entranced, enchanted; enraptured; en-, ravished; transported; fascinated, captivated.

with -a joyful face, — sparkling eyes.

pleasing etc. 829; ecstatic, beat-ic, -ific; painless, unalloyed, without alloy, cloudless.

Adv. happily etc. *adj.*; with pleasure etc. (*willingly*) 60; with -glee etc. *n.*

Phr. one's heart leaping with joy.

828. Pain.—N. mental suffering, pain, dolor; suffer-ing, -ance; ache, smart etc. (*physical pain*) 378; passion.

displeasure, dissatisfaction, discomfort, discomposure, disquiet; *malaise*; inquietude, uneasiness, vexation of spirit; taking; discontent etc. 832.

dejection etc. 837; weariness etc. 841.

annoyance, irritation, worry, infliction, visitation; plague, bore; bother, -ation; stew, vexation, mortification, chagrin, *esclandre*; *mauvais quart d'heure*.

care, anxiety, solicitude, trouble, trial, ordeal, fiery ordeal, shock, blow, cark, dole, fret, burden, load.

concern, grief, sorrow, distress, affliction, woe, bitterness, gloom, heartache; heavy —, aching —, bleeding —, broken- heart; heavy affliction, gnawing grief; unhappiness, infelicity, misery, tribulation, wretchedness, desolation; despair etc. 859; extremity, prostration, depth of misery.

nightmare, *ephaltes*, incubus.

anguish, agony; throe, tor-ture, -ment; crucifixion, martyrdom; pang, twinge, stab; the rack, the stake; purgatory etc. (*hell*) 982.

hell upon earth; iron age, reign of terror; slough of despond etc. (*adversity*) 735; peck —, sea- of troubles; ills that flesh is heir to etc. (*evil*) 619; miseries of human life; unkindest cut of all.

sufferer, victim, prey, martyr, object of compassion, wretch, shorn lamb.

V. feel —, suffer —, experience —, undergo —, bear —, endure -pain etc. *n.*; smart, ache etc. (*physical pain*) 378; suffer, bleed, ail; be the victim of; bear — take up- the cross.

labor under afflictions; quaff the bitter cup, have a bad time of it; fall on evil days etc. (*adversity*) 735; go hard with, come to grief, fall a sacrifice to, drain the cup of misery to the dregs, sup full of horrors.

sit on thorns, be on pins and needles, wince, fret, chafe, worry oneself, be in a taking, fret and fume, take -on, — to heart.

grieve; mourn etc. (*lament*) 839; yearn, repine, pine, droop, languish, sink; give way; despair etc. 859; break one's heart; weigh upon the heart etc. (*inflict pain*) 830.

Adj. in —, in a state of —, full of- pain etc. *n.*; suffering etc. *v.*; pained, afflicted, worried, displeased etc. 830; aching, griped, sore etc. (*physical pain*) 378; on the rack; in limbo; between hawk and buzzard.

un-comfortable, -easy; ill at ease; in a -taking, — way; disturbed; discontented etc. 832; out of humor etc. 901a; weary etc. 841.

heavy laden, stricken, crushed, a prey to, victimized, ill-used.

unfortunate etc. (*hapless*) 735; to be pitied, doomed, devoted, accursed, undone, lost, stranded.

unhappy, infelicitous, poor, wretched, miserable, woe-begone; cheerless etc. (*dejected*) 837; careworn.

concerned, sorry; sorrow-ing, -ful; cut up, chagrined, horrified, horror-stricken; in —, plunged in —, a prey to- grief etc. *n.*; in tears etc. (*lamenting*) 839; steeped to the lips in misery; heart-stricken, -broken, -scalded; broken-hearted; in despair etc. 859.

Phr. 'the iron entered into our soul,' *haeret lateri lethalis arundo*; one's heart bleeding.

829. Pleasurableness. [*Capability of giving pleasure; cause or source of pleasure.*]—N. pleasurable-, pleasant-, agreeable-ness etc. *adj.*; pleasure giving, jocundity, delectability; amusement etc. 840.

attraction etc. (*motive*) 615; attractiveness, -

ability; invitingness etc. *adj.*; charm, fascination, captivation, enchantment, witchery, seduction, winsomeness, winning ways, amenity, amiability, sweetness.

loveliness etc. (*beauty*) 845; sunny —, bright-side; sweets etc. (*sugar*) 396; goodness etc. 648; manna in the wilderness, land flowing with milk and honey.

treat; regale etc. (*physical pleasure*) 377; dainty; tit-, tid-bit; nuts, *sauce piquante*.

V. cause —, produce —, create —, give —, afford —, procure —, offer —, present —, yield-pleasure etc. 827.

please, charm, delight; gladden etc. (*make cheerful*) 836; take, captivate, fascinate; enchant, entrance, enrapture, transport, bewitch; en-, ravish.

bless, beautify; satisfy; gratify —, desire etc. 865; slake, satiate, quench; indulge, humor, flatter, tickle; tickle the palate etc. (*savory*) 394; regale, refresh; enliven; treat; amuse etc. 840; take —, tickle —, hit- one's fancy; meet one's wishes; win —, gladden —, rejoice —, warm the cockles of- the heart; do one's heart good.

attract, allure etc. (*move*) 615; stimulate etc. (*excite*) 824; interest, intrigue.

make things pleasant, popularize, gild the pill, *medica*.

Adj. causing pleasure etc. v.; pleasure-giving; pleas-ing, -ant, -urable; agreeable, cushy; grat-eful, -ifying; leaf, lief, acceptable; welcome, — as the roses in May; welcomed; favorite; to one's -taste, — mind, — liking, — heart's content; satisfactory etc. (*good*) 648.

refreshing; comfortable; cordial; genial; glad, — some; sweet, delectable, nice, dainty; delic-ate, — ious; dulcet; luscious etc. 396; palatable etc. 394; luxurious, voluptuous; sensual etc. 377.

attractive etc. 615; inviting, prepossessing, engaging; win-ning, — some; taking, fascinating, captivating, killing; seduc-ing, -tive; alluring, enticing; appetizing etc. (*exciting*) 824; cheering etc. 836; bewitching; interesting, absorbing, enchanting, en-trancing, enravishing.

charming; delightful, felicitous, exquisite; lovely etc. (*beautiful*) 845; ravishing, rapturous; heartfelt, thrilling, ecstatic; beat-ic, -ific; seraphic; empyrean; elysian etc. (*heavenly*) 981.

palmy, halcyon, Saturnian.

Phr. *decies repetita placebit*.

830. Painfulness. [Capability of giving pain; cause or source of pain.]—N. painfulness etc. *adj.*; trouble, care etc. (*pain*) 828; trial; af-, in-fliction; cross, blow, stroke, burden, load, curse; bitter -pill, — draught, — cup; waters of bitterness.

annoyance, grievance, nuisance, vexation, mortification, sickener; bore, bother, pother, hot water, sea of troubles, hornet's nest, plague, pest.

cancer, ulcer, sting, thorn; canker etc. (*bane*) 663; scorpion etc. (*evil-doer*) 913; dagger etc. (*arms*) 727; scourge etc. (*instrument of punish-ment*) 975; carking —, canker worm of- care.

mishap, misfortune etc. (*adversity*) 735; *désagrément*, *esclandre*, rub.

source of- irritation, — annoyance; wound, sore subject, skeleton in the closet; thorn in -the flesh, — one's side; where the shoe pinches, gall and wormwood.

sorry sight, heavy news, provocation; affront etc. 929; head and front of one's offending.

infestation, molestation; malignity etc. (*malevolence*) 907.

V. cause —, occasion —, give —, bring —, in-duce —, produce —, create —, inflict- pain etc. 828; pain, hurt, wound.

pinch, prick, gripe etc. (*physical pain*) 378; pierce, lancinate, cut.

hurt —, wound —, grate upon —, jar upon- the feelings; wring —, pierce —, lacerate —, break —, rend- the heart; make the heart bleed; tear —, rend- the heart-strings; draw tears from the eyes.

sadden; make -unhappy etc. 828; plunge into sorrow, grieve, fash, afflict, distress; cut -up, — to the heart.

displease, annoy, incommode, discommode, discompose, trouble, disquiet, disturb, thwart, cross, perplex, molest, tease, rag, tire, irk, vex, mortify, wherret, worry, plague, bother, pester, bore, pother, harass, harry, badger, heckle, bait, beset, infest, persecute, importune, be troublesome.

wring, harrow, torment, torture; put to the -rack, — question; break on the wheel, rack, scarify; cruci-ate, -fy; convulse, agonize; barb the dart; plant a -dagger in the breast, — thorn in one's side.

irritate, provoke, sting, nettle, try the patience, pique, fret, rile, tweak the nose, chafe, gall; sting —, wound —, cut- to the quick; aggrieve, affront, enchafe, enrage, ruffle, sour the temper; give of-fence etc. (*resentment*) 900.

maltreat, bite, snap at, assail, bully; smite etc. (*punish*) 972.

sicken, disgust, revolt, nauseate, disenchant, repel, offend, shock, stink in the nostrils; go against —, turn- the stomach; make one sick, set the teeth on edge; go against the grain, grate on the ear; stick in one's -throat, — gizzard; rankle, gnaw, corrode, horrify, appal, freeze the blood; chill the spine; make the -flesh creep, — hair stand on end; make the blood -curdle, — run cold; make one shudder.

haunt, — the memory; weigh —, prey- on the -heart, — mind, — spirits; bring one's grey hairs with sorrow to the grave; add a nail to one's coffin.

Adj. causing pain, hurting etc. v.; hurtful etc. (*bad*) 649; painful; dolor-ific, -ous; unpleasant; un-

dis-pleasing; disagreeable, unpalatable, bitter, distasteful; uninviting; unwelcome; undesir-able, — ed; obnoxious; unacceptable, unpopular, thankless, unsatisfactory, untoward, unlucky, uncomfort-able.

distressing; afflict-ing, -ive; joy-, cheer-, comfort-less; dismal, disheartening; depress-ing, -ive; dreary, melancholy, grievous, piteous; woeiful, rueful, mournful, deplorable, pitiable, lamentable; sad, affecting, touching, pathetic.

irritating, provoking, stinging, annoying, aggravating, mortifying, galling; unac-commodating, invidious, vexatious; trouble-, tire-, irk-, wear-i-some; plagu-ing, -y; awkward.

importunate; teas-, pester-, bother-, harass-, worry-, torment-, cark-ing.

in-toler-, -suffer-, -support-able; un-bear-, -endur-able; past bearing; not to be -borne, — en-dured; more than flesh and blood can bear; enough to -drive one mad, — provoke a saint, — make a parson swear, — try the patience of Job.

shocking, terrific, grim, appalling, crushing; dreadful, fearful, frightful; thrilling, tremendous,

dire; heart-breaking. -rending. -wounding. -corroding. -sickening; harrowing. rending.

odious, hateful, execrable, repulsive, repellent, abhorrent; horri-d, -ble, -fic, -fying; offensive; nauseous, -ating; disgust-, sicken-, revolt-ing; nasty; loath-some, -ful; fulsome; vile etc. (*bad*) 649; hideous etc. 846.

sharp, acute, sore, severe, grave, hard, harsh, cruel, biting, acrimonious, caustic; cutting, corroding, consuming, racking, excruciating, searching, searing, grinding, grating, agonizing; envenomed.

ruinous, disastrous, calamitous, tragical; desolating, withering; hurdensome, onerous, oppressive; cumbrous, -ersome.

Adv. painfully etc. *adj.*; with -pain etc. 828; deuced.

Int. *hinc illae lachrymae!* woe is me!

Phr. *surgit amari aliquid*; the place being too hot to hold one; the iron entering the soul.

831. Content.—N. content, -ment, -edness; complacency, satisfaction, entire satisfaction, ease, heart's ease, peace of mind; serenity etc. 826; cheerfulness etc. 836; ray of comfort; comfort etc. (*well-being*) 827.

re-, conciliation; resignation etc. (*patience*) 826, wait on Providence.

V. be -content etc. *adj.*; rest -satisfied, — and be thankful; take the good the gods provide, let well alone, feel oneself at home, hug oneself, lay the flattering unction to one's soul.

take -up with, — in good part; assent etc. 488; be reconciled to, make one's peace with; get over it; take -heart, — comfort; put up with etc. (*bear*) 826.

render -content etc. *adj.*; set at ease, comfort; set one's -heart, — mind -at -ease, — rest; speak peace; conciliate, reconcile, win over, propitiate, disarm, beguile; content, satisfy; gratify etc. 829.

be -tolerated etc. 826; go down, — with; do.

Adj. content, -ed; satisfied etc. v.; at -ease, — one's ease, — home; with the mind at ease, *sans souci, sine cura*, easy-going, not particular; conciliatory; unrepining, of good comfort; resigned etc. (*patient*) 826; cheerful etc. 836.

un-afflicted, -vexed, -molested, -plagued; serene etc. 826; at rest; snug, comfortable; in one's element.

satisfactory, satisfying, ample, sufficient, adequate, tolerable.

Adv. to one's heart's content; *à la bonne heure*; all for the best.

Int. amen etc. (*assent*) 488; very well, so much the better, well and good; it —, that -will do; it cannot be helped.

Phr. nothing comes amiss.

832. Discontent.—N. discontent, -ment; dissatisfaction; dissent etc. 489; labor unrest.

disappointment, mortification; cold comfort; regret etc. 833; repining, taking on etc. v.; inquietude, vexation of spirit, soreness; heart-burning, -grief; querulousness etc. (*lamentation*) 839; hypercriticism.

malcontent, grumbler, growler, croaker, *laudator temporis acti*; censurer, complainer.

faultfinder, murmurer, Adullamite, Diehard, Bitterender.

the Opposition, cave of Adullam, indignation meeting, 'winter of our discontent.'

V. be -discontented etc. *adj.*; quarrel with one's bread and butter; repine; regret etc. 833; wish one at the bottom of the Red Sea; take -on, — to heart; shrug the shoulders; make a wry —, pull a long-face; knit one's brows; look -blue, — black, — black as thunder, — blank, — glum.

take -in bad part, — ill; fret, chafe, make a piece of work; grumble, croak, grouse; lament etc. 839. 'cause -discontent etc. n.; dissatisfy, disappoint, mortify, put out, disconcert; cut up; dishearten.

Adj. discontented, dissatisfied etc. v.; unsatisfied, ungratified; dissident; dissentient etc. 489; malcontent, exigent, exacting, hypercritical.

repining etc. v.; regretful etc. 833; down in the mouth etc. (*dejected*) 837.

in -high dudgeon, — a fume, — the sulks, — the dumps, — bad humor; glum, sulky; sour, — as a crab; soured, sore; out of -humor, — temper. disappointing etc. v.; unsatisfactory.

Int. so much the worse!

Phr. that —, it -will never do.

833. Regret.—N. regret, repining; home sickness, nostalgia; *mal* —, *maladie*; *du pays*; lamentation etc. 839; contrition, compunction, penitence etc. 950.

bitterness, heart-burning.

laudator temporis acti etc. (*discontent*) 832.

V. regret, deplore; bewail etc. (*lament*) 839; repine, cast a longing lingering look behind; rue, — the day; repent etc. 950. *infandum renovare dolorem*.

prey —, weigh —, have a weight -on the mind; leave an aching void.

Adj. regretting etc. v.; regretful; home-sick, regretted etc. v.; much to be regretted, regrettable; lamentable etc. (*bad*) 649.

Int. what a pity! hang it!

Phr. 'tis -pity, — too true.

834. Relief.—N. relief; deliverance; refreshment etc. 689; easement, softening, alleviation, mitigation, palliation etc. 174; soothing, lullaby; cradle song, *berceuse*.

solace, consolation, comfort, encouragement, lenitive, restorative etc. (*remedy*) 662; poultice etc. v.; cushion etc. 215; crumb of comfort, balm in Gilead; aspirin.

V. relieve, ease, alleviate, mitigate, palliate, soothe, adduce; salve; soften, — down; foment, stupe, poultice; assuage, allay.

cheer, comfort, console; encourage, bear up, pat on the back, give comfort, set at ease; enliven, gladden —, cheer -the heart.

remedy, cure etc. (*restore*) 660; refresh; pour -balm into, — oil on.

smoothe the ruffled brow of care, temper the wind to the shorn lamb, lay the flattering unction to one's soul.

disburden etc. (*free*) 705; take off a load of care, be relieved; breathe more freely, draw a long breath; take comfort; dry —, wipe -the -tears, — eyes.

Adj. relieving etc. v.; consolatory, soothing; assuaging, -sive; balmy, -samic; lenitive, palliative; anodyne etc. (remedial) 662; curative etc. 660.

835. Aggravation.—N. aggravation, heightening; exacerbation; exasperation; overestimation etc. 482; exaggeration etc. 549.

V. aggravate, render worse, heighten, embitter, sour; ex-, acerbate; exasperate, envenom; tease, provoke, enrage.

add fuel to the -fire, — flame; fan the flame etc. (excite) 824; go from bad to worse etc. (deteriorate) 659.

Adj. aggravated etc. v.; worse, unrelieved; aggravable; aggravating etc. v.

Adv. out of the frying pan into the fire, from bad to worse, worse and worse.

Int. so much the worse!

836. Cheerfulness.—N. cheerfulness etc. adj.; geniality, gaiety, *l'allegro*, cheer, good humor, spirits; high —, animal —, flow of: spirits; glee, high glee, light heart; sunshine of the -mind, — breast; *gaieté de coeur, bon naturel*.

liveliness etc. adj.; life, alacrity, vivacity, animation, *allégresse*; jocundity, joviality, jollity; levity; jocularity etc. (wit) 842.

mirth, merriment, hilarity, exhilaration; laughter etc. 838; merry-making etc. (amusement) 840; heyday, rejoicing etc. 838; marriage bells.

nepenthe, Euphrosyne.

optimism etc. (hopefulness) 858; self-complacency.

V. be -cheerful etc. adj.; have the mind at ease, smile, put a good face upon, keep up one's spirits; view -the bright side of the picture, — things *en couleur de rose, ridentem dicere verum*, cheer up, brighten up, light up, bear up; chirp, take heart, cast away care, drive dull care away, perk up.

rejoice etc. 838; carol, chirrup, lilt; frisk, rollick, give a loose to mirth.

cheer, enliven, elate, exhilarate, gladden, inspire, animate, raise the spirits, inspire; put in good humor; cheer —, rejoice—the heart; delight etc. (give pleasure) 829.

Adj. cheerful; happy etc. 827; cheer-y, -ly; of good cheer, smiling; blithe; in —, in good-spirits; in high -spirits, — feather; happy as -the day is long, — a king; gay, — as a lark; *allegro*; light, — some, —hearted; buoyant, *débonnaire*, bright, free and easy, airy; janty, jaunty, canty; spright-ly, -ful; spry; spirit-ed, -ful; lively; animated, breezy, vivacious; brisk, — as a bee; sparkling; sportive; full of -play, — spirit; all alive.

sunny, palmy; hopeful etc. 858.

merry, — as a -cricket, — grig, — marriage bell; joyful, joyous, jocund, jovial; jolly, — as a thrush, — as a sandboy; blithesome; glee-ful, -some; hilarious, rattling.

winsome, bonny, hearty, buxom.

play-ful, -some; *folâtre*, playful as a kitten, tricky, frisky, frolicsome; gamesome; jocose, jocular, waggish; mirth-, laughter-loving; mirthful, rollicking.

elate, -d; exulting, jubilant, flushed; rejoicing etc. 838; cock-a-hoop.

cheering, inspiring, exhilarating; cardiac, -al; pleasing etc. 829; flourishing, halcyon.

Adv. cheerfully etc. adj.

Int. never say die! come! cheer up! hurrah! etc. 838; 'hence loathed melancholy!' begone dull care! away with melancholy!

837. Dejection.—N. dejection; dejectedness etc. adj.; depression, prostration; lowness —, depression- of spirits; weight —, oppression —, damp- on the spirits; low —, bad —, drooping —, depressed- spirits; heart sinking; heaviness —, failure- of heart.

heaviness etc. adj.; infestivity, gloom; weariness etc. 841; *taedium vitae*, disgust of life; *mal du pays* etc. (regret) 833.

melancholy; sadness etc. adj.; *il penseroso, melancholia*, dismals, mumps, mopes, lachrymals, dumps, blues, blue devils, doldrums, vapors, megirms, spleen, horrors, hypochondriasis, pessimism; despondency, slough of Despond; disconsolateness etc. adj.; hope deferred, blank despondency.

prostration, — of soul; broken heart; despair etc. 859; cave of -despair, — Trophionus.

demureness etc. adj.; gravity, solemnity; long — grave- face.

hypochondriac, seek-sorrow, self-tormentor, *heautontimorumenos, malade imaginaire, médecin tant pis*; croaker, pessimist; mope, mopus.

[Cause of dejection] affliction etc. 830; sorry sight; *memento mori*; damper, wet blanket, Job's comforter; death's head, skeleton at the feast.

V. be -dejected etc. adj.; grieve; mourn etc. (lament) 839; take on, give way, lose heart, despond, droop, sink.

lower, look downcast, frown, pout; hang down the head; pull —, make- a long face; laugh on the wrong side of the mouth; grin a ghastly smile; look -blue, — like a drowned man; lay —, take- to heart.

mope, brood over; fret; sulk; pine, — away; yearn; repine etc. (regret) 833; despair etc. 859.

refrain from laughter, keep one's countenance; be —, look- grave etc. adj.; repress a smile, keep a straight face.

depress; dis-courage, -hearten; dis-pirit; damp, dull, deject, lower, sink, dash, knock down, unman, prostrate, break one's heart; frown upon; cast a -gloom, — shade- on; sadden; damp —, dash —, wither- one's hopes; weigh —, lie heavy —, prey- on the -mind, — spirits; damp —, depress- the spirits.

Adj. cheer-, joy-, spirit-less; uncheer-ful, -y; unlively; unhappy etc. 828; melancholy, dismal, somber, dark, gloomy, adust, *triste*, clouded, murky, lowering, frowning, lugubrious, Acherontic, funereal, mournful, lamentable, dreadful.

dreary, flat; dull, — as -a beetle, — ditchwater; depressing etc. v.

'melancholy as a gib cat,' oppressed with —; a prey to- melancholy; down-cast, -hearted; down-in the mouth, — on one's luck; heavy-hearted; in the -dumps, — suds, — sulks, — doldrums; in doleful dumps, in bad humor; sullen; mumpish, dumpish; mopish, moping; moody, glum; sulky etc. (discontented) 832; out of -sorts, — humor, — heart, — spirits; ill at ease, low-spirited, in low spirits, a cup

too low; weary etc. 841; dis-couraged, -heartened; desponding; chop-, jaw-, crest-fallen.

sad, pensive, *penseroso*, tristful; dole-some, -ful; woe-begone, lachrymose, in tears, melancholic, hypped, hypochondriacal, bilious, jaundiced, atrabillious, saturnine, splenetic; lackadaisical.

serious, sedate, staid, stayed; grave, — as — a judge, — an undertaker, — a mustard pot; sober, solemn, demure; grim; grim-faced, -visaged; rueful, wan, long-faced.

disconsolate; un-, in-consolable; forlorn, comfortless, desolate, *désolé*, sick at heart; soul-, heart-sick; *au désespoir*, in despair etc. 859; lost.

overcome; broken-, borne-, bowed-down; heart-stricken etc. (*mental suffering*) 828; cut up, dashed, sunk; unnerved, unmanned; down-fallen, -trodden; broken-hearted; care-worn.

Adv. with — a long face, — tears in one's eyes; sadly etc. *adj.*

Phr. the countenance falling; the heart -failing. — sinking within- one.

838. Rejoicing. [Expression of pleasure.]—N. rejoicing, exultation, triumph, jubilation, heyday, flush, revelling; merry-making etc. (*amusement*) 840; jubilee etc. (*celebration*) 883; *paean*, *Te Deum* etc. (*thanksgiving*) 990; congratulation etc. 896; applause etc. 971.

smile, simper, smirk, grin; broad —, sardonic-grin.

laughter, giggle, titter, crow, cheer, chuckle, snicker, snigger, shout; Homeric laughter, horse — hearty- laugh; guffaw; burst —, fit —, shout —, roar —, peal- of laughter; cachinnation.

risibility; derision etc. 856.

Monius; Democritus the Abderite; rollicker; Laughter holding both his sides.

V. rejoice; thank —, bless- one's stars; congratulate —, hug- oneself; rub —, clap- one's hands; smack the lips, fling up one's cap; dance, skip, calceer; sing, carol, chirrup, chirp; hurrah; cry for —, leap with- joy; exult etc. (*boast*) 884; triumph; hold jubilee etc. (*celebrate*) 883; make merry etc. (*sport*) 840; sing a paean of joy.

smile, simper, smirk; grin, — like a Cheshire cat; mock, laugh in one's sleeve; laugh, — outright; giggle, titter, snigger, crow, snicker, chuckle, snicker, cackle; burst -out, — into a fit of laughter; shout, split, roar.

shake —, split —, hold both- one's sides; roar —, die- with laughter.

raise laughter etc. (*amuse*) 840.

Adj. rejoicing etc. v.; jubilant, exultant, triumphant; flushed, elated; laughing etc. v.; risible; ready to -burst, — split, — die with laughter; convulsed with laughter.

laughable etc. (*ludicrous*) 853.

Int. hip, hip, -hurrah! huzza! aha! hail! tolderollol! tra-la la! Heaven be praised! *io triumphe!* *tant mieux!* so much the better.

Phr. the heart leaping with joy.

839. Lamentation. [Expression of pain.]—N. lament, -ation; wail, complaint, plaint, murmur, mutter, grumble, groan, moan, whine, whimper, sob, sigh, suspiration, heaving, deep sigh.

cry etc. (*vociferation*) 411; scream, howl; outcry, wail of woe, frown, scowl.

tear; weeping etc. v.; flood of tears, fit of crying, lachrymation, melting mood, weeping and gnashing of teeth.

plaintiveness etc. *adj.*; languishment; condolence etc. 915.

mourning, weeds, willow, cypress, crêpe, crape, deep mourning; sackcloth and ashes; knell etc. 363; dump, deathsong, dirge, coronach, keen, *nenia*, requiem, elegy, *epicedium*; threne; mon-, thren-oid; jeremiad; ululation.

mourner, professional mourner, keener; grumbler etc. (*discontent*) 832; Niobe; Heraclitus.

V. lament, mourn, deplore, grieve, weep over; he-wail, -moan; keen; condole with etc. 915; fret etc. (*suffer*) 828; wear —, go into —, put on- mourning; wear -the willow, — sackcloth and ashes; *infundum renovare dolorem* etc. (*regret*) 833; give sorrow words.

sigh; give —, heave —, fetch- a sigh; 'waft a sigh from Indus to the pole'; sigh 'like furnace'; wail.

cry, weep, sob, greet, blubber, pipe, snivel, hither, whimper, pule; pipe one's eye; drop —, shed- tears, — a tear; melt —, burst- into tears; *fondre en larmes*; cry -oneself blind, — one's eyes out.

scream etc. (*cry out*) 411; mew etc. (*animal sounds*) 412; groan, moan, whine, yammer; roar; roar —, bellow- like a bull; cry out lustily, rend the air, yell.

frown, scowl, make a wry face, grimace, gnash one's teeth, wring one's hands, tear one's hair, beat one's breast, roll on the ground, burst with grief.

complain, murmur, mutter, grumble, growl, clamor, make a fuss about, croak, grunt, maunder; deprecate etc. (*disapprove*) 932.

cry out before one is hurt, complain without cause.

Adj. lamenting etc. v.; in mourning, in sack-cloth and ashes; crying, sorrowing, -ful etc. (*unhappy*) 828; mourn-, tear-ful; lachrymose; plaint-ive, -ful, quer-ulous, -imonic; in the melting mood.

in tears, with tears in one's eyes; with -moistened, — watery- eyes; bathed —, dissolved- in tears; 'like Niobe all tears'.

elagiac, epicedial, threnetic.

Adv. *de profundis; les larmes aux yeux.*

Int. heigh-ho! alas! alack! O dear! ah —, woe is-me! lackadaisy! well —, lack —, alack- a day! well-a-way! alas the day! *O tempora! O mores!* what a pity! *miserabile dictu!* O lud lud! too true!

Phr. tears -standing in, — starting from- the eyes; eyes -suffused, — swimming, —; brimming —, over- flowing- with tears.

840. Amusement.—N. amuse-, entertain-ment; diversion, -tissement; reaction, relaxation, solace; pastime, *passe-temps*, sport; labor of love; pleasure etc. 827.

fun, frolic, merriment, whoopee, jollity; joviality, -ness; heyday; laughter etc. 838; jocos-ity, -eness; droll-, buffoon-, tomfool-ery; mummery, masquing, pleasantry; wit etc. 842; quip, quirk.

play; game, — at romps; gambol, romp, prank, antic, rig, lark, spree, skylarking, vagary, trick, monkey trick, *gambade*, *fredaine*, *escapade*, *échappée*, bout, *espièglerie*; practical joke etc. (*ridicule*) 856.

dance; round —, square —, solo —, step —, tap —, clog —, skirt —, sand —, folk —, morris-

dance, *pas seul*, step, turn, *chassé*, cut, shuffle, double shuffle; hop, reel, *rigadonn*, saraband, hornpipe, bolero, fandango, pavan, tarantella, minuet, waltz, polka; galop, -ade; Schottische, *pas de quatre*, Boston, one-, two-step, rumba, tango, maxixe, fox-, turkey-trot, shimmy, ragtime, cakewalk, jazz, blues, Charleston; jig, breakdown, fling, strathspey; *allemande*; gavot, -te; mazurka, morisco; quadrille, lancers, country dance, *coillon*, polonaise, Sir Roger de Coverley, Swedish dance; ballet etc. (*drama*) 599; ball; *bal*, - *masqué*, - *costumé*; masquerade, fancy dress ball; *thé dansant*; Terpsichore, choreography, Russian ballet, classical dancing; eurythmics; nautch dance, *danse du ventre*, cancan.

festivity, merry-making; party etc. (*social gathering*) 892; *fête*, festival, gala, *ridotto*; revels, -ry, -ling; carnival, brawl, saturnalia, high jinks; feast, banquet etc. (*food*) 298; regale, *symposium*, wassail; carous-e, -al; jollification, junket, wake, pic-nic, *fête champêtre*, garden party, gymnkhana, regatta, track meet, field day, jubilee, treat.

round of pleasures, dissipation, a short life and a merry one, racketing, holiday making, high jinks, rejoicing etc. 838; jubilee etc. (*celebration*) 883.

bonfire, fireworks, *feu-de-joie*, rocket, catherine wheel, roman candle etc.

holiday; gala -, red letter -, play-day; high days and holidays; high -, Bank-holiday; May -, Derby-day; Saint -, Easter -, Whit-Monday; King's birthday, Empire Day; *mi-carême*; *Bairam*; wayzgoose, bean feast, beano.

place of amusement, theater etc. 599; concert-, hall-, assembly-room; music-hall, cinema, movies, talkies, vaudeville; hippodrome, circus, rodeo; *casino*, *kursaal*; winter garden; park, pleasance, arbor; garden etc. 371; pleasure-, play-, cricket-, football-, polo-, croquet-, archery-, hunting-ground; golf links, race course, stadium, gridiron, bowl, speedway, racing track, ring; gymnasium, swimming pool; shooting gallery; tennis, racket-court; bowling-green, -alley; croquet-lawn, rink, skating rink; roller-coaster, roundabout, carousel, merry-go-round; swing; *montagne russe*; switch-back, scenic railway etc.

game, - of chance, - skill; athletic sports, gymnastics; fencing; archery, rifle-shooting; tournament, pugilism etc. (*contention*) 720; sporting etc. 622; horse-racing, the turf; aquatics etc. 267; skating, roller skating; ski-running, -joring, -jumping, bobsleighbing, lugeing, tobogganing, winter sports; sliding; cricket, tennis, lawn -, table -, deck-tennis, rackets, fives, squash, ping pong, trap hat and ball, battledore and shuttlecock, badminton, *la grâce*; pall mall, tip-cat, croquet, golf, curling, hockey, basketball, soccer, football, Rugby, Association, *pallone*, polo; tent-pegging, tilting at the ring, quintain, greasy pole; quoits, *discus*; throwing the hammer, putting the -weight, - shot, tossing the caber; knurr and spell; leap-frog; hop, skip and jump; French and English, tug of war; blind man's buff, hunt the slipper, hide-and-seek, kiss in the ring; snapdragon; cross questions and crooked answers; jig-saw puzzle; rounders, base-ball, *la crosse* etc.; angling; swimming, diving, water-polo.

billiards, pool, pyramids, snooker, bagatelle; bowls, skittles, ninepins, kail, American bowls, cards; bridge, auction, contract, whist, rubber;

round game, cono-can, loo, cribbage, *hésique*, pinocle, euchre, drôle, *écarté*, skat, picquet, all-fours, quadrille, ombre, reverie, Pope Joan, commit; bo-, bo-a-ston; *vingt-et-un*; quinze, thirty-one, put-and-take, speculation, connections, brag, cassino, lottery, commerce, snip-snap-snore, lift smoke, blind honkey, Polish bank, poker, banker; faro; Earl of Coventry, Napoleón, nap, patience, pairs; old maid, fright, beggar-my-neighbor; *baccarat*, *chemin de fer*, *moné*, *roulette*.

chess, draughts, backgammon, dominos, checkers, mah jong, merelles, nine men's morris, go-bang, *solitaire*; game of -, fox and-goose; lotto; etc.

morra; gambling etc. (*chance*) 621.

toy, plaything, bauble; doll etc. (*puppet*) 554; teetotum; knick-knack etc. (*trifle*) 643; magic lantern etc. (*show*) 448; peep-, puppet-, farce-, gallantry-show; marionettes, Punch and Judy; try-shop; 'quips and cranks and wanton wiles, nods and hecks and wreathed smiles.'

sportsman, gamester, gambler etc. 621; reveler, master of the -ceremonies, - revels; *arbitrer elegantiarum*.

V. amuse, entertain, divert, eliven; tickle, - the fancy; titillate, raise a smile, put in good humor; cause -, create -, occasion -, raise -, excite -, produce -, convulse with- laughter; set the table in a roar, be the death of one.

recreate, solace, cheer, rejoice; please etc. 829; interest; treat, regale.

amuse oneself; game; play, - a game, - pranks, - tricks; sport, disport, toy, wanton, revel, junket, feast, carouse, banquet, make merry; drown care; drive dull care away; frolic, gambol, frisk, romp; caper; dance etc. (*leap*) 309; keep up the ball; run a rig, sow one's wild oats, have one's fling, paint the town red, take one's pleasure; see life; *desipere in loco*, play the fool.

make -, keep- holiday; go a Maying.

while away -, beguile- the time; kill time, dally.

Adj. amusing, entertaining, diverting etc. v.; recreative, luscious; pleasant etc. (*pleasing*) 829; laughable etc. (*ludicrous*) 853; witty etc. 842; festive, -al; jovial, jolly, jocund, roguish, rompish; sporting; playful - as a kitten; sportive, ludibrious. amused etc. v.; 'pleased with a feather, tickled with a straw.'

Adv. 'on the light fantastic toe,' at play, in sport.

1st, *vive la bagatelle! vogue la galère!*

Phr. *Deus nobis haec otia fecit; dum vivimus vivamus.*

841. Weariness.—N. weariness, defatigation, boredom, *ennui*; lassitude etc. (*fatigue*) 688; drowsiness etc. 683.

disgust, nausea, loathing, sickness; satiety etc. 869; *taedium vitae* etc. (*dejection*) 837.

wearisome-, tedious-ness etc. *adj.*; dull work, tedium, monotony, twice told tale.

bore, button-hole, proser, wet blanket; heavy hours, 'the enemy' [time].

V. weary; tire etc. (*fatigue*) 688; bore; bore - weary -, tire -to death, - out of one's life, - out of all patience; set -, send- to sleep.

pall, sicken, nauseate, disgust.

harp on the same string; drag its -slow, - weary-length along.

never hear the last of; be -tired etc. *adj.* -*of*, -*with*; yawn; died *with ennui*.

Adj. wearying etc. *v.*; wearing; wear-, tire-, irksome; uninteresting, stupid, bald, devoid of interest, dry, monotonous, dull, arid, tedious, humdrum, mortal, flat; *pros-y*, -*ing*; slow; soporific, somniferous, dormitive.

disgusting etc. *v.*; unenjoyed.

weary; tired etc. *v.*; drowsy etc. (*sleepy*) 683; uninterested, flagging, used up, worn out, *blasé*, life-weary, weary of life; sick *of*.

Adv. wearily etc. *adj.*; *usque ad nauseam*.

Phr. time hanging heavily on one's hands; *toujours perdrix*; *crambe repetita*.

842. Wit.—*N.* wit, -iness; *attic* -wit, - salt; *atticism*; salt, *esprit*, point, fancy, whim, humor, drollery, pleasantry.

farce, buffoonery, fooling, tomfoolery; harlequinade etc. 599; broad-farce, - humor; fun, *espièglerie*; *vis comica*.

jocularly; jocos-ity, -eness; facetiousness; waggery, -ishness; whimsicality, comicality etc. 853. smartness, ready wit, banter, *badinage*, *persiflage*, retort, repartee, *quid pro quo*; ridicule etc. 856.

facetiae, quips and cranks; jest, joke, capital joke; standing-jest, - joke; conceit, quip, quirk, crank, quiddity, *conpetto*, *plaisanterie*, brilliant idea; merry -, bright -, happy-thought; sally; flash, - of wit, - of merriment; scintillation; *mot*, - pour rire; witticism, smart saying, *bon mot*, *jeu d'esprit*, epigram; jest book; dry joke, *quodlibet*, cream of the jest.

word-play, *jeu de mots*; play -*of*, - upon-words; pun, -ning; *double entente* etc. (*ambiguïty*) 520; quibble, verbal quibble; conundrum etc. (*rid-dle*) 533; anagram, acrostic, double acrostic, *nugae canorae*, trifling, idle conceit, *turlupinade*.

old joke, Joe Miller, chestnut, hoary-headed jest.

V. joke, jest, cut jokes; crack a joke; perpetrate a -joke, - pun; make -fun *of*, - merry with; set the table in a merriment etc. (*amuse*) 840; scintillate.

retort, flash back; banter etc. (*ridicule*) 856; *ridentem dicere verum*; joke at one's expense.

Adj. witty, attic, salty; quick-, nimble-witted; keen, clever, smart, brilliant, pungent, jocular, jocos, funny, waggish, facetious, whimsical, humorous, gilbertian; playful etc. 840; merry and wise; pleasant, sprightly, *spirituel*, sparkling, epigrammatic, full of point, *ben trovato*; comic etc. 853.

Adv. in joke, in jest, in sport, in play.

843. Dullness.—*N.* dullness, heaviness, flatness; infestivity etc. 837; stupidity etc. 499; want of originality, dearth of ideas.

prose, matter of fact; heavy book, *conte à dormir debout*; platitude.

V. be -dull etc. *adj.*; prose, platitudinize, take *au sérieux*, be caught napping.

render -dull etc. *adj.*; damp, depress, throw cold water on, lay a wet blanket on; fall flat upon the ear; hang fire.

Adj. dull, - as ditch water; dry, insipid, jejune; unentertaining, uninteresting, unlively.

unimaginative; heavisome, heavy-gaited; insulse; dry as dust; *pros-y*, -ing, -aic; matter of fact, commonplace, banal, pointless; 'weary, flat, stale and unprofitable.'

stupid, slow, flat, sluggish, ponderous, humdrum, monotonous; melancholic etc. 837; stolid etc. 499; plodding.

Phr. *Davus sum non Oedipus*.

844. Humorist.—*N.* humorist, wag, wit, reparteeist, epigrammatist, gag man, punster; *bel esprit*, life of the party; wit-snapper, -cracker, -worm; joker, jester, jokesmith, Joe Miller, *drôle de corps*, *gaillard*, spark, *persifleur*, banterer.

buffoon, *farceur*, merry-andrew, mime, tumbler, acrobat, mountebank, charlatan, posturemaster, harlequin, punch, *pulcinella*, scaramouch, clown; wearer of the -cap and bells, - motley; motley fool; pantaloon, gipsy; jack -pudding, - in the green, - a dandy; zany; mad-cap, pickle-herring, witting, caricaturist, *grimacier*.

845. Beauty.—*N.* beauty, the beautiful, *le beau idéal*, loveliness.

[Science of the perception of beauty] *Callaesthetics*.

form, elegance, grace, beauty unadorned; symmetry etc. 242; comeliness, fairness etc. *adj.*; pulchritude, polish, gloss; good-effect; - looks; *belle tournure*; bloom, brilliancy, radiance, splendor, gorgeousness, magnificence; sublimity, -fication.

concinnity, delicacy, refinement; charm, *je ne sais quel*, style, *chic*, swank.

Venus, - of Milo; Aphrodite, Hebe, the Graces, Peri, Houri, Cupid, Apollo, Hyperion, Adonis, Antinous, Narcissus; Helen of Troy.

peacock, butterfly; flower, flower-gay, rose, lily, asphodel; garden; flower of, pink of; *bijou*; jewel etc. (*ornament*) 847; work of art.

pleasurableness etc. 829.

beautifying; landscape gardening; decoration etc. 847; calisthenics.

V. be -beautiful etc. *adj.*; shine, beam, bloom; become one etc. (*accord*) 23; set off, grace, flatter *me*.

render -beautiful etc. *adj.*; beautify; polish, burnish; gild etc. (*decorate*) 847; set out.

'snatch a grace beyond the reach of art.'

Adj. beautiful, -eous; handsome; pretty; lovely, graceful, elegant; delicate, dainty, refined, exquisite; fair, personable, comely, seemly; bonny; good-looking; well-favored, -made, -formed, -proportioned; proper, shapely; symmetrical etc. (*regular*) 242; harmonious etc. (*color*) 428; slightly fit to be seen, passable, not amiss.

goodly, dapper, tight, jimp; gimp; janty, jaunty; natty, quaint, trim, tidy, neat, spruce, smart, tricky.

bright, -eyed; rosy-, cherry-cheeked; rosy, ruddy; blooming, in full bloom.

brilliant, shining; beam-y, -ing; sparkling, swanky, splendid, resplendent, dazzling, glowing; glossy, sleek.

showy, specious; rich, gorgeous, superb, magnificent, grand, fine, sublime, imposing; majestic 873.

artistic, -al; aesthetic; pict-uresque, -orial; *fait à piendre*, paintable; well-composed, -grouped, -varied; curious.

enchanting etc. (*pleasure-giving*) 829; attractive etc. (*inviting*) 615; becoming etc. (*accordant*) 23; ornamental etc. 847.

undeformed, undefaced, unspotted; spotless etc. (*perfect*) 650.

846. Ugliness.—N. ugliness etc. *adj.*; deformity, inelegance; disfigurement etc. (*blemsih*) 848; want of symmetry, inconcinnity; distortion etc. 243; squalor etc. (*uncleanness*) 653.

forbidding countenance, vinegar aspect, hanging look, wry face, '*spretæ injuria formæ*.'

eyesore, object, figure, sight, fright, specter, scarecrow, hag, haridan, satyr, witch, toad, baboon, monster, Caliban, Aesop, '*monstrum horrendum informe ingens cui lumen ademptum*.'

V. be -ugly etc. *adj.*; look ill, grin horribly a ghastly smile, make faces.

render -ugly etc. *adj.*; deface; dis-, de-figure; deform, spoil, distort etc. 243; blemish etc. (*injure*) 659; soil etc. (*render unclean*) 653.

Adj. ugly, — as -sin, — a toad, — a scarecrow, — a dead monkey; plain, bald etc. 226; homely etc. (*unadorned*) 849; ordinary, unornamental, inartistic; unsightly, unseemly, uncomely, unshapely, unlovely; sightless, seamless; not fit to be seen; unbeaut-eous, -iful; beautiful; shapeless etc. (*amorphous*) 241; coarse; garish, over-decorated etc. 882.

mis-shapen, -proportioned; monstrous; gaunt etc. (*thin*) 203; dumpy etc. (*short*) 201; curtailed of its fair proportions; ill-made, -shaped, -proportioned; crooked etc. (*distorted*) 243; hard-featured, -visaged; ill-, hard-, evil-favored; ill-looking; unprepossessing.

graceless, inelegant; ungraceful, ungainly, uncouth; stiff; rugged, rough, gross, rude, awkward, clumsy, slouching, rickety; gawky; lump-ing, -ish; lumbering; hulk-y, -ing; unwieldy.

squalid, haggard; grim, -faced, -visaged; grisly, ghastly; ghost-, death-like; cadaverous, gruesome.

frightful, hideous, -odious, uncanny, forbidding, repellant, repulsive; horri-d-, -ble; shocking etc. (*painful*) 830.

foul etc. (*dirty*) 653; dingy etc. (*colorless*) 429; gaudy etc. (*color*) 428; disfigured etc. v.; discolored (*blemished*) etc. 848.

847. Ornament.—N. ornament, -ation, -al art; ornat-ure, -eness; adorn-ment, decoration, embellishment; architecture.

garnish, polish, varnish, French polish, gilding, japanning, lacquer, orniolu, enamel.

cosmetics, rouge, powder, lipstick, lip salve, mascara; manicure, nail polish; permanent — Marcel —, finger-wave.

pattern, diaper, powdering, panelling, graining, pargeting, inlay, detail; texture etc. 329; richness; tracery, molding, beading, reeding, fillet, listel, strapwork, *coquillage*, flourish, *fleur-de-lis*, arabesque, fret, *anthemion*; egg and -tongue, — dart, *astragal*, zigzag, *acanthus*, *cartouche*; pilaster etc. (*projection*) 250; cyma, ogee.

em-, broidery, needlework; knitting, crochet, tatting, brocade, *brocatelle*, beads, bugles; galloon, lace, gimp, *guipure*, fringe, trapping, border, edging, insertion, *motif*, trimming; *passementerie*; drapery, hanging, tapestry, arras; millinery, ermine.

wreath, festoon, garland, lei, chaplet, flower, nosegay, *bouquet*, posy, 'daisies pied and violets blue.'

tassel, knot; shoulder-knot, *épaulette*, epaulet, *aigulet*, *aiguillette*, frog; star, rosette, bow; leather, plume, *panache*, *aigrette*.

jewel, -ry, -lery; bijoutry: *bijou*, -terrie; diadem, tiara; pendant, trinket, locket, necklace, amilla, bracelet, bangle, amulet, anklet, ear-, nose-ring, carcanet, chain, *châtelaine*, albert, brooch, torque.

gem, precious stone; diamond, brilliant, beryl, aquamarine, alexandrite, cat's eye, emerald, calcedony, chrysoprase, cornelian, jasper, blood-stone, agate, heliotrope; girasol, -e; onyx, plasma; sard, -onyx; garnet, lapis-lazuli, opal, peridot, chrysolite, sapphire, ruby; spinel, -le; balais; oriental —, topaz; turquois, -e; zircon, jacinth, hyacinth, carbuncle, amethyst; moonstone; pearl, coral.

finery, frippery, gewgaw, gimcrack, knick-knack, tinsel, spangle, sequin, *cliquant*, pinch-beck, paste; excess of ornament etc. (*vulgarity*) 851; gaud, pride, ostentation; frills and furbelows.

illustration, illumination, *vignette*; *fleuron*; head-, tail-piece; *cul-de-lampe*; flowers of rhetoric etc. 577; work of art, article of vertu, *bric-à-brac*, curio, *bibelot*.

V. ornament, embellish, enrich, decorate, adorn, beautify, adonize.

smarten, furbish, polish, gild, varnish, whitewash, enamel, japan, lacquer, paint, grain.

garnish, trim, dizen, bedizen, prink, prank; trick —, fig- out; deck, hedeck, dight, bedight, array; dress, — up, preen, spruce up, titivate; spangle, bespangle, powder; embroider, work; chase, tool, emboss, fret; emblazon, blazon, illuminate; illustrate.

become etc. (*accord with*) 23.

Adj. ornamented, beautified etc. v.; ornate, rich, gilt, begilt, tessellated, enamelled, inlaid; festooned; topiary.

smart, gay, tricksy, flowery, glittering; new-gilt, -spangled; fine, — as -a Mayday queen, — fivepence, — a carrot fresh scraped; pranked out, bedight, well-groomed.

in full dress etc. (*fashion*) 852; *en grande tenue*, — *toilette*; in best bib and tucker, in Sunday best, *endimanché*; dressed to advantage.

showy, flashy; gaudy etc. (*vulgar*) 851; garish; gorgeous.

ornamental, decorative; becoming etc. (*accordant*) 23.

848. Blemish.—N. blemish, disfigurement, deformity; defect etc. (*imperfection*) 651; flaw; injury etc. (*deterioration*) 659; spots on the sun; eyesore.

stain, blot, slur; spot, -tiness; speck, -le; blur, freckle, mole, *macula*, patch, blotch, birthmark, blain, maculation, tarnish, smudge, smear; dirt etc. 653; bruise, black eye, scar, wen; pustule; excrecence, pimple etc. (*protuberance*) 250.

V. disfigure etc. (*injure*) 659; speckle; render ugly etc. 846.

Adj. pitted, freckled, discolored, bloodshot, bruised, disfigured; stained etc. *n.*; imperfect etc. 651; injured etc. (*deteriorated*) 659.

849. Simplicity.—*N.* simplicity; plain-, homeli-ness; undress, nudity, nakedness, beauty unadorned, chastity, chasteness.

V. be -simple etc. *adj.*
render -simple etc. *adj.*; simplify, chasten, strip of ornament.

Adj. simple, plain; home-ly, -spun; ordinary, household.

natural, unaffected; free from affectation, — ornament; *simplex munditiis*; *sans façon*, *en déshabillé*, nude, naked.

chaste, inornate, severe.
un-adorned, -ornamented, -decked, -garnished, -arranged, -trimmed, -varnished.
bald, flat, dull, blank.

850. Taste. [Good taste.]—*N.* taste; good —, refined —, cultivated- taste; delicacy, refinement, fine feeling, *gust.* *gusto*, *tact*, *finesse*; nicety etc. (*discrimination*) 465; polish, elegance, grace.
virtu; dilettanteism, virtuosity; fine art; cul-ture, -ivation.

[Science of taste] esthetics.
man of -taste etc.; *connoisseur*, judge, critic, *conoscente*, *virtuoso*, *amateur*, *dilettante*, Aristarchus, Corinthian, *arbitrator elegantiarum*, *stagirite*, euphemist.

'caviar to the general.'
V. appreciate, judge, criticize, discriminate etc. 465.

Adj. in good taste; tasteful, tasty; unaffected, pure, chaste, classical, attic; cultivated, refined; dainty; esthetic, artistic; elegant etc. 578; euphemistic.

to one's -taste, — mind; after one's fancy;
comme il faut; *tiré à quatre épingles*.

Adv. elegantly etc. *adj.*
Phr. *nihil tetigit quod non ornavit*.

851. Vulgarity. [Bad taste.]—*N.* vulgar-ity, -ism; barbar-, Vandal-, Gothic-ism; *mauvais goût*, bad taste; Babbitry; *gaucherie*, awkwardness, want of tact; ill-breeding etc. (*discourtesy*) 895; ungentlemanly behavior.

coarseness etc. *adj.*; indecorum, misbehavior.
low-, homeli-ness; low life, *mauvais ton*, rusticity; boorishness etc. *adj.*; brutality; rowdy-, ruffian-, blackguard-ism; ribaldry; slang etc. (*neology*) 563.

bad joke, *mauvaise plaisanterie*.
[Excell of ornament] gaudi-, tawdry-ness; false ornament; finery, frippery, trickery, tinsel, gewgaw, *cliquant*.

rough diamond, tomboy, hoyden, cub, unlicked cub; clown etc. (*commonalty*) 876; Hun, Goth, Vandal, Boeotian; vulgarian; snob, cad, bounder, gent; *parvenu* etc. 876; frump, dowdy; slattern etc. 653.

V. be -vulgar etc. *adj.*; misbehave; talk —, smell of the shop.

Adj. in bad taste, vulgar, unrefined, gutter, coarse, indecorous, ribald, gross; unseemly, un-

becoming, unpresentable; *contra bonos mores*; ungraceful etc. (*ugly*) 846.

dowdy, slovenly etc. (*dirty*) 653; ungenteel, shabby genteel; low etc. (*plebeian*) 876; uncourtly; uncivil etc. (*discourteous*) 895; ill-bred, —mannered; underbred; ungentleman-ly, -like; unladylike, unfeminine; wild, — as an unbacked colt.

unkempt, uncombed, untamed, unlicked, unpollished, uncouth, plebeian; incondite; heavy, rude, awkward; home-ly, -spun, -bred; provincial, hick, countrified, rustic, uncultivated, freshwater; boorish, clownish; savage, brutish, blackguard; rowdy, snobbish; barbar-ous, -ic; Gothic, unclassical, doggerel, heathenish, tramontane, outlandish; Bohemian.

obsolete etc. (*antiquated*) 124; unfashionable, old-fashioned, out of date; new-fangled etc. (*unfamiliar*) 83; fantastic, odd etc. (*ridiculous*) 853.

particular; affected etc. 855; meretricious; extravagant, monstrous, horrid; shocking etc. (*painful*) 830.

gaudy, tawdry, bedizened, tricked out, gingerbread; obtrusive, flaunting, loud, flashy, garish, showy.

852. Fashion.—*N.* fashion, style, *ton*, *bon ton*, society; good —, polite- society; drawing room, civilized life, civilization, town, *beau monde*, high life, court; world; fashionable —, gay- world; Vanity Fair; show etc. (*ostentation*) 822.

manners, breeding etc. (*politeness*) 894; air, demeanor etc. (*appearance*) 448; *savoir faire*; gentlemanliness, gentility, decorum, propriety, *bien-séance*; conventions —, dictates- of society; Mrs. Grundy; convention, -ality; punctilio; form, -ality; etiquette, point of etiquette; custom etc. 613; mode, vogue, style, go; rage etc. (*desire*) 865; prevailing taste, *dernier cri*, dress etc. 225.

man —, woman- of -fashion, — the world; height —, pink —, star —, glass —, leader- of fashion; *arbitrator elegantiarum* etc. (*taste*) 850; upper ten thousand etc. (*nobility*) 875; *élite* etc. (*distinction*) 873.

V. be -fashionable etc. *adj.*, — the rage etc. *n.*; have a run, pass current.

follow —, conform to —, fall in with- the fashion etc. *n.*; go with the stream etc. (*conform*) 82; *savoir -vivre*, — *faire*; keep up appearances, behave oneself.

set the —, bring into- fashion; give a tone to —, cut a figure in- society, rub shoulders with nobility, keep one's carriage.

Adj. fashionable; in- fashion etc. *n.*; *à la mode*, *comme il faut*; admitted —, admissible- in- society etc. *n.*; presentable, decorous, punctilious, conventional etc. (*customary*) 613; genteel; well-bred, -mannered, -behaved, -spoken; gentleman-like, -ly; ladylike; civil, polite etc. (*courteous*) 894.

polished, refined, thoroughbred, courtly; *distingué*, aristocratic, unembarrassed, poised, *dégagé*; ja-, jau-nty; dashing, fast, showy, high toned, toney.

modish, stylish, in the latest style, *rethéréché*; new-fangled etc. (*unfamiliar*) 83.

in -court, — full, — evening- dress; *en grande tenue* etc. (*ornament*) 847.

Adv. fashionably etc. *adj.*; for fashion's sake.

853. Ridiculousness.—N. ridiculousness etc. *adj.*: comical-, odd-ity etc. *adj.*: extravagance, drollery.

farce, comedy; burlesque etc. (*ridicule*) 856; buffoonery etc. (*fun*) 840; frippery; doggerel verses; Irish bull, Hibernianism, Hibernicism: Spoonerism; absurdity etc. 497; bombast etc. (*unmeaning*) 517; anticlimax, bathos; monstrosity etc. (*unconformity*) 83; laughing stock etc. 857.

V. be -ridiculous etc. *adj.*: pass from the sublime to the ridiculous; make one laugh; play the fool, make a fool of oneself, commit an absurdity.

play a joke on, make a -fool of, - sucker of, - monkey of.

Adj. ridiculous, ludicrous; comic, -al; droll, funny, laughable, *pour rire*, grotesque, farcical, odd; whimsical, - as a dancing bear; fanciful, fantastic, queer, rum, quizzical, waggish, quaint, *bizarre*; eccentric etc. (*unconformable*) 83; strange, outlandish, out of the way, *baroque*, *rocaille*, *rococo*; awkward etc. (*ugly*) 846.

absurd, extravagant, *outré*, monstrous, preposterous, bombastic, inflated, stilted, burlesque, mock heroic.

drollish; serio-, tragic-comic; gimcrack, contemptible etc. (*unimportant*) 643; doggerel; ironical etc. (*derisive*) 856; risible.

Phr. 'risum teneatis amici?' *ridet* Heraclitus.

854. Fop.—N. fop, fine gentleman; swell; dand-y, -iprat; exquisite, coxcomb, toff, beau, macaroni, blade, blood, buck, man about town, fast man; fribble, jemmy, spark, popinjay, puppy, prig, *petit maître*; jacka-napes, dandy; man milliner; Jemmy Jessamy, carpet-knight, masher, Dundreary, Johnnie, dude.

belle, fine lady, *coquette*, flirt.

855. Affectation.—N. affectation; affectedness etc. *adj.*: acting a part etc. v.; pretence etc. (*falsehood*) 544; (*ostentation*) 882; boasting etc. 884.

charlatanism, quakery, shallow profundity, humbug, pretension, airs, pedantry, purism, precisianism, euphuism, prunes and prisms; teratology etc. (*altitquence*) 577.

mannerism, *simagrée*, grimace.

conceit, foppery, dandyism, man millinery, coxcomby, puppyism.

stiffness, formality, buckram; prudery, demureness, coquetry, mock modesty, *minauderie*, sentimentalism; *mauvaise honte*, false shame.

affecter, performer, actor; pedant, pedagogue, *doctrinaire*, purist, euphuist, mannerist; shoneen; *grimacier*; lump of affectation, *précieuse ridicule*, *bas bleu*, blue stocking, poetaster; prig, hypocrite; charlatan etc. (*deceiver*) 548; *petit maître* etc. (*fop*) 854; flatterer etc. 935; *coquette*, prude, puritan; precisian, formalist.

V. affect, act a part, put on; give oneself airs etc. (*arrogance*) 885; boast etc. 884; coquet; simper, mince, attitudinize, strike a pose, pose; flirt a fan; over-act, -play, -do.

Adj. affected, full of affectation, pretentious, pedantic, stilted, stagey, theatrical, big-sounding, *ad captandum*, canting, insincere.

not natural, unnatural; self-conscious; *maniéré*; artificial; over-wrought, -done, -acted; euphuistic etc. 577.

stiff, starch, formal, prim, smug, demure, *tiré à quatre épingles*, quakerish, puritanical, prudish, pragmatical, priggish, conceited, coxcomical, foppish, dandified; fini-cal, -kin, -cky, mincing, simpering, namby-pamby, sentimental, languishing.

856. Ridicule.—N. ridicule, derision; sardonic -smile, - grin; irrisio; snigger; scoffing etc. (*disrespect*) 929; mockery, quiz, banter, irony, *persiflage*, raille, chaff, *badinage*; quizzing etc. v.

squib, satire, skit, quip, quib, grin.

parody, burlesque, travesty; farce etc. (*drama*) 599; caricature, take-off.

buffoonery etc. (*fun*) 840; practical joke, horse-play.

V. ridicule, deride; laugh at, grin at, smile at; snigger; laugh in one's sleeve; banter, rally, chaff, joke, twit, quiz, poke fun at, jolly, roast, rag; f leer; play -, play tricks-upon; fool, - to the top of one's bent; show up.

satirize, parody, caricature, burlesque, travesty, turn into ridicule; make merry with; make -fun, - game, - a fool, - an April fool-of; rally; scoff etc. (*disrespect*) 929.

raise a laugh etc. (*amuse*) 840; play the fool, make a fool of oneself.

be ridiculous etc. 853.

Adj. deris-ory, -ive; mock; sarcastic, ironical, quizzical, burlesque, Hudibrastic; scurrilous etc. (*disrespectful*) 929.

Adv. in -ridicule etc. n.

857. Laughing-stock. [Object and cause of ridicule.]—N. laughing-, jesting-, gazing-stock; butt, game, fair game; April fool etc. (*dupe*) 547.

original, oddity; queer -, odd- fish; quiz, square toes; old -, fogey or fogy.

monkey; buffoon etc. (*jester*) 844; pantomimist etc. (*actor*) 599.

jest etc. (*wit*) 842.

858. Hope.—N. hope, -s; desire etc. 865; fervent hope, sanguine expectation, trust, confidence, reliance; faith etc. (*belief*) 484; affiance, assurance; secur-eness, -ity; reassurance.

good -omen, - auspices; promise; well-grounded hopes; good -, bright- prospect; clear sky.

as-, pre-sumption; anticipation etc. (*expectation*) 507.

hopefulness, buoyancy, optimism, enthusiasm, heart of grace, aspiration; optimist, utop-ian, -ist; Pollyanna.

castles in the air, *châteaux en Espagne*, hope chest, *le pot au lait*, Utopia, millennium; day -, golden- dream; dream of Alnaschar; airy hopes, fool's paradise; *mirage* etc. (*fallacies of vision*) 443; fond hope.

beam -, ray -, gleam -, glimmer -, dawn -, flash -, star- of hope; cheer; bit of blue sky,

silver lining of the cloud, bottom of Pandora's box, balm in Gilead.

anchor, sheet-anchor, main-stay; staff etc. (*support*) 215; heaven etc. 981.

V. hope, trust, confide, rely on, put one's trust in, lean upon; pin one's -hope, - faith-upon etc. (*believe*) 484.

feel -, entertain -, harbor -, indulge -, cherish -, feed -, foster -, nourish -, encourage -, cling to -, live in -hope etc. n.; see land; feel -, rest -assured, - confident etc. *adj.*

presume; promise oneself; expect etc. (*look forward to*) 507.

hope for etc. (*desire*) 865; anticipate.

be -hopeful etc. *adj.*; look on the bright side of, view on the sunny side, make the best of it, hope for the best; put -a good, - a bold, - the best-face upon; keep one's spirits up; take heart, - of grace; be of good -heart, - cheer; flatter oneself, lay the flattering unction to one's soul.

catch at a straw, hope against hope, count one's chickens before they are hatched.

give -, inspire -, raise -, hold out -hope etc. n.; raise expectations; encourage, hearten, cheer, assure, reassure, buoy up, embolden; promise, bid fair, augur well, be in a fair way, look up, flatter, tell a flattering tale.

Adj. hoping etc. v.; in -hopes etc. n.; hopeful, confident; secure etc. (*certain*) 484; sanguine, in good heart, buoyed up, buoyant, elated, flushed, exultant, enthusiastic; utopian.

unsus-pecting, -picious; fearless, free -, exempt from -fear, - suspicion, - distrust, - despair; undespairing, self-reliant.

probable, on the high road to; within sight of -shore, - land; promising, propitious; of -, full of -promise; of good omen; auspicious, *de bon augure*; reassuring; encouraging, cheering, inspiring, looking up, bright, roscate, *couleur de rose*, rose-colored.

Adv. hopefully etc. *adj.*

Phr. *nil desperandum*; never say die, *dum spiro spero*, *latet scintillula forsan*, all is for the best, *spero meliora*; the wish being father to the thought; 'hope told a flattering tale;' *rusticus expectat dum defluat amnis*.

859. Hopelessness. [Absence, want, or loss of hope.]—N. hopelessness etc. *adj.*; despair, desperation; despondency etc. (*dejection*) 837; pessimism.

hope deferred, dashed hopes; vain expectation etc. (*disappointment*) 509.

airy hopes etc. 858; forlorn hope; bad -job, -business; *enfant perdu*; gloomy -, black spots in the -horizon; slough of Despond, cave of Despair. Job's comforter; bird of -bad, - ill-omen.

V. despair; lose -, give up -, abandon -, relinquish- all hope, - the hope of; give-up, - over; yield to despair; falter; despond etc. (*be dejected*) 837; *jeter le manche après la cognée*.

inspire -, drive to -despair etc. n.; disconcert; dash -, crush -, shatter -, destroy -one's hopes; hope against hope.

Adj. hopeless, desperate, despairing, in despair, *au desespoir*, forlorn; inconsolable etc. (*dejected*) 837; broken-hearted.

out of the question, not to be thought of; im-

practicable etc. 471; past -hope, - cure, - mending, - recall; at one's last gasp etc. (*death*) 360; given-up, - over.

incurable, cureless, immedicable, remediless, beyond remedy; incorrigible; irre-parable, -mediable, -coverable, -versible, -trievable, -claimable, -deemable, -vocable; ruined, undone; immitigable.

unpromising, unpropitious; inauspicious, ill-omened, threatening, clouded over, lowering, ominous.

Phr. '*lasciate ogni speranza voi ch' entrate*;' its days are numbered; the worst come to the worst.

860. Fear.—N. fear, timidity, diffidence, want of confidence; apprehensive-, fearful-ness etc. *adj.*; solicitude, anxiety, care, apprehension, misgiving; mistrust etc. (*doubt*) 485; suspicion, qualm; hesitation etc. (*irresolution*) 605.

nervous-, restless-ness etc. *adj.*; in-, 'dis-quietude; flutter, trepidation, care and trembling, perturbation, tremor, quivering, shaking, trembling, throbbing heart, palpitation, ague fit, cold sweat; abject fear etc. (*cowardice*) 862; mortal funk, heart-sinking, despondency; despair etc. 859.

fright; affright, -ment; alarm, pavor, dread, awe, terror, horror, dismay, consternation, panic, scare, stampede [of horses].

intimidation, terrorism, reign of terror.

[Object of fear] bug-bear, -aboo; scarecrow; hobgoblin etc. (*demon*) 980; daymare, nightmare, Gorgon, Medusa, mormo, ogre, Hurllothrumbo, raw head and bloody bones, fee faw fum, *bête noire*, *enfant terrible*.

alarmist etc. (*coward*) 862.

V. fear, stand in awe of; be -afraid etc. *adj.*; have -qualms etc. n.; apprehend, sit upon thorns, eye askance; distrust etc. (*disbelieve*) 485.

hesitate etc. (*be irresolute*) 605; falter, funk, cower, crouch; skulk etc. (*cowardice*) 862; let 'I dare not' wait upon 'I would;' take -fright, - alarm; start, wince, flinch, shy, shrink; fly etc. (*avoid*) 623.

tremble, shake; shiver, - in one's shoes; shudder, flutter; shake -, tremble- -like an aspen leaf, - all over; quake, quaver, quiver, quail; get the wind up.

grow -, turn- pale; blench, stand aghast; not dare to say one's soul is one's own.

inspire -, excite- -fear, - awe; raise apprehensions; give -, raise -, sound- an alarm; alarm, startle, scare, cry 'wolf,' disquiet, dismay; fright, -en; affright, terrify; astound; frighten from one's propriety; frighten out of one's -wits, - senses, - seven senses; awe; strike -all of a heap, - an awe into, - terror; harrow up the soul, appal, unman, petrify, horrify.

make one's -flesh creep, - hair stand on end, - blood run cold, - teeth chatter; chill one's spine; take away -, stop- one's breath; make one -tremble etc.

haunt, obsess, beset; prey -, weigh- on the mind.

put in -fear, - bodily fear; terrorize, intimidate, cow, daunt, over-awe, abash, deter, discourage; browbeat, bully; threaten etc. 909.

Adj. fearing etc. v.; frightened etc. v.; in -fear, - a fright etc. n.; haunted with the -fear etc. n. - of.

afraid, fearful; tim-id, -orous; nervous, diffident, coy, faint-hearted, tremulous, shaky, afraid of one's shadow, apprehensive, restless, fidgety; more frightened than hurt.

aghast; awe-, horror-, terror-, panic- struck, -stricken; frightened to death, white as a sheet; pale, - as -death, - as ashes, - a ghost; breathless, in hysterics.

inspiring fear etc. *v.*; alarming; formidable, redoubtable; perilous etc. (*danger*) 665; portentous; fear-ful, -some; dread, -ful; fell; dire, -ful; shocking; terri-ble, -fic; tremendous; horri-d, -ble, -fic; ghastly; awful, awe-inspiring, eerie, weird; revolting etc. (*painful*) 830.

Adv. in terrorem.

Int. 'angels and ministers of grace defend us!'

Phr. ante tubam trepidat; horresco referens, one's heart failing one, *obstupui steteruntque comae et vox faucibus haesit*.

861. Courage. [Absence of fear.]—*N.* courage, bravery, valor; resolute-, bold-ness etc. *adj.*; spirit, daring, gallantry, intrepidity; contempt -, defiance- of danger; derring-do; audacity; rashness etc. 863; dash; defiance etc. 715; confidence, self-reliance.

man-liness, -hood; nerve, pluck, mettle, game; heart, - of grace; spunk, gameness, grit, face, virtue, hardihood, fortitude; firmness etc. (*stability*) 150; heart of oak; bottom, backbone etc. (*perseverance*) 604a.

resolution etc. (*determination*) 604; tenacity, bull-dog courage.

prowess, heroism, chivalry.

exploit, feat, achievement; heroic -deed, - act; bold stroke.

man, - of mettle; hero, demigod, paladin, heroine, Amazon, Hector, Joan of Arc; lion, tiger, panther, bulldog; game-, fighting-cock; bully, fire-eater etc. 863; dare-devil.

V. be -courageous etc. adj.; dare, venture, make bold; face -, front -, affront -, confront -, brave -, defy -, despise -, mock- danger; look in the face; look -full, - boldly, - danger- in the face; face; meet, - in front; brave, beard; defy etc. 715.

take -, muster -, summon up -, pluck up- courage; nerve oneself, take heart; take -, pluck up- heart of grace; hold up one's head, screw one's courage to the sticking place; come -to, - up to- the scratch; stand, - to one's guns, - fire, - against; bear up - against; hold out etc. (*persevere*) 604a.

put a bold face upon; show -, present- a bold front; baffle the music; envisage; show fight.

bell the cat, take the bull by the horns, beard the lion in his den, march up to the cannon's mouth, go through fire and water, run the gauntlet, go over the top.

give -, infuse -, inspire- courage; reassure, encourage, embolden, inspirit, cheer, hearten, nerve, put upon one's mettle, rally, raise a rallying cry; pat on the back, make a man of, keep in countenance.

Adj. courageous, brave; val-iant, -orous; gallant, intrepid; spirit-ed, -ful; high-spirited, -mettled; mettlesome, game, plucky; man-ly, -ful; resolute; stout, -hearted; iron-, lion-hearted; heart of oak; Pen-thesean.

bold, - spirited; daring, audacious; fear-, daunt-, dread-, awe-less; un-daunted, -appalled, -dismayed, -awed, -blenched, -abashed, -alarmed, -flinching, -shrinking, -blenching; apprehensive; confident, self-reliant; bold as -a lion, - brass. enterprising, adventurous; ventur-ous, -esome; dashing, chivalrous; soldierly etc. (*warlike*) 722; heroic.

fierce, savage; pugnacious etc. (*bellicose*) 720. strong-minded, hardy, doughty; firm etc. (*stable*) 150; determined etc. (*resolved*) 604; dogged, indomitable etc. (*persevering*) 604a.

up -to, - the scratch; upon one's mettle; reassured etc. *v.*; unfeared, undreaded.

Phr. one's blood being up.

862. Cowardice. [Excess of fear.]—*N.* cowardice, pusillanimity; cowardliness etc. *adj.*; timidity, effeminacy.

poltroonery, baseness; dastard-ness, -y; abject fear, funk; Dutch courage; fear etc. 860; white feather, faint heart.

coward, poltroon, dastard, sneak, recreant; shy -, dunghill- cock; coistril, milksop, white-liver, nidget, cur, craven, one that cannot say 'Boo' to a goose; Bob Acres, Jerry Sneak.

alarm-, terror-, pessim-ist; runagate etc. (*fugitive*) 623; shirker.

V. quail etc. (*fear*) 860; be -cowardly etc. *adj.*, - a coward etc. *n.*; funk; cower, skulk, sneak; flinch, shy, fight shy, slink, turn tail; run away etc. (*avoid*) 623; show the white feather, have cold feet, show a yellow streak.

Adj. coward, -ly; fearful, shy; tim-id, -orous; skittish; poor-spirited, spirit-less, soft, effeminate.

weak-minded; infirm of purpose etc. 605; weak-, faint-, chicken-, lily-, pigeon-hearted; yellow; white-, lily-, milk-livered; milksop, smock-faced; unable to say 'Boo' to a goose.

dastard, -ly; base, craven, sneaking, dunghill, recreant; unwar-, unsoldier-like.

'in face a lion but in heart a deer.'

unmanned; frightened etc. 860.

Int. sauve qui peut! devil take the hindmost! *Adv.* in fear and trembling, in fear of one's life, in a blue funk.

Phr. ante tubam trepidat, one's courage oozing out.

863. Rashness.—*N.* rashness etc. *adj.*; temerity, want of caution, imprudence, indiscretion; over-confidence, presumption, audacity. precipit-ancy, -ation; impetuosity; levity; foolhardi-hood, -ness; heed-, thought-lessness etc. (*inattention*) 458; carelessness etc. (*neglect*) 460; desperation; Quixotism, knight-errantry; fire-eating.

gam-ing, -bling; blind bargain, leap in the dark, fool's paradise; too many eggs in one basket.

desperado, rashling, mad-cap, dare-devil, Hot-spur, fire-eater, bully, *bravo*, Hector, scapegrace, *enfant perdu*; Don Quixote, knight-errant, Icarus; adventurer; gam-bler, -ester; dynamitard.

V. be -rash etc. adj.; stick at nothing, play a desperate game; run into danger etc. 665; play with -fire, - edge tools.

carry too much sail, sail too near the wind, ride at single anchor, go out of one's depth.

take a leap in the dark, buy a pig in a poke.
donner tête baissée; knock one's head against a wall etc. (*be unskilful*) 699; rush on destruction; kick against the pricks, tempt Providence, go on a forlorn hope.

count one's chickens before they are hatched; reckon without one's host; catch at straws; trust to —, lean on — a broken reed.

Adj. rash, incautious, indiscreet, injudicious; imprudent, improvident, temerarious; uncalculating; heedless; careless etc. (*neglectful*) 460; without ballast, heels over head; giddy etc. (*inattentive*) 458; wanton, reckless, wild, madcap; desperate, devil-may-care.

hot-blooded, -headed, -brained; head-long, -strong; break-neck; fool-hardy; harebrained; precipitate, impulsive.

over-confident, -weening; ventur-esome, -ous; adventurous, Quixotic; fire-eating, cavalier; free-and-easy.

off one's guard etc. (*inexpectant*) 508.

Adv. post haste, *à corps perdu*, hand over head, *tête baissée*, head-foremost; happen what may.

Phr. neck or nothing, the devil being in one.

864. Caution.—**N.** caution; cautiousness etc. **adj.**; discretion, prudence, cautel, heed, circumspection, calculation, deliberation; safety first. foresight etc. 510; vigilance etc. 459; warning etc. 668.

oolness etc. **adj.**; self-possession, -command; presence of mind, *sang froid*; well-regulated mind; worldly wisdom, Fabian policy.

V. be -cautious etc. **adj.**; take -care, — heed, — good care; have a care; mind, — what one is about; be on one's guard etc. (*keep watch*) 459; make assurance double sure; ca' canny.

bespeak etc. (*be early*) 132.

think twice, look before one leaps, keep one's weather eye open, count the cost, look to the main chance, cut one's coat according to one's cloth; feel one's -ground, — way; see how the land lies etc. (*foresight*) 510; wait to see how the cat jumps; bridle one's tongue; *reculer pour mieux sauter* etc. (*prepare*) 673; let well alone, let sleeping dogs lie, *ne pas réveiller le chat qui dort*.

keep out of -harm's way, — troubled waters; keep at a respectful distance, stand aloof; keep —, be — on the safe side.

husband one's resources etc. 636.

caution etc. (*warn*) 668.

Adj. cautious, wary, guarded; on one's guard etc. (*watchful*) 459; *cavendo tutus*; *in medio tutissimus*.

care-, heed-ful; cautelous, stealthy, chary, shy of, circumspect, prudent, canny, safe, non-committal, discreet, politic; sure-footed etc. (*skilful*), 698.

unenterprising, unadventurous, cool, steady, self-possessed; over-cautious.

suspicious, leery, vigilant.

Adv. cautiously, gingerly etc. **adj.**

Int. have a care! look out! *cave canem!*

Phr. *timeo Danaos; festina lente*.

865. Desire.—**N.** desire, wish, fancy, fantasy; want, need, exigency.

mind, inclination, leaning, bent, *animus*, partiality, *penchant*, predilection; propensity etc. 820; willingness etc. 602; liking, love, fondness, relish.

longing, hankering; solicitude, anxiety; yearning, coveting; aspiration, ambition, vaulting ambition; eagerness, zeal, ardor, *empressement*, breathless impatience, over-anxiety; solicitude, impetuosity etc. 825.

appet-ite, -ition, -ence, -ency; sharp appetite, keenness, hunger; stomach, twist; thirst, -iness; drouth, mouth-watering; itch, -ing; prurience, *cacoëthes*, cupidity, lust, concupiscence.

edge of -appetite, — hunger; torment of *Tantalus*; sweet —, lickerish- tooth; itching palm; longing —, wistful —, sheep's-eye.

avidity; greed, -iness; covetous-, ravenous-ness etc. **adj.**; grasping, craving, canine appetite, rapacity; voracity etc. (*gluttony*) 957.

passion, rage, *furore*, mania, *manie*; inextinguishable desire; dips-, klept-, mon-omania.

[Person desiring] desirer, lover, *amateur*, votary, devotee, aspirant, solicitant, candidate; cormorant etc. 957; sycophant.

[Object of desire] *desideratum*; want etc. (*requirement*) 630; 'consumation devoutly to be wished,' attraction, magnet, allurements, fancy, temptation, seduction, lure, fascination, *prestige*, height of one's ambition, idol; whim, -sey; maggot; hobby, -horse.

Fortunatus's cap, wishing cap, love potion.

V. desire; wish, — for; be -desirous etc. **adj.**; have a -longing etc. **n.**; hope etc. 858.

care for, affect, like, list; take to, cling to, take a fancy to; fancy; prefer etc. (*choose*) 609.

have -an eye, — a mind- to; find it in one's heart etc. (*be willing*) 602; have a fancy for, set one's eyes upon; cast a sheep's eye —, look sweet-upon; take into one's head, have a heart, be bent upon; set one's -cap at, — heart upon, — mind upon; covet.

want, miss, need, lack, desiderate, feel the want of; would fain -have, — do; would be glad of.

be -hungry etc. **adj.**; have a good appetite, play a good knife and fork; hunger —, thirst —, crave —, lust —, itch —, hanker —, run mad- after; raven —, die- for; burn to.

desiderate; sigh —, cry —, gape —, gasp —, pine —, pant —, languish —, yearn —, long —, be on thorns —, hope- for; aspire after; catch at, grasp at, jump at.

woo, court, solicit; fish —, spell —, whistle —, put up- for; ogle.

cause —, create —, raise —, excite —, provoke- desire; whet the appetite; appetize, titillate, allure, attract, take one's fancy, tempt; hold out — temptation, — allurements; tantalize, make one's mouth water, *faire venir l'eau à la bouche*.

gratify desire etc. (*give pleasure*) 829.

Adj. desirous; desiring etc. **v.**; orectic, appetitive; inclined etc. (*willing*) 602; partial to; fain, wishful, optative; anxious, wistful, curious; at a loss for, sedulous, solicitous.

craving, hungry, sharp-set, peckish, ravening, with an empty stomach, esurient, lickerish, thirsty, athirst, parched with thirst, pinched with hunger, famished, dry, drouthy; hungry as a hunter, — hawk, — horse, — church mouse.

greedy, — as a hog; over-eager, voracious; ravenous, — as a wolf; open-mouthed, covetous, rapacious, grasping, extortionate, exacting, sordid,

alien appetens; insati-able, -ate; unquenchable, quenchless; omnivorous.

unsatisfied, unsated, unslaked.

eager, avid, keen; burning, fervent, ardent; agog; all agog; breathless; impatient etc. (*impetuous*) 825; bent —, intent —, set-on, — upon; mad after, *enragé*, ravid, dying for, devoured by desire.

aspiring, ambitious, vaulting, sky-aspiring.

desirable; popular; desired etc. v.; in demand; pleasing etc. (*giving pleasure*) 829; appeti-zing, -ble; tantalizing.

Adv. wistfully etc. *adj.*: fain.

Int. would -that, — it were! O for! *esto perpetua!* if only!

Phr. the wish being the father to the thought; *sua cuique voluptas; hoc erat in votis*, the mouth watering, the fingers itching; *aut Caesar aut nullus*.

866. Indifference.—N. indifference, neutrality; coldness etc. *adj.*; unconcern, *insouciance*, non-chalance; want of -interest, — earnestness; anorexy, inappetency; apathy etc. (*insensibility*) 823; supineness etc. (*inactivity*) 683; disdain etc. 930; recklessness etc. 863; inattention etc. 458.

V. be -indifferent etc. *adj.*: stand neuter; take no interest in etc. (*insensibility*) 823; have no -desire etc. 865, — taste, — relish- for; not care for; care nothing -for, — about; not care a -straw etc. (*unimportance*) 643 -about, — for; not mind.

set at naught etc. (*make light of*) 483; spurn etc. (*disdain*) 930.

Adj. indifferent, cold, frigid, lukewarm; cool, — as a cucumber; unconcerned, *insouciant*, phlegmatic, *pocourante*, easy-going, devil-may-care, careless, listless, lackadaisical, feckless; half-hearted; -unambitious, -aspiring, -desirous, -solicitous, -attracted.

un-attractive, -alluring, -desired, -desirable, — cared for, -wished, -valued, all one to insipid etc. 391; vain.

Adv. for aught one cares.

Int. never mind.

867. Dislike.—N. dis-like, -taste, -relish, — inclination, -placency.

reluctance; backwardness etc. (*unwillingness*) 603.

repugnance, disgust, queasiness, turn, nausea, loathing; avers-ness, -ation, -ion; abomination, antipathy, abhorrence, horror; mortal —, rooted-antipathy, — horror; hatred, detestation; hate etc. 898; animosity etc. 900; hydrophobia.

sickener; gall and wormwood etc. (*unsavory*) 395; shuddering, cold sweat.

V. dis-, mis-like, -relish; mind, object to; have rather not, not care for; have —, conceive —, entertain —, take- a dislike, — an aversion- to; have no -taste, — stomach- for.

shun, avoid etc. 623; eschew; withdraw —, shrink —, recoil- from; not be able to -bear, — abide, — endure; shrug the shoulders at, shudder at, turn up the nose at, look askance at; make a -mouth, — wry face, — grimace; make faces.

loathe, nauseate, abominate, detest, abhor; hate etc. 898; take amiss etc. 900; have enough of etc. (*be satiated*) 869.

cause —, excite- dislike; disincline, repel, sicken; make —, render- sick; turn one's stomach, nauseate, wamble, disgust, shock, sink in the nostrils; go against the -grain, — stomach; stick in the throat; make one's blood run cold etc. (*give pain*) 830; pall.

Adj. disliking etc. v.; averse to, loth, adverse; shy of, sick of, out of conceit with; disinclined; heart-, dog-sick; queasy.

disliked etc. v.; uncared for, unpopular; out of favor; repulsive, repugnant, repellent; abhorrent, insufferable, fulsome, nauseous; loath-some, -ful; offensive; disgusting etc. v.; disagreeable etc. (*painful*) 830; unsavory etc. 395.

Adv. *usque ad nauseam*.

Int. faugh! foh! ugh!

868. Fastidiousness.—N. fastidiousness etc. *adj.*: nicety, meticulous, hypercriticism, difficulty in being pleased, *friandise*, epicurism, *omnia suspendens naso*.

discrimination, discernment, good taste, perspicacity.

epicure, gourmet.

[Excess of delicacy] prudery, prudishness, prim-

V. be -fastidious etc. *adj.*: split hairs, discriminate, have a sweet tooth.

mince the matter; turn up one's nose at etc. (*disdain*) 930; look a gift horse in the mouth, see spots on the sun.

Adj. fastidious, meticulous, exacting, nice, delicate, *délicat*, finical, finicky, difficult, dainty, lickerish, squeamish, thin-skinned; s-, queasy; hard —, difficult- to please; querulous, particular, over-particular, straitlaced, prudish, prim, scrupulous; censorious etc. 932; hypercritical, discriminating, discerning, perspicacious.

Phr. *noli me tangere*.

869. Satiety.—N. satiety, satisfaction, saturation, repletion, glut, surfeit; weariness etc. 841.

spoiled child; *enfant gâté*; too much of a good thing, *toujours perdrix; crambe repetita*.

V. sate, satiate, satisfy, saturate; cloy, quench, slake, pall, glut, gorge, surfeit; bore etc. (*weary*) 841; tire etc. (*fatigue*) 688; spoil.

have -enough of, — quite enough of, — one's fill, — too much of; be -satiated etc. *adj.*

Adj. satiated etc. v.; overgorged; *blasé*, used up, sick of, heart-sick.

Int. enough! hold! *eheu jam satis!*

870. Wonder.—N. wonder, marvel; astonish-, amaze-, wonder-, bewilder-ment; amazedness etc. *adj.*: admiration, awe; stup-or, -efaction; stound, fascination; sensation; surprise etc. (*inexpectation*) 508; cynosure.

note of admiration; thaumaturgy etc. (*sorcery*) 992.

V. wonder, marvel, admire; be -surprised etc. *adj.*: start; stare; open —, rub —, turn up- one's eyes; gloat; gape, open one's mouth, hold one's breath; look —, stand- aghast, — agog; look blank

etc. (*disappointment*) 509; *tomber des nues*; not believe one's eyes, - ears, - senses.

not be able to account for etc. (*unintelligible*) 519; not know whether one stands on one's head or one's heels.

surprise, astonish, amaze, astound; dumbfound, -er; startle, dazzle; strike, - with wonder, - awe; electrify; stun, stupefy, petrify, confound, bewilder, flabbergast; stagger, throw on one's beam ends, fascinate, turn the head, take away one's breath, strike dumb; make one's hair stand on end, - tongue cleave to the roof of one's mouth; make one *mare*

take by surprise etc. (*be unexpected*) 508.

be wonderful etc. *adj.*; beggar -, baffle-description; stagger belief.

Adj. surprised etc. *v.*; aghast, all agog, breathless, agape; open-mouthed; awe-, thunder-, moon-, planet-struck; spell-bound; lost in amazement, - wonder, - astonishment; struck all of a heap, unable to believe one's senses, like a duck in thunder.

wonderful, wondrous; surprising etc. *v.*; unexpected etc. 508; unheard of; mysterious etc. (*inexplicable*) 519; miraculous; *foudroyant*.

in-describable, -expressible, -effable; unutterable, -speakable.

monstrous, prodigious, stupendous, marvelous; in-conceivable, -credible; in-, un-imaginable; strange etc. (*uncommon*) 83; passing strange.

striking etc. *v.*; over-whelming; wonder-working.

Adv. wonderfully etc. *adj.*; fearfully; for a -, in the name of wonder; strange to say; *mirabile dictu*, - visu; to one's great surprise.

with wonder etc. *n.*, - gaping mouth, - open eyes, - upturned eyes; eyes starting out of one's head.

Int. lo, - and behold! O! hey-day! halloo! what! indeed! really! surely! hump! h'm! good-lack, - heavens, - gracious! - lord! by jove! gad so! well a day! dear me! only think! lack-a-daisies! my stars, - goodness! gracious goodness! goodness gracious! mercy on us! heavens and earth! God bless me! bless us, - my heart! odzooks! *O gemini!* adzooks! hoity-toity! strong! Heaven save -, bless the mark! can such things be! zounds! 'sdeath! what -on earth, - in the world! who would have thought it! etc. (*inexpectation*) 508; fancy! did you ever? you don't say so! what do you say to that! how now! where am I? well I'm blowed! etc.

Phr. *vox faucibus haesit*; one's hair standing on end.

871. Expectance. [Absence of wonder.]—*N.* expectan-ce, -cy etc. (*expectation*) 507; calmness, composure, tranquillity, serenity, coolness, imperturbability etc. 826.

nine days' wonder.

V. expect etc. 507; not -be surprised, - wonder etc. 870; *nili admirari*, make nothing of.

Adj. expecting etc. *v.*; unamazed, astonished at nothing; *blasé* etc. (*weary*) 841; unimaginative, calm, serene, imperturbable etc. 826; expected etc. *v.*; foreseen.

common, ordinary etc. (*habitual*) 613.

Int. no wonder; of course; why not?

872. Prodigy.—*N.* prodigy, phenomenon; wonder, -ment; genius, marvel, miracle; freak, monster

etc. (*unconformity*) 83; curiosity, lion, infant prodigy, sight, spectacle; *jeu* -, *coup-de théâtre*; gazing-stock; sign; portent etc. 512.

bursting of a shell, - bomb; volcanic eruption, peal of thunder; thunder-clap, -bolt.

what no words can paint; wonders of the world; *annus mirabilis*; *dignus vindice nodus*.

873. Repute.—*N.* distinction, mark, name, figure; repute, reputation, character; good -, high-repute; note, notability, notoriety, *éclat*, 'the bubble reputation,' vogue, celebrity; fame, famousness; renown; popularity, *aura popularis*; esteem, approval, approbation etc. 931; credit, *succès d'estime*, *prestige*, talk of the town; name to conjure with.

glory, honor; luster etc. (*light*) 420; illustriousness etc. *adj.*

account, regard, respect; reputableness etc. *adj.*; respectability etc. (*probity*) 939; good -name, - report; fair name.

dignity; stateliness etc. *adj.*; solemnity, grandeur, splendor, nobility, majesty, sublimity.

rank, standing, brevet rank, precedence, *pas*, station, place, *status*; position, - in society; order, degree, *locus standi*, caste, condition.

greatness etc. *adj.*; eminence; height etc. 206; importance etc. 642; pre-, super-eminence; high mightiness, primacy; top of the -ladder, - tree. elevation; ascent etc. 305; super-, ex-altation; dignification, aggrandizement.

dedication, consecration, enthronement, canonization, apotheosis, deification, celebration, enshrinement, glorification.

hero, man of mark, great card, celebrity, worthy, lion, *rara avis*, notability, somebody; man of rank etc. (*nobleman*) 875; pillar of the state, - society, - church.

chief etc. (*master*) 745; first fiddle etc. (*proficient*) 700; scholar etc. 492; cynosure, mirror; flower, pink, pearl; paragon etc. (*perfection*) 650; choice and master spirits of the age; *élite*; star, sun, constellation, galaxy.

ornament, honor, feather in one's cap, halo, aureole, nimbus; halo -, blaze-of glory; blushing honors; laurels etc. (*trophy*) 733.

memory, posthumous fame, niche in the temple of fame; immor-tality, -tal name; *magni nominis umbra*.

V. be conscious of glory; be proud of etc. (*pride*) 878; exult etc. (*boast*) 884; be vain of etc. (*vanity*) 880.

be -distinguished etc. *adj.*; shine etc. (*light*) 420; shine forth, figure; make -, cut-a-figure, - dash, - splash.

rival, surpass; out-shine, -rival, -vie, -jump; emulate, vie with, eclipse; throw -, cast-into the shade; overshadow.

live, flourish, glitter, scintillate, flaunt; gain -, acquire-honor etc. *n.*; play first fiddle etc. (*be of importance*) 642; bear the palm, - bell; lead the way; take -precedence, - the wall of; gain -, win-, laurels, - spurs, - golden opinions etc. (*approbation*) 931; graduate, take one's degree, pass one's examination, win a -scholarship, - fellowship.

make -a, - some-noise, - noise in the world; leave one's mark, exalt one's horn, star, have a run, be run after; enjoy popularity, come -into vogue, - to the front; raise one's head.

enthroned, signalize, immortalize, deify, exalt to the skies; hand one's name down to posterity. consecrate; dedicate to, devote to; enshrine, inscribe, blazon, lionize, blow the trumpet, crown with laurel.

confer —, reflect-honor etc. *n.* on; shed a luster on; redound to one's honor, ennoble.

give —, do —, pay —, render-honor to; honor, accredit, pay regard to, dignify, glorify; sing praises to etc. (*approve*) 931; look up to; exalt, aggrandize, elevate, nobilitate.

Adj. distinguished, *distingué*, noted; of -note etc. *n.*; honored etc. *v.*; popular; fashionable etc. 852.

in good odor; in —, in high-favor; reput-, respect-, credit-able.

remarkable etc. (*important*) 642; notable, notorious; celebrated, renowned, in every one's mouth, talked of; fam-ous, -ed; far-famed; conspicuous, to the front; foremost; in the -front rank, — ascendant.

imperishable, deathless, immortal, never fading, *aere perennius*; time-honored.

illustrious, glorious, splendid, brilliant, radiant; bright etc. 420; full-blown; honorific.

eminent, prominent; high etc. 206; in the zenith; at the -head of, — top of the tree; peerless, of the first water; superior etc. 33; super-, pre-eminent.

great, dignified, proud, noble, honorable, worshipful, lordly, grand, stately, august, princely, imposing, solemn, transcendent, majestic, sacred, sublime, heaven-born, heroic, *sans peur et sans reproche*; sacrosanct.

Int. hail! all hail! *ave! viva! vive!* long life to! glory —, honor- be to!

Phr. one's name -being in every mouth, — living for ever; *sic itur ad astra, fama volat, aut Caesar aut nullus*; not to know him argues oneself unknown; none but himself could be his parallel, *palmarum qui meruit ferat*.

874. Disrepute.—*N.* disrepute, discredit; ill-, bad- -repute, -name, -odor, -favor; disapprobation etc. 932; in-gloriousness, derogation; a-, debasement, abjectness etc. *adj.*; degradation, dedecoration; 'a long farewell to all one's greatness'; odium, obloquy, opprobrium, ignominy.

dishonor, disgrace; shame, humiliation; scandal, baseness, vileness; perfidy, turpitude etc. (*improbability*) 940; infamy.

tarnish, taint, defilement, pollution.

stain, blot, spot, blur, stigma, brand, reprobach, imputation, slur.

crying —, burning- shame; *scandalum magnatum*, badge of infamy, blot in one's escutcheon; bend —, bar- sinister; champain, point champain; by- word of reproach; Ichabod.

argumentum ad verecundiam; sense of shame etc. 879.

V. be -inglorious etc. *adj.*; incur -disgrace etc. *n.*; have —, earn- a bad name; put —, wear- a halter round one's neck; disgrace —, expose-oneself.

play second fiddle; lose caste; pale one's ineffectual fire; recede into the shade; fall from one's high estate; keep in the background etc. (*modesty*) 881; be conscious of disgrace etc. (*humility*) 879; look -blue, — foolish, — like a fool; cut a -poor,

— sorry- figure; laugh on the wrong side of the mouth; make a sorry face, go away with a flea in one's ear, slink away.

cause -shame etc. *n.*; shame, disgrace, put to shame, dishonor; throw —, cast —, fling —, reflect- dishonor etc. *n.* upon; be a -reproach etc. *n.* to; derogate from.

tarnish, stain, blot, sully, taint; discredit, degrade, debase, defile; beggar; expel etc. (*punish*) 972.

impute shame to, brand, post, stigmatize, vilify, defame, slur, cast a slur upon, hold up to shame, send to Coventry; tread —, trample- under foot; show up, drag through the mire, heap dirt upon; reprehend etc. 932.

bring low, put down, snub; take down a peg, — lower, — or two.

obscure, eclipse, outshine, take the shine out of; throw —, cast- into the shade; overshadow; leave —, put- in the background; push into a corner, put one's nose out of joint; put out, — of countenance.

upset, throw off one's center; discompose, disconcert; put to the blush etc. (*humble*) 879.

Adj. disgraced etc. *v.*; blown upon; shorn of -its beams, — one's glory; overcome, down-trodden; loaded with -shame etc. *n.*; in -bad repute etc. *n.*; out of -repute, — favor, — fashion, — countenance; at a discount; under -a cloud, — an eclipse; unable to show one's face; in the -shade, — background; out at elbows, down in the world, down and out.

inglorious; nameless, renowned, obscure, unknown to fame; un-noticed, -noted, -honored, -glorified.

shameful; dis-graceful, -creditable, -reputable; despicable; questionable; unbecoming, unworthy; derogatory; degrading, humiliating, *infra dignitatem*, dedecorous; scandalous, infamous, too bad, unmentionable; ribald, opprobrious; arrant, shocking, outrageous, notorious, shady.

ignominious, scrubby, dirty, abject, vile, beggarly, pitiful, low, mean, shabby; base etc. (*dishonorable*) 940.

Adv. to one's shame be it spoken.

Int. fie! shame! for shame! *proh pudor! O tempora! O mores!* ough! *sic transit gloria mundi!*

875. Nobility.—*N.* nobility, rank, condition, distinction, optimacy, blood, *pur sang*, birth, high descent, order; quality, gentility; blue blood of Castile; *ancien régime*.

high life, *haut monde*; upper -classes, — ten thousand; *élite*, aristocracy, great folks; fashionable world etc. (*fashion*) 852; salariat.

peer, -age; house of -lords, — peers; lords, — temporal and spiritual; *noblesse*; baronage, knightage; noble, -man; lord, -ling; grandee, *magnifico*, *hidalgo*; don, -ship; aristocrat, swell, three-tailed bashaw; gentleman, squire, squireen, patrician, laureate.

gentry, gentilefolk; squirarchy, better sort, *magnates*, *primates*, *optimates*.

king etc. (*master*) 745; prince, crown prince, *Dauphin*; duke; marquis, -ate; earl, viscount, baron, thane, banneret; baronet, -cy; knight, -hood; count, armiger, laird; sig-, seig-nior; esquire, boyar, margrave, vavasor, sheik, emir, ameer, schérif, *pasha*, *effendi*, *sahib*.

queen etc. 745; princess, begum, duchess, marchioness; countess etc.; lady, dame.

personage —, man- of -distinction, — mark, — rank; nota-bles, -bilities; celebrity, big-wig, magnate, great man, star; *magni nominis umbræ*; 'every inch a king'; grand Panjandrum

V. be -noble etc. *adj.*

Adj. noble, exalted; of -rank etc. *n.*; princely, titled, patrician, aristocratic; high-, well-born; of gentle blood; genteel, *comme il faut*, gentlemanlike, courtly etc. (*fashionable*) 852; highly respectable.

Adv. in high quarters.

876. Commonalty.—*N.* commonalty, democracy; obscurity; low -condition, — life, — society, — company; *bourgeoisie*; mass of -the people, — society; Brown, Jones, and Robinson; Tom, Dick, and Harry; lower —, humbler -classes, — orders; vulgar —, common- herd; rank and file, *hoc genus omne*; the -many, — general, — crowd, — people, — populace, — multitude, — million, — masses, — mobility, — peasantry; king Mob; proletariat, *fruges consumere nati*, great unwashed; man in the street
mob; rabble, — rout; chaff, rout, horde, *canaille*; scum —, *residuum* —, dregs- of -the people, — society; swinish multitude, *faex populi*; *profanum* —, *ignobile*- vulgus; vermin, riff-raff, tag-rag and bobtail; small fry.

commoner, one of the people, democrat, plebeian, republican, proletary, *prolétaire*, *roturier*, Mr. Snooks, *bourgeois*, *épiciér*, Philistine, cockney; *grisette*, *demi-monde*.

peasant, countryman, boor, carle, churl; vill-ain, -ein; serf, kern, tyke, tike, chuff, ryot, fellah; long-shoreman; swain, clown, hind; clod, -hopper; hob-nail, yokel, hick, rube, cider squeezer, bog-trotter, bumpkin; ploughman, -boy; rustic, chawbacon, tiller of the soil; hewers of wood and drawers of water, groundling; gaffer, loon, put, cub, Tony Lumpkin, looby, lout, under-ling; *gamin*, guttersnipe, street arab, mudlark; rough, rowdy, ruffian, roughneck; pot-wallopper, slubberdegullion; vulgar —, low- fellow; cad, curmudgeon.

upstart, *parvenu*, *nouveauté-riche*, skipjack; nobody, — one knows; *hesterni quirites*, *pessoribus orti*; *bourgeois gentilhomme*, *novus homo*, snob, gent, mushroom, no one knows who, adventurer; man of straw.

beggar, panhandler, gaberlunzie, muckworm, mudlark, *sans-culotte*, raff, tatterdemalion, catiff, ragamuffin, Pariah, outcast of society, tramp, weary Willie, bum, vagabond, *chiffonaier*, rag-picker, Cinderella, cinderwench, scrub, jade; boots, gossoon.

Goth, Vandal, Hottentot, savage, barbarian, Yahoo; unlicked cub, rough diamond, barbar-ousness, -ism; Boeotia.

V. be -ignoble etc. *adj.*, — nobody etc. *n.*

Adj. ignoble, common, mean, low, base, vile, sorry, scrubby, beggarly, below par; no great shakes etc. (*unimportant*) 643; home-ly, -spun; vulgar, low-minded; snobbish, *parvenu*.

plebeian, proletarian; of -low, — mean- -parentage, — origin, extraction; low-, base-, earth-born, low bred; mushroom, dunghill, risen from the ranks; unknown to fame, obscure, untitled.

rustic, uncivilized; lout-, boor-, clown-, churl-, brut-, raff-ish; rude, unlicked, unpolished.

barbar-ous, -ian, -ic, -esque; cockney, born within sound of Bow bells.

underling, menial, servile, subaltern.

Adv. below the salt.

877. Title.—*N.* title, honor; knighthood etc. (*nobility*) 875.

royal —, serene- highness, excellency, grace; lordship, worship, Rt. Hon., rever-ence, -end; esquire, sir; madam, *madame*; master, mistress, Mr., Mrs., *signor*, *señor*, *Mein Herr*, *mynheer*; your —, his- honor; handle to one's name.

decoration, laurel, palm, wreath, garland, bays, medal, ribbon, riband, blue ribbon, *cordon*, cross, crown, coronet, star, garter; feather, — in one's cap; chevron, epaulet, *épaulette*, colors, cockade; livery; order, arms, armorial bearings, shield, scutcheon, crest, reward etc. 973.

878. Pride.—*N.* dignity, self-respect, *mens sibi conscia recti*.

pride; haughtiness etc. *adj.*; high notions, *hauteur*; vainglory, crest; arrogance etc. (*assumption*) 885; pomposity etc. 882.

proud man, highflier; fine -gentleman, — lady; *grande dame*.

V. be -proud etc. *adj.*; put a good face on; look one in the face; stalk abroad, perk oneself up; presume, swagger, strut; rear —, lift up —, hold up- one's head; hold one's head high, look big, take the wall, 'bear like the Turk no rival near the throne,' carry with a high hand; ride the —, mount on one's- high horse; set one's back up, bridle, toss the head; give oneself airs etc. (*assume*) 885; boast etc. 884.

pride oneself on; glory in, take pride in; pique —, plume —, hug- oneself; stand upon, be proud of; put a good face on; not- hide one's light under a bushel, — put one's talent in a napkin; not think small beer of oneself etc. (*vanity*) 880.

Adj. dignified; stately; proud, -crested; lordly, baronial; lofty-minded; high-souled, -minded, mettled, -handed, -plumed, -flown, -toned.

haughty, paughty, insolent, lofty, high, mighty, swollen, puffed up, flushed, blown; vain-glorious; purse-proud, fine; proud as -a peacock, Lucifer; bloated with pride.

supercilious, disdainful, humptious, magisterial, imperious; high-handed, — and mighty; over-weening, consequential; arrogant etc. 885; unblushing etc. 880.

stiff, -necked; starch; perked —, stuck- up; in buckram, straitlaced; prim etc. (*affected*) 855.

on one's- high horses, — tight ropes, — high ropes; on stilts; *en grand seigneur*.

Adv. with head erect, with one's nose in the air.

Phr. *odi profanum vulgus et arceo*.

879. Humility.—*N.* hum-ility, -bleness; meek-, low-ness; lowli-ness, -hood; abasement, self-abasement, -effacement; submission etc. 725; resignation.

condescension; affability etc. (*courtesy*) 894.
modesty etc. 881; verecundity, blush, suffusion,
confusion; sense of -shame, - disgrace;
humiliation, mortification; let -, set - down.

V. be -humble etc. *adj.*: deign, vouchsafe, con-
descend; humble -, demean- oneself; stoop, - to
conquer; carry coals; submit etc. 725; submit with
a good grace etc. (*brook*) 826; yield the palm.

lower one's -tone, - note; sing small, draw in
one's horns, sober down; hide one's -face, -
diminished head; not dare to show one's face, take
shame to oneself, not have a word to say for
oneself; feel -, be conscious of -shame, -
disgrace; drink the cup of humiliation to the dregs;
eat -humble pie, - one's words, - dirt; be
humiliated, receive a snub.

blush -for, - up to the eyes; redden, change
color; color up; hang one's head, look foolish, feel
small.

render humble; humble, humiliate; let -, set -,
take -, tread -, frown- down; snub, abash, abase,
make one sing small, strike dumb; teach one -his
distance, - his place; take down a peg, - lower;
throw -, cast- into the shade etc. 874; stare -,
put- out of countenance; put to the blush; confuse,
ashame, mortify, disgrace, crush; send away with a
flea in one's ear.

get a set down

Adj. humble, lowly, meek; modest etc. 881;
humble-, sober-minded; unoffended; submissive
etc. 725; servile etc. 886.

condescending; affable etc. (*courteous*) 894.

humbléd etc. v.; bowed down, resigned;
abashed, ashamed, dashed; out of countenance;
down in the mouth; down on one's -knees, -
marrow-bones; humbled in the dust, brow-beaten;
chap-, crest-fallen; dumbfounded, flabbergasted,
struck all of a heap.

shorn of one's glory etc. (*disrepute*) 874.

Adv. with -downcast eyes, - bated breath, -
bended knee; on all fours, on one's feet.

under correction, with due deference.

Phr. I am your -obedient, - very humble ser-
vant; my service to you.

880. Vanity.—N. vanity; conceit, -edness; self-
conceit, complacency, -confidence, -sufficiency, -
esteem, -love, -approbation, -praise, -glorification, -
laudation, -gratulation, -applause, -admiration;
amour-propre; selfishness etc. 943.

airs, pretensions, mannerism; egotism; prigg-ism,
-ishness; coxcombry, gaudery, vainglory, elation;
pride etc. 878; ostentation etc. 882; assurance etc.
885.

vox et praeterea nihil; *cheval de bataille*.

ego-ist, -list; peacock, coxcomb etc. 854; Sir
Oracle etc. 887.

V. be -vain etc. *adj.*, - vain of; pique oneself
etc. (*pride*) 878; lay the flattering unction to one's
soul.

have -too high, - an overweening -opinion of -
oneself, - one's talents; blind oneself as to one's
own merit; not think -small beer, - *vin ordinaire*-
of oneself; put oneself forward; fish for com-
pliments; give oneself airs etc. (*assume*) 885; boast
etc. 884.

render -vain etc. *adj.*: inspire with -vanity etc. n.;
inflate, puff up, turn up, turn one's head.

Adj. vain, - as a peacock; conceited, assured,
overweening, pert, forward, perky; vain-glorious,
high-flown; ostentatious etc. 882; puffed up, in-
flated, flushed.

self-satisfied, -confident, -sufficient, -flattering, -
admiring, -applauding, -glorious, -opinionated; *en-
têté* etc. (*wrong-headed*) 481; wise in one's own
conceit, pragmatical, overwise, pretentious,
priggish; egotistic, -al; *soi-disant* etc. (*boastful*)
884; arrogant etc. 885.

un-abashed, -blushing; un-constrained,
ceremonious; free and easy.

Adv. vainly etc. *adj.*

Phr. how we apples swim!

881. Modesty.—N. modesty; humility etc. 879;
diffidence, timidity; retiring disposition, unob-
trusiveness, bashfulness etc. *adj.*: *mauvaise honte*;
blush, -ing; verecundity; self-knowledge.

reserve, constraint; demureness etc. *adj.*:
blushing honors.

V. be -modest etc. *adj.*: retire, reserve oneself;
give way to; draw in one's horns etc. 879; hide
one's face.

keep -private, - in the background, - one's
distance; pursue the noiseless tenor of one's way,
'do good by stealth and blush to find it fame,' hide
one's light under a bushel, cast a sheep's eye.

Adj. modest, diffident; humble etc. 879; timid,
timorous, bashful; shy, nervous, skittish, coy,
sheepish, shamefaced, blushing, over-modest.

unpreten-ding, -tious; un-obtrusive, -assuming, -
ostentatious, -boastful, -aspiring; poor in spirit,
out of countenance etc. (*humbléd*) 879.

reserved, constrained, demure.

Adv. humbly etc. *adj.*: quietly, privately;
without -ceremony, - beat of the drum; *sans*
façon.

882. Ostentation.—N. ostentation, display,
show, flourish, parade, *étalage*, pomp, array, state,
solemnity; dash, splash, glitter, strut, swank, side,
swagger, pomposity; preten-se, -sions; showing off;
fuss.

magnificence, splendor; *coup d'oeil*; grand
doings.

coup de théâtre; stage-effect, - trick; clap-trap;
mise en scène; *tour de force*; *chic*.

demonstration, flying colors; tomfoolery;
flourish of trumpets etc. (*celebration*) 883;
pageant, -ry; spectacle, exhibition, procession; turn
-, set- out; grand function; *fête*, gala, field-day,
review, march past, promenade, insubstantial
pageant.

dress; court -, full -, evening -, half -,
fancy- dress; tailoring, millinery, man-millinery,
frippery; foppery, equipage.

ceremon-y, -ial; ritual; form, -ality; etiquette;
punct-u, -ilio, -ilious-ness; starched-, stateli-ness,
mummery, solemn mockery, -mouth honor,
attitudinarian; fop etc. 854.

V. be -ostentatious etc. *adj.*: come -, put
oneself- forward; attract attention, star it.

make -, cut- a-figure, - dash, - splash; strut,
blow one's own trumpet; figure, - away; make a
show, - display; glitter.

show -off, - one's paces; parade, march past;

display, exhibit, put forward, hold up; trot — hang-out; sport, brandish, blazon forth; dangle, — before the eyes.

cry up etc. (*praise*) 931; *prôner*, flaunt, emblazon, prink, set off, mount, have framed and glazed.

put a good, — smiling-face upon; clean the outside of the platter etc. (*disguise*) 544.

Adj. ostentatious, showy, dashing, pretentious; ja-, jau-nty; grand, pompous, palatial; high sounding; urgid etc. (*big-sounding*) 577; garish, gorgonous; gaudy, — as a peacock, — butterfly, — tulip; flaunting, flashing, flaming, glittering; gay etc. (*ornate*) 847; colorful.

splendid, magnificent, sumptuous, theatrical, dramatic, spectacular, scenic, ceremonial, ritual, —istic.

solemn, stately, majestic, formal, stiff, ceremonious, punctilious, starch-ed, -y, *en grande tenue*, in best bib and tucker, in Sunday best, *endimanché*.

Adv. with -flourish of trumpet, — beat of drum, — flying colors, — a brass band.
ad captandum vulgus.

883. Celebration.—N. celebration, solemnization, jubilee, diamond jubilee, commemoration, ovation, paean, triumph, jubilation, triumphal arch, bonfire, salute; salvo, — of artillery; *feu de joie*, flourish of trumpets, *fanfare*, colors flying, illuminations, fireworks.

inauguration, installation, presentation; *début*, coming out, birthday anniversary, bi-, ter-, centenary; silver —, golden —, diamond-wedding, -day; coronation; Lord Mayor's show; harvest home, red letter day, festival; trophy etc. 733; *Te Deum* etc. (*thanksgiving*) 990; etc etc. 882; holiday etc. 840.

V. celebrate, keep, signalize, do honor to, commemorate, solemnize, hallow, mark with a red letter, hold high festival, maffick.

pledge, drink to, toast, hob and nob, inaugurate, install, instate, induct, chair, rejoice etc. 838; kill the fatted calf, hold jubilee, roast an ox, fire a salute.

Adj. celebrating etc. v.; commemorative, celebrated, immortal.

Adv. in -honor, — commemoration, — celebration of.

Int. hail! all hail! *io -paean*, — *triumphe*! 'see the conquering hero comes!'

884. Boasting.—N. boasting etc. v.; boast, vaunt, crake; preten-ce, -sions; puff, -ery; flourish, *fanfaronnade*; gasconade; bluff, swank, brag, -gardism; bravado, bunkum, Buncombe; highfalutin; jact-itation, -ancy; bounce, rant, bluster; venditation, vapping, rodomontade, bombast, fine talking, tall talk, magniloquence, teratology, heroics; jingoism, Chauvinism; exaggeration etc. 549; gas, hot air.

vanity etc. 880; *vox et praeterea nihil*; much cry and little wool, *brutum fulmen*.

exultation; glorification; flourish of trumpets; triumph etc. 883.

boaster; bragg-art, -adocio; hot air merchant;

Gascon, *fanfaron*, pretender, fourflusher, *soi-disant*; windbag, blowhard, bluffer; chauvinist; blusterer etc. 887; charlatan, jack-pudding, trumper; puppy etc. (*fop*) 854.

V. boast, make a boast of, brag, vaunt, puff, show off, flourish, crake, crack, trumpet, strut, swagger, vapor, bluff; draw the long bow.

exult, crow over, neigh, chuckle, triumph; glory, gloat, jubilate; throw up one's cap; talk big, *se faire valoir*, *faire claquer son fouet*, take merit to oneself, make a merit of, sing *lo triumphe*, holloa before one is out of the wood.

Adj. boasting etc. v.; magniloquent, flaming, Thrasonic, stilted, gasconading, braggart, boastful, pretentious, *soi-disant*; vain-glorious etc. (*conceited*) 880.

elate, -d; jubilant, triumphant, exultant; in high feather; flushed, — with victory; cock-a-hoop; on stilts.

vaunted etc. v.

Adv. vauntingly etc. *adj.*; with a brass band.

Phr. 'let the galled jade wince.'

885. Insolence. [Undue assumption of superiority.]—N. insolence; haughtiness etc. *adj.*; arrogance, airs; overbearance, brashness, bump-tiousness, contumely, disdain; domineering etc. v.; tyranny etc. 739.

impertinence; cheek, nerve, sauce; sauciness etc. *adj.*; flippancy, dicacity, petulance, procacity, bluster; swagger, -ing etc. v.; bounce; terrorism; jingoism, chauvinism.

as-, pre-sumption; beggar on horseback; usurpation.

impudence, assurance, audacity, self-assertion, hardihood, front, face, brass; shamelessness etc. *adj.*; effrontery, hardened front, face of brass.

assumption of infallibility.

malapert, saucybox etc. (*blusterer*) 887.

V. be -insolent etc. *adj.*; bluster, vapor, swagger, swell, give oneself airs; snap one's fingers, kick up a dust; swear etc. (*affirm*) 535; rap out oaths; roister, arrogate; as-, pre-sume; make -bold, — free; take a liberty, give an inch and take an ell.

domineer, bully, dictate, hector; lord it over, bulldoze; *traiter de haut*, *regarder de haut en bas*; exact; snub, huff, beard, fly in the face of; put to the blush; bear —, beat-down; browbeat, intimidate; trample —, tread-down, under foot; dragon, ride roughshod over, terrorize.

out-face, -look, -stare, -brazen, -brave; stare out of countenance; brazen out; lay down the law; teach one's grandmother to suck eggs; assume a lofty bearing; talk —, look-big; put on big looks, act the *grand seigneur*; mount —, ride-the high horse; toss the head, carry with a high hand.

tempt Providence, want snuffing.

Adj. insolent, haughty, arrogant, imperious, magisterial, dictatorial, arbitrary; high-handed, high and mighty; contumelious, supercilious, overbearing, intolerant, domineering; overweening, high-flown.

flippant, pert, cavalier, saucy, forward, impertinent, fresh, malapert.

precocious, assuming, would-be, bumptious, bluff; brazen-, browed-faced, shameless, aweless, unblushing, unabashed; bold-, bare-faced; dead — lost — to shame.

impudent, audacious, presumptuous, free and easy, devil-may-care, rollicking; janty, jaunty; roistering, blustering, hectoring, swaggering, vaporing; thrasonic, fire-eating, 'full of sound and fury.'

Adv. insolently, with a high hand; *ex cathedra*.
Phr. one's bark being worse than his bite.

886. Servility.—N. servility; slavery etc. (*subjection*) 749; obsequiousness etc. *adj.*; subserviency; abasement; prostration, -ternation; genuflection etc. (*worship*) 990; fawning etc. *v.*; tuft-hunting, time-serving, flunkeyism; sycophancy etc. (*flattery*) 933; humility etc. 879.

sycophant, parasite, yes-man; toad, -y, -eater; tuft-hunter; snob, flunkey, lap-dog, spaniel, lick-spittle, smell-feast, *Graeculus esuriens*, hanger on, stooge, *cavaliere servente*, led captain, carpet knight; time-server, fortune-hunter, Vicar of Bray, Sir Pertinax Mac Sycophant, pick-thank; flatterer etc. 935; doer of dirty work; *âme-damnée*, tool; reptile; slave etc. (*servant*) 746; courtier; sponge; jackal; truckler.

V. cringe, bow, stoop, kneel, bend the knee; fall on one's knees, prostrate oneself; worship etc. 990.

sneak, crawl, crouch, cower, truckle to, grovel, fawn, toady, lick the feet of, kiss the hem of one's garment.

pay court to; feed —, fatten —, batten on; dance attendance on, pin oneself upon, hang on the sleeve of, *avaler des couleuvres*, keep time to, fetch and carry, do the dirty work of.

go with the stream, follow the crowd, worship the rising sun, hold with the hare and run with the hounds.

Adj. servile, obsequious; supple. — as a glove; soapy, oily, pliant, cringing, fawning, slavish, groveling, sniveling, mealy-mouthed; beggarly, sycophantic, parasitical; abject, prostrate, down on one's marrow-bones; base, mean, sneaking; crouching etc. *v.*

Adv. hat —, cap-in hand.

887. Blusterer.—N. bluster-, swagger-, vapor-, roister-, brawl-er; brazen-face; *fanfaron*; braggart etc. (*boaster*) 884; bully, terrorist, rough, rough-neck; hooligan, hoodlum, larrikin, ruffian; Mohawk, -hawk; drawcansir, swashbuckler, Captain Boabdil, Sir Lucius O'Trigger, Thraso, Pistol, Parolles, Bombastes Furioso, Hector, Chrononhotonthologos; jingo; desperado, dare-devil, fire-eater; fury etc. (*violent person*) 173; rowdy.

puppy etc. (*fop*) 854; prig; Sir Oracle, dogmatist, *doctinaire*, stump orator, jack-in-office; saucebox, malapert, jackanapes, minx; bantam-cock.

888. Friendship.—N. friendship, amity; friendliness etc. *adj.*; brotherhood, fraternity, sodality, confraternity, sorosis, sisterhood; harmony etc. (*concord*) 714; peace etc. 721.

firm —, staunch —, intimate —, familiar —, bosom —, cordial —, tried —, devoted —, lasting —, fast —, sincere —, warm —, ardent friendship. cordiality, fraternization, *entente cordiale*, good

understanding, *rapprochement*, sympathy, fellow-feeling, response, welcomeness; *camaraderie*.

affection etc. (*love*) 897; favoritism; goodwill etc. (*benevolence*) 906; partiality.

acquaintance, familiarity, intimacy, intercourse, fellowship, knowledge of; introduction.

V. be -friendly etc. *adj.*, — friends etc. 890; — acquainted with etc. *adj.*; know; have the ear of; keep company with etc. (*sociality*) 892; hold communication —, have dealings —, sympathize with; have a leaning to; bear good will etc. (*benevolence*) 906; love etc. 897; make much of; befriend etc. (*aid*) 707; introduce to.

set one's horses together; hold out —, extend the right hand of -friendship, — fellowship; become -friendly etc. *adj.*; make -friends etc. 890 with; break the ice, be introduced to; make —, pick —, scrape- acquaintance with; get into favor, gain the friendship of.

shake hands with, fraternize, embrace; receive with open arms, throw oneself into the arms of; meet half way, take in good part.

Adj. friendly, amicable, -al; well affected, unhostile, neighborly, brotherly, fraternal, sisterly, sympathetic, harmonious, hearty, cordial, warm-hearted, devoted.

friends —, well —, at home —, hand in hand with; on -good, — friendly, — amicable, — cordial, — familiar, — intimate -terms, — footing; on -speaking, — visiting -terms; in one's good -graces, — books.

acquainted, familiar, intimate, thick, hand and glove, hail fellow well met, free and easy; welcome.

Adv. amicably etc. *adj.*; with open arms; *sans cérémonie*; arm in arm.

889. Enmity.—N. enmity, hostility; unfriendliness etc. *adj.*; discord etc. 713.

alienation, estrangement; dislike etc. 867; hate etc. 898; antagonism.

heartburning; animosity etc. 900; malevolence etc. 907.

V. be -inimical etc. *adj.*; keep —, hold- at arm's length; be at loggerheads; bear malice etc. 907; fall out; take umbrage etc. 900; harden the heart, alienate, estrange.

Adj. inimical, unfriendly, hostile; at -enmity, — variance, — swords points, — daggers drawn, — open war with; up in arms against; in bad odor with.

on bad —, not on speaking -terms; cool; cold, — hearted; estranged, alienated, disaffected, irreconcilable.

890. Friend.—N. friend, — of one's bosom, intimate acquaintance, neighbor, well-wisher; *alter ego*; best —, bosom —, fast- friend; *amicus usque ad aras*; *fidus Achates*; *persona grata*.

favorer, *fautor*, patron, backer, Maecenas; tutelary saint, good genius, advocate, partisan, sympathizer; ally; friend in need etc. (*auxiliary*) 711.

associate, compeer, comrade, mate, companion, *confrère*, *camarade*, *confidante*, colleague; old —, crony; side-kick; chum, buddy, bunkie, roommate, pal; play-fellow, -mate; classmate, schoolfellow; bed-fellow, -mate; maid of honor.

compatriot; fellow —, countryman, — townsman.

shop-, ship-, mess-mate; fellow —, boon —, pot-companion; co-partner.

Arcades ambo, Pylades and Orestes, Castor and Pollux, Nisus and Euryalus, Damon and Pythias, *par nobile frutrum*.

host, Amphitryon, Boniface; guest, visitor, frequenter, *habitué*; *protégé*.

891. Enemy.—N. enemy; antagonist, foe; man; open —, bitter-enemy; opponent etc. 710; back friend.

public enemy, enemy to society, traitor, anarchist etc. 743.

Phr. every hand being against one.

892. Sociality.—N. soci-ality, -ability, -ableness etc. *adj.*; social intercourse; consociation; intercourse, -community; consort-, companion-, fellow-, comrade-ship; clubbism; *esprit de corps*.

conviviality; good-fellowship, — company, *camaraderie*; joviality, jollity, *savoir-vivre*, festivity, festive board, merry-making; loving cup; hospitality, heartiness; cheer.

welcome, -ness; greeting; hearty —, warm —, welcome-reception; urbanity etc. (*courtesy*) 894; intimacy, familiarity.

good —, jolly-fellow, good mixer, Rotarian; *bon enfant*.

social —, family-circle; circle of acquaintance, coterie, society, company.

social-gathering, — *réunion*; assembly etc. (*assemblage*) 72; party, entertainment, reception, *levée*, at home, *conversazione*, *soirée*, *matinée*, evening —, morning —, afternoon —, garden —, dinner —, tea —, cocktail-party; symposium, sing-song; kettle-, drum; *partie carrée*, dish of tea, *ridotto*, rout, housewarming; ball, prom, hop, dance, *thé dansant*; festival etc. (*amusement*) 840; wedding breakfast; 'the feast of reason and the flow of soul.'

visit, -ing; round of visits; call, morning call; interview etc. (*interlocution*) 588; assignation; tryst, -ing place; appointment.

club etc. (*association*) 712.

V. be -sociable etc. *adj.*; know; be -acquainted etc. *adj.*; associate —, sort —, keep company —, walk hand in hand-with; eat off the same trencher, club together, consort, bear one company, join; make acquaintance with etc. (*friendship*) 888; make advances, fraternize, embrace; intercommunicate.

be —, feel —, make oneself- at home with; make free with; crack a bottle with; take pot luck with, receive hospitality, live at free quarters.

visit, pay a visit; interchange-visits, — cards; call -at, — upon; leave a card; drop in, look in; look one up, beat up one's quarters.

entertain; give a -party etc. *n.*; be at home, see one's friends, hang out, keep open house, do the honors; receive, — with open arms; welcome; give a warm reception etc. *n.* to; kill the fatted calf.

Adj. sociable, companionable, clubbable, clubby, conversable, cosy, cosey, chatty, conversational; homiletical.

convivial; fest-ive, -al; jovial, jolly, hospitable, welcome, — as the roses in May; *fête*, entertained.

free and easy, hail fellow well met, familiar, on visiting terms, acquainted.

social, neighborly; international, cosmopolitan, gregarious.

Adv. *en famille*, in the family circle; *sans-facon*, — *cérémonie*, arm in arm.

893. Seclusion. Exclusion.—N. seclusion, privacy; retirement; concealment; reclusion, recess; snugness etc. *adj.*; delitescence; rustication, *rus in urbe*; solitude; solitariness etc. (*singleness*) 87; isolation; loneliness etc. *adj.*; estrangement from the world, anchoritism, voluntary exile; aloofness, cell, hermitage; convent etc. 1000; *sanctum sanctorum*; study, library, den; hide-out.

depopulation, desertion, desolation; wilderness etc. (*unproductive*) 169; howling wilderness; rotten borough, Old Sarum.

exclusion, excommunication, banishment, exile, ostracism, proscription; cut, — direct; dead cut.

inhospit-ality, -ableness etc. *adj.*; un-, dis-sociability; domesticity, Darby and Joan.

recluse, hermit, eremite, cenobite; anchor-et, -ite; Simon Stylites; Troglodyte, Timon of Athens, Santon, *solitaire*, ruralist, disciple of Zimmermann, closet cynic, Diogenes; outcast, Pariah, *casta* ~ outsider, pilgarlic; wastrel, foundling, orphan.

V. be —, live- secluded etc. *adj.*; keep —, stand —, hold oneself- aloof, — in the background; keep snug; shut oneself up; deny —, seclude-onself; creep into a corner, rusticate, *aller planter ses choux*; retire, — from the world; hermetize, take the veil; abandon etc. 624.

cut, — dead; refuse to -associate with, — acknowledge; look cool —, turn one's back —, shut the door-upon; repel, blackball, ex-communicate, exclude, exile, expatriate; banish, outlaw, maroon, ostracize, proscribe, cut off from, send to Coventry, keep at arm's length, draw a cordon round; boycott, blockade, lay an embargo on, isolate.

depopulate; dis-, un-people.

Adj. secluded, sequestered, retired, delitescent, private, bye; out of the -world, -way; in a back-water; 'the world forgetting by the world forgot.'

snug, domestic, stay-at-home.

unsociable; un-, dis-social; inhospitable, cynical, inconversible, unclubbable, *sauvage*, eremitic.

solitary; lone-ly, -some; isolated, single.

excluded, estranged; unfrequented; uninhabitable, -ed; tenantless; un-tenanted, -occupied; abandoned; deserted, — in one's utmost need; unfriended; kith-, friend-, home-less; lorn, forlorn, desolate.

un-visited, -introduced, -invited, -welcome; under a cloud, left to shift for oneself, derelict, out-cast, outside the gates.

banished etc. *v.*; under an embargo.

Phr. *noli me tangere*.

894. Courtesy.—N. courtesy; respect etc. 928; good-manners, — behavior, — breeding; manners; politeness etc. *adj.*; *bienséance*, urbanity, comity, gentility; gentle —, breeding; polish, presence,

cultivation, culture; civi-li-ty, -zation; amenity, suavity; good -temper, - humor; amiability, easy temper, complacency, soft tongue, mansuetude; condescension etc. (*humility*) 879; affability, complaisance, *prévenance*, amiability, gallantry, chivalry; pink of -politeness, - courtesy.

compliment; fair -, soft -, sweet- words; honeyed phrases, flattering remarks, ceremonial; salutation, reception, presentation, introduction, *accueil*, greeting, recognition; welcome, *abond*, respects, *devoir*, regards, remembrances; kind -regards, - remembrances; love, best love, duty; deference.

obeisance etc. (*reverence*) 928; bow, courtesy, curtsy, scrape, *salaam*, *kow-tow*, bowing and scraping; kneeling; genuflexion etc. (*worship*) 990; obsequiousness etc. 886; capping, shaking hands etc. v.; grip of the hand, embrace, hug, squeeze, *accolade*, loving cup, *vin d'honneur*, pledge; love token etc. (*endearment*) 902; kiss, buss, salute.

mark of recognition, not: 'nods and becks and wreathed smiles;' valediction etc. 293; condolence etc. 915.

V. be -courteous etc. *adj.*; show -courtesy etc. *n.* mind one's P's and Q's, behave oneself, be all things to all men, conciliate, speak one fair, take in good part; make -, do- the amiable; look as if but-ter would not melt in one's mouth; mend one's manners.

receive, do the honors, usher, greet, hail, bid welcome; welcome, - with open arms; shake hands; hold out - press -, squeeze- the hand; bid God speed; speed the parting guest; cheer, serenade.

salute; embrace etc. (*endearment*) 902; kiss, - hands; drink to, pledge, hoh and nob; move to, nod to; smile upon.

uncover, cap; touch -, take off- the hat; doff the cap; pull the forelock; present arms; make way for; bow; make one's bow; scrape, curtsy, courtesy; hob a -curtsy, - courtesy; kneel; bow -, bend- the knee; *salaam*, *kowtow*.

visit, wait upon, present oneself, pay one's respects, pay a visit etc. (*sociability*) 892; dance attendance on etc. (*servility*) 886; pay attentions to; do homage to etc. (*respect*) 928.

prostrate oneself etc. (*worship*) 990. give -, send- one's duty etc. *n.* to. render -polite etc. *adj.*; polish, civilize, humanize.

Adj. courteous, polite, civil, mannerly, urbane; well-behaved, -mannered, -bred, -brought up, gen-ly bred, of gentle -breeding, - manners, good-mannered, polished, civilized, cultivated; refined etc. (*taste*) 850; gentlemanlike etc. (*fashion*) 852; gallant, chivalrous, on one's good behavior.

fine -, fair -, soft-spoken; honey-mouthed, -tongued; oily, unctuous, bland, suave; obliging, conciliatory, complaisant, complacent; obsequious etc. 886.

ingratiating, winning; gentle, mild; good-humored, cordial, gracious, amiable, tactful, addressful, affable, genial, friendly, familiar; neighborly.

Adv. courteously etc. *adj.*; with a good grace; with -open, - outstretched- arms; *à bras ouverts*; *suaviter in modo*, in good humor.

Int. hail! welcome! well met! *ave!* all hail! good -day, - morning etc., - morrow! God speed! *pax*

vobiscum! may your shadow never be less! *chin-chin!*

895. Discourtesy.—*N.* discourtesy; ill-breeding; ill -, bad -. ungainly- manners; insuavity; grouchiness; un-courteousness etc. *adj.*, tactlessness; rusticity, inurbanity; illiberality, incivility, displacency.

disrespect etc. 929; procacity, impudence; barbarism, -ity; misbehavior, brutality, blackguardism, conduct unbecoming a gentleman, *grossièreté*, *brusquerie*; vulgarity etc. 851.

churlishness etc. *adj.*; spinosity, perversity; moroseness etc. (*sullenness*) 901a.

bad-, ill-temper; sternness etc. *adj.*; austerity; moodishness, captiousness etc. 901; cynicism; tartness etc. *adj.*; acrimony, acerbity, virulence, asperity.

scowl, black looks, frown; short answer, rebuff; hard words, contumely; unparliamentary language, personality.

bear, bruin, brute, grouch, blackguard, beast; unlicked cub; frump, cross-patch; saucebox etc. 887.

V. be -rude etc. *adj.*; insult etc. 929; treat with discourtesy; take a name in vain; make -bold, - free- with; take a liberty; stare out of countenance, ogle, point at, put to the blush.

cut; turn -one's back upon, - on one's heel; give the cold shoulder; keep at -a distance, - arm's length; look -cool, - coldly, - black- upon; show the door to, send away with a flea in the ear.

lose one's temper etc. (*resentment*) 900; sulk etc. 901a; frown, scowl, glower, pout; snap, snarl, growl.

render -rude etc. *adj.*; brut-alize, -ify.

Adj. dis-, un-courteous; uncourtly; ill-bred, -mannered, -behaved, -conditioned, unbred; unmanner-ly, -ed; im-, un-polite; un-polished, -civilized, -genteel; ungentleman-like, -ly; unladylike; blackguard; vulgar etc. 851; dedecorous; foul-mouthed, -spoken; abusive.

un-civil, -gracious, -ceremonious; cool; pert, forward, obtrusive, impudent, rude, saucy, preconcious; insolent etc. 885.

repulsive; un-complaisant, -accommodating, -neighborly, -gallant; inaffable; un-gentle, -gainly; rough, rugged, bluff, blunt, gruff; churl-, boor-, bear-ish; brutal, *brusque*; stern, harsh, austere; cavalier.

tart, sour, crabbed, sharp, short, trenchant, sarcastic, crusty, biting, caustic, virulent, bitter, acrimonious, venomous, contumelious; snarling etc., v.; surly, - as a bear; perverse; grim, sullen etc. 901a; peevish etc. (*irascible*) 901.

Adv. discourteously etc. *adj.*; with -discourtesy etc. *n.*, - a bad grace.

896. Congratulations.—*N.* con-, gratulation; felicitation; salute etc. 894; condolence etc. 915; compliments of the season; good -, best- wishes.

V. con-, gratulate; felicitate, compliment; give -, wish one- joy; tender -, offer- one's congratulations; wish -many happy returns of the day, - a merry Christmas and a happy new year.

congratulate oneself etc. (*rejoice*) 838.

Adj. con-, gratulatory.

897. Love.—N. love; fondness etc. *adj.*; liking; inclination etc. (*desire*) 865; regard, dilection, admiration, fancy.

affection, sympathy, fellow-felling; tenderness etc. *adj.*; heart, brotherly love; benevolence etc. 906; attachment.

yearning, tender passion, *affaire de coeur*, *amour*, gallantry, passion, flame, devotion, fervor, enthusiasm, transport of love, rapture, enchantment, infatuation, adoration, idolatry.

narcissism, Oedipus complex, Electra complex.

Cupid, Venus, Eros; myrtle; true lover's knot; love-token, — suit, — affair, — tale, — story; the old story, plighted love; courtship etc. 902; *amourette*.

maternal love.

attractiveness, charm; popularity; favorite etc. 899.

lover, suitor, follower, admirer, adorer, wooer, amoret, beau, sweetheart, innamorato, swain, young man, flame, love, true love; leman, Lothario, gallant, paramor, *amoroso*, *cavaliere servente*, captive, *cicisbeo*; *caro sposo*, Don Juan, sheik, ladies' man, squire of dames, Knave of Hearts, innamorata, lady-love, idol, darling, duck, Dulcinea, angel, goddess, *cara sposa*; mistress, betrothed, affianced, *fiancée*.

flirt, *coquette*; *amorette*; pair of turtle doves; abode of love, *agapemone*.

V. love, like, affect, fancy, care for, take an interest in, be partial to, sympathize with; be in love etc. *adj.* — with; have —, entertain —, harbor —, cherish — a love etc. *n.* for; regard, revere; take to, bear love to, be wedded to; set one's affections on; make much of, feast one's eyes on; hold dear, prize, treasure; hug, cling to, cherish, pet, caress etc. 902.

burn; adore, idolize, love to distraction, *aimer éperdument*; dote on, — upon.

take a fancy to, fall for, be stuck on, look sweet upon; become — enamored etc. *adj.*; fall in love with, lose one's heart; desire etc. 865.

excite love; win —, gain —, secure —, engage the love, — affections, — heart; take the fancy of; have a place in —, wind round the heart; attract, attach, endear, charm, fascinate, captivate, bewitch, seduce, enamor, enrapture, turn the head.

get into favor; ingratiate —, insinuate —, worm oneself; propitiate, curry favor with, pay one's court to, make a date with, *faire l'aimable*, set one's cap at, flirt, coquet.

Adv. loving etc. *v.*; fond of; taken —, struck with; smitten, bitten; attached to, wedded to; enamored; charmed etc. *v.*; in love; lovesick; over head and ears in love.

affectionate, tender, sweet upon, sympathetic, loving, fond, amorous, amatory; erotic, uxurious, ardent, passionate, rapturous, devoted, motherly, loved etc. *v.*; beloved; well —, dearly beloved; dear, precious, darling, pet, little; favorite, popular, congenial, to —, after one's mind, — taste, — fancy, — own heart.

in one's good graces etc. (*friendly*) 888; dear as the apple of one's eye, nearest to one's heart.

lovable, adorable; lovely, sweet; attractive, seductive, winning; charming, engaging, interesting, enchanting, captivating, fascinating, intriguing, bewitching; amiable, like an angel, angelic, seraphic.

898. Hate.—N. hate, hatred, vials of hate; Hymn of Hate.

disaffection, —favor; alienation, estrangement, coolness; enmity etc. 889; animosity etc. 900.

umbrage, pique, grudge; dudgeon, spleen; bitterness, — of feeling; ill —, bad blood; acrimony; malice etc. 907; implacability etc. (*revenge*) 919; repugnance etc. (*dislike*) 867; odium, unpopularity; loathing, detestation, antipathy; object of — hatred, — execration; abomination, aversion, *bête noire*; enemy etc. 891; bitter pill; source of annoyance etc. 830.

V. hate, detest, abominate, abhor, loathe; recoil —, shudder at; shrink from, view with horror, hold in abomination, revolt against, execrate; scowl etc. 895; disrelish etc. (*dislike*) 867.

owe a grudge; bear spleen, — a grudge, — malice etc. (*malevolence*) 907; conceive an aversion to.

excite —, provoke hatred etc. *n.*; be —hateful etc. *adj.*; stink in the nostrils; estrange, alienate, repel, set against, sow dissension, set by the ears, envenom, incense, irritate, rile, ruffle, vex; horrify etc. 830.

Adj. hating etc. *v.*; abhorrent; averse from etc. (*disliking*) 867; set against.

bitter etc. (*acrimonious*) 895; implacable etc. (*vengeful*) 919.

un-loved, —beloved, —lamented, —deplored, mourned, —cared for, —endured, —valued; disliked etc. 867.

crossed in love, forsaken, rejected, love-lorn, jilted.

obnoxious, hateful, odious, abominable, repulsive, offensive, shocking, disgusting etc. (*disagreeable*) 830.

invidious, spiteful; malicious etc. 907.

insulting, irritating, provoking.

[Mutual hate] at daggers drawn, — swords points; not on speaking terms etc. (*enmity*) 889.

Phr. no love lost between.

899. Favorite.—N. favorite, pet, cosset, minion, idol, jewel, spoiled child, *enfant gâté*; led captain; crony; fondling; apple of one's eye, man after one's own heart; *persona grata*.

love, dear, darling, duck, honey, jewel; mopsy, moppet; sweetheart etc. (*love*) 897.

general —, universal favorite; idol of the people; *matinée* idol, movie —, radio star.

900. Resentment.—N. resentment, displeasure, animosity, anger, wrath, indignation; vexation, exasperation, bitter resentment, wrathful indignation.

pique, umbrage, huff, miff, soreness, dudgeon, acerbity, virulence, bitterness, acrimony, asperity, spleen, gall; heart-burning, swelling; rankling.

ill —, bad —humor, —temper; irascibility etc. 901; ill blood etc. (*hate*) 898; revenge etc. 919.

excitement, irritation; warmth, bile, choler, ire, fume, pucker, dander, ferment, ebullition; towering passion, —rage, *acharnement*, angry mood, taking, pet, tiff, passion, fit, tantrums.

burst, explosion, paroxysm, storm, rage, fury, desperation; violence etc. 173; fire and fury; vials of wrath; gnashing of teeth, hot blood, high words.

scowl etc. 895; sulks etc. 901a.

[Cause of umbrage] affront, provocation, offence; indignity etc. (*insult*) 929; grudge, crow to pluck, sore subject; red rag to a bull; *casus belli*.

Furies, Erinyes, Eumenides, Alecto, Megaera, Tisiphone.

buffet, slap in the face, box on the ear, rap on the knuckles.

V. resent; take -amiss, - ill, - to heart, - offence, - umbrage, - huff, - exception; take in - ill part, - bad part, - dudgeon; *ne pas entendre raillerie*; breathe revenge, cut up rough.

fly -, fall -, get- into a -rage, - passion; bridle -, ,ristle -, , froth -, , fire -, , flare- up; open -, , pour out- the vials of one's wrath.

pout, knit the brow, frown, scowl, lower, snarl, growl, gnarl, gnash, snap; redden, color; look - black, - black as thunder, - daggers; bite one's thumb; show -, grind- one's teeth; champ the bit.

chafe, mantle, fume, kindle, fly out, take fire; boil, - over; boil with -indignation, - rage; rage, storm, foam; vent one's -rage, - spleen; lose one's temper, stand on one's hind legs, stamp the foot, kick up a row, fly off the handle, cut up rough; stamp -, , quiver -, , swell -, , foam- with rage; burst with anger; raise Cain, breathe fire and fury.

have a fling at; bear malice etc. (*revenge*) 919.

cause -, , raise- anger; affront, offend; give - offence, - umbrage; anger; hurt the feelings; insult, discompose, fret, ruffle, nettle, heckle, huff, pique; excite etc. 824; irritate, stir the blood, stir up bile; sting, - to the quick; rile, provoke, chafe, wound, incense, inflame, enrage, aggravate, add fuel to the flame, fan into a flame, widen the breach, envenom, embitter, exasperate, infuriate, kindle wrath; stick in one's gizzard; rankle etc. 919.

put out of humor; put one's -monkey, - back-up; set -, , get- one's back up; raise one's -gorge, - dander, - choler; work up into a passion; make - one's blood boil, - the ears tingle; throw into a ferment, madden, drive one mad; lash into -fury, - madness; fool to the top of one's bent; set by the

bring a hornet's nest about one's ears.

Adj. angry, wrath, irate; ire-, wrath-ful; cross etc. (*irascible*) 901; sulky etc. 901a; bitter, virulent; acrimonious etc. (*discourteous*) etc. 895; violent etc. 173.

warm, burning; boiling, - over; fuming, raging; foaming, - at the mouth; convulsed with rage. offended etc. v.; waxy, *acharné*; wrought, worked up; indignant, hurt, sore, peeved; set against.

fierce, wild, rageful, furious, mad with rage, fiery, infuriate, rabid, savage; relentless etc. 919.

flushed with -anger, - rage; in a -huff, - stew, - fume, - pucker, - passion, - rage, - fury; on one's high ropes, up in arms; in high dudgeon.

Adv. angrily etc. *adj.*: in the height of passion; in the heat of -passion, - the moment.

Phr. one's -blood, - back, - monkey- being up; *fervens difficili bile jecur*; the gorge rising, eyes flashing fire; the blood -rising, - boiling; *haeret lateri lethalis arundo*.

901. Irascibility.—N. irascibility, temper; crossness etc. *adj.*: susceptibility, procacity,

petulance, irritability, tartness, acerbity, protervity; pugnacity etc. (*contentiousness*) 720.

excitability etc. 825; bad -, , fiery -, , crooked -, , irritable etc. *adj.*- temper; *genus irritabile*, hot blood.

ill humor etc. (*sullenness*) 901a; asperity etc., churlishness etc. (*discourtesy*) 895.

huff etc. (*resentment*) 900; a word and a blow. Sir Fretful Plagiary; brabber, Tartar, shrew, vixen, virago, termagant, dragon, scold, Xanthippe; porcupine; spit-fire; fire-eater etc. (*blusterer*) 887; fury etc. (*violent person*) 173.

V. be -irascible etc. *adj.*: have a -temper etc. n., - devil in one; fire up etc. (*be angry*) 900.

Adj. irascible; bad-, ill-tempered; irritable, susceptible; excitable etc. 825; thin-skinned etc. (*sensitive*) 822; fretful, fidgety; on the fret.

hasty, over-hasty, quick, warm, hot, testy, touchy, techy, tetchy; like -touchwood, - tinder; huffy; pet-tish, -ulant; waspish, snapp-y, -ish, peppery, fiery, passionate, choleric, shrewish, 'sudden and quick in quarrel.'

querulous, captious, mood-y, -ish; quarrelsome, contentious, disputatious; pugnacious etc. (*bellicose*) 720; cantankerous, exception; restive etc. (*perverse*) 901a; churlish etc. (*discourteous*) 895.

cross, - as -crabs, - two sticks, - a cat, - a dog, - the tongs; like a bear with a sore head; fractious, peevish, *acariâtre*.

in a bad temper; sulky etc. 901a; angry etc. 900. resent-ful, -ive; vindictive etc. 919.

Int. pish!

901a. Sullenness.—N. sullenness etc. *adj.*: morosity, spleen; churlishness etc. (*discourtesy*) 895; irascibility etc. 901.

moodiness etc. *adj.*: perversity; obstinacy etc. 606; torvity, spinosity; crabbedness etc. *adj.*

ill -, , bad- -temper, - humor; sulks, dudgeon, mumps, doleful dumps, doldrums, fit of the sulks, *bouderie*, black looks, scowl; huff etc. (*resentment*) 900.

V. be -sullen etc. *adj.*: sulk; frown, scowl, lower, glower, grouse, grouch, crab, gloam, pout, have a hang-dog look, glout.

Adj. sullen, sulky; ill-tempered, -humored, -affected, -disposed; in -an ill, - a bad, - a shocking- -temper, - humor; out of -temper, - humor; knaggy, torvous, crusty, crabbed; sore as a boil; surly etc. (*discourteous*) 895.

moody; spleen-ish, -ly; splenetic, cankered.

cross, -grained; perverse, wayward, humorsome; restive; cantankerous, refractory, intractable, exception, sinisterous, deaf to reason, unaccommodating, rusty, crust, froward.

dogged etc. (*stubborn*) 606.

grumpy, glum, grim, grum, morose, frumpish; in the -sulks etc. n.; out of sorts; scowl-, glower-, growl-ing.

peevish etc. (*irascible*) 901.

902. Endearment. [Expression of affection or love.]—N. endearment, caress; blandish-, blandiment; *épanchement*, fondling, billing and cooing, dalliance.

embrace, salute; kiss, buss, smack, osculation,

deusculat; amorous glances; ogle, side glance, sheep's eyes.

courtship, wooing, suit, addresses, the soft impeachment; love-making; an affair; serenading; caterwauling.

flirting etc. v.; flirtation, gallantry; coquetry, spooning.

ture lover's knot, plighted love, engagement, betrothal; love -tale, - token, - letter; *billet-doux*, valentine.

honeymoon; Strephon and Chloe, 'Arry and Arriet.

V. caress, fondle, pet, dandle, nurse; pat, - on the -head, - cheek; chuck under the chin, smile upon, coax, wheedle, cosset, coddle, cocker; make -of, - much of, pamper; cherish, foster, kill with kindness.

clasp, hug, cuddle; fold - , strain- in one's arms; nestle, nuzzle, neck, embrace, kiss, buss, smack, blow a kiss; salute etc. (*courtesy*) 894.

bill and coo, spoon, toy, dally, flirt, coquet; galli-, gala-vant; philander; make love; pay one's -court, - addresses, - attentions- to; serenade; court, woo; set one's cap at; be - , look- sweet upon; ogle, cast sheep's eyes upon; *faire les yeux doux*.

fall in love with, win the affections etc. (*love*) 897; die for.

propose; make - , have- an offer; pop the question; plight one's -troth, - faith; become -engaged, - betrothed.

Adj. caressing etc. v.; 'sighing like furnace;' love-sick, sporny.

carressed etc. v.

903. Marriage.—N. marriage, matrimony, wedlock, union, intermarriage, *vinculum matrimonii*, nuptial tie, knot.

married state, coverture, bed, cohabitation.

match; betrothment etc. (*promise*) 768; wedding, nuptials, Hymen, bridal; e-, spousals; leading to the altar etc. v.; nuptial benediction, *epithalamium*.

torch - , temple- of Hymen; hymeneal altar; honeymoon.

bride, bridegroom; brides-maid; -man.

best - , grooms-man, page, usher.

married -man, - woman, - couple; neogamist, Benedick, partner, spouse, mate, yokemate; husband, man, consort, baron; old - , good- man; wife of one's bosom; help-meet, -mate, rib, better half, grey mare, old woman, good wife; feme, -covert; squaw, lady; matron, -age, -hood; man and wife; wedded pair, Darby and Joan.

affinity, soul-mate.

mono-, bi-, di-, deuterio-, tri-, poly-gamy; monism; poly-andry; Turk, Bluebeard.

unlawful - , left-handed - , companionate - , morganatic - , ill-assorted- marriage, *mésalliance*, *mariage de convenance*; an affair.

match-maker, marriage broker, matrimonial agent.

V. marry, wife, take to oneself a wife; be -married, - spliced; go - , pair- off; wed, espouse, lead to the hymeneal altar, take 'for better, for worse,' give one's hand to, bestow one's hand upon; remarry; intermarry.

marry, join, handfast; couple etc. (*unite*) 43; tie

the nuptial knot; give -away, - in marriage; affy, affiancé; betroth etc. (*promise*) 768; publish -bid- the banns; be asked in church.

Adj. married etc. v.; one, - bone and one flesh, marriageable, nubile.

engaged, betrothed, affianced.

matrimonial, marital, conjugal, connubial, wedded; nuptial, hymeneal, spousal, bridal.

Phr. the gray mare the better horse.

904. Celibacy.—N. celibacy, singleness, single blessedness; bachelor-hood, -ship; miso-gamy, -gyny.

virginity, *pucelage*; maiden-hood, -head.

unmarried man, bachelor, agamist, old bachelor; miso-gamist, -gynist; celibate.

unmarried woman, spinster; maid, -en; virgin, *feme sole*, old maid; bachelor girl; nun etc.

V. live single; keep bachelor hall.

Adj. un-married, -wedded; wife-, spouse-less; single, virgin, celibate.

905. Divorce.—N. divorce, -ment; separation; judicial separation, separate maintenance; *separatio a-mensâ et thoro*, - *vinculo matrimonii*.

widowhood, viduage, viduity, weeds.

widow, -er; relict; dowager; *divorcée*; cuckold.

V. live -separately, - apart; separate, divorce, disespouse, put away; wear the horns.

906. Benevolence.—N. benevolence, Christian charity; God's -love, - grace; good-will; philanthropy etc. 910; unselfishness etc. 942.

good -nature, - feeling, - wishes; kind-, kindliness etc. adj.; lovingkindness, benignity, brotherly love, charity, humanity, fellow-feeling, sympathy; goodness - , warmth- of heart; *bon-homie*; kindheartedness; amiability, milk of human kindness, tenderness; love etc. 897; friendship etc. 888.

toleration, consideration, generosity; mercy etc. (*pity*) 914.

charitableness etc. adj.; bounty, alms-giving; good works, beneficence, the luxury of doing good.

acts of kindness, a good turn; good - , kind- offices, - treatment.

good Samaritan, sympathizer, well-wisher, philanthropist, *bon enfant*; altruist.

V. be -benevolent etc. adj.; have one's heart in the right place, bear good will; wish -well, - God speed; view - regard- with an eye of favor; take in good part; take - , feel- an interest in; be, - , feel- interested- in; sympathize with, feel for; fraternize etc. (*be friendly*) 888.

enter into the feelings of others, do as you would be done by, meet halfway.

treat well; give comfort, smooth the bed of death; do -good, - a good turn; benefit etc. (*goodness*) 648; render a service, be of use; aid etc. 707.

Adj. benevolent; kind, -ly; wellmeaning; amiable; obliging, accommodating, indulgent, considerate, gracious, complacent, good-humored.

warm-, soft-, kind-, tender-, large-, broadhearted; merciful etc. 914; philanthropic etc. 910; charitable, beneficent, humane, benign, benignant; bounteous, -iful etc. 816.

good-, well-natured; spleenless; sympath-izing, -etic; complaisant etc. (*courteous*) 894; kindly, well-meant, -intentioned.

fatherly, motherly, brotherly, sisterly; pat-, ma'-, frat-ernal; friendly etc. 888.

Adv. with -a good intention, - the best intentions.

Int. God speed! much good may it do!

907. Malevolence.—N. malevolence; bad intent, -ion; un-, dis-kindness; ill -nature, - will, - blood; bad blood; enmity etc. 889; hate etc. 898; malignity; malice, - aforeshought, - prepen-; maliciousness etc. *adj.*: spite, despite; resentment etc. 900.

uncharitableness etc. *adj.*: incompassionateness etc. 914a; gall, venom, rancor, rankling, virulence, mordacity, acerbity; churlishness etc. (*discourtesy*) 895.

hardness of heart, heart of stone, obduracy; cruelty; cruelness etc. *adj.*: brutality, savagery; fer-ity, -ocity; barbarity, inhumanity, immanity, truculence, ruffianism; evil eye, cloven -foot, - hoof; Inquisition; torture.

ill -, bad- turn; affront etc. (*disrespect*) 929; outrage, atrocity; ill usage; intolerance, bigotry, persecution; tender mercies [ironical]; 'unkindest cut of all.'

V. be -malevolent etc. *adj.*; bear -, harbor - spleen, - a grudge, - malice; betray -, show- the cloven foot.

hurt etc. (*physical pain*) 378; annoy etc. 830; injure, harm, wrong; do -harm, - an ill office- to; outrage; disoblige, malign, plant a thorn in the breast.

molest, worry, harass, haunt, harry, bait, tease, throw stones at; play the devil with; hunt down, dragoon, hound; persecute, oppress, grind; maltreat; ill-treat, -use.

wreak one's malice on, do one's worst, break a butterfly on the wheel; dip -, imbrue- one's hands in blood; have no mercy etc. 914a.

Adj. male-, unbene-volent; unbenign; ill-disposed, -intentioned, -natured, -conditioned, -contrived; evil-minded, -disposed.

malicious; malign, -ant; rancorous; de-, spiteful; mordacious, caustic, bitter, envenomed, acrimonious, virulent; un-amiable, -charitable; maleficent, venomous, grinding, galling.

harsh, disoblige; un-kind, -friendly, -gracious; treacherous; inofficious; invidious; uncandid; churlish etc. (*uncourteous*) 895; surly, sullen etc. 901a.

cold, -blooded, -hearted; hard-, flint-, marble-, stony-hearted; hard of heart, unnatural; ruthless etc. (*unmerciful*) 914a; relentless etc. (*revengeful*) 919.

cruel; brut-al, -ish; savage, - as a bear, - tiger; ferine, feral, ferocious; inhuman; barbarous, fell, untamed, tameless, truculent, incendiary; blood-thirsty etc. (*murderous*) 361; atrocious.

fiend-ish, -like; demoniacal; diabolic, -al; devilish, infernal, hellish, Satanic.

Adv. malevolently etc. *adj.*; with -bad intent etc. n.

908. Malediction.—N. malediction, malison, curse, imprecation, denunciation, execration,

anathema, ban, proscription, excommunication, commination, thunders of the Vatican, fulmination, *maranatha*, aspersion, vilification, vituperation, scurrility.

abuse; foul -, bad -, strong -, un-parliamentary-language. Limehouse; Billingsgate, sauce, evil speaking; cursing etc. v.; profane swearing, oath.

threat etc. 909; more bark than bite; invective etc. (*disapprobation*) 932.

V. curse, accurse, imprecate, damn, swear at; slang; curse with bell, book and candle; invoke -, call down- curses on the head of; devote to destruction.

execrate, beshrew, scold; anathematize etc. (*cen-sure*) 932; hold up to execration, denounce, proscribe, excommunicate, fulminate, thunder against; threaten etc. 909; curse up hill and down dale.

curse and swear; swear, - like a trooper; fall a cursing, rap out an oath, damn, cuss.

Adj. curs-ing, -ed etc. v.; maledictory.

Int. woe to! beshrew! *ruat coelum!* ill -, woe-betide! confusion seize! damn! confound! blast! curse! devil take! hang! out with! a plague -, out-upon! aroynt! *honi soit!*

Phr. *delenda est Carthago.*

909. Threat.—N. threat, menace; defiance etc. 715; abuse, minacity, intimidation; fulmination; commination etc. (*curse*) 908; gathering clouds etc. (*warning*) 668.

V. threaten, -en; menace; snarl, growl, gnarl, mut-ter, bark, bully.

defy etc. 715; intimidate etc. 860; keep -, hold up -, hold out- *in terrorem*; shake -, double -, clinch- the fist at; thunder, talk big, fulminate, use big words, bluster, look daggers.

Adj. threatening, menacing; mina-try, -cious; comminatory, abusive; *in terrorem*; ominous etc. (*predicting*) 511; defiant etc. 715; under the ban.

Int. *vae victis!* at your peril! do your worst!

910. Philanthropy.—N. philanthropy; altruism, humanit-y, -arianism; universal benevolence; *deliciae humani generis*; cosmopolitanism, utilitarianism, the greatest happiness of the greatest number, social science, sociology.

common weal, public welfare, socialism, com-munism.

patriotism, civism, nationality, love of country, *amor patriae*, public spirit.

chivalry, knight errantry; generosity etc. 942.

philanthropist, altruist etc. 906; utilitarian, Ben-thamite, socialist, communist, cosmopolite, citizen of the world, *amicus humani generis*; knight errant; patriot.

Adj. philanthropic, altruistic, humanitarian, utilitarian, cosmopolitan; public-spirited, patriotic; humane, large-hearted etc. (*benevolent*) 906; chival-ric, -rous, generous etc. 942.

Adv. *pro -bono publico*, - *aris et focis*.

Phr. '*humani nihil a me alienum puto.*'

911. Misanthropy.—N. misanthropy, incivism; egotism etc. (*selfishness*) 943; moroseness etc. 901a; cynicism; defeatism.

misanthrope, misanthropist, egotist, cynic, man-hater, Timon, Diogenes.

woman-hater, misogynist.

Adj. misanthropic, antisocial, unpatriotic; egotistical etc. (*selfish*) 943; morose etc. 901a.

912. Benefactor.—N. benefactor, savior, good genius, tutelary saint, patron, guardian angel, fairy godmother, good Samaritan; *pater patriae*; salt of the earth etc. (*good man*) 948; auxiliary etc. 711.

913. Evil-doer. [*Maleficent being.*]—N. evil-doer, — worker; wrong doer etc. 949; mischief maker, marplot; oppressor, tyrant; firebrand, incendiary, pyromaniac, anarchist, destroyer. Hun, Boche, Vandal, iconoclast; communist; terrorist, apache, gunman, gangster, racketeer.

savage, brute, ruffian, barbarian, semi-barbarian, caitiff, desperado; Mo-hock, -hawk; bludgeon man, bully, rough, hooligan, larrikin, dangerous classes, ugly customer; thief etc. 792.

cockatrice, scorpion, hornet; viper, adder; snake, — in the grass; serpent, cobra, asp, rattlesnake, anaconda; canker-, wire-worm; locust, Colorado beetle; torpedo; bane etc. 663.

cannibal; Anthropophagus, -ist; bloodsucker, vampire, ogre, ghoul, gorilla; vulture; gyr-, gerv-falcon.

wild beast, tiger, hyaena, butcher, hangman; cut-throat etc. (*killer*) 361; blood-, sleuth-, hell-hound, hag, hellhag, beldam, Jezebel.

monster; fiend etc. (*demon*) 980; homicidal maniac, devil incarnate, demon in human shape; Frankenstein's monster.

harp, siren, vampire; Furies, Eumenides etc. 900.

Attila, scourge of the human race.

Phr. *foenum habet in cornu*.

914. Pity.—N. pity, compassion, commiseration; bowels, — of compassion; condolence etc. 915; sympathy, fellow-feeling, tenderness, yearning, forbearance, humanity, mercy, clemency, exorability; leniency etc. (*lenity*) 740; charity, ruth, long-suffering.

melting mood; *argumentum ad misericordiam*; quarter, grace, *locus poenitentiae*.

sympathizer, champion, partisan.

V. pity; have —, show —, take-pity etc. n.; commiserate, compassionate; condole etc. 915; sympathize; feel —, be sorry —, yearn-for; weep, melt, thaw, enter into the feelings of.

forbear, relent, relax, give quarter, wipe the tears, *parcere subjectis*, give a *coup de grâce*, put out of one's misery; be cruel to be kind.

raise —, excite-pity etc. n.; touch, soften; melt, — the heart; appeal to one's better feelings; propitiate, disarm.

ask for -mercy etc. n.; supplicate etc. (*request*) 765; cry for quarter, beg one's life, kneel, deprecate.

Adj. pitying etc. v.; pitiful, compassionate, sympathetic, touched.

merciful, clement, ruthless; humane; humanitarian etc. (*philanthropic*) 910; tender, —

hearted, — as a chicken; soft, — hearted; unhardened; lenient etc. 740; exorable, forbearing; melting etc. v.; weak.

Int. for pity's sake! mercy! have —, cry you-mercy! God help you! poor -thing, — dear, — fellow! woe betide! *quis talia fando temperet a lachrymis!*

Phr. one's heart bleeding for; *haud ignara mali miseris succurrere disco*.

914a. Pitilessness.—N. pitilessness etc. adj.; inclemency; inexorability, hardness of heart; inflexibility; severity etc. 739; malevolence etc. 907.

V. have no —, shut the gates of-mercy etc. 914; give no quarter.

Adj. piti-, merci-, ruth-, bowel-less; un pitying, unmerciful, inclement; in-, un-compassionate; inexorable, inflexible; harsh etc. 739; cruel etc. 907; unrelenting etc. 919.

915. Condolence.—N. condolence; lamentation etc. 839; sympathy, consolation.

V. condole with, console, sympathize etc. 914; share one's misery; feel for; express —, testify-pity; afford —, supply- consolation; lament etc. 839; with; send one's condolences.

916. Gratitude.—N. gratitude, thankfulness, gratefulness, feeling of obligation.

acknowledgement, recognition, thanksgiving, giving thanks.

thanks, praise, benediction; paeon; *Te Deum* etc. (*worship*) 990; grace, — before, — after-meal; thank-offering.

requital.

V. be -grateful etc. adj.; thank; give —, render —, return —, offer —, tender- thanks etc. n.; acknowledge, requite.

feel —, be —, lie-under an obligation; *savoir gré*; not look a gift horse in the mouth; never forget, overflow with gratitude; thank —, bless-one's stars; fall on one's knees.

Adj. grateful, thankful, obliged, beholden, indebted to, under obligation.

Int. thanks! many thanks! gramercy! much obliged! thank you! thank Heaven! Heaven be praised!

917. Ingratitude.—N. ingratitude, thanklessness, oblivion of benefits; unthankfulness 'benefits forgot'; thankless -task, — office.

V. be -ungrateful etc. adj.; forget benefits; look a gift horse in the mouth.

Adj. un-grateful, -mindful, -thankful; thankless, ingrate, wanting in gratitude, insensible of benefits forgotten; un-acknowledged, -thanked, required, -rewarded; ill-required

Int. thank you for nothing! 'et tu Brute!'

918. Forgiveness.—N. forgiveness, pardon, condonation, grace, remission, absolution, amnesty, oblivion; indulgence; reprieve.

conciliation; reconciliation etc. (*pacification*) 723; propitiation.

excuse, exoneration; quittance, release, indemnity; bill —, act —, covenant —; deed-of-indemnity; exculpation etc. (*acquittal*) 970.

longanimity, placability, forbearance; *amantium irae*; *locus poenitentiae*.

V. forgive, — and forget; pardon, condone, think no more of; let bygones be bygones, shake hands; forget an injury, bury the hatchet; clean the slate.

excuse, pass over, overlook; wink at etc. (*neglect*) 460; bear with; allow —, make allowances-for; let one down easily, not be too hard upon, pocket the affront; blot out one's transgression.

let off, remit, absolve, give absolution, reprieve; acquit etc. 970.

beg —, ask —, implore-pardon etc. *n.*; conciliate, propitiate, placate; make up a quarrel etc. (*pacify*) 723; let the wound heal.

Adj. forgiving, placable, conciliatory.

forgiven etc. *v.*; un-resented, -avenged, revenged.

Adv. cry you mercy.

Phr. *veniam petimusque damusque vicissim*; more in sorrow than in anger.

919. Revenge.—*N.* revenge, -ment; vengeance; avenge-ment, -ance; sweet revenge, *vendetta*, death-feud, eye for an eye, blood for blood, a Roland for an Oliver; retaliation etc. 718; day of reckoning.

rancor, vindictiveness, implacability; malevolence etc. 907; ruthlessness etc. 914a.

avenger, vindicator, Nemesis, Eumenides.

V. re-, a-venge; take —, have one's revenge; breathe-revenge, — vengeance; wreak one's vengeance, — anger; give no quarter.

have -accounts to settle, — a crow to pluck, — a rod in pickle; pay off old scores.

keep the wound green; harbor-revenge, — vindictive feeling; bear malice; rankle, — in the breast; have at one's mercy.

Adj. revenge-, venge-ful; vindictive, rancorous; pitiless etc. 914a; ruthless, rigorous, avenging, retaliative.

unforgiving, unrelenting; inexorable, stony-hearted, implacable; relent-, remorse-less.

aeternum servans sub pectore vulnus; rankling, immitigable.

Phr. *manet cicatrix, — altâ mente repostum*. revenge is sweet.

920. Jealousy.—*N.* jealous-y, -ness; jaundiced eye, heartburning; green-eyed monster; yellows; *jaune*.

V. be -jealous etc. *adj.*; view with -jealousy, — a jealous eye.

Adj. jealous, — as a Barbary pigeon; jaundiced, yellow-eyed, horn-mad.

921. Envy.—*N.* envy; enviousness etc. *adj.*; rivalry; *jalousie de métier*.

V. envy, covet, lust after, crave, burst with envy, regard with envious eyes.

Adj. envious, invidious, covetous; *alieni appetens*.

922. Right.—*N.* right; what -ought to, — should- be; fitness etc. *adj.*; *summum jus*.

justice, equity; equitableness etc. *adj.*; propriety; fair play, impartiality, measure for measure, give and take, *lex talionis*, square deal.

Astraea, Nemesis, Themis.

scales of justice, even-handed justice, retributive justice, *suum cuique*; clear stage —, fair field- and no favor; Queensberry rules.

morals etc. (*duty*) 926; law etc. 963; honor etc. (*probability*) 939; virtue etc. 944.

V. be -right etc. *adj.*; stand to reason.

see -justice done, — one righted, — fair play; do justice to; recompense etc. (*reward*) 973; hold the scales even, give and take; serve one right, put the saddle on the right horse; give -every one, — the devil- his due; *audire alteram partem*.

deserve etc. (*be entitled to*) 924.

Adj. right, good; just, reasonable; fit etc. 924; equal-, -able, -itable; evenhanded, fair, — and square.

legitimate, justifiable, rightful; as it -should, — ought to- be; lawful etc. (*permitted*) 760, (*legal*) 963.

deserved etc. 924.

Adv. rightly etc. *adj.*; in -justice, — equity, —

without -distinction of, — regard to, — respect to- persons; upon even terms.

Int. all right!

923. Wrong.—*N.* wrong; what -ought not to, — should not- be; *malum in se*; unreasonableness, grievance; shame.

injustice; unfairness etc. *adj.*; iniquity, foul play, partiality, leaning; favor, -itism; nepotism, party spirit, partisanship; undueness etc. 925; unlawfulness etc. 964.

robbing Peter to pay Paul etc. *v.*; the wolf and the lamb; vice etc. 945.

a custom more honored in the breach than the observance.

V. be -wrong etc. *adj.*; cry to heaven for vengeance.

do -wrong etc. *n.*; be -inequitable etc. *adj.*, favor, lean towards; encroach; impose upon; reap where one has not sown; give an inch and take an ell; rob Peter to pay Paul.

Adj. wrong, -ful; bad, too bad; unjust, -fair; in-, un-equitable; unequal, partial, one-sided.

objectionable; un-reasonable, -allowable, warrantable, -justifiable; not cricket, not playing the game; improper, unfit; unjustified etc. 925; illegal etc. 964; iniquitous, criminal; immoral etc. 945; injurious etc. 649.

in the wrong, — box.

Adv. wrongly etc. *adj.*

Phr. it will not do; this is too bad.

924. Dueness.—*N.* due, -ness; right, privilege, prerogative, prescription, title, claim, pretension, demand, birthright.

immunity, license, liberty, franchise; vested - interest, - right; licitness.

sanction, authority, warranty, charter; warrant etc. (*permission*) 760; constitution etc. (*law*) 963; tenure; bond etc. (*security*) 771.

deserts, merits, dues.

claimant, appellant; plaintiff etc. 938.

V. be -due etc. *adj.* to, - the due etc. *n.* of; have -right, - title, - claim- to; be entitled to; have a claim upon; belong to etc. (*property*) 780.

deserve, merit, be worthy of, richly deserve.

demand, claim; call upon -, come upon -, appeal to- for; re-vendicate, -claim; exact; insist -on, - upon; challenge; take one's stand, make a point of, require, lay claim to, assert, assume, arrogate, make good; substantiate; vindicate a -claim, - right; make out a case.

give -, confer- a right; sanction, entitle; authorize etc. 760; sanctify, legalize, ordain, prescribe, allot.

give every one his due etc. 922; pay one's dues; have one's -due, - rights; stand upon one's rights. use a right, assert, enforce, put in force, lay under contribution.

Adj. having a right to etc. *v.*; entitled to; claiming; deserving, meriting, worthy of.

privileged, allowed, sanctioned, warranted, authorized; ordained, prescribed, constitutional, chartered, enfranchised.

prescriptive, presumptive; absolute, indefeasible; un-, in-alienable.

imprescriptible, inviolable, unimpeachable, unchallenged; sacrosanct.

due to, merited, deserved, condign, richly deserved, *emeritus*.

allowable etc. (*permitted*) 760; lawful, licit, legitimate, legal; legalized etc. (*law*) 963.

square, unexceptionable, right; equitable etc. 922; due, *en règle*; fit, -ing; correct, proper, meet, befitting, becoming, seemly; decorous; creditable, up to the mark, right as a trivet; just -, quite- the thing; *selon les règles*.

Adv. duly, *ex officio*, *de jure*; by -right, - divine right; as is -fitting, - proper, - fitting and proper; *jure divino*, *Dei gratiâ*, in the name of.

Phr. *civis Romanus sum*.

925. Undueness. [Absence of right.]—N. undueness etc. *adj.*; *malum prohibitum*; impropriety; illegality etc. 964.

falsehood etc. *adj.*; emptiness -, invalidity- of title; illegitimacy.

loss of right, disfranchisement, forfeiture.

usurpation, assumption, tort, violation, breach, encroachment, presumption, seizure, stretch, exaction, imposition, lion's share.

usurper, pretender, Carlist; impostor.

V. be -undue etc. *adj.*; not be -due etc. 924. infringe, encroach, trench on, exact; arrogate, - to oneself; give an inch and take an ell; stretch -, strain- a point; usurp, violate, do violence to; sail under false colors.

dis-franchise, -entitle, -qualify; invalidate.

relax etc. (*be lax*) 738; misbehave etc. (*vice*) 945; misbecome.

Adj. undue; unlawful etc. (*illegal*) 964; un-constitutional, *ultra vires*; illicit; un-authorized, -warranted, -allowed, -sanctioned, -justified; un-, dis-entitled, -qualified; un-privileged, -chartered.

illegitimate, bastard, spurious, false; usurped, tortious.

un-deserved, -merited, -earned; unfulfilled.

forfeited, disfranchised.

improper; un-meet, -fit, -befitting, -seemly; un-, mis-becoming; seamless; *contra bonos mores*; not the thing, out of the question, not to be thought of; preposterous, pretentious, would- be.

926. Duty.—N. duty, what ought to be done, moral obligation, accountableness, liability, *onus*, responsibility; bounden -, imperative- duty; call, - of duty.

allegiance, fealty, tie; engagement etc. (*promise*) 768; part; function, calling etc. (*business*) 625.

morality, morals, decalogue; case of conscience; conscientiousness etc. (*probity*) 939; conscience, inward monitor, still small voice within, sense of duty, tender conscience.

dueness etc. 924; propriety, fitness, seemliness, amenableness, decorum; the -thing, - proper thing; the -right, - proper- thing to do.

[Science of morals] eth-ics, -ology; deon-, aretology; moral -, ethical-philosophy; casuistry, polity.

observance, fulfilment, discharge, performance, acquittal, satisfaction, redemption; good behavior.

V. be -the duty of, - incumbent etc. *adj.* on, - responsible etc. *adj.*; behoove, become, befit, besem; belong -, pertain- to; fall to one's lot; devolve on; lie-upon, - on one's head, - at one's door; rest -with, - on the shoulders of.

take upon oneself etc. (*promise*) 768.

be -, become- -bound to, - sponsor for; be responsible for; incur a -responsibility etc. *n.*; be -, stand -, lie- under an obligation; have to answer for, owe it to oneself.

impose a -duty etc. *n.*; enjoin, require, exact; bind, - over; saddle with, prescribe, assign, call upon, look to, oblige.

enter upon -, perform -, observe -, fulfil -, discharge -, adhere to -, acquit oneself of -, satisfy -a duty, - an obligation; act one's part, redeem one's pledge, do justice to, be at one's post; do duty; do one's duty etc. (*be virtuous*) 944.

be on one's good behavior, mind one's P's and Q's.

Adj. obligatory, binding; imperative, peremptory; stringent etc. (*severe*) 739; behooving etc. *v.*; incumbent -, chargeable- on; under obligation; obliged -, bound -, tied- by; saddled with.

due -, beholden -, bound -, indebted- to; tied down; compromised etc. (*promised*) 768; in duty bound.

amenable, liable, accountable, responsible, answerable.

right, meet etc. (*due*) 924; moral, ethical, casuistical, conscientious, ethological.

Adv. with a safe conscience, as in duty bound, on one's own responsibility, at one's own risk, *suo periculo*; *in foro conscientiae*; *quamdiu se bene gesserit*; at one's post, on duty.

Phr. *dura lex sed lex*.

927. Dereliction of Duty.—N. dere; liction of duty; fault etc. (*guilt*) 947- sin etc. (*vice*) 945; non-observance, -performance, -co-operation; neglect, carelessness, laziness, incompetence, eye-service,

relaxation, infraction, violation, transgression, relaxation, evasion, indolence; dead letter.

slack, loafer, striker, non-co-operator.

V. violate; break, — through; infringe; set aside, — at naught; trample on, — under foot; slight, neglect, evade, renounce, forswear, repudiate; wash one's hands of; escape, transgress, fail.

call to account etc. (*disapprobation*) 932.

927a. Exemption.—N. exemption, freedom, irresponsibility, immunity, liberty, license, release, exoneration, excuse, dispensation, absolution, franchise, renunciation, discharge; exculpation etc. 970; *aegrotat*.

V. be exempt etc. *adj.*

exempt, release, acquit, discharge, quit-claim, remise, remit; free, set at liberty, let off, pass over, spare, excuse, dispense with, give dispensation, license; stretch a point; absolve etc. (*forgive*) 918; exonerate etc. (*exculpate*) 970; save the necessity.

Adj. exempt, free, immune, at liberty, scot free; released etc. v.; unbound, unencumbered; irresponsible, unaccountable, not answerable; excusable.

928. Respect.—N. respect, regard, consideration; courtesy etc. 894; attention, deference, reverence, honor, esteem, estimation, veneration, admiration; approbation etc. 931.

homage, fealty, obeisance, genuflection, kneeling, prostration; obsequiousness etc. 886; salaam, *kowtow*, bow, presenting arms, salute.

respects, regards, duty, *devoirs*, *égards*.

devotion etc. (*piety*) 987.

V. respect, regard; revere, — nce; hold in reverence, honor, venerate, hallow; esteem etc. (*approve of*) 931; think much of; entertain —, bear — respect for; have a high opinion of; look up to, defer to; pay attention, — respect etc. n. — to; do —, render — honor to; do the honors, hail; show courtesy etc. 894; salute, present arms; do —, pay-homage to; pay tribute to; kneel to, bow to, bend the knee to; fall down before, prostrate oneself, kiss the hem of one's garment; worship etc. 990.

keep one's distance, make room, observe due decorum, stand upon ceremony.

command —, inspire — respect; awe, impose, overawe, dazzle.

Adj. respecting etc. v.; respectful, deferential, decorous, reverential, obsequious, ceremonious, bare-headed, cap in hand, on one's knees; prostrate etc. (*servile*) 886.

respected etc. v.; in high — esteem, — estimation; time-honored, venerable, *emeritus*.

Adv. in deference to; with — all, — due, — the highest — respect; with submission.

saving your — grace, — presence; *salva sit reverentia*; *pace tantii nominis*.

Int. hail! all hail! *esto perpetua!* may your shadow never be less!

929. Disrespect.—N. dis-respect, — esteem, — estimation, — favor, — repute; low estimation; disparagement etc. (*dispraise*) 932; (*detract*) 934.

irreverence; slight, neglect; *spretae injuria formae*; superciliousness etc. (*contempt*) 930.

vilipendency, contumely, affront, dishonor, insult, indignity, outrage, discourtesy etc. 895; practical joking; scurrility, scoffing, sibilation; ir-derision; mockery; irony etc. (*ridicule*) 856; *sarcasm*.

hiss, hoot, gibe, flout, jeer, scoff, gleek, taunt, sneer, quip, fling, wipe, slap in the face.

V. hold in disrespect etc. (*despise*) 930; misprize, disregard, slight, undervalue, depreciate, trifle with, set at naught, pass by, push aside, overlook, turn one's back upon, laugh in one's sleeve; be — disrespectful etc. *adj.*, — discourteous etc. 895; treat with — disrespect etc. n.; set down, browbeat.

dishonor, desecrate; insult, affront, outrage.

speak slightly of; disparage etc. (*dispraise*) 932; vilipend, call names; throw —, fling — dirt; drag through the mud, point at, indulge in personalities; make — mouths, — faces; bite the thumb; take —, pluck — by the beard; toss in a blanket, tar and feather.

have —, hold — in derision; deride, scoff, sneer, laugh at, snigger, ridicule, gibe, mock, jeer, taunt, twit, niggle, gleek, gird, flout, flect; roast, turn into ridicule; guy, burlesque etc. 856; laugh to scorn etc. (*contempt*) 930; smoke; fool; make — game, — a fool, — an April fool — of; play a practical joke; rag; lead one a dance, run the rig upon, have a fling at, scout, hiss, hoot, mob.

Adj. disrespectful; aweless, irreverent; disparaging etc. 934; insulting etc. v.; supercilious etc. (*scornful*) 930; rude, derisive, contemptuous, sarcastic; scurri- — le, — lous; contumelious.

un-respected, — worshipped, — envied, — saluted; undis-regarded.

Adv. disrespectfully etc. *adj.*

930. Contempt.—N. contempt, disdain, scorn, sovereign contempt; despi- — sal, — ciency; vilipendency, contumely; slight, sneer, spurn, by-word.

contemptuousness etc. *adj.*; scornful eye; smile of contempt; derision etc. (*disrespect*) 929.

[State of being despised] despisedness.

V. despise, contemn, scorn, disdain, feel contempt for, view with a scornful eye, disregard, slight, not mind; pass by etc. (*neglect*) 460.

look down upon; hold — cheap, — in contempt, — in disrespect; think — nothing, — small beer — of; make light of; underestimate etc. 483; esteem — slightly, — of small or no account; take no account of, care nothing for; set no store by; not care a — straw etc. (*unimportance*) 643; set at naught, laugh in one's sleeve, snap one's fingers at, shrug one's shoulders, turn up one's nose at, pooh-pooh, damn with faint praise; sneeze —, whistle —, sneer — at; curl up one's lip, toss the head; *traiter de haut*; laugh at etc. (*be disrespectful*) 929.

point the finger of —, hold up to —, laugh to — scorn; scout, hoot, flout, hiss, scoff at.

turn — one's back, — a cold shoulder — upon; tread —, trample — upon, — under foot; spurn, kick; fling to the winds etc. (*repudiate*) 610; send away with a flea in the ear.

Adj. contemptuous; disdain- —, scorn-ful; withering, contumelious, supercilious, cynical, haughty, bumptious, cavalier; derisive.

contemptible, despicable; pitiable; pitiful etc. (*unimportant*) 643; despised etc. v.; down-trodden; unenvied.

Adv. contemptuously etc. *adj.*

Int. a fig for etc. (*unimportant*) 643; bah! never mind! away with! hang it! fiddle-de-dee!

931. Approbation.—N. approbation; approval, -ement; sanction, advocacy; nod of approbation; esteem, estimation, good opinion, golden opinions, admiration; love etc. 897; appreciation, regard, account, popularity, *kudos*, credit; repute etc. 873. commendation, praise; laud, -ation; good word; meed —, tribute- of praise; encomium; eulog-y, -ium; *éloge*, panegyric; homage, hero worship; benediction, blessing, benison.

applause, plaudit, clap; clapping, — of hands; accl-aim, -amation; cheer; psalm, hosannah; shout —, peal —, chorus —, thunders- of -applause etc. Kentish fire; Prytaneum; blurb.

V. approve; think -good, — much of, — well of, — highly of; esteem, value, prize; set great store - by, — on.

do justice to, appreciate; honor, hold in esteem, look up to, admire; like etc. 897; be in favor of, wish God speed; hail, — with satisfaction.

stand —, stick- up for; uphold, hold up, countenance, sanction; clap —, pat- on the back; keep in countenance, endorse, give credit, recommend; mark with a white -mark, — stone.

commend, praise; be-, laud; compliment, pay a tribute, bepraise; clap, — the hands; applaud, cheer, acclaim, acclamate, encore; panegyricize, eulogize, cry up, *prôner*, puff; extol, — to the skies; magnify, glorify, exalt, boast, swell, make much of; flatter etc. 933; bless, give a blessing to; have —, say- a good word for; speak -well, — highly, — in high terms- of; sing —, sound —, chaunt —, resound- the praises of; sing praises to; cheer —, applaud- to the -echo, — very echo.

redound to the -honor, — praise, — credit- of; do credit to; deserve -praise etc. *n.*; recommend itself; pass muster.

be -praised etc.; receive honorable mention; be in -favor, — high favor- with; ring with the praises of, win golden opinions, gain credit, find favor with, stand well in the opinion of; *laudari a laudato viro*.

Adj. approving etc. v.; in favor of; lost in admiration.

commendatory, complimentary, benedictory, laudatory, panegyric, eulogistic, encomiastic, acclamatory, lavish of praise, uncritical.

approved, praised etc. -v.; un-censured, impeached; popular, in good odor; in high esteem etc. (*respected*) 928; in —, in high- favor.

deserving —, worthy of- praise etc. *n.*; praiseworthy, commendable, of estimation; good etc. 648; meritorious, estimable, creditable, plausible, unimpeachable; beyond all praise.

Adv. commendably, with credit, to admiration; well etc. 681; with three times three.

Int. hear, hear! well done! *brav-o!* -a! -a! *bravissimo!* euge! *macte virtute!* so far so good, that's right, quite right; *optime!* one cheer more; may your shadow never be less! *esto perpetua!* long life to! *viva!* *enviva!* God speed! *valet* *et plaudite!* *encore!* *bis!*

Phr. probatum est.

932. Disapprobation.—N. disapprobation, -val; improbation; dis-esteem, -valuation, -placency; odium; dislike etc. 867; dissent etc. 489.

dis-praise, -commendation; blame, censure, obloquy; detraction etc. 934; disparagement, depreciation; denunciation; condemnation etc. 971; ostracism; boycott; black-list, -bail; *index expurgatorius*, — *librorum prohibitorum*.

animadversion, reflection, stricture, objection, exception, criticism; sardonic -grin, — laugh; sarcasm, insinuation, innuendo; bad —, poor —, left-handed- compliment.

satire; sneer etc. (*contempt*) 930; taunt etc. (*disrespect*) 929; cavil, carping, censoriousness; hypercriticism etc. (*fastidiousness*) 868.

reprehension, remonstrance, expostulation, reproach, reprobation, admonition, increpation, reproach; rebuke, reprimand, castigation, jobation, lecture, curtain lecture, blow up, wiggling, dressing, — down; rating, scolding, trimming; correction, set down, rap on the knuckles, *coup de bec*, rebuff; slap, — on the face; home thrust; hit; frown, scowl, black look.

diatribe; jeremiad; *strade*, philippic.

clamor, outcry, hue and cry; hiss, -ing; sibilation, cat-call; execration etc. 908.

chiding, upbraiding etc. v.; exprobration, abuse, vituperation, invective, objurcation, contumely, personal remarks; hard —, cutting —, bitter- words.

evil-speaking; bad language etc. 908; personality.

V. disapprove; dislike etc. 867; lament etc. 839; object to, take exception to; be scandalized at, think ill of; view with -disfavor, — dark eyes, — jaundiced eyes; *nil admirari*, disvalue, improbate.

frown upon, look grave; bend —, knit- the brows; shake the head at, shrug the shoulders; turn up the nose etc. (*contempt*) 930; look -askance, — black upon; look with an evil eye; make a wry -face, — mouth- at; set one's face against.

dis-praise, -commend, -parage; deprecate, speak ill of, not speak well of, slate, condemn etc. (*find guilty*) 971.

blame; lay —, cast- blame upon; censure, *fronder*, reproach, pass censure on, reprobate, impugn. remonstrate, expostulate, recriminate.

reprehend, chide, admonish; bring —, call- -to account, — over the coals, — to order; take to task, reprove, lecture, bring to book; read a -lesson, — lecture- to; rebuke, correct.

reprimand, chastise, castigate, lash, blow up, trounce, trim, *laver la tête*, overhaul; give it one, — finely; gibbet.

accuse etc. 938; impeach, denounce; hold up to- reprobation, — execration; expose, brand, gibbet, stigmatize; show —, pull —, take- up; cry 'shame' upon; be outspoken; raise a hue and cry against.

execrate etc. 908; exprobrate, speak daggers, vituperate; abuse, —, like a pickpocket; scold, rate, objurage, upbraid, fall foul of; jaw; rail, — at, — in good set terms; bark at; anathematize, call names; call by -hard, — ugly- names; a-, re-vile; vili-fy, -pend; bespatter; backbite; clapperclaw; rave —, thunder —, fulminate- against; load with reproaches; lash with the tongue.

exclaim —, protest —, inveigh —, declaim —, cry out —, raise one's voice- against.

decry; cry —, run —, frown- down; clamor, hiss,

hoot, mob, ostracize; draw up —, sing- a round robin; black-ball, -list.

animadvert —, reflect-upon; glance at; cast - reflection, — reproach, — a slur-upon; insinuate, damn with faint praise; 'hint a fault and hesitate dislike;' not to be able to say much for.

scoff at, point at; twit, taunt etc. (*disrespect*) 929; sneer at etc. (*despise*) 230; satirize, lampoon; defame etc. (*detract*) 934; depreciate, find fault with, criticize, cut up; pull —, pick- to pieces; take exception; cavil; peck —, nibble —, carp- at; be - censorious etc. *adj.*: pick -holes, — a hole, — a hole in one's coat; make a fuss about.

take —, set-down; snub, snap one up, give a rap on the knuckles; throw a stone -at, — in one's garden; have a -fling, — snap- at; have words with, pluck a crow with; give one a -wipe, — lick with the rough side of the tongue.

incur blame, excite disapprobation, scandalize, shock, revolt; get a bad name, forfeit one's good opinion, be under a cloud, come under the ferule, bring a hornet's nest about one's ears.

take blame, stand corrected; have to answer for.

Adj. disapproving etc. *v.*: scandalized.

disparaging, condemnatory, damatory, denunciatory, reproachful, abusive, oburgatory, clamorous, vituperative; defamatory etc. 934.

satirical, sarcastic, sardonic, cynical, dry, sharp, cutting, biting, severe, virulent, withering, trenchant, hard upon; censorious, critical, captious, carping, hypercritical; fastidious etc. 868; sparing of —, grudging- praise.

disapproved, chid etc. *v.*; in bad odor, blown upon, unapproved; unbest; at a discount, exploded; weighed in the balance and found wanting.

blameworthy, reprehensible etc. (*guilt*) 947; to —, worthy of- blame, answerable, uncommendable, exceptionable, not to be thought of, bad etc. 649; vicious etc. 945.

un-lamented, -bewailed, -pitied.

Adv. with a wry face; reproachfully etc. *adj.*

'Int. it is too bad! it -won't, — will never- do! marry come up! Oh! come! 'sdeath!

forbid it Heaven! God —, Heaven- forbid! out —, fie- upon it! away with! tut! *O tempora! O mores!* shame! fie, — for shame! out on you!

tell it not in Gath!

933. Flattery.—*N.* flattery, adulation, gloze; bland-ishment, -iloquence; cajolery; fawning, wheedling etc. *v.*; captation, coquetry, sycophancy, obsequiousness, flunkeyism, toad-eating, tuft-hunting; snobishness.

incense, honeyed words, flummery; bun-kum, -combe; blarney, *placebo*, butter; soft -soap, — sawder; rose water.

voice of the charmer, mouth honor; lip-homage; euphemism; unctuousness etc. *adj.*

V. flatter, praise to the skies, puff; wheedle, cajole, glaver, coax; fawn, —, upon; humor, gloze, soothe, pet, coquet, slaver, butter; be-spatter, -slubber, -plaster, -slaver; lay it on thick, overpraise; earwig, cog, colligue; truckle —, pander or pandar —, pay court- to; court; creep into the good graces of; curry favor with, hang on the sleeve of; fool to the top of one's bent; lick the dust.

lay the flattering unction to one's soul, gild the pill, make things pleasant.

overestimate etc. 482; exaggerate etc. 549.

Adj. flattering etc. *v.*; adulatory; mealy-, honey-mouthed; honeyed; smooth, — tongued; soapy, oily, unctuous, blandiloquent, specious; fine-, fair-spoken; plausible, servile, sycophantic, fulsome; courtier-ly, -like.

Adv. *ad captandum.*

934. Detraction.—*N.* detraction, disparagement, depreciation, vilification, obloquy, scurrility, scandal, defamation, aspersion, traducement, slander, calumny, obrectation, evil-speaking, backbiting, *scandalum magnatum*.

personality, libel, squib; lampoon, skit, pasquinade; *chronique scandaleuse*.

sarcasm, cynicism; criticism (*disapprobation*) 932; invective etc. 932; envenomed tongue; *spretæ injuria formæ*.

detractor etc. 936.

V. detract, derogate, decry, depreciate, disparage; run —, cry- down; minimize, make light of; belittle, sneer at etc. (*contemn*) 930; criticize, pull to pieces, pick a hole in one's coat, asperse, cast aspersions, blow upon, bespatter, blacken; vilify, -pend; avile; give a dog a bad name, brand, malign, backbite, libel, lampoon, traduce, slander, defame, calumniate; bear false witness against; speak ill of behind one's back.

'damn with faint praise, assent with civil loer; and without sneering, others teach to sneer.'

fling dirt etc. (*disrespect*) 929; anathematize etc. 932; dip the pen in gall, view in a bad light.

Adj. detracting etc. *v.*; defamatory, detractory, derogatory; disparaging, libellous; scurril-e, -ous; abusive; foul-spoken, -tongued, -mouthed; slanderous; calumni-ous, -atory; sar-castic, -donic; satirical, cynical.

935. Flatterer.—*N.* flatterer, adulator; eulogist, -phemist; optimist, encomiast, *laudator*, whitewasher, booster.

toad-y, -eater; sycophant, courtier, pickthank, Sir Pertinax MacSycophant; *filâneur*, *prôneur*; puffer, touter, *claqueur*; claw-back, ear-wig, doer of dirty work; parasite, hanger on etc. (*servility*) 886.

936. Detractor.—*N.* detractor, reprover; censor, -urer; cynic, critic, caviller, carper, word-catcher.

defamer, backbiter, slanderer, knocker, Sir Benjamin Backbite, lamponer, satirist, traducer, libeller, calumniator, dearest foe, dawplucker, Thersites; Zoilus; good-natured —, candid- friend [satirically]; reviler, vituperator, castigatior; shrew etc. 901.

disapprover, *laudator temporis acti*.

937. Vindication.—*N.* vindication, justification, warrant; exoneration, exculpation; acquittal etc. 970; whitewashing.

extenuation; pallia-tion, -tive; softening, mitigation.

reply, defense; recrimination etc. 938.

apology, gloss, varnish; plea etc. 617; salvo; ex-

cuse, extenuating circumstances; allowance, — to be made; *locus poenitentiae*.

apologist, vindicator, justifier; defendant etc. 938.

justifiable charge, true bill.

V. justify, warrant; be an -excuse etc. *n.* - for; lend a color, furnish a handle; vindicate; ex-, dis-cul-pate; acquit etc. 970; clear, set right, exonerate, whitewash.

extenuate, palliate, excuse, soften, apologize, varnish, slur, gloze; put a -gloss, — good face-upon; mince; gloss over, bolster up, help a lame dog over a stile.

advocate, defend, plead one's cause; stand —, stick —, speak-up for; contend —, speak-for; bear out, keep in countenance, support; plead etc. 617; say in defense; plead ignorance; confess and avoid, propugn, put in a good word for.

take the will for the deed, make allowance for, do justice to; give -one, — the Devil- his due.

make good; prove -the truth of, — one's case; be justified by the event.

Adj. vindicat-ed, -ing etc. *v.*; vindicat-ive, -ory; palliative; exculpatory; apologetic.

excusable, defensible, pardonable; veni-al, -able; specious, plausible, justifiable.

Phr. '*honi soit qui mal y pense*.'

938. Accusation.—*N.* accusation, charge, imputation, slur, inculpation, exprobration, delation; crimination; in-, ac-, re-crimination; *tu quoque* argument; invective etc. 932.

de-nunciation, -nouncement; libel, challenge, citation, arraignment; im-, ap-peachment; indictment, bill of indictment, true bill; lawsuit etc. 969; condemnation etc. 971.

gravamen of a charge, head and front of one's offending, *argumentum ad hominem*; scandal etc. (*detractio*) 934; *scandalum magnatum*.

accuser, prosecutor, plaintiff, complainant, petitioner; relator, informer; appellant.

accused, defendant, prisoner, panel, co-, respondent; litigant.

V. accuse, charge, tax, impute, twit, taunt with, reproach.

brand with reproach; stigmatize, slur; cast a -stone at, — slur on; incriminate; inculpate, implicate; call to account etc. (*censure*) 932; take to-blame, — task; put in the black book.

inform against, indict, denounce, arraign; im-, ap-peach; have up, show up, pull up, challenge, cite, lodge a complaint; prosecute, bring an action against etc. 969.

charge —, saddle- with; lay to one's -door, — charge; lay the blame on, bring home to; cast —, throw- in one's teeth; cast the first stone at.

have —, keep- a rod in pickle for; have a crow to pluck with.

trump up a charge.

Adj. accusing etc. *v.*; accusat-ory, -ive; imputative, denunciatory; re-, criminatory.

accused etc. *v.*; suspected; under -suspicion, — a cloud, — *surveillance*; in -custody, — detention; in the -lock up, — watch house, — house of detention.

accusable, imputable; in-defensible, -excusable; un-pardonable, -justifiable; vicious etc. 945.

Int. look at home; *tu quoque* etc. (*retaliation*) 718.

939. Probity.—*N.* probity, integrity, rectitude; uprightness etc. *adj.*; honesty, faith; honor; good faith, *bona fides*; purity, clean hands.

fairness etc. *adj.*; fair play, justice, equity, impartiality, principle; grace.

constancy; faithfulness etc. *adj.*; fidelity, loyalty; incorrupt-ion, -ibility.

trustworthiness etc. *adj.*; truth, candor, singleness of heart; veracity etc. 543; tender conscience etc. (*sense of duty*) 926.

punctil-iousness, -in; delicacy, nicety; scrupulosity, -ousness etc. *adj.*; scruple; point, — of honor; punctuality.

dignity etc. (*repute*) 873; respectability, -bleness etc. *adj.*; gentleman; man of -honor, — his word; *fidus Achates*, *preux chevalier*; *galantuomo*; truepenny, trump, brick; true Briton, white man, sportsman.

court of honor, a fair field and no favor; *argumentum ad verecundiam*.

V. be -honorable etc. *adj.*; deal -honorably, — squarely, — impartially, — fairly; speak the truth etc. (*veracity*) 543; tell the truth and shame the devil, *vitam impendere vero*; show a proper spirit, make a point of; do one's duty etc. 944; play the game.

redeem one's pledge etc. 926; keep —, be as good as- one's -promise, — word; keep faith with, not fail.

give and take, *audire alteram partem*, give the devil his due, put the saddle on the right horse. redound to one's honor.

Adj. upright; honest, — as daylight; veracious etc. 543; virtuous etc. 944; honorable; fair, right, just, equitable, impartial, even-handed, square; fair —, open- and aboveboard.

constant, — as the northern star; faithful, loyal, staunch; true, — blue, — to one's colors, — to the core, — as the needle to the pole; true-hearted, trust-y, -worthy; as good as one's word, to be depended on, incorruptible.

manly, straightforward etc. (*ingenuous*) 703; frank, candid, open-hearted.

conscientious, tender-conscienced, right-minded; high-principled, -minded; scrupulous, religious, strict; nice, punctilious, correct, punctual; respect-able; gentlemanlike.

inviol-able, -ate; un-violated, -broken, -betrayed; un-bought, -bribed.

innocent etc. 946; pure; stainless; un-stained, -tarnished, -sullied, -tainted, -perjured; uncorrupt, -ed; unde-filed, -praved, -bauched; *integer vitae scelerisque purus*; *justus et tenax propositi*.

chivalrous, jealous of honor, *sans peur et sans reproche*; high-spirited.

supra-mundane, unworldly, overscrupulous.

Adv. honorably etc. *adj.*; *bona fide*; on the square, in good faith, honor bright, *foro conscientiae*, with clean hands; by fair means.

940. Improbability.—*N.* improbity; dishon-esty, -our; deviation from rectitude; disgrace etc. (*disrepute*) 874; fraud etc. (*deception*) 545; lying etc. 544; bad —, Punic- faith; *mala —*, *Punica fides*; infidelity; faithlessness etc. *adj.*; Judas kiss, betrayal; scrap of paper.

breach of -promise, — trust, — faith; proditio, disloyalty, divided allegiance, treason, high

treason; apostacy etc. (*tergiversation*) 607; non-observance etc. 773.

shabbiness etc. *adj.*; villainy; baseness etc. *adj.*; abjection, debasement, turpitude, moral turpitude, laxity, trimming, shuffling.

perfidy; perfidiousness etc. *adj.*; treachery, double-dealing; unfairness etc. *adj.*; knavery, roguery, rascality, foul-play; jobbing, -ery; Tammany, graft; venality, nepotism; corruption, job, shuffle, fishy transaction, barratry; sharp practice, heads I win, tails you lose; mouth-honor etc. (*flattery*) 933.

V. be -dishonest etc. *adj.*; play false; break one's word, - faith, - promise; jilt, betray, forswear; shuffle etc. (*lie*) 544; live by one's wits, sail near the wind; play with marked cards.

disgrace -, dishonor -, demean -, degrade-onself; derogate, stoop, grovel, sneak, lose caste; sell oneself, go over to the enemy; seal one's infamy.

Adj. dishon-est, -orable; un-conscientious, -scrupulous; fraudulent etc. 545; knavish; disgraceful etc. (*disreputable*) 874; wicked etc. 885.

false-hearted, disingenuous; unfair, one-sided; double, -tongued, -faced; time-serving, crooked, tortuous, insidious, Machiavellian, dark, slippery; questionable; fishy; perfidious, treacherous, perjured.

infamous, arrant, foul, base, vile, low, ignominious, blackguard:

contemptible, abject, mean, shabby, little, paltry, dirty, scurvy, scabby, sneaking, groveling, scrubby, rascally, pettifogging; beneath one; not cricket.

low-minded, -thoughted; base-minded.

undignified, indign; unbecoming, -seeming, fitting; derogatory, -grading; *infra dignitatem*; gentleman-ly, -like; un-knightly, -chivalric, -manly, -handsome; recreant, inglorious.

corrupt, venal; debased, mongrel.

faithless, of bad faith, false, unfaithful, disloyal; untrustworthy; trust-, troth-less; lost to shame, dead to honor.

Adv. dishonestly etc. *adj.*; *malis fide*, like a thief in the night, by crooked paths; by foul means.

Im. O tempora! O mores!

941. **Knave.**—N. knave, rogue, villain; Seapin, rascal; Lazarillo de Tormes; bad man etc. 949; blackguard etc. 949.

traitor, betrayer, arch-traitor, conspirator, stool pigeon, Judas, Catiline; reptile, serpent, snake in the grass, wolf in sheep's clothing, sneak, Jerry Sneak, tell-tale, squealer, mischief-maker, trimmer; renegade etc. (*tergiversation*) 607; truant, recreant; sycophant etc. (*servility*) 886.

942. **Disinterestedness.**—N. disinterestedness etc. *adj.*; generosity; liberal-ity, -ism; altruism; benevolence etc. 906; elevation, loftiness of purpose, exaltation, magnanimity; chival-ry, -rous spirit; heroism, sublimity.

self-denial, abnegation, -effacement, -sacrifice, -immolation, -control etc. (*resolution*) 604; stoicism, devotion, martyrdom, *suttee*.

labor of love.

V. be -disinterested etc. *adj.*; make a sacrifice, lay one's head on the block; put oneself in the place of others, do as one would be done by, do unto others as we would men should do unto us.

Adj. disinterested; unselfish; self-denying.

sacrificing, -devoted; generous.

handsome, liberal, noble; noble, high-minded; princely, great, high, elevated, lofty, exalted, spirited, stoical, magnanimous; great-, large-hearted, chivalrous, heroic, sublime.

un-bought, -bribed; uncorrupted etc. (*upright*) 939.

943. **Selfishness.**—N. selfishness etc. *adj.*; self-love, -indulgence, -worship, -interest; ego-tism, -ism; egocentrism, narcissism; *amour propre* etc. (*vanity*) 880; nepotism.

worldliness etc. *adj.*; world wisdom.

illiberality; meanness etc. *adj.*

time-server; tuft-, fortune-hunter; self-seeker; jobber, worldling; egotist, egoist, monopolist, nepotist, profiteer; temporizer, trimmer; dog in the manger, charity that begins at home.

V. be -selfish etc. *adj.*; please -, indulge -, coddle- oneself; consult one's own -wishes, -pleasure; look after one's own interest; feather one's nest; take care of number one, have an eye to the main chance, know on which side one's bread is buttered; give an inch and take an ell; wangle.

Adj. selfish; self-seeking, -indulgent, -interested; wrapt up -, centered- in self; egotistic, -al; egoistical; egocentric.

illiberal, mean, ungenerous, narrowminded; mercenary, venal; covetous etc. 819.

unspiritual; earthly, -minded; mundane; worldly, -minded, -wise; time-serving.

interested; *alieni appetens sui profusus*.

Adv. ungenerously etc. *adj.*; to gain some private ends; from selfish -, interested- motives.

Phr. après nous le déluge.

944. **Virtue.**—N. virtue; virtuousness etc. *adj.*; morality; moral rectitude; integrity etc. (*probity*) 939; nobleness etc. 873.

morals; ethics etc. (*duty*) 926; cardinal virtues, merit, worth, desert, excellence, credit; self-control etc. (*resolution*) 604; self-denial etc. (*temperance*) 953.

well-doing; good -actions, - behavior; discharge -, fulfilment -, performance- of duty; well spent life; innocence etc. 946.

V. be -virtuous etc. *adj.*; practice -virtue etc. *n.*; do -, fulfil -, perform -, discharge- one's duty; redeem one's pledge etc. 926; act well, - one's part; fight the good fight; acquit oneself well; command -, master- one's passions; keep -straight, - in the right path.

set -an, - -, a good- example; be on one's -good, - best- behavior.

Adj. virtuous, good; innocent etc. 946; meritorious, deserving, worthy, desertful, correct; dut-iful, -eous; moral; right, -eous, -minded; well-intentioned, creditable, laudable, commendable, praiseworthy; above -, beyond- all praise; excellent, admirable; sterling, pure, noble.

exemplary; match-, peer-less; saint-ly, -like; heaven-born, angelic, seraphic, godlike.

Adv. virtuously etc. *adj.*; *e merito*.

945. Vice.—N. vice; evil-doing, — courses; wrong doing; wickedness, viciousness etc. *adj.*: iniquity, peccability, demerit; sin, Adam; old — offending- Adam.

immorality, impropriety, indecorum, scandal, laxity, looseness of morals; want of -principle, — ballast; obliquity, backsliding, infamy, demoralization, pravity, depravity, pollution; hardness of heart; brutality etc. (*malevolence*) 907; corruption etc. (*debasement*) 659; knavery etc. (*improbability*) 940; profligacy; lust etc. 961; flagrant, atrocity; cannibalism.

infirmity; weakness etc. *adj.*: weakness of the flesh, frailty, imperfection; error; weak side; foible; fail-ing, -ure; crying —, besetting- sin; defect, deficiency, shortcoming; cloven foot.

lowest dregs of vice, sink of iniquity, Alsatian den; *gusto picaresco*.

fault, crime; criminality etc. (*guilt*) 947.

sinner etc. 949.

V. be -vicious etc. *adj.*: sin, commit sin, do amiss, err, transgress; misdemeanor —, forget —, misconduct- oneself; mis-do, -behave; fall, lapse, slip, trip, offend, trespass; deviate from the -line of duty, — path of virtue etc. 944; take a wrong course, go astray; hug a -sin, — fault; sow one's wild oats.

render -vicious etc. *adj.*: demoralize, brutalize; corrupt etc. (*degrade*) 659.

Adj. vicious; sinful; sinning etc. *v.*: wicked, iniquitous, bad, immoral, unrighteous, wrong, criminal; naughty, incorrect; undut-eous, -iful.

unprincipled, lawless, disorderly, *contra bonos mores*, indecorous, unseemly, improper; dissolute, profligate, scampish; unworthy; worth-, desert-less; disgraceful, recreant; reprehensible, blameworthy, uncommendable; dis-creditable, -reputable.

base, sinister, scurvy, foul, gross, vile, black, grave, facinorous, felonious, nefarious, shameful, scandalous; infamous, villainous, of a deep dye, heinous; flag-rant, -itious; atrocious, incarnate, accursed.

Mephistophelian, satanic, diabolic, hellish, infernal, stygian, fiend-ish, -like, hell-born, demoniacal, devilish.

mis-created, -begotten; demoralized, corrupt, depraved.

evil-minded, -disposed; ill-conditioned; malevolent etc. 907; heart-, grace-, shame-, virtue-less; abandoned, lost to virtue; unconscionable; sunk —, lost —, deep —, steeped in iniquity.

incorrigible, irreclaimable, obdurate, reprobate, past praying for; culpable, reprehensible etc. (*guilty*) 947.

unjustifiable; in-defensible, -excusable; in-ex-piable, unpardonable, irremissible.

weak, frail, lax, infirm, imperfect, indiscreet; demoralizing, degrading.

Adv. wrong; sinfully etc. *adj.*: without excuse.

Int. O tempora! O mores!

*Most of these adjectives are applicable both to the act and to the agent.

946. Innocence.—N. innocence; guiltlessness etc. *adj.*: incorruption, impeccability.

clean hands, clear conscience, *mens sibi conscia recti*.

innocent, new born babe, lamb, dove.

V. be -innocent etc. *adj.*: nil conscire sibi nullâ *pallescere culpa*.

acquit etc. 970; exculpate etc. (*vindicate*) 937.

Adj. innocent, not guilty, unguilty; guilt-, fault-, sin-, stain-, blood-, spot-less; clear, immaculate; *rectus in curiâ*; un-spotted, -blemished, -erring; un-defiled etc. 939; unhardened, Saturnian; Arcadian etc. (*artless*) 703.

in-, un-culpable; unblam-ed, -able; blameless, inerrable, above suspicion; irrepr-oachable, -ovable, -ehensible; un-ex-ceptionable, -objectionable, -impeachable; salvable; venial etc. 937.

harmless; in-offensive, -noxious, -nocuous; dove-, lamb-like; pure, harmless as doves; innocent as a lamb, — the babe unborn; more sinned against than sinning.

virtuous etc. 944; un-reproved, -impeached, -reproached.

Adv. innocently etc. *adj.*: with clean hands; with a -clear, — safe- conscience.

947. Guilt.—N. guilt, -iness; culpability; crimin-ality, -ousness; deviation from rectitude etc. (*improbability*) 940; sinfulness etc. (*vice*) 945; peccability.

mis-conduct, -behavior, -doing, -deed; malpractice, fault, sin, error, transgression; dereliction, delinquency; indiscretion, lapse, slip, trip, *faux pas*, *peccadillo*; flaw, blot, omission; fail-ing, -ure, offence, trespass; mis-demeanor, -feasance, -prison, tort; mal-efaction, -feasance, -versation; crime, felony.

enormity, atrocity, outrage; deadly —, mortal —, unpardonable- sin; died without a name.

corpus delicti.

Adj. guilty, to blame, culpable, peccable, in fault, censurable, reprehensible, blameworthy, un-commendable, illaudable; weighed in the balance and found wanting; exceptionable, objectionable.

Adv. in *flagrante delicto*; red-handed, in the very act.

948. Good Man.—N. good man, worthy.

good woman, goddess, *madonna*, virgin, model, paragon etc. (*perfection*) 650; good example; hero, demigod, seraph, angel; innocent etc. 946; saint etc. (*piety*) 987; benefactor etc. 912; philanthropist etc. 910; Aristides.

brick, trump, rough diamond, ugly duckling, salt of the earth; one in ten thousand; one of the best.

Phr. si sic omnes!

949. Bad Man.—N. bad man, wrongdoer, worker of iniquity; evil-doer etc. 913; sinner; the -wicked etc. 945; bad example.

rascal, scoundrel, villain, miscreant, caittiff, wretch, reptile, viper, serpent, cockatrice, basilisk, urchin; tiger, monster; devil etc. (*demon*) 980; devil incarnate; demon in human shape, Nana Sahib; hell-hound, -cat; rake-hell.

bad woman, jade, Jezebel, adulteress, etc. 962. scamp, scapegrace, rip, runagate, ne'er-do-well, reprobate, *roué*, rake; limb; one who has sold him-

self to the devil, fallen angel, *âme damnée*, *vaurien*, *mauvais sujet*, loose fish, sad, dog; lost —, black-sheep; castaway, recreant, defaulter; prodigal etc. 818; libertine etc. 962.

rough, rowdy, ugly customer, ruffian, hoodlum, bully; Jonathan Wild; hangman; incendiary; thief etc. 792; murderer etc. 361.

culprit, delinquent, criminal, melefactor, misdemeanant; felon; convict, jail-bird, ticket-of-leave man; outlaw.

blackguard, *polisson*, loafer, sneak; raps-, rascallion; cullion, mean wretch, varlet, kern, *âme-de-boue*, *drôle*; cur, dog, hound, whelp, mongrel; lown, loon, runnion, outcast, vagabond; rogue etc. (*knave*) 941; scum of the earth, riff-raff; *Arcades ambo*.

Int. sirrah!

950. Penitence.—N. penitence, contrition, compunction, repentance, remorse; regret etc. 833.

self-reproach, -reproof, -accusation, -condemnation, -humiliation; stings —, pangs —, qualms —, prickings —, twinge —, twitch —, touch —, voice of conscience; compunctious visitings of nature.

acknowledgment, confession etc. (*disclosure*) 529; apology etc. 952; recantation etc. 607; penance etc. 952; resipiscence.

awakened conscience, deathbed repentance, *locus poenitentiae*, stool of repentance, cutty stool. penitent, Magdalen, prodigal son, returned prodigal, a sadder and wiser man.

V. repent, be sorry for; be -penitent etc. *adj.*; rue; regret etc. 833; think better of; recant etc. 607; knock under etc. (*submit*) 725; plead guilty; sing -*miserere*, - *de profundis*; cry *peccavi*; own oneself in the wrong; acknowledge, confess etc. (*disclose*) 529; humble oneself; beg pardon etc. (*apologize*) 952; turn over a new leaf, put on the new man, turn from sin; reclaim; repent in sackcloth and ashes etc. (*do penance*) 952; learn by experience.

Adj. penitent; repenting etc. v.; repentant, contrite; conscience-smitten, -stricken; self-accusing, -convicted.

penitenti-al, -ary; chastened, reclaimed; not hardened; un-hardened.

Adv. *meâ culpâ*.

Phr. *peccavi; erubuit; salva res est; vous l'avez voulu, Georges Dandin.*

951. Impenitence.—N. impenitence, irrepentance, recusance.

hardness of heart, seared conscience, induration, obduracy.

V. be impenitent etc. *adj.*; steel —, harden the heart; die -game, — and make no sign.

Adj. impenitent uncontrite, obdurate; hard, -ened; seared, recusant; unrepentant; relent-, remorse-, grace-, shrift-less.

lost, incorrigible, irreclaimable.

unre-claimed, -formed; unrepented, unatoned.

952. Atonement.—N. atonement, reparation; compromise, composition; compensation etc. 30; quittance, quits; indemni-ty, -fication; expiation,

redemption, reclamation, conciliation, propitiation.

amends, apology, *amende honorable*, satisfaction; peace —, sin —, burnt-offering; scapegoat, sacrifice.

penance, fasting, maceration, sackcloth and ashes, white sheet, shrift, flagellation, lustration; purga-tion, -tory.

V. atone, — for; expiate; propitiate; make -amends, — good; reclaim, redeem, repair, ransom, absolve, purge, shrive, do penance, stand in a white sheet, repent in sackcloth and ashes.

set one's house in order, wipe off old scores, make matters up; pay the -forfeit, — penalty.

apologize, beg pardon, express regret, *faire amende honorable*, give satisfaction; come —, fall-down on one's -knees, — marrow bones.

Adj. propitiatory, expiatory; sacrificial, -atory; piacul-ar, -ous.

953. Temperance.—N. temperance, moderation, sobriety, soberness.

forbearance, abnegation; self-denial, -restraint, -control etc. (*resolution*) 604.

frugality; vegetarianism, teetotalism, total abstinence, prohibition; abst-inence, -emiousness, asceticism etc. 955; system of -Pythagoras, — Cornaro; Pythagorism, Stoicism.

vegetarian; Pythagorean, gymnosophist; teetotaler etc. 958; abstainer.

V. be -temperate etc. *adj.*; abstain, forbear, refrain, deny oneself, spare; know when one has had enough; take the pledge; look not upon the wine when it is red.

Adj. temperate, moderate, sober, frugal, sparing; abst-emious, -inent; within compass; measured etc. (*sufficient*) 639.

Pythagorean; vegetarian; teetotal, pussy-foot.

954. Intemperance.—N. intemperance; sensuality, animalism, carnality; pleasure; effeminacy, silkiness; luxur-y, -iousness; lap of -pleasure, — luxury.

indulgence; high-, free- living, in-abstinence, self-indulgence; voluptuousness etc. *adj.*; epicurism, -eanism; sybaritism.

dissipation; licentiousness etc. *adj.*; debauchery; crapulence.

revel-s, -ry; debauch, carousal, jollification, drinking bout, wassail, Saturnalia, orgies; excess, too much; intoxication etc. 959.

Circean cup; drug habit etc. 663.

V. be -intemperate etc. *adj.*; indulge, exceed; live -well, — high, — on the fat of the land; give a loose to -indulgence etc. n.; dine not wisely but too well; wallow in -voluptuousness etc. n.; plunge into dissipation.

revel, rake, live hard, run riot, sow one's wild oats; slake one's -appetite, — thirst; swill; pamper.

Adj. intemperate, inabstinent, intoxicated etc. 958; sensual, self-indulgent; voluptuous, luxurious, licentious, wild, dissolute, rakish, fast, debauched, brutish, crapulous, swinish, piggish, hoggish, bestial.

Paphian, Epicurean, Sybaritical; bred —, nursed in the lap of luxury; indulged, pampered, full-fed.

954a. Sensualist.—N. Sybarite, voluptuary, Sardanapalus, man of pleasure, carpet knight; epicure, -an; *gourm-et, -and*; gormandizer, gutling, glutton, pig, hog; votary —, swine- of Epicurus; sensualist; Heliogabalus; free —, hard- liver; libertine etc. 962; hedonist.

955. Asceticism.—N. asceticism, puritanism, sabbatarianism; cynicism, austerity; total abstinence.

mortification, maceration, sackcloth and ashes, flagellation; penance etc. 952; fasting etc. 956; martyrdom.

ascetic; anchor-et, -ite; martyr; *Heautontimorumenos*; hermit etc. (*recluse*) 893; puritan, sabbatarian, cynic.

Adj. ascetic, austere, puritanical; cynical; over-religious.

956. Fasting.—N. fasting; exorophagy; famishment, starvation; banting.

fast, *jour maigre*; fast —, banyan-day; Lent, quadragesima; Rama-dan, -zan; spare —, meager-diet; lenten -diet, — entertainment; *soupe maigre*, short -rations, — commons; Barmecide feast; hunger strike.

V. fast, starve, clem, famish, perish with hunger; dine with Duke Humphrey; make two bites of a cherry.

Adj. lenten, quadragesimal; unfed; starved etc. v.; half-starved; fasting etc. v.; hungry etc. 865.

957. Gluttony.—N. gluttony; greed; greediness etc. adj.; voracity.

epicurism; good —, high- living; edacity, gulosity, crapulence; gutt-, guzz-ling; over-indulgence.

good cheer, blow out; feast etc. (*food*) 298; gastronomy.

epicure, *bon vivant*, *gourmand*; glutton, cormorant, hog, belly-god, Apicius, gastronome, gormandizer.

V. gormandize, gorge; over-gorge, -eat oneself; engorge, eat one's fill, cram, stuff, stodge, glut, satiate; gutt-le, guzz-le; bolt; devour, gobble up; gulp etc. (*swallow food*) 298; raven, eat out of house and home.

have the stomach of an ostrich; play a good knife and fork etc. (*appetite*) 865.

Adj. gluttonous, greedy; gormandizing etc. v.; edacious, omnivorous, crapulent, swinish, voracious, devouring.

pampered; over-fed, -gorged.

958. Sobriety.—N. sobriety; teetotalism, temperance etc. 953.

water-drinker; teetotal-er, -ist; abstainer, Good Templar, Rechabite, band of hope; prohibitionist, pussyfoot.

V. take the pledge.

Adj. sober, — as a judge; dry, on the water wagon.

959. Drunkenness.—N. drunkenness etc. adj.; intemperance; drinking etc. v.; inebri-ety, -ation; ebri-ety, -osity; befuddlement; insobriety; intoxication; temulency, bibacity, wine-bibbing; crampotation; deep potations, bacchanals, *bacchanalia*, libations.

oino-, dipso-mania; *dellrium tremens*, d.t., alcohol, -ism.

drink; alcoholic drinks, alcohol, booze; gin, blue ruin, grog, brandy, port wine; punch, -bowl; cup, rosy wine, flowing bowl; drop, — too much; dram; beer, wine, spirits etc. (*beverage*) 298; cocktail, nip, peg; stirrup cup.

drunkard, sot, toper, tippler, bibber, wine-bibber; hard —, gin —, dram- drinker; soak, soaker, sponge, tun; love-, toss-pot; thirsty soul, reveller, carouser; Bacchanal, -ian; Bacch-al, -ante; devotee to Bacchus, dipsomaniac.

V. get —, be- drunk etc. adj.; see double; take a -drop, — glass- too much; drink, tinkle, tope, bonze, bouse, guzzle, swill, soak, sot, lush, bib, swig, carouse; sacrifice at the shrine of Bacchus; take to drinking; drink -hard, — deep, — like a fish; have one's swill, drain the cup, splice the main brace, take a hair of the dog that bit you.

liquor, — up; wet one's whistle, take a whet; lift one's elbow; crack a —, pass the- bottle; toss of etc. (*drink up*) 298; go to the -ale, — public house.

make one-drunk etc. adj.; inebriate, fuddle, fuzzle, get into one's head.

Adj. drunk, tipsy; intoxicated; inebri-ous, -ate, -ated; in one's cups; in a state of -intoxication etc. n.; temulent, -ive; fuddled, mellow, cut, boozey, fou, fresh, merry, elevated, squiffy; plastered, befuddled, sozzled; flush, -ed; flustered, disguised, groggy, beery; topheavy; potvaliant, glorious; potent; over-come, -taken; whittled, screwed, tight, primed, oiled, corned, raddled, sewed up, lushy, nappy, muddled, muzzy, bosky, obfuscated, maudlin; crapulous, dead —, blind- drunk.

inter pocula; in —, the worse for- liquor, having had a drop too much, half seas over, three sheets in the wind; under the table, blind to the world, one over the eight.

drunk as a piper, — a fiddler, — a lord, — Chloe, — an owl, — David's sow, — a wheelbarrow.

drunken, bibacious, bibulous, sottish; given —, addicted- to- drink, — the bottle; toping etc. v.; wet.

Phr. nunc est bibendum.

960. Purity.—N. purity; decency, decorum, delicacy; continence, chastity, honesty, virtue, modesty, shame; pudicity, *pucelage*, virginity.

vestal, virgin, Joseph, Hippolytus; Lucretia, Diana; prude.

Adj. pure, undefiled, modest, delicate, decent, decorous; *virginibus puerisque*; chaste, continent, virtuous, honest, Platonic.

961. Impurity.—N. impurity; uncleanness etc. (*filth*) 653; immodesty; grossness etc. adj.; indelicacy, indecency; impudicity; obscenity, ribaldry, smut, bawdry, *double entendre*, *équivoque*; Arretinism; pornography.

concupiscence, lust, carnality, flesh, salacity; prurency, lechery, lascivency, lubricity, lewdness.

incontinence, intrigue, *faux pas*; *amour*, -ette; gallantry; dabauchery, libertinism, *libertinage*, fornication; *liaison*; wenching, venery, dissipation, seduction; defloration, defilement, abuse, violation, rape; incest.

social evil, harlotry, stupration, whoredom, concubinage, cuckoldom, adultery, advoutry, *crim. con.*; free love.

seraglio, harem, zenana; brothel, bagnio, stew, bawdy-house, *lupanar*, house of ill fame, *bordel*, kip.

V. be -impure etc. *adj.*; intrigue; debauch, defile, assault, attack, seduce; prostitute; abuse, violate, deflower; commit -adultery etc. *n.*

Adj. impure; unclean etc. (*dirty*) 653; not to be mentioned to ears polite; immodest, shameless; indecorous, -delicate, -decent; loose, suggestive, *risqué*, coarse, gross, broad, free, equivocal, smutty, fulsome, ribald, obscene, bawdy, pornographic.

concupiscent, prurient, lickerish, rampant, lustful; carnal, -minded; lewd, lascivious, lecherous, libidinous, erotic, rutish, salacious; Paphian; voluptuous; incestuous.

unchaste, light, wanton, licentious, adulterous, debauched, dissolute; of -loose character, - easy virtue; frail, gay, riggish, incontinent, meretricious, rakish, gallant, dissipated; no better than she should be; on the -town, - streets, - *pavé*, - loose.

adulterous, incestuous, bestial.

962. Libertine.—N. libertine; voluptuary etc. 954a; rake, debauchee, loose fish, rip, rake-hell, fast man; *intrigant*, gallant, seducer, fornicator, lecher, satyr, goat, whoremonger, *paillard*, adulterer, gay deceiver, Lothario, Don Juan, Bluebeard.

adulteress, advoutress, courtesan, prostitute, trumpet, tart, hustler, chippy, broad, harlot, whore, punk, *fille de joie*; woman, - of the town; street-walker, Cyprian, miss, piece; frail sisterhood, fallen woman; demirep, wench, trollop, trull, baggage, hussy, drab, bitch, jade, skit, rig, quean, mopsy, slut, minx, harridan; woman -of easy virtue etc. (*unchaste*) 961; wanton, fornicatress; Jezebel, Messalina, Delilah, Thais, Phryne, Aspasia, Lais, *lorette*, *cocotte*, *petite dame*, *grisette*; *demi-monde*; white slave.

concubine, mistress, fancy woman, kept woman, doxy, *chère amie*, *bona roba*.

pimp; pand-er, -ar; bawd, *conciliatrix*, procuress, mackerel; wittol.

963. Legality.—N. legality; legitima-cy, teness, legitimization.

legislature; law, code, *corpus juris*, constitution, pandect, charter, act, enactment, statute, rule; canon etc. (*precept*) 697; ordinance, institution, regulation; by-, bye-law, rescript; decree etc. (*order*) 741; *ordonnance*; standing order; *plébiscite* etc. (*choice*) 609.

legal process; form, -ula, -ality; rite; arm of the law; *habeas corpus*.

[Science of law] jurisprudence, nomology; legislation, codification.

equity, common law; *lex* -, *lex nonscripta*, unwritten law; law of nations, international law, *jus gentium*; *jus civile*; civil -, criminal -, canon -, statute -, ecclesiastical- law; *lex mercatoria*, constitutional-ism, -ity; justice etc. 922.

V. legalize, legitimize; enact, ordain; decree etc. (*order*) 741; pass a law; legislate; codify, formulate; authorize.

Adj. legal, legitimate; according to law; vested, constitutional, chartered, legalized; lawful etc. (*permitted*) 760; statut-able, -ory; legislat-orial, -ive.

Adv. legally etc. *adj.*; in the eye of the law; *de jure*.

964. Illegality. [Absence or violation of law.]—N. lawlessness; breach -, violation-of law; disobedience etc. 742; unconformity etc. 83. arbitrariness etc. *adj.*; antinomy, violence, brute force, despotism, outlawry.

mob -, lynch -, club -, Lydford -, martial -, drumhead- law; *coup d'état*; *le droit du plus fort*; *argumentum baculinum*.

illegality, informality, unlawfulness, illegitimacy; bar sinister.

trover and conversion; smuggling, boot-legging, rum-running, poaching; simony.

speakeasy, speakie, blind pig.

V. offend against -, violate- the law; set the law at defiance, ride rough-shod over, drive a coach and six through a statute; make the law a dead letter, take the law into one's own hands.

smuggle, run, poach.

Adj. illegal; prohibited etc. 761; not allowed, unlawful, illegitimate, illicit, contraband, *actionable*.

unchartered, unconstitutional; unwarrant-ed, -able; unauthorized; informal, unofficial; in-, extra-judicial.

lawless, arbitrary; despotic, -al; summary, irresponsible; un-answerable, -accountable.

null and void; a dead letter.

Adv. illegally etc. *adj.*; with a high hand, in violation of law.

965. Jurisdiction. [Executive.]—N. jurisdiction, judicature, administration of justice, soc; executive, commission of the peace; magistracy etc. (*authority*) 737.

judge etc. 967; tribunal etc. 966; municipality, corporation, bailiwick, shrievalty; lord lieutenant; lord -, mayor, city manager, alderman etc. 745; sheriff, bailie, shrieve, chief -, constable; police, - force; constabulary, bumbledom.

officer; proctor, high -, commissioner; bailiff, tipstaff, bum-bailiff, catchpoll, beadle; police-man, -constable, -sergeant; *sbirro*, *alguazil*, *gendarme*, *kavass*, *lictor*, macebearer, *huissier*, *bodel*.

press-gang; exciseman, gauger; custom-house officer, *douanier*.

coroner, edile, aedile, portreeve, paritor; *posse comitatus*.

V. judge, sit in judgment.

Adj. executive, administrative, municipal;

inquisitorial, caudisical; judic-atory, -iary, -ial; judicial.

Adv. *coram judice*.

966. Tribunal.—N. tribunal, court, board, bench, judicatory, curia; court of -justice, - law, - arbitration; inquisition; guild.

justice -, judgment -, mercy-seat; wool-sack; bar, - of justice; dock; forum, hustings, bureau, drum-head; jury-, witness-box.

senate-house, town-hall, theater; House of - Lords, - Commons.

assize, eyre; ward-, burgh-mote; superior courts of Westminster; court of -record, - oyer and terminer, - assize, - appeal - error; High court of -Judicature, - Appeal; Judicial Committee of the Privy Council; Star-Chamber; Court of -Chancery, - King's or Queen's Bench, - Exchequer, - Common Pleas, - Probate, - Arches, - Admiralty, - Criminal Appeal; Lords Justices' -, Rolls -, Vice Chancellor's -, Stannary -, Divorce -, Palatine -, ecclesiastical -, county -, police- court; sessions; quarter -, petty-sessions; court -lect, - baron, - of pie poudre, - of common council; board of green cloth.

court-martial; drum-head court-martial; *durbar*, *divan*; Areopagus; *rota*.

Adj. judicial etc. 965; appellate; curial.

967. Judge.—N. judge; justice, -ciar, -ciary; chancellor; justice -, judge- of assize; recorder, common serjeant; puisne -, assistant -, county court- judge; conservator -, justice- of the peace, J.P.; court etc. (*tribunal*) 966; grand -, petty -, coroner's- jury; panel, juror, juryman; twelve men in a box; magistrate, police magistrate, stipendiary, the great unpaid, beak; his -worship, - honor, - lordship; deemster, moderator.

Lord -Chancellor, - Justice; Master of the Rolls, Vice-Chancellor; Lord Chief -Justice, - Baron; Mr. Justice; Baron, - of the Exchequer. jurat, assessor; arbi-ter, -trator; umpire; refer-ee, -endary; revising barrister; domesman; censor etc. (*critic*) 480; official -, receiver.

archon, tribune, praetor, ephor, syndic, *podesità*, mullah, ulema, mufti, cadi, kadi; Rhadamanthus. litigant etc. (*accusation*) 938.

V. adjudge etc. (*determine*) 480; try a -case, - prisoner.

Adj. judicial etc. 965.

Phr. 'a Daniel come to judgment.'

968. Lawyer.—N. lawyer, jurist, legist, civilian, pundit, publicist, jurisconsult, legal adviser, advocate; barrister, - at law; counsel, -lor; King's or Queen's counsel; K.C.; Q.C.; silk gown, leader; junior, - counsel; stuff gown, serjeant-at-law; bench, tubman; judge etc. 967.

bar, legal profession, gentleman of the long robe; junior -, outer -, inner- bar; Inns of Court; equity draftsman, conveyancer, pleader, special pleader.

solicitor, attorney, proctor; notary, - public; scrivener, cursitor; writer, - to the signet; S.S.C.; limb of the law; pettifogger.

V. practice -at, - within- the bar; plead; call - to called- -to, - within- the bar; take silk.

Adj. learned in the law; at the bar; forensic.

969. Lawsuit.—N. lawsuit, suit, action, cause, petition; litigation; dispute etc. 713.

citation, arraignment, prosecution, impeachment; accusation etc. 938; presentment, true bill, indictment.

apprehension, arrest; committal; imprisonment etc. (*restraint*) 751.

writ, summons, subpoena, *latitat*, *nisi prius*; *habeas corpus*.

pleadings; declaration, bill, claim; *procès-verbal*, bill of right, information, *corpus delicti*; affidavit, state of facts; answer, replication, plea, demurrer, rebutter, rejoinder; surre-butter, joinder.

suitor, party to a suit; litigant etc. 938; libellant. hearing, trial; verdict etc. (*judgment*) 480; appeal, - motion; writ of error; *certiorari*. case, decision, precedent, ruling; decided case, reports.

V. go to -, appeal to the- law; bring to -justice, - trial, - the bar; put on trial, pull up; accuse etc. 938; prefer -, file- a claim etc. *n.*; take the law of, inform against.

serve with a writ, cite, apprehend, arraign, sue, prosecute, bring an action against, indict, impeach, attach, distrain, commit; arrest; summon, -s; give in charge etc. (*restrain*) 751.

empanel a jury, implead, join issue; close the pleadings; set down for hearing.

try, hear a cause; sit in judgment; adjudicate etc. 480.

Adj. litigious etc. (*quarrelsome*) 713; *qui tam*; *coram* -, *sub-judice*.

Adv. *pendente lite*.

Phr. *adhuc sub judice lis est*.

970. Acquittal.—N. acquit-tal, -ment; clearance, exculpation, exoneration; discharge etc. (*release*) 750; *quietus*, absolution, compurgation, reprieve, respite; pardon etc. (*forgiveness*) 918. [Exemption from punishment] impunity, immunity.

V. acquit, exculpate, exonerate, clear; absolve, whitewash, assail, discharge, release; liberate etc. 750.

reprieve, respite; pardon etc. (*forgive*) 918; let off, - acot free.

Adj. acquitted etc. *v.*: un-condemned, punished, -chastised; recommended to mercy.

971. Condemnation.—N. condemnation, conviction, proscription, damnation; death warrant; penalty etc. 974.

attain-der, -ture, -tment.

V. condemn, convict, cast, bring home to, find guilty, damn, doom, sign the death warrant, sentence, pass sentence on, attain, confiscate, proscribe, sequester; non-suit.

disapprove etc. 932; accuse etc. 938.

stand condemned.

Adj. condem-, dam-natory; condemned etc. *v.*; non-suited etc. (*failure*) 732; self-convicted.

Phr. *mutato nomine de te fabula narratur*.

972. Punishment.—N. punishment, puniton; chastisement, -ening; correction, castigation.

discipline, infliction, trial; judgment; penalty etc. 974; retribution; thunderbolt, Nemesis; requital etc. (*reward*) 973; penology; retributive justice.

lash, scaffold etc. (*instrument of punishment*) 975; imprisonment etc. (*restraint*) 751; chain gang; transportation, banishment, expulsion, deportation, exile, involuntary exile, ostracism; penal servitude, hard labor; galleys etc. 975; beating etc. v.; flagellation, fustigation, gantlet, *strappado*, *estrapade*, *bastinado*, *argumentum baculinum*, stick law, rap on the knuckles, box on the ear; blow etc. (*impulse*) 276; stripe, cuff, kick, buffet, pummel; slap, — in the face; wipe, douse; *coup de grâce*; torture, rack; picket, -ing; *dragonnade*; capital punishment, extreme penalty; execution; hanging etc. v.; de-capitation, -collation; *garrot-te*, -to; electrocution, lethal chamber; crucifixion, impalement; martyrdom, *auto-da-fé*; *noyade*; *hara-kiri*, happy despatch.

V. punish; chastise, -en; castigate, correct, inflict punishment, administer correction, deal retributive justice.

visit upon, pay; pay —, serve-out; settle with, get even with, get one's own back; do for; make short work of, give a lesson to, strafe, serve one right, make an example of; have a rod in pickle for; give it one.

strike etc. 276; deal a blow to, administer the lash, smite; slap, — the face; smack, cuff, box the ears, spank, thwack, thump, beat, lay on, swinge, buffet; thresh, thrash, pummel, drub, leather, trounce, baste, belabor; lace, — one's jacket; dress, give a -dressing, — down; trim, warm, wipe, tund, cob, bang, strap, comb, lash, lick, larrup, whallop, whop, flog, scourge, whip, birch, cane, give the stick, switch, flagellate, horsewhip, *bastinado*, towel, rub down with an oaken towel, rib roast, dust one's jacket, fustigate, pitch into, lay about one, beat black and blue; beat to a-mummy, — jelly; give a black eye; hit on the head; sandbag, tar and feather; pelt, stone, lapidate; mast-head, keelhaul.

execute; bring to the -block, — gallows; behead; de-capitate, -collate; guillotine; hang, turn off, gibbet, bowstring, hang, draw and quarter; shoot; decimate; burn; electrocute; break on the wheel, crucify; em-, im-pale; flay; lynch; put to death, torture; put -on, — to-the rack; picket.

banish, exile; trans-, de-port; expel, ostracize; rusticate; drum out; dismiss, -bar, -bench; strike off the roll, unfrock; post.

suffer, — for, — punishment; be -flogged, — hanged etc.; come to the gallows, dance upon nothing, die in one's shoes; be rightly served.

Adj. punishing etc. v.; penal; puni-tory, -tive; inflexible, castigatory; punished etc. v.

lat. à la lanterne!

973. Reward.—N. reward, recompense, remuneration, prize, meed, guerdon, reguerdon; indemnity, -fication, price; quittance; compensation; reparation, *ersatz*, assythment, redress; retribution, reckoning, acknowledgment, requital, amends, sop; atonement; consideration, return, *quid pro quo*; salvage, perquisite; vail etc. (*donation*) 784; *douceur*, bribe, bait, bakshesh,

tip; hush-, smart-money; black-mail; carcelage; *solatium*.

allowance, salary, stipend, wages; pay, -ment; emolument; tribute; batta, shot, scot; premium, fee, *honorarium*; hire.

crown etc. (*decoration of honor*) 877.

V. re-ward, -compense, -pay, -quite; re-, munerate; compensate; fee, tip, bribe; pay one's footing etc. (*pay*) 807; make amends, indemnify, atone; satisfy, acknowledge.

get for one's pains, reap the fruits of.

Adj. remunerat-ive, -ory; munerary, compensatory, retributive, reparatory.

974. Penalty.—N. penalty; retribution etc. (*punishment*) 972; pain, pains and penalties; *peine forte et dure*; penance etc. (*atonement*) 952; the devil to pay.

fine, mulct, amercement; forfeit, -ure; escheat, damages, deodand, sequestration, confiscation, *premunire*.

V. penalize, fine, mulct, amerce, sconce, confiscate; sequent-rate, -er; escheat; estreat, forfeit.

975. Scourge. [Instrument of punishment.]—N. scourge, rod, cane, stick; ra-, rat-tan; birch, — rod; rod in pickle; switch, ferule, cudgel, truncheon; rubber hose.

whip, lash, strap, thong, cowhide, knout; cat, — o'-nine-tails, *sjambok*, quirt; rope's end.

pillory, stocks, whipping-post; cuck-, duck-ing stool; brank; triangle, wooden horse, maiden, thumbscrew, boot, rack, wheel, iron heel; tread-mill, crank, galleys.

scaffold; block, axe, *guillotine*; stake; cross; gallows, gibbet, Tyburn tree; drop, noose, rope, halter, bowstring; electric chair, lethal chamber.

house of correction etc. (*prison*) 752.

gaol-, jail-er; executioner; hang-, heads-man; Jack Ketch; lyncher.

976. Deity.—N. Deity, Divinity; God-head, -ship; Omnipotence, Providence.

[Quality of being divine] divin-eness, -ity.

God, Lord, Jehovah, *Deus*; The -Almighty, — Supreme Being, — First Cause; *Ens Entium*; Author —, Creator- of all things; Author of our being; The -Infinite, — Eternal; The All-powerfull, -wise, -merciful, -holy; The Omni-potent, -scient.

[Attributes and perfections] infinite -power, — wisdom, — goodness, — justice, — truth, — love, — mercy; omni-potence, -science, -presence; unity, immutability, holiness, glory, majesty, sovereignty, infinity, eternity.

The -Trinity, — Holy Trinity, — Trinity in Unity, — Triune God; Three in One and One in Three.

God the Father; The -Maker, — Creator, — Preserver.

[Functions] creation, preservation, divine government; The-ocracy, -archy; providence; ways —, dealings —, dispensations —, visitations- of Providence.

God the Son, Jesus, Christ; The -Messiah, — Anointed, — Savior, — Redeemer, — Mediator,

— Intercessor, — Advocate, — Judge; The Son of — God, — Man, — David; The Only Begotten; The Lamb of God, The Word; Em-, Im-manuel; The — King of Kings and Lord of Lords, — King of Glory, — Prince of Peace, — Good Shepherd, — Way, — Truth, — Life, — Bread of Life, — Light of the World; The — Lord our, — Sun of Righteousness.

The — Incarnation, — Hypostatic Union, — Word made Flesh.

[Functions] salvation, redemption, atonement, propitiation, mediation, intercession, judgment.

God the Holy Ghost, The Holy Spirit, Paraclete; The — Comforter, — Consoler, — Spirit of Truth, — Dove.

[Functions] inspiration, unction, regeneration, sanctification, consolation.

eon, aeon, special providence, *Deus ex machina*; *Avatar*.

V. create, uphold, preserve, govern etc.

atone, redeem, save, propitiate, mediate etc. predestinate, elect, call, ordain, bless, justify, sanctify, glorify etc.

Adj. almighty, holy, hallowed, sacred, divine, heavenly, celestial; messianic; sacrosanct; all-powerful, —wise, —seeing, —knowing; omnipotent, omniscient; supreme.

super-human, —natural; ghostly, spiritual, hyper-physical, unearthly; the-istic, —ocratic, deistic; anointed.

Adv. *jure divino*, by divine right; *Deo volente*, D.V.

977. Angel. [Beneficent spirits.]—N. angel, archangel; heavenly host, choir invisible, host of heaven, sons of God; Michael, Gabriel etc.; seraph, —im; cherub, —im; ministering spirit, morning star; saint, *Madonna*; Our Lady, the Blessed Virgin, the Virgin Mary.

Adj. angelic, seraphic, cherubic.

978. Satan. [Maleficent spirits.]—N. Satan, the Devil, Lucifer, Ahri-man-es, Belial; Samael, Zamiel, Beelzebub, the Prince of the Devils; Mephistopheles, his satanic majesty.

the tempter; the evil —one, — spirit; the —author of evil, — wicked one, — old Serpent; the Prince of —darkness, — this world, — the power of the air; the —foul, — arch-fiend; the devil incarnate; the —common enemy, — angel of the bottomless pit; Abaddon, Apollyon, Mammon.

fallen angels, unclean spirits, devils; the —rulers, — powers — of darkness; inhabitants of Pandemonium; demon etc. 980.

diabolism; devil-ism, —ship, —dom, —ry, —worship; *diablerie*; satanism, manicheism; the cloven foot; black magic etc. 992.

Adj. satanic, diabolic, devilish, infernal, hell-born.

979. Jupiter.—N. god, —dess; heathen gods and goddesses; Pantheon; Jupiter, Jove, Zeus, Apollo, Mars, Mercury, Neptune, Vulcan, Bacchus, Pluto, Saturn, Cupid, Eros, Pan; Juno, Ceres, Proserpina, Dina, Minerva, Pallas, Athena, Venus, Aphrodite, Vesta; The Fates etc. 601.

Allah, Brahma, Vishnu, Siva, Shiva, Krishna, Juggernaut, Buddha; Ra, Isis, Osiris; Belus, Bel, Baal, Asteroth etc.; Thor, Odin; Mumbo Jumbo; good —, tutelary- genius; demiurge, familiar, —spirit; Sibyl; fairy, fay; sylph, —id; Ariel, peri, nymph, nereid, dryad, oread, sea-maid, Banshee, Benshie, Ormuzd; Oberon, Titania, Mab, hamadryad, naiad, mermaid, kelpie, Ondine, nix, nixie, sprite; denizens of the air; pixy etc. (*bad spirit*) 980.

mythology; heathen —, fairy- mythology; Lem-prière, folklore.

Adj. fairy-, sylph-like; sylphic.

980. Demon.—N. demon, —ry, —ism, —ology; evil genius, fiend, familiar, — spirit, devil; bad —, unclean- spirit; cacodemon, incubus, Frankenstein's monster, succubus and succuba, Titan, Shedim, Mephistopheles, Asmodeus, Moloch, Belial, Ahri-man, fury, The Furies etc. 900; harpy; Friar Rush.

vampire, ghoul; af-, ef-freet; afrite; ogre, —s; gnome, gin, djinn, imp, deev, *lamia*; bo-gie, —gle; nis, kobold, flibbertigibbet, fairy, brownie, pixy, elf, dwarf, urchin, Puck, Robin Goodfellow; lepre-, cluri-chaune; troll, dwerger, sprite, oaf, changeling, bad fairy, nixe, pigwidgeon, Will-o'-the-wisp; Erl King.

[Supernatural appearance] ghost, specter, apparition, genie, spirit, shade, shadow, vision, phantom etc. 443; materialization (*spiritualism*) 992; hob-, goblin; wraith, spook, werewolf, boggart, banshee, *loup-garou*, *lemures*; evil eye.

nisse, necks, mer-man, —maid, —folk; siren, Lorelei; satyr, faun.

Adj. supernatural, weird, uncanny, unearthly, spectral; ghost-ly, —like; elf-in, —like; fiend-ish, —like; impish, demoniacal; haunted.

981. Heaven.—N. heaven; kingdom of — heaven, — God; heavenly kingdom; throne —, presence-of God; inheritance of the saints in light.

Paradise, Eden, abode of the blessed; Holy City, New Jerusalem; celestial bliss, glory.

[Mythological —heaven] Olympus; [—paradise] Elysium, Elysian fields, Arcadia, bowers of bliss, garden of the Hesperides, Islands of the Blessed; happy hunting-ground; third —, seventh-heaven; Valhalla (Scandinavian); Nirvana (Buddhist).

future state, eternity, eternal life, life after death, eternal home, resurrection, translation; resuscitation etc. 660; apotheosis, deification.

Adj. heavenly, celestial, supernal, unearthly, from on high, paradisiacal, beatific, elysian, Olympian, Arcadian.

982. Hell.—N. hell, bottomless pit, place of torment; habitation of fallen angels; Pandemonium, Abaddon, Dordaniel.

hell fire; everlasting —fire, — torment; lake of fire and brimstone; fire that is never quenched; worm that never dies.

purgatory, limbo, gehenna, abyss.

[Mythological hell] Tartarus, Hades, Avernus, Styx, Stygian creek, pit of Acheron, Cocytus,

Phlegethon, Lethe; infernal regions, *inferno*, shades below, realms of Pluto.

Pluto, Rhadamanthus, Erebus, Charon, Cerberus; Tophet.

Adj. hellish, infernal, stygian.

983. Theology. [Religious Knowledge.]—N. Theology (natural and revealed); Theogony, -sophy; Divinity; Hagio-logy, -graphy; Caucasian mystery; monotheism; religion; religious -persuasion, -sect, -denomination; cult; creed etc. (*belief*) 484; articles -, declaration -, profession -, confession- of faith.

theolog-ue, -ian; divine, schoolman, canonist, monotheist.

Adj. theological, religious; canonical; denominational; sectarian etc. 984.

983a. Orthodoxy.—N. orthodoxy; strictness, soundness, religious truth, true faith; truth etc. 494.

Christian-ity, -ism; Catholic-ism, -ity; 'the faith once delivered to the saints'; hyperorthodoxy etc. 984; iconoclasm.

the Holy -, the Orthodox-Church; Catholic -, Universal -, Apostolic -, Established-Church; temple of the Holy Ghost; Church -, body -, members -, disciples -, followers- of Christ; Christian, -community; true believer; canonist etc. (*theologian*) 983; Christendom, collective body of Christians, the Church Militant.

canons etc. (*belief*) 484; thirty-nine articles; Apostles' -, Nicene -, Athanasian- Creed; Church Catechism; textuary.

Adj. orthodox, sound, literal, strict, faithful, catholic, schismless, Christian, evangelical, scriptural, divine, monotheistic; true etc. 494.

984. Heterodoxy. [Sectarianism.]—N. heterodoxy; error etc. 495; false doctrine, heresy, schism; schismaticism, -alness; recusancy, backsliding, apostasy; atheism etc. (*irreligion*) 989.

bigotry etc. (*obstinacy*) 606; fanaticism, iconoclasm; hyperorthodoxy, precisianism, bibliolatry, hagiolatry, sabbatarianism, puritanism; idolatry etc. 991; superstition etc. (*credulity*) 486; dissent etc. 489.

sectar-ism, -ianism; nonconformity; secularism; syncretism, religious sects; the clash of creeds.

protestant-, advent-, Arian-, Erastian-, Calvin-, quaker-, method-, anabapt-, Pusey-, tractarian-, ritual-, Origen-, Sabellian-, Socinian-, De-, The-, mon-, material-, positiv-, latitudinairan-ism etc.

High -, Low -, Broad -, Free-Church; ultramontanism; monasticism; pap-ism, -istry; papacy; Anglican-, Catholic-, Roman-ism; popery, Scarlet Lady, Church of Rome, Greek Church; Christian Science, The Church of Christ Scientist.

pagan-, heathen-, ethic-ism; mythology; animism; poly-, di-, tri-, pan-theism; dualism; heathendom.

Juda-, Gentil-, Mahometan-, Islam-, Turc-, Brahmin-, Hindoo-, Buddh-, Lama-, Confucian-, Shinto-, Sabian-, Gnostic-, Soofee-, Hylothe-, Mormon-ism.

Theosophy; Spiritualism, Occultism.

heretic, antichrist; pagan, heathen; pai-, pay-nim; *giaour*; gentile; pan-, poly-theist; idolator; misbeliever, apostate, backslider.

bigot etc. (*obstinacy*) 606; fanatic, dervish, abdal, iconoclast.

latitudinarian, limitarian, Deist, Theist, Unitarian; positivist, materialist; agnostic, sceptic etc. 989.

schismatic; sectar-y, -ian, -ist; seceder, separatist, recusant, dissenter; non-conformist, -juror; Huguenot, Protestant; orthodox dissenter, Congregationalist, Independent; Episcopalian, Presbyterian; Lutheran, Calvinist, Quaker, Methodist, Wesleyan; Ana-, Baptist; Dunker; Mormon, Latter-day Saint, Irvingite, Sandemanian, Glassite, Erastian; Sub-, Supra-lapsarian; Gentoo, Antinomian, Swedenborgian, Adventist, Plymouth Brother; Theosophist etc.

Catholic, Roman Catholic, Romanist, papist, ultramontane; Old Catholic, tractarian, Anglican, Puseyite, ritualist; Puritan.

Jew, Hebrew, Rabbist; Mahometan, Mohammedan, Mussulman, Moslem, Islamite, Osmanli; Brahmin-, -an; Parsee, Sofi, Soofee; Buddhist; Zoroastrian, Magi, Gymnosophist, fire-worshipper, Sabian, Gnostic, Sadducee, Rosicrucian etc.

Adj. heterodox, heretical; un-orthodox, scriptural, -canonical; antiscriptural, apocryphal; un-, anti-christian; schismatic, recusant, iconoclastic; sectarian; dis-senting, -sident; secular etc. (*lay*) 997.

pagan; heathen, -ish; ethnic, -al; gentile, painim; pan-, poly-theistic; agnostic, sceptic.

Judaical, Mohammedan, Moslem, Brahminical, Buddhist etc. n.; Romish, Protestant etc. n.

bigoted etc. (*prejudiced*) 481; (*obstinate*) 606; superstitious etc. (*credulous*) 486; fanatical; idolatrous etc. 991; visionary etc. (*imaginative*) 515.

985. Revelation.—N. revelation, inspiration, *afflatus*.

Word, - of God; Scripture; the -Scriptures, -Bible, - Book of Books; Holy -Writ, - Scriptures; inspired writings, Gospel.

Old Testament, Septuagint, Vulgate, Pentateuch; Octateuch; the -Law, - Jewish Law, - Prophets; major -, minor- Prophets; Hagio-grapha, -logy; Hierographa; Apocrypha.

New Testament; Gospels, Evangelists, Acts, Epistles, Apocalypse, Revelations.

Talmud; Mishna, Masorah.

prophet etc. (*seer*) 513; evangelist, apostle, disciple, saint; the -, the Apostolical-fathers; Holy Men of old, inspired -writers, - penmen.

Adj. scriptural, biblical, sacred, prophetic; evangel-ical, -istic; apostolic, -al; inspired, theopneustic, apocalyptic, ecclesiastical, canonical, textuary.

986. Pseudo-Revelation.—N. the -Koran, -Alcoran; Ly-king, Shaster, Vedas, Zendavesta, Vedidad, Purana, Edda; Go-, Gau-tama; Book of Mormon.

[False prophets and religious founders] Bud-dha, Zoroaster, Zerdhusht, Confucius, Mahomet.

[Idols] golden calf etc. 991; Baal, Moloch, Dagon.

987. Piety.—N. piety, religion, theism, faith; religiousness, holiness etc. *adj.*; saintship; religionism; sanctimony etc. (*assumed piety*) 988; reverence etc. (*respect*) 928; humility, veneration, devotion; prostration etc. (*worship*) 990; grace, unction, edification; sancti-ty, -tude; consecration. spiritual existence, odor of sanctity, beauty of holiness.

theopathy, beatification, adoption, regeneration, conversion, justification, sanctification, salvation, inspiration, bread of life; Body and Blood of Christ.

believer, convert, theist, Christian, devotee, pietist; the -good, - righteous, - just, - believing, - elect; Saint, *Madonna*.

the children of -God, - the kingdom, - light.

V. be -pious etc. *adj.*; have -faith etc. *n.*; believe, receive Christ; revere etc. 928; worship etc. 950; be -converted etc.

convert, edify, sanctify, hallow, keep holy, beatify, regenerate, inspire, consecrate, enshrine.

Adj. pious, religious, devout, devoted, reverent, godly, heavenly minded, humble; pure, - in heart; holy, spiritual, pietistic; saint-ly, -like; seraphic, sacred, solemn.

believing, faithful, Christian, Catholic.

elected, adopted, justified, sanctified, regenerated, inspired, consecrated, converted, unearthly, not of the earth.

988. Impiety.—N. impiety; sin etc. 945; irreverence; profan-ness etc. *adj.*, -ity, -ation; blasphemy, desecration, sacrilege; scoffing etc. *v.* [*Assumed piety*] hypocrisy etc. (*falsehood*) 544; pietism, cant, pious fraud; lip-devotion, -service, -reverence; mis-devotion, formalism, austerity; sanctimon-y, -iousness etc. *adj.*; pharisaism, precisianism; sabbat-ism, -arianism; *odium theologicum*, sacerdotalism; bigotry etc. (*obstinacy*) 606, (*prejudice*) 481.

hardening, backsliding, declension, perversion, reprobation apostasy, recusancy.

sinner etc. 949; scoffer, blasphemer, sacrilegist; worldling; hypocrite etc. (*dissembler*) 548; Scribes and Pharisees; Tartufe, Maw-worm.

bigot; saint [*ironically*]; Pharisee, sabbatarian, formalist, methodist, puritan, pietist, precisian; religious, devotee, ranter, fanatic, wowsar.

the -wicked, - evil, - unjust, - reprobate; son of -men, - Belial, - the wicked one; children of darkness.

V. be -impious etc. *adj.*; profane, desecrate, blaspheme, revile, scoff; swear etc. (*malediction*) 908; commit sacrilege.

snuffe; turn up the whites of the eyes; idolize. Adj. impious; irreligious etc. 989; desecrating etc. *v.*; profane, irreverent, sacrilegious, blasphemous.

un-hallowed, -sanctified, -regenerate; hardened, perverted, reprobate.

hypocritical etc. (*false*) 544; canting, pietistical, sanctimonious, unctuous, pharisaical, over-righteous, righteous over much.

-bigoted, fanatical etc. 481 and 606, priest-ridden.

Adv. under the -mask, - cloak, - pretence, - form, - guise- of religion.

989. Irreligion.—N. irreligion, indevotion; ungodliness etc. *adj.*; laxity, quietism, apathy, indifference, passivity.

scepticism, doubt; un-, dis-belief; incredul-ity, -ousness etc. *adj.*; want of -faith, - belief; pyrrhonism; doubt etc. 485; agnosticism.

atheism, deism; hylotheism; materialism; positivism; nihilism.

infidelity, freethinking, antichristianity, rationalism.

atheist, anti-christian, sceptic, unbeliever, deist, infidel, pyrrhonist; *giaour*, heathen, alien, gentile, Nazarene; *esprit fort*, freethinker, latitudinarian, rationalist; materialist, positivist, nihilist, agnostic.

V. be -irreligious etc. *adj.*; disbelieve, lack faith; doubt, question etc. 485.

dechristianize; serve Mammon, love darkness better than light.

Adj. irreligious; in-, un-devout; devout-, god-, grace-less; un-godly, -holy, -sanctified, -hallowed; atheistic, without God.

sceptical, free-thinking; un-believing, -converted; incredulous, faithless, lacking faith; deistical; un-, anti-christian.

worldly, mundane, earthly, carnal, unspiritual; worldly etc.- minded.

Adv. irreligiously etc. *adj.*

990. Worship.—N. worship, adoration, devotion, aspiration, latria, homage, service, humiliation; kneeling, genuflexion, prostration.

prayer, invocation, supplication, rogation, intercession, orison, holy breathing; petition etc. (*request*) 765; collect, litany, Lord's prayer, pater-noster, *Ave Maria*, rosary; head-roll; latria, dulia, hyperdulia, vigils; revival; cult.

thanksgiving; giving - , returning - thanks; grace, praise, glorification, benediction, doxology, hosanna; h-, allelujah: *Te Deum*, *non nobis Domine, nunc dimittis*; psalm.

psalm, -ody; hymn, plainsong, chant, chaunt, response, anthem, motet; antiphon, -y.

oblation, sacrifice, incense, libation; burnt - votive - , thank-offering; offertory, collection.

discipline; self-discipline, -examination, -denial; fasting.

divine service, office, duty; morning prayer; mass, matins, evensong, vespers, compline; holy day etc. (*rites*) 998.

worshipper, congregation, communicant, celebrant.

V. worship, lift up the heart, aspire; revere etc. 928; adore, do service, pay homage; humble oneself, kneel; bow - , bend- the knee; fall down, - on one's knees; prostrate oneself, bow down and worship, recite the rosary.

pray, invoke, supplicate; put - , offer- up - prayers, - petitions; beseech etc. (*ask*) 765; say one's prayers, tell one's heads:

return - , give- thanks; say grace, bless, praise, laud, glorify, magnify, sing praises; give benediction, lead the choir, intone, chant, sing.

propitiate, offer sacrifice, fast, deny oneself; vow, offer vows, give alms.

work out one's salvation, go to church; attend - service, - mass; communicate etc. (*rite*) 998.

Adj. worshipping etc. *v.*; devout, devotional, reverent, pure, solemn, fervid etc. (*heartfelt*) 821.

Int. h-, allelujah! hosanna! glory be to God! O Lord! pray God that! God-grant, - bless, - save, - forbid! *sursum corda*.

991. Idolatry.—N. idol-atry, -ism; demon-ism, -olatry; idol -, demon -, devil -, fire- worship; zoolatry, fetishism, Mari-, Bibli-, ecclesi-, heliolatry.

deification, apotheosis, canonization; hero worship.

sacrifices, hecatomb, holocaust; human sacrifices, immolation, mactation, infanticide, self-immolation, *suttee*.

idol, golden calf, graven image, fetish, *avatar*, Juggernaut, *joss*, *lares et penates*; Baal etc. 986. idolator etc. n.

V. worship -idols, - pictures, - relics; put on a pedestal, bow down to, prostrate oneself before, make sacrifice to; deify, canonize, idolize.

Adj. idolatrous.

992. Sorcery.—N. sorcery; superstition; occult-art, - sciences; black -, magic; the black art, necromancy, theurgy, thaumaturgy; demon-ology, -omy, -ship; *diablerie*, bedevilment; witch-craft, -ery; glamor; fetis-hism, -ism; ghost dance; hoodoo, voodoo; Shamanism [*Esquimaux*], vampirism; conjuration; bewitchery, exorcism, enchantment, incantation, obsession, possession, mysticism, second sight, mesmerism, animal magnetism; od -, odylic- force; electro-biology, *clairvoyance*; spiritualism, spirit-rapping, table-turning; thought reading, telepathy, thought transference, automatic writing, *planchette*, *ouija* board; crystal gazing; spirit manifestation, materialization, astral body, ectoplasm etc.

divination etc. (*prediction*) 511; sortilege, ordeal, *sortes Virgilliance*; hocus-pocus etc. (*deception*) 545; oracle etc. 513.

V. practice -sorcery etc. n.; cast a -horoscope, - nativity; conjure, exorcise, charm, enchant; bewitch, -devil; overlook, look on with the evil eye; entrance, mesmerize, magnetize; fascinate etc. (*influence*) 615; taboo; wave a wand; rub the -ring, - lamp; cast a spell; call up spirits, - from the vasty deep; raise spirits from the dead; raise -, lay-ghosts; command genii.

Adj. magic, -al; mystic, weird, cabalistic, talismanic, phylacteric, incantatory; charmed etc. v.

993. Spell.—N. spell, charm, incantation, exorcism, weird, cabala, exsufflation, cantrap, runes, abracadabra, hocus-pocus, open *sesame*, counter-charm, Ephesian letters, bell, book and candle, Mumbo-jumbo, evil-eye, fee-faw-fum.

talisman, amulet, periapt, telesm, phylactery, philter, wish-bone, merry-thought, mascot, scarab, swastika; fetish; *agnus Dei*.

wand, caduceus, rod, divining rod, lamp of Aladdin, magic carpet, seven-league boots; magic ring; wishing -, Fortunatus's cap.

994. Sorcerer.—N. sorcerer, magician; thaumat-, the-urgist; conjuror, necromancer, seer,

wizard, witch; fairy etc. 980; *lamia*, hag, warlock, charmer, exorcist, voodoo, mage, diviner, dowser; cunning -, medicine- man, witch doctor; Shaman, figure-flinger, ecstasica, medium, *clairvoyant*, mesmerist, hypnotist; *deus ex machina*; astrologer; soothsayer etc. 513.

Katerfelto, Cagliostro, Merlin, Comus, Mesmer, Rosicrucian; Hecate, Circe, Lilith, siren, weird sisters; witch of Endor.

995. Churchdom.—N. church, -dom; ministry, apostleship, priesthood, prelacy, hierarchy, church government, christendom, pale of the church.

clerical-, sacerdotal-, episcopalian-, ultramontan-ism; Theocracy; ecclesiolog-y, -ist; priestcraft, *odium theologicum*.

monach-ism, -y; monasticism, monkhood.

[Ecclesiastical offices and dignities] pontificate; primacy, archbishopric, archiepiscopacy; prelacy; bishop-ric, -dom; episcop-ate, -acy; see, diocese; deanery, stall; canon-ry, -icate; prebend, -aryship; benefice, incumbency, glebe, advowson, living, cure, - of souls; rectorship; vicar-iate, -ship; pastor-ate, -ship; deacon-ry, -ship; -curacy; chaplain, -cy, -ship; cardinal-ate, -ship; abbacy, presbytery.

holy orders, ordination, institution, consecration, induction, reading in, preferment, translation, presentation.

popedom, papacy; the -Vatican, - apostolic see, - see of Rome; religious sects etc. 984.

council etc. 696; conclave, college of cardinals, convocation, synod, consistory, chapter, vestry, presbytery; sanhedrim, *congé d'élire*; ecclesiastical courts, consistorial court, court of Arches.

V. call, ordain, induct, prefer, translate, consecrate, present, elect, bestow.

take -orders, - the veil, - vows.

Adj. ecclesi-astical, -ological; clerical, sacerdotal, priestly, prelatical, pastoral, ministerial, capitular, theocratic; hierarchical, archiepiscopal; episcopal, -ian; canonical; mon-astic, -achal; monkish; abbati-al, -cal; pontifical, papal, apostolic; untramontane, priest-ridden.

996. Clergy.—N. clergy, clericals, ministry, priesthood, presbytery, the cloth, the pulpit.

clergyman, divine, ecclesiastic, churchman, priest, presbyter, hierophant, pastor, shepherd, minister, clerk in holy orders; father, - in Christ; *padre*, *abbé*, *curé*; patriarch; reverend; black coat; confessor; sky pilot.

dignitaries of the church; ecclesi-, hier-arch; eminence, reverence, elder, primate, metropolitan, archimandrite, archbishop, bishop, prelate, diocesan, suffragan, dean, subdean, archdeacon, prebendary, canon, rural dean, rector, parson, vicar, perpetual curate, residentiary, beneficiary, incumbent, chaplain, curate, - in charge; deacon, -ess; preacher; lay reader, lecturer; capitular; missionary, propagandist, Jesuit, revivalist, field preacher.

churchwarden, sidesman; clerk, precentor, choir; almoner, *suisse*, verger, beadle, sexton, sacristan; acol-yth, -othyst, -yte; thurifer; chorister, choir boy.

[Roman Catholic priesthood] Pope, *Papa*, Holy

Father, pontiff, high priest, cardinal; ancient —, flamen; confessor, penitentiary; spiritual director. cenobite, conventual, abbot, prior, monk, friar, lay brother, beadsman, mendicant, pilgrim, palmer; canon-regular, -secular; Jesuit, Franciscan, Friars minor, Minorites; Observant, Capuchin, Dominican, Carmelite; Augustinian; Gilbertine; Austin-, Black-, White-, Grey-, Crossed-, Crutched- Friars; Bonhomme, Carthusian, Benedictine, Cistercian, Trappist, Cluniac, Premonstratensian, Maturine; Templar, Hospitaller.

abb-, prior-, canon-ess; mother superior; *religieuse*, nun, sister, *beguine*, novice, postulant. [Under the Jewish dispensation] prophet, priest, high priest, Levite; Rabbi, -n; scribe.

[Mohammedan etc.] mullah, ulema, imauam, sheik; so-fi, -phi; mufti, hadji, muezzin, dervish; fakir, -quir; brahmin, gooroo, druid, bonze, santon, abdal, Lama, talapoin, caloyer etc.

V. take orders etc. 995.

Adj. the —, the very —, the Right- Reverend; ordained, in orders, called to the ministry.

997. Laity.—N. laity, flock, fold, congregation, assembly, brethren, people.

temporality, secularization.

layman, civilian; parishioner, catechumen; secularist.

V. secularize.

Adj. secular, lay, laical, civil, temporal, profane.

998. Rite.—N. rite; ceremon-y, -ial; ordinance, observance, function, duty; form, -ulary; solemnity, sacrament; incantation etc. (*spell*) 993; service, psalmody etc. (*worship*) 990; liturgies.

ministration; preach-ing, -ment; predication, sermon, homily, exhortation, lecture, discourse, pastoral

baptism, christening, chrism; immersion; baptismal regeneration; font; circumcision.

confirmation; imposition —, laying on- of hands; churching, purification, ordination etc. (*church-dom*) 995; excommunication.

Eucharist, Lord's supper, communion; the —, the holy- sacrament; celebration, high celebration; *missa cantata*; offertory; introit; consecration; con-, tran-substantiation; real presence; elements, bread and wine; mass; high —, low —, dry- mass.

matrimony etc. 903; burial etc. 363; visitation of the sick.

seven sacraments, impanation, extreme unction, last rites, *viaticum*, invocation of saints, canonization, transfiguration, auricular confession; fasting; maceration, flagellation, sackcloth and ashes; penance etc. (*atonement*) 952; absolution; telling of beads, reciting the rosary, processional; thurification, incense, holy water, aspersion.

relics, rosary, beads, reliquary, host, cross, rood, crucifix, pax, pix, pyx, *agnus Dei*, censer, thurible, patera, urceole; chalice, patten, Holy Grail, sangrail; seven-branch candle stick, monstrance, sacring bell.

ritual, rubric, canon, ordinal; liturgy, prayer-book, book of common prayer, pietas, euchology,

litany, lectionary; missal, breviary, mass-book, bead-roll.

psalter; psalm —, hymn- book; hymn-al, -ology; psalmody.

ritual-, ceremonial-ism; sabbat-ism, -arianism; ritualist, sabbatarian.

holyday, feast, fast; Sabbath, Passover, Pentecost; Advent, Christmas, Noel, Epiphany, Lent, Shrove Tuesday, Ash Wednesday, Maundy Thursday; Passion —, Holy- week; Good Friday, Easter, Ascension Day, Whitsuntide; Trinity Sunday, Corpus Christi; All-Saints' —, — Souls'- Day; Candle-, Lam-, Martin-, Michael-mas; hogmanay; Ramadan-, -zan; Bairam etc. etc.

V. perform service, do duty, minister, officiate, baptize, dip, sprinkle; confirm, lay hands on; give —, administer —, take —, receive —, attend —, partake of- the -sacrament, — communion; communicate; celebrate mass; administer —, receive-extreme unction; anele, shrive, absolve, confess; do penance; genuflect; cross oneself, make the sign of the cross.

excommunicate, ban with bell, book and candle.

preach, sermonize, predicate, lecture.

Adj. ritual, -istic; ceremonial, liturgic; baptismal, eucharistical; paschal.

999. Canonicals.—N. canonicals, vestments; robe, gown, Geneva gown, frock, pallium, surplice, cassock, dalmatic, scapulary, cope, scarf, tunicle, chasuble, alb, *alba*, stole; fan-on, -nel; tonsure, cowl, hood; calo-te, -tte; bands; capouch, amice, orarium, ephod; apron, lawn sleeves, pontificals, pall; miter, tiara, triple crown; shovel —, cardinal's- hat; biretta; crosier; pastoral staff; costume etc. 225.

1000. Temple.—N. place of worship; house of -God, — prayer.

temple, cathedral, minister, church, kirk, chapel, meeting-house, bethel, tabernacle, conventicle, *basilica*, fane, holy place, chantry, oratory.

synagogue; mosque; marabout; pantheon; pagoda; joss-house; dagobah, tope; kiosk.

parsonage, rectory, vicarage, manse, deanery, glebe, church house; Vatican; bishop's palace; Lambeth.

altar, shrine, sanctuary, Holy of Holies, *sanctum sanctorum*, sacarium, -isty; communion —, holy —, Lord's- table; table of the Lord; pyx; baptistery, font; piscina, stoup; aumbry; sedile; reredos; rood-loft, — screen; jube.

chancel, quire, choir, nave, aisle, transept, lady chapel, vestry, crypt, cloisters, porch; triforium, clerestory, churchyard, *golgotha*, calvary, Easter sepulcher; stall, pew, sitting; pulpit, ambo, lectern, reading-desk, confessional, prothesis, credence, baldachin, *baldacchino*; jesse, apse, belfry; chapter-house; presbytery.

monastery, priory, abbey, friary, convent, nunnery, cloister.

Adj. claustral, cloistered; monast-ic, -erial; conventual.

INDEX

The numbers refer to the headings under which the words or phrases occur. When the same word or phrase may be used in various senses, the several headings under which it, or its synonyms, will be found, according to those meanings, are indicated by the words printed in *Italics*. These words in *Italics* are not intended to explain the meaning of the word or phrase to which they are annexed, but only to assist in the required reference.

When the word given in the Index is itself the title or heading of a category, the number of reference is printed in blacker type, thus: *abode* 189.

A

- A** 1 642, 648
a - fortiori 83
 - *se* 10
à - fond 53
 - outrance, -
 plomb 212
 - *propos relative* 9
apt 23
occasion 134
 - *propos de bottles*
 10
A.B. 269
ab - extra 220
 - initio 66
 - intra 221
 - *quo* 66
 - *ovo usque ad*
mala 52
 - *uno disce omnes*
 16
abacist 85
aback 235
 take - 508
abacus 85
Abaddon 978, 982
abaft 235
abalienate 783
abandon
 depart from 293
 - a purpose 624
 - property 782
 - hope 859
 - society 893
abandon
 lively 682
 artless 703
 relinquish 757
abandoned
 neglected 460
 forsaken 893
 vicious 945
abase 308, 879
abased 886
abasement 874, 886
abash daunt 860
humiliate 879
abat jour 260
abate lessen 36
 - a price 813
abattis 717
abattoir 361
abba 166
abbacy 995
abbatial 995
abbatis 717
abbess 996
abbey 1000
abbot 996
abbreviation 201,
 596
A B C beginning 66
teaching 537
letters 561
abdol fanatic 984
clergy 996
abdicate
 - a throne 738
 resign 757
abditory 530
abdomen 191, 221
abducent 289
abduct lake 789
steal 791
repel 289
abeam 236
abecedarian 540,
 541
abecedary
 school 542
 letter 561
aberrant
exceptional 83
deviating 279
divergent 291
erroneous 495
aberration [see
aberrant]
 variation 20a
mental - 503
abet 707
abettor 711
abeyance
extinction 2
suspense 142
expectation 507
in - 172
abhor 867, 898
abhorrent 830
abide endure 106
 remain 110
continus 141, 143
dwelt 186
quiet 285
expect 507
not - 867
 - by 488, 772
 - with 826
abigail 746
abilities, to the best
of one's - 686
ability 157, 698
abiogenesis 161
abject
vile 874, 940
servile 886
 - fear 862
abjure 607, 757, 780
ablation 38, 789
ablaze 382, 420
able 157, 689
 - seaman 269
able-bodied 159
ablegate 185, 759
ablepsy 442
ablude 15
ablation 652
abnegation
denial 536
refusal 764
forbearance 953
self - 942
abnormal 83, 568
 - mind 503
abnormis sapiens
 498
aboard present 186
ship 273
go - 293
abode 189
presage 511
take up one's -
 150, 184
abodelement 511
abois, aux -
dying 360
danger 665
difficulty 704
abolish 162, 756
abominable
bad 649
foul 653
hateful 898
abominate 867, 898
abord 894
aboriginal 66, 153
aborigines 188
aborticide 361
abortion 674, 732
abound 639
about relative to 9
 nearly 32
 near 197
 around 227
be - busy with 625
active 682
beat - 629
come - 658
get - public 531
recover 660
go - turn 311
going - news 532
not know what
one is - 699
put -
turn round 283
round - 311
send - one's busi-
ness 756
set - 676
turn - invert 218
what it is - 454
what one is - 625
 - it and about it
 573
 - to 121
 - to be 152
above 206
 - all 33, 642
 - board
 manifest 525
artless 703
fair 939
 - comprehension
 519
 - ground 359
 - the mark 33
 - par 31, 648
 - praise 844
 - price 914
 - stairs 206
 - suspicion 946
 - water safe 664
above-mentioned
preceding 62
repeated 104
prior 116
abracadabra 993
Abraham,
sham - 544
abrasion
paring 38
filing 330, 331
abreast 216, 236
abreption 789
abri 666
 - tente d' - 733
abridge lessen 36
shorten 201
 - in writing 572,
 596
abridgment
compendium 596
abroach 673
abroad
extraneous 57
distant 196
uncertain 475
get - public 531
abrogation 766
abrupt sudden 113
violent 173
sleep 217
unexpected 508
style 579
abruption 44
abscissa 655
abscissa 466
abscission
retrenchment 38
division 44
abscond
escape 623
not pay 808
absence 187
 - of choice 609a
 - of influence
 175a
 - of intellect 450a
 - of mind 458
 - of motive 615a
absentee 187
absinth 298
absolute
 not relative 1
great 31
mmplete 52
certain 474
affirmative 535
authoritative 737
severe 739
free 748
unalienable 924
make - 467, 480
 - interest 980
absolution 978
absolutism 506, 739
absolve
liberate 750
forgive 918
exempt 927a
shrive 952
acquit 970
absonant 414, 477
absorb combine 48
take in 296
consume 677
 - the mind 457,
 458
 - the soul 824
 - ed in thought
 451
absorbing 630, 821,
 829
absquatulate 623
abstain 623
disease 678
temperance 953
 - from action 681
 - from voting 609a
abstainer 953, 958
abstemious 953
absterge 652
abstersive 662
abstinence [see
abstain]
total - 953, 955
abstract
separate 44
abridge 596
take 789
steal 791
in the - apart 44
alone 87
 - idea 453
 - oneself
 inattention 458
 - thought 451
 attention 457
abstracted
inattentive 458
abstruse 519
absurdity
impossible 471
nonsense 497
ridiculous 853
abundant great 31,
 63
 enough 639

- abundanti cautela, ex - 664
 abuse deceive 545
 ill-treat 649
 misuse 679
 malediction 908
 threat 909
 upbraid 932
 violate 961
 - of language 563
 - of terms 523
 abusive 895, 934
 about near 197 touch 199, 215
 abutment 717
 aby remain 141
 endure 821, 826
 abyssal deep 208
 abyss space 180
 depth 208
 interval 198
 danger 667
 hell 982
 A.C. 106
 academic
 leaching 537, 542
 theory 514
 academical
 style 578
 academicals
 225 robes
 academician 492
 Royal - 559
 academy 542
 acanthus 847
 a capite ad calcem 52
 acariâtre 901
 acarpous 169
 catalectic 597
 acardal 38
 accede 488, 725, 762
 accelerate
 early 132
 stimulate 173
 velocity 274
 hasten 684
 accension 384
 accent sound 402
 tone of voice 580
 rhythm 597
 accentuate 642
 accentuated 580
 accept assent 488
 consent 762
 receive 785
 take 789
 acceptable 646, 829
 acceptance 771
 acceptance 522
 acceptance 522
 access 286
 easy of - 705
 means of - 627
 accessible 470, 705
 accession
 adjunct 39
 increase 35
 addition 37
 - to office 737, 755
 consent 762
 accessory
 extrinsic 6
 additive 37
 adjunct 39
 accompanying 88
 aid 707
 auxiliary 711
 acciaccatura 413
 accident 567
 accident event 151
 chance 156
 disaster 619
 misfortune 735
 fatal - 361
 accidental
 extrinsic 6
 fortuitous 156
 undesigned 621
 accidents,
 trust to the chap-
 ter of - 621
 accipient 785
 acclamation
 assent 488
 approbation 931
 acclimatize 370, 613
 acclivity 217
 accol 641
 accolade 894
 accommodate
 suit 23
 adjust 27
 aid 707
 reconcile 723
 give 784
 lend 787
 - oneself to 82
 accommodation
 space 180
 accommodating
 kind 906
 accompaniment
 adjunct 39
 coexistence 88
 musical 415
 accompany
 add 37
 coexist 88
 concur 120
 music 416
 accompli, fait - 729
 accomplice 711
 accomplish
 execute 161
 complete 729
 succeed 731
 accomplishment
 490, 698
 accompts 811
 accord
 uniform 16
 agree 23
 music 418
 assent 488
 concord 714
 grant 760
 give 784
 of one's own - 602
 according
 - as qualification 469
 - to evidence 467
 - to circumstances 8
 - to law 963
 - to rule
 conformably 82
 rumor 827
 accordingly
 logically 476
 accordance 417
 accost 586
 accoucheur 631, 662
 accouchment 161
 account list 86
 adjudge 480
 description 504
 credit 805
 money - 811
 fame 873
 approbation 931
 call to - 932
 find one's - in
 useful 644
 success 731
 make no - of 483, 930
 not - for 519
 on - of motive 615
 behalf 707
 on no - 536
 send to one's - 361
 take into - 457, 459
 small - 643
 to one's - 780
 turn to -
 improve 658
 use 677
 success 731
 gain 775
 - as deem 484
 - book 551
 - for 155, 522
 - with 794, 807
 accountable
 liable 177
 debit 811
 duty 926
 accountant 301, 811
 certified public - 811
 accounts 811
 accouple 43
 accoutered
 armed 717
 accouterment
 dress 225
 appliance 633
 equipment 673
 accoy 174
 accredit
 commission 755, 759
 money 805
 honor 873
 accredited 484, 613
 - to 755, 759
 accretion 35, 46
 accrimination 938
 accroach 789
 accrue add 37
 result 154
 acquire 775
 be received 785, 810
 accusation 213
 accueil 894
 accultural 35
 accumbent 213
 accumulate
 collect 72
 store 636
 redundancy 641
 accurate 494
 - knowledge 490
 accrue 908
 accused
 disastrous 649
 undone 828
 vicious 945
 accusation 938
 accuse
 disapprove 932
 charge 938
 lausuit 969
 accustom 613
 ace small 32
 unit 87
 within an - 197
 aceldama kill 361
 arena 728
 acephalous 59
 acerbate 659, 835
 acerbity
 acrimony 395
 sourness 397
 rudeness 895
 spleen 900, 901
 malevolence 907
 acervate 72
 acetous 397
 acetylene 388
 acharné 900
 Achates, Adus - 890, 939
 ache physical 378
 mental 828
 Acheton
 pit of - 982
 Acherontic
 moribund 360
 gloomy 837
 achievable 470
 achieve end 67
 produce 161
 do 680
 accomplish 729
 achievement 551, 861
 Achilles, heel of - vulnerable 665
 achromatism 439
 acicular 253
 acid 397
 acid test 463
 acknowledge
 answer 462
 assent 488
 disclose 529
 avow 535
 consent 762
 observe 772
 pay 807
 thank 916
 repent 950
 reward 973
 acknowledged
 custom 613
 acme 210
 - of perfection 650
 Acology 662
 acolyte 996
 acomous 226
 aconite 663
 acoustic 418
 - organs 418
 acoustics 402
 acquaint
 - oneself with 539
 - with 527
 acquaintance
 knowledge 490
 information 527
 friend 890
 make - with 888
 acquiesce
 assent 488
 willing 488
 consent 762
 tolerate 826
 acquire
 develop 161
 get 775
 receive 785
 - a habit 613
 - learning 539
 acquirement
 knowledge 490
 learning 539
 talent 698
 receipt 810
 acquisition
 knowledge 490
 gain 775
 acquit
 liberate 750
 exempt 927a
 vindicate 937
 innocent 946
 absolve 970
 acquit oneself
 behave 692
 - of a debt 807
 - of a duty 926
 - of an obligation 772
 acquittal 508, 970
 acquittance 771
 acres space 180
 land 342
 property 780
 Acres, Bob 862
 acrid 392, 395
 acidity 171
 acrimony
 physical 171
 caustic 830
 discourtesy 895
 haired 898
 anger 900
 malevolence 907
 acromatism 490
 acrobat
 strength 159
 actor 599
 proficient 700
 mountebank 844
 Acropolis 210
 across 219, 708
 acoustic 533, 561, 842
 act imitate 19
 physical 170
 - of a play 599
 personate 599
 voluntary 680
 statute 697
 in the - 690, 947
 - a part feign 544
 - one's part 625, 926
 - upon
 physical 170
 mental 615
 take steps 680
 - up to 772
 - well one's part 944
 - without author-
 ity 738
 acting deputy 759
 actinic 420
 actinometer 445
 action physical 170
 voluntary 680
 battle 720
 law 969
 line of - 692

| | | | | |
|--|--|--|---|--|
| <p>put in - 677 suit the - to the word 550 thick of the - 682 activate 171 actionable 934 active physical 171 voluntary 682 - service 722 - thought 457 activity 682 actor impostor 548 player 599 agent 690 affection 855 Acts record 551 Apostolic 985 actual existing 1 present 118 real 494 actuary 85, 811 actuate 176, 615 actum est 729 acu tefigist, rem 465, 494 acuity 253 aculeated 253 acumen 498 acuminated 253 acupuncture 260 acustics 402 acute energetic 171 physically violent 173 pointed 253 physically sensible 375 musical tone 410 perspicacious 498 cunning 702 strong feeling 821 morally painful 830 - angle 244 - ear 418 - note 410 acutely 31 acuteness 465 - eundem 27 - hominem 79 - infinitum 105 - instar 82 - interim 106 - lib 705 - rem 23 A.D. 106 adage 496 adagio music 415 slow 275 Adam sin 945 - 's apple 250 adamant 159, 323 adapt 23, 27 - oneself to 82 adaptable conformable 82 useful 644 add increase 35 join 37 numerically 85 - up 811 addendum 39 adder 913 addict habit 613 adding machine 85 additament 39</p> | <p>addition extrinsic 6 increase 35 ajunction 37 thing added 39 arithmetical 85 addle barren 169 incomplete 730 abortive 732 - the wits, 475, 503 addlehead 501 addleheaded 499 address residence 189 direction 550 speech 582 speak to 586 skill 698 request 765 - oneself to 673 addresses courtship 902 addressful 894 adduce bring to 288 evidence 467 addulce 834 ademption 789 adenoid 250 adenology 329 adept 700 adequate power 157 sufficient 639 for a purpose 644 adhere stick 46 - to 604a, 613 - to an obligation 772 - to a duty 926 adherent follower 711 adhesive, 46, 327, 355 adhibit 677 adhortation 695 adieu departure 293 loss 776 adipocere 356 adipose 355 adit orifice 260 conduct 350 passage 627 adjacent 197 adjection 37 adjective 39 adjoin 197, 199 adjourn 133 adjudge 480 adjudicate 480 adjunct thing added 39 accompaniment 88 aid 707 auxiliary 711 adjudation 535, 536 adure 765, 768 adjust adapt 23 equalize 27 order 58 prepare 673 settle 723, 762 - differences 774 adjudge 260, 350 adjutant auxiliary 711 military 745 adjuvant helping 707</p> | <p>auxiliary 711 admeasurement 466 adminicle 467 administer utilize 677 conduct 693 exercise authority 737 distribute 786 - correction 972 - oath 768 - sacrament 998 - to aid 707 give 784 administration of justice 965 administrative 737, 965 administrator 694 admirable 648, 744 admiral 745 Admiralty, court of - 966 admirari, nil - 871, 932 admiration wonder 870 love 897 respect 928 approval 931 admitted disorder 59 admirer 897 admissible relevant 23 receivable 296 tolerable 651 - in society 852 admit composition 54 include 76 let in 296 assent 488 acknowledge 529 permit 760 concede 762 accept 785 - exceptions 469 - of 470 admitted customary 613 - maxim &c. 496 admixture 41 admonish advise 695 reprove 932 ado activity 682 exertion 686 difficulty 704 make much - about 542 much - about nothing overestimate 482 unimportant 643 unskilful 699 adolescence 131 Adonis 845 adonize 847 adopt naturalize 184 choose 609 - a cause aid 707 - a course 692 - an opinion 484 adoption religious 987</p> | <p>adore 897, 990 adorn 847 adown 207 adrift unrelated 10 disjoined 44 dispersed 73 uncertain 475 unapt 699 free 750 go - deviate 279 turn - disperse 73 liberate 750 dismiss 756 adroit 698 adroitious extrinsic 6 added 37 redundant 641 adscriptus glebae 746 adulation 933 adulator 935 Adullam, cave of 624, 832 Adullamite 832 adult 131 adulterate mix 41 deteriorate 659 adulterated 545 adulterer 962 adultery 961 adumbrate darkness 421 allegorize 521 represent 554 adumbration semblance 21 allusion 526 aduncity 244, 245 adust color 433 gloomy 837 adustion 834 advance increase 35 course 109 progress 282 assert 535 improve 658 aid 707 succeed 731 lend 787 in - precedence 62 front 234 precession 280 in - of 33 in - of one's age - against 716 - of learning &c. advanced 282 - in life 128 - guard 234 - student 541 - work 717 advances, make - offer 763 social 892 advantage superiority 33 influence 175 good 618 expedience 646 mechanical - 633 dressed to - 847 find one's - in 644 gain an - 775 set off to - 658</p> | <p>take - of 677, 698 - over success 731 advantageous beneficial 648 profitable 775 advene 37 advent fulurity 121 event 151 approach 286 arrival 292 Advent 998 adventism 984 adventitious 6, 156 adventive 156 adventure event 151 chance 156 pursuit 622 danger 665 trial 675 the great - 360 adventurer traveler 268 deceiver 548 experimenter 463 gambler 621 rash 863 ignoble 876 adventures 594 adventurous undertaking 676 bold 861 rash 863 adversaria 551 adversary 710 adverse contrary 14 opposed 708 unprosperous 735 disliking 867 - party 710 adversity 735 advert 457 advertise 531 advice notice 527 news 532 counsel 696 advisable 646 advise predict 511 inform 527 counsel 695 - with one's pillow 451 advised predeter- mined 611 intended 620 better - 658 adviser 540, 695 advocacy 931 advocate prompt 615 recommend 695 aid 707 auxiliary 711 friend 590 vindicate 937 counsellor 968 Advocate, the - 976 advocation 617 advoutress 962 advoutry 961 adwoson 995 adynamic 160 adytum room 191 prediction 511 secret place 530 adze 253 adzoos 870</p> |
|--|--|--|---|--|

acclie 963
 acelis 717
 acrescit medendo 639
 acrotal 927a
 acolian 349
 — harp 417
 acquam servare memem 826
 acquo animo 823 526
 acrate 334, 353
 acereperennius 873
 acerial 273
 elevated 206
 flying 267
 air 334
 gas 338
 — navigation 267
 — navigator 269
 — mail 534
 — patrol 726
 — perspective 428
 — warfare 722
 acerie 189
 acerify 334
 aerodromics 267
 aerodrome 728
 aerodynamics 267, 334, 349
 aerolite 318
 aerology 338
 aeromancy 511
 aeromechanics 267
 aerometer 338
 aeronaut 269
 aeronautical 273
 aeronautics 267, 338
 aeroplane 273
 aerostat balloon 273
 aerostatics 267, 334
 aerostation 338
 aery 317
 Aesculapius 662
 Aesop 846
 aesthetic
 sensibility 375
 beauty 845
 taste 850
 aestival 125
 aeternum servans sub pectore vulnus 919
 afar 196
 affable 879, 894
 affair event 151
 topic 454
 business 625
 battle 720
 love 902, 903
 — of honour 720
 affaires, charge d' — 758
 affaire de coeur 897
 affect relate to 9
 tend to 176
 qualify 469
 feign 544
 touch 824
 desire 865
 love 897
 affection 855
 affected with feeling 821
 disease 655

affectibility 822
 affecting 830
 affection 821, 897
 affections 820
 affectionate 415
 affianse 768, 858
 affianced 897, 903
 afflicke 531
 affliction 769
 affidavit
 affirmation 535
 record 551
 lawsuit 969
 affiliation
 relation 9
 kindred 11
 attribution 155
 affine 11
 affirmative 9
 affinity 9, 17
 male 905
 affirmation 535, 488
 affix add 37
 sequel 39
 fasten 43
 letter 561
 affliation 349
 affliatus 349, 597, 985
 afflict 830
 — with illness 655
 affliction pain 828
 infiction 830
 adversity 735
 affluence
 sufficiency 639
 prosperity 734
 wealth 803
 affluent river 348
 afflux 286
 afford supply 784
 wealth 803
 yield 810
 sell for 812
 — aid &c. 707
 afforestation 371
 affranchise
 make free of 748
 liberale 750
 affray 720
 affront 980
 affrication 331
 affright 860
 affront molest 830
 provocation 900
 insult 929
 — danger 881
 affuse 337
 afield 186
 afire 382
 afloat extant 1
 unstable 149
 going on 161
 ship 273
 navigation 267
 ocean 341
 news 532
 preparing 673
 keep oneself — 734
 set — publish 531
 afoot on hand 625
 preparing 673
 astr 682
 afore 116
 aforementioned 116
 aforesaid
 preceding 62
 repeated 104

aforethought 611
 aforesome 116
 afraid 860
 be — irresolute 605
 — to say uncertain 475
 afresh 104, 123
 Afric heat 382
 Afrikander 57
 afrite 960
 aft 235
 after in order 63
 in time 117
 too late 135
 rear 235
 pursuit 622
 be — intention 620
 pursuit 622
 go — follow 281
 — all for all that 30
 qualification 469
 on the whole 476
 — time 133
 after acceptance 516
 after-age 124
 after-clap 509
 after-crop 65, 168
 after-dinner 117
 after-glow 40, 65, 420
 after-growth 65
 after-life 152
 aftermath
 sequel 65
 fertile 108
 profit 775
 aftermost 235
 afternoon 126
 — farmer 683
 after-part 65, 235
 after-piece 599
 after-taste 65, 390
 after-thought
 thought 451
 memory 505
 change of mind 607
 after-time 121
 afterwards 117
 age 745
 agacerie 615
 again 90, 104
 — and again 136
 come — periodic 138
 fall off — 661
 live — 660
 against
 counteraction 179
 anteposition 237
 provision 673
 voluntary opposition 708
 chances — 473
 declaim — 932
 false witness — 934
 go — 708
 set — actively 898
 set one's face 764, 932
 stand up — resist 719
 raise &c. one's voice — 489
 — one's will 744
 — one's expectation 508

— the grain difficult 704
 painful 830
 dislike 867
 — the stream 704
 — the time when 510
 — one's will 744
 — one's wishes 603
 agamist 904
 agape open 260
 curious 455
 expectant 507
 wonder 870
 Agapemone 827, 897
 agate 847
 age time 106
 period 108
 long time 110
 era 114
 present time 118
 oldness 124
 advanced life 128
 of — 131
 from age to — 112
 age quod agis 682
 agency
 physical 170
 instrumentality 631
 means 632
 employment 677
 voluntary action 680
 direction 693
 commission 755
 agenda 625, 626
 agent physical 153
 intermediary 228
 voluntary 690
 consignee 759
 — provocateur 615
 agentship 755
 ages: for — 110
 — ago 122
 agglomerate 46, 72
 agglutinate 46
 aggrandize
 in degree 35
 in bulk 194
 honor 873
 aggravate
 increase 35
 vehemence 173
 exaggerate 549
 render worse 659
 distress 835
 exasperate 900
 aggravating 830
 aggravation 835
 aggregate 50, 72, 84
 aggregation 46
 aggression 716
 aggressor 726
 agrieve 649, 830
 aggroup 72
 aghast
 disappointed 509
 fear 860
 wonder 870
 agile 274, 682
 agio 813
 agiotage 794
 agitate move 315
 inquire 461
 activity 682
 excite the feelings

824
 — a question 476
 agitation [see agitation]
 changeableness 149
 energy 171
 motion 315
 in — preparing 673
 agitator leader 694
 agit 554
 agile, gang — 732
 aglow 382, 420
 agnate 11
 agnition 732
 agnomen 564
 agnostic 487
 agnosticism 964, 969
 agnus Dei 993, 998
 ago 122
 not long — 123
 agog expectant 507
 desire 865
 wonder 870
 agoing 682
 set — 707
 agonism 720
 agonizing 824, 830
 agony 378, 828
 — of death 360
 — of excitement 825
 agrarian 371
 agree accord 23
 concur 178
 assent 488
 concord 714
 consent 762
 compact 769
 compromise 774
 — in opinion 488
 — with salubrity 656
 agreeable
 comfortable 82
 physically 377
 mentally 829
 agreeably to 82
 agreement 23 [see agree]
 compact 769
 agrestic 371
 agriculture 371
 agronomy 371
 aground fixed 150
 in difficulty 704
 failure 732
 ague-fit 860
 aguets, aux —
 expectation 507
 ambush 530
 anguish cold 383
 ah me! 839
 aha! rejoicing 838
 ahead 234, 280
 go — progression 282
 shoot — transcur-
 sion 303
 activity 682
 rock — 665, 667
 Ahirmanes 987, 980
 aid 707, 906
 by the — of 631, 632
 aide-de-camp 711, 745

| | | | | |
|--|-------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| aidless 160 | discordant 713 | alias | true 494 | passage 26 |
| aigrette 847 | ajee 217 | otherwise 18 | resolve 604 | way 627 |
| aiguille 253 | ajutage 260, 350 | pseudonym 565 | - four easy 705 | alliance relation 9 |
| aiguillette 747, 847 | skinbo angular 244 | alibi 187 | cards 840 | kindred 11 |
| aigulet 847 | stand - 715 | alien irrelevant 10 | - in good time 152 | physical co-operation 178 |
| ail 655, 828 | akin related 9 | foreign 57 | - hail! welcome 292 | voluntary co-operation 709 |
| aileron 267, 273 | consanguineous 11 | transfer 783 | honor to 873 | party 712 |
| ailment 655 | similar 17 | gentile 989 | celebration 883 | union 714 |
| aim 278, 620, 675 | al fresco 220 | alienable 783 | courtesy 894 | allied to like 17 |
| - a blow at 716 | alabaster white 430 | alienate | - hands everybody 78 | alligation 43 |
| aimable 894 | alack! 839 | transfer 783 | on - hands 488 | align 278 |
| faire l' - 897 | alacrity willing 602 | strange 44, 889 | - of a dither 824 | alliteration |
| aimer éperdument 897 | active 682 | set against 898 | - of a heap 72 | similarity 17 |
| aimless without motive 615a | cheerful 836 | alienation | - knowing 976 | style in writing 577 |
| chance 621 | Aladdin's lamp 993 | mental - 503 | - manner of difference 15 | poetry 597 |
| air unsubstantial 4 | alar 267 | alieni appetens | multiform 81 | allocation 60, 786 |
| broach 55 | alarm warning 668 | grasping 865 | with - one's might 586 | allocation 586 |
| lightness 320 | notice of danger 669 | envious 921 | - at once 113 | allodium free 748 |
| gas 334 | fear 860 | selfish 943 | - one 27, 866 | property 780 |
| atmospheric 338 | cause for - 665 | alienism 54 | - out 52 | allopathy 662 |
| wind 349 | give an - indicate 550 | align 278 | - over end 67 | allouy 586 |
| tune 415 | alarmist 862 | alight stop 265 | universal 78 | allot arrange 60 |
| appearance 448 | alarum 114, 550, 669 | arrive 292 | destruction 162 | distribute 786 |
| refresh 689 | alas! 839 | descend 306 | space 180 | due 924 |
| demeanor 692 | alate 267 | on fire 382 | at - points 52 | allow assent 488 |
| fashionable 852 | alb 999 | alike 17 | - in one's power 686 | admit 529 |
| beat the - 645 | albeit 30 | share and share - 778 | - powerful 159 | permit 760 |
| fill the - 404 | albert | aliment food 298 | God 976 | consent 762 |
| fine - salubrity 656 | chain 847 | alimentary 662 | in - quarters 180 | give 784 |
| fish in the - 645 | albification 430 | - canal 350 | with - respect 928 | - to have one's own way 740 |
| fowls of the - 366 | albinism 430 | alimentation | in - respects 52, 494 | allowable 760, 924 |
| in the - 527 | albino 443 | ail 707 | - right! 922 | allowance |
| rend the - 404 | album 593, 596 | alimony | - Saints' day 998 | qualification 469 |
| take - 531 | albumen | property 780 | - searching 461 | gift 784 |
| air-balloon 273 | semi-liquid 352 | provision 803 | - seeing 976 | allotment 786 |
| air-base 728 | protein 357 | income 810 | on - sides 227 | discount 813 |
| air-commodore 745 | Alcaic 597 | aliquot 51, 84 | - sorts diverse 16a | salary 973 |
| aircraft 273, 726 | alcaid 745 | alter visum, diis - 101 | mizel 41 | with grains of - 485 |
| air-drawn 515 | alcalde 745 | alive | multiform 81 | make - for forgive 918 |
| airdrome 273 | alcazar 189 | living 359 | - talk 4 | vindicate 937 |
| air-force 726 | alchemy 144 | intelligent 498 | - things to all men 894 | alloy mixture 41 |
| air-gun 727 | alcohol 995 | active 682 | - the time 106 | combination 48 |
| airing 266 | Alcoran 986 | cheerful 836 | at - times 136 | debate 659 |
| air-mail 273 | alcove 191, 252 | be - with 102 | - together 50 | allude hint 514 |
| airman 269 | Aldebaran 423 | keep - continue 143 | - wise 976 | mean 516 |
| airmanship 698 | alderman 745 | keep the memory - 505 | - the world and his wife 78 | refer to 521 |
| air-marshal 745 | ale 298 | look - 684 | of - work | latent 526 |
| air-passage 351 | alea, jacta est - 601 | - to attention 457 | useful 644 | inform 527 |
| air-pipe 351 | aleatory 665 | cognizant 490 | maid - 746 | allure move 615 |
| airport 273, 292, 728 | Alecto 173 | informed 527 | Allah 979. | create desire 865 |
| air-pump 349 | alectromancy 511 | able 698 | allay | alluring 829 |
| air-raid 716 | alehouse 189 | sensible 822 | moderate 174 | allusive |
| airs affection 855 | alembic | alkahest 335 | pacify 723 | relative 9 |
| pride 878 | conversion 144 | all whole 50 | relieve 834 | alluvial level 213 |
| vanity 880 | vessel 191 | complete 52 | - excitability 826 | land 342 |
| arrogance 885 | furnace 386 | generality 78 | active 615 | plain 344 |
| air-shaft 351 | laboratory 691 | - absorbing 642 | allege evidence 467 | alluvium |
| air-service 267 | alentours 197 | in - ages 112 | assert 535 | deposit 40 |
| airship 273, 726 | alert watchful 457, 459 | - aboard 495 | plea 617 | land 342 |
| air-tight 261 | active 682 | - agog 865 | allegiance 743, 926 | soil 653 |
| airways 267 | alerte 669 | - in all 50 | allegory 464, 521, 804 | ally combine 48 |
| airworthy 273, 664 | aleuromancy 511 | - along 106 | allegro music 415 | auxiliary 711 |
| airy [see air] | Alexandrine | - along of 154 | cheerful 836 | friend 891 |
| windy 349 | ornate style 577 | - but 32 | alleviate 174, 834 | alma mater 542 |
| unimportant 643 | verse 597 | - colors 440 | alley court 189 | almanac |
| gay 836 | alexandrite 848 | - considered 451, 480 | | list 86 |
| - hopes 858, 859 | alexipharmic 662 | - day long 110 | | chronometry 114 |
| give to - nothing a local habitation &c. 515 | alexiteric 662 | - devouring 190 | | record 551 |
| aisle passage 280 | algebra 85 | in - directions 278 | | almighty 157 |
| way 627 | algid 363 | - engrossing 190 | | Almighty, the - 976 |
| in a church 1000 | algorithms 369 | at - events compensation 30 | | almoner |
| ait 346 | algorithm 85 | qualification 469 | | treasurer 801 |
| ajar open 260 | alguazil 905 | | | |

| | | | | |
|---|--|---|--|--|
| <p> <i>giver</i> 784 <i>church officer</i> 996 <i>almshouse</i> 802 <i>almost nearly</i> 32 <i>not quite</i> 651 <i>- all</i> 50 <i>- immediately</i> 132 <i>alms gift</i> 784 <i>benevolence</i> 906 <i>worship</i> 990 <i>almshouse</i> 189, 666 <i>almsman</i> 785 <i>Alnaschar's dream</i> 515, 858 <i>aloes</i> 395 <i>aloft</i> 208 <i>alogy</i> 497 <i>alone single</i> 87 <i>unaided</i> 706 <i>let - not use</i> 678 <i>not restrain</i> 743 <i>along</i> 200 <i>get - progress</i> 282 <i>go - depart</i> 293 <i>go - with-concur</i> 178 <i>assent</i> 488 <i>co-operate</i> 709 <i>- of caused by</i> 154 <i>- with added</i> 37 <i>together</i> 88 <i>by means of</i> 631 <i>alongside near</i> 197 <i>parallel</i> 216 <i>laterally</i> 236 <i>aloof distant</i> 196 <i>high</i> 206 <i>secluded</i> 893 <i>stand - inaction</i> 681 <i>refuse</i> 764 <i>cautious</i> 864 <i>alopecia</i> 226 <i>aloud</i> 404 <i>think -</i> 589 <i>naïveté</i> 703 <i>Alp</i> 206 <i>alpenstock</i> 215 <i>Alpha</i> 66 <i>- and Omega</i> 50 <i>alphabet</i> <i>beginning</i> 66 <i>letters</i> 561 <i>alphabetarian</i> 541 <i>alphabetize</i> 60 <i>alphitomancy</i> 511 <i>alpine high</i> 206 <i>Alpine Club</i> 268, 305 <i>already</i> <i>antecedently</i> 116 <i>even now</i> 118 <i>past time</i> 122 <i>Alsatia</i> 791, 945 <i>also</i> 37 <i>altar</i> 903, 1000 <i>alter</i> 140 <i>- the case</i> 468 <i>- one's course</i> 279 <i>alter ego similar</i> 17 <i>auxiliary</i> 711 <i>deputy</i> 759 <i>friend</i> 890 <i>alterable</i> 119 <i>alteram partem,</i> <i>audire -</i> 468, 922 <i>alternative</i> <i>substitute</i> 634 <i>remedy</i> 662 </p> | <p> <i>altercation</i> 713 <i>altered worn</i> 688 <i>- for the worse</i> 659 <i>alternate</i> <i>reciprocal</i> 12 <i>sequence</i> 63 <i>discontinuous</i> 70 <i>periodic</i> 138 <i>changeable</i> 149 <i>oscillate</i> 314 <i>alternative</i> <i>substitute</i> 147 <i>choice</i> 609 <i>plan</i> 626 <i>although</i> <i>compensation</i> 30 <i>counteraction</i> 179 <i>unless</i> 469 <i>altoququence</i> 577 <i>altimetry</i> <i>height</i> 206 <i>angle</i> 244 <i>measurement</i> 466 <i>altitude height</i> 206 <i>- and azimuth</i> 466 <i>alto</i> 410, 416 <i>- part</i> 415 <i>alto-rilievo</i> 250, 557 <i>altogether</i> 50, 51 <i>nude</i> 226 <i>altruism</i> 910, 942 <i>altruist</i> 906 <i>alum</i> 397 <i>alumnus</i> 541 <i>alveolus</i> 252 <i>always</i> <i>uniformly</i> 16 <i>generally</i> 78 <i>during</i> 106 <i>perpetually</i> 112 <i>habitually</i> 613 <i>a.m.</i> 114, 125 <i>amability</i> 829, 894 <i>amah</i> 753 <i>amain</i> 173, 684 <i>amalgam, -ate</i> 41, 48 <i>amalgamation</i> 709 <i>Amalthæa's horn</i> 639 <i>amantium iræ</i> 918 <i>amanuensis</i> 553, 590 <i>amaranthine</i> 112 <i>amari aliquid</i> <i>bad</i> 649 <i>imperfect</i> 651 <i>painful</i> 830 <i>amaritude</i> 395 <i>amass whole</i> 50 <i>collected</i> 72 <i>store</i> 636 <i>amateur volunteer</i> 602 <i>layman</i> 699 <i>taste</i> 850 <i>votary</i> 865 <i>amatory</i> 897 <i>amaurosis</i> 442 <i>amaze</i> 870 <i>amazingly</i> 31 <i>Amazon</i> <i>woman</i> 374 <i>warrior</i> 726 <i>courage</i> 861 <i>ambages</i> <i>convolutions</i> 248 <i>circumlocution</i> </p> | <p> 573 <i>circuit</i> 629 <i>ambagious</i> 573 <i>ambassador</i> <i>messenger</i> 534 <i>representative</i> 758 <i>recall of -s</i> 713 <i>amber</i> 356a <i>- color</i> 436 <i>ambidexter</i> <i>right and left</i> 238 <i>fickle</i> 607 <i>clever</i> 698 <i>ambient</i> 227 <i>ambigu</i> 41 <i>ambiguous spargere</i> <i>voces</i> <i>uncertain</i> 475 <i>misteach</i> 538 <i>false</i> 544 <i>cunning</i> 702 <i>ambiguous</i> <i>uncertain</i> 475 <i>unintelligible</i> 519 <i>equivocal</i> 520 <i>obscure</i> 571 <i>ambiloquy</i> 520 <i>ambit</i> 230 <i>ambition</i> 620, 865 <i>ambivalence</i> 605, 708 <i>amble</i> 266 <i>ambo school</i> 542 <i>pulpit</i> 1000 <i>ambo, Arcades -</i> <i>alike</i> 17 <i>friends</i> 890 <i>bad men</i> 949 <i>ambrosia</i> 298 <i>ambrosial</i> 394, 490 <i>ambulance</i> <i>vehicle</i> 272 <i>hospital</i> 662 <i>ambulation</i> 266 <i>ambuscade</i> 530 <i>ambush</i> 530, 667 <i>lie in -</i> 528 <i>Âme - de boue</i> 949 <i>- damnée</i> <i>catapaw</i> 711 <i>servant</i> 746 <i>servile</i> 886 <i>bad man</i> 949 <i>- qui vive</i> 101, 187 <i>ameer</i> 875 <i>ameliorate</i> 658 <i>amen assent</i> 488 <i>submission</i> 725 <i>content</i> 831 <i>amenable</i> 177, 602, 926 <i>not - to reason</i> 608 <i>amend</i> 653 <i>amendatory</i> 20 <i>amende honorable</i> 952 <i>amends</i> <i>compensation</i> 50 <i>atonement</i> 952 <i>reward</i> 973 <i>amenity</i> 829, 894 <i>amentia</i> 503 <i>amerce</i> 974 <i>American organ</i> 417 <i>Americanism</i> 563 <i>amethyst</i> <i>purple</i> 437 <i>jewel</i> 847 </p> | <p> <i>amiable</i> <i>courteous</i> 894 <i>loving</i> 897 <i>kind</i> 906 <i>amicable</i> 707, 888 <i>amice</i> 999 <i>amicus - curiæ</i> 527 <i>- humani generis</i> 910 <i>- usque ad aras</i> 890 <i>amidships</i> 68 <i>amidst</i> 41, 228 <i>amiss</i> 619 <i>come - disagree</i> 24 <i>mistime</i> 135 <i>inexpedient</i> 647. <i>do -</i> 945 <i>nothing comes -</i> 823 <i>take -</i> 867, 900 <i>amity concord</i> 714 <i>peace</i> 721 <i>friendship</i> 888 <i>amunition</i> 635, 727 <i>amnesia</i> 506 <i>amnesty</i> 506, 723, 918 <i>amn, rusticus ex-</i> <i>pectat dum de-</i> <i>fluat - hope</i> 858 <i>amebean</i> 63 <i>amok</i> 503 <i>among</i> 41, 228 <i>amor patris</i> 910 <i>amore, con -</i> 602, 821 <i>amoroso</i> 599 <i>amorous</i> 897 <i>- glances</i> 902 <i>amorphous</i> 83, 241 <i>amorphism</i> 241 <i>amortization</i> 784 <i>amotion</i> 270 <i>amount</i> <i>quantity</i> 25 <i>degree</i> 26 <i>sum of money</i> 800 <i>price</i> 812 <i>gross -</i> 50 <i>- to</i> 27, 85 <i>amour</i> 897, 961 <i>- propre</i> 880 <i>ampere</i> 466 <i>amphibian</i> 366 <i>amphibious</i> 83 <i>amphibology</i> 520 <i>Amphictyonic</i> <i>council</i> 696 <i>amphigouri</i> 497 <i>amphitheatre</i> <i>prospect</i> 441 <i>school</i> 542 <i>theater</i> 599 <i>arena</i> 723 <i>Amphitryon</i> 890 <i>amphora</i> 191 <i>ample much</i> 31 <i>spacious</i> 180 <i>large</i> 192 <i>broad</i> 202 <i>cupious</i> 639 <i>amplify</i> <i>expand</i> 194 <i>exaggerate</i> 549 <i>diffuse style</i> 573 <i>amplitude</i> </p> | <p> <i>quantity</i> 25 <i>degree</i> 26 <i>size</i> 192 <i>breadth</i> 202 <i>enough</i> 639 <i>ampoué</i> 191 <i>ampulla</i> 191 <i>amputate</i> 38 <i>amuck</i> 824 <i>run -</i> 503 <i>amulet</i> 247, 993 <i>amutare la bocca,</i> <i>per -</i> 394 <i>amuse</i> 829, 840 <i>amusement</i> 840 <i>place of -</i> 840 <i>amussim, ad -</i> 494 <i>amylaceous</i> 352 <i>an if</i> 514 <i>ana</i> 594 <i>Anabaptist</i> 984 <i>anabasis</i> 35 <i>anachronism</i> <i>false time</i> 115 <i>inopportune</i> 135 <i>error</i> 495 <i>anacoluthon</i> 70 <i>anacanda</i> 913 <i>anacreontic</i> 597 <i>anaglyph</i> 554, 557 <i>anagoge</i> 521, 526 <i>anagram</i> <i>double sense</i> 520 <i>secret</i> 533 <i>letter</i> 561 <i>wit</i> 842 <i>analecta</i> 596 <i>analeptic</i> 662 <i>analepsia</i> 376 <i>analogy</i> 9, 17 <i>analogous</i> 12 <i>analysis</i> <i>decomposition</i> 49 <i>arrangement</i> 60 <i>algebra</i> 85 <i>inquiry</i> 461 <i>experiment</i> 463 <i>reasoning</i> 476 <i>grammar</i> 567 <i>compendium</i> 596 <i>analyst</i> 461, 463 <i>anamorphosis</i> <i>distortion</i> 243 <i>optical</i> 443 <i>misrepresentation</i> 555 <i>anapest</i> 597 <i>anaphylaxis</i> 375 <i>anarchist</i> <i>destroyer</i> 165 <i>disobedient</i> 742 <i>evil-doer</i> 913 <i>anarchy</i> 59, 738 <i>anastatic printing</i> 558 <i>anastomosis</i> 43, 219 <i>anastrophe</i> 218 <i>anathema</i> 908 <i>anathematize</i> 908 <i>censure</i> 932 <i>detract</i> 934 <i>anatomize dissect</i> 44 <i>investigate</i> 461 <i>anatomy</i> <i>dissection</i> 44 <i>leanness</i> 203 <i>texture</i> 329 <i>anatomy</i> </p> |
|---|--|---|--|--|

- science 357
 comparative — 368
 anatriptic 331
 ancestral
 bygone 122
 old 124
 aged 128
 ancestry 166
 anchor
 connection 45
 stop 265
 safeguard 666
 badge 747
 hope 858
 at — fixed 150
 atlatl 184
 safe 664
 cast — settle 184
 arrive 292
 have an — to wind-ward 664
 sheet — means 632
 anchorage
 location 184
 roadstead 189
 refuge 866
 anchored 150
 anchorite 893, 955
 ancien régime 875
 ancient old 124
 flag 550
 — times 122
 ancientness 122
 ancillary 707
 and 37, 88
 andante 415
 andiron 386
 androgynous 83
 anecdote 594
 anele 998
 anemia 160
 anemography 349
 ἀνέμωσις βέλει 497
 anemometer
 wind 349
 measure 466
 anent 9
 anetoid 338
 anesthesia 376,
 381, 683
 anew again 104
 newly 123
 anfractuosity 248
 angel
 object of love 897
 good person 948
 supernatural
 being 977
 fallen —
 bad man 949
 devil 978
 guardian —
 safety 664
 auxiliary 711
 benefactor 912
 — of Death 362
 — 's visits 137
 angelic 944
 angels and minis-
 ters of grace de-
 fend us! 860
 angelus 550
 anger 900
 more in sorrow
 than in — 826,
 918
 angiology 329
 angle 244
- try 463
 at an — 217
 Anglicanism 684
 angling 622, 840
 anguille au genou,
 rompus l' — 158,
 471
 anguilliform 205,
 243
 anguis in herba 667
 anguish
 physical 378
 moral 828
 angular 244
 — velocity 264
 angularity 244
 angusta domi, res
 — 804
 angustation 203
 anhelation 688
 anhydrate 340
 anhydrous 340
 aniline dyes 437
 anility 128, 499
 animadvert
 consider 451
 attend to 457
 reprehend 932
 animal 366
 female — 374
 — cries 412
 — economy 359
 — gratification 377
 — life 364
 — physiology 368
 — spirits 836
 — and vegetable
 kingdom 357
 animalcule 193, 366
 animalism
 sensuality 954
 animality 364
 animate
 induce 615
 excite 824
 enliven 836
 animation
 life 359
 animality 364
 activity 682
 vivacity 836
 suspended — 823
 animism 984
 animo, ex — 602
 quo — 620
 animosity
 dislike 867
 enmity 889
 hatred 898
 anger 900
 animus
 willingness 602
 intention 620
 desire 865
 ankle 244
 — deep 208, 209
 anklet 847
 ankylosis 150
 annalist 114, 553
 annals
 chronology 114
 record 551
 account 594
 annual 673
 annex
 addition 37
 adjoin 39
 junction 43
- acquire 775
 Annie Oakley 815
 annihilate 2, 162
 anniversary 138
 anno 106
 Anno Domini
 era 106
 old age 124
 annotation 522, 550
 annotator 524
 scholar 492
 interpreter 524
 editor 595
 annotto 434
 announce
 predict 511
 inform 527
 publish 531
 assert 535
 announcer 527
 annoy
 molest 649, 907
 disquiet 830
 annoyance 828
 source of — 830
 annual periodic 138
 plant 367
 book 503
 annuity 810
 annul 162, 750
 annular 247
 announce 527
 annus magnus 108
 anodyne
 lenitive 174
 remedial 662
 relief 834
 anoint coat 223
 lubricate 332
 oil 355
 anointed
 deity 976
 king 745
 anomalously 59, 83
 disorder 59
 irregularity 83
 anon 132
 anonymous 565
 anopsia 442
 anorexy 866
 another
 different 15
 repetition 104
 — story 468, 526
 go upon — tack 607
 — time 119
 answer
 to an inquiry 462
 consult 479
 solution 522
 succeed 731
 pecuniary profit
 775
 pleadings 969
 require an — 461
 — for deputy 759
 promise 768
 go bail 806
 I'll — for it 535
 — the helm 745
 — the purpose 731
 — to correspond 9
 — one's turn 644
 answerable
 agreement 23
 liable 177
 bail 806
 duty 926
- censurable 932
 ant 690
 Antaeus 159, 192
 antagonism
 difference 14
 physical 179
 voluntary 708
 enmity 889
 antagonist 710, 891
 antagonistic 24
 antarctic 237
 antecedence 62, 116
 antecedent 64
 antechamber 191
 ante Christum 106
 antedate 115
 antediluvian 124
 antelope 274
 antemundane 124
 antenna 379
 anteposition 62
 anterior
 in order 62
 in time 116
 in place 234
 — to reason 477
 anteroom 191
 antever 706
 anthem 990
 anthemion 847
 anthology
 book 533
 collection 596
 poem 597
 anthracite 388
 anthropoid 372
 anthropology
 zoology 368
 mankind 372
 anthropomancy 511
 anthropophagi 913
 anthroposcopy 511
 anthroposophy 372
 antic 840
 anti-aircraft gun
 564, 727
 antichambre,
 faire — 133
 antichristian 984,
 989
 antichronism 115
 anticipate
 anachronism 115
 priority 116
 future 121
 early 132
 expect 507
 foresee 510
 prepare 673
 hope 858
 in — 116
 anticlimax
 decrease 36
 bathos 497, 853
 anticyclinal 217
 anticyclone 265
 antidote 662
 antigropelos 225
 antilogarithm 84
 antilogy 477
 antimony 663
 Antinomian 984
 antinomy 964
 Antinous 845
 antiparallel 217
 antipathy 867, 898
 antiphon music 415
 answer 462
- worship 990
 antiphrasis 563
 antipodes
 difference 14
 distance 196
 contraposition
 237
 antipoison 660
 antiquary
 past times 122
 scholar 492
 historian 553
 antiquas vias,
 stare super —
 613, 670
 antiquated 128
 antique 124
 antiquity 122
 antisciptural 984
 antiseptic 652, 662
 antisocial 911
 antistrophe 597
 antithesis
 contrast 14
 difference 15
 opposite 237
 style 574, 577
 antitoxin 662
 antitype 22
 antler 253
 antonomasia
 metaphor 521
 nomenclature 564
 antonym 14
 antum 252
 anvil support 215
 on the —
 intended 620
 in hand 625
 preparing 673
 anxiety pain 828
 fear 860
 desire 865
 anxious expectation
 507
 any some 25
 part 51
 no choice 609a
 at — price 604a
 at — rate
 certain 474
 true 494
 at all hazards 604
 anybody 78
 anyhow 460, 627
 anything one
 knows, for — 491
 aorist 109, 119
 aorta 350
 apace early 132
 swift 274
 apache 913
 apart 44, 87
 set — 636
 wide — 196
 apartment 191
 — 189
 — to let
 imbecile 499
 apathetic 275
 apathy
 indifference 465
 insensibility 823
 irreligion 989
 ape imitate 19
 Apelles 559
 aperçu 596
 aperture 260

- apex 210
 aphasia 583
 aphelion 196
 aphonic 403
 aphony 681
 aphorism 496
 aphrodite 845, 979
 apiary 370
 apiculture 370
 Apicius 957
 apiece 79
 apish 19, 499
 aplanatic 429
 aplomb
 stability 150
 self-possession 498
 resolution 604
 Apocalypse 985
 Apocrypha 935
 apocryphal
 uncertain 475
 erroneous 495
 heterodot 984
 apodictic 478
 apodosis 67
 apogee 210
 apograph 21
 Apollo sun 318
 music 416
 luminary 423
 beauty 545
 god 979
 magnus - 500, 685
 Apollon 978
 apologue
 metaphor 521
 teaching 537
 description 594
 apology *excuse* 617
 vindication 937
 penitence 950
 alocement 952
 apophthegm 496
 apophysis 250
 apoplexy 158, 655
 aporetic 487
 apostiopesis 585
 apostasy
 recantation 607
 dishonor 940
 heterodotary 984
 apostate
 convert 144
 turncoat 607
 impiety 988
 apostle *teacher* 540
 disciple 541
 inspired 985
 -s creed 983a
 apostolic 985
 - church 983a
 - see 995
 apostrophe
 address 586
 soliloquy 589
 appeal 765
 apothecary 662
 -s weight 319
 apothegm 496
 apothecosis
 resuscitation 163
 canonization 873
 heaven 981
 hero worship 991
 apozem 335, 384
 appal 830, 860
 appanage
 property 780
 gift 784
 apparatus 633
 apparel 225
 apparent
 visible 446
 appearing 448
 probable 472
 manifest 525
 heir - 779
 apparition
 fallacy of vision 443
 spirit 980
 apparitor 534
 approach 938
 appeal 586, 765
 court of - 966
 - to arms 722
 - motion 969
 - from Philip
 drunk to Philip
 sober 658
 - to call to witness 467
 - to for (claim) 924
 appear 446, 525
 - for 759
 - in print 591
 appearance 448
 make one's - 292
 to all - 448
 probable 472
 appearances
 keep up - 852
 appease 174
 appellant 924, 938
 appellate 966
 appellation 564
 append add 37
 sequence 63
 hang 214
 appendage 39
 appendectomy 662
 appendix
 adjunct 39
 sequel 65
 end 67
 book 593
 appertain
 related to 9
 component 56
 belong 777
 property 780
 appetite 865
 tickle the -
 savory 394
 appetizing 865
 exciting 824
 applaud 931
 apple - of discord 713
 golden -
 allurement 615
 - of one's eye good 648
 love 897
 favorite 899
 - off another tree 15
 how we - *s swim!* 880
 apple-green 435
 apple-pie order 58
 appliance use 677
 -s means 632
 machinery 633
 applicable relevant
- 23
 useful 644
 expedient 646
 applicability 9
 applicant 767
 application study 457
 metaphor 521
 use 677
 request 765
 apply, use 677
 - a match 384
 - the match to a train 66
 - the mind 457
 - a remedy 662
 appoggiatura 413
 appointment
 employment 625
 order 741
 charge 755
 assignment 786
 interview 892
 appointments
 gear 633
 apportion arrange 60
 disperse 73
 allot 786
 apportionment 786
 apportionness 9
 apposition
 relation 9
 relevancy 23
 closeness 199
 paraphrase 522
 appraise 466, 812
 appreciate
 realize 450, 451
 measure 466
 judge 480
 know 490
 taste 850
 approve 931
 apprehend
 believe 484
 know 490
 fear 860
 seize 789
 apprehension
 idea 453
 taking 789
 apprentices 541
 - oneself 676
 apprenticeship 539, 673
 apprise 527
 apprised of 490
 approach
 of time 121
 impend 152
 nearness 197
 move 286
 path 627
 approaching 9
 approbation 931
 appropriation 286
 appropriate fit 23
 peculiar 79
 expedient 646
 assign 786
 take 789
 steal 791
 approval 488, 931
 on - 609
 approximate
 related to 9
- resemble 17
 in mathematics 85
 nearness 197
 approach 286
 appulse meeting 199
 collision 276
 approach 286
 convergence 290
 appurtenance
 part 51
 component 56
 belongings 780
 accompaniment 88
 appurtenant 9
 après nous le déluge 943
 apricot color 439
 April
 - fool 547, 857
 make an - fool of 545
 - showers 149
 apron extension 39
 clothing 225
 defence 717
 canonicals 999
 à propos [see à]
 aptotype 591
 apse 1000
 apt consonant 23
 tendency 176, 177
 docile 539
 willing 602
 clever 698
 aqua-fortis 335
 aquamarine 435
 aquarium 370
 Aquarius 348, 636
 aquatic water 337
 aquatics 267
 aquatinta 558
 aqueduct 350
 aqueous 337
 aquiline 244
 A.R. 106
 Arab wanderer 268
 horse 271
 street - 876
 araba 272
 arabesque 847
 Arabian
 - perfumes 400
 - nights 515
 arable 371
 arbalest 727
 arbiter critic 480
 director 694
 adviser 695
 judge 967
 - elegantiarum 840
 revels 840
 taste 850
 fashion 852
 arbitrage 794
 arbitrament 480
 judgment 480
 - of the sword 722
 arbitrary
 without relation 10
 irregular 83
 wilful 606
 capricious 608
 authoritative 737
 evers 739
 insolent 885
 lawless 964
- power 739
 arbitrate
 adjudicate 480
 mediate 724
 arbitration
 court of - 966
 submit to - 774
 arbitrium, ad - 600
 arbor 215, 312
 arbor abide 189
 summer-house 191
 plaisance 840
 arborescent
 ramifying 242
 rough 256
 trees 367
 arboriculture 371
 arc 245
 haul 382
 arcade street 189
 curve 245
 gateway 260
 Arcades ambo alike 17
 friends 590
 bad men 949
 Arcadia 827, 981
 Arcadian 703, 946
 arcanum 533
 arch great 31
 support 215
 curve 245
 convex 250
 concave 252
 clever 498
 cunning 702
 triumphal - 733, 883
 archaic old 124
 archaism 122, 563
 archangel 977
 archbishop 996
 archbishopric 995
 archdeacon 996
 archduchy 181
 archduke 745
 archeogenesis 161
 archeologist
 pastimes 122
 scholar 492
 archeology 122
 archer 726
 archery 840
 Archa, court of - 966, 995
 archetype 22
 archetypal 20
 Archeus 359
 archfiend 978
 archiater 695
 archiepiscopal 995
 archimandrite 996
 archipelago 346
 architect 164, 690
 architectonic 161
 architecture
 arrangement 60
 construction 161
 fabric 329
 ornament 847
 architrave 210
 archive 551
 archlute 417
 archon ruler 745
 deputy 759
 judge 967
 archtraitor 941

- arctic northern 237
 cold 383
 arctica 225
 arcuation 245
 ardent fiery 382
 eager 682
 feeling 821
 loving 897
 - expectation 507
 - imagination 515
 ardet, proximus -
 665, 667
 ardor vigor 574
 activity 821
 feeling 821
 desire 865
 arduous 704
 area 181, 182
 arefaction 340
 arena space 180
 region 181
 field of view 441
 field of battle 728
 arenaceous 330
 areola 247
 areolar 219
 areometer 321
 Areopagus 966
 arete 253
 aretinism 961
 aretology 926
 Argand lamp 423
 argent 430
 argillaceous 324
 argosy 273
 argot 563
 argonaut 269
 argue evidence 467
 reason 476
 indicate 550
 dissection 595
 argument disagree-
 ment 24
 topic 454
 discussion 476
 meaning 516
 have the best of
 an - 478
 argumentum
 - baculum
 compel 744
 lawless 964
 punish 972
 - ad crumenam
 800
 - ad hominem
 reasoning 476
 accuse 938
 - ad verecundiam
 939
 Argus-eyed 441, 450
 argue 498
 aria 415
 arianism 984
 arid 340
 unproductive 169
 uninteresting 841
 Ariel courier 268
 swift 274
 messenger 534
 spirit 979
 ariation 276
 arietta 415
 aright well 618
 Ariman [see Ahri-
 manes]
 ariolation 511
 arioso 415
- aris et fociis, pro -
 defence 717
 philanthropy 910
 arise crisi 1
 begin 66
 happen 151
 mount 305
 appear 446
 - from 154
 Aristarchus 850
 Aristides
 good man 948
 aristocracy
 power 737
 fashion 852
 nobility 875
 ἀριστοκρατία 628
 Arithmancy 511
 arithmetic 85
 ark abolish 189
 asylum 666
 arm part 51
 power 157
 instrument 633
 provide 637
 prepare 673
 war 722
 weapon 727
 make a long - 200
 - chair 215
 - in arm
 together 88
 friends 888
 sociable 892
 - of the law 963
 - of the sea 343
 armada 726
 Armageddon 720,
 722
 armament 673, 727
 armed 717
 - at all points 673
 - force 726
 - guard 664
 armet 717
 armful 25
 armiger 875
 armigerous 726
 armigerous 722
 armilla 247, 847
 armillary sphere
 466
 omnipotent 157
 armistice
 cessation 142
 respite 672
 pacification 723
 armless 158
 armlet ring 247
 gulf 343
 ornament 847
 armor cover 223
 defence 717
 arms 727
 buckle on one's -
 673
 - plated 223
 armored
 - car 726
 - cruiser 726
 - train 726
 armorial bearings
 550, 877
 armory store 636
 workshop 691
 arm's length
 at - 196
 keep at -
- repel 289
 defence 717
 enmity 889
 seclusion 893
 discourtesy 895
 arms 727 [see arm]
 heraldry 550
 war 722
 honors 877
 clash of - 720
 deeds of - 720
 with folded - 631
 in - infant 129
 throw oneself into
 the - of 666, 880
 under - 722
 up in - active 682
 discord 713
 resistance 719
 resentment 900
 enmity 889
 Armstrong gun 727
 army collection 72
 multitude 102
 troops 726
 aroma 400
 around 227
 lie - 220
 arouse move 615
 excite 824
 - oneself 682
 aroynt begone 297
 malediction 908
 arquebusade 662
 arquebuse 727
 arraign 938, 969
 arrange
 set in order 60
 plan 626
 compromise 774
 - with creditors
 807
 - itself 58
 arrange - matters
 pacify 723
 - music 413, 416
 - in a series 69
 - under 76
 arrangement 23, 60
 [see arrange]
 order 58
 temporary - 111
 arrant identical 31
 manifest 525
 notorious 531
 bad 649
 disreputable 874
 base 940
 arras 847
 array order 58, 60
 series 69
 assemblage 72
 multitude 102
 dress 225
 prepare 673
 armor 847
 ostentation 882
 battle - 722
 arrears, in - 53, 808
 arrears debt 806
 arrectis auribus
 hear 418
 expect 507
 arrest stop 142
 restrain 751
 in law 969
 - the attention 457
 arrière-pensée
- after-thought 65
 mental reservation
 528
 motive 615
 set purpose 620
 arrival 292
 arrive happen 151
 reach 292
 complete 729
 - at a conclusion
 480
 - at the truth 480a
 arrogant severe 739
 proud 878
 insolent 885
 arrogate 885, 924
 - to oneself
 undue 925
 arrondissement 181
 arrosion 331
 arrow swift 274
 missile 284
 arms 727
 broad - 550
 arrow-head
 form 253
 writing 590
 'Arry and 'Arriet
 902
 ars celare artem
 698
 arsenal store 636
 workshop 661
 arsenic 663
 arson 384
 art representation
 554
 business 625
 skill 698
 cunning 702
 fine - 850
 work of - 845, 847
 - gallery 556
 artery 350, 627
 artes, hæc tibi
 erunt - 627
 artesian well 343
 artful 544, 702
 - dodge 545, 702
 article thing 3
 part 51
 matter 316
 chapter 593
 review 595
 goods 798
 articulated clerk 541
 articles
 thirty-nine - 983a
 - of agreement
 770
 - of faith 484, 983
 articulate 306
 articulation
 junction 43
 speech 580
 articulo, in -
 transient 111
 dying 360
 artifice 626, 702
 artificer 690
 artificial
 fictitious 545
 cunning 702
 affected 855
 - language 679
 artillery
 explosion 404
 arms 727
- artilleryman 726
 artisan 690
 artist painter &c.
 659
 contriver 626
 agent 690
 artiste music 416
 drama 599
 artistic skilful 698
 beautiful 845
 taste 850
 - language 578
 artlessness 703
 aruspex 513
 aruspicy 511
 arundo, hæret
 lateri lethalis -
 828
 as motive 615
 - broad as long 27
 - can be 52
 - good as 27
 - if similar 17
 suppose 514
 - little as may be
 32
 - it may be
 circumstance 8
 event 151
 chance 156
 - much again 90
 - soon as 120
 - they say 496, 532
 - things are 7
 - things go 151,
 613
 - to 9
 - usual 82
 - it were 17, 521
 - you were 141,
 283
 - well as 37
 - the world wags
 151
 ascend be great 31
 increase 35
 rise 305
 improve 658
 ascendancy
 power 157
 influence 175
 success 731
 ascendant
 lord of the - 745
 in the -
 influence 175
 important 642
 success 731
 authority 737
 repute 873
 one's star in the -
 prosperity 734
 ascension
 [see ascend]
 calefaction 384
 - Day 998
 ascent
 [see ascend]
 gradient 217
 rise 306
 glory 873
 ascertain fix 150
 determine 480
 ascertained 474,
 490
 ascertainment 480a
 asceticism 955
 ascititious

- intrinsic* 6
additional 37
supplementary 52
ascribe 155
aseptic 652
ash 384
 - colored 432
 - blond 430
ashen 429
Ash Wednesday
 998
ashamed 879
ashes corpse 362
 dirt 653
 lay in - 162
 pale as - 429, 860
 rise from one's -
 660
ashore 342
 go - arrive 292
ashy 429
Asian mystery 533
aside laterally 236
 whisper 405
 private 528
say - 589
set &c. - *displace*
 185
 neglect 460
 negative 536
 reject 610
 disuse 678
 abrogate 756
 discard 782
 step - 279
asinine ass 271
 fool 499
ask inquire 461
 request 765
 for sale 794
 price 812
 - leave 760
askance 217
 eye - fear 860
 look - vision 441,
 443
 dissent 489
 dislike 867
 disapproval 932
askari 726
asked in church 903
askew 217, 243
askant 217
asleep 683
aslope 217
Asmodeus 980
asomatous 317
asp animal 366
 evil-doer 913
Aspasia 962
aspect feature 5
 state 7
 situation 183
 appearance 448
aspen leaf
 shake like an -
 315, 860
asperity
 roughness 256
 discourtesy 895
 anger 900
 irascibility 901
asperse 934
aspersion
 malediction 908
 rile 998
asphalt
 smooth 255
 resin 356a
 material 635
asphodel 845
aspic 352
asphyxia 360
asphyxiate 361
aspirant 767, 865
aspirate 580
aspirator 349
aspire rise 305
 hope 858
 desire 865
 worship 990
aspirin 834
asportation 270
asquint 217
ass beast of burden
 271
 fool 501
 make an - of
 delude 545
 - between two
 bundles of
 hay 605
 - 's bridge 519
 - in lion's skin
 cheat 548
 bugler 701
assafetida 401
assagai 727
assail 716, 830
assailant 710, 726
assassin - ate 361
assault 716, 961
 take by - 789
assay 463
assequay 727
assemblage 72
assembly
 council 696
 society 892
 religious 997
assembly hall 588
assembly room 189
assent belief 484
 agree 488
 willing 602
 consent 762
 content 831
assert 535, 924
asses measure 466
 determine 480
 tax 812
assessor
 judge 967
assets 780, 800
asseverate 535
assiduity 110
assiduous 682
assign
 commission 755
 transfer 270, 783
 give 784
 allot 786
 - as cause 155
 - a duty 928
 - places 60
assignat 800
assignment 892
 place of - 74
assignee donee 785
assimilate
 uniform 16
 resemble 17
 imitate 19
 agree 23
 transmute 144
assist 707
 - at 186
assistant 711
assistant be present
 186
assize measure 466
 tribunal 966
 justice of - 967
associate mix 41
 unite 43
 collect 72
 accompany 88
 colleague 690
 auxiliary 711
 friend 890
 - with 892
association
 [see *associate*]
 relation 9
 combination 48
 co-operation 709
 partnership 712
 - of ideas
 intellect 450
 thought 451
 intuition 477
 hint 514
 - football 840
assoil acquit 970
assonance
 music 413
 poetry 597
assort arrange 60
assortment 72, 75
assuage 174, 834
assuetude 613
assume believe 484
 suppose 514
 falsehood 544
 lake 789
 insolent 885
 right 924
 - authority 737
 - a character 554
 - command 741
 - a form 144
 - the offensive 716
assumed name 565
assumption
 [see *assume*]
 severity 739
 hope 858
 usurpation 925
assurance
 speculation 156
 certainly 474
 belief 484
 assertion 535
 promise 768
 security 771
 hope 858
 vanity 880
 insolence 885
 make - double
 sure safe 664
 caution 864
assuredly
 assent 488
assythment 973
astatic 320
asterisk 550
astern 235
 put the engines -
 275
 fall - 283
asteroid 318
Asteroth 979
asthenia 160
astigmatism 443
astir 682
 set - 824
astonish 870
astonished
 - at nothing 871
astonishing
 great 31
astound excite 824
 fear 860
 surprise 870
astra, sic itur ad -
 360, 873
astraddle 215
Astraea 922
astragal 847
astral 318
 - body 717, 992
 - influence 601
 - plane 317
astray 475, 495
 go - *deviate* 279
 sin 945
astriction 43
astride 215
astrigent 195
astrolabe 466
astrologer 994
astrology 511
astromancy 511
astronomy 318
astute 498, 702
asunder 44, 196
 as poles - 237
asylum hospital 663
 retreat 666
 defence 717
asymptote 290
at, be - 620
 up and - them!
 716
ataghan 727
atavism 144, 163
ataxia 158
atelier 556, 691
athanasia 112
Athanasian creed
 983a
athanor 386
atheism 989
atheist 487
Athenae 979
Athens, owls to -
 541
athirst 865
athlete strong 159
 gladiator 726
athletic strong 159
 strenuous 686
 - sports
 contest 720
 games 840
athwart
 oblique 217
 crossing 219
 opposing 708
Atkins, Tommy 726
Atlantis 515
Atlas arrangement
 60
 list 86
 strength 159
 support 215
 maps 554
atmosphere
 circumbience
 227
 air 338
 painting 556
atmospheric blue
 438
atoll 346
atom small 32, 193
atomic energy 157
atomics 316
atomizer 336
atoms
 crush to - 162
atomy 193
atonement
 restitution 790
 expiation 952
 amends 973
 religious 976
atony 160
atrabilious 837
atramentous 431
atrium 191
atrocious
 malevolence 907
 vice 945
 guilt 947
atrophy
 shrinking 195
 disease 655
 decay 659
atropos 601
attach join 43
 love 897
 legal 969
 - importance to
 642
attaché
 employé 746
 diplomatic 758
 - case 191
attack singing 580
 disease 655
 assault 716
 debauch 961
ataghan 727
attain arrive 292
 succeed 731
 - majority 131
attainable 470
attainder
 laint 651
 at law 971
attainment
 knowledge 490
 learning 539
 skill 698
attar 400
attempter 41, 174
attempted 820
attempt 675
 vain - 732
 - impossibilities
 471
attend
 accompany 88
 be present 186
 follow 281
 apply the mind
 457
 medically 662
 aid 707
 serve 746
 - to business 625
 - to orders 743
attendance on
 dance - 886
attendant
 [see *attend*]
attention 467
 care 459
 respect 928

| |
|---|
| attract - 882 call to - 457 call - to 550 give - 418 pay -s to 894 pay one's -s to 902 attenuate decrease 36 weaken 158 reduce 195 rarefy 322 attenuated 203 attest bear testimony 467 affirm 535 aljure 768 attested copy 771 atic simple 42 garret 191 summit 210 style 578 wit 842 taste 850 Attila 913 attire 225 attitude circumstance 8 situation 183 posture 240 attitudinarian 882 attitudinize 855 attolent 307 attorney consignee 758 at law 968 power of - 755 attract bring towards 288 induce 615 allure 865 excite love 897 -the attention 457 risible 446 attraction [see attract] natural power 157 bring towards 286 attractive [see attract] pleasing 829 beautiful 845 attractant 288 attribute speciality 79 accompaniment 88 power 157 -s of the Deity 976 to 155 attribution 156 attrite 330 attrition 330, 331 atroupement 72 attune music 415 prepare 673 attuned to habit 613 attunement 23 auburn 433 A.U.C. 106 auction 796, 840 auctioneer 758, 796 auctorial 599 audacity courage 861 rashness 863 insolence 885 audible 402 become - 418 scarcely - 405 audience hearing 418 conversation 588 before an - 599 audire alteram partem counter-evidence 468 right 922 justice 939 audit numeration 85 examination 461 accounts 811 auditive 418 auditor hearer 418 accountant 811 auditorium 189, 588 auditory sound 402 hearing 418 theater 599 -apparatus 418 au fait 698 au fond 5 auf wiedersehen 293 Augean -stable 653 -task 704 auger 262 aught 51 for - one cares unimportant 643 indifferent 866 for - one knows ignorance 491 conjecture 514 augment increase 35 thing added 39 expand 194 augur 513 -well 858 augurate 511 augury 512 august 873 Augustinian 996 auk 366 auld lang syne 122 aulic council 696 aumbry 1000 aunt 11 aura wind 349 sensation 380 aurea medicocras 628 aureate 436 aureola 420 aureole 420, 873 aureolin 436 auribus, arrectis - 418 auricular hearing 418 clandestine 528 -confession 998 auri sacra fames 819 aurist 662 aurora dawn 125 light 420, 423 twilight 422 -australes 423 -borealis 423 Auroral 236 auscultation 418 auspice omen 512 auspices influence 175 prediction 511 protection 664 direction 693 aid 707 under the - of 693, 737 auspicious opportune 134 prosperous 734 hopeful 858 austerity harsh taste 395 severe 739 discourteous 895 ascetic 955 pietism 988 austral 237 austromancy 511 authentic 467 certain 474 true 494 authentication evidence 467 security 771 author 164, 593 projector 626 dramatic - 599 -of our being 976 -of evil 978 -'s proof 591 authoritative 474, 741 authority testimony 467 sage 500 informant 527 power 737 permission 760 right 924 enigma of - 747 person in - 745 do upon one's own - 600 authorized due 924 legalized 963 authorship production 161 style 569 writing 590 autobiography 604 autocar 272 autochthonous 188 autocracy 737, 739 autocrat 745 autocratic 600, 737 auto-da-fe 384, 972 autograph 550, 590 Autolycus (thief) 792 pedlar 797 automantic 504 -pistol 727 -writing 992 automaton 554, 601 automobile 272 automobilist 268 automotive 266 autonomasia 521 autonomy 737, 748 autopsy post-mortem 363 vision 441 autoptical 446, 535 autotype 558 autumn 126 auxiliary 711 additional 34 helpful 707 -forces 726 avail benefit 618 useful 644 succeed 731 of no - 645 -one'self of 677 avalanche fall 306 snow 383 redundance 641 avalier les couleuvres 725, 886 avant-courier 64, 673 avant-propos 64 avarice 819 avast! stop 142, 265 desist 624 forbid 761 avatar change 140 deity 976 idol 991 avault! 297, 449 ave! honor 873 courtesy 894 Ave maria 990 avenge 919 avenue plantation 371 way 627 aver 535 average mean 29, 628 mediocre 651 -circumstances 736 take an - 466 Avernal, faciliis descensus - 217, 565 Avernus 982 averuncate 297, 301 aversion 'unwillingness' 603 dislike 867 hate 898 avert 706 -the eyes 442 aviary 370 aviation 267 aviator 269 avidity avarice 819 desire 865 airette 273 avile 932, 934 avion 273 aviso 532 avocation 625 avoidance 623 avoidless 474, 601 avoirduois 319 avolation 623, 671 avouch 535, 768 avow assent 488 disclose 529 assert 535 avulsion 44, 301 avuncular 11 await future 121 be kept waiting 133 impend 152 expect 507 awake attentive 457 careful 459 intelligent 498 active 682 -to life immortal 360 awaken inform 527 excite 824 -the attention 457 -the memory 505 award adjudge 480 give 784 aware 490 away 187, 196 break - 623 fly - 293 move - 287 take - from 789 get &c. - 671 throw &c. - eject 297 reject 610 waste 638 relinquish 782 -from unrelated 10 -with! 930, 932 do - with undo 681 abrogate 756 awe fear 860 wonder 870 respect 928 aweless fearless 861 insolent 885 disrespectful 329 awful 31, 860 -silence 403 awhile 111 awkward inelegant 579 inexpedient 647 unskilful 699 difficult 704 painful 830 ugly 846 vulgar 851 ridiculous 853 -squad 701 awl 262 awn 253 awning 223, 424 awry oblique 217 distorted 243 evil 619 axe edge tool 253 impulse 276 weapon 727 for beheading 975 have an - to grind 702 Axiomancy 511 axiom 496 axiomatic 474 axis support 215 center 222 rotation 312 axle 312 wheel and - 633 axle load 466 axletree 215 ay 488 ayah 746, 753 aye ever 112 yes 488 azimuth |
|---|

| | | | | |
|--|--|---|---|--|
| horizontal 213 direction 278 measurement 466 - circle 212 azoic 358 azote 663 azotic 657 azure 438 azygous single 87 | turn - 283 turn one's - 283 turn one's - upon repel 289 inattention 458 avoid 623 oppose 508 seclusion 893 discourtesy 895 disrespect 929 contempt 930 set one's - against the wall 604 - to back 235 - down 283 - one's note 806 - out retire 283 change sides 607 relinquish 624 - pedal 273 - up support 215 influence 615 aid 707 put one's - up anger 900 set one's - up pride 878 backbite 932, 934 backbiter 936 backbone intrinsic 5 energy 171 frame 215 center 222 resolution 604 persevere 604a soul 820 game to the - 604 back door 627 back down 607 backer 711 back-fire 406 back friend 891 backgammon 840 background distance 196 rear 235 in the - latent 526 ignoble 874 keep in the - hide 528 modest 881 seclusion 893 put one in the - 874 throw into the - 460 backsheesh 784, 973 backside 235 backslider 607 backsliding regression 283 tergiversation 607 relapse 661 vice 945 heterodox 984 impiety 988 backstairs ambush 530 way 627 - influence 702 backward lardy 133 regression 283 unwilling 603 deteriorate 659 | backwardation 813 backwards 283 bend - 325 - and forwards interchange 148 oscillation 314 backwater 275, 283 in a - 893 backwoodsman inhabitant 188 agriculture 371 bacon butter upon - 641 save one's - 664, 671 Baconian method 461 bacteria 193 bactericide 660 baculum, argu- mentum - compel 744 lawless 964 punish 972 bad 649 unclean 653 wrong 923 - blood 898, 907 go - 653, 659 - business 859 - case 477 - chance 473 put a - construc- tion on 523 - debt 806 - fairy 980 - faith 940 - grace 895 - habit 613 - hand 701 - humor discontent 832 dejection 837 anger 900 sullen 901a not a - idea 498 - intent 907 - job evil 619 botch 699 hopeless 859 - joke 851 - language 903 view in a - light 934 - luck &c. 735 - man 949 - money 800 - name 932, 934 in - odor 889 take in - part 832, 900 - repute 874 - smell 401 - spirit 980 - spirits 837 - taste 579, 851 - temper 900, 901, 901a on - terms 713, 889 - time of it 828 - turn 619, 907 in a - way disease 655 worse 659 danger 665 adversity 735 - woman 949 | from - to worse aggravation 835 badaud 501 badge 550 - of authority 747 - of infamy 874 - of slavery 746 badger 830 - dog 366 badinage 842, 856 badly off adversity 735 poor 804 badminton 840 badness 649 Baedeker 266 baffle hinder 706 defeat 731 - description unconformable 83 wonder 870 baffling puzzling 519 bag put up 184 receptacle 191 protrude 250 acquire 775 take 789 steal 791 - and baggage 780 bagatelle trivial 643 pastime 840 baggage 270 minx 129 materials 635 property 780 hussy 962 baggy 47 bagman 758 bagnio 961 bagpipes 417 bahl 930 bail 771 go - 806 leg - 623 bailie 965 bailiff director 694 servant 746 factor 758 officer 965 bailiwick region 181 jurisdiction 965 Bairam holiday 840 rite 998 bairn 129 bait attraction 288 food 298 trap 545 lure 616 refresh 689 attack 716 bribe 784 harass 830 swallow the - 547 bake 384 bakehouse 386 baker 637 baker's dozen 98 baking heat 382 bal 840 balais 847 balaclava helmet 225 balance equal 27 | mean 29 compensate 30 remainder 40 numeration 85 weigh 319 compare 464 style 678 hesitate 605 money 800 accounts 811 in the - 475 the mind losing its - 503 off one's - irresolute 605 fail 732 want of - 579 - accounts with pay 807 balanced 150, 242 balbucinate 583 balbutiate 583 balcony 250 theater 599 b. d bare 226 style 575 uninteresting 841 ugly 846 plain 849 baldachin 223, 1000 baldersdash 517, 577 baldric 230, 247 bale bundle 72 load 190 ladle 270 evil 619 - out 297 baleful 649 balester 727 balize 550 balk disappoint 509 deceive 545 hinder 706 Balkanize 713 ball globe 249 missile 284 shot 727 dance 840 party 892 - at one's feet 731, 737 keep up the - 143, 662 ballad 415, 597 - monger 597 ballast compensation 30 weight 319 wisdom 498 safety 666 - without - rash 863 vicious 945 ballerina 599 ballet 599, 840 ballet-dancer 599 ballistics projectiles 284 war 722 arms 727 ballon d'essai 463 balloon 273, 726 balloonist 269 balloony 267 ballot 535, 609 ball-room 840 ball moderate 174 fragrance 400 remedy 662 |
|--|--|---|---|--|

| | | | | |
|-------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|
| <i>relief</i> 834 | banker 797, 801 | - back 226 | barrister 968 | <i>baste beat</i> 276 |
| Balmoral boot 225 | <i>game</i> 840 | - bone 203 | reviving - 967 | <i>punish</i> 972 |
| balmy | bank-note 800 | - faced <i>deceitful</i> | barrow | Bastille 752 |
| <i>sleep</i> 683 | bankruptcy 732, 808 | 544, <i>insolent</i> 885 | mound 206 | bastinado 972 |
| balneal 337 | banlieue 197, 227 | - foot 226, 804 | vehicle 272 | bastion 717 |
| balourdise 699 | banner 550 | - headed 928 | grave 363 | bat 276, 727 |
| balsam 662 | enlist under the - | scud under - poles | barter | bat 25, 72 |
| balsamic | of 707 | 704 | <i>reciprocal</i> 12 | bate diminish 36 |
| <i>salubrious</i> 834 | raise one's - 722 | - possibility 473 | interchange 148 | <i>subtract</i> 38 |
| balustrade | banneret 875 | - supposition 514 | commerce 794 | <i>reduce price</i> 813 |
| <i>support</i> 215 | banns | bargain | barytone 408 | bated breath |
| <i>inclosure</i> 232 | forbid the - 761 | compact 769 | basal 215 | with - <i>faint sound</i> |
| bam 544 | publish the - | barter 794 | bas-bleu | 405 |
| bambino 129 | <i>ask</i> 765 | cheap 815 | <i>scholar</i> 492 | <i>expecting</i> 507 |
| bamboozle 545 | <i>marriage</i> 903 | into the - 37 | <i>affection</i> 855 | <i>hiding</i> 528 |
| ban exclude 55 | banquet 298, 840 | - for 507 | base | <i>whisper</i> 581 |
| <i>prohibit</i> 761 | banquette 717 | - and sale transfer | <i>site</i> 183 | <i>humble</i> 879 |
| <i>denounce</i> 908 | banchee 979, 980 | of property 783 | <i>lowest part</i> 211 | bath 337, 652 |
| under the - 909 | bantam cock 887 | barge 273 | <i>support</i> 215 | public - a 652 |
| - with bell, book, | banter 842, 856 | bargee 269 | <i>bad</i> 649 | warm - 388 |
| and candle 993 | banterer 844 | baritone 408 | <i>cowardly</i> 862 | - room 191, 652 |
| banal 613, 843 | banting 956 | bark rind 223 | <i>shameful</i> 874 | Bath chair 272 |
| band <i>ligature</i> 45 | bantling 129, 167 | strip 226 | <i>servile</i> 886 | bathe immerse 300 |
| <i>assemblage</i> 72 | banyan stink 640 | ship 273 | <i>dishonorable</i> 940 | <i>plunge</i> 310 |
| <i>filament</i> 205 | <i>fast</i> 956 | yelp 412 | <i>vicious</i> 945 | <i>water</i> 337 |
| bell 230 | baptism <i>nams</i> 564 | - at <i>threaten</i> 909 | - ball 840 | bathos 497 |
| ring 247 | <i>rile</i> 998 | <i>censure</i> 932 | - born 876 | bathysphere 208 |
| <i>music</i> 415, 416, | Baptist 984 | more - than bite | - coin 800 | batik 440 |
| 417 | baptistery 1000 | 908 | - note 408 | batman 637 |
| <i>party</i> 712 | bar except 38 | worse than bite | - of operations | bâton support 215 |
| <i>shackle</i> 752 | exclude 55 | 885 | <i>plan</i> 626 | <i>scepter</i> 747 |
| - of hope 958 | hotel 189 | berker 767 | <i>attack</i> 716 | batrachian 366 |
| - together 709 | line 200 | barleycorn | - viol 417 | batta 973 |
| - with 720 | <i>support</i> 215 | <i>little</i> 193 | baseball diamond | battalion 726 |
| bandage 43, 45 | <i>inclosure</i> 232 | Barleycorn, Sir | 213 | batten |
| <i>support</i> 215 | <i>close</i> 261 | John - 298 | baseboard 211 | <i>feed</i> 298 |
| <i>cover</i> 223 | <i>music</i> 413 | barrn <i>leaven</i> 320 | based on ground of | <i>stage lighting</i> 599 |
| <i>remedy</i> 662 | <i>hindrance</i> 706 | bubbles 353 | belief 467 | - down the |
| <i>restraint</i> 752 | <i>insignia</i> 747 | Barmecide feast | baseless 2, 4 | hatches 261 |
| the eyes - d 442 | <i>prison</i> 752 | 956 | basement cellar 191 | - on 886 |
| bandana 225 | <i>prohibit</i> 761 | barmy 320, 503 | <i>lowest part</i> 207, | batter destroy 162 |
| bandbox 191 | <i>ingot</i> 800 | barn 189 | 211 | <i>beat</i> 276 |
| banded together | <i>tribunal</i> 966 | barnacles 445 | bash 276 | battered 659, 688 |
| 178, 712 | <i>legal profession</i> | barn-door fowl 366 | bashaw 739, 745 | battering-ram 276 |
| bandit 792 | 968 | barograph 206, 338 | bashful 881 | battering-train 727 |
| bandog 664, 668 | - <i>sinister flaw</i> 651 | barometer air 338 | bashy bazook 726 | battery electric 153 |
| bandolier 636 | <i>disrepute</i> 874 | <i>measure</i> 466 | basilia 1000 | <i>artillery</i> 726 |
| bandore 417 | <i>illegal</i> 964 | consult the - 463 | basiliak sight 441 | <i>guns</i> 727 |
| bandrol 550 | <i>crossing the</i> - 360 | baron peer 875 | <i>cannon</i> 737 | <i>floating</i> - 726 |
| bands 999 | Barabbas 792 | husband 903 | <i>serpent</i> 949 | plant a - 716 |
| bandurria 417 | baragouin 517 | court - 966 | basin dock 189 | battle 720, 722 |
| bandy | barb spike 253 | - of the Exchequer | <i>vessel</i> 191 | half the - 642 |
| <i>exchange</i> 148 | <i>nag</i> 271 | 967 | <i>hollow</i> 252 | win the - 731 |
| <i>agile</i> 315 | - the dart pain 830 | baromet 875 | <i>plain</i> 344 | - array order 60 |
| - about 531 | barbacan 717 | baronial 878 | basinet 717 | prepare 673 |
| - legged 243 | barbarian | baroque 853 | basis | war 722 |
| - words 476, 588 | <i>uncivilized</i> 876 | baroscope 338 | <i>lowest part</i> 211 | - axe 727 |
| bane 619, 663 | <i>evil-doer</i> 913 | barouche 272 | <i>support</i> 215 | - cruiser 726 |
| baneful 649 | barbaric 851, 876 | barque 273 | <i>preparation</i> 673 | - cry 550, 722 |
| bang <i>impel</i> 276 | barbarism | barrack 189 | bask physical enjoy- | - field arena 728 |
| <i>sound</i> 406 | <i>neology</i> 563 | barracoen 717 | <i>ment</i> 377 | - ground discord |
| <i>beat</i> 972 | <i>bad style</i> 579 | barrage 407, 717 | <i>warmth</i> 382 | 713 |
| bangle 847 | <i>vulgarity</i> 851 | barratry 940 | <i>prosperity</i> 734 | - ship 726 |
| banish eject 297 | <i>discourtesy</i> 895 | barred 219, 440 | <i>moral enjoyment</i> | - with oppose 708 |
| <i>seclude</i> 893 | barbarous | barrel 191, 249 | 827 | battledore and |
| <i>punish</i> 972 | <i>unformed</i> 241 | - organ 417 | basket 191 | <i>shuttlecock</i> |
| banister 215 | <i>plebeian</i> 876 | barren 169, 645 | - of 190 | <i>interchange</i> 148 |
| banjo 417 | <i>maleficent</i> 907 | barricade fence 232 | bas-relief 250, 557 | <i>game</i> 840 |
| bank acclivity 217 | barbette 717 | <i>obstacle</i> 706 | bas music 415 | battlement 257, 717 |
| <i>side of lake</i> 342 | barbican 717 | <i>defence</i> 717 | - note 408 | battre |
| <i>store</i> 636 | barbouillage 590 | <i>prison</i> 752 | - viol 417 | - la campagne |
| <i>sand</i> 667 | barcarolle 415 | barrier [see <i>barri-</i> | basset horn 417 | <i>nonsense</i> 497 |
| <i>fence</i> 717 | bard 416, 597 | <i>cade]</i> | bassinet 191, 215 | <i>diffuse style</i> 573 |
| <i>money</i> 802 | bare mere 32 | barring save 38 | bassoon 417 | <i>excitable</i> 825 |
| sea - 342 | <i>nude</i> 226 | <i>excluding</i> 55 | basso-profondo 408 | - l'eau avec un |
| - of elegance 800 | <i>manifest</i> 525 | <i>except</i> 83 | basso-rilievo 250, | bâton 645 |
| - holiday 840 | <i>disclose</i> 529 | - out resist 719 | 557 | - le fer sur l'en- |
| - up 670 | <i>scanty</i> 640 | <i>disobey</i> 742 | bastard 545, 925 | clume 134 |

BAT-BEG

- la générale 660
 se - contre des moulins 645
 ne - que d'une aile 683
battology
 repeat 104
 diffuse style 373
battue pursuit 622
 attack 716
 kill 361
bauble 643, 840
bavardage 517, 584
bawd 962
bawdy, - house 961
bawl 411
bawn 189
bay concave 252
 gulf 343
 cry 412
 brown 433
 at - danger 665
 difficulty 704
 defence 717, 719
 bring to - 716
 - the moon 645
 - window 260
bayadère 599
bayard 271
bayonet kill 361
 attack 716
 weapon 727
 crossed - a 708
 at the point of the
 - war 722
 severity 739
 coercion 744
bays trophy 733
 crown 877
bazaar 799
B.C. 106
be 1
 - all and end all whole 50
 intention 620
 importance 642
 - off depart 293
 eject 297
 retract 773
 - it so 438
 - that as it may 30
beach 231, 342
beach comb 268
beacon 550, 663
bead 249
beadle janitor 263
 law officer 965
 church 996
beadledom 737
beadroll list 86
 prayers 990
 ritual 998
beads
 ornament 847
 tell one's - 990, 998
bedsman
 servant 746
 clergy 998
beagle 366
beak face 234
 nose 250
 magistrate 967
beaker 161
beam support 215
 plank 236
 weigh 319
 light 420
- on - ends
 pourless 158
 horizontal 213
 side 236
 fail 732
 wonder 870
beaming
 beautiful 845
bean 276
beanfeast 840
bear produce 161
 sustain 215
 carry 270
 admit of 470
 suffer 821
 endure 826
 bring to - 677
 more than flesh and blood can - 824
 unable to - excited 825
 dislike 867
 - away 789
 - away the bell 648, 731
 - the brunt 704, 717
 - the burden 625
 - the cross 828
 - company 88
 - down 173, 885
 - down upon 716
 - false witness 544
 - fruit produce 161
 - useful 644
 success 731
 prosper 734
 - a hand 680
 - hard upon 649
 - harmless 717
 - ill 825
 - off deviate 279
 - on 215
 - oneself 692
 - out evidence 467
 vindicate 937
 - pain 828
 - the palm 33
 - a sense 516
 - through 707
 - up approach 286
 persevere 604a
 relieve 834
 cheerful 838
 - up against 719, 861
 - upon relevant 9, 23
 influence 175
 - with tolerate 740
 permit 780
 take coolly 826
 forgive 918
bear
 savage 907
 surly 895
 had it been a - it would have bitten you 458
 - garden disorder 59
 discord 713
 arena 728
 - leader 540
 - pit 370
 - skin cap 225
- helmet** 717
 - with a sore back 901
bearable 651
beard hair 205
 prickles 253
 rough 256
 defy 715
 brave 861
 insolence 885
 pluck by the - disrespect 929
 - the lion 604
beardless 127, 226
bearer 271, 363
bearing relation 9
 support 215
 direction 278
 meaning 516
 demeanor 692
 - rein 706, 752
bearings
 circumstances 8
 situation 183
 armorial - 550
beast animal 366
 unclean 653
 discourteous 895
 - of burden 271, 690
beat be superior 33
 periodic 138
 region 181
 impulse 276
 surpass 303
 oscillate 314
 agitation 315
 crush 330
 sound 407
 line of pursuit 625
 path 627
 overcome 731
 strike 972
 - about circuit 629
 - the air 645
 - against 708
 - one's breast 839
 - about the bush try for 463
 evade the point 477
 prevaricate 544
 diffuse style 573
 - down destroy 162
 cheapen 794, 819
 insolent 885
 - of drum music 416
 publish 531
 alarm 669
 wear 722
 command 741
 pomp 882
 without - of drum 528
 - into teach 537
 - off 717
 - a retreat retire 283
 avoid 623
 submit 725
 - time clock 114
 music 416
 - up churn 352
 - up against oppose 708
 - up for cater 637
 - up one's quarters
- seek 461
 visit 892
 - up for recruits prepare 673
 aid 707
beaten track
 habit 613
 way 627
 leave the - 83
 tread the - 82
beatic 827
beatific 829, 981
beatification 827, 987
beating high
 the heart - 824
beatitude 827
beau man 373
 fop 854
 admirer 897
 - idéal 650, 845
 - monde 852
beautify 845, 847
beautiless 846
beauty 846
beaver hat 225
becalm 265
because cause 153
 attribution 155
 answer 462
 reasoning 476
 motive 615
bechance 151
beck rill 348
 sign 550
 mandate 741
 at one's - aid 707
 obey 743
beckon sign 550
 motive 615
 call 741
becloud dark 421
 hide 528
become
 change to 144
 accord with 23
 behave 926
 - of 151
becoming
 accordant 23
 proper 646
 beautiful 845, 847
 due 924
becripple 158
bed lodgment 191
 layer 204
 support 215
 garden 371
 marriage 903
 brought to - 161
 death - 360
 smooth the - of death 707
 go to - 265, 683
 keep one's - 655
 - of down 687
 - gown 255
 - maker 746
 - out 371
 - ridden 655
 - room 191
 - of roses 377, 734
 put to - with a shovel 363
 - time 126
bedarken 421
bedaub 223, 653
bedazzle 420
- bedding** 215
bedeck 847
bedel 965
bedesman
 [see beadsman]
bedevil derange 61
 sorcery 992
bedew 339
bedight 847
bedim 421, 422
bedizen clothe 225
 ornament 847
 vulgar 851
Bedlam
 - broke loose 59
 candidate for - 504
be-dog 281
Bedouin 792
bedraggled 59
bedwarf 195
bee 690
 busy - 682
 swarm like - a 102
 - in one's bonnet 503
 - in a bottle 407
 - line 246, 278
 -'s wax 352
beef-eater 726
beef-headed 499
beehive 250
Beelzebub 978
beer 298
beery 959
beetle overhang 206, 214
 project 250
 blind as a - 442
 Colorado - 913
 - head 501
befall 151
best agree 23
 expedient 646
 due 924, 926
befog 353, 528
befool mad 503
 deceive 545
befooled
 victimized 732
before in order 62
 in time 116
 presence 186
 in space 234
 precession 280
 preference 609
 set - one 525
 - Christ 106
 - long 132
 - mentioned 62, 116
 - now 122
 - one's eyes 446, 525
 - one's time 132
 - you could - turn round, - say Jack Robinson 113
beforehand
 prior 116
 early 132
 foresight 510
 resolve - 611
befoul 653
befriend 707, 888
befuddlement 959
beg Turk 745

- ask 765
- one's bread 765
poor 804
- leave 760
- one's life 914
- pardon 952
- the question 477
- beget 161
begetter 164, 166
beggar idler 683
petitioner 767
poor 804
degrade 874
low person 876
sturdy - 792
- description 83, 870
- my neighbor 840
- on horseback 885
- begged
bankrupt 808
beggary mean 643
vile 874
vulgar 876
servile 886
- account of empty boxes 640, 804
- begging
go a -
too much 641
useless 645
offered 763
free 748
- letter 765
- begilt 847
begin 66
- again 104
beginner 541
beginning 66
begird 227, 229
beglerbeg 745
begone
depart 293
ejection 297
abrogate 756
- dull care 836
- Begotten, the only - 976
- begrime 653
begrudge
unwilling 603
refuse 764
slingy 819
- beguile mislead 495
deceive 545
reconcile 831
- the time inaction 681
amusement 840
- beguine 996
begum 745, 875
behalf 618, 707
in - of 759
- behave oneself
conduct 692
fashion 852
courtesy 894
- behavior 692
on one's good - 894, 944
- behead 361, 972
behemoth 192
behest 741
behind
in order 63
in space 235
- sequence 281
- the age 124, 491
- one's back 187
speak ill of - one's back 934
- the bars 751
- the scenes cause 153
unseen 447
cognizant 490
latent 526
hidden 528
playhouse 509
- time 133
- behindhand
late 133
shortcoming 304
adversity 735
insolvent 808
- behold 441, 457
beholden 916, 926
beholder 444
behoof 618
behoove 926
- being 1, 3
created - 366
human - 372
time - 106
- Bel 979
belabor 276, 972
belated late 133
ignorant 491
- belaud 931
belay join 43
restrain 706
- belch 297
beldam 130, 913
beldame 173
beleaguer 716
bel esprit 844
belfry 206, 1000
- Belial 978, 980
sons of - 988
belie deny 536
falsify 544
contradict 708
- belief 484, 983
easy of - 472
hug a - 606
- believe
[see belief]
supposes 514
reason to - 472
- who may 485
not - one's senses 870
- believer
religious 987
true - 983a
- belike 472
belittle
decrease 36
underestimate 482
disparage 934
- bell 417, 550
alarm - 669
bear away the - goodness 648
success 731
repute 873
church - 350
cracked - 408a
passing - 363
- book and candle swear 535
curse 908
spell 993
rite 998
- the cat 861
- shape 249, 252
belladonna 663
belle 374, 854
a la - étoiles 220, 845
belles-lettres 560
belli, casus - 824
bellicose 720, 722
belliced 250
belligerent
contentious 720
warlike 722
combatant 725
- belling 412
bellman 354
bello, flagrante - 722
Bellona 722
bellow loud 404
cry 411
animal cry 412
wail 839
- bellows 349, 580
bells, peal of - 407
bellwether 64, 694
belly receptacle 191
inside 221
convex 250
-ful 52, 639
- god 957
- timber 298
- belomancy 511
belong to related 9
component 56
included 76
attribute 157
property 777, 780
duty 926
- beloved 897
below 207
here - 318
- the mark 32
- par 34, 207
bad 649
indifferent 651
discount 813
ignoble 876
- its full strength 851
- stairs 207
- belt outline 230
ring 247
strait 343
swimming - 666
- belting 633
Belus 979
belvedere 441
bemask 528
bemingle 41
bemire 653
bemoan 839
bemused 458
- bench support 715
council 696
tribunal 966
- Bench, King's - 752
bencher 968
bend oblique 217
angle 244
curve 245
incline 278
deviate 279
depression 308
circuit 311
give 324
submit 725
- backwards 235
- the bow 686
- the brows 932
- one's course 27
- the knee bow down 308
submit 725
humble 879
serve 886
courtesy 894
respect 928
worship 990
- one's looks upon 441
- the mind 457
- over 250
- to rules &c. 82
- sinister 874
- one's steps 622
- to tend 176
- towards 278
- to one's will 737
- beneath 207
- one 940
- notice 643
- Benedick 903
Benedictine 996
benediction
- gratitude 916
approval 931
worship 990
nuptial - 903
- benefaction 784
benefactor 816, 912
benefice 995
beneficent 906
beneficial 648
- interest 780
- beneficiary
possessor 779
receives 785
clergy 996
- benefit good 618
use 644
do good 648
aid 707
acquisition 775
property 780
benevolence 905
reap the - of 131
- benefits forgot 917
bene gesserit, quamdiu se - 926
- benet 545
benevolence
tax 812
love 897
kindness 906
universal - 910
- Bengal heat 382
benighted
dark 421
ignorant 491
- benign 656, 906
benignant 906
benison 618, 931
Benjamin's mess 33, 50
- Benshie 979
bent tendency 176
angle 244
turn of mind 820
desire 865
fool to the top of one's - 856
- on willing 602
resolved 604
- intention 620
desirous 865
Benthamite 910
ben trovato
likely 472
imagination 515
untruth 546
wit 842
- benumb
insensible 376
cold 385
deaden affections 823
- beplaster 933
bepraise 931
bequest 270
gift 784
- bereavement
death 360
loss 776
take away 789
- bereft poor 804
- of life 360
- of reason 503
- béret 225
berg, ice - 383
bergamot 400
berlin 272
- berth lodging 189
bed 215
office 625
- beryl green 435
jewel 847
- beseech 765, 990
beseeem 926
- berserk 173, 503
- beset surround 227
follow 281
attack 716
entreat 765
annoy 830
haunt 860
- with difficulties 704
- besetting 78, 613
- sin 945
- beskrew 908
- beside except 83
near 197
alongside 236
- the mark 10, 495
- oneself 503, 824
- besides 37
- besiege
surround 227
attack 716
solicit 765
- bésique 840
besmear 233, 653
besom 652
besotted 481
bespangle 847
- bespatter dirt 653
disapprove 932
flatter 871
detract 934
- bespeak early 132
evidence 467
indicate 516
engage 755
ask for 765
- bespeckle 440
bespot 440
besprinkle 41, 440
best 648, 650

- all for the -
 good 618
 prosper 734
 content 831
 hope 858
 bad is the - 649
 do one's -
 care 459
 try 675
 activity 682
 exertion 686
 have the - of it 731
 make the - of it
 over-estimate 482
 use 677
 submit 725
 compromise 774
 take easily 826
 hope 858
 the - 800
 to the - of one's
 belief 484
 - bib and tucker
 prepared 673
 ornament 847
 ostentation 882
 - friends 890
 - intentions 906
 - man 903
 - part 31, 50
 - seller 731
 make the - of
 one's time 684
 bestial 644
 bestial 954, 961
 bestir oneself
 activity 682
 haste 684
 exertion 686
 bestow 784
 - one's hand 903
 - thought 451
 bestraddle 215
 bestrew 73
 bestride 206, 215
 bet 621
 betake oneself to
 journey 266
 business 625
 use 677
 bête, pas si - 498
 bête noire *bans* 663
 fear 860
 hate 898
 bethel 1000
 bethink 451, 505
 bethral 749, 751
 betide 151
 betimes 132
 betoken
 evidence 467
 predict 511
 indicate 550
 betray disclose 529
 deceive 545
 dishonor 940
 - itself visible 446
 betrayer 941
 betrim 673
 betroth 768, 903
 betrothed 897
 better good 648
 improve 658
 appeal to one's -
 feelings 914
 get - health 654
 improve 658
 refreshment 689
- restoration 660
 get the - of, 479,
 702, 731
 think - of 658, 950
 seen - days
 deteriorate 659
 adversity 735
 poor 804
 - half 903
 only - than noth-
 ing 651
 - sort 875
 for - for worse
 choice 609
 marriage 903
 between 228
 - cup and lip 111
 far - 198
 lie - 228
 - the lines 526
 vibrate - two ex-
 tremes 149
 - ourselves 528
 - two fires 665
 - maid 746
 betwixt 228
 bevel 217
 - gearing 653
 bever 298
 beverage 298
 bêtevue 732
 bevy 72, 102
 bewail regret 833
 lament 839
 beware 665, 668
 bewilder
 put out 458
 uncertainty 475
 astonish 870
 bewitch
 fascinate 615
 please 829
 excite love 897
 exorcise 992
 bey 745
 beyond superior 33
 distance 196
 go - 303
 - compare 31, 33
 - control 471
 - one's depth 208,
 519
 - expression 31
 - one's grasp 471
 - hope 731, 534
 - the mark 303,
 641
 - measure 641
 - possibility 471
 - praise
 perfect 650
 approbation 931
 virtue 944
 - price 814
 - question 474, 494
 - reason 471
 - remedy 859
 - seas 57
 bezel 217
 bhang 663
 bias influence 175
 tendency 176
 slope 217
 prepossession 481
 disposition 820
 bib pinafore 225
 drink 959
 bibber weep 839
- tope 959
 bible-babble 584
 bibelot 847
 bibendum, nunc
 est - 959
 Bible 895
 - oath 535
 biblioclasm 162
 bibliography 593
 bibliolatry
 learning 490
 heterodoxy 984
 idolatry 991
 bibliomancy 511
 bibliomania 490
 bibliomaniac 492
 bibliophile 492
 bibliopole 593
 bibliotheca 593
 bibulous 298, 959
 bicameral 90
 bicapital 90
 bice 435, 438
 bicentenary 98,
 138, 883
 bicker flutter 315
 quarrel 713
 bicolor 440
 biconjugate 91
 bicuspid 91
 bicycle 272
 bid order 741
 offer 763
 - the banns 903
 - defiance 715
 - fair tend 176
 probable 472
 promise 511
 hope 858
 - a long farewell
 624
 - for intend 620
 offer 763
 request 765
 bargain 794
 bidder 767
 bide wait 133
 remain 141
 take coolly 806
 - one's time 133
 watch 507
 inactive 681
 bidet 271
 biennial
 periodic 138
 plant 367
 bienséance 852, 894
 bier 363
 bifacial 90
 bifarious 90
 bifid 91
 bifold 90
 bifurcate 91, 244
 big in degree 31
 in size 192
 wide 194
 look - defy 715
 proud 878
 insolent 885
 talk - 885, 909
 - sounding
 loud 404
 words 577
 affected 855
 - swollen 194
 - with &c. 1
 - with the fate of
- 511
 bigamy 903
 biggin 191
 bight 343
 bigot positive 474
 prejudice 431
 obstinate 606
 heterodox 984
 impious 988
 bigotry 907
 bigwig scholar 492
 sage 500
 nobility 875
 bijou goodness 648
 beauty 845
 ornament 847
 bilander 273
 bilateral 90, 236
 bilbao 727
 bilboes 752
 put into - 751
 bile 900
 bilge base 211
 conver 250
 yawn 260
 - water 653
 bilious 837
 bilingual 560
 balk
 disappoint 509
 cheat 545
 steal 791
 bill list 86
 hatchet 253
 placard 531
 ticket 550
 paper 593
 plan 626
 weapon 727
 money order 800
 money account
 811
 charge 812
 in law 969
 true - 969
 - and coo 902
 - of exchange 771
 - of fare food 298
 plan 626
 - of indictment
 938
 - of mortality 360
 - of sale 771
 billet locate 184
 ticket 550
 apportion 786
 billet epistle 592
 - doux 902
 billfold 191
 billhook 253
 billiard - ball 249
 - room 191
 - table flat 213
 billiards 840
 Billingsgate 563,
 908
 billion 98
 billow sea 348
 river 341
 billy-cock 225
 billy-goat 373
 bimetalism 800
 bin 191
 binary 89
 bind connect 43
 cover 223
 compel 744
 condition 770
- obligation 926
 - hand and foot
 751
 - oneself 768
 - over 744
 - up wounds 660
 binding 681, 744
 bine 367
 binnacle 693
 binocular 445
 binomial 89
 biogenesis 161
 biograph 448
 biography 594
 biology 357, 359
 bioscope 448
 biota 357
 biparous 89
 bipartite 44, 91
 biplane 273
 biplicity 89
 biquadrate 96
 birch flag 972
 - rod 975
 bird 366
 kill two -s with
 one stone 682
 -s eye view 441,
 448
 -s of a feather 17
 the - has flown
 187, 671
 - in hand 777, 751
 - of ill omen
 omen 512
 warning 668
 hopeless 859
 - of passage 268
 - of prey 739
 a little - told me
 527
 birdcage 370
 birdlime glue 45
 trap 545
 biretta 999
 birth beginning 66
 production 161
 paternity 168
 nobility 875
 - place 153
 - right 924
 birthday 138, 883
 - suit 226
 birthmark 848
 bis repeal 104
 approval 931
 biscuits, s'embar-
 quer sans - 674
 bise 349
 bisection 68, 91
 bishop punch 298
 clergy 996
 -s palace 1000
 -s purple 437
 bishopric 995
 bisque 33
 bissextile 138
 bister 433
 bistoury 253
 bisulcate 259
 bit
 small quantity 32
 part 51
 interval 106
 curb 752
 just a - 26
 - by bit
 by degrees 26

- by instalments 51
 in detail 79
 slowly 275
 - between the
 teeth 600, 719
bitch animal 366
 female 374
 clumy 699
 fail 732
 impure 962
bite eat 298
 physical pain 378
 cold 385
 cheat 545
 dupe 547
 etch 558
 mental pain 830
 - the dust 725
 - in 259
 - the thumb 900,
 929
 - the tongue 392
biter bit 718
biting pain 378
 cold 383
 pungent 392
 painful 830
 discourteous 895
 censorious 932
bitten 897
bitter beer 298
 cold 383
 taste 392, 395
 painful 830
 acrimonious 895
 hate 898
 angry 900
 malevolent 907
 - end 67
 - ender 606, 710,
 832
 - pill 735
 - words 932
bitterly greatly 31
bitterness
 [see bitter]
 pain 828
 regret 833
bitumen 356a
bituminous coal
 388
bivouac
 encamp 184
 camp 189
 repose 265
 watch 668
bi-weekly 138
bizarre 83, 853
blab 529
blabber 584
black color 431
 crime 945
 look - feeling 821
 discontent 832
 angry 900
 - art 992
 - and blue
 beat 972
 - board 590
 - book 938
 - eye 848, 972
 - in the face
 sweat 535
 excitement 821,
 824
 - flag 722
 - hole crowd 72
 prison 752
 - lead 556
 - letter old 124
 barbarism 563
 print 591
 - list 932
 - looks
 discourteous 895
 sullen 901a
 disapprove 932
 magic 998
 - mail theft 791
 booty 793
 bribe 973
 - sheep 949
 - spots in the hori-
 zon 859
 - swan 83
 - and white
 chiaroscuro 420
 colorless 429
 record 551
 writing 590
 prove that - is
 white 477
 blackamoor 431
 wash a - white 471
 blackball 55, 893,
 932
 blackcoat 996
 blacken [see black]
 defame 934
 blackguard
 vulgar 851
 rude 895
 base 940
 vagabond 949
 blackleg 792
 black Maria 727
 blackness 431
 blacksmith 690
 bladder 191
 blade edge tool 253
 man 373
 instrument 633
 sharp fellow 682
 proficient 700
 sword 727
 fop 854
 blague 545
 blain 250, 848
 blame 155, 932
 lay - on 938
 take - 932
 blameless 946
 blameworthy
 disapprove 932
 vice 945
 guilt 947
 blanc-bec 701
 blancmange 298
 blanch 429, 430
 bland 174, 894
 blandiloquence 933
 blandishment
 inducement 615
 endearment 902
 flattery 933
 blank 2, 4
 empty 187
 simple 849
 look -
 disappointed 509
 discontent 832
 wonder 870
 point - 576
 - cartridge 158
 - verse 597
 blanket 223, 384
 wet - 174
 toss in a - 929
 blare 404, 412
 blarney 933
 blasé 841, 869
 blasphemy 988
 blast
 destroy 162
 explosion 173
 wind 349
 sound 404
 adversity 735
 curse 908
 - furnace 386
 blatant loud 404
 cry 412
 silly 499
 blather 584
 blatter 412
 blaze heat 382
 light 420
 mark 550
 excitement 824
 - abroad 531
 blazer 225
 blazing
 luminary 423
 blazon publish 531
 repute 873
 ornament 847
 ostentation 882
 blé: manger son -
 on herbe 818
 bleach 429, 430
 bleak 383
 blear-eyed 443
 bleary 422
 bloat 412
 blob 250
 bleed
 physical pain 378
 remedy 662
 spend money 809
 extort money 814
 moral pain 828
 make the heart -
 830
 - freely liberal 816
 bleeding
 hemorrhage 299
 remedy 662
 - heart 828
 blemish
 imperfection 651
 injure 659
 ugly 846
 defect 848
 blench avoid 623
 whiten 821
 fear 860
 blend 41, 48
 - with 714
 bless
 give pleasure 829
 approve 931
 divine function
 976
 worship 990
 - my heart 870
 - one's stars 838,
 916
 blessed 827
 abode of the - 981
 blessedness
 single - 904
 blessing good 618
 approval 931
 blessings 734
 blest 827
 - with 177
 bletonism 511
 blight
 deteriorate 659
 adversity 735
 - hope 509
 blightly 189
 blimp 273
 blind 223
 shade 424
 cecily 442
 inattentive 458
 ignorant 491
 conceal 528
 screen 530
 deception 545
 instinctive 601
 pretext 617
 insensible 823
 drunk 959
 - alley 261
 - bargain
 uncertain 475
 purposeless 62
 rash 863
 - the eyes hide 528
 deceive 545
 - hookey 840
 - lead the blind
 538
 - man's buff 840
 - man's holiday
 evening 126
 dark 421, 422
 - to one's own
 merit 880
 - to the world 959
 - of one eye 443
 - reasoning 486
 - side prejudice
 481
 credulity 486
 obstinacy 606
 blinders 424, 443
 blindness 442
 blind pig 964
 blink wink 443
 neglect 460
 faller 605
 avoid 623
 - at blind to 442,
 458
 blinkard 443
 blinker 424, 530
 bliss 827
 celestial 981
 blister 250
 blithe 836
 blizzard 349
 bloated
 expanded 194
 misshapen 243
 convex 250
 - with pride 878
 blob 250
 block mass 192
 support 215
 dense 321
 hard 323
 fool 501
 engraving 558
 writing 590
 hinder 706
 execution 975
 bring to the - 972
 wood - 558
 - of buildings 189
 - out 230, 240, 973
 - printing 591
 - up 261, 706
blockade
 surround 227
 close 261
 restrain 751
 exclude 893
 blockhead 501
 blockhouse 717
 blockish 499
 blond 429, 430
 blood
 consanguinity 11
 fluid 333
 kill 361
 fop 854
 nobility 875
 dye with -
 severe 739
 hands in - cruel
 907
 in the - 5
 life - 359
 new - 658, 824
 spill - war 722
 - for blood 919
 - boil excite 824,
 825
 anger 900
 - run cold 830,
 860
 - heat 382
 - horse 271
 - hound 913
 - letting 297, 662
 - poisoning 655
 - red 434
 - stained 361
 - sucker 789, 913
 - thirsty
 murderous 361
 cruel 907
 - up excited 824
 angry 900
 bloodless 160
 peace 721
 virtue 946
 bloody [see blood]
 red 434
 unclean 653
 cruel 907
 bloom youth 127
 flower 367
 blue 438
 health 654
 prosperity 734
 bloomer 495
 bloomers 225
 blooming 654, 845
 blossom
 flower 154, 161,
 367
 prosperity 734
 blot blacken 431
 error 495
 obliterate 552
 dirty 653
 blemish 848
 disgrace 874
 guilt 947
 - out destroy 162
 forgive 918
 blotch 848
 blouse 225
 blow expand 194
 knock 276
 wind 349

- unexpected* 508
disappointment 509
evil 619
action 680
get wind 688
failure 732
prosper 734
pain 828, 830
 come to - *a* 720, 722
deal a - at 716
deal a - to 972
death - 360, 361
- for blow 718
- one's brains out 361
- the coals 824
- down 162
- the fire 384
- the gaff 529
- hole 351
- the horn 416
- hot and cold 544
lie 544
irresolute 605
tergiversation 607
caprice 608
- a kiss 902
- off disperse 73
- out food 298
darken 421
gorge 957
- over past 122
- pipe 349, 727
- the trumpet 873
- one's own trumpet 882
- up destroy 162
eruption 173
inflate 194
wind 349
excite 824
oburgate 932, 934
 blower 349
 blowhard 884
 blown [see blow]
fatigued 688
proud 878
 storm - over 664, 721
- upon 874, 932
 blow-out 406
 blowzy swollen 194
red 434
 blubber fat 356
cry 839
 Blucher boot 225
 bludgeon 727
- man 726, 913
 blue sky 338
color 438
learned 490
 bit of - hope 858
 look -
disappointed 509
feeling 821
discontent 832
disrepute 874
 out of the - 508
 swear till all's - 535
true - 543, 939
- book 86, 551
- blood 875
- devils 837
- jacket 269
- light 550, 669
- pencil 174, 596
- moon 110
- Peter 293, 550
- and red 437
- ribbon 733, 877
- ruin 959
- stocking scholar 492
affection 855
- and yellow 435
 Bluebeard
marriage 903
libertine 962
 blueness 438
 blues 837, 840
 bluff violent 173
high cliff 206
blunt 254
deceive 545
boasting 884
insolent 885
discourteous 895
 blunder error 495
absurdity 497
awkward 699
failure 732
- upon 156
 blunderbuss 727
 blunderhead 701
 blunderheaded 499
 blunt weaken 160
inert 172
moderate v. 174
obtuse 254
benumb 376
damp v. 616
plain-spoken 703
cash 800
deaden 823
discourteous 895
- tool 645
- witted 499
 bluntness 254
 blur
imperfect vision 441
dirt 653
blemish 848
stigma 874
 blurb 931
 blurred
invisible 447
 blunt out 529, 582
 blush flush 382
redlien 434
feel 821
humbled 879
modest 881
 at first - see 441
appear 443
manifest 525
 put to the -
humble 897
browbeat 885
discourtesy 895
 blushing honors 873, 881
 bluster violent 173
defiant 715
boasting 884
insolent 885
threaten 909
 blusterer 887
 blustering [see bluster]
windy 349
 Bo to a goose, not say - 862
 boa 225
 boanerges 540
 boar 366, 373
 board layer 204
support 215
food 298
hard 323
council 696
attack 716
tribunal 966
festive - 892
go by the - 158, 162
go on - 293
on - 186, 273
preside at the - 693
- of trade 621
- school 542
 boarding-house 189
 boarder 188
 boards 599, 728
 boast 884
not much to - of 651
boasting 884
boaston 840
 boat 273
in the same - 88
- race 720
 boating 267
 boatman 269
 boatswain 269
 bob depress 308
leap 309
oscillate 314
agitate 315
money 800
- a curtsy 894
- for fish 463
 Bobadil, Captain - 837
 bobbed
hair 53
 bobbin 312
 bobbing fuel 388
 bobbish 654
 bobby police 664
 bobsleigh 272
 bobsleighing 840
 bobailed 53
 bocage 367
 bocca, per amusare la - 394
 Boche 913
 boddice 225
 bode 511
 bodega 189
 bodily
substantially 3
wholly 50
material 316
- enjoyment 377
- fear 860
- pain 378
 bodkin
go between 228
perforator 262
 body substance 3
whole 50
assemblage 72
frame 215
matter 316
party 712
in a - together 88
- and blood of Christ 987
- clothes 225
- color 556
- of doctrine 490
- forth 554
- guard 717, 753
- of knowledge 490
- politic mankind 372
authority 737
keep - and soul together 654
- of water 438
 Boeotian rustic 371
stupid 499
fool 501
ridgular 851
ignoble 876
 Boer 371
 bog 345, 653
- trotter 876
 boggart 980
 boggle hesitate 605
awkward 699
difficulty 704
 bogie 980
truck 272
 bogle 980
 bogus 545
 Bohemian
unconventional 83
nomad 268
ungentle 851
 boil violence 173
effervescence 315
bubble 353
heat 382, 384
ulceration 655
excitement 824, 825
anger 900
- down 195
 boiler 356
 boisterous
violent 173
hasty 684
excitable 825
 bold prominent 250
unreserved 525
rigorous 574
brave 861
make - with 895
show a - front 715, 861
- faced 885
- push essay 675
- relief visible 446
- stroke plan 626
success 731
 bole 50
 bolero 840
 bollard 45
 bolshevik 144, 146
 bolshevist 737, 742
 bolster support 215
repair 658
aid 707
- up vindicate 937
 bolt sift 42
fasten 43
fastening 45
close 261
move rapidly 274
propel 284
run away 623
escape 671
hindrance 706
shaft 727
disobey 742
 shackle 752
 thunder - 872
- the door 761
- food 298, 957
- in 751
- upright 212
 bolthead 191
 bolus mouthful 298
remely 662
 bomb 404, 727
- proof 664, 717
- vessel 726
 bombard 718
 bombardier 726
 bombardon 417
 bombast
unmeaning 517
magniloquence 577
ridiculous 853
boasting 884
exaggeration 549
 Bombastes Furioso 887
 bomber
aeroplane 726
 bombilation 404
 bon de - augure 858
- enfant social 892
kindly 906
- gré mal gré 601
- marché 815
- mot 842
- naturel 836
- ton 852
- vivant 957
- voyage 293
 bona - fides
veracity 543
probity 939
- roba 962
 bonanza 641, 784
wealth 803
 bonbon 396
 bond relation 9
tie 45
compact 769
security 771
money 800
right 924
- of union 9, 45
government - 802
Liberty - 802
 bondage 749
 bonded together 712
 bonds [see bond]
fetters 752
funds 802
in - service 746
tear asunder one's - 750
- of harmony 714
 bondsman 746
 bone strength 159
dense 321
hard 323
 bred in the - 5
 feel it in one's - 510
- of contention 713, 720
 one - and one flesh 903
- to pick difficulty 704
discord 713

| | | | | |
|------------------------|--------------------------|--|------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| - setter 662 | obstacle 706 | - of one's family 221 | bough part 51 | fiddlestick 417 |
| bonehouse 363 | defence 717 | - friend 890 | curve 245 | weapon 727 |
| boner 495 | boomerang | boss 250, 694, 737 | tree 367 | ornament 847 |
| bones [see bone] | recoil 277 | straw - 694 | bought flexure 245 | servility 886 |
| corpse 362 | retribution 718 | boston 840 | bougie 423 | reverence 894 |
| music 417 | weapon 727 | botanic garden 369, 371 | boulder 249 | respect 928 |
| break no - 648 | boon 784 | Botanomaney 511 | boulevards 227 | bend the - 686 |
| make no - 602, 705 | beg a - 765 | Botany 367, 369 | bouleversement | draw the long - 884 |
| boneyard 363 | - companion 890 | botch bungle 59 | revolution 146 | - down worship 990, 991 |
| bonfire 382 | boor clown 876 | mend 660 | destruction 162 | - out 297 |
| festivity 840 | boorish 851, 895 | unskilful 699 | excite 824 | - submission 725 |
| celebration 883 | boost 276, 482, 931 | difficulty 704 | bouillabaise 298 | - window 260 |
| make a - of 384 | booster 935 | fail 732 | bouillon 298 | Bow bells |
| bonhomie 703, 906 | boot box 191 | both 89 | bounce violence 173 | born within sound of - 876 |
| bonhomme 996 | dress 225 | listen with - ears 418 | jump 309 | Bowlerize 652 |
| Boniface 890 | advantage 618 | burn the candle at - ends 641 | lie 546 | bowed down 837, 879 |
| bonne 746, 753 | punishment 975 | butter one's bread on - sides 641 | boast 884 | bowless 914a |
| - bouche end 67 | to - added 37 | bothy 189 | insolence 885 | bowels inside 221 |
| pleasant 377 | - legging 964 | bottle | - upon 292, 508 | - of compassion 914 |
| savory 394 | booted and spurred 673 | receptacle 191 | bouncing large 192 | - of the earth 208 |
| saving 636 | booth 189, 799 | preserve 670 | bound | bower 189, 191 |
| à la - heure 602, 831 | bootless 645, 732 | bee in a - 407 | circumcise 229 | - a of bliss 981 |
| de - volenté 602 | boots dress 225 | crack a - 298 | swift 274 | bowery 424 |
| bonnet 225 | servant 746 | pass the - 959 | leap 309 | bowie knife 727 |
| bonny 836, 845 | low person 876 | smelling - 400 | certain 474 | bowl vessel 191 |
| bono: cui - | what - it? 643 | - green 435 | I'll be - 535 | rotals 312 |
| intention 620 | booty 793 | holder | - back recoil 277 | stadium 840 |
| utility 644 | booze 959 | auxiliary 177 | - by 926 | flowing - 959 |
| inutility 645 | bo-peep 441, 528 | mediator 724 | - for direction 278 | - along walk 266 |
| pro - publico 644, 910 | bordel 961 | - up remember 505 | destination 620 | swift 274 |
| bonus extra 641 | border edges 231 | hide 528 | - to promise 768 | bowler 249 |
| gift 784 | limit 233 | restrain 751 | responsible 926 | bowline 45 |
| money 810 | flower bed 371 | bottom | boundary 233 | bowler hat 225 |
| bony 323 | ornament 847 | lowest part 211 | bounden duty 926 | bow-legged 243 |
| bonze 996 | - upon 197, 199 | support 215 | bounder 861 | bowling-green 213, 840 |
| bonzer 648 | bore diameter 202 | posterior 235 | boundless 105, 180 | bowman 726 |
| booby 501 | hole 260 | combe 252 | bounds 230, 233 | bowshot 197 |
| - trap 545 | tide 348, 667 | ship 273 | keep within - moderation 174 | bowsprit 234 |
| boodle 793 | fatigue 688 | pluck 604a | shortcoming 304 | bowstring execution - 972, 975 |
| book register 86 | trouble 828 | courage 861 | restrain 751 | box house 189 |
| publication 531 | plague 830 | at - 5 | prohibit 761 | chest 191 |
| record 551 | wear 841 | at the - of cause 153 | - of possibility 470 | seal 215 |
| volume 593 | bored 456 | go to the - 310 | bountiful 816, 906 | theater 599 |
| script 599 | boreal | probe to the - 461 | Lady - 816 | fight 720 |
| enter accounts 811 | Northern 237 | from the - of one's heart veracity 543 | bounty gift 784 | horse - 272 |
| at one's - 539 | cold 383 | angel of the - pit 978 | bouquet | musical - 417 |
| bring to - | Boreas 349 | bottomry 771 | fragrant 400 | wrong - error 495 |
| evidence 467 | boredom 841 | botulism 663 | beauty 847 | unskilful 699 |
| account 811 | borer 262 | bouche: | bourgeois | dilemma 704 |
| reprove 932 | born 359 | bonne - end 67 | middle class 29 | - the compass direction 278 |
| mind one's - 539 | - so 5 | savory 394 | type 591 | rotation 312 |
| school - 542 | - under an evil star 735 | saving 636 | commoner 876 | change of mind 807 |
| without - | - under a lucky star 734 | pleasant 829 | bourdon 215 | - the ear 900, 972 |
| by heart 505 | borne 826 | - à feu 727 | bourgeois 194 | - up 751 |
| - of Books 985 | - down failure 732 | bouderie 901a | bourn 233 | boxer 726 |
| - club 593 | defection 837 | boudoir 191 | bourse 621, 799 | boy 129 |
| - of fate 601 | defection 837 | bouffe, opera 599 | bourse 621, 799 | - scout 534 |
| - learning 490 | defection 837 | bouge 250 | bouse 959 | boyar 875 |
| - shop 593 | defection 837 | | bout turn 138 | boyhood 127 |
| book-case 191 | defection 837 | | job 680 | boycott 55, 297, 893 |
| booked dying 360 | defection 837 | | fight 720 | brabble 713, 720 |
| bookish 490 | defection 837 | | prank 840 | brabber 901 |
| bookkeeper 553 | defection 837 | | drinking - 954 | brace tie 43 |
| bookkeeping 811 | defection 837 | | bout | fasten 45 |
| bookless | defection 837 | | au - du compte 476 | two 89 |
| unlearned 493 | defection 837 | | au - de son latin | strengthen 159 |
| bookmaking 156 | defection 837 | | sophistry 477 | support 214 |
| bookseller 593 | defection 837 | | ignorance 491 | music 413 |
| bookworm 492, 593 | defection 837 | | difficulty 704 | |
| boom | defection 837 | | boutade 497, 608 | |
| support 215 | defection 837 | | boutonniers 400 | |
| oil 267 | defection 837 | | bovine 366, 499 | |
| rush 274 | defection 837 | | bow be inferior 34 | |
| impulse 276 | defection 837 | | fore part 234 | |
| sound 404 | defection 837 | | curve 245 | |
| | defection 837 | | projection 250 | |
| | defection 837 | | sloop 308 | |

- refresh 689
 bracelet circle 247
 handcuff 752
 ornament 847
 bracer 392
 braces 45
 brachial 633
 Brachygraphy 590
 bracing 656
 bracken 367
 bracket tie 43, 45
 couple 89
 support 215
 brackish 392
 brad 45
 bradawl 262
 Bradbury 800
 Bradshaw 266
 brae 206
 brag cards 840
 boast 884
 braggart 884
 Braggadocio 884
 Brahma 979
 Brahmin 984, 996
 braid tie 43
 ligature 45
 net 219
 variegate 440
 brain kill 361
 intellect 450
 skill 498
 blow one's -s out 361
 coinage of the - 515
 suck one's -s 461
 rack one's -s 451, 515
 brainless 499
 brainpan 450
 brainsick 458
 brain-storm 503, 825
 brainwork 451
 brainy 498
 brake carriage 272
 copse 367
 hindrance 706
 curb 752
 apply the - 275
 brakeman 268
 bramble thorn 263
 bane 663
 bran 330
 brancard 272
 branch member 51
 class 75
 posterity 167
 fork 244
 tree 367
 - off 91, 291
 - out ramify 91
 diffuse style 573
 branching
 symmetry 242
 brand burn 384
 fuel 388
 torch 423
 mark 550
 sword 727
 disrepute 874
 censure 932
 stigmatize 934
 - of discord 713
 - new 123
 - with reproach 928
 brandish
 oscillate 314
 flourish 315
 display 882
 brandy 959
 brangle 713
 brangler 710
 brank 975
 bras
 les - croisés 681
 à - ouverts 894
 brassiness 885
 brass alloy 41
 money 800
 insolence 885
 bold as - 861
 - band 417, 882
 with a - 884
 - colored 439
 - hat 745
 - farthing 643
 brassard 550, 747
 brat 129
 brattice 224, 228
 bravado 884
 brave confront 234
 healthy 654
 defy 715
 warrior 726
 bear 821, 826
 courage 861
 - a thousand years 110
 bravo
 assassin 361
 desperado 863
 applause 931
 bravura 415
 brawl cry 411
 discord 713
 revel 840
 brawler
 disputant 710
 rioter 742
 blusterer 887
 brawny 159, 192
 Bray grind 330
 cry 412
 Bray, Vicar of - 607, 886
 braze 43
 brazen 525, 885
 - browed 885
 - faced 885
 brazil 386
 breach crack 44
 gap 198
 quarrel 713
 violation 925
 custom honored in the - 614
 - of faith 940
 - of law 83, 964
 - of the peace 713
 bread 298
 beg - 765
 selfish 943
 quarrel with - and butter 699
 - of idleness 683
 - of life Christ 976
 piety 987
 - upon the waters 638
 - and wine 998
 breadbasket 191
 breadth 202
 chiaroscuro 420
 break
 fracture 44
 discontinuity 70
 change 140
 gap 198
 carriage 272
 crumble 328
 disclose 529
 cashier 756
 violate 773, 927
 bankrupt 808
 - away 623
 - bread 298
 - bulk 297
 - camp 293
 - of day morning 125
 twilight 422
 - down destroy 162
 fall short 304
 decay 659
 fail 732
 dance 840
 - one's fetters 614
 - forth 295
 - ground 66
 - a habit 614
 - the heart pain 828, 830
 defection 837
 - the ice 888
 - in ingress 294
 domesticate 370
 leach 537
 lame 749
 - in upon derange 61
 inopportune 135
 hinder 706
 - a lance 716, 722
 - a law 83
 - loose 671, 750
 - one's neck 607
 powerless 158
 die 360
 - the neck of 607
 last 676
 success 731
 - the news 529
 - no bones 648
 - of 660
 - off cease 142
 relinquish 624
 abrogate 756
 - out begin 66
 violent 173
 disease 655
 excited 825
 - the peace 173, 720
 Priscian's head 568
 - prison 750
 - the ranks 61
 - short 328
 - silence 582
 - the teeth 579
 - the thread 70
 - through the clouds visible 446
 disclose 529
 - through a custom 614
 - up disjoin 44
 decompose 49
 end 67
 revolution 146
 destroy 162
 - up of the system, 360, 665
 - on the wheel 378
 physical pain 378
 mental pain 830
 punishment 972
 - with 713
 - with the past 146
 - word deceive 525
 improbity 940
 breaker
 of horses 268
 reef 346
 wave 348
 breakers 348, 667
 surrounded by - 704
 - ahead 665
 breakfast 298
 breakneck
 precipice 217
 rash 863
 breakwater
 refuge 666
 obstruction 706
 breast interior 221
 confront 234
 convex 250
 mind 450
 oppose 708
 soul 820
 at the - 129
 in the - of 620
 - the current 719
 - high 206
 breastplate 717
 breastwork 717
 breath instant 113
 breeze 349
 life 359
 animality 364
 faint sound 405
 with bated - 581
 hold - quiet 265
 expect 507
 wonder 870
 not a - of air 265, 382
 out of - 688
 in the same - 120
 shortness of - 688
 take - 265, 689
 take away one's - unexpected 508
 fear 860
 wonder 870
 breathe exist 1
 blow 349
 live 359
 faint sound 405
 evince 467
 mean 516
 inform 527
 disclose 529
 utter 580
 speak 582
 refresh 689
 - freely 827, 834
 - one's last 360
 not - a word 528
 breathing time 687, 723
 breathless
 voiceless 581
 out of breath 688
 feeling 821
 fear 860
 eager 865
 wonder 870
 - attention 457
 - expectation 507
 - impatience 865
 - speed 684
 bred in the bone 820
 breech 235
 - loader 727
 breeches 225
 wear the - 737
 - buoy 666
 - maker 225
 - pocket money 800, 802
 breed kind 75
 multiply 161
 progeny 167
 animals 370
 rear 537
 breeding 161, 852, 894
 breeze wind 349
 discord 713
 breezy 836
 brethren 997
 breve 413
 brevet
 warrant 741
 commission 755
 permit 760
 - rank 873
 breviary 998
 brevier 591
 brevity 201, 572
 brew 41, 673
 brewing
 impending 152
 storm - 665
 bribe equivalent 30
 templ 615
 offer 763
 gift 784
 buy 795
 expenditure 809
 reward 973
 bric-à-brac 847
 brick hard 323
 pottery 384
 material 635
 trump 939, 948
 make -s without straw 471
 - color 434
 brickbat 727
 bricklayer 690
 bride 903
 bridewell 752
 bridge 45, 627
 - over join 43
 facilitate 705
 make peace 723
 compromise 774
 cards 840
 bridle restrain 751
 rein 752
 - road 627
 - one's tongue 585, 864
 - up 900
 brief time 111
 spice 201
 concise 572
 compendium 596

- hold a - for 759
- case 191
briefly anon 132
brier
 sharp 253
 pipe 390
 bane 663
brig 273
brigade 726
brigadier 745
brigand 792
brigandage 791
brigandine 717
brigantine 273
bright shine 420
 color 428
 intelligent 498
 cheery 836
 beauty 845
 glory 873
- days 734
- eyed 845
- prospect 858
- side 829
look at the - side
 836, 858
- thought
 sharp 498
 good stroke 626
 wit 842
brighten up
 furbish 658
brigue 712, 720
brilliant
 shining 420
 good 648
 wit 842
 beautiful 845
 gem 847
 glorious 873
 idea 842
brilliantine 356
brim 231
 - over 641
brimful 52
brimstone 388
brindled 440
brine 341, 392
bring 270
 - about 153, 729
 - back 790
 - back to the
 memory 505
 - to bear upon
 relation 9
- action 170
 - into being 161
 - to a crisis 604
 - forth 161
 - forward
 evidence 467
 manifest 525
 teach 537
 improve 658
 - grey hairs to the
 grave 735, 830
 - grist to the mill
 644
 - home 775
 - home to 155
 - in receive 296
 income 810
 price 812
 - to life 359
 - to light 480a
 - low 874
 - to maturity 673,
 729
 - to mind 505
 - under one's
 notice 457
 - off 672
 - out
 discover 490a
 manifest 525
 publish 591
 - over
 persuade 484
 - to perfection
 677
 - into play 677
 - to a point 74
 - in question 461
 - up the rear 235
 - round
 persuade 615
 restore 660
 - to terms 723
 - to convert 144
 halt 265
 - together 72
 - in its train 88
 - to trial 969
 - up develop 161
 somit 297
 educate 537
 - in a verdict 490
 - word 527
briak 231
 on the -
 almost 32
 coming 121
 near 197
 - of the grave 360
briny 392
 - ocean 341
brio music 415
 active 682
briak prompt 111
 energetic 171
 active 682
 cheery 836
bristle 253
 - up stick up 250
 angry 900
 - with 639, 641
 - with arms 722
bristly 256
Britannia metal
 545
Britishism 563
British 188
 - lion 604
Briton, true - 939
 work like a - 686
brittleness 328
britzaka 272
broach begin 66
 found 153
 reamer 262
 lap 297
 publish 531
 assert 535
broad general 78
 space 202
 lake 343
 emphatic 535
 indicates 961,
 962
 - accent 580
 - awake 459, 682
 - daylight 420,
 525
 - farce 842
 - grin 838
 - highway 627
 - hint 527
 - meaning 516
 - minded 498
broadcast
 disperse 73
 spread 78
 publish 531
 sow - 818
broadcloth 219
broadhearted 906
broadsheet 593
broad-shouldered
 159
broadside 236
 publication 531
 cannonade 716
broadsword 727
Broddingnagian
 192
brocade 847
brochure 593
Brocken, specter of
 the 443
broder 549
brogue boot 225
 dialect 563
broidery 847
broil heal 382
 fry 384
 fray 713, 720
broke poor 804
broken
 discontinuous 70
 weak 160
 - color 428
 - down
 deceitful 659
 failing 732
 dejected 837
 - English 563
 - fortune 735, 804
 - heart 828, 837
 - hopeless 859
 - reed 160, 665
 - meat 645
 - voice 581, 583
 - winded
 disease 655
 fatigue 688
broker 758, 797
brokerage pay 812
brokery 794
bromidic 613
bronchia 351
bronze alloy 41
 brown 433
 sculpture 557
brooch 847
brood 102, 167
 - over 451, 847
brooding
 preparing 673
brook stream 348
 bear 821, 826
broom 652
broth 298
brothel 961
brother kin 11
 similar 17
 equal 27
brotherhood 712
brotherly
 friendship 888
 love 897
 benevolence 906
brougham 272
brought to bed 161
bronillerie 713
brouillon 626
brow top 210
 edge 231
 front 234
browbeat
 intimidate 890
 swagger 885
 disrespect 929
 - on humbled 879
brown 433
 - Bass 727
 - study 451, 458
Brown, Jones and
 Robinson 876
brownie 980
browse 298
bruin 895
bruise powder 330
 hurt 619
 injure 649
 blemish 848
bruiser 726
bruit
 report 531, 532
 brumal 126, 383
 brumous 353
 Brummagem 545
 brunette 433
brunt beginning 66
 impulse 276
 bear the -
 difficulty 704
 defence 717
 endure 821, 826
brush rough 256
 rapid motion 274
 graze 379
 clean 652
 fight 720
 paint - 556
 - away reject 297
 abrogate 756
 - up clean 652
 furbish 658
 prepare 673
brushwood 367
brusque violent 173
 haste 684
 discourtesy 895
brutal vulgar 851
 rude 895
 savage 907
brutalize
 [see brutal]
 corrupt 659
 deaden 823
 vice 945
brute animal 366
 rude 895
 maleficent 913
 - force
 strength 159
 violence 173
 animal 450a
 severe 739
 compulsion 744
 lawless 964
 - matter 316, 358
Brute, et tu 917
brutish [see brute]
 vulgar 851
 ignoble 876
 intemperate 954
brutum fulmen
 impotent 158
 failure 732
 laz 738
 boast 884
bubble
 unsubstantial 4
 transient 111
 little 193
 conceit 250
 light 320
 water 348
 air 363
 error 495
 deceit 645
 trifle 643
 - burst
 fall short 304
 disappoint 509
 fail 732
 - reputation 873
 - and squeak 298
 - up agitation 315
 buccaneer 791, 792
 buceatur 273
 Bucephalus 271
buck stag 366
 male 373
 wash 652
 money 800
 jop 854
 - basket 191
 - jump 309
 - up 684
bucket 191
 kick the - 360
 drop - in empty
 well 645
 like - in well 314
buckle tie 43
 fastening 45
 distort 243
 curl 248
 - on one's armor
 673
 - to 604, 686
 - with grapple 720
buckler 717
buckram 855, 878
 men in - 549
bucolic
 pastoral 370
 poem 597
bud 367
 beginning 66
 germ 153
 expand 194
 graft 300
 - from 154
Buddha 979, 986
Buddhism 984
budding young 127
buddy 711, 890
budge 264
budget heap 72
 bag 191
 store 636
 finance 811
 - of news 532
buff 436
 blind man's - 840
 native - 226
buffer
 hindrance 706
 defence 717
buffet 191
 strike 276
 agitate 315
 evil 619
 bad 649
 affront 900
 smile 972
 - the waves 704,

| | | | | |
|---|--|--|---|---|
| 708 bar 189 buffo 599 buffoon actor 599 humorist 844 butt 857 buffoonery 840, 842 bug 653 bugaboo 669, 800 bugbear imaginary 155 bane 663 alarm 669 fear 860 buggy 272 bugle instrument 417 war-cry 722 ornament 847 — call 550, 741 build construct 161 form 240 — anew 658 — upon a rock 150 — up compose 54 — upon belief 484 builder 626, 690 building material 635 buildings 189 built on basis 211 bulb 249, 250 bulge 250 bulk 50, 192 — large 31 bulkhead 228, 706 bull animal 366 male 373 error 495 absurdity 497 solecism 568 police 664 ordinance 741 — in a china shop 59 like a — at a gate 173 take the — by the horns 604, 861 Bull, John — 188 bullcalf 501 bulldog animal 366 pluck 604, 604a courage 861 bulldoze 885 bullet ball 249 arms 727 missile 284 bulletin 532, 592 — board 551 bullfight 720 bullhead 501 bullion 800 bullseye centre 222 lantern 423 aim 620 bully fighter 726 maltreat 830 frighten 860 courage 861 rashness 863 bluster 885 blusterer 887 threaten 909 evil doer 913 bad man 949 bulrush worthless 643 | bulwark 706, 717 bum 876 bumbailiff 965 bumbledom 737, 965 bumboat 273 bump 250, 276 — off 361 bumper 52 bumpkin 876 bumptious proud 878 insolent 885 contemptuous 930 bun 298 bunch collection 72 protuberance 250 — light 599 bunchbacked 243 Buncombe [see bunkum] Bund 712 bundle packet 72 go 266 — on 275, 684 — out 297 bung 263 — up 261 bungalow 189 bungle 59, 699 bungler 701 bunion 259 bunk 186, 215 bunker 181 bunkie 890 bunkum lie 544 style 577 boat 884 flattery 933 bunting 550 buoy raise 307 float 320 hope 858 buoyant floating 305 light 320 elastic 325 prosperous 734 cheerful 836 hopeful 858 bur clinging 46 sharp 253 rough 256 in engraving 558 burden lading 190 weight 319 melody 413 poetry 597 too much 641 clog 706 oppress 828 care 830 — the memory 505 — of a song repetition 104 burdensome [see burden] hurtful 649 laboring 686 bureau chest 191 office 691 shop 799 tribunal 960 bureaucracy 737 bureaucrat 694 burgee 550 burgeon [see bourgeois] | burgess 188 burgh 189 burgher 188 burghmote 966 burglar 792 — alarm 669 burglary 791 burgomaster 745 burgrave 745 burial 363 buried deep 208 imbedded 229 hidden 528 — in a napkin 460 — in oblivion 506 burin 558 burke 361 burlesque imitation 19 travesty 21 absurdity 497 misrepresent 555 drama 599 comic 853 ridicule 856 burletta 599 burly 192 burn near 197 rivulet 348 hot 382 consume 384 near the truth 480a excited 825 love 897 punish 972 — the candle at both ends waste 638 exertion 686 prodigal 818 — daylight 683 — one's bridges 604 — one's fingers 699 — in 384 — out 385 — to 865 burner 423 burning [see burn] passion 821 angry 900 — glass 445 — with curiosity 455 — pain 378 — shame 874 burnish polish 255 shine 420 beautify 845 burnous 225 burnt [see burn] red 434 — offering 952, 990 burr 410 burrock 706 burrow lodge 184 excavate 252 bursar 801 bursary 802 burst disjoin 44 instantaneous 113 explosion 173 brittle 328 sound 406 paroxysm 825 bubble — disclosure 529 all over 729 | ready to — replete 641 excited 824 — of anger 900 — away 623 — of eloquence 582 — of envy 921 — into a flame 825 — forth begin 66 expand 194 be seen 446 — ing with health 654 — with grief 839 — in 294 — of laughter 838 — out 295 — upon arrive 292 unexpected 508 — into tears 839 burthen [see burden] bury enclose 229 inter 363 conceal 528 — the hatchet 918 — one's talent 528 busboy 746 busby 225 bush branch 51 jungle 344 shrub 367 beat about the — 629 bushel much 31 multitude 102 receptacle 191 size 192 hid under a — 460 not hide light un- der a — 878 bush-fighting 720 bushing 224 bushranger 792 bushy 256 business event 151 topic 454 occupation 625 commerce 794 full of — 682 man of — proficient 700 conspire 758 mind one's — incurious 456 attentive 457 careful 459 let alone 748 send about one's — 297 stage — 599 business-like orderly 58 business 625 active 682 practical 692 skilful 698 buskin dress 225 drama 599 buss boat 273 courtesy 894 endearment 902 bust 554 bustle energy 171 dress 225 agitation 315 activity 682 haste 684 | difficultly 704 bustling [see bustle] eventful 151 busy 682 busybody 532, 682- but on the other hand 30 except 83 limit 233 qualifying 469 — now 118 butcher kill 361 provisions 637 evil-doer 913 butler 746 butt cask 191 push 276 aim 620 attack 716 laughing-stock 857 — in 294, 682 — end 67 butte 206 butter 357 flattery 933 — bread on both sides 641 — not melt in mouth 894 battered side know — skill 698 selfish 943 not know — 699 butter-fingers 701 butterfly variegated 440 fickle 605 beauty 845 gaudy 882 break — on wheel waste 638 spile 907 butter-scotch 396 buttery 636 buttock 235 button fasten 43 fastening 45 little 193 hanging 214 knob 250 trifle 643 take by the — 586 — hole 586 — up close 261 restrain 751 — up one's pockets 818 buttoned-up reserved 528 buttonholder 841 buttons page 746 button-top useless 645 butteress strengthen 159 support 215 defence 717 butyraceous 355 buxom 836 buy 795 — a pig in a poke 621 — and sell 794 buzz hiss 409 insect cry 412 |
|---|--|--|---|---|

publish 531
news 532
buzzard fool 501
blind as a - 442
between hawk
and -
agitation 315
worry 315
by alongside 236
instrumental 631
go - pass 303
- air mail 684
- and by 121, 132
- the card 82
- the hour &c.
hire 788
- itself 87
- means of 632
- no means 32
have - one 637,
777
- my troth &c. 535
- the way
d propos 9
beside the purpose
10
parenthetical 134
- wire 684
- wireless 684
bye departure 293
sequestered 893
bygone 122, 506
let - a be bygones
918
by-law 963
by-name 565
by-path 279
by-play 527, 550
byre 189
byssus 256
bystander 197, 444
byway 627
by-word
maxim 496
cant term 563, 564
reproach 574
contempt 930

C

C \$ 160
cab 272
cabal plan 626
confederacy 712
cabala 528, 993
cabalistic 528, 992
cabaret 599
cabasset 717
cabbage 791
caber, tossing the -
840
cabin 189, 191
cabined, cribbed,
confined 751
cabinet
photograph 554
receptacle 191
workshop 691
council 696
- picture 556
cabin plane 273
cable 45, 205
news 531, 532
alip - 623
telegraphic - 534
cabman 288, 694
caboose 386

cabriolet 272
cacation 299
cache 636
cachet 530
lettre de - 751
cachery 160, 655
cachinnation 838
cacique 745
cackle of geese 412
chatter 584
talk 588
laugh 838
cacodemon 980
cacodthes 613, 865
- loquens 584
- scribendi 590
cacography 590
caconym 563
cacophony
stridor 410
discord 414
style 579
Cacus 792
den of - 791
cad servant 746
vulgar 851
plebeian 876
cadastre 86, 466
cadaverous
corpse 362
pale 429
hideous 846
caddie 746
caddy 191
cadeau 784
cadence pace 264
fall 306
sound 402
music 415
cadenza 415
cadet junior 129
soldier 726
officer 745
cadge 765
cadger idler 683
beggar 767
huckster 797
cadi 967
caddit questle 479
cadmium 439
cadre 726
caduceus 993
caducity
fugacity 111
age 128
impotence 158
decay 659
Caesar 745
aut - aut nullus
ambition 865
fame 873
caesura
disjunction 44
discontinuity 70
cessation 142
interval 198
caetera desunt 53
caeteris paribus 27
caf6 189
cafeteria 189
caftan 225
cage receptacle 191
restrain 751
prison 752
Cagliostro 548, 994
cahotage 59, 315
Cain 361
mark of - 550

raise - 825
caique 273
cairn 363, 550
caisse
grand - 417
caisson 191
caitiff churl 876
ruffian 913
villain 949
cajolery
imposition 544,
545
persuasion 615
flattery 933
cake stick 46
food 298
consolidate 321
sweat 396
- walk 840
calabash 191
calamity evil 619
adversity 735
suffering 830
calamo, corrente -
590
calash cap 225
vehicle 272
calcedony 847
calcine 384
calcestrate 276
calculate
reckon 85
investigate 461
expect 507
inlend 620
- upon 484
calculated
tending 176
premeditated 611
calculation
[see calculate]
caution 864
calculating [ditto]
prudent 498
- machine 85
calculus 85
caldron
convert 144
vessel 191
heat 386
laboratory 691
calèche 272
caleer 838
calefaction 384
calembour 520
calendar list 86
chronicle 114
record 551
calender 255
calenture 503, 655
calf young 129
give birth 161
leather 223
animals 366
fool 501
golden - 986, 991
Caliban 846
caliber degree 26
size 192
breadth 202
opening 260
intellectual
capacity 498
calibrate 26
calidarium 356
calidity 382
caliginous 421
caliph 745

caliphate 737
calisthenics
training 537
beauty 845
caliver 727
calk 660
call cry 412
signal 550
name 564
motive 615
visit 892
sanctify 976
ordain 905
at one's - 682, 743
within - 197
- to account 932
- attention to 457
- to the bar 968
- into being 161
- of duty, 926
- for require 630
order 741
ask 765
- forth
resort to 677
excite 824
- in advice 695
- to mind 505
- to the ministry
996
- names 929, 932
- into notice 525
- off the attention
458
- to order 741
- out cry 411
challenge 715
- over number 85
- into play 677
- in question 485
- the roll 85
- up 527
- up spirits 992
- to 586
- up recollect 505
motive 615
excite 824
- upon
demand 741
request 765
visit 892
duty 924, 926
- to witness 467
callaesthetics 845
callant 129
call-boy
theatre 599
called, so - 545
callidity 698
calligraphy 590
calling
business 625
Calliope 417, 597
callipers 466
callosity 323
callous 376, 823
callow young 127
infant 129
bare 226
unprepared 674
calm physical 174
quiet 265
dissuade 616
leisure 685
peace 721
moral 826
unamazed 871
- belief &c. 484

- before a storm
145
calmative 174
caloric 382
calorimeter 389
calote 999
calotype 556
caloyer 996
calumet token 550
- of peace 721, 723
calumniator 936
calumny 934
calvary 1000
Calvinism 984
calyx 191
cam 633
camarade 890
camaraderie 888,
892
camarilla 712
camarista 746
camber 250
cambist 797, 801
camboose 386
camel 271
swallow a - 608,
694
cameo convex 250
sculpture 557
camera 445, 553
in - 528
- lucida 445
- obscura 445
camerated 191
camilla 274
camisade 716
camisole 225
camorra 712
camouflage 530
camp locale 184
abode 189
military 728
- bed 215
- stool 215
campaign 180, 344
campaign 692, 722
campaigner 726
campaigning 266
campaniform 249,
252
campanile 206
campestrian 344
Campus Martius
728
can power 157
mug 191
preserve 670
jail 752
best one - 686
- it be! 870
canaille 876
canal opening 260
conduit 350
way 627
- boat 273
canard 532, 546
canary 366
cancan
dance 840
cancel
compensate 30
neutralize 179
obliterate 552
abrogate 756
repudiate 773
cancelled 219
cancelli 191
cancer disease 655

| | | | | |
|--|---|---|---|---|
| <p>bane 663 painful 830 candelabrum 423 candent 382 candid while 430 sincere 543 ingenuous 703 honorable 939 candidate 767, 865 candidature 763 candle 423 bargain by inch of - 769 burn - at both ends 686 not fit to hold a - to 34 - ends 40, 817 - holder 711 - light 126, 422 - power 466 - stick 423, 998 hold - to sun 645 Candlemas 945 candor veracity 543 artlessness 705 honor 939 candy dense 321 sweet 396 cane weapon 727 punish 972 scourge 975 canescent 430 Canicula 423 canicular 382 caniculated 259 canine 366 - appetite 865 canister 191 canker disease 655 deterioration 659 bane 663 pain 830 canned goods 670 cannel coal 388 cankered sullen 901a cankervorm 663 evil-doer 913 care 830 cannibal 913 cannibalism 945 cannage collision 276 loud 404 arms 727 - fodder 726 - 's mouth war 722 courage 861 cannonade 716 cannonball 249, 274 cannoneer 726 cannot 271 cannular 260 canny 498, 702 cs' - 864 canoe 273 paddle one's own - 748 canon rule 80 ravine 198 music 415 belief 484 precept 697 priest 998 rite 998 - law 697</p> | <p>canonical regular 82 inspired 985 ecclesiastical 995 canonicals 999 canonist 983 canonization repule 873 deification 991 rite 998 canony 995 canopy 223 - of heaven 318 canorous 413 cant oblique 217 jerk 276 hypocrisy 544 neology 563 impiety 988 cantabile 415 cantankerous 901, 901a cantata 415 missa - 998 cantatrices 416 canteen 189, 191 cantier 266, 274 win at a - 705 canterbury receptacle 191 Canterbury tale 546 cantharides 171 canticle 415 cantilever 215 canting 855 cantle 51 cantlet 32, 51 canto 597 canton 181, 737 cantonnement 184, 189 cantrap 903 canty 836 canvas soil 267 picture 556 under press of - 274 canvass investigate 461 discuss 476 dissert 595 solicit 765 canvasser 767 canyon 350 canzonet 415, 597 caoutchouc 325 cap be superior 33 height 206 summit 210 cover 223 hat 225 retaliate 718 complete 929 solute 894 fling up one's - 838 Fortunatus's - 993 set one's - at 897, 902 - and bells 844 - fits 23 - in hand request 765 servile 886 respect 928 - of maintenance 747</p> | <p>capability endowment 5 power 157 skill 698 facility 705 capacious space 180 - memory 505 capacity endowment 5 power 157 space 180 size 192 intellect 450 wisdom 498 office 625 talent 698 cap-a-pie complete 52 armed - prepared 673 defence 717 war 722 caparison 225 cape height 206 cloak 225 projection 250 capella, alla - 415 caper leap 309 dance 840 capful quantity 25 small 32 - of wind 349 capillament 205 capillary hairlike 205 thin 203 capital city 189 top 201 letter 561 important 642 excellent 648 money 800 wealth 808 make - out of pretext 617 acquire 775 print in -s 642 - message 189 - punishment 972 ship 726 capitalist 803 capitation 86 - tax 812 capitol 189, 717 capitular 995, 996 capitulate 725 capnomancy 511 capon 373 caponize 38, 168 capote 225 capouch 999 capper 548 capriccio music 415 whim 608 caprice 608 out of - 618a capricious irregular 139 changeable 149 irresolute 605 whimsical 608 capriole 309 capsize 218, 731 capsized 732 capstan 307, 633 capstone 210 capsular 252 capsule vessel 190</p> | <p>tunic 223 medicine 662 captain 269, 745 captandum, ad - sophistry 477 deception 545 affectation 855 ostentation 882 flattery 933 caption 933 captious capricious 608 irascible 901 ensorious 932 caption taking 789 beginning 66 heading 564 captive induce 615 restrain 751 please 829 captivated 827 captivating 829, 897 captive prisoner 754 adorer 897 lead - 749 make - 751 - balloon 273 captivity 751 capture 789 Capuchin 996 caput 696 - mortuum 645, 653 caquet 584 car 272 carabineer 726 carack 273 caracole 309 caracoler 266 carafe 191 caramel 396 carambole 276 carapace 717 cara sposa 897 carat 309 caravan 266, 272 caravansary 189 caravel 273 carbine 727 carbohydrates 298 carbon 388 - dioxide 663 - monoxide 663 carbonaro 742 carbonization 384 carbony 191 carbuncle red 434 abscess 655 jewel 847 carcanet 847 carcass structure 329 corpse 362 bomb 727 carcelage 973 carcinoma 655 card unravel 60 ticket 550 plan 626 address - 550 by the - 82 great - 873 house of -s 328 leave a - 892 on the -s 152, 177,</p> | <p>470 play one's - 692 play one's best - 686 play one's -s well 698 playing -s 840 shuffle the -s begin again 68 change 140 chance 621 prepare 673 speak by the - care 459 veracity 543 phrase 566 throw up the -s 757 ticklish - 704 trump - 626 - index 60, 86, 561 -s to play 632 cardcase 191 cardiac 836 cardigan 225 cardinal intrinsic 5 dress 225 red 434 important 642 excellent 648 priest 995, 996 - 's hat 747 - points 278 - virtues 944 cardioid 245 card-sharper 792 card-sharping 545 care attention 459 business 625 adversity 735 custody 751 economy 817 pain 828 fear 860 for aught one -s 643, 866 begone dull - 836 drive - away 840 have the - of 693 take - 665, 864 take - of 459 - for important 642 desire 865 love 897 careen slope 217 repair 680 career 625, 692 careless inattentive 458 neglectful 460, 927 feeble 575 insensible 823 indifferent 866 caress 897, 902 caret incomplete 53 want 640 careworn 828, 837 cargo 270 large quantity 31 contents 190 property 780 goods 798 - boat 273 caricature likeness 19 copy 21</p> |
|--|---|---|---|---|

- exaggerate 549
 misrepresent 555
 ridicule 856
 caricaturist 844
 caries 49, 653, 655
 carillon 417
 cariole 272
 carious 563
 carking 828
 - care 830
 carle 876
 Carlisle 925
 car-load 31
 carman 694
 Carmelite 996
 carminative 662
 carmine 434
 carnage 361
 carnal 364
 - intemperate 954
 - impure 961
 - irreligious 989
 carnation 434
 carnival 840
 carnivorous 298
 carol
 - music 415, 416
 - cheerful 836
 - rejoice 838
 caro sposo 897
 carouse feast 298
 - festivity 840
 - intemperance 954
 - drinking 959
 carousel 840
 carp at 932
 carpe diem 134
 carpenter 690
 carper 936
 carpet 211
 on the -
 - topic 454
 - project 626
 - bag 191
 - knight fop 854
 - servile 886
 - sybarite 954a
 - sweeper 652
 carrefour 627
 carriage gait 264
 transference 270
 vehicle 272
 aspect 448
 conduct 692
 keep one's - 852
 carried
 - by acclamation &c. 488
 - away by passion 824
 carrier 371
 - pigeon 534
 carrion 362, 653
 cannonade 727
 cartoty 434
 carry
 - conduce to 176
 - support 215
 - transfer 270
 - induce 615
 - reap and - 775
 - all before one 731
 - coals 879
 - conviction 484
 - into execution 729, 772
 - with a high hand
- authority 737
 pride 878
 insolence 885
 - in the mind 505
 - off take 789
 steal 791
 - on [see below]
 - oneself 692
 - out conduct 692
 complete 729
 - over
 transfer 270
 accounts 811
 - a point 731
 - by storm 731
 - through 692, 729
 - weight
 influence 175
 evidence 467
 importance 642
 carry on
 continue 143
 pursue 622
 do 680
 conduct 692
 undertake 326
 - an argument 476
 - business 625
 - an enquiry 461
 - a trade 794
 - war 722
 cart 272
 - away 185
 - before the horse
 disorder 59
 inversion 218
 bungling 699
 - horse 271
 work like a -
 horse 686
 - load 31, 190
 cartage 270
 carte list 86
 à la - 298
 - blanche 760, 816
 - du pays 626
 - and tierce 716
 - de visite 550
 photograph 554
 cartel
 combination 709
 defiance 715
 truce 723
 compact 709
 cartelize 709
 carter 268
 cartes sur table
 525, 543
 Carthago, delenda
 est - 908
 Carthusian 996
 cartilage
 dense 321
 hard 323
 tough 327
 cartography 466, 554
 cartoon 21, 556
 cartoonist 559
 cartouche
 ammunition 727
 ornament 847
 cartridge 727
 cartulary 86, 551
 caruncle 250
 carve cut 44
- make 161
 form 240
 sculpture 557
 apportion 786
 - one's way 282
 carved 273
 carver 559
 caryatides 215
 Cary's chickens,
 Mother - 668
 cascade 348
 case slate 7
 box 191
 sheath 223
 topic 454
 argument 476
 specification 527
 grammar 567
 affair 625
 patient 655
 law-suit 969
 be the - 1, 494
 in good - 654, 734
 in -
 circumstance 8
 event 151
 supposition 514
 make out a - 467, 924
 - in point 23, 82
 caseation 321
 casehardening
 strengthen 159
 habituate 613
 case-hardened
 callous 376, 823
 obstinate 606
 casemate 189, 717
 casement 260
 casern 189
 cash money 800
 pay 807
 in - 803
 pay - for 795
 - account 811
 - book 551
 - box 802
 - down 807
 - register 85, 553, 802
 cashier dismiss 756
 treasurer 801
 casing 223
 casino 712; 840
 cask 191
 casket 191
 casque 717
 Cassandra 513, 668
 cassation 552
 casserole 191
 Cassiopeia's chair
 318
 cassock 999
 cast mold 21
 small quantity 32
 spread 73
 leniency 176
 form 240
 throw 284
 tinge 428
 aspect 448
 drama 599
 reject 610
 plan 626
 company 712
 give 784
 allot 786
 condemn 971
- give one a - 707
 set on a - 621
 - about for 463
 - accounts 811
 - adrift disperse 73
 eject 297
 liberate 750
 dismiss 756
 - anchor 265, 292
 - aside 460
 - aspersions 934
 - away 610, 638
 lost 732
 - behind one
 forget 506
 refuse 764
 relinquish 782
 - away care 836
 - off clothes 645
 - of countenance 448
 - of the dice 156
 - in a different
 mold 18
 - dishonor &c.
 upon 874
 - to the dogs 162
 - down 308, 837
 - in the eye 443
 - the eyes back 122
 - eyes on 441
 - the eyes over 457
 - a gloom 837
 - off a habit 614
 - iron 323
 resolute 604
 - in one's lot with 609
 - lots 621
 - luster upon 420
 - of mind 820
 - a nativity 511, 992
 - one's net 463
 - off divest 226
 disused 678
 dismiss 756
 relinquish 782
 over-board 678
 - the parts 60
 - reflection upon 932
 - in the same
 mold 17
 - a shade 421
 - the skin 226
 - a slur 874
 accuse 938
 - a spell 992
 - off trammels 750
 - up add 85
 happen 151
 eject 297
 castanet 417
 castaway exile 893
 reprobate 949
 caste 75, 873
 lose - 940
 castellan 746, 753
 castellated 717
 caster cruel 191
 wheel 312
 castigate 932, 972
 castigator 936
 casting 21
 casting - vote 480
- weight 28, 30
 castle at chess 148
 aborts 189
 defence 717
 - in the air
 impossible 471
 imagination 515
 hope 858
 Castle of Indolence
 683
 castor hat 225
 Castor and Pollux
 89, 890
 castrametation
 189, 722
 castrate subduct 38
 impotent 158
 casual extrinsic 6
 chance 156
 uncertain 475
 laz 773
 casualty event 151
 killed 361
 evil 619
 misfortune 735
 casuist 476
 casuistry
 sophistry 477
 falsehood 544
 duty 926
 casus belli
 quarrel 713
 irritation 824, 900
 casus foederis 770
 cat nine lives 359
 animal 366
 keen sight 441
 fall on one's feet
 734
 cross 901
 gib -, tom - male
 373
 rain -s and dogs
 348
 let - out of bag
 529
 - boat 273
 - burglar 792
 - call whistle 417
 disapproval 932
 -'s cradle 219
 - and dog life 713
 as the - jumps
 event 151
 see how the -
 jumps 510
 fickleness 607
 caution 864
 - o' nine tails 975
 - in patterns 652
 -'s paw dupe 547
 instrumental 631
 use 677
 auxiliary 711
 catabasis 36
 catachresis 521, 523
 cataclysm
 convulsion 146
 destruction 162
 deluge 348
 catacomb 363
 catacoustics 402
 catadupe 348
 catafalque 363
 catalectic 597
 catalepsy 265, 376, 683

- catalogue 60, 86
 catalysis 49, 140
 catamaran 273, 726
 catemenial 138, 299
 cataphonics 402
 catapasm 662
 catapult 284, 726, 727
 cataract
 waterfall 348
 blindness 442, 443
 catarrh 299
 catastrophe
 disaster 619
 finish 729
 misfortune 735
 end 67
 catch imitate 19
 fastening 45
 song 415
 detect 480a
 joke 497
 gather the meaning 518
 cheat 545
 receive 785
 take 789
 by -es 70
 no great - 651
 - at willing 602
 desire 865
 - the attention 457
 - one's death 360
 - a disease 655
 - the ear 418
 - the eye 446
 - fire 384
 - a glimpse of 441
 - an idea 498
 - the infection 824
 excitement 824
 - a likeness 554
 - a sound 418
 - at straws 482
 overrate 482
 credulous 486
 unskilful 699
 rash 863
 - by surprise 508
 - a Tartar dupe 547
 retaliate 718
 - in a trap 545
 - tripping 480a
 - up 789
 catching
 infectious 657
 catchpenny
 deceiving 545
 trumpety 643
 cheap 815
 catchpoll 965
 catchword 550
 catechism 461, 484
 church - 983a
 catechize 461
 catechumen 541, 977
 categorical
 positive 474
 demonstrative 478
 affirmative 535
 categorically true 494
 category 7, 75
 in the same - 9
- catena 69
 catenary 245
 catenation 69
 cater 298, 637
 caterpillar tractor 271
 caterwaul
 cat-cry 412
 discord 414
 courting 902
 cates 298
 catgut 417
 - scraper 416
 cathartic 652
 cathedra, ex -
 affirm 535
 school 542
 authority 737
 audacity 885
 cathedral 1000
 Catherine wheel 840
 catholic
 universal 78
 religious 987
 - church 983a
 Roman - 984
 catholicon 662
 Catiline 941
 catopsis 441
 catoptrics 420
 catopromancy 511
 cattle 271, 366
 - truck 272
 catwalk 273, 627
 Caucasian mystery 983
 caucous 696
 caudal 67, 235
 caudate 214
 caudex 215
 Caudine forks 162
 cauf 370
 caught tripping 491
 caulk 660
 cause source 153
 law-suit 969
 final - 620
 take up the - of 707
 tell the - of 522
 -d by 154
 causation
 casual 156
 aimless 621
 causerie 588
 causeway 627
 caustical 965
 caustic
 energetic 171
 feeling 821
 painful 830
 gruff 895
 malevolent 907
 - curve 245
 cautel 864
 cautela, ex abundanti - 664
 cautery 384
 caution warn 668
 prudence 864
 security 771
 want of - 863
 cavalcade 69, 266
 cavalier
 horseman 268
 rash 863
 insolent 885
- discourteous 895
 contemptuous 930
 cavaliero servente 886
 servile 886
 lover 897
 cavalry 726
 cavatina 415
 cave dwelling 189
 cell 191
 cavity 252
 - canem 864
 - of Adullam 624, 832
 - in hollow 252
 submil 725
 caveat
 warning 668
 command 741
 - emptor 769
 cavendo tutus 604, 804
 cavern [see cave]
 cavernous 252
 caviar 392, 393
 - to the general 850
 cavil sophistry 477
 dissent 489
 censure 932
 caviler 936
 cavity 252
 caw 412
 cayak 273
 cayenne 392, 393
 cazique 745
 cease 142
 - to breathe 360
 - to exist 2
 ceaseless 112
 cecal 261
 cecity 442
 cecum 261
 cede submil 725
 relinquish 782
 give 784
 ceiling 206, 210, 223
 celare artem, ars - 698
 cela va sans dire
 conformity 82
 consequence 154
 celebrant 990
 celebration 883, 998
 celebrity 873, 875
 celerity 274
 celeste 417
 celestial
 physical 318
 religious 976
 heaven 981
 celibacy 904
 cell abode 189
 receptacle 191
 cavity 221, 252
 prison 752
 hermitage 893
 cellar 191
 cellaret 191
 cello 417
 cellophane 223
 cellular 191, 252
 cement
 medium 45
 unite 43, 46, 48
 covering 223
 hard 323
 material 635
 - a party 712
- cemented
 concord 714
 cemetery 363
 cenobite 893, 996
 cenotaph 363
 censor 998
 censor
 moderate 174
 critic 480
 ban 761
 detractor 936
 censorious 480, 932
 censurable 947
 censure 932
 censorer 936
 census 85, 86
 record 551
 centaur 83, 368
 centenarian 130
 centenary
 hundred 96
 period 138
 celebration 883
 center 68, 222
 - round 72, 290
 centesimal 99
 cento 597
 centrality 222
 centralize
 combine 48
 centrifugal 291
 centripetal 290
 centroidal 222
 centuple 98
 centurion 745
 century
 hundred 98
 period 108
 long time 110
 money 800
 ceramic
 bake 384
 - ware 557
 cerate 662
 Cerberus
 janitor 263
 custodian 664
 hades 932
 sop for - 615
 cereal 298
 cerebration 451
 cerebrum 450
 cere-cloth 363
 cerement
 covering 223
 war 356
 burial 363
 ceremonious 928
 ceremony
 parade 882
 courtesy 894
 rite 998
 Ceres 979
 cerise 434
 cerography 558, 590
 Ceromancy 511
 ceroplastic 557
 certain special 79
 indefinite number 100
 sure 474
 belief 484
 true 494
 make - of 480a
 of a - age 128
 to a - degree 32
 certainly yes 488
- certainness 474
 certainty 474
 certes 474, 488
 certificate
 evidence 467
 record 551
 security 771
 certify 467, 535
 certiorari 969
 certitude 474
 cerulean 438
 cess tax 812
 sewer 653
 cessation 142
 cession
 surrender 725
 of property 782
 gift 784
 cesspool 653
 cestui-que trust 779
 cestus 45, 247
 chafe
 physical pain 378
 warm 384
 irritate 825
 mental pain 828, 830
 discontent 832
 incense 900
 chaff trash 643
 ridicule 856
 vulgar 876
 not to be caught with - 698, 702
 winnow - from wheat 609
 chaffer 794
 chafing-dish 386
 chagrin 828
 chain fasten 43
 rinculom 45
 series 69
 measure 200
 interlinking 219
 measure 466
 gearing 633
 imprison 752
 ornament 847
 drag a - 749
 drag a lengthened - 686
 in - a 754
 chain gang 752, 972
 chain-shot 727
 chair support 215
 vehicle 272
 professorship 542
 throne 747
 celebration 883
 president 694
 in the - 693
 chairman 694
 chaise 272
 chalcography 558
 chalet 189
 chalice 191, 998
 chalk earth 342
 white 430
 mark 550
 drawing 556
 - from cheese 14, 491
 - out plan 626
 challenge
 question 461
 doubt 485
 claim 924
 defy 715

| | | | | |
|---|--|---|---|--|
| <p>accuse 938 - comparison 648 cham 745 chamber room 191 council 696 mart 799 sick - 655 chamberlain 746 chambermaid 746 chameleon 149, 440 chamfer 259 chamois 309 champ 298 - the bit disobedient 742 chafe 825 angry 900 champagne 298 champaign 344 champain 874 Champ de Mars 728 champêtre, fête - 840 champion best 648 auxiliary 711 defence 717 combatant 726 representative 759 sympathizer 914 championship 707 chance 156, 631 be one's - 151 game of - 840 great - 472 small - 473 stand a - 177, 470 take one's - 675 -s against one 665 whirligig of - 156 as - would have it 152 chancel 1000 chancellor president 745 deputy 759 judge 967 - of the exchequer 801 chancery court of - 906 - suit delay 133 chandelier 214, 423 chandelle, le jeu n'en vaut pas la - 638, 643 dear 814 chandler 797 change alteration 140 mart 799 small coin 800 inter- 148 radical - 146 sudden - 146 - about 149 - color 821 - for 147 - hands 783 - of mind 607 - of opinion 485 - of place 264 changeableness 149, 605 changeful fickle 607 changeling</p> | <p>substitute 147 fool 501 changeless 16 changer 797 channel furrow 259 opening 260 conduit 350 way 627 chant song 415 sing 416 worship 990 chant du cygne 360 chanter 416 chanticleer 366 chantry 1000 chaomancy 511 chaos 59 chap crack 198 jaw 231 fellow 373 - book 593 chapel 1000 chaperon accompany 88 watch 459 protect 664 chapfallen 878 chaplain 995, 996 chaplet circle 247 garland 550 trophy 733 ornament 847 chapman 797 chapter part 51 topic 454 book 593 council 696 church 995 - of accidents 156, 621 - house 1000 - and verse 467, 494 char burn 384 serve 746 char-à-banc 272 character nature 5 state 7 class 75 oddity 83 letter 561 drama 599 disposition 820 reputation 873 characteristic intrinsic 5 special 79 tendency 176 mark 550 characterize 564, 594 characterized 820 charade 533, 599 charcoal fuel 384, 388 black 431 drawing 556 charge fill 52 contents 190 business 625 requisition 630 direction 693 advice 695 precept 687 attack 716 order 741</p> | <p>custody 751 commission 755 bargain for 794 price 812 accusation 938 in - prisoner 754 justifiable - 937 take - of 664 take in - 751 - on attributes 155 - with 155, 777 chargé d'affaires 758 chargeable debt 806 - on duty 926 charger carrier 271 fighter 726 Charing Cross, pro-claim at - 531 chariot 272 drag at one's - wheels 749 charioteer 268, 694 charity give 784 liberal 816 beneficent 906 pity 914 Christian - 906 cold as - 823 - that begins at home 943 charivari 404, 407 charlatan ignoramus 493 imposter 548 mountebank 844 boaster 884 charlatanism ignorance 491 falsehood 544 affectation 855 Charles's wain 318 Charleston 840 Charley 753 charm motive 615 please 829 beauty 845 love 897 conjure 992 spell 993 bear a -ed life 644, 734 charmer 994 voice of the - 933 not listen to voice of - 604 charnel-house 363 Charon 982 chart 527, 554 chart commission 755 permit 760 compact 769 security 771 privilege 924 chartered legal 963 - accountant 801, 811 - libertine 962 Chartist 742 charwoman 690, 746 chary economical 817 stingy 819 cautious 864</p> | <p>Charybdis 312, 665 chase emboss 250 furrow 259 drive away 289 killing 361 forest 367 pursue 622 ornament 847 wild goose - 645 chaser 559 chasm interval 198 opening 260 chassé 840 chassemarée 273 chassepot 727 chasser 297 - balancer 605 chasseur 726 chassis 215 chaste shapely 242 language 576, 578 simple 849 good taste 850 pure 960 chasten moderate 174 punish 972 chastened subdued spirit 826 penitent 950 chastise 932, 972 - with scorpions 759 chastity 990 chat 588 chat qui dort 667, 558 château 189 - en Espagne 858 châtelaine 847 chatoyant 440 chattels 633, 789 chatter 314, 584 chatterbox 584 chattering of teeth cold 383 chatty 584, 892 chauffeur 268 chant song 415 ring 416 worship 990 chaussé 225 Chauvinism 884, 885 chawbacon 876 cheap 643, 815 hold - 930 - jack 797 cheapen happle 794 begrudge 819 cheapness 815 cheat 545, 548 check numerical 85 stop 142 moderate 174 counteract 179 slacken 275 plaid 440 experiment 463 measure 466 evidence 468 ticket 550 dissuade 616 hinder 706</p> | <p>misfortune 735 restrain 751 money order 800 - the growth 201 - oneself 826 checked 149 checkers 440, 840 checkmate stop 142 success 731 failure 732 check-roll 86 check-string pull the - 142 check side 236 impertinence 885 - by jowl with 88 near 197 cheeks dual 89 cheer 412 cheer repeat 298 cry 411 aid 707 pleasure 827 relief 834 mirth 836 rejoicing 838 amusement 840 courage 861 sociality 892 welcome 894 applaud 931 good - hope 858 high living 957 cheerfulness 836 cheerless 830, 837 cheeseparings remains 40 dirt 653 economy 817 chef de cuisine proficient 700 servant 746 chef-d'oeuvre 648, 698 cheeks 696 chemin - de fer 840 - faissant 270 chemise 225 chemist 662 Chemistry 144 organic - 357 cheque 800 chequer 440 - roll 86 chercher la femme 155 chère amie 962 cherish aid 707 love 897 endearment 902 - a belief 484 - feelings &c. 821 - an idea &c. 451 cherry - red 434 two bites of a - overrate 482 roundabout 629 clumsy 699 cherry-cheeked 845 cherry-colored 434 cheroot 392 cherub 977 Cheshire cat 838</p> |
|---|--|---|---|--|

- chess 840
 chessboard 440
 chest 191, 802
 chestnut-color 433
 cheval-de-bataille
 plea 617
 plan 626
 vanity 880
 cheval-glass 445
 chevalier 875
 - d'industrie 792
 chevaux de frise
 253, 717
 chevron
 angle 217
 indication 550
 badge 747
 decoration 877
 chew 298
 - the cud 451
 - tobacco 392
 chiaroscuro
 light 420
 grey 432
 painting 556
 chiasma 43
 chic 845, 882
 chicanery
 sophistry 477
 deceit 545
 cunning 702
 chicken 129, 366
 - in every pot 733
 count -s before
 hatched 858,
 863
 tender as a - soft
 324
 sensitive 822
 compassionate
 914
 chickenhearted 862
 chide 932
 chief principal 642
 master 745
 evidence in - 467
 - constable 765
 - part 31
 Chief Justice 967
 chieftom 737
 chieftain 745
 chiffonnier 876
 chiffonnière 191
 chignon 225
 chilblain 383
 child
 infant 129
 offspring 167
 fool 501
 - of God 987
 -'s play 643, 705
 with - 161
 childbirth 161
 childhood 127
 childish
 credulous 486
 foolish 499
 feeble 575
 - treble 581
 childlike 703
 chilled 98
 chill cold 383
 render cold 385
 indispose 616
 - the spine 830,
 800
 chillies 393
 Chiltern Hundreds
- 757
 chime
 repetition 104
 roll 407
 resonance 408
 melody 413
 - in with agree 23
 conform 82
 assent 488
 concord 714
 chimera 83, 515
 chimney 260, 351
 - corner 189
 - pot 249
 china 384, 557
 China to Pers 180
 chine 235
 chinese white 430
 chink gap 198
 sound 408
 money 800
 chip small 32
 detach 44
 bit 51
 reduce 195
 - of the old black
 similar 17
 copy 21
 offspring 167
 chippy 962
 Chirography 590
 Chirolology 550
 Chiromancy 511
 chirp
 bird-note 412
 sing 416
 cheerful 836
 rejoice 838
 chirrup [see chirp]
 chirurgery 662
 chisel
 fabricate 161
 form 240
 sharp 253
 sculpture 557
 chit 129, 193
 chit-chat 588
 chitterlings 221
 chivalry war 722
 tenure 777
 courage 861
 courtesy 894
 philanthropy 910
 honor 939
 generosity 942
 chlamys 225
 chloroform 376, 823
 chlorophyl 435
 chlorotic 655
 chock full 52
 chocolate
 food 298
 color 433
 choice will 600
 election 609
 excellent 648
 absence of - 609a
 by - 600
 - spirits 873
 - of words 569
 choir sing 416
 church music 996
 church 1000
 - boy 996
 - inviolable 360,
 977
 choke close 261
 stifle 361
- redundant 641
 hinder 706
 -full complete 52
 replele 639
 -off 706
 cholera 900
 choleric 901
 choose 609
 do what one -s 748
 chop disjoint 44
 change 140
 - logic 476
 - up 201
 chopfallen 837
 chopper 330
 chopping
 large 192
 - sea 348
 chops mouth 66
 jaws 231
 food 298
 choral 415
 chord 413
 chore 625
 choreography 840
 chorister 416, 996
 chorography 183
 chorus
 should 411
 song 415
 singers 416
 unanimity 488
 poetry 597
 opera 599
 concord 714
 - girl 599
 chose
 - in action 780
 - in possession
 777
 chouse 545
 choux gras, faire
 ses - 377
 chrestomathy 560
 chiasm 998
 Christ 976
 Church of - 893a
 receive - 987
 Christ-cross-row
 561
 christen 564, 998
 Christendom 983a,
 995
 Christian 983a, 987
 - charity 906
 - science 662, 984
 Christmas 138, 998
 Christmas-box 784
 chromatic
 color 428
 - scale music 413
 chromato-pseudo-
 bleps 443
 chromatope 445
 chrome 436
 chromolithograph
 558
 chromosphere 318
 chronic 110
 chronicle
 measure time 114
 annals 551
 chronicler 553
 chronography
 measure time 114
 description 594
 chronology 114
 chronometry 114
- Chrononhotontho-
 logos 887
 chrysalis 129
 chrysopraxe 847
 chrysolite 847
 perfection 650
 chrysology 800
 chubby 192
 chuck throw 284
 animal cry 412
 - it 142
 - under chin 902
 chuck-farthing 621
 chuckle
 animal cry 412
 laugh 838
 exult 884
 chuff 876
 chum 711, 890
 chunk 51
 Church
 infallible 474
 orthodox 983a
 Christendom 995
 temple 1000
 dignitaries of -
 996
 go to - 990
 High -, Low - &c
 984
 - of Christ 983a
 - bell 550
 - house 1000
 churchdom 995
 churching 998
 churchman 996
 churchwarden 996
 pipe 392
 churchyard 363,
 1000
 - cough 655
 churl door 876
 churlish
 niggard 819
 rude 895
 sulky 901a
 malevolent 907
 churn 315, 352
 chut! silent 403
 lacutim 585
 chute 348
 chutney 393
 chypre 400
 cibarius 298
 cicatrix 551
 manet - 919
 cicatrize 660
 Cicero 582
 cicerone 524, 527
 ciceronian 578
 cicisbeo 897
 curation 370
 cider 298
 cider squeezer 876
 ci-devant 123
 cigar 392
 ci-git 363
 cilia 205, 256
 cimeter 727
 Cimmerian 421
 cinch 45
 cincture 247
 cinder
 combustion 384
 dirt 653
 Cinderella
 servant 746
 commonalty 876
- cinema 448, 599,
 840
 cinematograph 448
 cinematographer
 553
 cinerary 363
 cineration 384
 cinereous 432
 cingle 230
 cinnabar 434
 cinnamon 393, 433
 cinque 98
 cipher
 unsubstantial 4
 number 84
 compute 85
 zero 101
 concealment 528
 mark 550
 letter 561
 unimportant 643
 writing in - 590
 Circe 615, 994
 -an cup 377, 954
 circination 312
 circle region 181
 embrace 227
 form 247
 party 712
 describe a - 311
 great - sailing 628
 - of acquaintance
 892
 - of the sciences
 490
 circlet 247
 circling 248
 circuit region 181
 outline 230
 winding 248
 tour 266
 indirect path 311
 indirect course
 629
 circuition 311
 circuitous 279, 311
 - method 629
 circular round 247
 publication 531
 letter 592
 pamphlet 593
 - note 805
 circularity 247
 circularize 592
 circulate
 circuit 311
 rotate 312
 publish 531
 circulating medium
 800
 circulation
 [see circulate]
 in - news 532
 - of money 809
 circumambient 227,
 229, 311, 629
 circumambulate
 travel 266
 go round 311, 629
 circumaviate 311
 circumbendibus
 248, 629
 circumcision 44,
 998
 circumduction 552
 circumference 230
 circumferential 227
 circumflex 311

| | | | | |
|---|---|--|--|--|
| circumfluent lie round 227 move round 311 | citrine 436 city 189 in the - 794 city manager 965 civet 400 civic 372 civil courteous 894 laity 997 - authorities 745 - crown 733 - law 963 - war 722 civilian lawyer 968 layman 997 civilization improvement 658 fashion 852 courtesy 894 civilized life 852 civism 910 clack clatter 407 animal cry 412 talkative 584 clad 225 claim requisition 630 demand 741 property 780 right 924 lawsuit 969 - the attention 457 claimant petitioner 767 right 924 clair-obscure 420 clairvoyance 992 clairvoyant 513, 994 clambant 411 clamber 305 clammy 352 clamor cry 411 wail 839 - against 932 - for 765 clamorous [see clamor] loud 404 excitable 825 clap fasten 43 fastening 45 clan race 11 class 75 family 166 party 712 clandestine 528 clangor 404 clank 410 clannishness 481 clanship 709 clap explosion 406 applaud 931 thunder - prodigy 872 - the hands rejoice 838 - on 31 - on the shoulder 615 - together 43 - up imprison 751 clapperclaw contention 720 censure 932 claptrap pretence 546 display 882 claquer 935 | faire - son fouet 884 clarence 272 claret color 434 clarify 652 clarinet 417 clarion music 417 war 722 clarity 518 clash disagree 24 cross 179 concussion 276 sound 406 oppose 708 discord 713 - of arms 720 clasp fasten 43 fastening 45 stick 46 come close 197 bell 230 embrace 902 class arrange 60 category 75 learners 541 party 712 - prejudice 481 - room 542 classic old 124 symmetry 242 classical elegant writing 578 taste 850 - art 556 - dancing 840 - education 537 - music 415 classicist 492 classics 560 classify 60 classmate 890 clatter 404, 407 claudication slowness 275 failure 732 clause part 51 passage 593 condition 770 clausis, januis - 528 claustral 110 clavate 250 clavichord 417 clavier 417 claw hook 781 grasp 789 - back 935 clay soft 324 earth 342 corps 362 material 635 - pipe 392 clay-cold 383 claymore 727 clean entirely 52 perfect 650 unstained 652 - bill of health 654 - breast disclose 529 - forgotten 506 - hand proficient 700 with - hands honesty 939 innocence 946 | - out empty 297 - shaven 226 - sweep revolution 146 destruction 162 clean-up 775 clear simple 42 sound 413 light 420 transparent 425 visible 446 certain 474 intelligible 518 manifest 525 easy 705 liberate 750 profit 775 vindicate 937 innocent 946 acquit 975 all - 664, 705 coast - 664 get - off 871 keep - of 623 make - 529 - for action prepare 673 - articulation 580 - conscience 946 - the course 302 - cut 518 - the ground facilitate 705 - of distant 196 - off pay 807 - out empty 297 clean 652 - sighted vision 441 shrewd 498 - sky hope 858 - stage occasion 134 easy 705 right 922 - thinking 498 - the throat 297 - up light 420 intelligible 518 interpret 522 clearheaded 498 clear-obscure 420 cleat 45 cleavage cutting 44 structure 329 cleave under 44 adhere 46 bisect 91 cleaver 253 cledge 342 clef 413 clef divided 44 bisected 91 chink 198 in a - stick difficulty 704 clem 956 clement lenient 740 long-suffering 826 compassionate 914 clench compact 769 retain 781 take 789 clepe 564 | clepsydra 114 clerestory 191, 1000 clergy 996 clerical 995, 996 - error 495 - staff 746 clerk scholar 492 recorder 553 writer 590 helper 711 servant 746 agent 758 clergy 996 articled - 541 - in holy orders 995 - of works 694 clerkship commission 755 cleromancy 511 clever intelligent 498 skilful 698 smart 842 too - by half 702 clew ball 249 interpretation 522 indication 550 seek a - 461 click 406 client dependant 746 customer 795 clientship subjection 749 cliff height 206 vertical 212 sleep 217 land 342 climacteric 128 climate region 181 weather 338 fine - 656 climatology 338 climax supremacy 33 summit 210 culmination 729 climb 305 - on the band- wagon 731 clime 181 clinal 217 clinch fasten 43 close 261 certify 474 pun 563 complete 729 clutch 781 snatch 789 - an argument 47 - the fist at 909 clinch 479 cling adhere 46 - to near 197 willing 602 persevere 604a habit 613 observe 772 desire 865 love 897 - to hope 858 - to one another 709 clinic 662 clink resonance 406 stridor 410 |
|---|---|--|--|--|

- prison 752
 clinker brick 384
 dirt 653
 clinometer
 oblique 217
 angle 244
 clinquant
 ornament 847
 vulgar 851
 Clio 594
 clip shorten 201
 - the wings
 powerless 158
 speed 264
 slow 275
 useless 645
 hinder 706
 prohibit 761
 - one's words 583
 clipper 273
 clipping
 small piece 51
 cliques conclave 696
 party 712
 cloaca conduit 350
 foul 653
 Cloacina 653
 cloak dress 225
 conceal 528
 disguise 530
 cloaked 223
 cloche 371
 clock 114
 clockwork 638
 by - uniform 16
 order 58
 regular 80
 clod lump 192
 earth 342
 fool 501
 bungler 701
 clodhopper 876
 clodpated
 stupid 499
 clog shoe 225
 hinder 706
 - dance 840
 cloison 228
 cloisonné 557
 cloister arcade 189
 way 627
 restraint 751
 convent 1000
 close similar 17
 tight 43
 end 67
 field 181
 court 189
 near 197
 narrow 203
 shut 261
 dense 321
 warm 382
 hidden 528
 concise 572
 taciturn 585
 complete 729
 stingy 819
 examine -ly 457
 keep - hide 528
 retain 781
 tread - upon 281
 - the door upon
 restrain 751
 - the ears 419
 - the eyes
 die 360
 not see 442
 - one's eyes to
 not attend 458
 set at naught 773
 - at hand
 to-morrow 121
 imminent 152
 near 197
 - the hand
 refuse 764
 - in upon 290
 - inquiry 461
 -ly packed 72
 - prisoner 754
 - quarters 197
 approach 286
 attack 716
 battle 722
 - one's ranks 673
 - study
 thought 451
 attention 457
 - up 197, 290
 - with cohere 46
 assent 488
 attack 716
 contend 720
 consent 762
 compact 769
 close-mouthed 585
 closet
 receptacle 191
 ambush 530
 closeted with
 conference 588
 advice 695
 close-up 197
 closure 142, 261
 clot solidify 321
 earth 342
 cloth vocation 625
 napkin 653
 clergy 996
 clothes 225
 grave - 363
 - basket 191
 clothier 225
 Clotho 601
 clotpoll 501
 clotted 352
 cloud
 assemblage 72
 multitude 102
 mist 353
 shade 424
 screen 520
 break through the
 - 446
 drop from the - 508
 in a - 475, 528
 in the - 5
 lofty 206
 inattentive 458
 dreaming 515
 under a -
 insane 503
 adversity 735
 disrepute 874
 secluded 893
 censured 932
 accused 938
 - burst 348
 - capt 206
 - of dust 330, 353
 - gathering
 dark 421
 danger 665
 warning 668
 - no bigger than a
 man's hand 668
 - of skirmishers
 726
 - of smoke 353
 - of words 573
 clouded
 variegated 440
 dejected 837
 hopeless 859
 - perception 499
 cloudiness 571
 cloudland 515
 cloudless
 light 420
 happy 827
 cloudy dim 422,
 426
 clough 206
 clout 276
 cloven 91
 cloven foot
 mark 550
 malevolence 907
 vice 945
 Satan 978
 see the - 480a
 show the - 907
 clover
 luxury 377
 prosperity 724
 comfort 827
 clown
 pantomime 599
 bungler 702
 buffoon 844
 vulgar 851
 rustic 876
 cloy 641, 869
 club
 place of meeting
 74
 house 189
 association 712
 weapon 727
 sociality 892
 - law
 compulsion 744
 lawless 964
 - together
 co-operate 709
 clubby 892
 club car 272
 clubfooted 243
 cluck 412
 clue 550
 seek a - 461
 clump
 assemblage 72
 projecting mass
 250
 - of trees 367
 clumsy
 unfit 647
 awkward 699
 ugly 846
 Cluniac 996
 clurichau 960
 cluster 72
 clutch retain 781
 seize 789
 clutches 737
 in the - of 749
 clutter 407
 coacervation 72
 coach
 carriage 272
 leach 537
 tutor 540, 673
 - painter 540
 - road 627
 drive a - and six
 through 964
 - up 539
 coachhouse 191
 coachman 268, 694
 coaction 744
 coadjutant 709
 coadjutor 711
 coadjuvancy 709
 coagency 178, 709
 coagmentation 72
 coagulate
 cohere 46
 density 321
 semi-liquid 352
 coal 388
 call over the - 932
 carry - 879
 - black 431
 carry - a to New-
 castle 641
 coalesce
 identity 13
 combine 48
 coalheaver
 work like a - 686
 coalition 43, 709,
 712
 coaming 232
 coaptation 23
 coarctation
 decrease 36
 contraction 195
 narrow 203
 impulse 706
 restraint 751
 coarse harsh 410
 dirty 653
 unpolished 674
 parish 846
 vulgar 851
 impure 961
 - grain 329
 coast border 231
 slide 266
 navigate 267
 land 342
 - defence 717
 - line 230
 coaster 273
 coastguard 753
 coat layer 204
 paint 223
 habit 225
 cut - according to
 cloth 698
 - of arms 550
 - of mail 717
 coating, inner -
 224
 coax persuade 615
 endearment 902
 flatter 933
 cob horse 271
 punish 972
 cobalt 438
 cobble mend 660
 cobbler 225
 cobbles 635
 coble 273
 cobra 913
 cobweb light 320
 fiction 545
 flimsy 643
 dirt 653
 - of antiquity
 124
 - of sophistry
 477
 cocaine 376, 381,
 663
 cochineal 434
 cock bird 386
 male 373
 game - 861
 - boat 273
 - and bull story
 546
 - the eye 441
 - of the roost
 best 648
 master 745
 - up vertical 212
 convex 250
 cockade badge 550
 tile 877
 cock-a-hoop
 gay 836
 exulting 884
 Cockaigne 827
 cockatrice
 monster 83
 piercing eye 548
 evil-doer 913
 miscreant 949
 cockcrow 125
 cocked hat 225, 745
 cocker fold 258
 caress 902
 Cocker
 school book 542
 according to - 82
 cockle fold 258
 - of one's heart
 820
 cockleshell 273
 cockloft 191
 cockney
 Londoner 188
 plebeian 876
 cockpit hold 191
 council 696
 arena 728
 cockshut
 morning 125
 evening 126
 dusk 422
 cock-sparrow 193
 cocksure 484
 cockswain 269
 cocktail 298, 959
 - party 892
 cocoa 298
 cocotte 962
 coction 384
 Cocytus 982
 cod shell 223
 coddle 902
 - oneself 943
 code conceal 528
 precept 697
 law 963
 codex 593
 codger 819
 codicil sequel 65
 testament 771
 codify 60, 963
 codlin 129
 coefficient
 factor 84
 accompany 88

| | | | | |
|---------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|---------------------|
| co-operate 709 | shuffle off this mortal - 360 | co-worker 696 | Colorado beetle 913 | colures 318 |
| Coelebs 904 | coin fabricate 161 | co-operation 709 | color <i>hus</i> 428 | coma inactive 683 |
| coemption 795 | imagine 515 | auxiliary 711 | lone 431 | insensible 376, 823 |
| coequal 27 | money 800 | friend 890 | appearance 448 | comb teeth 253 |
| coerce compel 744 | - money 775 | collect | probability 472 | clean 652 |
| restrain 751 | - words 563 | assemble 72 | disguise 544 | punish 972 |
| coetaneous 120 | coincidence | opine 480 | paint 556 | combat 720, 722 |
| coeternal | identity 13 | understand 518 | plea 617 | combat, hors de - |
| perpetual 112 | in time 120 | acquire 775 | be angry 900 | useless 645 |
| synchronous 120 | chance 156 | prayer 990 | all -s 440 | tired 688 |
| coeur, à contre - | concurrence 178 | - evidence 467 | change - | combatant 726 |
| 603 | in place 199 | - knowledge 539 | shame 879 | combe 252 |
| coeval 120 | in opinion 488 | - one's thoughts 451 | give a - to | comber 348 |
| - with birth 5 | coiner thief 792 | collectanea | change 140 | combination 45 |
| coexist exist 1 | coistrial 862 | assemblage 72 | qualify 469 | arithmetical 84 |
| accompany 88 | coition 42 | compendium 596 | probable 472 | party 712 |
| synchronism 120 | coke 388 | collected calm 826 | falsehood 472 | combine unite 48 |
| contiguity 199 | colander 260 | collection | lend a - to | co-operate 709 |
| coextension | colature 652 | assemblage 72 | plea 617 | combustible 388 |
| equality 27 | cold frigid 383 | offertory 998 | vindicate 937 | combustion 384 |
| parallelism 216 | color 429, 438 | collectively | man of - 431 | come happen 151 |
| symmetry 242 | style 575 | whole 50 | show in true -s | approach 286 |
| coffee 298 | insensible 823 | generality 78 | 543 | arrive 292 |
| coffee-house 189 | indifferent 866 | together 88 | - blindness 443 | cheer up! 836 |
| coffee-pot 191 | in - blood | collectivism 737, 778 | - printing 558 | out upon! 932 |
| coffer chest 191 | premeditated 611 | college 542 | - sergeant 745 | to - future 121 |
| store 636 | purposely 620 | go to - 539 | -ed spectacles 424 | destiny 152 |
| money chest 802 | unfeeling 823 | - of cardinals 906 | - too highly 549 | - about 658 |
| cofferdam 55 | dispassionate 826 | - education 537 | - up redder 434 | - across |
| coffin 363 | - comfort 832 | colleen 129 | blush 879 | discover 480a |
| add a nail to one's | - shoulder | colley 306 | colorable | acquire 775 |
| - 830 | discourtesy 895 | collide 276 | ostensible 472 | pay up 807 |
| cog tooth 253 | contempt 930 | collier 273 | deceptive 545 | - after |
| boat 273 | - steel 727 | colligate 72 | coloration 428 | sequence 63 |
| deceive 545 | - storage 387 | collimation 216, 278 | coloratura 415, 416 | posterior 117 |
| faller 933 | - sweat fear 860 | colliquate 335 | colorful 882 | - between 631 |
| cogent | dislike 867 | collision disagree- | coloring | cut and - again |
| powerful 157 | - water cure 662 | ment 24 | [see color] | 639 |
| - reasoning 476 | throw - water on | clash 179 | meaning 516 | - of age 131 |
| cogitate 451 | dissuade 616 | percussion 276 | false - 523 | - amiss |
| cognitive faculties | hinder 706 | opposition 708 | - matter 428 | disagreeable 24 |
| 450 | dull 843 | encounter 720 | colorless | ill-timed 135 |
| cognate | cold feet 862 | collocate | weak 160 | - back 253 |
| consanguineous | coldhearted | arrange 60 | pale 429 | - before 116 |
| 11 | unfeeling 823 | assemble 72 | colors | - by 775 |
| related 9 | hostile 889 | place 184 | ensign 550 | - at one's call 743 |
| similar 16 | malevolent 907 | collocation 588 | decoration 877 | - to a determina- |
| cognition 490 | cold pack 670 | collogue 933 | with - flying | tion 604 |
| cognitive faculties | Coliseum 189, 588, 728 | colloid 352 | resolution 604 | - down with 807 |
| 450 | collaboration 178 | collop 51, 298 | false - 544, 545 | - into existence |
| cognizance 490 | collaborator 690, 711 | colloquial | flying - | be 1 |
| take - of | collapse | figure of speech | display 882 | begin 66 |
| intellect 490 | prostration 158 | 521 | celebration 883 | - first superior 33 |
| attention 457 | contract 195 | neology 563 | lower one's - 735 | precede 62 |
| cognomen 564 | shortcoming 304 | conversation 588 | nail one's - to the | - forth |
| cognoscence 490 | deteriorate 659 | - meaning 518 | mast 604 | egress 295 |
| cog-wheel 312 | fatigue 688 | collocation 720 | show one's - | appear 446 |
| cobabitation | failure 732 | collusion deceit 545 | manifest 525 | - forward 763 |
| location 184 | collar dress 225 | conspiring 709 | disclose 529 | - from 154 |
| marriage 903 | circlet 247 | collusive 544 | true to one's - 939 | - to the front 303 |
| coheir 778 | shackle 752 | colluvies 653 | Colosseum 728 | - and go 314 |
| coherence unite 46 | seize 789 | collyrium 662 | colossus 192, 206 | - to hand 785 |
| dense 321 | slip the - 750 | Cologne | colporteur 797 | - to a head |
| cohesive 46 | collate 464 | eau de - 398 | colstaff 215 | climax 33 |
| cohibit | collateral | colon 142 | colt young 129 | complete 52 |
| restrict 706 | relation 9, 11 | colonel 745 | horse 271 | - in ingress 294 |
| restrain 751 | parallel 216 | colonist 188 | fool 501 | receipt 785 |
| prohibit 761 | lateral 236 | colonize 184, 294, 295 | columbine 599 | - in for |
| cobobation 336 | security 771 | colonnade | columella 215 | property 778, 780 |
| cobort 726 | - evidence 467 | series 69 | colum series 69 | - to one's knowl- |
| cohue 72 | collation | houses 189 | height 206 | edge 527 |
| coil 225 | repast 298 | colony 184, 188, 780 | support 215 | - to life 359 |
| coiffure 225 | comparison 464 | colophon 65 | cyllinder 249 | - what may 474 |
| coign of vantage 33 | colleague | colophony 356a | caravan 266 | - near 286 |
| coil disorder 59 | accompany 88 | | monument 551 | - to nothing |
| curve 245 | | | printing 591 | unproductive 169 |
| consolation 248 | | | troop 726 | ful 732 |
| circumcision 311 | | | columnist 527, 553 | |

- of 154
- off event 151
- disjoin 44
- loop-hole 617
- escape 671
- on future 121
- destiny 152
- I defy you 715
- attack 716
- to oneself 660
- into operation 170
- out
- disclosure 529
- publication 531
- on the stage 599
- out of effect 154
- egress 295
- out with
- disclose 529
- speak 582
- over
- influence 615
- consent 762
- to pass state 7
- event 151
- to pieces 44
- to the point
- speciality 79
- attention 457
- concise 572
- to the rescue 672
- round
- period 138
- conversion 144
- belief 484
- assent 488
- change of mind 607
- influence 615
- restoration 660
- be pacified 723
- consent 762
- to the same
- thing 27
- short of
- inferior 34
- fall short 304
- to one's senses 502
- to a stand 142
- to terms
- assent 488
- contract 769
- it -s to this
- concisely 572
- to equal 27
- whole 50
- arithmetic 85
- become 144
- effect 154
- inherit 777
- money 800
- price 812
- together
- assemble 72
- converge 290
- under 76
- upon
- unexpected 508
- acquire 775
- claim 924
- into use 613
- into view 446
- into the views of
- co-operate 709
- off well 731
- into the world 359
- come-down 306, 735
- comedy
- drama 599
- comic 853
- comely 845
- comestible 298
- comet
- wavler 268
- star 318
- cometary 111
- comit 396
- comfort
- pleasure 377
- delight 827
- content 831
- relief 834
- give - 906
- comfortable
- pleasing 829
- comforter
- covering 223
- Comforter 976
- comfortless
- painful 830
- dejected 837
- comic wit 842
- ridiculous 853
- opera 599
- strips 531
- coming [see come]
- impending 152
- events
- prediction 511
- out 883
- time 121
- comitia 696
- comity 894
- comma 142
- inverted -s 550
- command high 206
- requisition 630
- authority 737
- order 741
- possess 777
- at one's -
- obedient 743
- belief 484
- of language
- writing 574
- speaking 582
- of money 803
- one's passions 844
- respect 928
- one's temper 826
- a view of 441
- commandant 745
- commander 269
- commandeer 744, 789
- commanding
- [see command]
- important 642
- commando 726
- commandment 697
- comme deux
- gouttes d'eau 17
- comme il faut
- laste 850
- fashion 852
- genteel 875
- commemorate 883
- commence 66
- commencement de
- la fin end 67
- destruction 162
- commend 931
- the poisoned
- chalice 544
- commendable 944
- commensurate
- accordant 23
- numeral 85
- adequate 639
- comment
- reason 476
- judgment 480
- interpretation 522
- criticize 595
- commentary 595
- commentator 492, 524, 527
- commerce
- conversation 588
- barter 794
- cards 840
- commercial 811
- arithmetic 811
- traveler 758
- commère 599
- commination 908, 909
- commingle 41
- comminute 330
- commiserate 914
- commistariat 637
- commissary
- provisions 637
- consignee 758
- commission
- task 625
- delegate 755, 759
- Royal - 696
- of the peace 965
- commissioner 758
- commissionaire
- doorkeeper 263
- messenger 534
- consignee 758
- commisssure 43
- commis-voyageur 758
- commit do 680
- delegate 755
- cards 840
- arrest 969
- an absurdity 853
- oneself to a
- course 609
- to the flames 334
- to memory 505
- oneself
- clumsy 699
- promise 768
- to prison 751
- sin 945
- to writing 551
- committee
- council 696
- consignee 758
- (director 694)
- commix 41
- commode 191
- commodious 644
- commodity 798
- commodore 745
- common
- general 78
- ordinary 82
- plain 344
- habitual 613
- trifling 643
- base 876
- in - related 9
- participate 778
- right of - 780
- short -s 640
- tenant in - 778
- make - cause 709
- consent 488
- council 966
- course 613
- herd 876
- law old 124
- law 697, 963
- measure 84
- origin 153
- parlance 576
- place 82
- place book
- record 551
- compendium 596
- saying 496
- sense 498
- sewer 653
- stock 778
- weal
- mankind 372
- good 681
- utility 644
- philanthropy 910
- Common Pleas
- Court of - 966
- commonality 876
- commoner 876
- commonplace
- usual 82
- known 490
- plain 576
- habit 613
- unimportant 643
- dull 843
- commons 298
- commonwealth
- territory 181
- community 372
- authority 737
- commorant 188
- commotion 315
- communalism 778
- commune
- township 181
- commune with 588
- oneself 451
- communibus annis 29
- communicant 990
- communicate
- join 43
- tell 527
- correspond 592
- give 784
- sacrament 998
- communication
- news 532
- of disease 657
- oral - 582, 588
- communion
- discourse 588
- society 712
- participation 778
- sacrament 998
- hold - with 888
- table 1000
- communiqué 527
- communism 737
- communist
- party 712
- rebel 742
- participation 778
- philanthropy 910
- evil door 913
- community
- party 712
- at large 372
- of goods 778
- commutation
- compensation 30
- substitution 147
- interchange 148
- compromise 774
- barter 794
- commutual 12
- compact
- joined 43
- united 87
- receptacle 191
- small 193
- compressed 195
- compendious 201
- dense 321
- bargain 769
- compages
- whole 50
- structure 329
- compagination 43
- companion match 17
- accompaniment 88
- ladder 305
- friend 890
- companionable 892
- companionship 892
- companionway 305
- company
- assembly 72
- actors 599
- party, partner-ship 712
- troop 726
- sociality 892
- bear - 88
- in - with 88
- comparable 9
- comparative 464
- degree 26
- anatomy 368
- comparatively 32
- compare 464
- notes 695
- comparison 464
- compartition 44
- compartment
- part 51
- region 181
- place 182
- cell 191
- carriage 272
- compass
- degree 26
- space 180
- surround 227
- measure 466
- inland 620
- guidance 693
- achieve 729
- box the -
- azimuth 278
- rotation 312
- keep within -
- moderation 174
- fall short 304
- economy 817
- points of the - 236
- in a small - 193
- about 229

- of thought 498
 compassion 914
 object of - 828
 compatible
 consentaneous 23
 possible 470
 compatriot
 inhabitant 188
 friend 890
 compeer equal 27
 friend 890
 compel 744
 compellation 564
 compendancy 43
 compendious 201
 compendium 596
 book 593
 compensate
 make up for 30
 require 973
 compensation 30
 compère 599
 competence
 power 157
 sufficiency 639
 skill 688
 wealth 803
 competition
 opposition 708
 contention 720
 competitor
 opponent 710
 combattant 726
 candidate 767
 compilation
 collect 72
 book 593
 compentium 596
 compile 54
 complacent
 pleased 827
 content 831
 courteous 894
 kind 906
 complain 839
 complainant 938
 complaint
 illness 655
 murmur 839
 lodge a - 938
 - without cause 839
 complaisant
 lenient 740
 courteous 894
 kind 906
 complement
 adjunct 39
 remainder 40
 part 52
 arithmetic 84
 complementary
 correlation 12
 colour 428
 complete
 entire 52
 accomplish 729
 compact 769
 - answer 479
 - circle 311
 in a - degree 31
 completeness 52
 completion 729
 complex 59
 complexion
 state 7
 color 428
 appearance 448
- compliance
 conformity 82
 obedience 743
 consent 762
 observance 772
 complicate
 derange 61
 complicated
 disorder 59
 convolution 248
 complice 711
 complicity 709
 compliment
 courtesy 894, 896
 praise 931
 poor - 932
 -s of season 896
 complimentary
 free 815
 complot 626
 comply [see compliance]
 compo coating 223
 material 635
 component 56
 componere lites
 723, 724
 comport
 - oneself 692
 - with 23
 compos mentis 502
 compose
 make up 54, 56
 produce 161
 moderate 174
 music 416
 write 590
 printing 591
 pacify 723
 assuage 826
 composed
 self-possessed 826
 composer
 music 413
 composite 41
 composition 64
 [see compose]
 combination 48
 piece of music 415
 picture 556
 style 569
 writing 590
 building material 635
 compromise 774
 barter 794
 alotement 952
 compositor
 printer 591
 compost 653
 composure 826, 871
 computation 959
 compote 298
 compound
 miz 41
 combination 45
 limited space 182
 enclosure 232
 compromise 774
 - arithmetic 466
 - for substitute 147
 barter 794
 comprador 637
 comprehend
 compose 54
 include 76
 know 490
 understand 518
- comprehension [see comprehend]
 intelligence 498
 comprehensive 76
 complete 50
 general 78
 wile 192
 - argument 476
 compress
 contract 195
 curtail 201
 condense 321
 remedy 662
 compressible 322
 comprise 76
 comprobation
 evidence 467
 demonstration 478
 compromise
 dally with 605
 mid-course 628
 laint 659
 danger 665
 pacify 723
 compact 769
 compound 774
 alone 952
 compromised
 promised 768
 computer 799
 compte rendu
 record 551
 accounts 811
 comptroller 694
 compulsion 744
 compunction 833, 950
 compurgation
 evidence 467
 acquittal 970
 compute 85
 comrade 890
 comradeship 892
 con think 451
 get by heart 505
 learn 539
 conation 600
 conatus magnas
 nugas, magno -
 waste 638
 unimportance 643
 conatus 176
 concamerate 245
 concatenation
 junction 43
 continuity 69
 concavity 282
 conceal
 invisible 447
 hide 528
 cunning 702
 concealment 628, 893
 concede
 assent 488
 admit 529
 permit 760
 consent 762
 give 784
 conceit idea 453
 jolly 499
 supposition 514
 imagination 515
 wit 842
 affectation 855
 vanity 880
 conceited
 dogmatic 481
- conceivable 470
 conceive begin 66
 beget 161
 teem 168
 believe 484
 understand 490
 imagine 515
 plan 626
 conceit 413
 concentrate
 assemble 72
 centrality 222
 converge 290
 concentric 216, 222
 conception
 [see conceive]
 intellect 450
 idea 453
 concern
 relation 9
 event 151
 business 625
 importance 642
 firm 797
 grief 828
 - oneself with 625
 concert
 agreement 23
 synchronism 120
 music 415
 act in - 709
 in - musical 413
 concord 714
 - measures 626
 concertina 417
 concerto 415
 concert-room 840
 concession
 permission 760
 consent 762
 compromise 774
 giving 784
 discount 813
 concesso, ex -
 reasoning 476
 assent 488
 concetto 842
 conchoid 245
 conchology 223
 concierge 163, 753
 conciliate
 talk over 615
 pacify 723
 satisfy 831
 courtesy 894
 atonement 952
 conciliatory [see conciliate]
 concord 714
 forgiving 918
 conciliatrix 962
 concinnity
 agreement 23
 style 578
 beauty 845
 conciseness 572
 concision 201
 conclave
 assembly 72
 council 696
 church 995
 conclude
 end 67
 infer 480
 resolve 604
 complete 729
 compact 769
 conclusion
- [see conclude]
 sequel 65
 germination 161
 judgment 480
 try -s 476
 forgone - 611
 hasty - 481
 conclusive
 [see conclude]
 answer 462
 evidence 467
 certain 474
 proof 478
 - reasoning 476
 concoct lie 544
 write 590
 plan 626
 prepare 673
 concomitant
 accompany 88
 same time 120
 concurrent 178
 concord agree 23
 music 413
 assent 488
 harmony 714
 concordance 562
 book 593
 concordant 173
 concordat 769
 concordia discors
 24, 59
 concours 720
 concourse
 assemblage 72
 convergence 290
 concremation 384
 concrete existent 3
 mass 46
 definite 79
 density 321
 hardness 323
 materials 635
 concubinage 961
 concubine 926
 concupiscence 865, 961
 concur
 co-exist 120
 causation 178
 converge 290
 assent 488
 concert 709
 concurrence 178, 216
 concussion 276
 condemnation 932, 971
 condemned cell 752
 condense
 compress 195
 dense 321
 condensed
 concise 572
 condensend 879
 condign 924
 condiment 393
 condisciple 541
 condition state 7
 modification 469
 supposition 514
 term 770
 repute 873
 rank 875
 in - plump 192
 in good - 648
 on - 770
 in perfect - 650

- physical - 316
 conditional 8
 conditions 770
 condole 914, 915
 condone 918
 condottiere
 traveller 268
 fighter 728
 conduce
 contribute 153
 lend 176
 concur 178
 avail 644
 conducive 631
 conduct
 transfer 270
 music 416
 procedure 692
 lead 693
 safe -
 passport 631
 safety 684
 - a funeral 363
 - an inquiry 461
 - to 278
 conduction 264
 conductor 269
 conveyer 271
 director 694
 lightning - 666
 conduit 380
 conduplicate 89
 condyle 250
 cone round 249
 pointed 253
 confabulation 588
 confection 396
 confessionary 396
 confessor 637
 confederacy
 co-operation 709
 party 712
 confederate 711
 confer advise 695
 give 784
 - benefit 648
 - power 157
 - privilege 760
 - right 924
 - with 588
 conference [see
 confer]
 council 696
 confess assent 488
 avow 529
 penitence 950,
 1008
 - and avoid 937
 confession [see
 confess]
 auricular - 998
 - of faith 983
 confessional 1000
 confessions
 biography 564
 confessor 996
 confidant 711
 confidante
 servant 746
 friend 890
 confidence
 trust 484
 hope 858
 courage 861
 in - 528
 - trick 545
 confident 535
 configuration 240
- confine
 region 182
 circumscribe 229
 limit 231, 233
 imprison 751
 confined
 narrow judgment
 481
 ill 635
 confinement
 childbed 161
 confines of
 on the - 197
 confirm
 corroborate 467
 assent 488
 consent 762
 compact 769
 rite 998
 confirmed 150
 - habit 613
 confiscate take 789
 condemn 971
 penalty 974
 confiture 396
 conflagration 382,
 384
 confixture 245
 conflict
 opposition 708
 discord 713
 contention 720
 conflicting
 contrary 14
 counteracting 179
 - evidence 468
 confluence
 junction 43
 convergence 290
 river 348
 confluent
 assemblage 72
 convergence 290
 conform assent 488
 - to rule 494
 conformable 23,
 178
 conformation 54,
 240
 conformity 82, 178
 confound
 disorder 61
 destroy 162
 not discriminate
 465a
 perplex 475
 defeat 731
 astonish 870
 curse 908
 confounded
 great 31
 bad 649
 confraternity
 party 712
 friendship 888
 confrère
 colleague 711
 friend 890
 confication 331
 confront face 234
 compare 464
 oppose 708
 resist 719
 - danger 861
 - witnesses 467
 confucianism 984
 Confucius 986
 confuse derange 61
- perplex 458
 obscure 519
 not discriminate
 465a
 abash 879
 confused disorder
 59
 invisible 447
 uncertain 475
 style 571
 confusion
 [see confuse]
 - seize 908
 - of tongues 560,
 563
 - of vision 443
 - worse-con-
 founded 59
 confutation 479
 congé 293, 756
 - d'élire 995
 congeal dense 321
 cold 385
 congeneric
 similar 17
 included 76
 congenial
 related 9
 agreeing 23
 concord 714
 love 897
 congenital 5, 820
 congeries 72
 congestion 641
 congelation 385
 conglolation 72
 conglomerate
 cohere 46
 assemblage 72
 council 696
 dense 321
 congratulate 46
 congratulate 896
 - oneself 838
 congratulation 896
 congregation
 assemblage 72
 worshippers 990
 laity 997
 Congregationalist
 984
 congress
 assembly 72
 convergence 290
 conference 588
 council 698
 Congressional
 Medal 733
 Congressional
 Record 551
 congrue fuel 388
 - rocket 727
 congruous
 agreeing 23
 (expedient 646)
 conical round 249
 pointed 253
 conjecture 475, 514
 conjoin 43
 conjoint 48
 conjointly 37
 conjugal 903
 conjugate
 words 562
 grammar 567
 - in all its tenses
 &c. 104
 conjugation
- junction 43
 pair 89
 phase 144
 grammar 567
 conjunction 43
 in - with 37
 conjuncture
 contingency 8
 occasion 134
 conjure deceive 545
 entreat 765
 sorcery 992
 name to - with
 873
 - up recall 505
 - up a vision 505
 conjuror
 deceiver 548
 sorcerer 994
 connaître les des-
 sours des cartes
 490
 connate
 intrinsic 5
 kindred 11
 cause 153
 connatural
 uniform 16
 similar 17
 connect relate 9
 link 43
 connection
 [see connect]
 kin 11
 in - with 9
 connections
 cards 840
 connective 45
 conned, well - 490
 connive
 overlook 460
 co-operate 709
 allow 760
 connoisseur
 critic 480
 scholar 492
 taste 850
 connote 550
 connote 516, 550
 imply 526
 connubial 903
 connuted 9
 coscense 850
 conquer 731
 conquered
 (failure 732)
 conquering hero
 comes 883
 conqueror 731
 consanguinity 11
 consociate, mens-
 pride 878
 innocence 946
 conscience
 knowledge 490
 moral sense 926
 in all - great 31
 affirmation 535
 awakened - 950
 qualms of - 603
 clear - 946
 stricken - 950
 tender - 926
 honor 939
 conscientious 926
 scrupulous 939
 - objector 489
 conscious
- intuitive 450
 knowledge 490
 - of disgrace 874
 - of glory 873
 conscript 726
 conscription 744
 consecrate use 677
 dedicate 873
 sanctify 987
 holy orders 995
 consecration
 rite 998
 consistory 478
 - reasoning 476
 consecution 63
 consecutive
 following 63
 continuous 69
 - fifth 414
 consecutively
 slowly 275
 consensus 488
 - of opinion 23
 consent assent 488
 compliance 763
 with one - 178
 simultaneous
 agreeing 23
 (expedient 646)
 consequence
 event 151
 effect 154
 importance 642
 in - 478
 of no - 643
 take the - 154
 consequent 63
 consequential
 deducible 478
 arrogant 878
 consequently
 reasoning 476
 effect 154
 conservation
 permanence 141
 storage 636
 preservation 670
 conservatism 141,
 670
 conservative 141,
 712
 - policy 681
 conservatoire 542
 conservator
 of the peace 967
 conservatory
 receptacle 191
 floriculture 371
 furnace 386
 store 636
 conserve 396, 636
 consider think 451
 attend to 457
 examine 461
 adjudge 480
 believe 484
 considerable
 in degree 31
 in size 192
 important 642
 considerate
 careful 459
 judicious 498
 benevolent 906
 consideration
 purchase money
 147
 thought 451

| | | | | |
|--------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------|
| idea 453 | consortium 23 | consulship 737 | willing 602 | illicit 964 |
| attention 457 | consortship 892 | consult 605 | calm 826 | contrabasso 417 |
| qualification 469 | conspiration 441 | - one's pillow 133 | satisfied 831 | contraception 706 |
| inducement 615 | conspicuous 596 | - one's own wishes 943 | to one's heart's - sufficient 630 | contract |
| importance 642 | visible 446 | - the wishes of 707 | success 731 | shrink 195 |
| gift 784 | famous 873 | consultant 662 | contention 720 | narrow 203 |
| benevolence 906 | conspiracy 626 | consultation 695, 696 | contentious 901 | promise 768 |
| respect 928 | conspirator 626 | consume | contents | bargain 769 |
| requital 973 | traitor 941 | destroy 162 | ingredients 56 | bridge 840 |
| deserve - 642 | conspire | waste 638 | list 86 | - a debt 806 |
| in - of | concur 178 | use 677 | components 190 | - a habit 613 |
| compensation 30 | co-operate 709 | - away 36 | synopsis 596 | - an obligation 758 |
| reasoning 476 | constable | - time | contermine | contractility 195 |
| on - 658 | policeman 664 | time 106 | enl 67 | contraction 195 |
| take into - | governor 745 | inactivity 683 | limit 233 | short-hand 590 |
| thought 451 | officer 965 | consumere natus, fruges - 683 | interminous 199 | compendium 596 |
| attention 457 | constant | consummation 830 | contestation 72 | contractor 690 |
| under - | fixed 5 | consummate | contest 709, 720 | contradict |
| topic 454 | uniform 16 | great 31 | contestant 710 | contrary 14 |
| inquiry 461 | continuous 69 | complete 52 | context 591 | answer 462 |
| plan 626 | regular 80 | completed 729 | from the - 516 | dissent 489 |
| considered, all things - | continual 112 | - skill 698 | contexture 329 | deny 536 |
| collectively 50 | frequent 136 | consummation | contiguity 199 | oppose 708 |
| judgment 480 | regular 138 | end 67 | continence 980 | contradictory |
| premeditation 611 | immutable 150 | completion 729 | continent | disagreement 24 |
| imperfection 651 | exact 494 | - devoutly to be wished | land 342 | evidence 468 |
| consign | persevering 604a | good 618 | continental 643 | discord 713 |
| transfer 270 | obey 743 | desire 865 | contingency | contradistinction 15 |
| commission 755 | faithful 939 | consumption [see consume] | event 151 | contraindicate |
| property 783 | - flow 69 | decrease 36 | uncertainty 475 | dissuade 616 |
| give 784 | constellation | shrinking 195 | expectation 507 | warning 668 |
| - to the flames 384 | stars 318 | disease 655 | contingent | contraire, tout au - 536 |
| - to oblivion 506 | luminary 423 | contact 190 | conditional 8 | contralto 408, 416 |
| - to the tomb 363 | glory 873 | come in - | casual 156 | contraposition |
| consignee 758 | consternation 860 | arrive 292 | liable 177 | inversion 218 |
| consignor 796 | constipation | contagion | possible 470 | reversion 237 |
| consignment | closure 261 | transfer 270 | uncertain 475 | contrapuntist 413 |
| commission 755 | density 321 | disease 655 | supply 635 | contrariety 14 |
| gift 784 | constituency 181, 737 | contact 190 | aid 707 | contrary |
| apportionment 786 | constituent 51, 56 | come in - | allotted 786 | opposite 14 |
| consilience 178 | constitute | arrive 292 | donation 809 | antagonistic 179 |
| consist | compose 54, 56 | contaminated | unforeseen 508 | capious 608 |
| - in 1 | produce 161 | diseased 655 | - duration 106a | opposing 708 |
| - of 54 | constitution | contango 133, 813 | - interest 780 | quite the - 536 |
| consistence | nature 5 | contemn 930 | continual | - to expectation |
| density 321 | state 7 | contemper 174 | perpetual 112 | improbable 473 |
| consistency | composition 54 | contemplate | frequent 136 | unexpected 508 |
| uniformity 16 | structure 329 | view 441 | continuance 143 | - to reason 471 |
| agreement 23 | charter 924 | think 451 | continuation | contrast |
| consistently with 82 | law 963 | expect 507 | adjunct 39 | contrariety 14 |
| consistory | constitutional | purpose 620 | sequence 63 | difference 15 |
| council 696 | walk 228 | contemporary 120 | sequal 65 | comparison 464 |
| church 995 | - government 737 | contemporization 174 | - school 542 | contravallation 717 |
| consolation | constrain | contempt 930 | continue | contravene |
| relief 834 | compel 744 | - of danger 861 | endure 106, 110 | contrary 14 |
| condole 915 | restrain 751 | contemptible | perist 143 | counterevidence |
| religious 976 | abash 881 | unimportant 643 | continued 69 | 468 |
| console | constraint 195 | dishonorable 940 | - success 731 | deny 536 |
| table 215 | constrict 195, 706 | contend | continuity 69 | hinder 706 |
| Console | constringe 195 | reason 476 | uniformity 16 | oppose 708 |
| the - 976 | construct 181 | assert 535 | contortion | contre coeur, a - 411 |
| consolidate | construction 161 | fight 720 | distortion 243 | contre-coup 277 |
| unite 46, 48 | form 240 | - with difficulties 704 | convolution 248 | contretemps |
| condense 321 | structure 329 | - for | contortionist 599, 700 | ill-timed 135 |
| console 802 | meaning 522 | vindicate 937 | contour | hindrance 706 |
| consonant | put a false - upon 523 | content | outline 230 | misfortune 735 |
| agreeing 23 | constructive | assenting 488 | appearance 448 | contribute |
| musical 413 | latent 526 | | contra 14 | cause 153 |
| letter 561 | - evidence 467 | | per - 708 | tend 176 |
| consort | constructor 164 | | - bonos mores | concus 178 |
| accompany 88 | construe 522 | | vulgar 851 | aid 707 |
| associe 892 | consubstantiation 998 | | improper 925 | give 784 |
| spouse 903 | consuetude 818 | | vies 945 | contribution 784 |
| - with 23 | consul 758, 759 | | contraband | lay under - 789, |
| | | | deceitful 545 | 724 |
| | | | prohibited 761 | |

| | | | | |
|---|--|---|--|--|
| contrition abrasion 331 regret 833 penitence 950 contrivance 633 contrive produce 161 plan 626 - to succeed in 731 contriving cunning 702 control power 157 influence 175 regulate 693 authority 737 restrain 751 board of - 696 under - obedience 743 subjection 749 controller of currency 801 controls 273, 693 controversial discussion 476 discordant 713 controversialist 476, 726 controversy disagreement 24 discussion 476 debate 588 contention 720 convert deny 536 controvertible uncertain 475 debatable 476 untrue 495 contumacy obstinacy 606 disobedience 742 contumely arrogance 885 rudeness 895 disrespect 929 scorn 930 reproach 932 contund 330 confuse 330 conundrum pun 520 riddle 533 wit 842 convalescence 654, 659 convection 270 convivance marriage de - 903 convene 72 conveniences 632 convenient 646, 705 convent 1000 conventicle assembly 72 council 696 chapel 1000 convention agreement 23 assembly 72 rule 80 council 696 precept 697 treaty of peace 723 compact 769 | -s of society 852 conventional 82, 813 conventional 996, 1000 convergence 290 convergent 286 conversable talk 588 sociable 892 conversant know 490 skilful 698 conversation 588 conversational loquacious 584 interlocution 588 sociable 892 conversazione 588, 892 converse reverse 14 talk 588 conversely 468 conversion 144 trover and - 964 convert change to 140, 144 opinion 484 tergiversation 607 religion 887 - to use 677 convertible 13, 27 - terms 522 convexity 260 convey transfer 270 mean 516 assign 783 - away 791 - the knowledge of 527 conveyance [see convey] vehicle 272 conveyancer 968 conveyancing 783 convict convince 484 condemned 949 condemn 971 convicted, self - 950 conviction confutation 479 belief 484 prove guilty 971 convince belief 484 confute 479 teach 537 convivial 892 convocate 72 convocation council 696 church 995 convoke 72 convolution coil 243 rotation 312 convoy accompany 88 transfer 270 guard 664 escort 753 convulse derange 61 | violent 173 agitate 315 bodily pain 378 mental pain 830 convulsed with - laughter 838 - rage 900 convulsion [see convulse] disorder 59 revolution 146 in -s 325 coo 412 cook heat 384 falsify 544 improve 658 prepare 673 servant 745 too many -s 699 - accounts 811 cool moderate 174 cold 383 refrigerate 385 grey 432 dissuade 616 cautious 864 indifferent 866 unamazed 871 unfriendly 889 discourteous 895 look - upon unsocial 893 take -ly 826 - down 826 - one's heels kept waiting 133 inaction 681 cooler 387 coolheaded judicious 496 unexcitable 826 coolie bearer 271 military 726 coolness insensibility 823 estrangement 898 coon-can 840 coop abide 189 restrain 751 prison 752 co-operation physical 178 voluntary 709 participation 778 co-operator 690, 711 co-optation 609 co-ordinate equal 27 arrange 60 measure 466 cootie 653 cop 664 copal 356a coparcener 778 copartner accompanying 88 participator 778 associates 890 copartnership co-operation 709 party 712 cope equal 27 oppose 708 contend 720 canonicals 990 copia verborum | diffuse 573 loquacious 584 coping stone top 210 completion 729 copious diffuse style 573 abundant 639 coportion 778 copper money 800 policeman 664 copper-colored 433, 439 copper-plate engraving 558 writing 590 coppice 367 coprolite 653 copse 367 copula 45 copulation 43 copy imitate 19 facsimile 21 prototype 22 news 532 record 551 represent 554 write 590 for the press 591 plan 626 - book 22 copyhold 780 copyist imitator 19 artist 559 writer 590 copyright 780 coquet lie 544 change the mind 607 affected 855 endearment 902 flattery 933 - with irresolute 605 coquette affected 854, 855 flirt 897 coquillage 847 coracle 273 coral 847 - reef 067 coram judice jurisdiction 965 lawsuit 969 cor Anglais 417 corbeille 191 corbel 215 cord tie 45 filament 205 cordage 45 cordated 245 cordial pleasure 377 dram 392 willing 602 remedy 662 feeling 821 grateful 829 friendly 888 courteous 894 cordiform 245 cordite 727 cordon inclosure 232 circularity 247 | decoration 877 - bleu 733, 746 - sanitaire safety 664 preservation 670 corduroy 259 cordwainer shoemaker 225 artificer 690 core gist 5 source 153 center 222 gist 642 true to the - 939 coriaceous 327 Corinthian 850 co-rival [see corival] cork plug 263 lightness 320 - jacket 666 - up close 261 restrain 751 corking pin 45 corkscrew spiral 248 perforator 262 circuition 311 cormorant desire 865 gluttony 957 corn projection 250 Cornaro 953 cornea 441 corned 959 cornelian 847 corneous 323 corner place 182 receptacle 191 angle 244 monopoly 777 - creep into a - 893 in a dark - 528 drive into a - 706 push into a - 874 rub off -s 82 - turn a - 311 turn the - 658 - stone support 215 importance 642 defence 717 cornet music 417 officer 745 cornice 210 corniculate 253 cornification 323 Cornish hug 545 corno 417 cornopean 417 cornucopia 639 cornute projecting 250 sharp 253 corollary adjunct 39 deduction 480 corona 247 coronach 839 coronation enthronement 755 celebration 883 coroner 363, 965 -s jury 967 coronet hoop 247 |
|---|--|---|--|--|

| | | | | |
|--|---|--|---|---|
| <p>insignia 747 tittle 877</p> <p>corporal corporeal 316 officer 745</p> <p>corporate 43 - body 712</p> <p>corporation bulk 192 convex 250 association 712 jurisdiction 965</p> <p>corporeal 3, 316, 364 - hereditaments 780</p> <p>corporeity 316</p> <p>corps assemblage 72</p> <p>troops 726</p> <p>à - perdu haste 684 rash 863 - de reserve 636</p> <p>corpse 362</p> <p>corpulence 192</p> <p>corpus 316 - Christi 998 - delicti guilt 947 lascivii 969 - juris precept 697 law 963</p> <p>corpuscle small 32 little 193</p> <p>corradiation focus 74 convergence 290</p> <p>corral 232, 370</p> <p>correct orderly 58 true 494 inform 527 disclose 529 improve 658 repair 660 due 924 censure 932 honorable 939 virtuous 944 punish 972 - ear 416, 418 - memory 505 - reasoning 476 - style grammatical 567 elegant 578</p> <p>correction [see correct] house of - 752 under - 879</p> <p>corrective 662</p> <p>corregidor 745</p> <p>correlation relation 9 reciprocity 12</p> <p>correspondence correlation 12 similarity 17 agreement 23 writing 592 - course 537</p> <p>correspondent messenger 534 journalist 593 consignee 758</p> <p>corresponding</p> | <p>similar 17 agreeing 23</p> <p>corridor region 181 place 191 passage 627 - train 272</p> <p>corrigendum 495</p> <p>corrigible 658</p> <p>corrival 726</p> <p>corrivalry 720</p> <p>corrivation 348</p> <p>corroborant 662</p> <p>corroboration evidence 467 assent 488</p> <p>corrode burn 384 erode 659 afflict 830</p> <p>corrosive [see corrode] acid 171 destructive 649 - sublimate 663</p> <p>corrugate derange 61 constrict 195 roughen 256 rumples 258 furrow 259</p> <p>corruption decomposition 49 neology 563 foulness 653 disease 655 deterioration 659 improbability 940 vice 945</p> <p>corrupting noxious 649</p> <p>corsage 225</p> <p>corsair 273, 792</p> <p>corse 362</p> <p>corselet 225</p> <p>corset 225</p> <p>corso 728</p> <p>cortège adjunct 39 continuity 69 accompaniment 88 journey 266 suite 746</p> <p>cortes 696</p> <p>cortex cortical 223</p> <p>coruscate 420</p> <p>corvette 273, 726</p> <p>corybantic 503</p> <p>coryphée 599</p> <p>Corypheus teacher 540 director 694</p> <p>coscinomancy 511</p> <p>cosey 892</p> <p>cosignificative 522</p> <p>cosine 217</p> <p>cosmetic remedy 662 ornament 847</p> <p>cosmic 318</p> <p>cosmogony &c. 318</p> <p>cosmopolitan abode 189 mankind 372 philanthropic 910 sociality 892</p> <p>cosmorama 448</p> <p>cosmes 60, 318</p> | <p>Cossack 726</p> <p>cosset darling 899 caress 902</p> <p>cost 812 pay - a 807 to one's - evil 619 badness 649 - what it may 604 - price 815</p> <p>costermonger 797</p> <p>costless 815</p> <p>costly 814</p> <p>costive laciturn 585</p> <p>costume 225 theatrical - 599</p> <p>costumé 225 bal - 840</p> <p>costumier 225 theatrical 599</p> <p>cosy snug 377</p> <p>sociable 892</p> <p>cot abode 189 bed 215</p> <p>cote 189</p> <p>cotenancy 778</p> <p>coterie class 75 junio 712 society 892</p> <p>cotermious 120</p> <p>cothurnus 599</p> <p>cotillon 840</p> <p>cottage 189 - piano 417</p> <p>cottager 188</p> <p>cotter 188</p> <p>cotton 205 - seed oil 356</p> <p>couch lie 213 bed 215 sloop 308 lurk 528 - one's lance 720 - in terms 566</p> <p>couchant 213</p> <p>couci-couci 651</p> <p>cough 349 churchyard - 655</p> <p>couleur de rose good 648 prosperity 734 view en - 836</p> <p>coulisses 599</p> <p>coulter 253</p> <p>council senate 696 church 995 hold a - 695 - of education 542 - school 642</p> <p>councillor 696</p> <p>counsel advice 695 lawyer 968 keep one's own - 528 take - think 451 inquire 461 be advised 695</p> <p>count clause 51 stem 79 compute 85 estimate 480 lord 875 - one's chickens before they are</p> | <p>hatched 858, 863 - the cost 864 - upon believe 484 expect 507 to be - ed on one's fingers 103</p> <p>countenance face 234 appearance 448 favor 707 approve 931 keep in - conform 82 induce 615 encourage 861 vindicate 937</p> <p>keep one's - brook 826 not laugh 837</p> <p>out of - abashed 879 put out of - 874 stare out of - 885 - falling disappointment 509 dejection 837</p> <p>counter contrary 14 number 84 table 215 stern 235 token 550 shop-board 799 over the - barter 794 buy 795 sell 796 run - 179 - to 708</p> <p>counteract compensate 30 physically 179 hinder 706 voluntarily 708</p> <p>counteraction 14, 179</p> <p>counterbalance 30</p> <p>counterblast counteract 179 retaliative 718</p> <p>countercharge 462</p> <p>counterchange correlation 12 interchange 148</p> <p>countercharm 993</p> <p>countercheck mark 550 hindrance 706</p> <p>counterclaim 30</p> <p>counter-evidence 148</p> <p>counterfeit imitate 19 copy 21 simulate 544 sham 545 coinage 792</p> <p>counterfoil 550</p> <p>countermand 756</p> <p>countermarch 266, 283</p> <p>countermark 550</p> <p>countermine plan 626 oppose 705</p> <p>countertermion 283</p> | <p>counterorder 756</p> <p>counterpane 223</p> <p>counterpart match 17 copy 21 reverse 237</p> <p>counterplot plan 626 oppose 708 retaliative 718</p> <p>counterpoint 415</p> <p>counterpoise compensate 30 weight 319 hinder 706</p> <p>counter-poison 662</p> <p>counterpole 14</p> <p>counter-project 718</p> <p>counter-protest 468</p> <p>counter-revolution 146</p> <p>counterscarp 717</p> <p>countersign evidence 467 assent 488 mark 550</p> <p>counterstroke 718</p> <p>countervail outweigh 28 compensate 30 evidence 468</p> <p>counterwork 708</p> <p>countess 875</p> <p>counting-house 799</p> <p>countless 105</p> <p>countrified 189 vulgar 851</p> <p>country region 181 abode 189 rural 371 authority 737 love of - 910</p> <p>country-dance 840</p> <p>countryman commonally 876 friend 890</p> <p>county 181 - seat 189 - town 189 - school 642 - council 696 - court 966</p> <p>coup instantaneous 118 action 680 - de bec attack 716 censure 932 - d'épée dans l'eau 645 - d'essai 675 - d'état revolution 146 plan 626 action 680 lawless 964 - de grâce end 67 death-blow 361 completion 729 punishment 972 - de main violence 173 action 680 attack 716 - de maître excellent 648</p> |
|--|---|--|---|---|

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|--|---|
| <p> <i>skilful</i> 698 <i>success</i> 731 - d'oeil <i>sight</i> 441 <i>appearance</i> 448 <i>display</i> 882 - de plume 590 - de soleil <i>hot</i> 384 <i>mad</i> 503 <i>à - sûr</i> 474 - de théâtre <i>appearance</i> 448 <i>display</i> 882 <i>coupe</i> 272 <i>couple</i> <i>unite</i> 43 <i>two</i> 89 -d with <i>odd</i> 37 <i>accompagné</i> 88 <i>coupler</i> 45 <i>couplet</i> 89, 597 <i>coupling</i> 45 <i>coupon</i> 800 <i>courage</i> 861 <i>moral</i> - 604 - oozing out 862 <i>courant, au</i> - 490 <i>coureur, avant</i> - 873 <i>courier</i> <i>traveler</i> 268 <i>guide</i> 524 <i>messenger</i> 534 <i>course order</i> 58 <i>continuity</i> 60 <i>time</i> 106, 109 <i>layer</i> 204 <i>motion</i> 264 <i>locomotion</i> 266, 267 <i>direction</i> 278 <i>dinner</i> 298 <i>river</i> 348 <i>pursuit</i> 622 <i>way</i> 627 <i>conduct</i> 692 <i>arena</i> 728 <i>bend one's</i> - 266 <i>in due</i> - 134 <i>hold a</i> - 278 <i>in the</i> - of <i>during</i> 106 <i>keep one's</i> - <i>progress</i> 282 <i>persevere</i> 604a <i>let things take their</i> - <i>continue</i> 143 <i>inaction</i> 681 <i>follow as of</i> - 478 <i>mark out a</i> - 626 <i>of</i> - <i>conformity</i> 82 <i>effect</i> 154 <i>certain</i> 474 <i>assent</i> 488 <i>necessity</i> 601 <i>willingly</i> 602 <i>custom</i> 613 <i>consent</i> 762 <i>expect</i> 871 <i>rare</i> - 840 <i>run its</i> - <i>end</i> 67 <i>complete</i> 729 <i>take a</i> - 622 </p> | <p> <i>take its</i> - 151 - of action 692 - of business 625 - of events 151 - of inquiry 461 - of preparation 673 - runs smooth 734 - of study 537 - of things 151 - of time 121 <i>courser</i> <i>horse</i> 271 <i>swift</i> 274 <i>coursing</i> <i>kill</i> 361 <i>pursue</i> 622 <i>court close</i> 181, 182 <i>house</i> 189 <i>hall</i> 191 <i>flatness</i> 213 <i>invile</i> 615 <i>pursue</i> 622 <i>council</i> 696 <i>retinue</i> 746 <i>solicit</i> 765 <i>gentility</i> 852 <i>wish</i> 865 <i>woo</i> 902 <i>flatter</i> 933 <i>tribunal</i> 966 <i>bring into</i> - 467 <i>friend at</i> - 526, 711 <i>pay - to</i> <i>serve</i> 886 <i>love</i> 897, 902 <i>flatter</i> 933 <i>put out of</i> - 731 - card 626 - of honor 939 <i>courteous</i> 894 <i>courtesan</i> 962 <i>courtesy</i> <i>stoop</i> 308, 314 <i>submit</i> 725 <i>politeness</i> 894 <i>show -</i> <i>respect</i> 928 <i>courtier</i> <i>serve</i> 886 <i>flatterer</i> 935 -like 933 <i>courty</i> 852 <i>courtship</i> 902 <i>courtyard</i> 182 <i>cousin</i> 11 <i>coûte-que-coûte</i> <i>certainly</i> 474 <i>necessary</i> 601 <i>resolution</i> 604 <i>cove cell</i> 191 <i>hollow</i> 252 <i>bay</i> 343 <i>covenant</i> <i>compact</i> 769 <i>condition</i> 770 <i>security</i> 771 <i>covenanter</i> 488 <i>Coventry</i> <i>Earl of</i> - <i>cards</i> 840 <i>send to</i> - <i>effect</i> 297 <i>disrepute</i> 874 <i>seclusion</i> 893 <i>cover</i> <i>compensate</i> 30 </p> | <p> <i>include</i> 76 <i>superpose, lid</i> 223 <i>dress</i> 225 <i>stopper</i> 263 <i>meal</i> 298 <i>conceal</i> 528 <i>retreat</i> 530 <i>report</i> 531 <i>food clean</i> 652 <i>keep safe</i> 664 <i>preserve</i> 670 <i>under</i> - <i>hidden</i> 528 <i>pretence</i> 545 <i>safe</i> 664 <i>with dust</i> 653 <i>coverlet</i> 223 <i>covering</i> 223 <i>coverlet</i> 223 <i>Coverley, Sir Roger de</i> - 840 <i>covert abode</i> 189 <i>invisible</i> 447 <i>latent</i> 526 <i>refuge</i> 666 <i>feme -e</i> 903 - way 627 <i>coverture</i> 903 <i>covet desire</i> 865 <i>envy</i> 921 <i>covetous</i> <i>miserly</i> 819 <i>covey</i> <i>assemblage</i> 72 <i>multitude</i> 102 <i>cow</i> <i>animal</i> 366 <i>female</i> 374 <i>intimidate</i> 860 <i>coward</i> 862 <i>cowardice</i> 862 <i>cowboy</i> 370 <i>cower stoop</i> 308 <i>fear</i> 860 <i>cowardice</i> 862 <i>serve</i> 886 <i>cowherd</i> 370 <i>cowhide</i> 223, 975 <i>cowhouse</i> 189 <i>cowkeeper</i> 370 <i>cowl sacerdotal</i> 999 <i>dress</i> 225 <i>cowled</i> 223 <i>cowl-staff</i> 215 <i>co-worker</i> 690 <i>coxcomb</i> 854 <i>coxcombry</i> <i>affection</i> 855 <i>vanity</i> 880 <i>coxswain</i> 269 <i>coy timid</i> 860 <i>modest</i> 881 <i>cozen</i> 545 <i>crab sourness</i> 397 -like motion <i>derivation</i> 279 <i>regression</i> 283 <i>grouch</i> 901a <i>crabbed sour</i> 397 <i>unintelligible</i> 519 <i>obscure style</i> 571 <i>difficult</i> 704 <i>uncivil</i> 895 <i>sulky</i> 901a <i>crack split</i> 44 <i>discontinuity</i> 70 <i>instantaneous</i> 113 <i>fissure</i> 198 </p> | <p> <i>furrow</i> 250 <i>brittle</i> 328 <i>sound</i> 406 <i>excellent</i> 648 <i>injure</i> 659 <i>skilful</i> 698 <i>boast</i> 884 - a bottle <i>food</i> 298 <i>social</i> 892 <i>drunken</i> 959 - of doom <i>end</i> 67 <i>future</i> 121 <i>destruction</i> 162 - one's invention 515 - a joke 842 - shot 700 <i>crackbrained</i> 503 <i>cracked</i> <i>unmusical</i> 410 <i>fantastic</i> 481 <i>mad</i> 503 <i>faulty</i> 651 - bell 408a - voice 581 <i>cracker</i> 406 <i>crackle</i> 406 <i>cracksman</i> 792 <i>crack-up</i> 162 <i>cradle</i> <i>beginning</i> 66 <i>infancy</i> 127 <i>origin</i> 153 <i>placing</i> 184 <i>bed</i> 215 <i>training</i> 673 <i>aid</i> 707 <i>in the</i> - 129 - song 415 <i>craft shipping</i> 273 <i>business</i> 625 <i>skill</i> 698 <i>cunning</i> 702 <i>craftiness</i> 498 <i>craftsman</i> 690 <i>craftsmanship</i> 680 <i>crag pointed</i> 253 - hard 323 - land 342 <i>craggy</i> - rough 256 <i>craig height</i> 206 <i>crake</i> 884 <i>cram crowd</i> 72 <i>stuff</i> 194 <i>choke</i> 261 <i>teach</i> 537 <i>learn</i> 539 <i>gorge</i> 957 - down the throat <i>induce belief</i> 484 <i>compel</i> 744 <i>crambe repetita</i> <i>weariness</i> 841 <i>satiety</i> 869 <i>crambo</i> 597 <i>crammed</i> 52 - to overflowing 641 <i>crammer lie</i> 546 <i>teacher</i> 537 <i>cramp</i> <i>fastening</i> 45 <i>paralyze</i> 158 <i>weaken</i> 160 <i>little</i> 193 </p> | <p> <i>compress</i> 195 <i>spasm</i> 378 <i>hinder</i> 706 <i>cramped style</i> 579 <i>cran</i> 191 <i>cranch</i> [see craunch] <i>crane angle</i> 244 <i>evasive</i> 307 <i>instrument</i> 633 - neck 245 <i>craniology &c.</i> 450 <i>cranium</i> 450 <i>crank</i> <i>fanatic</i> 504 <i>instrument</i> 633 <i>wit</i> 842 <i>treadmill</i> 975 <i>crankle fold</i> 258 <i>crankling</i> <i>rough</i> 256 <i>cranky weak</i> 160 <i>ill health</i> 655 <i>cranny</i> 198 <i>crape</i> <i>crinkle</i> 248 <i>mourning</i> 839 <i>crapulence</i> <i>intemperance</i> 954 <i>gluttony</i> 957 <i>drunken</i> 959 <i>crash</i> <i>destruction</i> 162 <i>collision</i> 276 <i>gain entrance</i> 294 <i>sound</i> 406 <i>crasis nature</i> 5 <i>coherence</i> 48 <i>composition</i> 54 <i>crass</i> 31 - ignorance 491 <i>crassitude</i> <i>breadth</i> 202 <i>thickness</i> 352 <i>crate</i> <i>receptacle</i> 191 <i>vehicle</i> 272 <i>crater deep</i> 208 <i>hollow</i> 252 <i>craunch</i> <i>shatter</i> 44 <i>chev</i> 298 <i>pulverize</i> 330 <i>cravat</i> 225 <i>crave ask</i> 765 <i>desire</i> 865 <i>envy</i> 921 <i>craven submit</i> 725 <i>opwardly</i> 862 <i>craw</i> 191 <i>crayfish</i> 607 <i>crawl time</i> 109 <i>creep</i> 275 <i>back down</i> 283, 806 <i>servile</i> 886 - with 102 <i>crawling</i> 102 <i>crayons</i> 556 <i>craze</i> 481 <i>crazy weak</i> 160 <i>mad</i> 503 <i>creachy</i> 160 <i>creak</i> 410 <i>cream</i> <i>emulsion</i> 352 <i>oil</i> 356 <i>important part</i> </p> |
|---|---|---|--|---|

- 642
best 648
- color
white 430
yellow 438
- of the jest 842
creamy 352
crease 258
create cause 153
produce 161
imagine 515
created being 386
creation
[see create]
effect 154
world 318
Creator 976
creator 164
creature thing 3
effect 154
animal 386
man 372
parasite 711
slave 748
- comforts
food 298
pleasure 377
crèche 542
credat Judaeus
Apella
unbelief 485
absurdity 497
credence belief 484
church 1000
credenda 484
credential 467
credible
possible 470
probable 472
belief 484
credit belief 494
influence 737
pecuniary 806
account 811
repute 873
approbation 931
desert 944
to one's -
property 780
crédit mobilier 802
creditable right 924
creditor 805
credo quia
impossible 486
credulity 486
credulous person
dupe 547
creed belief 484
theology 983
Apostles' - 983a
creek interval 198
water 343
creel 191
creep crawl 275
tingle 380
(inactivity 683)
- in 294
- into a corner 893
- into the good
graces of 933
- out 529
- upon one 508
- with
multitude 102
redundance 641
creeper 367
creeping
semation 890
- thing 366
creese 727
cremation
of corpses 363
burning 384
crematorium 363,
386
crematory 386
creme de la crème
648
Cremona 417
crenate 257
crenele 257
crenulate 257
creole 57
crêpe 248, 839
crepidam, ultra -
471
crepitation 406
crepuscule
dawn 125
dusk 422
crescendo
increase 35
musical 415
crescent
growing 35
street 189
curve 245
cresset 423, 550
crest supremacy 33
summit 210
pointed 253
tuft 256
sign 550
armorial 877
pride 878
on the - 33
crest-fallen
dejected 837
humble 879
crevasse 198, 667
crevice 198
crew assemblage 72
inhabitants 188
mariners 269
party 712
crib bed 215
key 522
granary 636
steal 791
parsimony 819
cribbage 840
cribbed, confined,
cabined - 751
cribble 260
cribriform 260
Crichton,
Admirable -
scholar 492
perfect 650
proficient 700
crick pain 378
cricket game 840
not - 940
- ground 213
crier 534
send round the -
531
crim. con. 961
crime 945, 947
criminal 923, 945
culprit 949
- law 963
court of - appeal
966
criminality 947
criminate 938
- crimp crinkle 248
notch 257
bristle 328
deceiver 548
take 789
steal 791
crimple 258
crimson 434, 821
cringe submit 725
subject 749
servility 886
crinite 256
crinkle angle 244
convolution 248
roughen 256
fold 258
crinoline 225
cripple disable 158
weaken 160
injure 659
crippled
disease 655
crisis
conjuncture 8
present time 118
opportunity 134
event 151
strait 704
excitement 824
bring to a - 604
come to a - 729
crisp rumples 248
rough 256
bristle 328
style 572
Crispin 225
criss-cross 219
cristallomantia 511
criticism test 463
evidence 467
indication 550
crithomancy 511
critic judge 480
taste 550
detractor 936
critical
contingent 8
opportunity 134
discriminating
465
important 642
dangerous 665
difficult 704
censorious 932
criticism
judgment 480
dissertation 595
disapprobation
932
detraction 934
critique
[see criticism]
croak cry 412
hoarseness 581
stammer 583
warning 668
discontent 832
lament 839
croaker 832, 837
Croak 726
crochet 847
crock 191
crockery 384
crocodile tears 544
crocus yellow 436
Croesus 803
croft 189, 232
Croix de Guerre 733
- cromlech 363, 551
crose veteran 130
fool 501
crony friend 890
favourite 899
crook curve 245
deviation 279
thief 792
crooked
sloping 217
distorted 243
angular 244
latent 526
crafty 702
ugly 846
dishonorable 940
- path 704
- temper 901
- ways 279
croon 580
crop
stomach 191
harvest 154
shorten 201
eat 298
vegetable 367
store 636
gather 775
lake 789
second - 167, 775
- out visible 446
disclose 529
- up begin 66
take place 151
reproduction 163
cropper fall 306
croquet game 840
- ground level 213
croquette 298
crosier 747, 999
crossmix 41
across 219
pass 302
grave 363
oppose 708
failure 732
disaster 735
refuse 764
pain 830
decoration 877
fretful 901
punishment 975
rules 908
fiery - 722
proclaim at the -
roads 531
red - 662
-ed bayonets 708
- breed 63
- cut 628
- fire interchange
148
difficulty 704
opposition 708
allack 716
-ed in love 898
- the mind 451
- the path of 706
- and pile 621
- purposes 14
disorder 59
error 495
misinterpret 523
unskilful 699
difficulty 704
opposition 708
discord 713
- oneself 998
- questions
inquiry 461
discord 713
game 840
- road 827
- the Rubicon 609
- sea 348
- swords 722
crossbow 727
cross-examine 461
cross-grained 256
obstinate 608
sulky 901a
crossing 219
- sweeper 652
crosspatch 895
crossroads 8
cross-word puzzle
533
crotch 244
crotchet
eccentric 83
music 413
misjudgment 481
obstinacy 606
caprice 608
crouch lower 207
sloop 308
fear 860
servile 886
- before 725
croup 235
croupier 694
crow cry 412
black 431
rejoice 838
boast 884
pluck a - with 932
as the - flies 278
-s foot (age) 128
-s nest 210
- to pluck
discord 713
anger 900
accuse 938
crowbar 633
crowd 72
multitude 102
close 197
redundance 641
party 712
vulgar 876
in the - mixed 41
madding - 682
crown top 210
circle 247
complete 729
trophy 733
scepter 747
install 755
decoration 877
reward 973
to - all 33, 642
-ed head 745
- with laurel 873
- with success 731
crowning
[see crown]
superior 33
end 67
- point 210
cruche à l'eau &c.
tant va la - 735
crucial
crossing 219
proof 478
- test 463
cruciate

CRU-CUR

- physical pain 378
 mental pain 830
crucible
 dish 191
 conversion 144
 furnace 386
 experiment 463
 laboratory 691
 put into the - 163
crucifix 219, 998
crucifixion 828
cruciform 219
crucify
 physical torture 378
 mental agony 830
 execution 972
crucis, experimen-
tum - 463
crude color 428
 - style 579
 unprepared 674
cruel
 painful 830
 inhuman 907
 - to be kind 914
 cruelly much 31
cruet 191
cruise
 vessel 191
 navigation 267
cruiser 726
cruising 267
crumb small 32
 powder 330
 - of comfort 834
crumble
 decrease 36
 weak 160
 destruction 162
 bristle 328
 pulverize 330
 spoil 554
 - into dust
 decompose 49
 - under one's feet 735
crumbling
 [see crumble]
 dangerous 665
cruminal 800
crump
 distorted 243
 curved 245
crumple
 ruffle 256
 fold 258
 - up destroy 162
 crush 195
crunch
 shatter 44
 chew 298
 pulverize 330
crupper 235
crusade 722
crush crowd 72
 destroy 162
 compress 195
 pulverize 330
 humble 879
 - under an iron heel 739
 - one's hopes disappoint 509
 hopeless 859
crushed 828
crushing 830
crust 223
- crustacean** 366
crusty 895, 901a
crutch
 support 215
 angle 244
 -ed Friars 996
crux 219, 704
 - criticorum 533
cry human 411
 animal 412
 publish 531, 532
 call 550
 voice 580
 vogue 613
 weep 839
 far - to 196
 full - loud 404
 raise a - 550
 - aloud
 implore 765
 - out against
 dissuade 616
 censure 932
 - down 932, 934
 - for 865
 - before hurt 839
 - for joy 838
 - you mercy deprecate 766
 pity 914
 forgive 918
 - shame 932
 - to beseech 765
 - up 931
 - for vengeance 923
 - wolf false 544
 alarm 669
 - and little wool
 overrate 421
 boast 884
 disappoint 509
crying [see cry]
 urgent 630
 weary 841
 - evil 619
 - shame 874
 - sin 945
crypt cell 191
 grave 363
 ambush 530
 altar 1000
cryptic 475, 528
cryptography
 hidden 528
 writing 590
crystal hard 323
 transparent 425
 snow - 383
 - gazer 513
 - gazing 511, 992
 - oil 356
 clear as - 519
crystalline
 dense 321
 hard 323
 transparent 425
crystallization 321, 323
csako 225, 717
cub young 129
 vulgar 851
 clown 876
 unlicked - 241
cubby-hole 191
cube
 three dimensions 92, 93
- form** 244
cubicle 191
cubist 556
cubit 200
cuckling stool 975
cuckold 905
cuckoldom 961
cuckoo
 imitation 19
 repetition 104
 sound 407
 cry 412
cuddle 196, 902
cudgel beat 276
weapon 727
 punish 975
 take up the - s
 aid 707
 attack 716
 contention 720
 - one's brains
 think 451
 imagine 515
cue hint 527
watchword 550
plea 617
role 625
 take one's - from 695
 in proper - 698
cuff sleeve 225
 blow 276
 punishment 972
cui bono 644, 645
cuique voluptas
 sui - 865
cuirass 717
cuirassier 726
cuisine 298
batterie de - 957
culbute
 inversion 218
 fall 306
cul-de-lampe
 engraving 558
 ornament 847
cul-de-sac
 concave 252
 closed 261
 difficulty 704
culinary 298
 - art 673
cull dupe 547
 choose 609
 take 789
cullender 260
cullibility 486
cullion 949
cully deceive 545, 547
culm 388
culminate
 maximum 33
 height 206
 top 210
 complete 729
culpability vice 945
guilt 947
culprit 949
cult 983
cultivate till 365, 371
 sharpen 375
 improve 658
 prepare 673
 aid 707
cultivated
 courteous 894
- taste 850
cultivator 371
culture
 knowledge 490
 improvement 658
 taste 850
 politeness 894
culverin 727
culvert 350
cum multis aliis 37, 102
cumber load 319
obstruct 706
cumbersome
 incommodious 647
 disagreeable 830
cummerbund 225
cumulative 72
 increasing 35
 assembled 72
 - evidence 467
 - vote 609
cumulus 353
cunctando restituit
 rem 681
cunctation 133
cuneiform 244
 - character 590
cunning
 prepenne 611
 sagacious 698
 artful 702
 - fellow 700
 - man 994
cup vessel 191
 hollow 252
 beverage 298
 remedy 662
trophy 733
 tippie 959
 between - and lip 111
 in one's - s 959
 - that cheers &c. 298
 - of humiliation 879
 dash the - from one's lips 509
 - too low 837
cupbearer 746
cupboard 191
cupellation 384
Cupid beauty 845
 love 897
 gods 979
cupidity
 avarice 819
 desire 865
cupola height 206
 roof 223
 dome 250
cup-tossing 621
cur dog 366
 coward 862
 sneak 949
curable 658, 660, 662
curacy 995
curare 663
curate 996
 curative 660
curator 694, 758
curb moderate 174
 slacken 275
 dissuade 616
 restrain 751
- shackle** 752
curb exchange 621
curbstone 233
curd density 321
 pulp 354
 (cohere 46)
curdle condense 321
 (cohere 46)
 make the blood - 830
curdled 352
cure reinstall 660
 remedy 662
 preserve 670
 benefice 995
curé 996
cureless 859
curfew 126
curia 966
curio 847
curiosa felicitas 698
curiosity
 unconformity 83
 inquiring 455
 phenomenon 872
curious
 exceptional 83
 inquisitive 455
 true 494
 beautiful 845
 desirous 865
 curiously very 31
curl bend 245
 convulsion 248
 hair 256
 cockle up 268
 badge 747
 - up one's lip 930
curling game 840
curmudgeon
 miser 819
 plebeian 876
currency
 publicity 531
 money 800
current existing 1
 usual 78
 present 118
 happening 151
 flow 264
 of water 348
 of air 349
 rise 531, 532
 language 560
 habit 613
 danger 667
 account - 811
 against the - 708
 go with the - 82
 pass -
 believed 484
 fashion 852
 stem the - 708
 - belief 488
 - of events 151
 - of ideas 451
 - of time 109
currente calamo 590
curricule 272
curriculum 537
curry food 293
 rub 331
 condiment 392, 393
 - favour with love 897
 flatter 933

| | | | | |
|---|--|--|--|--|
| <p>curry-comb 370 curse bane 663 adversity 735 painful 830 malediction 908 cursed bad 649 cursor 968 cursive 590 cursory transient 111 inattentive 458 hasty 684 take a - view of 457 neglect 460 curs 901a curt short 201 concise 572 lucid 585 curtail retrench 38 shorten 201 -ed of its fair proportions distorted 243 ugly 846 curtain 223 shade 424 hide 528, 530 theatre 599 fortification 717 behind the - invisible 447 inquiry 461 knowledge 490 close the - 528 raise the - 529 rising of the - 448 lecture 932 - raiser 66, 599 curtsy sloop 308, 314 submit 725 polite 894 curule 696 curvature 245 curvet leap 309 turn 311 oscillate 314 agitate 315 curvilinear 245 - motion 311 cushion pillow 215 soft 324 relief 834 cushy 829 cusp angle 244 sharp 253 cuspidor 191 cuss 908 custard 298 custodes? quis custodiet - 459 custodian 753 custody safe 664 captive 751 retention 781 in - prisoner 754 accused 938 take into - 751 custom old 124 habit 613 barter 794 sale 796 tax 812 fashion 852 - honored in breach 614 customary</p> | <p>[age custom] regular 80 customer 795 custom-house 799 - officer 965 custos 753 - rotulorum 553 cut divide 44 bit 51 discontinuity 70 interval 198 curtail 201 layer 204 form 240 notch 257 blow 276 eject 297 reap 371 physical pain 378 cold 385 neglect 460 carve 557 engraving 558 road 627 attack 716 portion 786 affect 824 mental pain 830 dance step 840 decline acquaintance 893 discourtesy 895 tipsy 959 - short 628 unkindest - of all pain 828 malevolence 907 - across 302 - adrift 44 - along 274 have a - at 716 - away 274 - a whetstone with a razor sophistry 477 waste 638 misuse 679 - both ways 468 - capers 309 - according to cloth economy 817 caution 864 - and come again repeat 104 enough 639 - dead 893 - direct 893 - down destroy 162 shorten 201 fell 308 kill 361 - down expenses 817 - and dried arranged 60 prepared 673 - a figure appearance 448 fashion 852 repute 873 display 882 - the first turf 66 - the ground from under one consult 479 hinder 706 - to the heart 824,</p> | <p>ice with influence 175 - of one's jib 448 - jokes 842 - the knot 705 - off subduct 38 disjoin 44 kill 361 impede 706 bereft 776 secluded 893 - off with a shilling 789 - open 260 - out surpass 33 stop 142 substitute 147 plan 626 - out for 698 - out work prepare 673 direct 693 - to pieces destroy 162 kill 361 - a poor figure 874 - to the quick 830 - up root and branch 162 - up rough 900 - and run 274 depart 293 escape 623 - short stop 142 destroy 162 shorten 201 silence 581 - one's stick depart 283 avoid 623 - one's own throat - and thrust 716 - in two 91 - up divide 44 destroy 162 pained 828 give pain 830 discontented 832 dejected 837 censure 932 what one will - up for 780 - one's way through 302 cutaneous 223 cure 698 cuticle 223 cutlass 727 cutlery 253 cut-purse 792 cutter 273 cut-throat killer 361 evil-doer 913 cutting sharp 253 cold 383 path 627 affecting 821 painful 830 reproachful 932 cuttings excerpta 596 selections 609 cutty stool 950 cwt. 98, 319 cyanogen 438</p> | <p>cyanide of potassium poison 663 cycle time 106 period 138 circle 247 ride 266 vehicle 272 - car 272 cyclist 268 cycloid 247 cyclometer 200 cyclone rotation 312 wind 349 Cyclopean strong 159 huge 192 cyclopedic knowledge 490 book 593 Cyclops monster 83 mighty 159 huge 192 dupe 547 cygne chant du - 360 - noir 650 cylindric 249 cyma 847 cymbal 417 cymbalo 417 cymphanous 440 cynic misanthrope 911 detractor 936 ascetic 955 closet - 893 cynical contemptuous 930 ensorious 932 detracting 934 cynicism discourtesy 895 contempt 930 cynosure sign 550 direction 693 wonder 870 repute 873 Cynthia of the minute 149 cypher [see cipher] cypress interment 363 mourning 839 Cyprion 962 cyst 191 czar 745</p> | <p>dactylonomy numeration 85 symbol 550 dad 166 daddy 166 dado 211 daedal variegated 440 daedalion convoluted 248 artistic 698 daft 503 dagger 727 look - a anger 900 threat 909 air drawn - 515 plant - in breast give pain 830 speak - a 932 at - a drawn opposed 708 discord 713 enmity 889 hate 898 dagger hang 214 dirty 653 dagobah 1000 Dagon 986 daquerreotype represent 554 paint 556 dahabeah 273 Dail Eireann 696 daily frequent 136 periodic 138 - occurrence normal 82 habitual 613 - paper 531 dainty food 298 savory 394 pleasing 829 delicate 845 lasty 850 fastidious 868 dairy 191, 370 - maid 946 dais support 215 throne 747 daisy fresh as a - 654 - pied 847 dale 252 daily delay 133 irresolute 605 inactive 683 amuse 840 fondle 902 dalmatic 999 Daltonism 443 dam parent 166 close 261 pond 343 obstruct 706 damage evil 619 injure, spoil 659 price 812 damages 974 damascene 440 damask 434 dame woman 374 teacher 540 lady 875 damn malediction 908 condemn 971</p> |
|---|--|--|--|--|

- with faint praise 932, 934
 damnable 649
 damnatory
 disapprove 932
 condemn 971
 damnify
 damage 649
 spoil 659
 damnosa hereditas 663
 Damocles
 sword of - 667
 Damon and Pythias 890
 damozel 129
 damp
 moderate 174
 moist 339
 cold 385
 sound 405
 dissuade 616
 hinder 706
 depress 837
 dull 843
 - the sound 408a
 damper 387
 damsel
 youth 129
 female 374
 Dan to Beersheba 52, 180
 Danaë 803
 Danaos, timeo -
 doubt 485
 caution 864
 dance
 jump 309
 oscillate 314
 agitate 315
 rejoice 838
 sport 840
 sociability 892
 lead the - 175
 lead one a -
 run away 623
 circuit 629
 difficult 704
 practical joke 929
 St. Vitus' - 315
 - attendance
 waiting 133
 follows 281
 servant 746
 petition 765
 servility 886
 - the back step 283
 - upon nothing 972
 - the war dance 715
 dance-band 417
 dance-music 415
 dander 900
 Dandie Dinmont 366
 dandiprat 193
 dandle 902
 dandruff 653
 dandy
 ship 273
 fop 854
 dandyism 855
 danger 665
 in - liable 177
 source of - 667
 - past 664

- signal 669
 dangerous
 [see danger]
 - classes 913
 - illness 655
 - person 667
 dangle hang 214
 swing 314
 display 882
 dangler 281
 Daniel sage 500
 judge 967
 dank 339
 Dannemora 752
 danseuse 599
 dapper
 little 193
 elegant 845
 dapple 433
 dappled 440
 darbies
 handcuffs 752
 Darby and Joan
 secluded 893
 married 903
 dare defy 715
 face danger 861
 - not 860
 - say probable 472
 believe 484
 suppose 514
 dare-devil
 courage 861
 rash 863
 bluster 887
 daring 861
 unreserved 525
 - imagination 515
 dark
 obscure 421
 dim 422
 black 431
 blind 442
 invisible 447
 unintelligible 519
 latent 528
 joyless 837
 insidious 940
 in the -
 ignorant 491
 leap in the -
 experiment 463
 chance 621
 rash 863
 keep - hide 528
 - ages 491
 - cloud 735
 view with - eyes 932
 - lantern 423
 darkly
 see through a glass - 443
 darkness [see dark] 421
 children of - 988
 love - better than light 989
 powers of - 978
 darky 431
 darling beloved 897
 favorite 899
 darn 660
 dart swift 274
 propel 284
 missile 727
 - to and fro 684
 Dartmoor 752

Darwinism 357
 dash
 small quantity 32
 mix 41
 swift 276
 sting 284
 mark 850
 courage 861
 cut a - repulse 873
 display 882
 - at resolution 604
 attack 716
 - board 666
 - cup from lips 761
 - down 308
 - hopes
 disappoint 509
 fail 732
 dejected 837
 despair 859
 - on 274
 - off paint 556
 write 590
 active 682
 haste 684
 - of the pen 590
 dashed [see dash]
 humbled 879
 dashing
 fashionable 852
 brave 861
 ostentatious 882
 dastard 862
 data evidence 467
 reasoning 476
 supposition 514
 date time 106
 chronology 114
 datum 673
 daub cover 223
 paint 428
 misrepresent 555
 dirt 653
 daughter 167
 daunt 860
 dauntless 861
 Dauphin 875
 davenport 191, 215
 davit 214
 Davus sum non
 Oedipus
 unintelligent 499
 artless 703
 dull 843
 Davy Jones' locker 310
 dawdle tardy 133
 slow 275
 inactive 683
 dawk 534
 dawn
 precursor 64
 begin 66
 priority 116
 morning 125
 light 420
 dim 422
 glimpse 490
 dawplucker 936
 day
 period 108
 present time 118
 light 410
 all - 110
 clear as -
 certain 474
 intelligible 514
 manifest 525

close of - 126
 decline of - 126
 denizens of the - 366
 good old -'s 122
 have had its - 124
 one fine - 119
 open as - 703
 order of the - 613
 red letter - 642
 see the light of - 446
 - after day
 diurnal 110
 frequent 136
 - by day
 repeatedly 104
 time 106
 periodic 138
 - after the fair 135
 -s gone by 122
 - of judgment 121
 happy as the - is long 827, 836
 - and night
 frequent 136
 labor - and night 686
 -s numbered
 transient 111
 death 360
 - one's own 731
 - of rest 686
 - star 423
 - after to-morrow 121
 - before yesterday 122
 -s of week 138
 all in -'s work 625
 daybed 215
 daybook record 551
 accounts 811
 daybreak
 morning 125
 dim 422
 day-dream
 fancy 515
 hope 853
 day-laborer 690
 daylight 125, 420
 see - intelligible 518
 - saving 114
 daymare 859
 daze 420
 dazed 376
 dazzle
 light 420
 blind 422, 443
 put out 458
 astonish 870
 awe 928
 dazzling
 [see dazzle]
 beautiful 845
 de - die in diam
 time 106
 periodic 138
 - facto 1
 - fond en comble 52
 - novo 104
 - omnibus rebus 81
 - profundis 821
 deacon 996

deaconry 995
 dead complete 52
 inert 172
 colorless 429
 lifeless 360
 insensible 376
 - against
 contrary 14
 oppose 708
 more - than alive 688
 - asleep 683
 - beat
 powerless 158
 - certainty 474
 - color 556
 - cut 893
 - drunk 959
 - failure 732
 - flat 213
 - heat 27
 - languages 560
 - letter
 impotent 158
 unmeaning 17
 useless 645
 laziness 738
 exempt 927
 illegal 964
 - level 16
 - lift exertion 686
 difficulty 704, 706
 - lock cease 142
 stoppage 265
 - march 363, 415
 - of night
 midnight 126
 dark 421
 - reckoning
 numeration 85
 measurement 460
 - secret 533
 - set against 708
 - set at
 attack 716
 - shot 700
 - silence 403
 - sound 408a
 - stop 142
 - to 823
 - wall
 hindrance 706
 defence 717
 - weight 706
 - water 343
 deaden
 weaken 158
 moderate 174
 sound 405
 mute 408a
 benumb 823
 dead-house 363
 deadlock 142, 704
 deadly killing 361
 pernicious 649
 unhealthy 657
 - sin 947
 - weapon 727
 deads 645
 deaf 419
 inattentive 458
 - to advice 606
 - and dumb 581
 turn - ear to
 neglect 460
 unbelief 487
 refuse 764
 - to reason 901a

- to insensible 823
 deafen loud 404
 deafness 419
 deal much 31
 arrange 60
 bargain 768
 allot 786
 - a blow
 injure 659
 allack 716
 punish 972
 - board 323
 -in 794
 - out scatter 73
 give 784
 -with
 treat of 595
 handle 692
 barter 794
 dealer 797
 dealings action 680
 have - with
 trade 794
 friendly 888
 dean 128, 694, 996
 deanery office 995
 house 1000
 dear
 high-priced 814
 loved 897
 favorite 899
 O - ! lament 839
 - at any price 646
 - me wonder 870
 pay - for whistle 647
 dearest foe 936
 dearness 814
 dearth 640
 - of ideas 843
 death 360
 house of - 363
 in at the -
 arrive 292
 kill 361
 persevere 604a
 pale as -
 colorless 429
 fear 860
 put to - 361, 972
 still as - 265
 violent - 361
 be the - of one
 amuse 480
 -'s head 837
 - in the pot
 unhealthy 657
 hidden danger 667
 deathbed repent-
 ance 950
 death-blow
 end 67
 killing 361
 failure 732
 death-house 752
 deathless
 perpetual 112
 fame 873
 deathlike
 silent 403
 hideous 846
 death-song 839
 death-struggle 720
 death-warrant 971
 death-watch 668
 ébâcle 145
 destruction 162
 downfall 306
 torrent 348
 debar hinder 706
 restrain 751
 prohibit 761
 debark 292
 debase depress 308
 foul 653
 deteriorate 659
 degrade 874
 debased
 lowered 207
 dishonored 940
 debate reason 476
 talk 588
 hesitate 605
 dispute 720
 debatable 475
 debauch
 spoil 659
 intemperance 954
 impurity 961
 debauchee 962
 debenture
 security 771
 money 800
 credit 805
 debility 160
 debit debt 806
 accounts 811
 debtor 806
 débonnaire 836
 debouch 293, 295
 débris
 fragments 51
 crumbled 330
 useless 645
 debt 806
 out of - 803
 get out of - 807
 - of nature 360
 debtor 806
 - and creditor 811
 debunk 529
 début beginning 66
 essay 675
 celebration 883
 débutant
 learner 541
 drama 599
 decade ten 98
 period 108
 decadence 659
 decagon 244
 decalcescence 382
 decalogue 926
 decamp
 go away 293
 run away 623
 decant 270
 decanter 191
 decapitate kill 361
 punish 972
 decay decrease 36
 decompose 49
 shrivel 195
 unclean 653
 disease 655
 spoil 659
 adversity 735
 natural - 360
 - of memory 506
 decayed
 [see decay]
 old 124
 rotten 160
 deace 360
 deceit
 falsehood 544
 deception 545
 cunning 702
 deceived
 in error 495
 duped 547
 deceiver 548
 gay - 962
 decelerate 275
 decennium 108
 decent
 mediocre 651
 pure 960
 decentralize 49
 deceptive vista 443
 deception 545
 deceptive reason-
 ing 477
 decession 293
 dechristianize 989
 decide
 turn the scale 153
 judge 480
 choose 609
 decided great 31
 ended 67
 certain 474
 resolved 604
 take a - step 609
 deciduous
 transitory 111
 falling 306
 spoiled 659
 decies repetita
 placebit 829
 decimal 84, 98, 99
 decimate
 subtract 38
 length 99
 few 103
 weaken 160
 kill 361
 play havoc 659
 punish 972
 decipher 522
 decision
 judgment 480
 resolution 604
 intention 620
 law case 969
 decisive
 certain 474
 proof 478
 commanding 741
 take a - step 609
 deck floor 211
 beautify 847
 declaim 531, 582
 - against 932
 declamatory
 style 577
 speech 582
 declaration
 affirmation 535
 law pleadings 969
 - of faith
 belief 484
 theology 983
 - of war 713
 declaratory
 meaning 516
 inform 527
 declare
 publish 531
 declension
 [see decline]
 grammar 567
 backsliding 968
 declensions 5
 declination
 [see decline]
 deviation 279
 measurement 466
 rejection 610
 decline decrease 36
 old 124
 weaken 160
 descent 306
 grammar 567
 be unwilling 603
 reject 610
 disease 655
 become worse 659
 adversity 735
 refuse 764
 - of day 126
 - of life 128
 declivity slope 217
 descent 306
 decoction 335, 384
 decode 522
 decollate 972
 décolleté 226
 decoloration 429
 decomposition 49
 deconsecrate 756
 decontrol 158
 décor 448, 599
 decoration
 insignia 747
 ornament 847
 title 877
 decorative 556
 decorous
 [see decorum]
 fashionable 862
 proper 924
 respectful 928
 decorticate 226
 decorum
 fashion 852
 duty 926
 purity 960
 décousu
 discontinuous 70
 failure 732
 decoy attract 238
 deceive 545
 deceiver 548
 entice 615
 decrease 36, 195
 decree
 judgment 480
 order 741
 law 963, 969
 decurement
 decrease 36
 thing deducted 40a
 contraction 195
 decrepit old 128
 weak 158, 160
 disease 655
 decayed 659
 decrepitude 406
 decrecendo 36
 decretal 741
 decry underrate 483
 censure 932
 detract 934
 decumbent 213
 decuple 98
 decursive 306
 decurtation 201
 decussation 219
 dedecorous
 disreputable 874
 discountenous 895
 dedicate use 677
 inscribe 873
 deduce deduct 38
 infer 480
 deducible
 evidence 467
 proof 478
 deduct retrench 38
 deprive 789
 subtract 813
 deduction
 [see deduce]
 decrement 40a
 reasoning 476
 deed evidence 467
 record 551
 act 680
 security 771
 -s of arms 720
 -without a name 947
 deem 484
 deemster 967
 deep great 31
 profound 208
 sea 341
 sonorous 404
 cunning 702
 plough the - 267
 - color 428
 - in debt 806
 - game 702
 - knowledge 490
 - mourning 839
 - note 408
 - potatoes 959
 - reflection 451
 - sense 821
 - sigh 839
 - study 457
 in - water 704
 despen 35
 deep-dyed
 intense 171
 black 431
 vicious 945
 deep-felt 821
 deep-laid plan 626
 deep-mouthed
 resonant 408
 dark 412
 thrilling 821
 deep-musing 458
 deep-read 490
 deep-rooted
 stable 150
 strong 159
 belief 484
 habit 613
 affections 820
 deep-sea 208
 deep-seated 208,
 221
 deer 306
 in heart a - 862
 deev 980
 deface
 destroy form 241
 obliterate 552
 injure 659
 render ugly 846
 defalcation
 incomplete 53
 contraction 195
 shortcoming 304
 non-payment 808
 defame shame 874

- censure 932
 detract 934
 defamer 936
 defatigation 841
 default
 incomplete 53
 shortcoming 304
 neglect 460
 insufficiency 640
 debt 806
 non-payment 808
 in - of 187
 judgment by - 725
 defaulter thief 792
 non-payer 808
 rogue 949
 defenceless 756
 defeat
 confute 479
 succeed 731
 failure 732
 - one's hope 509
 defeatism 911
 defecate 652
 defecation 299
 defect
 decrement 40a
 incomplete 53
 imperfect 651
 failing 945
 defection
 relinquishment 624
 disobedience 742
 defective
 incomplete 53
 insufficient 640
 imperfect 651
 defence
 plea 462
 resist 717
 vindication 937
 first line of - 726
 defenceless
 impotent 158
 weak 180
 exposed 665
 defendant 938
 defensible safe 664
 excusable 937
 defensive alliance 712
 defer 133
 - to assent 488
 submit 725
 respect 928
 deference
 obedience 743
 humility 879
 courtesy 894
 respect 928
 defiance 716, 909
 threat 909
 in - opposition 708
 set at - disobey 742
 - of danger 861
 deficiency
 [see deficient]
 vice 945
 deficient
 inferior 34
 incomplete 53
 shortcoming 304
 insufficient 640
 imperfect 651
 deficit
 incompleteness 53
 debt 806
- dengure 846
 denil
 interval 198
 march 266
 dirt 653
 spoil 659
 shame 874
 impure 961
 define
 specify 79
 limit 233
 explain 522
 name 564
 definite
 [see define]
 visible 446
 certain 474
 exact 494
 intelligible 518
 manifest 525
 perspicuous 570
 definition
 interpretation 521
 definitive final 67
 affirmative 535
 decided 604
 deflagration 384
 deflate 195
 deflation
 currency 800
 deflect
 curve 245
 deviate 279
 deflower
 spoil 659
 violate 961
 defluxion
 egress 295
 flowing 348
 defecation 653,
 559
 deform 241
 deformity
 distortion 243
 ugliness 846
 blemish 848
 defraud cheat 545
 swindle 791
 defray 807
 deft suitable 23
 clever 698
 defunct 360, 362
 defy 715
 disobey 742
 threaten 909
 - danger 861
 dégagé free 748
 fashion 852
 degenerate 659
 deglutition 298
 degradation
 deterioration 659
 shame 874
 dishonor 940
 degree 26
 term 71
 honor 873
 by - a 26
 by slow - a 275
 degustation 390
 dehiscence 260
 dehort
 dissuade 616
 advise 695
 dehydrate 340
 Dei gratia 924
 deification 873, 981
 deify
- hono
 idolatry 991
 deign
 condescend 762
 consent 879
 Deism
 heterodoxy 984
 irreligion 989
 Deity 976
 tutelary - 664
 dejection
 excretion 299
 melancholy 837
 déjeuner 298
 délabrement 162
 delaceration 659
 delation 938
 delator 527
 delay 133
 dele 552
 delectable
 savory 394
 agreeable 829
 delectation 827
 delectus 562
 delegate
 transfer 270
 commission 755
 consignee 758
 deputy 759
 delenda est
 Carthago
 destroy 162
 curse 908
 delete 162
 deleterious
 pernicious 649
 unwholesome 657
 deletion 552
 delatory
 destructive 162
 deliberate
 slow 275
 think 451
 attentive 457
 leisure 685
 advise 695
 cautious 864
 deliberately
 [see deliberate]
 late 133
 with premeditation 611
 delicacy weak 160
 slender 203
 dainty 298
 brilliance 328
 texture 329
 savory 394
 color 428
 exact 494
 scruple 603
 ill health 655
 difficult 704
 pleasing 829
 beauty 845
 taste 850
 fastidious 868
 honor 939
 pure 960
 delicate ear 418
 délice 377
 delicious las's 394
 pleasing 829
 delict, corpus -
 guilt 947
 lawsuit 969
 delicto, in
- flagrante - 947
 delight
 pleasure 827
 pleasing 829
 Delilah 962
 delimit 233
 delineate
 outline 230
 represent 554
 describe 594
 delineator 559
 delineavit 556
 delinquency 304,
 947
 delinquent 949
 deliquation 335
 deliquescence 36
 deliquescence 335
 deliquium
 paralysis 158
 fatigue 688
 delirant reges
 plectuntur
 Achivi 739
 delirium
 raving 503
 passion 825
 - tremens 503,
 959
 delitescence
 invisible 447
 latency 526
 seclusion 893
 deliver
 transfer 270
 utter 580, 582
 birth 662
 rescue 672
 liberate 750
 -give 784
 relieve 834
 - as one's act and
 deed 467
 - the goods 729
 - judgment 480
 - a speech 582
 deliverance 672
 delivery
 [see deliver]
 bring forth 161
 cash on - 807
 dell 252
 Delphic oracle
 prophetic 513
 equivocal 520
 latent 526
 delta 342
 delude error 495
 deceive 545
 deluge crowd 72
 water 337
 flood 348
 reluctance 641
 delusion
 [see delude]
 insane 503
 self - credulous
 486
 delve dig 252
 till 371
 - into inquire 461
 demagogue
 director 694
 malcontent 710
 rebel 742
 demagogy 737
 demand
 inquire 461
- orler 741
 ask 765
 price 812
 claim 924
 in - require 630
 desire 865
 saleable 796
 demarcation 233
 dematerialize 317
 demean oneself
 conduct 692
 humble 879
 dishonor 940
 demeanour
 aid 448
 conduct 692
 fashion 852
 demency 503
 dementia 503
 demerit 945
 demesne
 abode 189
 property 780
 demi- 91
 demigod hero 861
 angel 948
 demigration 266
 demijohn 191
 demi-jour 422
 demi-lune 717
 demi-monde
 plebeian 876
 licentious 962
 démenti 536
 demirep 962
 demise death 360
 transfer 783
 lease 787
 demisemiquaver
 413
 demission 756
 demit 757
 demiurge
 deity 979
 demivolt 309
 demobilize 73
 democracy rule 73
 commonality 876
 Democrats
 party 712
 Democritus 833
 demoiselle 129
 demolish 479
 demon violent 173
 bane 663
 devil 960
 - in human shape
 913, 949
 - worship 991
 demoniacal
 malevolent 907
 furious 824
 wicked 945
 demonology
 demons 980
 sorcery 992
 demonstration
 number 85
 proof 478
 manifest 525
 orientation 882
 ocular - 441, 446
 demonstrative
 manifest 525
 indicative 550
 vehement 825
 demonstrator 524
 demoralize

| | | | | |
|----------------------|----------------------|--------------------|---------------------|----------------------|
| unnerve 158 | dentifrice 652 | depopulate | derangement 61 | on - air 638 |
| spoil 659 | dentistry 662 | eject 297 | mental - 503 | deserted |
| vicious 945 | denude 226 | desert 893 | Derby-day 720 | outcast 893 |
| Demosthenes 582 | denuded loss 776 | deportation | derelict land 342 | deserter 144, 607, |
| demotic 590 | - of | removal 270 | danger 667 | 623 |
| demulcent | insufficient 640 | emigration 297 | relinquish 782 | desertless 945 |
| mild 174 | denunciation | expulsion 972 | outcast 893 | deserts 924 |
| soothing 662 | [see denounce] | deportment 692 | dereliction | deserve |
| demur | deny dissent 489 | depose | relinquishment | be entitled to 924 |
| disbelieve 485 | negative 556 | evidence 467 | 624, 782 | merit 944 |
| dissent 489 | refuse 764 | declare 535 | guilt 947 | - notice 642 |
| unwilling 603 | - oneself | dethrone 738, 756 | - of duty 927 | - belief 484 |
| hesitate 605 | avoid 623 | deposit place 194 | deride | désespoir, au - |
| without - 602 | seclude 893 | precipitate 321 | ridicule 856 | dejected 837 |
| demure | temperate 953 | store 636 | disrespect 929 | hopeless 859 |
| grave 826 | ascetic 900 | security 771 | contempt 930 | déshabillé, en - |
| sail 837 | Deo volente 470, | payment 809 | derivation | not dressed 226 |
| affected 855 | 976 | depository 801 | origin 153, 154, | unprepared 674 |
| modest 881 | deobstruct 705 | deposition | 155 | homely 849 |
| demurrage 132 | deodand 974 | [see 'depose, | verbal 562 | desiccate 340 |
| demurrer 969 | deodorize 399 | deposit] | derive | desiccator 340 |
| den abode 189 | clean 652 | record 551 | attribute 155 | desiderate need 630 |
| study 191, 893 | deontology 926 | depository 636 | deduce 480 | desire 865 |
| sty 653 | deopilation 705 | depôt terminal 292 | acquire 775 | desideratum |
| prison 752 | deorganization 6. | store 636 | income 810 | inquiry 461 |
| - of thieves 791 | deosculation 902 | shop 799 | dermal 223 | requirement 630 |
| enary 98 | depart 293 | - ship 726 | dermatology 223 | desire 865 |
| denaturalize | - from | deprave spoil 659 | dernier | design |
| corrupt 659 | deviate 15, 279 | depraved bad 649 | - cri 850 | prototype 22 |
| denaturalized | relinquish 624 | vicious 945 | - resort 601 | form 240 |
| abnormal 83 | - this life 360 | deprecation 766 | dérivée, à la - 528 | delineation 554 |
| denefriform 242, 367 | departed | pity 914 | derogate | painting 556 |
| denology 369 | non-existent 2 | disapprove 932 | unliterate 483 | intention 620 |
| denial | department | depreciation | disparage 934 | plan 626 |
| negation 536 | class 75 | decrease 36 | dishonor 940 | designate |
| refusal 764 | region 181 | underestimate 483 | - from 874 | specify 79 |
| self- 953 | business 625 | discount 813 | derogatory | call 564 |
| denigrate 431 | departure 293 | cheap 815 | shame 874 | designation 75 |
| denization 743 | new - 66 | disrespect 929 | dishonor 940 | designed |
| denizen | point of - 293 | censure 932 | derring 307, 633 | déjàthought 611 |
| inhabitant 188 | depend hang 214 | detraction 934 | derriving-do 861 | designer 164, 559 |
| freeman 748 | contingent 475 | accusation 938 | dervish 996 | designing |
| -s of the air 979 | - upon | degradation 791 | désagrément 830 | cunning 702 |
| -s of the day 366 | be the effect of 154 | depredator 792 | descant music 415 | designless 621 |
| Denmark, rotten in | evidence 467 | deprehension 789 | diffuseness 573 | désillusionner 529 |
| the state of - | trust 484 | depression | loquacity 584 | desinenne end 67 |
| 526 | - on circumstan- | lowness 207 | dissert 595 | discontinuance |
| denomination | ces 475 | depth 208 | descend slope 217 | 142 |
| class 75 | depended on, to | concavity 252 | go down 306 | desipience 499 |
| name 564 | be - | lowness 308 | - to particulars | desipere in loco 840 |
| sect 712 | certain 474 | dejection 837 | special 79 | desirable 646 |
| religious - 983 | reliable 484 | dulness 843 | describe 594 | desire 665 |
| denominational | honorable 939 | depressing | descendant 167 | will 600 |
| dissent 489 | dependency 777, | painful 830 | descensus Avern, | have no - for 866 |
| theological 983 | 780 | deprive subduct 38 | facilis - 665 | desist |
| - education 537 | dependent | lake 798 | descent lineage 164 | discontinues 142 |
| denominator 84 | effect 154 | - of life 361 | fall 306 | relinquish 624 |
| denote | liable 177 | - of power 158 | inheritance 775 | inaction 681 |
| specify 79 | hanging 214 | - of property 760 | description | desk box 191 |
| mean 516 | puppet 711 | - of strength 160 | kind 75 | support 215 |
| indicate 550 | servant 746 | deprived of 776 | name 584 | school 542 |
| dénouement | subject 749 | depth physical 306 | narration 594 | pulpit 1000 |
| end 67 | deperdition 776 | mental 498 | descriptive music | désobligeant 272 |
| resilient 154 | dephlegmation 340 | out of one's - 304 | 415 | désœuvré 681 |
| disclosure 529 | depict 554, 556 | 310 | desecry 441 | desolate alone 87 |
| completion 729 | describe 594 | - bomb 727 | desecrate | ravage 162 |
| denounce | deposition 226 | - of misery 828 | misuse 679 | afflicted 828 |
| curse 908 | depository 662 | - of thought 451 | disrespect 929 | dejected 837 |
| disapprove 932 | depletion 638, 640 | - of winter 383 | profane 988 | secluded 893 |
| accuse 938 | deplorable bad 649 | depurate clean 652 | desert | desolating |
| dense | disastrous 735 | improve 658 | unproductive 160 | painful 830 |
| crowded 72 | painful 830 | depuratory 662 | empty 187 | désorienté 475 |
| ignorant 493 | deplore regret 833 | deputation 755 | plain 344 | despair grief 828, |
| density 321 | complain 839 | depute 755 | run away 623 | 869 |
| dent 252, 257 | remorse 950 | deputies, chamber | relinquish 624, | despatch eject 297 |
| dental 561 | deploy 194 | of - 606 | 782 | kill 361 |
| denticulated 253, | depone 535 | deputy 769 | merit 944 | news 532 |
| 257 | deponent 467 | dequantitate 36 | waste sweetness | epistle 592 |

| | | | | |
|---------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------|
| expedition 682 | disordered 59 | detractor 934 | - in one | mane 483 |
| haste 684 | fitful 70 | detractor 936 | headstrong 863 | dewy eve 126 |
| conduct 692 | multiform 81 | detrain 292 | temper 901 | dexterous 238, 698 |
| complete 729 | irregular in time 139 | detriment | - to pay | dextrality 338 |
| command 741 | changeable 149 | evil 619 | disorder 59 | dey 745 |
| happy - 972 | deviating 279 | deterioration 659 | violence 173 | dhow 273 |
| - case 191 | agitated 315 | detrimental 649 | evil 619 | diable: |
| - food 298 | desume 788 | detrition 330 | failure 732 | avoir le - au corps 503 |
| - rider 534 | detach 44 | detritus | penalty 974 | - à quatre |
| desperado | detached | fragments 51 | - take 908 | disorder 59 |
| rash 863 | irrelated 10 | deposil 270 | - take the hind-most | violence 173 |
| blusterer 887 | loose 47 | powder 330 | run away 623 | loud 404 |
| evil-doer 913 | detachment | cast out 297 | haste 684 | excitement 825 |
| desperate great 31 | part 51 | cut down 308 | cowardice 862 | tirer le - par la |
| violent 173 | army 726 | detruncate 38 | -s tattoo 407 | queue 804 |
| impossible 471 | detail describe 594 | deuce two 89 | devilish great 31 | diablerie 978, 992 |
| resolved 604 | special portions 79 | devil 978 | bad 649 | diabolic |
| difficult 704 | allot 786 | play the - 825 | malevolent 907 | bad 649 |
| excitable 827 | ornament 847 | - is in him 608 | devious curved 245 | malevolent 907 |
| hopeless 859 | attention to - 457, 459 | deuced great 31 | deviating 279 | wicked 945 |
| rash 863 | in - 51 | painful 830 | circuitous 311 | Salanic 978 |
| anger 900 | details | deus 976 | devisable 270 | Diacoustics 402 |
| despicable | minutiz 32 | - ex machina aid 707 | devise imagine 515 | diacritical 550 |
| trifling 643 | unimportant 643 | auxiliary 711 | plan 628 | diadem 747, 847 |
| shameful 874 | detain 781 | deity 976 | bequeath 784 | diacresis 49 |
| contemptible 930 | detect 480a | sorcerer 994 | devised by the enemy 546 | diagnosis 465, 655 |
| despise 930 | detective 527, 664 | deuterogamy 903 | devises possess 779 | diagnostic |
| - danger 861 | detection 133, 751, 781 | devastate | receive 785 | special 79 |
| despite 30, 907 | house of - 752 | destroy 162 | deviser 164 | experiment 463 |
| in - 708 | in house of - 938 | havoc 659 | devitalize 158 | indication 550 |
| despoil injure 659 | détenu 754 | develop | devoid absent 187 | (intrinsic 5) |
| take 789 | deter dissuade 616 | increase 35 | empty 640 | diagonal 217 |
| rob 791 | alarm 860 | produce 161 | not having 777a | diagram 554 |
| despond 837, 860 | deterge clean 652 | expand 194 | devoir courtesy 894 | dial 114 |
| despot 745 | detergent | evolve 313 | respect 928 | as the - to the sun |
| despotism | remedy 662 | development 144, 154 | devolve 783 | veracious 543 |
| authority 737 | deterioration 659 | devexity | - on 926 | faithful 772 |
| severity 739 | determine | bending 217 | devote destiny 601 | dialect 563 |
| arbitrary 964 | special 79 | curvature 245 | employ 677 | dialectic |
| despumate 652 | exact 474 | deviate vary 20a | consecrate 873 | argument 476 |
| desquamation 226 | conclusive 480 | change 140 | - to destruction | language 560 |
| dessert 298 | intended 620 | turn 279 | MB | dialogism 586 |
| dessous des cartes | determine end 67 | diverge 291 | - the mind to 457 | dialogue 588 |
| cause 153 | define 79 | circuit 629 | - oneself to 604 | diameter 202 |
| latent 526 | cause 153 | - from 15 | devoted | diametrically |
| secret 533 | direction 278 | - from rectitude 940 | habit 613 | opposite |
| connaltre le - 490 | satisfy 462 | - from virtue 945 | ill-fated 735 | contrarily 14 |
| dessus dessous | make sure 474 | deviation 279 | obedient 743 | contraposition 237 |
| sens - 218 | judge 480 | device motto 550 | unlone 828 | diamond |
| destination end 67 | discover 480a | expedient 626 | friendship 888 | lozenge 244 |
| arrival 292 | resolve 604 | artifice 702 | love 897 | type 591 |
| intention 620 | determined | devil | devotee | goodness 648 |
| destiny chance 182 | resolute 604 | seasoned food 392 | aspirant 865 | ornament 847 |
| fate 601 | determinism 601 | evil-doer 913 | pious 987 | rough - 703 |
| fight against - 606 | determination 529 | bad man 949 | fanatic 988 | - cut diamond |
| destitute | detection 652 | Salan 978 | devotion [see devotee, devoted] | cunning 702 |
| insufficient 640 | deterstive 662 | demon 980 | love 897 | retaliation 718 |
| poor 804 | detest dislike 867 | fight like -s 722 | piety 987 | - jubilee 883 |
| refuge for - 666 | hate 898 | have a - 503 | worship 990 | - wedding 883 |
| destrier 726 | detestable 649 | machinations of the - 619 | self - 942 | Diana moon 318 |
| destroy | dethronement | play the - with | deavour | chaste 960 |
| demolish 162 | anarchy 738 | injure 659 | destroy 162 | goldess 979 |
| injure 659 | abrogation 756 | malevolent 907 | eal 298 | diapason 413 |
| - hopes 859 | detonate | printer's - 591 | glulomy 957 | diaper 847 |
| - life 361 | explode 173 | raise the - 828 | devoured by | diaphanous 425 |
| destroyed | sound 406 | - may care | feeling 821 | diaphonics 402 |
| [see destroy] | detortion form 243 | rash 863 | devouring element | diaphoresis 299 |
| inezistent 2 | meaning 523 | indifferent 866 | 882 | diaphragm 68, 228 |
| failure 732 | détour curve 245 | insolent 885 | devout 987, 990 | diaporesis 475 |
| destroyer 186 | circuit 629 | give the - his due | devoutless 989 | diarchy 737 |
| worship 726 | detract subduct 38 | right 922 | devoutly 821 | diarrhea 299 |
| evil-doer 913 | detracture 483 | indicate 937 | dew 339 | diary 114, 551 |
| destructive | defame 934 | fair 939 | shake as -drops | diastole 194 |
| bad 649 | slander 938 | | from lion's | diatessaron 413 |
| destructor 383 | | | | diathermancy 384 |
| desuetude 614 | | | | diathesis |
| disuse 678 | | | | |
| desultory | | | | |

| | | | | |
|---|---|--|--|---|
| <p><i>nature</i> 5 <i>stale</i> 7 <i>temperament</i> 820 <i>diatonic</i> 413 <i>diatribe</i> 932 <i>dibble</i> <i>perforator</i> 262 <i>till</i> 371 <i>dibs money</i> 800 <i>dicacity</i> 885 <i>dice</i> 156, 621 <i>on the</i> - 470 <i>dicer</i> 621 <i>false as -'s oaths</i> 548 <i>dichotomy</i> <i>bisect</i> 91 <i>angle</i> 244 <i>dichroism</i> 440 <i>dichromatic</i> 443 <i>dickens</i> 978 <i>dicker</i> 794 <i>dicky</i> 215, 225 <i>dictaphone</i> 553 <i>dictate</i> <i>write</i> 590 <i>enjoin</i> 615 <i>advise</i> 695 <i>authority</i> 737 <i>command</i> 741 <i>dictator</i> 694, 745 <i>-s of society</i> 852 <i>dictatorial</i> <i>dogmatic</i> 481 <i>wilful</i> 600 <i>insolent</i> 885 <i>dictatorship</i> 737, 739 <i>diction</i> 569 <i>dictionary</i> <i>list</i> 86 <i>words</i> 562 <i>book</i> 593 <i>dictum</i> <i>judgment</i> 480 <i>maxim</i> 496 <i>affirmation</i> 535 <i>command</i> 741 <i>didactic</i> 537 <i>diddler</i> 383 <i>diddle</i> 545, 791 <i>Diddler, Jeremy</i> - 792 <i>diduction</i> 44 <i>die mould</i> 22 <i>expire</i> 360 <i>engraving</i> 558 <i>hazard of the</i> - 621 <i>never say</i> - 604a <i>not willingly let</i> - 670 <i>- away</i> <i>vanish</i> 4 <i>decrease</i> 36 <i>cease</i> 142 <i>the</i> - <i>is cast</i> 601 <i>- with ennui</i> 841 <i>- for desire</i> 865 <i>enlèvement</i> 902 <i>- game</i> 951 <i>- hard</i> <i>obstinate</i> 606 <i>resist</i> 719 <i>- in harness</i> 143, 604a <i>- in the last ditch</i> 604a</p> | <p><i>- with laughter</i> 838 <i>- from the mem-</i> <i>ory</i> 536 <i>- and make no</i> <i>sign</i> 951 <i>- out</i> 2, 4 <i>- of a rose in aro-</i> <i>matic pain</i> 822 <i>- in one's shoes</i> 972 <i>- a violent death</i> 561 <i>- hard</i> 710, 832 <i>dies non</i> <i>never</i> 107 <i>rest</i> 687 <i>diet food</i> 298 <i>council</i> 696 <i>spare</i> - 956 <i>dietetics</i> 662 <i>differ</i> 15 <i>discord</i> 713 <i>agree to</i> - 489 <i>beg to</i> - 439 <i>- in opinion</i> 489 <i>- toto coelo</i> <i>contrary</i> 14 <i>dissimilar</i> 18 <i>dissent</i> 489 <i>difference</i> 15 <i>[see differ]</i> <i>numerical</i> 84 <i>perception of</i> - 865 <i>split the</i> - 774 <i>- engine</i> 85 <i>different</i> 15 <i>multiform</i> 81 <i>- time</i> 119 <i>differentia</i> 15 <i>differential</i> 15, 84 <i>- calculus</i> 85 <i>differentiate</i> 79, 465 <i>differentiation</i> <i>calculation</i> 85 <i>discrimination</i> 465 <i>difficult</i> 704 <i>- to please</i> 868 <i>difficulties</i> <i>poverty</i> 804 <i>in</i> - 806 <i>difficulty</i> 704 <i>question</i> 461 <i>diffide</i> 485 <i>diffident</i> 860, 881 <i>diffuent</i> 348 <i>diffraction</i> 470 <i>- grating</i> 445 <i>diffuse mix</i> 41 <i>disperse</i> 73 <i>publish</i> 531 <i>style</i> 573 <i>diffuseness</i> 104, 573 <i>dig deepen</i> 208 <i>excavate</i> 252 <i>till</i> 371 <i>- out</i> 461 <i>- the foundations</i> 673 <i>- up</i> 455, 480a <i>digamy</i> 903 <i>digest arrange</i> 60 <i>boil</i> 384 <i>think</i> 451 <i>compendium</i> 596 <i>plan</i> 626 <i>prepare</i> 673</p> | <p><i>brook</i> 826 <i>diggings</i> 189 <i>dight dress</i> 225 <i>ornament</i> 847 <i>digit</i> 84 <i>digitate</i> 44 <i>digitated</i> 253 <i>digladiation</i> 720 <i>dignify</i> 873 <i>dignitary</i> <i>clergy</i> 996 <i>dignity</i> <i>glory</i> 873 <i>pride</i> 878 <i>honour</i> 939 <i>dignus vindice</i> <i>nodus</i> <i>unintelligible</i> 519 <i>difficulty</i> 704 <i>prodigy</i> 872 <i>digress</i> <i>deviate</i> 279 <i>style</i> 573 <i>digression</i> <i>circuit</i> 629 <i>dihedral</i> 89 <i>- angle</i> 244 <i>diis alitur visum</i> <i>disappointment</i> 509 <i>necessity</i> 601 <i>dijudication</i> 480 <i>dike gap</i> 198 <i>fence</i> 232 <i>furrow</i> 259 <i>gulf</i> 343 <i>conduit</i> 350 <i>defence</i> 717 <i>dilaceration</i> 44 <i>dilapidation</i> 659 <i>dilate</i> <i>increase</i> 35 <i>swell</i> 194 <i>widen</i> 202 <i>rarefy</i> 322 <i>expatiate</i> 573 <i>dilatory</i> <i>slow</i> 275 <i>inactive</i> 683 <i>dilection</i> 89 <i>dilemma</i> <i>uncertain</i> 476 <i>logic</i> 476 <i>choice</i> 609 <i>difficulty</i> 704 <i>dilettante</i> 492, 850 <i>dilettantism</i> <i>knowledge</i> 490 <i>diligence</i> <i>coach</i> 272 <i>diligent</i> <i>active</i> 682 <i>- thought</i> 457 <i>dilly-dally</i> <i>irresolution</i> 605 <i>inactivity</i> 683 <i>dilucidation</i> 522 <i>diluent</i> 335 <i>dilute weaken</i> 160 <i>water</i> 337 <i>diluvian</i> 124 <i>dim dark</i> 421 <i>faint</i> 422 <i>invisible</i> 447 <i>unintelligible</i> 519 <i>dime</i> 800 <i>dimension</i> 192 <i>dimidiate</i> 91</p> | <p><i>diminish</i> <i>lessen</i> 361 <i>contract</i> 195 <i>- the nu ber</i> 103 <i>diminutive</i> 32, 193 <i>diminution</i> <i>decreasingly</i> 36 <i>music</i> 415 <i>dimness</i> 422 <i>dimple</i> 212, 257 <i>dimightedness</i> 443 <i>unwise</i> 499 <i>din</i> 404 <i>- in the ear</i> <i>repeat</i> 107 <i>drum</i> 404 <i>loquacity</i> 584 <i>dine</i> 298 <i>- with Duke.</i> <i>Humphrey</i> 87 <i>ding</i> 408 <i>ding-dong</i> <i>repeat</i> 104 <i>chime</i> 407 <i>dining-car</i> 272 <i>dining-room</i> 191 <i>dingie</i> 252 <i>dingy boat</i> 273 <i>dark</i> 421, 422 <i>colorless</i> 429 <i>black</i> 431 <i>gray</i> 432 <i>dinner</i> 298 <i>- jacket</i> 225 <i>- party</i> 892 <i>dint power</i> 157 <i>concavity</i> 252 <i>blow</i> 276 <i>by</i> - <i>of</i> <i>instrumentality</i> 631 <i>dio, sub</i> - 220, 338 <i>diocesan</i> 996 <i>diocese</i> 181, 995 <i>Diogenes</i> <i>recluse</i> 893 <i>cynic</i> 911 <i>lantern of</i> - <i>inquiry</i> 461 <i>dioptrics</i> 420 <i>diorama view</i> 448 <i>painting</i> 556 <i>diorism</i> 465 <i>dip slope</i> 217 <i>concavity</i> 252 <i>ladle</i> 270 <i>direction</i> 278 <i>inert</i> 300 <i>descent</i> 306 <i>plunge</i> 310 <i>water</i> 337 <i>candle</i> 423 <i>baptize</i> 998 <i>- one's hands into</i> <i>lake</i> 789 <i>- into</i> <i>glance at</i> 457 <i>inquire</i> 461 <i>learn</i> 539 <i>diphthong</i> 561 <i>diploma</i> <i>evidence</i> 467 <i>commission</i> 755 <i>diplomacy</i> <i>artfulness</i> 702 <i>mediation</i> 724 <i>negotiation</i> 769 <i>diplomatist</i></p> | <p><i>messenger</i> 534 <i>expert</i> 700 <i>consignee</i> 758 <i>dipper</i> 191 <i>dipsomania</i> <i>insanity</i> 503 <i>desire</i> 865 <i>drunkenness</i> 959 <i>dipsomaniac</i> 504 <i>diptych</i> 86, 651 <i>dire hateful</i> 649 <i>disastrous</i> 735 <i>grievous</i> 830 <i>fearful</i> 860 <i>direct</i> <i>straight</i> 246 <i>teach</i> 537 <i>artless</i> 703 <i>command</i> 741 <i>- attention to</i> 457 <i>- one's course</i> <i>motion</i> 278 <i>pursuit</i> 622 <i>- the eyes to</i> 441 <i>direction</i> <i>[see direct]</i> <i>tendency</i> 278 <i>invitation</i> 550 <i>management</i> 693 <i>precept</i> 697 <i>directly soon</i> 132 <i>director</i> <i>teacher</i> 540 <i>theater</i> 599 <i>manager</i> 694 <i>master</i> 745 <i>- of the budget</i> 801 <i>directorship</i> 737 <i>directory list</i> 86 <i>council</i> 696 <i>diremption</i> 44 <i>direption</i> 791 <i>dirge</i> <i>funeral</i> 363 <i>song</i> 415 <i>lament</i> 839 <i>dirigible balloon</i> 273, 726 <i>dirk</i> 727 <i>dirt</i> 653 <i>throw</i> - <i>defame</i> 874 <i>disrespect</i> 929 <i>- cheap</i> 815 <i>like</i> - <i>under one's</i> <i>feet</i> 749 <i>dirty dim</i> 222 <i>opaque</i> 426 <i>unclean</i> 653 <i>disreputable</i> 874 <i>dishonorable</i> 940 <i>- end of stick</i> 699 <i>- sky</i> 363 <i>- weather</i> 349 <i>do</i> - <i>work</i> <i>servile</i> 886 <i>flatterer</i> 935 <i>disruption</i> 162 <i>disability</i> <i>impotence</i> 158 <i>disable</i> 158 <i>weaken</i> 180 <i>disabuse</i> 527, 529 <i>disaccord</i> 713 <i>disadvantage</i> <i>evil</i> 619 <i>impatience</i> 647</p> |
|---|---|--|--|---|

- at a - 34
 lie under a - 651
 disadvantageous
 647, 649
 disaffection
 dissent 489
 enmity 889
 hate 898
 disaffirm 536
 disagreeable 830,
 867
 disagreement
 difference 15
 incongruity 24
 dissent 489
 discord 713
 disallow 761
 disannul 756
 disappearance 449
 disappointment
 balk 509
 fail 732
 discontent 832
 disapprobation 706,
 932
 disapprover 936
 disarm *disable* 158
 weaken 160
 reconcile 831
 propitiate 914
 disarrange 61
 disarray
 disorder 59
 undress 226
 disaster *eml* 619
 failure 732
 adversity 735
 calamity 830
 disastrous *bad* 649
 disavow 536
 disband
 separate 44
 disperse 73
 liberate 750
 disbar
 abrogate 756
 punish 972
 disbarment 55
 disbelief 486, 487
 religious 989
 disbench 756, 972
 disbowel 297
 disbranch 44
 disburden
 facilitate 705
 - one's mind 529
 - oneself of 782
 disburse 809
 disc 220, 234
 discard *eject* 297
 relinquish 624
 disuse 678
 abrogate 756
 refuse 764
 repudiate 773
 surrender 782
 - from one's
 thoughts 458
 discarded 495
 disceptation 476
 discern *see* 441
 know 490
 discernible 446
 discernment 498,
 808
 discernption 44
 discharge
 violence 173
- propel 284
 emit 297
 excrete 299
 sound 406
 acquit oneself 692
 complete 729
 liberate 750
 abrogate 756
 pay 807
 exempt 927a
 acquit 970
 - a duty 926, 941
 - a function
 business 625
 utility 644
 - itself *egress* 205
 river 348
 - from the mem-
 ory 506
 - from the mind
 458
 - an obligation
 772
 discind 44
 disciple *pupil* 541
 volary 711
 Christian 985
 disciplinarian
 master 540
 martinet 739
 discipline
 order 58
 teaching 537
 training 673
 restraint 751
 punishment 972
 religious 990
 disclaim *deny* 536
 repudiate 756
 abjure 757
 refuse 764
 disclosure 480a, 529
 discoid layer 204
 frontal 220
 flat 251
 discoloration 429
 discolored
 shabby 659
 ugly 846
 blemish 848
 discomfit 731
 discomfort 732
 physical 378
 mental 828
 discommend 932
 discommode
 hinder 706
 annoy 830
 discommodious
 645, 647
 discompose
 derange 61
 put out 458
 hinder 706
 pain 830
 disconcert 874
 anger 900
 discomposure 828
 disconcert
 derange 61
 distract 458
 disappoint 509
 hinder 706
 discontent 832
 confuse 879
 disconcerted
 hopeless 859
- disconformity 83
 discongruity 24
 disconnected
 style 575
 disconnection
 irrelation 19
 disjunction 44
 discontinuity 70
 disconsolate 837
 discontent 832
 discontinuance
 cessation 142
 relinquishment
 624
 discontinuity 70
 discord
 difference 15
 disagreement 24
 of sound 414
 of color 428
 dissension 713
 discount
 decrease 36
 decrement 40a
 money 813
 at a -
 disrepute 874
 disapproved 932
 discountenance
 disfavor 706
 refuse 764
 discourage
 dissuade 616
 sadden 837
 frighten 860
 discourse
 teach 537
 speech 582
 talk 588
 dissert 595
 sermon 998
 discourtesy 896
 discuss 202
 discover
 perceive 441
 solve 462
 find 480a
 disclose 529
 - itself
 be seen 446
 discovery 480a
 discredit
 disbelieve 485
 dishonor 874
 discreditable
 vicious 945
 discreet careful 459
 cautious 864
 discrepancy 15
 discrepant 24, 713
 discrete
 separate 44, 70
 single 87
 discretion will 600
 choice 609
 skill 698
 caution 864
 surrender at - 725
 use - 609
 years of - 131
 discrétion à - 600
 discrimination
 difference 15
 nice perception
 465
 wisdom 498
 taste 850
 fastidiousness 868
- disculpate 937
 discombency 213
 discurtion 266
 discurse
 moving 264
 migratory 266
 wandering 279
 argumentative 476
 diffuse style 573
 conversible 588
 disserting 595
 discuss 840
 discuss *eat* 298
 reflect 451
 inquire 461
 reason 476
 dissert 595
 discussion
 [see discuss]
 open to - 475
 under - 461
 disclaim
 indifference 866
 fastidious 868
 arrogance 885
 pride 878
 contempt 930
 disease 655
 occupational - 655
 -d mind 503
 disembark 292
 disembarrass 705
 disembody
 decompose 49
 disperse 73
 spiritualize 317
 disemboque
 emit 295
 eject 297
 flow out 348
 disembowel 297,
 301
 disembroil 60
 disenable 158
 disenchant
 discover 480a
 dissuade 616
 displease 830
 disencumber 705
 disendow 756
 disengage
 detach 44
 facilitate 705
 liberate 750
 disengaged
 to let 763
 disentangle
 separate 44
 arrange 60
 unroll 313
 decipher 522
 facilitate 705
 liberate 750
 disenthral 750
 disenthroned 756
 disentitle 925
 disespouse 905
 disestablish
 displace 185
 abrogate 756
 disesteem 929, 932
 disfavor
 oppose 708
 hate 898
 disrespect 929
 view with - 932
 disfigure
 deface 241
- injure 659
 deform 846
 blemish 848
 disfranchise 925
 disgorge *emit* 297
 flow out 348
 restore 790
 pay 807
 disgrace
 shame 874
 dishonor 940
 sense of - 879
 disgraceful
 vice 945
 disgruntle 509
 disguise
 unlikeness 18
 conceal 528
 mask 530
 falsify 544
 untruth 546
 disguised in drink
 959
 disgust taste 395
 offensive 830
 weary 841
 dislike 867
 hatred 898
 - of life 837
 dish destroy 162
 plate 191
 fool 298
 - of tea 892
 dishabille
 undress 225
 unprepared 674
 dishearten
 dissuade 616
 pain 830
 discontent 832
 deject 837
 dished 252, 732
 disherison 789
 dishevel
 loose 47
 untidy 59
 disorder 61
 disperse 73
 intermix 219
 dishonest false 544
 base 940
 dishonour
 disrepute 874
 disrespect 929
 baseness 940
 - bills 808
 dish-water 653
 disillusion 509
 disincline
 dissuade 616
 dislike 867
 disinclined 603
 disinfect
 purify 652
 restore 660
 disinfectant 662
 disingenuous
 false 544
 dishonorable 940
 disinheritor
 relinquish 782
 transfer 783
 deprive 789
 disintegrate
 separate 44
 decompose 49
 pulverize 330
 disinter exhume 363

- discover* 480a
disinterested 942
disjecta membra
separate 44
disorder 59
dispersed 73
 — *poetic* 597
disjoin 44
disjointed
disorder 59
powerless 158
style 575
disjunction 44
disjunctive 70
diskindness 907
dislike 867
 — *reluctance* 603
 — *hate* 898
dislocate
 — *separate* 44
 — *put out of joint* 61
dislocated
disorder 59
dislodge
displace 185
eject 297
disloyal 940
dismal
 — *depressing* 830
 — *dejected* 837
dismantle
destroy 162
divest 226
render useless 645
injure 659
disuse 678
dismask 529
dismast
 — *render useless* 645
injure 659
disuse 678
dismay 860
dismember
 — *separate* 44
 — *disperse* 73
dismiss
 — *send away* 289
discharge 297
discard 678
liberate 750
abrogate 756
relinquish 782
punish 972
 — *from the mind* 452, 458
dismount
arrive 292
descend 306
render useless 645
dismost 185
disobedience 742
 — *non-observance* 773
disoblige 907
disorder
 — *confusion* 59
derange 61
turbulent 173
disease 655
 — *ed intellect* 503
disorderly
 — *unprincipled* 945
disorganize
derange 61
destroy 162
spoil 659
disorganized 59
disown 536
- dispair* 44
disparage
 — *underrate* 483
disrespect 929
dispraise 932
detract 934
disparity
 — *differ* 15
dissimilar 18
disagreeing 24
unequal 28
isolated 44
dispart 44
dispassionate 826
 — *opinion* 484
dispatch
 — *[see despatch]*
dispel scatter 73
destroy 162
displace 185
repel 289
dispensable
 — *useless* 645
dispensary 662
dispensation
 — *[see dispense]*
 — *command* 741
licence 760
relinquishment 782
exemption 927a
 — *a of Providence* 976
dispense
 — *disperse* 73
 — *give* 784
apportion 786
retil 796
 — *with*
disuse 678
permit 760
exempt 927a
 — *cannot be -d with* 630
dispeople
eject 297
expatriate 893
disperse
 — *separate* 44
scatter 73
diverge 291
waste 638
dispersion 73
 — *of light* 420
chromatic — 428
dispirit
discourage 610
sadden 837
displacement
derange 61
remove 185
transfer 270
displacement
dislike 867
incivility 895
disapprobation 932
displait 185
display appear 448
show 525
parade 882
displease 830
displeasure 828
anger 900
disposion 173
displume 789
disport 840
disposal
- [see dispose]*
at one's — 763, 777
dispose
 — *arrange* 60
tend 176
intuce 615
 — *of use* 677
complete 729
relinquish 782
give 784
sell 796
disposed 620
disposition
nature 5
order 58
arrangement 60
inclination 602
mind 820
dispossess
transfer 783
take away 789
 — *oneself* of 782
dispraise 932
dispread 73
disprize 483
disproof
 — *counter-evidence* 468
confutation 479
disproportion
irrelation 10
disagreement 24
disprove 479
disputable 475, 485
disputant 710, 726
disputations 901
dispute
discuss 476
doubt 485
deny 536
discord 713
 — *in* — 461
disqualification
incompatile 158
useless 645
unprepared 674
unskilful 699
disentille 925
disquiet
changeable 149
agitation 315
excitement 825
uneasiness 828
give pain 830
disquietude
apprehension 860
disquisition 539, 595
disregard
overlook 458
neglect 460
make light of 483
insensible to 823, 826
disrespect 929
contempt 930
 — *of time* 115
disrelish 867, 898
disreputable 874
vicious 945
disrepute 874, 929
disrespect 929
despise 930
disrobe 226
disruption
disjunction 44
destruction 162
discord 713
- dissatisfaction*
disappointment 500
sorrow 828
discontent 832
dissect
anatomise 44, 49
investigate 461
dissemblance 18
dissemble 544
dissembler 548
disseminate
scatter 73
permeate 186
publish 531
teach 537
dissension 713
sow — 898
dissent
disagree 489
refuse 764
heterodoxy 984
dissentient 15
dissentious 24
dissertation 596
disservice
disadvantage 619
useless 645
disserviceable 649
dissever 44
dissidence
disagreement 24
dissent 489
discord 713
discontent 832
heterodoxy 984
dissilience 173
dissimilarity 18
dissimulate 544
dissipate scatter 73
destroy 162
pleasure 37th
prodigality 818
amusement 840
intemperance 954
dissolute 961
dissocial 893
dissociate 44
dissociation
irrelation 10
separation 44
dissolute 901
profligate 945
intemperate 964
dissolution
 — *[see dissolve]*
decomposition 49
destruction 162
death 360
dissolve vanish 2, 4
liquefy 335
disappear 449
abrogate 756
dissolving views 448, 449
dissuance
disagreement 24
unmusical 414
discord 713
dissuasion 616
dissyllable 561
distaff
 — *side* 374
distain dirty 653
ugly 346
distal 198
distance 196
overtake 282
- go beyond* 303
defeat 731
angular — 244
keep at a —
discourtesy 895
keep one's —
avoid 623
modest 881
respect 928
teach one his — 879
 — *of time*
long time 110
past 122
distaste 867
distasteful 830
distemper 299, 428
color 428
painting 556
disease 655
distend 194
distended 192
distich 89, 597
distil come out 295
extract 301
evaporate 336
drop 348
distinct
disjoined 44
audible 402
visible 446
intelligible 518
manifest 525
express 535
articulate 580
distinction
difference 15
discrimination 465
style 578
fame 873
rank 875
 — *without a difference* 27
distinctive 15
 — *feature* 79
distinctness 15
distingué 852, 873
distinguish
 — *perceive* 441
discriminate 465
 — *by the name of* 564
distinguishable 15
distinguished
superior 33
repute 873
Distinguished
Service Cross 733
distortion
obliquity 217
twist 243
of vision 443
misinterpret 523
falsehood 544
misrepresent 555
ugly 846
distract 458
distracted
confused 475
insane 503
excited 824
distraction
passion 825
love to — 897
distrain take 789
appraise 812
attach 969

| | | | | |
|----------------------|---------------------|---------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| distrain 458 | deviation 279 | military 726 | willing 602 | poverty 804 |
| distraught 824 | separation 291 | divisor 84 | docimastic 463 | sea - 269 |
| distrress | divers different 15 | divorce | dock diminish 36 | watch - |
| distrain 789 | multiform 81 | separation 44 | cut off 38 | safety 664 |
| poverty 804 | many 102 | relinquish 782 | port 189 | warning 668 |
| affliction 828 | - coloured 440 | matrimonial 906 | shorten 201 | keeper 753 |
| cause pain 830 | diverse 15 | Divorce Court 966 | elge 231 | hair of - that bit |
| signal of - 669 | diversify | divulge 529 | store 636 | yore 959 |
| distressingly | very 20a | division 44 | tribunal 966 | let sleeping - a lie |
| excessively 31 | change 140 | divvy 786 | docked | 141 |
| distribute | diversion | dizi 535 | incomplete 53 | - in manger 706, |
| arrange 60 | change 140 | dizen 847 | docker 690 | 943 |
| disperse 44, 73 | deviation 279 | dizzard 501 | docket | - tired 686 |
| allot 786 | pleasure 377 | dizzy | list 86 | -s of war 722 |
| district 181 | amusement 840 | dismightled 443 | evidence 467 | dog-cart 272 |
| - council 696 | diversity | confused 458 | note 550 | dog-cheap 815 |
| distrust | difference 15 | vertigo 503 | record 551 | dog-days 382 |
| disbelief 485 | irregular 18a | - height 206 | security 771 | doge 745 |
| fear 860 | disimilar 18 | - round 312 | dockyard 691 | dogged |
| distrustful 487 | multiform 81 | djerrid 727 | doctor | obstinate 606 |
| disturb | - of opinion 489 | djinn 980 | learned man 492 | valour 861 |
| derange 61 | divert turn 279 | do fare 7 | restore 660 | sullen 901a |
| change 140 | deceive 545 | suit 23 | remedy 662 | dogger 273 |
| agitate 315 | amuse 840 | produce 161 | after death the - | doggerel |
| excite 824 | - the mind 452, | cheat 545 | 135 | verse 597 |
| distress 828, 830 | 458 | act 680 | - accounts 811 | ridiculous 851, |
| disturbance 59 | divertissement | complete 729 | when -a disagree | 853 |
| disunion | diversion 377 | succeed 731 | 475 | dog-hole 189 |
| discord 24 | drama 599 | I beg 765 | doctrinaire | dog-Latin 563 |
| separation 44 | amusement 840 | all one can - 686 | positive 474 | dogma tenel 484 |
| disorder 59 | Dives 803 | plenty to - 682 | perlant 492 | theology 983 |
| discord 713 | divest denude 226 | thing to - 625 | affection 855 | dogmatic |
| disuse | take 789 | - away with | blusterer 887 | certain 474 |
| desuetude 614 | - oneself of | destroy 162 | doctrinal 537 | positive 481 |
| relinquish 624 | abrogate 756 | eject 297 | doctrinarian 514 | assertion 535 |
| unemploy 678 | relinquish 782 | abrogate 756 | doctrine tenel 484 | obstinate 606 |
| disused | divestment 226 | - battle 722 | knowledge 490 | dogmatist 887 |
| obl 124 | divide differ 15 | - one's bidding | document 551 | dog's ear 258 |
| disvalue 932 | separate 44 | 743 | documentary | dog robber 746 |
| ditch | part 51 | - business 625 | evidence 467 | dog-sick 867 |
| inclosure 232 | arrange 60 | - to death 361 | dodder 315 | dog-star 423 |
| trench 259 | arithmetic 85 | - as done by 906, | doddering 128 | dog-trot 275 |
| water 343 | bisect 91 | 942 | dodecahedron 244 | dog-weary 688 |
| conduit 350 | vote 609 | - for destroy 162 | dodge change 140 | dolly 852 |
| defence 717 | apportion 786 | kill 361 | shift 264 | doing |
| to the last - 606 | dividend part 51 | conquer 731 | deviate 279 | up and - 682 |
| ditch-water 653 | number 84 | serve 746 | oscillate 314 | what one is - 625 |
| ditheism 984 | portion 786 | punish 973 | peruse 461 | doings |
| dither 315 | divina particula | - good 906 | avoil 623 | events 151 |
| dithyramb | aurea 450 | - harm 907 | stratagem 702 | actions 680 |
| music 415 | divination | - honor 873 | dodger, artful - 792 | conduct 692 |
| poetry 597 | prediction 511 | - into | dodo 366 | doit trifle 643 |
| dithyrambic 503 | sorcery 992 | translate 522 | extinct as the - | coin 800 |
| ditto 13, 104 | divine predict 511 | - justice to 595 | 122 | dolce far niente 681 |
| say - to 488 | guess 514 | - like 19 | doe swift 274 | doldrums |
| ditty 415 | perfect 650 | - little 683 | d= 366 | dejection 837 |
| - box 191 | of God 976, 983, | - no harm 646 | female 374 | sulks 901a |
| diurnal 138 | 983a | - nothing 681 | doer | dole |
| diuturnity 110 | clergyman 996 | - nothing but 136 | originator 164 | small quantity 32 |
| diva 416 | divine afflatus 515 | - one's office 772 | agent 690 | scant 640 |
| divagate 279, 629 | - right, | - as others do 82 | doff 226 | give 784 |
| divan sofa 215 | authority 737 | - over 223 | - the cap 894 | allot 786 |
| council 696 | due 924 | - as one pleases | dog follow 281 | parsimony 819 |
| throne 747 | - service 990 | 748 | animal 366 | grief 828 |
| tribunal 966 | diving 840 | - a service | male 373 | doleful 837 |
| divaricate differ 15 | diving-bell 208 | useful 644 | peruse 622 | - dumps 901a |
| bifurcate 91 | divining-rod 550, | awl 707 | wretch 949 | doll small 193 |
| diverge 291 | 963 | - up 660 | cast to the -s | image 554 |
| dive swim 267 | Divinity God 976 | have to - with | destroy 162 | dollar 800 |
| fly 267 | theology 983 | 880, 692 | reject 610 | dolman 225 |
| plunge 306, 310 | divisible | - without 678 | disuse 678 | dolmen 363, 551 |
| - into inquire 461 | number 84 | - the work 686 | abrogate 756 | dolor |
| divellicate 44 | division | - wrong 923 | relinquish 782 | physical 378 |
| diver 208 | [see divide] | docere, pisces na- | fire - 386 | moral 828 |
| divergence | part 51 | tare - 641 | go to the -s | dolorem, infandum |
| difference 15 | class 75 | docile domesticated | destruction 162 | renovare - 833 |
| variation 20a | arithmetic 85 | 370 | fail 732 | dolorous 830 |
| disagreement 24 | discord 713 | learning 539 | adversity 735 | dolphin 341 |

- dolt 501
doltish 499
domain
 class 75
 region 181
 property 780
Domdaniel 982
dome high 206
 roof 223
 curvature 245
 convex 250
Domesday book
 list 86
 record 551
domesman 967
domestic
 inhabitant 188
 home 189
 interior 221
 servant 746
 secluded 893
 - animals 366
domesticate
 locale 184
 acclimatize 613
 - animals 370
domicile 189
domiciled 186
domiciliary 188
 - visit 461
dominant 175
 note in music 413
domination 737
dominical 998
domineer
 tyrannize 739
 insolence 885
Domini, anno - 106
Dominican 996
Dominie 540
dominion 181, 737
domino dress 225
 mask 530
 game 840
domn 745
don put on 225
 scholar 492
 teacher 540
 noble 875
Don Juan 897
donation 784
done finished 729
 work - 729
 - for spoils 659
 failure 732
 - up
 impotent 158
 tired 688
have - with
 cease 142
 relinquish 624
 disease 678
donee 785
donjon 717, 752
donkey ass 271
 fool 501
 talk a -'s hind leg
 off 584
donna 374
Donnybrook Fair
 disorder 59
 discord 713
donor 784
donzel 746
doodle 501
doom end 67
 fate 152
 destruction 162
death 360
 judgment 480
 necessity 601
 sentence 971
 - sealed
 death 360
 adversity 735
doomed 735, 828
doomsday
 end 67
 future 121
 till - 112
door entrance 66
 cover 223
 brink 231
 barrier 232
 opening 260
 passage 627
 at one's - 197
 beg from door to -
 765
 bolt the - 666
 close the - upon
 751
 death's - 360
 keep within -s 265
 lie at one's - 926
 lock the - 666
 open a - to
 liable 177
 open the - to
 receive 296
 facilitate 705
 permit 760
 show the to
 eject 297
 discourtesy 895
 - mat 652
doorkeeper 263
doorway 260
dope 376, 545, 663
doquet
 security 771
Dorado, El - 803
Doric mode 413
dormant
 inert 172
 latent 526
 asleep 683
dormer 260
dormeuse 272
dormir debout,
 conte à - 843
dormitive 841
dormitory 191
dormouse 683
dorp 189
dorsal 235
dorser 191
dorsum 235, 250
dory 273
dose quantity 25
 part 51
 medicine 662
 apportion 786
dosser 191
dossier bundle 72
 record 551
dossil 223, 263
dot small 32
 place 182
 little 193
 variegate 440
 mark 550
 dowry 780
 on the - 113
dotage 128, 499
dotard 130, 501
dotation 784
dottle 40, 645
dote drivell 499, 503
 - upon 897
douanier 965
double
 similar 17
 increase 35
 duplex 90
 substitute 147
 fold 258
 turn 283
 finesse 702
 march at the - 274
 see -
 dim sight 443
 drunk 959
 - acrostic
 letters 561
 will 842
 - dutch 518
 - entry 811
 - the fist 909
 - march 684
 - meaning 520
 - a point 311
 in - quick time
 274
 - reef topsails 664
 - sure 474
 work - tides 686
 - up
 render powerless
 158
double bar 747
double-bass 417
doublecross 545
double-dealing
 lie 544
 cunning 940
double-distilled 171
double-dyed 428
double-eagle 800
double-edged 90,
 171
double entendre
 ambiguity 520
 impure 961
double-faced
 lie 544
 cunning 702, 940
double-headed 90
double-minded 605
double-shotted 171
doublet 225
double-tongued
 lie 544
 cunning 702, 940
doubt
 uncertain 475
 disbelieve 485
 sceptic 989
doubtful 475
 more than - 473
 - meaning
 unintelligible 519
doubtless
 certain 474
 belief 484
 assent 488
douceur 784, 973
douche 337
dough 324, 354, 800
doughty 861
dour 739
douse
 immerse 310
 splash 337
blow 972
Dove
 Holy Ghost 976
dove
 innocent 946
 roar like sucking -
 174
dovecote 189
dovetail
 agree 23
 join 43
 intersect 219
 intervene 228
 angle 244
 insert 300
dowager 374, 905
dowdy 653, 851
dower 780, 803, 810
dowerless 804
down
 below 207
 light 320
 bear - upon 716
 bed of -
 pleasure 377
 repose 687
 come - 306
 get - 306
 go -
 sink 306
 calm 826
 keep - 36
 money - 807
 take -
 lover 308
 rebuff 874
 humble 879
 - on one's mar-
 row-bones 886
 - in the mouth 837
 - and out 874
 - in price 815
 go - like a stone
 310
 be - upon
 allack 716
 severe 739
downcast 306, 837
 - eyes 879
downfall
 destruction 162
 fall 306
 failure 732
 misfortune 735
downhill 217, 306
go -
 adversity 735
downpour 348
downright
 absolute 31
 manifest 525
 sincere 703
downs 206, 344
down-trodden
 submission 725
 vanquished 732
 subject 749
 defected 837
 disrepute 874
 contempt 930
downwards 306
downy
 smooth 255
 plumose 258
 soft 324
dowry 780, 784
dowse 276
dowser 994
doxology 990
doxy 897
doyer 128
doyley 652
doze 683
dozen 98
drab color 432
 slut 653
 hussy 962
drabble 653
drachm 319
Draco 694, 739
draff 653
draft [see also
 draught]
 multitude 102
 drawing 554, 556
 write 590
 abstract 596
 plan 626
 cheque 800
 credit 805
 - off displace 185
 transfer 270
draft-horse 271
drag carriage 272
 crawl 275
 traction 285
 impediment 706
 put on the - 275
 - a chain
 tedious 109, 110
 exertion 686
 subjection 749
 - into
 implicate 54
 compel 744
 - through mire
 disrepute 874
 disrespect 929
 - on tedious 110
 - into open day
 531
 - towards
 attract 288
 - slow length
 long 800
 weary 841
draggel 285, 653
 - tail 59
drag-net
 all sorts 78
dragoman 524
dragon monster 83
 violent 173
 animal 366
 irascible 901
dragonnade
 allack 716
 punish 972
dragon
 soldier 726
 compel 744
 insolent 885
 worry 907
drain
 flow out 295
 empty 297
 dry 340
 conduit 350
 waste 638
 clean 652
 unclean 653
 exhaust 789
 dissipate 818
 - the cup
 drink 298
 drunken 959

- the cup of misery 828
- into 348
- pipe 249
- of resources 640
- drake male 373
- fire - 423
- dram drink 298
- pungent 392
- stimulus 615
- drinking 959
- drama 699
- dramatic 599
- ostentation 882
- author 599
- critic 599
- poetry 597
- dramatis personae
- marking 372
- play 599
- agents 690
- party 712
- drapery 225, 847
- drast 645
- drastic 171
- draught
- [see also draft]
- depth 208
- traction 285
- drink 298
- stream of air 349
- delineation 554, 556
- plan 626
- physic 662
- troops 726
- off 73
- draughts
- game 840
- draughtsman
- artist 559
- draw equality 27
- compose 54
- pull 285
- delineate 554, 556
- aside 279
- off the attention 458
- back
- deduction 40a
- regret 283
- avoid 623
- breath
- refresh 689
- feeling 821
- relief 834
- a cheque 800
- a curtain 424
- down 153
- forth 677
- from 810
- on futurity 132
- in one's horns
- tergiversation 607
- humility 879
- in 195
- an inference 480
- the line 465
- lots 621
- near time 121
- approach 286
- off eject 297
- hinder 706
- take 789
- on time 121
- event 151
- induce 615
- out
- protract 110
- late 133
- prolong 200
- extract 301
- discover 480a
- exhibit 525
- diffuse style 573
- over induce 615
- a parallel 9
- the pen through 552
- a picture 594
- profit 775
- and quarter 972
- the sword
- attack 716
- war 722
- the teeth of 158
- together
- assemble 72
- co-operate 709
- towards 288
- up order 58
- stop 265
- write 590
- up a statement 594
- upon money 800
- the veil 528
- drawback evil 619
- imperfection 651
- hindrance 706
- discount 813
- drawbar 45
- drawbridge
- way 627
- escape 671
- raise the - 666
- drawcansir 887
- drawee 800
- drawer
- receptacle 191
- artist 559
- of water 690
- drawers
- dress 225
- drawhead 45
- drawing
- delineation 554, 556
- prize 810
- drawing-room
- assembly 72
- room 191
- fashion 852
- drawl prolong 200
- creep 275
- in speech 583
- sluggish 683
- drawn equated 27
- battle
- irresistibly 601
- pacification 723
- incomplete 730
- draw 272
- horse 271
- drawman 268
- dread 860
- dreadful great 31
- bad 649
- dire 830
- depressing 837
- fearful 860
- dreadless 861
- dreadnought
- warship 726
- dream
- unsubstantial 4
- error 495
- fancy 515
- sleep 683
- golden - 858
- of think 451
- intend 620
- on other things 458
- dreamer
- madman 504
- imaginative 515
- dreamy
- unsubstantial 4
- inattentive 458
- sleepy 683
- dreary
- monotonous 16
- solitary 87
- melancholy 830, 837
- dredge collect 72
- extract 301
- raise 307
- dregs
- remainder 40
- refuse 645
- dirt 653
- of the people 876
- of vice 945
- drench drink 298
- water 337
- redundance 641
- with physic 662
- drencher 248
- drenching rain 348
- dress
- uniformity 16
- agree 23
- equalize 27
- clothes 225
- prepare 673
- ornament 847
- ostentation 882
- full - 852
- circle 599
- the ground 371
- up falsehood 541
- represent 554
- wounds 662
- to advantage 847
- dress-coat 225
- dresser
- sideboard 215
- surgeon 662
- dressing 932, 972
- room 191, 599
- dressing-gown 225
- dressmaker 225
- dribble 295, 348
- driblet 25, 32
- drift
- accumulate 72
- distance 196
- motion 264
- flying 267
- float 267
- transfer 270
- direction 278
- deviation 279
- approach 286
- wind 349
- meaning 516
- intention 620
- snow - 383
- drifter 273
- drifting 605
- driftless 621
- drill fabric 219
- bore 260
- auger 262
- teach 537
- prepare 673
- hall 191
- drink
- swallow 296
- liquor 298
- tipple 959
- one's fill
- enough 639
- in imbibe 296, 298
- in learning 539
- to celebrate 883
- courtesy 894
- drinking-bout 954
- drink-money 784
- drip 295, 348
- dripping wet 330
- fat 356
- drive airing 266
- impel 276
- propel 284
- break in 370
- urge 615
- haste 684
- direct 693
- attack 716
- compel 744
- at mean 516
- intend 620
- a bargain
- barter 794
- parsimony 819
- care away 836
- a coach and six
- through 83
- into a corner
- difficult 704
- hinder 706
- defeat 731
- subjection 749
- to despair 859
- matters to an
- extremity 604
- from repel 289
- one hard 716
- home 729
- in 300
- to the last 133
- out 297
- trade
- business 625
- barter 794
- drivel slobber 297
- imbecile 499
- mad 503
- rubbish 517
- driveler 501, 584
- driver 268
- director 694
- driving rain 348
- drizzle 348
- droil 683
- droit du plus fort 744
- drôle cards 840
- drole 949
- de corps 844
- drollery
- amusement 840
- wit 842
- ridiculous 853
- dromedary 271
- drone slow 275
- sound 407, 412,
- 413
- inactive 683
- drool 297
- droop
- weak 160
- hang 214
- sink 306
- disease 655
- decline 659
- flag 688
- sorrow 828
- dejection 837
- drop small quantity 32
- discontinue 142
- powerless 158
- bring forth 161
- spherule 249
- emerge 295
- fall 306
- trickle 348
- relinquish 624
- discard 782
- gallows 975
- let - 308
- ready to -
- fatigue 688
- asleep 683
- astern 283
- from the couds
- dead 360
- by drop
- by degrees 26
- in parts 51
- in the bucket 32
- in upon 674
- into a good
- thing 734
- into the grave
- 360
- a hint 527
- all idea of 624
- in arrive 292
- immerse 300
- sociality 892
- the mask 529
- off decrease 36
- die 360
- sleep 683
- in the ocean
- trifling 643
- the subject 458
- too much 959
- dropping fire 70
- drop-scene 599
- dropical 194, 641
- droshki 272
- dress
- remainder 40
- slag 384
- trash 643, 645
- dirt 653
- drought
- dryness 340
- insufficiency 640
- drouth desire 865
- drove
- assemblage 72
- multitude 102
- drower 370
- drown
- affusion 337
- kill 361
- ruin 731, 732
- care 840
- the voice 581
- drowy slow 275

- sleepy 683
 weary 841
drub
 defeat 731, 732
 punish 972
 drudge labour 688
 worker 682, 690
drug
 render insensible 376
 superfluity 641
 trash 643
 remedy 662
 bane 663
 - in the market 815
drugget
 cover 223
 clean 652
 preserve 670
druggist 662
druid 996
drum
 repeat 104
 cylinder 249
 sound 407
 music 417
 party 892
 beat of -
 signal 550
 alarm 669
 war 722
 command 741
 parade 882
 ear - 418
 muffled -
 funeral 363
 multi-remembrance
 408a
 - and fife band 417
 - fire 407
 - out 972
 drum-head 964,
 966
 drum-major 745
 drummer 416
 drunken 959
 reel like a - man 315
 drunkenness 959
 dry arid 340
 style 575, 576, 579
 hoarse 551
 scanty 640
 preserve 670
 exhaust 789
 telious 841
 dull 842
 thirsty 865
 cynical 932
 trotal 958
 run - 640
 with - eyes 823
 - dock 189
 - joke 842
 - land 342
 - the tears 834
 - up 340, 638
 dryad 979
 dry-as-dust
 antiquarian 122
 dull 843
 dryness 340
 dry-nurse
 leach 537
 teacher 540
 aid 707
 dry-point 558
- dry-ret**
 dirt 653
 decay 659
 bane 663
 dualism 984
 dustily 89
 duarchy 737
 dub 564
 dubious 475
 ducat 800
 duce 745
 duchess 745, 875
 duchy 181
 duck stoop 308
 plunge 310
 water 337
 darling 897, 899
 play -s and
 drakes
 recoil 277
 proligacity 818
 -s egg
 zero 101
 - in thunder 870
 ducking-stool 975
 duckling 127
 duck-pond 370
 duct 350
 ductile
 elastic 323
 flexible 324
 trimming 607
 easy 705
 docile 743
 dud 158, 727
 dude 854
 duds 225
 dudgeon
 dagger 727
 discontent 832
 churlishness 895
 hale 898
 anger 900
 sullenness 901a
 due
 expedient 646
 owing 806
 proper 924, 926
 give his - to
 right 922
 vindication 937
 fair 939
 in - course 109
 occasion 134
 - respect 928
 - sense of 498
 - time
 soon 132
 - to
 cause and effect
 154, 155
 give - weight 465
 duel 720
 duelist 726
 dueness 924
 duenna
 teacher 540
 guardian 664
 keeper 753
 dues 812
 duet 415
 duff 298
 duffer
 bungler 701
 smuggler 792
 dug 250
 dug-out
 old man 130
- boat 273
 defence 717
 duke ruler 745
 noble 875
 dulce domum 189
 dulcet
 sweet 396
 sound 405
 melodious 413
 agreeable 829
 dulcify 174, 396
 dulcimer 417
 Dulcinea 897
 dulcorate 396
 dulia 990
 dull weak 160
 inert 172
 moderate 174
 blunt 254
 insensible 376,
 381
 sound 405
 dim 422
 colorless 429
 ignorant 493
 stolid 499
 style 575
 inactive 683
 unapt 699
 callous 823
 dejected 837
 weary 841
 proving 843
 simple 849
 - of hearing 419
 - sight 443
 dullard 501
 dullness 843
 duly 924
 duma 696
 dumb 581
 - animal 366
 - show 550
 - waiter 307
 strike -
 ignorant 493
 astonish 870
 humble 879
 dumbfounder
 disappoint 509
 silence 581
 astonish 870
 humble 879
 dummy
 substitute 147
 impotent 158
 speechless 581
 inactive 683
 dump music 415
 store 636
 lament 839
 undersell 796
 dumpling 298
 dumps
 discontent 832
 dejection 837
 sulk 901a
 dumpy little 193
 short 201
 thick 202
 dun dim 422
 colorless 429
 grey 432
 importune 765
 creditor 805
 dunce
 ignoramus 493
 fool 501
- dunderhead 501
 dune 206
 dung 653
 dungeon 752
 dungall
 dirt 653
 cowardly 862
 baseborn 876
 - cock 366
 Dunker 984
 duat 716
 duo 415
 duodecimal 99
 duodecimo
 little 193
 book 593
 duodenary 98
 dialogue
 interlocution 588
 drama 599
 dupe
 credulous 486
 deceive 545
 deceived 547
 duplex 90, 189
 duplicate
 imitate 19
 copy 21
 double 90
 tally 550
 record 551
 redundant 641
 paw 806
 duplication
 imitation 19
 doubling 90
 repetition 104
 duplicature
 fold 258
 duplicity
 duality 89
 falsehood 544
 dura lex sed lex 926
 durable
 long time 110
 stable 150
 durance 141, 751
 in - 754
 duration 106
 contingent - 108a
 infinite - 112
 durbar
 conference 588
 council 696
 tribunal 966
 duress
 compulsion 744
 restraint 751
 during 106
 - pleasure &c.
 108a
 durity 323
 dusk
 evening 126
 half-light 422
 dusky
 dark 421
 black 431
 dust levity 320
 powder 330
 corps 362
 trash 643
 dirt 653
 money 800
 come to -
 die 360
 come down with
 the - 807
- humbled in the -
 879
 kick up a - 885
 level with the -
 162
 lick the -
 submit 725
 fail 732
 make to bite the -
 731
 turn to -
 deorganized 358
 die 360
 - in the balance 643
 throw - in the
 eyes
 blind 442
 deceive 545
 plead 617
 - one's jacket 972
 duster 652
 dust-bin, dust-hole
 191, 645
 fit for the -
 useless 645
 dirty 653
 spoil 659
 dustmen
 cleaner 652
 dust-storm 330
 dusty
 powder 330
 dirt 653
 Dutch
 double - 519
 high - 519
 - auction 796
 - courage 552
 Dutchman, flying
 515
 dutiful 944
 duty
 business 625
 work 686
 tax 812
 courtesy 894
 obligation 926
 respect 928
 worship 990
 rile 998
 do one's -
 virtue 944
 on - 680, 682
 duumvirate 737
 Duval, Claude -
 792
 D.V. 470, 976
 dwarf
 lessen 36
 small 193
 elf 980
 dwell
 reside 186
 abide 265
 - upon
 desert 573
 dweller 188
 dwelling 184, 189
 dwindle lessen 36
 shrink 195
 dyad 89
 dye 428
 dying 360
 dyke [see dike]
 dynamic energy
 157
 dynamics 276

dynamitard 863
dynamite 727
dynamo 153
dynasty 737
dysentery 299
dyspepsia 655
dysphonia 581

E

each 79

- to each 786
- other 12
- in his turn 148

eager

willing 602
active 682
ardent 821
desirous 865
- expectation 507

eagle

standard 550
money 800
- boat 726
- eye right 441
intelligence 498
- winged swift 274
insignia 747

eagre 348

ean 161

ear 418

corn 154
come to one's -s
527

din in the -

loud 404

drum 407

all - 418

have the - of

belief 484

friendship 888

lend an -

hear 418

attend 457

meet the - 418

nice - 418

no - 419

offend the - 410

pick up the -s

attention 457

expectation 507

put about one's -s

308

quick - 418

reach one's -s 527

ring in the - 408

set by the -s

discord 713

hate 898

resentment 900

split the -s 404

together by the -s

discord 713

contention 720

up to one's -s

redundance 641

active 680, 682

willing - 602

word in the - 586

- for music 416,

418

in at one - out at

the other

inattention 458

forget 506

not for -s polite

961

make the -s tingle

anger 900

- ache 378

ear-drum 418

earl 875

earless 419

earliness 182

early 132

get up - 682

earmark 550

earn 775

earnest willing 602

determined 604

emphatic 642

pledge 771

pay in advance

809

eager 821

in -

affirmation 535

voracious 543

strenuous 682

ear-piercing 410

ear-ring 847

ear-shot 197

out of - 405

ear-splitting 404

earth ground 211

world 318

land 342

corpus 362

what on -

inquiry 461

wonder 870

- closet 653

earthware

baked 384

sculpture 557

earthling 372

earthly 318

end of one's -

career 360

of no - use 645

earthly-minded

943, 989

earthquake 146,

173

earthwork 717

earwig flatter 933,

935

ear-witness 467

ease bodily 377

style 578

leisure 685

facility 705

mental 827

content 831

at one's -

prosperous 734

mind at -

cheerful 836

set at - relief 834

take one's - 687

- off deviate 297

- one of take 789

easel support 215

painting 556

- picture 556

easement

property 780

relief 834

easily

[see easy]

let one down - 918

- accomplished

705

- deceived 486

- persuaded 602

East 236, 278

Easter period 138

rile 998

- Monday

holiday 840

- offering

gift 784

- sepulcher 1000

easy gentle 275

style 578

facile 705

make oneself -

about 484

take it -

inactive 663

inexcitable 826

- ascent 217

- of belief 472

- chair

support 215

repose 687

- circumstances

803

- going

willing 602

irresolute 605

lenient 740

inexcitable 826

contented 831

indifferent 866

- sail

moderate 174

slow 275

- temper 894

- terms 705

- to understand

518

- virtue 961

eat food 298

tolerate 826

- dirt 725, 879

- one's fill

enough 639

gorge 957

- heartily 298

- one's words 879

- out of house and

home take 789

prodigal 818

gluttony 957

- of the same

trencher 892

- one's words 607

eatables 298

eaten up with 820

eau, battre l' - 645

faire venir l' - à la

bouche 865

mettre de l' - dans

son vin 174

eaves 250

eavesdropper 455,

527

eavesdropping 418,

532

ébauche 626

ebb decrease 36

contract 195

regress 283

recede 287

waste 638

spoil 659

low - 36

low 207

depression 308

insufficient 640

- and flow 314

- of life 360

ebb-tide low 207

dry 340

ebony 431

ebriety 959

ebullient

violent 173

hot 382

excited 824

ebullition

energy 171

violence 173

agitation 315

heating 384

excitation 825

anger 900

écarté 840

ecce:

- iterum Crispinus

104

- signum 550

eccentric 220

irregular 83

foolish 499

crased 503, 504

capricious 608

ecchymosis 299

ecclesiastic

church 995

clergy 996

ecclesiastical

canonical 985

- court 966

- law 963

ecclesiolatriy 991

écervelé 458

échafaudage 673

échappée 840

échapper belle 671

échelon 279

echo imitate 19

copy 21

repeat 104

reflection 277

resonance 408

answer 462

assent 488

applaud to the -

931

awake -es 404

éclaireissement 522

éclat 873

eclectic 609

eclipse surpass 33

disappearance

449

hide 528

outshine 873, 874

partial - dim 422

total - dark 421

under an -

invisible 447

out of repute 874

ecliptic 318

eclogue 597

economic pressure

751

economy

order 58

conduct 692

frugality 817

animal - 359

écortcher les oreilles

410

ecphorize 615

écru 433

ecstasy 683

ecstasy

- complete 729
 carry into - 692
 with crushing - 162
 in - 5
 take - 731
 to that - 516
 effective
 capable 157
 useful 644
 effectuation 729
 expedient 646
 effects 780, 798
 effectual 731
 effectually 52
 effectuate 729
 effeminate
 weak 160
 womenlike 374
 timorous 862
 sensual 954
 effeminize 158
 effendi 875
 effervesce
 energy 171
 violence 173
 agitate 315
 bubble 353
 excited 825
 effervescent 338
 effete old 128
 weak 160
 useless 645
 spoiled 659
 efficacious
 [see efficient]
 efficient
 power 157
 agency 170
 utility 644
 skill 698
 effigy 21, 554
 effleurier skiv 267, 460
 efflorescence 330
 effluxion of time 109
 effluence egress 295
 flow 348
 effluvium 334, 398
 efflux 295
 efformation 240
 effort 686
 effreet 980
 effrontery 885
 effulgence 420
 effuse
 pour out 295, 297
 excrete 299
 speech 582
 loquacity 584
 effusion of blood 361
 effusive 573
 eft 366
 eftsoons 117
 egad 535
 egards 928
 egesta 299
 egestion 297
 egg beginning 66
 cause 153
 food 298
 walk among - 704
 too many - 1 in one basket
 unskilful 699
- (imprudent 863)
 - and dart
 ornament 847
 on 615
 egg-shaped 247, 249
 ego intrinsic 5
 speciality 79
 immaterial 317
 non - 6
 egocentrism 943
 egotism
 vanity 880
 cynicism 911
 selfishness 943
 egregious
 exceptional 83
 absurd 497
 exaggerated 549
 important 642
 egregiously 31, 33
 egress 296
 Egyptian darkness 421
 ehoul fugaces
 labuntur anni 111
 eiderdown 223
 eidouranion 318
 Eiffel tower 206
 eight number 98
 boat 273
 representative 759
 eisteddfod 72, 416
 eighty 98
 either choice 609
 happy with - 605
 ejaculate
 propel 284
 utter 580
 ejection 185, 297
 ejecta 299
 ejector 349
 eke also 37
 - out complete 52
 spin out 110
 ekka 272
 El Dorado 803
 elaborate
 improve 658
 prepare 673
 laborious 686
 work out 729
 Elaine 356
 élan 276
 elapsee 109, 122
 elastic fluid 334
 elasticity
 power 157
 strength 159
 energy 171
 spring 325
 elate cheer 836
 rejoice 838
 hope 858
 vain 880
 boast 884
 elbow angle 244
 projection 250
 pitch 276
 at one's -
 near 197
 advice 695
 lift one's -
 drink 959
 out at -
 undress 226
 poor 804
- disrepute 874
 one's way
 progress 282
 pursuit 622
 active 682
 elbow-chair 215
 elbow-grease 331
 elbow-room 180, 748
 elder older 124
 aged 128
 veteran 130
 clergy 996
 elect choose 609
 good 648
 predestinate 976
 pious 987
 clergy 996
 election
 numerical 84
 necessity 601
 electioneering 609
 elector 745
 electorate 737
 Electra complex 897
 electric
 swift 274
 sensation 821
 excitable 825
 car 272
 - blue 438
 - chair 974
 - light 423
 - piano 417
 electrician 599, 690
 electricity 157, 388
 electrify
 unexpected 508
 excite 824
 astonish 870
 electro-biology 992
 electrocution 972
 electrolier 214, 423
 electrolyze 49
 electro-magnetism 157
 electromobile 272
 electron 32
 electronics 157
 electroplate 223
 electrotpe 21, 591
 electuary 662
 eleemosynary 784
 elegance
 in style 578
 beauty 845
 taste 859
 Bank of - 800
 elegy interment 363
 poetry 597
 lament 839
 element
 component 56
 beginning 66
 cause 153
 matter 316
 in one's -
 facility 705
 content 831
 devouring - 382
 out of its - 195
 elementary 42
 - education 537
 - school 542
 elements
 Eucharist 998
 elench 477
- elephant
 large 192
 carrier 271
 white - bans 663
 elevated
 tipsy 959
 elevation
 height 206
 vertical 212
 raising 307
 plan 554
 - of style 574
 improvement 658
 glory 873
 - of mind 942
 angular - 244
 élève 541
 eleven 98
 representative 759
 eleventh hour
 evening 126
 late 133
 opportune 134
 elf infant 129
 kills 193
 imp 980
 elicit cause 153
 draw out 301
 discover 480a
 manifest 525
 eligible 646
 Elijah's mantle 63
 eliminant 299
 eliminate
 subduct 38
 simplify 42
 exclude 55
 weed 103
 extract 301
 reject 610
 elision 44, 201
 élite best 648
 distinguished 873
 aristocratic 875
 elization 384
 elixir 662
 - of life 471
 elk 223
 eli 200
 take an -
 lake 789
 insolence 885
 wrong 923
 undue 925
 selfish 943
 ellipse 247
 ellipsis shorten 201
 style 572
 ellipsoid 247, 249
 elocation 185, 270
 elocution 582
 éloge 931
 elongation 196, 200
 elopement 623, 671
 eloquence 572, 582
 else 37
 elsewhere 187
 elucidate 522
 elude
 sophistry 477
 avoid 623
 escape 671
 succeed 731
 patter 773
 elusive 545
 elusory 546
 elutriate 652
 elysian 829, 981
- Elysium 827, 981
 elytron 223
 Elzevir. edition 193
 emaciation 195, 203, 640
 emanate 151
 go out of 295
 excrete 299
 - from 544
 emanation 398
 emancipate
 facilitate 705
 free 748, 750
 emaculate
 impotent 158
 embalm
 interment 363
 perfume 400
 preserve 670
 - in the memory 505
 embarkment
 esplanade 189
 refuge 666
 fence 717
 embar 229
 embargo
 stoppage 265
 prohibition 761
 exclusion 893
 embark
 transfer 270
 depart 293
 - in begin 66
 engage in 676
 embarquer sans biscuits, s' - 674
 embarras de
 - choix 609
 embarras 641, 704, 706
 embarrassed 804, 806
 embarrassing 475
 embase 659
 embassy
 errand 532
 commission 755
 consignee 758
 embattled
 arranged 60
 leagued 712
 war array 722
 embed
 locale 184
 base 215
 enclose 221
 insert 300
 embellish 847
 embers 384
 embezzle 791
 embitter
 deteriorate 659
 aggravate 835
 acerbate 900
 emblazon
 color 428
 ornament 847
 display 882
 emblem 550, 747
 embody
 join 43
 combine 48
 form a whole 50
 compose 54
 embolden
 hope 858
 encourage 861

- embolism 228, 261, 300
 embonpoint 192
 embosomed
 lodged 184
 interjacent 228
 circumscribed 229
 emboss convex 250
 ornament 847
 embouchure 260
 embowel 297
 embrace
 cohere 46
 compose 54
 include 76
 enclose 227
 choose 609
 take 789
 friendship 888
 sociality 892
 courtship 894
 endearment 902
 - an offer 760
 embrangle 61
 embrangement 713
 embrasure 257, 260
 embrocation 662
 embroider
 variegate 440
 lie 544
 ornament 847
 embroidery
 adjunct 39
 exaggeration 549
 embroil derange 61
 discord 713
 embroilment 59
 embrown 433
 embryo
 beginning 66
 cause 153
 in - destined 152
 preparing 673
 embryology 357
 embryonic 193, 674
 embus 293
 embusqué 603
 emendation 658
 emerald green 435
 jewel 847
 emerge 295, 446
 emergency
 circumstance 8
 event 151
 difficultly 704
 emeritus 500, 928
 emersion 295, 446
 emery
 sharpener 253
 - paper
 smooth 255
 emetic remedy 662
 émeute 742
 emication 420
 emigrant 57, 268
 emigrate 266, 295
 émigré 268, 295
 eminence
 height 206
 fame 873
 church dignitary 926
 eminent domain 744
 eminently 33
 emir 745, 875
 emissary
 messenger 534
 consignee 758
 emission 297
 emit eject 297
 publish 531
 voice 580
 - vapour 336
 Emmanuel 976
 emmet 193
 emollient 662
 emolument
 acquisition 775
 receipt 810
 remuneration 973
 emotion 821
 - al appeal 824
 - al drama 599
 emerge 260, 972
 empanel 86, 969
 empathy 515
 emperor 745
 emphasis 580
 emphatic 535, 642
 emphatically 31
 empierre
 perforate 260
 insert 300
 empire 737, 789
 - day 840
 empiric 548
 empirical 463, 675
 empiricism 463
 emplane 293
 employ
 business 625
 use 677
 servitude 749
 commission 755
 in one's - 746
 - one's capital in 794
 - oneself 680
 - one's time in 625
 employé
 servant 746
 agent 758
 employer 795
 empoison 659
 emporium 799
 empower
 power 157
 commission 755
 accredit 769
 permit 760
 empress 745
 empression
 activity 682
 emotion 821
 desire 865
 emprise 676
 emption 795
 emptor 795
 caveat - 769
 empty clear 185
 vacant 187
 deflate 195
 drain 297
 ignorant 491
 waste 638
 deficient 640
 useless 645
 beggarly account of - boxes 804
 poverty 804
 - one's glass 298
 - purse 804
 - sound 517
 - stomach 865
 - title name 564
 undue 925
 - words 546
 empty-handed 640
 empty-headed 4, 491
 empurple 437
 empyrean sky 318
 blissful 829
 empyreuma 41
 empyrosis 384
 emulate imitate 19
 goodness 648
 rival 708
 compete 720
 glory 873
 emulsion 352
 emunctory 350
 en - bloc 50
 - masse 50
 - passant
 parenthetical 10
 transient 111
 à propos 134
 - rapport 9
 - règle order 58
 conformity 82
 - route
 journey 266
 progress 282
 enable 157
 enact drama 599
 action 680
 conduct 692
 complete 729
 order 741
 law 963
 enallage 521
 enamel coating 223
 painting 556
 ornament 847
 enameller 559
 enamel 897
 encage 751
 encamp 184, 189
 encampment 184
 encastic 556
 enceinte
 with child 161
 region 181
 inclosure 232
 enclafe 830
 enchain 751
 enchant please 829
 enchanted 827
 enchanting 845, 897
 enchantment
 sorcery 992
 enchain 43, 259
 enchiridion 593
 enchorial 188
 encincture 229
 encircle 76, 227, 311
 enclave close 181
 boundary 233
 enclose 227, 229
 enclosure
 region 181
 envelope 232
 fence 752
 encomiast 935
 encomium 931
 encompass 227, 233
 - ed with difficul-
 ties 704
 encore 104, 931
 encounter
 undergo 151
 clash 276
 meet 292
 withstand 708
 contest 720
 - danger 665
 - risk 621
 encourage
 animate 615
 aid 707
 comfort 834
 hope 858
 embolden 861
 encroach
 transcursion 303
 do wrong 923
 infringe 925
 encumber 704, 706
 encumbrance
 clear of - 807
 encyclical 531
 encyclopædia 490,
 593
 walking - 700
 encyclopedical
 general 78
 - knowledge 490
 encysted 229
 end
 termination 67
 effect 154
 object 620
 at an - 142
 come to its - 729
 one's journey's -
 222
 on - 212
 put an - to
 destroy 162
 kill 361
 begin at the
 wrong - 699
 - one's days 360
 - s of the earth 196
 - to end space 180
 touching 199
 length 200
 - of life 360
 - in smoke 732
 - of one's tether
 sophistry 477
 ignorant 491
 insufficient 640
 difficult 704
 endamage 649
 endanger 665
 endear 897
 endearment 902
 endeavor
 pursue 622
 attempt 675
 use one's best -
 686
 - after 620
 endemic
 special 79
 interior 221
 disease 657
 endimanché 847,
 882
 endless
 multitudinous
 102
 infinite 105
 perpetual 112
 endlessly 16
 endlong 200
 endocrine 221
 endogenous 367
 endorse
 evidence 467
 assent 488
 compact 769
 - a bill 800
 approve 931
 endorsement 550
 endosmose 302
 endow
 confer power 157
 endowed with
 possessed of 777
 endowment
 intrinsic 5
 power 157
 talent 698
 gift 784
 endrogynous 83
 endure 157
 endure time 106
 last 110
 persist 143
 continue 141
 undergo 151
 feel 821
 submit to 826
 unable to - 867
 - for ever 112
 - pain 828
 enduring
 indelible 505
 endwise 212
 enemy time 841
 for 891
 the common - 978
 thing devised by
 the - 546
 - to society 891
 energumen 504
 energy power 157
 strength 159
 physical 171
 resolution 604
 activity 682
 enervate 158, 160
 enfant, bon - 906
 - gate
 prosperity 734
 satiety 869
 favorite 899
 - perdu
 hopeless 859
 reckless 863
 - terrible
 curiosity 455
 artless 703
 object of fear 860
 enfeeble 160
 enfeof 780, 783
 Enfield rifle 727
 enfile
 lengthwise 200
 pierce 260
 pass through 302
 enfold 229
 enforce urge 615
 advise 695
 compel 744
 require 924
 enfranchise
 free 748
 liberate 750
 permit 760
 enfranchised 924
 engage
 bespeak 132

- induce 615
 undertake 676
 do battle 722
 commission 765
 promise 768
 compact 769
 I'll -
 affirmation 535
 - the attention 457
 - with 720
 engaged
 marriage 903
 be - 135
 - in attention 457
 engagement
 business 625
 battle 720
 betrothal 902
 engaging
 pleasing 829
 amiable 897
 engender 161
 engine 153, 633
 engine-driver 268
 engineer 690, 694, 726
 engineering 633
 engird 227
 English 188
 broken - 563
 king's - 560
 murder the king's - 568
 plain -
 intelligible 518
 interpreted 522
 style 576
 - horn 417
 engorge
 swallow 296
 gluttony 957
 engorgement
 too much 641
 engrail 256
 engrave
 furrow 259
 mark 550
 - in the memory 505
 engraver 559
 engraving 21, 22, 558
 engross write 590
 possess 777
 - the thoughts 451
 attention 457
 engrossed in
 thought 451
 engulf
 destroy 162
 plunge 310
 swallow up 296
 enhance
 increase 35
 improve 668
 enharmonic 413
 enigma
 question 461
 secret 533
 enigmatic
 uncertain 475
 unintelligible 517
 obscure 519
 enigma, mot d' - 522
 enjoin advise 695
- command 741
 prescribe 926
 enjoy
 physically 377
 possess 777
 morally 827
 - health 654
 - popularity 873
 - a state 7
 enkindle heal 384
 excite 824
 enlarge
 increase 35
 swell 194
 in writing 573
 liberate 750
 - the mind 537
 enlarged views 498
 enlighten
 illumine 420
 inform 527
 teach 537
 enlightened
 knowledge 490
 enlist engage 615
 war 722
 commission 755
 under the ban-
 ners of 707
 - into the service 677
 enliven
 delight 829
 cheer 836
 amuse 840
 enmity 889
 ennoble 873
 ennui 841
 enormity
 crime 947
 enormous great 31
 big 192
 - number 102
 enough much 31
 no more! 142
 sufficient 639
 moderately 651
 satiety 869
 know when one
 has had - 953
 - in all conscience 641
 - to drive one
 mad 830
 - and to spare 639
 enounce 535, 590
 enrage 830, 900
 enrage 865
 enrapture
 excite 824
 beatify 829
 love 897
 enraptured 827
 enravish 829
 enravished 827
 enravishment 824
 enrich
 improve 658
 wealth 803
 ornament 847
 enrobe 225
 enroll list 86
 record 551
 - troops 722
 commission 755
 ens essence 1
 Ens Entium 976
 ensample 22
- ensanguined 361
 ensconce
 conceal 528
 safety 664
 ensconced
 located 184
 ensemble 50
 enshrine
 circumscribe 229
 repulse 873
 sanctify 987
 - in the memory 505
 ensiform 253
 ensign
 standard 550
 officer 726
 master 745
 - of authority 747
 ensilage 637
 enslave 749
 ensnare 545
 ensue follow *3, 117
 happen 151
 ensure 474
 entablature 210
 entail cause 153
 lie up property 781
 entangle
 interlink 43
 derange 61
 ravel 219
 entrap 545
 embroid 713
 entangled
 disorder 59
 - by difficulties 704
 entend, cela s' - 613
 entente
 agreement 23
 alliance 714
 friendship 888
 enter go in 294
 appear 448
 note 551
 accounts 811
 - into the composi-
 tion of 56
 - into details
 special 79
 describe 594
 - into an engage-
 ment 768
 - into the feelings
 of 914
 - into the ideas of
 understand 518
 concord 714
 - in converge 290
 - the lists
 attack 716
 contention 720
 - the mind 451
 - a profession 625
 - into the spirit of
 feel 821
 delight 827
 - upon 66
 - into one's views 488
 enterprise
 pursuit 625
 undertaking 676
 commercial - 794
 enterprising
 active 171, 682
- courageous 861
 entertain
 bear in mind 457
 support 707
 amuse 840
 sociality 892
 - doubts 485
 - feeling 821
 - an idea 451
 - an opinion 484
 entertainment 840
 pleasure 377
 repast 298
 entêté 481, 606
 enthal
 subjection 749
 restraint 751
 enthrone 873
 enthronement 755
 enthusiasm
 language 574
 willingness 602
 feeling 821
 hope 858
 love 897
 enthusiast
 madman 504
 obstinate 606
 active 682
 enthusiastic
 imaginative 515
 sensitive 822
 excitable 825
 sanguine 868
 enthymeme 476
 entice 615
 enticing 829
 entire whole 50
 complete 52
 continuous 69
 - horse 373
 entirely much 31
 entitle name 564
 give a right 924
 entity 1
 entail 545
 entomb inter 363
 imprison 751
 Entomology 368
 entourage 88, 183, 227
 entozoon 193
 entrails 221
 entrammel 751
 entrance
 beginning 66
 ingress 294
 way 627
 enrapture 827, 829
 magic 992
 give - to 296
 entranced 515
 entrancement 824
 entrap 545
 entrain 293
 entre nous 528
 entreat 765
 entrée
 reception 296
 dish 298
 give the - 296
 have the - 294
 - dish 191
 entremet 298
 entrepôt 636, 799
 entrepreneur 599
 entre-sol 191
- entrust
 commission 755
 give 784
 credit 806
 entry beginning 66
 ingress 294
 record 551
 entwine join 43
 intersect 219
 convolve 248
 enucleate 522
 enumerate 65
 - among 76
 enumeration 86
 enunciate
 inform 527
 affirm 535
 voice 580
 envelop 225
 envelope 223, 232
 venom
 deprave 659
 exasperate 835
 hate 898
 anger 900
 venomous
 bad 649
 insalubrious 657
 painful 830
 malevolent 907
 - tongue 934
 environ 227
 environment 183
 environs 197
 in such and such - 183
 envisage 515, 861
 envoy
 messenger 534
 consignee 758
 envy 911
 enwrap 225
 enzyme 320
 Eolian harp 417
 Eolus 349
 eon 976
 épanchement
 manifest 525
 artless 703
 endowment 902
 epact 641
 épaulette
 badge 550, 747
 ornament 847
 decoration 877
 éperdu 824
 épergne 191
 ephemeral 111
 ephemera
 calendar 114
 record 551
 book 593
 Ephesian letters 993
 ephialtes
 physical pain 378
 hindrance 706
 mental pain 828
 ephod 999
 ephor 967
 epic 594, 597
 epicedium 839
 epicene 81, 83
 épier 876
 epicure
 fastidious 868
 sybarite 954a
 glutton 957

- epicurean 954
Epicurus, system of - 954
epicy-cle, -clod 247
epidemic
 general 78
 disease 655
 invalubility 657
epidermis 223
epigenesis 161
epigram 496, 842
epigrammatic 572
epigrammatist 844
epigraph 550
epilepsy 313, 655
epilogue
 sequel 65
 enl 67
 drama 599
épingles, tire a quatre - 855
Epiphany 998
episcopal 995
Episcopalian 984
episcopate 995
episode
 adjunct 39
 discontinuity 70
 interjaccence 228
episodic
 irrelative 10
 style 573
epistle 592
Epistles 985
epistrophe 104
epistyle 210
epitaph 363
epithalamium 903
epithem 662
epithet 564
epitome
 miniature 193
 short 201
 concise 572
epizotic 657
epoch *time* 106
 instant 113
 date 114
 present time 118
epode 597
eponym 564
epopoea 597
epos 594
epulation 298
epulotic 662
epuration 652
equable 16, 922
equal *even* 27
 equitable 922
 - *chance* 156
 - *times* 120
 - *to power* 157
equality 13, 27
equalize 213
equanimity 826
equate 27, 30
equations 85
equator 63, 318
equatorial 68, 236
equerry 746
equestrian 268
equibalanced 27
equidistant 68
equilibration 27
equilibrist 599
equilibrium 27
equine carrier 271
- horse 366
equinox 125, 126
equip 225, 673
equipage
 vehicle 272
 instruments 633
 display 882
equiparent 27
equipment 633
equipoise &c. 27, 30
equiponderate 30
equitable wise 498
 just 922
 due 924
 honorable 939
 - *interest* 780
equitation 266
equity right 922
 honor 939
 law 963
 in - 922
 - *draftsman* 968
equivalent
 identical 13
 equal 27
 compensation 30
 substitute 147
 translation 522
equivocalness
 dubious 475
 double meaning 520
 impure 961
equivocate
 sophistry 477
 patter 520
 lie 544
equivocation
 [see equivocate]
 without - 543
équivoque
 double meaning 520
 impure 961
era *time* 106, 108
 date 114
eradicate
 disease 162
 extract 301
erase *destroy* 162
 obliterate 331, 552
Erastian 984
erasure 552
Erato 416
ere 116
 - *long* 132
 - *now* 116
 past 122
Erebus dark 421
hell 982
erect *build* 161
 vertical 212
 raise 307
 with head - 878
 - *the scaffolding* 673
erewhile 116, 122
ergatocracy 737
ergo 476
ergotism 480
ergotize 485
erometer 445
Erinyes 900
Eri King 980
ermine
 badge of authority 747
 ornament 847
- erode 36, 659
Eros 897, 979
erosion 36
erotic 897, 961
err - *in opinion* 495
 - *morally* 945
errand
 message 532
 business 625
 commission 755
errand-boy 534
errant 279
erratic
 irregular 139
 changeable 149
 wandering 279
 capricious 608
erratum 495
erroneous 495
error fallacy 495
 vice 945
 guilt 947
 court of - 966
 writ of - 969
ersatz 973
erst 122
erubescence 434
erubuit salva res
 est 95
eruct 297
eructate 297
erudition 490, 539
eruption
 upheaval 146
 violence 173
 egress 295, 297
 disease 655
 volcanic - 872
escadrille 726
escalade
 mounting 305
 attack 716
escalator 307
escalop 248
escapade
 absurdity 497
 freak 608
 prank 840
escape
 flight 671
 liberate 750
 evade 927
 means of - 664, 666
 - *the lips*
 disclosure 529
 speech 582
 - *the memory* 506
 - *notice &c.*
 invisible 447
 inattention 458
 latent 526
escarp 717
escarpment
 stratum 204
 height 206
 oblique 217
escharotic
 caustic 171
 pingent 392
eschatology 67
eschent 144, 974
eschew
 avoid 623
 dislike 867
esclandre 828, 830
escort
 accompany 88
- safeguard 664
keeper 753
escritoire 191
esculent 298
escutcheon 550
esophagus 260
esoteric
 private 79
 concealed 528
Espagne, château en - fancy 515
 hope 858
espallier 232
especial 79
especially 33
espial 441
espéiglerie
 cunning 702
 fun 840
 wit 842
espionnage 441, 461
esplanade
 houses 189
 flat 213
espouse
 chance 609
 marriage 903
 - *a cause aid* 707
 co-operate 709
esprit
 shrewdness 498
 wit 842
 bel - 844
 - *de corps*
 bias 481
 co-operation 709
 sociality 892
 (party) 712
 - *fort*
 thinker 500
 irreligious 989
espy 441
esquire 875, 877
essay
 experiment 463
 dissertation 595
 endeavor 676
essayist 593, 595
esse 1
essence
 nature 5
 accent 398
essential
 intrinsic 5
 great 31
 required 630
 important 642
essentially
 intrinsically 5
 substantially 3
essential stuff 5
establish
 settle 150
 create 161
 place 184
 evidence 467
 demonstrate 478
 - *equilibrium* 27
established
 permanent 141
 habit 613
 - *church* 983a
establishment
 party 712
 shop 799
estafette 534
estaminet 189
- estate condition 7
 property 780
 come to man's - 131
esteem
 believe 484
 repute 873
 approve 931
 in high - 928
estimable 648
estimate
 measure 466
 adjudge 480
 information 527
 - *too highly* 482
estimation
 [see esteem, estimate]
estime
 succès d' - 873
estival 382
esto perpetual
 perpetuity 112
 permanence 141
 desire 865
estop 706
estrade 213
estrange
 alienate 44, 889
 discord 713
 hate 898
estranged
 secluded 893
estrapade
 attack 716
 punishment 972
estreat 974
estuary 343
estuation 384
esurient 865
et - *cetera*
 add 37
 include 76
 plural 100
 - *hoc genus omne*
 similar 17
 include 76
 multiform 81
étalage 882
état major 745
etch *furrow* 259
 engraving 558
eternal 112
 - *home* 981
Eternal, the - 976
eterné 112
eternify 112
eternity 112
 an - 110
 launch into - 360, 361
ether
 lightness 320
 rarity 322
 vapor 334
 aesthetic 376
ethereal 4
ethicism 984
ethics 926
Ethiopian 431
 - *'s skin* 150
Ethiopian's skin
 unchangeable 150
ethnology 372
ethnic 984
ethology 926
ethus 5
etiolate 429, 430

- etiology causes 155,
 359
 knowledge 490
 disease 655
 etiquette
 custom 613
 fashion 832
 ceremony 882
 étoile, à la belle -
 out of doors 220
 in the air 338
 Eton jacket 225
 étourderie
 inattention 458
 unskilfulness 699
 etymological 560
 etymology 562
 etymon origin 153
 verbal 562
 Eucharist 998
 euchology 998
 euchre 840
 eudiometer
 air 338
 salubrity 656
 eugel 931
 eugenics 658
 eulogist 935
 eulogize 482
 eulogy 931
 Eumenides fury
 900
 evil-doers 913
 revenge 919
 eunuch 158
 eupnesia 654
 euphemism
 metaphor 521
 style 577, 578
 flattery 933
 euphemist
 man of taste 850
 flatterer 935
 euphony 413, 578
 Euphrosyne 836
 euphuism
 metaphor 521
 elegant style 577
 affected style 579
 affection 855
 Eurasian 41
 eureka! 462, 480a
 Euripus 343
 Euris 349
 eurythmics 537,
 840
 eurythmy 242
 Euterpe 416
 euthanasia 360
 euthenics 658
 evacuate
 quit 293
 excrete 295
 emit 297
 evacuation 299
 evade sophistry 477
 avoid 623
 not observe 773
 exempt 927
 evagation 279
 evanescent
 small 32
 transient 111
 little 193
 disappearing 449
 evangelical 983a,
 985
 Evangelists 985
 evanid 160
 evaporable 334
 evaporate
 unsubstantial 4
 transient 111
 vaporize 336
 evaporation 340
 evasion
 sophistry 477
 concealment 528
 falsehood 544
 untruth 546
 avoidance 623
 escape 671
 cunning 702
 non-observance
 773
 dereliction 927
 eve 126
 on the - of
 transient 111
 prior 116
 future 121
 evocation 61
 even
 uniform 16
 equal 27
 still more 33
 regular 138
 level 213
 straight 246
 flat 251
 smooth 255
 although 469
 in spite of 708
 - course 628
 - now 118
 - so
 for all that 30
 yes 488
 - temper 826
 - terms 922
 - tenor
 uniform 16
 order 58
 continuity 58
 pursue the -
 tenor
 continuous 143
 avoid 623
 business 625
 be - with
 relative 718
 pay 807
 get - with 972
 even-handed 922,
 939
 evening 128
 shades of - 422
 - classes 537
 - star 423
 evenness 16
 evensong 128, 990
 event 151
 bowl 720
 in the - of
 circumstance 8
 expectation 507
 supposition 514
 justified by the -
 937
 eventful 151
 remarkable 642
 stirring 682
 eventide 126
 eventual 121
 eventuality 151
 eventually
 effected 154
 ever 16, 112
 did you - ? 870
 - and anon 136
 - changing 149
 - recurring 104
 ever so 31
 - little 32
 - long 110
 - many 102
 evergreen
 continuous 69
 lasting 110
 always 112
 fresh 123
 everlasting 112
 - life 152
 - fire 982
 evermore 112
 eversion 218
 evert 140
 every 78
 - hand against
 one 891
 - day
 conformity 82
 frequent 136
 habit 613
 - description 81
 - inch 50
 in - mouth
 assent 488
 news 532
 repute 873
 - other 138
 in - quarter 180
 in - respect 494
 on - side 227
 at - turn 186
 - whit 52
 everybody 78
 everyone 78
 - his due 922
 - in his turn 148
 everywhere 180,
 186
 evict 297
 evidence 467
 disclose 529
 ocular - 446
 évidence, en - 446
 evident
 concrete 3
 visible 446
 certain 474
 manifest 525
 evidently 516
 evil harm 619
 badness 649
 impious 988
 - day
 prepare for - 673
 adversity 735
 - eye vision 441
 malevolence 907
 disapprobation
 932
 demon 980
 sorcery 992
 spell 993
 - favored 846
 - fortune 735
 - genius 980
 - hour 135
 - one 978
 - plight 735
 through - report
 &c. 604a
 - star 649
 evil-doer 913
 evil-doing 945
 evil-minded 907,
 945
 evil-speaking
 malediction 908
 censure 932
 detraction 934
 evince show 467
 prove 478
 disclose 529
 eviscerate 297, 301
 eviscerated 4
 evoke cause 153
 call upon 765
 excite 824
 evolution
 numerical 85
 production 161
 motion 264
 extraction 301
 circuition 311
 turning out 313
 organization 357
 training 673
 action 680
 military -s 722
 evolve
 discover 480a
 evolved from 154
 [and see
 evolution]
 evulgate 531
 evulsion 301
 evivva! 931
 ewe 366, 374
 - lamb 366
 ewer 191
 ex
 - animo 602
 - cathedra 542
 - officio 494, 924
 - parte 467
 - pede Herculeum
 82
 - post facto 122,
 133
 - tempore
 instant 113
 occasion 134
 exacerbate
 increase 85
 exasperate 173
 aggravate 659,
 835
 exact similar 17
 special 79
 true 494
 style 572
 require 741
 lax 812
 insolence 885
 claim 924, 926
 - meaning 516
 - memory 505
 - observance 772
 - truth 494
 exacting
 severe 739
 discontented 832
 grasping 865
 fastidious 868
 exaction
 [see exact]
 undue 925
 exactly
 just so 488
 exaggeration
 increase 35
 expand 194
 overestimate 482
 magnify 549
 misrepresent 555
 exalt
 increase 35
 elevate 307
 extol 931
 - one's horn 873
 exalté 504
 tête -e 503
 exalted high 206
 repute 873
 noble 875
 magnanimous
 942
 examination
 [see examine]
 evidence 467
 undergo - 461
 examine 457, 461
 example
 pattern 22
 instance 82
 bad - 949
 good - 948
 make an - of 974
 set a good - 944
 exanimate
 dead 360
 supine 360
 exarch 745
 exasperate
 exacerbate 173
 aggravate 835
 enrage 900
 excavate 252
 execration 442
 exceed surpass 33
 remain 40
 transgress 303
 intemperance 954
 excel surpass 33
 - in skilful 698
 excellence 648, 944
 excellence, par -
 642
 excellency 877
 excelsior 305
 except subduet 38
 exclude 55
 reject 610
 exception
 unconformity 83
 qualification 469
 exemption 777a
 disapproval 932
 take -
 qualify 469
 resent 900
 exceptionable
 bad 649
 guilty 947
 exceptional
 original 20
 extraneous 57
 unconformable 83
 in an - degree 31
 exceptional 901,
 901a
 exceptis
 excipienda 469
 excern 297
 excerpt 609
 excerpta parts 51
 compendium 596

- selections 609
 excretion 609
EXCESS
 remainder 40
 redundancy 641
 intemperance 954
 excessive 31
 exchange
 reciprocity 12,
 interchange 148
 transfer 783
 barter 794
 mart 799
 bill of - 771
 rate of - 800
 - blows &c.
 retaliation 718
 battle 720
 Exchequer 802
 Baron of - 967
 Court of - 966
 - bill 800
 excise 812
 exciseman 965
 excision 38
 excitability 826,
 1071
 excitation 824
 excite energy 171
 violence 173
 - morally 824
 - attention 457
 - desire 865
 - hope 811
 - an impression
 175
 - love 897
 excited fancy 515
 excitement 824, 825
 anger 900
 exclaim 411
 - against 932
 exclamation 580
 mark of - 550
 exclude
 leave out 42, 55
 reject 610
 prohibit 761
 banish 893
 exclusion 55, 57
 exclusive
 simple 42
 omitting 55
 special 79
 irregular 83
 forbidding 761
 - of 38
 - possession 777
 - thought 457
 excoitate 451, 515
 excommunicate
 banish 893
 curse 908
 rile 998
 excoriate 226
 excrement
 excretion 299
 dirt 653
 excrescence
 projection 250
 blemish 848
 excreta
 excretion 299
 dirt 653
 excretion 297, 299
 excruciating 378,
 830
 exculpate
- forgive 918
 vindicate 937
 acquit 970
 excursion 266, 311
 excursionist 268
 excursive
 deviating 279
 - style 573
 excursus 595
 excuse plea 617
 forgive 918
 exempt 927a
 vindicate 793
 execrable 649, 830
 execrate 898, 908
 execution
 music 416
 action 680
 conduct 692
 signing 771
 observance 772
 punishment 972
 carry into -
 complete 729
 put in -
 undertaking 676
 executioner 975
 executive
 conduct 692
 direction 693
 authority 737
 judicature 965
 executor 690
 to one and his -
 &c., property
 780
 exegetical 522
 exemplar 22
 exemplary 944
 exemplify
 quote 82
 illustrate 522
 exempt free 748
 dispensation 927a
 - from absent 187
 unpossessed 777a
 exemption
 exception 83
 qualification 469
 deliverance 692
 permission 760
 non-possession
 777a
 non-liability 927a
 exenterate 297
 exequatur 755
 exequies 363
 exercise
 operation 170
 teach 537
 task 625
 use 677
 act 680
 exert 686
 - authority 737
 - discretion 600
 - the intellect 451
 - power 157
 exergue 231
 exert use 677
 - authority 737
 - oneself 686
 exertion 171, 686
 exfoliate 226
 exhalation
 ejection 297
 excretion 299
 vapor 336
- breath 349
 odor 398
 exhaust
 paralyze 158
 empty 195
 waste 638
 fatigue 688
 complete 729
 drain 789
 squander 818
 exhausted
 inelastic 2
 exhauster 349
 exhaustive
 complete 52
 - inquiry 461
 exhaustless
 infinite 105
 enough 639
 exhibit evidence 467
 show 525
 display 882
 exhilarate 830
 exhort
 persuade 615
 advise 605
 exhortation 998
 exhume
 past times 122
 disinter 363
 exigent 739
 exigency crisis 8
 requirement 630
 dearth 640
 difficulty 704
 need 865
 exigent
 exacting 739
 discontented 832
 exiguous 103, 193
 exile
 transport 185
 banish 893
 punish 972
 voluntary - 893
 exility 203
 eximious 648
 existence being 1
 thing 3
 - in time 118
 - in space 186
 come into - 151
 exit
 departure 293
 egress 295
 disappear 449
 give - to 297
~~exit~~
 supreme 33
 important 642
 exode 599
 exodus 293
 exogenous 367
 exonerate
 disburden 705
 release 760
 forgive 918
 exempt 927a
 vindicate 937
 acquit 970
 exorable 914
 exorbitant
 enormous 31
 redundant 641
 dear 814
 exorcise 297
 exorcism 992, 993
 exorcist 994
- exordium 64, 66
 exosmose 302
 exostosis 250
 exoteric 525, 531
 exotic alien 10
 exceptional 83
 plant 367
 expand increase 35
 swell 194
 - in breadth 202
 rarefy 322
 - in writing 573
 expanse 180, 192
 expansion 194
 expatriate
 range 266
 - in writing &c.
 573
 - in discourse 584
 expatriate 295, 893
 expect
 look forward to
 507
 hope 858
 not wonder 871
 future 121
 reason to - 472
 expectance 571
 expectancy 780
 expectante,
 médecine -
 wait 133
 remedy 662
 expectation 507
 beyond - 508
 hold out an - 768
 expected
 as well as can be -
 654
 expectorate 297
 expedience 646
 expedient
 plan 626
 means 632
 useful 646
 temporary - 147
 expedite early 132
 quickening 274
 hasten 684
 aid 707
 expedition
 [see expedite]
 march 266
 activity 682
 war 722
 expel push 284
 eject 297
 punish 972
 expend waste 638
 use 677
 pay 809
 - itself 683
 expenditure 809
 expense price 812
 joke at one's -
 842
 spare no - 816
 expenses 315
 expenses 806
 expensive 814
 experience
 meet with 151
 knowledge 490
 undergo 821
 learn by - 950
 experienced 698
 - eye &c. 700
 experiences
- narrative 594
 experiment 463,
 675
 Experimental
 Philosophy 316
 experimentum
 crucis test 463
 proof 478
 expert 698, 700
 expiate 952
 expire end 67
 run its course 109
 die 360
 expired past 122
 explain 462, 522
 - away 523
 explainer 524
 expiative 573, 641
 explication 522
 explicit clear 518
 potent 525
 explode burst 173
 confute 479
 failure 732
 passion 825
 exploded past 122
 antiquated 124
 error 495
 blown upon 932
 exploit 680, 861
 exploitation 461
 explore 461, 463
 explorer 268
 explosion
 [see explode]
 revolution 146
 violence 173
 sound 406
 anger 900
 explosive
 dangerous 665
 ammunition 727
 exponent
 numerical 84
 interpreter 524
 informant 527
 index 550
 export 295
 expose denude 226
 confute 479
 disclose 529
 censure 932
 - to danger 665
 - oneself
 disreputable 874
 - to view
 visible 446
 manifest 525
 exposé
 disclosure 529
 description 594
 exposed to
 liable 177
 exposition [see
 expose]
 explanation 522
 expositor 524, 540
 expository
 explaining 522
 informing 527
 describing 594
 dissenting 595
 expostulate
 dissuade 616
 advise 695
 deprecate 766
 reprehend 932
 exposure [see

- expose] *appearance* 448
 - to weather 338
 expound
 interpret 522
 teach 537
 expounder 524
 express
 rapid 274
 squeeze out 301
 mean 516
 declare 525
 inform 527
 journal 531
 intentional 620
 by - haste 684
 - train 272
 - by words 566
 expressed, well - 578
 expressible 525
 expression [see *express*]
 musical 416
 aspect 448
 nomenclature 564
 phrase 566
 mode of - 569
 new fangled - 563
 expressive
 meaning 516
 sensibility 822
 exprobation 932, 938
 expropriation 782
 expugnable 665
 expugnation 731
 expulsion 55 [see *expel*]
 expunge 162, 552
 expurgate 38, 652
 expurgatorious, *index -* 761
 exquisite
 savory 394
 excellent 648
 pleasurable 829
 beautiful 845
 fop 854
 exquisitely 31
 exsiccate 340
 exsudation 299
 exsufflation 993
 exsuscitate 824
 extant 1
 extasy [see *ecstasy*]
 extemporaneous [see *extempore*]
 transient 111
 extempore
 instant 113
 early 132
 occasion 134
 off-hand 612
 unprepared 674
 extend
 expand 194
 prolong 200
 - to 196
 extended 202
 extensibility 324
 extensile 324
 extension [see *extend*] 35, 142, 180
 - of time 110
 extensive 31, 180
 - knowledge 490
 extenso, in -
 whole 50
 diffuse 573
 extent 26, 180
 extenuate
 decrease 36
 weaken 160
 excuse 937
 extenuated 203
 extenuating circumstances 469, 937
 extenuatory 269
 exteriority 421
 exterminate 162
 extermination 301
 external 57, 220
 - evidence 467
 - senses 375
 extinct
 inexistent 2
 past 122
 destroyed 162
 darkness 421
 become - 4
 extincteur 385
 extinction of life 360
 extinguish
 destroy 162
 blow out 385
 darken 421
 extinguisher 165
 put an - upon
 hinder 706
 defeat 731
 extirpate 301
 extispicious 511
 extol
 over-estimate 482
 praise 931
 extort extract 301
 compel 744
 despoil 789
 extorted
 dissent 489
 extortion 814, 819
 extortionate 739, 865
 extra 37, 599, 641
 ab - 220
 extract
 draw off 297
 take out 301
 quotation 596
 remedy 662
 extraction 301
 paternity 166
 - of roots 85
 extractor 301
 extradition 270, 297
 extrajudicial 964
 extramundane 317
 extramural 220
 extraneous
 extrinsic 6
 not related 10
 foreign 57
 outside 220
 extraneousness 57
 extraordinary
 great 31
 exceptional 83
 extraregarding 220
 extravagant
 inordinate 31
 violent 173
 absurd 497
 foolish 499
 fanciful 515
 exaggerated 549
 excessive 641
 high-priced 814
 prodigal 818
 vulgar 851
 ridiculous 853
 extravagation 303
 extravaganza
 fanciful 515
 drama 599
 extravasate 295, 297
 extreme
 inordinate 31
 end 67
 - unction 998
 extremis, in -
 dying 360
 difficulty 704
 extremist 710
 extremity end 67
 adversity 735
 tribulation 828
 drive matters to an - 604
 at the last - 665
 extricate
 take out 301
 deliver 672
 facilitate 705
 liberate 750
 extrinsicality 6
 extrinsic evidence 467
 extrusion 297, 299
 eruberant
 - style 573
 redundant 639
 exudation 295, 299
 exulcerate 659
 exult 838, 884
 exultant 858
 exulting 836
 exunge 356
 exuviae 653
 eye circle 247
 opening 260
 organ of sight 441
 all my - and Betty Martin 546
 appear to one's - 446
 before one's -
 front 234
 visible 446
 manifest 525
 cast the -s on see 441
 cast the -s over attend to 457
 catch the - 457
 close the -
 blind 442
 death 360
 sleep 683
 dry -s 823
 fix the -s on 457
 have an - to attention 457
 intention 620
 desire 865
 in one's -
 visible 446
 expectant 507
 in the -s of
 appearance 448
 belief 484
 keep an - upon 459
 look with one's own -s 459
 make -s at 441
 mind's - 515
 with moistened -s 539
 open the -s to 480a
 with open -s 870
 set one's -s upon 503
 shut one's -s to inattention 458
 permit 760
 to the -s 448
 under the -s of 186
 up to one's -s 641
 have one's -s about one 459
 - askance 860
 -s draw straws 683
 an - for an - 718, 919
 - glistering 824
 in the - of the law 503
 - of the master 503
 - of a needle 260
 -s open
 attention 457
 care 459
 intention 620
 -s opened
 disclosure 529
 -s out 442
 eye-ball 441
 eyebrows 256
 eyeglass 445
 eyelashes 256
 eyeless 442
 eyelet 260
 eye-shade 443
 eye-sight 441
 eyesore 846, 848
 eye-teeth
 have cut one's -
 adolescence 131
 skill 698
 cunning 702
 eye-wash 544
 eye-witness
 spectator 444
 evidence 467
 eyot 346
 eyre 966
 ezy 189
 F
 Fabian policy
 delay 133
 inaction 681
 caution 864
 fable error 495
 metaphor 521
 fiction 546
 description 590
 fabric slate 7
 effect 154
 fabricate
 composition 54
 make 161
 invent 515
 falsify 544
 fabrication lie 546
 fabula narrator, de te - *relatiate* 718
 condemn 971
 fabulist 594
 fabulous
 enormous 31
 imaginary 515
 untrue 546
 exaggerated 549
 faburden 413
 façade 234
 face exterior 220
 covering 223
 front 234
 aspect 448
 oppose 708
 resist 719
 brave 861
 impudence 885
 change the - of 146
 fly in the - of
 disobey 742
 put a good - upon
 sham 545
 calm 826
 cheerful 836
 hope 858
 pride 878
 display 882
 vindicate 93
 in the - of
 presence 186
 opposite 708
 look in the -
 see 441
 proud 878
 make -s
 distort 243
 ugly 846
 disrespect 929
 on the - of
 manifest 525
 show -
 present 186
 visible 446
 not show -
 disreputable 574
 bashful 879
 to one's - 525
 wry - 378
 - about 279
 set one's - against 708
 - of the country 344
 on the - of the
 earth
 space 180
 world 318
 - to face front 234
 contraposition 237
 manifest 525
 - of the thing
 appearance 448
 facet 220
 facetine 842
 facetious 842
 facia 234
 facile willing 602

- irresolute 605
 easy 705
 facile princeps 33
 facilis descensus
 Averni
 sloping 217
 danger 665
 facilitate 705
 facility skill 698
 easy 706
 facing covering 223
 facinorous 945
 façon de parler 521,
 549
 fac-simile 21, 554
 fact existence 1
 event 151
 certainty 474
 truth 494
 in - 535
 faction 712, 713
 factious 24
 factitious 545, 546
 factor
 numerical 84
 director 694
 consignee 758
 factory 691
 factotum
 agent 690
 manager 694
 employé 758
 facts evidence 467
 summary of - 594
 at variance with -
 471
 facula 420
 faculties 450
 in possession of
 one's - 502
 faculty
 power 157
 profession 625
 skill 698
 facundity 582
 fad 481, 608
 faddle 683
 fade vanish 4
 transient 111
 become old 124
 droop 160
 grow dim 422
 lose color 429
 disappear 449
 spoil 659
 - from the
 memory 506
 fade 391
 fadge 23
 fax populi 876
 fax cigarette 392
 labor 686
 fatigue 688
 drudge 690, 746
 - end
 remainder 40
 end 67
 faggot 72, 388
 fagots et fagots 15,
 465
 falence 557
 fail droop 160
 shortcoming 304
 be confuted 479
 illness 655
 not succeed 732
 not observe 773
 not pay 808
 dereliction 927
 failing [see fail]
 incomplete 53
 insufficient 640
 vice 945
 guilt 947
 - heart 837
 - luck 735
 - memory 506
 - sight 443
 - strength 160
 failure 732
 heart - 360
 fain willing 602
 compulsive 744
 wish 865
 faintest 683
 faint
 small in degree 32
 impotent 158
 weak 160
 sound 405
 dim 422
 color 429
 swoon 688
 - heart fear 860
 cowardice 862
 damn with -
 praise 930, 932,
 934
 faintness 406
 fair in degree 31
 pale 429
 while 430
 wise 498
 important 643
 good 648
 moderate 651
 mart 799
 beautiful 845
 just 922
 honorable 939
 - chance 472
 - copy copy 21
 writing 590
 - field
 occasion 134
 - game 857
 by - means 631,
 940
 - name 873
 - play 922, 923
 - question 461
 - sex 374
 in a - way
 tending 176
 probable 472
 convalescent 658
 prosperous 734
 hopeful 858
 - weather 734
 - weather sailor
 701
 - wind 705
 - words 894
 fairing 784
 fairly
 intrinsically 5
 get on - 736
 - well 643
 fair-spoken
 courtesy 894
 flattery 933
 fairy fanciful 515
 gay 979
 imp 980
 - godmother 711,
 784, 912
 - tale 545, 594
 fairy-land 515
 fait: au -
 knowledge 490
 skilful 698
 - accompli
 certain 474
 complete 729
 faith belief 484
 hope 858
 honor 939
 piety 987
 declaration of -
 983
 bad - 544
 i' - 535
 keep - with
 observe 772
 plight -
 promise 768
 love 902
 true -
 orthodox 983a
 want of -
 incredulity 487
 irreligious 989
 - healing 662
 faithful [see faith]
 like 17
 copy 21
 exact 494
 obedient 743
 - memory 505
 - to 772
 faithless false 544
 dishonorable 940
 sceptical 989
 fake 544, 545
 fakir 996
 falcate 244, 245
 falchion 727
 falciform
 [see falcate]
 falcon 792
 falconet 727
 faldstool 215
 fall autumn 126
 happen 151
 perish 162
 slope 217
 regression 283
 descend 306
 die 360
 fail 732
 adversity 73
 vice 945
 let - lower 308
 inform 527
 water- 348
 - asleep 683
 - astern 235, 283
 - away 105
 - back return 283
 recede 287
 relapse 661
 - back upon 677,
 717
 have to - back
 upon 637
 - a cursing 908
 - of the curtain 67
 - into a custom 82
 - of day 125
 - dead 360
 - into decay 659
 - down 990
 - down before 928
 - upon the ear 418
 - flat on the ear
 843
 - at one's feet 725
 - foul of blow 276
 hinder 706
 oppose 708
 discord 713
 attack 716
 contention 720
 censure 932
 - for 897
 - to the ground
 be confuted 479
 fail 732
 - into a habit 613
 - from one's high
 estate
 adversity 735
 disrepute 874
 - in order 58
 continuity 69
 event 151
 - into
 conversion 144
 river 348
 - in with agree 23
 conform 82
 converge 2
 discover 480a
 concord 714
 consent 762
 - on one's knees
 submit 725
 serve 886
 gratitude 916
 worship 990
 - of the leaf 126
 - from the lips 582
 - in love with 897
 - to one's lot
 event 151
 chance 156
 receive 785
 duty 926
 - under one's
 notice 457
 - into oblivion 506
 - off decrease 36
 deteriorate 659
 - off again 661
 - out happen 151
 quarrel 713
 enmity 889
 - into a passion
 900
 - to pieces
 disjunction 44
 destruction 162
 brittle 328
 - a prey to 732,
 749
 - in price 815
 - into raptures
 827
 - short inferior 32
 contract 195
 shortcoming 304
 - of snow 383
 - through fail 734
 - to eat 298
 take in hand 676
 do battle 722
 - into a trap-547
 - under
 inclusion 76
 subjection 749
 - upon
 discover 430a
 unexpected 508
 devise 626
 attack 716
 - in the way of 186
 - to work 686
 fallacy sophistry
 477
 error 495
 show the - of 497
 fallen angel 949,
 978
 fallible 475, 477
 falling-out 24
 falling star 318, 423
 fallow
 unproductive 169
 yellow 436
 unready 674
 inactive 681
 false imitation 10
 sophistry 477
 error 495
 untrue 544, 546
 spurious 925
 dishonorable 940
 - alarm 669
 - coloring
 misinterpretation
 523
 falsehood 544
 - construction
 523, 544
 - doctrine 984
 - expectation 509
 - hearted 940
 - impression 495
 - light vision 443
 - money 800
 - ornament 851
 - plea untruth 546
 plea 617
 - position 704
 - pretences 791
 - prophet
 disappoint 509
 pseudo-revelation
 986
 - reasoning 477
 - scent 495, 538
 - shame 855
 - statement 546
 - step 732
 - teaching 538
 - witness
 deceiver 548
 detraction 934
 falsehood 544, 546
 falsest squeak 410
 want of voice 581
 falsify error 495
 falsehood 544,
 546
 - accounts 811
 - one's hope 509
 falter slow 275
 stammer 583
 hesitate 605
 ship 732
 hopeless 859
 fear 860
 faltering accents
 605

| | | | | |
|---|--|--|---|---|
| fame <i>greatness</i> 31 <i>news</i> 532 <i>renown</i> 873 | <i>choice</i> 609 <i>pugilism</i> 726 <i>wit</i> 842 <i>desire</i> 865 <i>wonder</i> 870 <i>love</i> 897 <i>after one's</i> - 850 <i>indulge one's</i> - 850 <i>take a - to</i> <i>delight in</i> 827 <i>desire</i> 865 <i>take one's -</i> <i>please</i> 829 <i>- dog</i> 366 <i>- dress</i> 840 <i>- price</i> 814 <i>- woman</i> 962 <i>fandango</i> 840 <i>fandi, mollia tem-</i> <i>pura</i> - 588 <i>fane</i> 1000 <i>fanfare loudness</i> 404 <i>celebration</i> 883 <i>fanfaron</i> 887 <i>fanfaronnade</i> 894 <i>fangs venom</i> 663 <i>rule</i> 737 <i>retention</i> 781 <i>fan-light</i> 260 <i>fan-like</i> 202 <i>fannel</i> 999 <i>fanon</i> 999 <i>fantasia</i> 415 <i>fantastic odd</i> 83 <i>absurd</i> 497 <i>imaginative</i> 515 <i>capricious</i> 608 <i>unfashionable</i> 851 <i>ridiculous</i> 853 <i>fantasy</i> <i>imagination</i> 515 <i>desire</i> 865 <i>fantoccini</i> 554, 599 <i>faquir</i> 996 <i>far - away</i> 196 <i>- be it from</i> <i>unwilling</i> 603 <i>deprecation</i> 786 <i>- between</i> <i>dysjunction</i> 44 <i>few</i> 103 <i>interval</i> 198 <i>- from it</i> <i>unlike</i> 18 <i>shortcoming</i> 304 <i>no</i> 536 <i>- from the truth</i> <i>545</i> <i>- and near</i> 180 <i>- off</i> 196 <i>- and wide</i> 31, 180, 196 <i>farce</i> <i>- absurdity</i> 497 <i>untruth</i> 546 <i>drama</i> 599 <i>wit</i> 842 <i>ridiculous</i> 853 <i>mere -</i> <i>unimportant</i> 643 <i>useless</i> 645 <i>farceur</i> <i>actor</i> 599 <i>humorist</i> 844 <i>fardel</i> | <i>bundle</i> 72 <i>hindrance</i> 706 <i>fare state</i> 7 <i>food</i> 298 <i>price</i> 812 <i>bill of -</i> <i>list</i> 86 <i>farewell</i> <i>departure</i> 293 <i>relinquishment</i> 624 <i>loss</i> 776 <i>- to greatness</i> 874 <i>far-famed</i> 873 <i>far-fetched</i> 10 <i>far-flung</i> 73 <i>far-gone</i> <i>much</i> 31 <i>insane</i> 503 <i>spoiled</i> 654 <i>farinaceous</i> 330 <i>farm till</i> 371 <i>property</i> 780 <i>rent</i> 788 <i>farmer</i> 188, 342, 371 <i>afternoon</i> - 683 <i>farm-house</i> 189 <i>Farmer-Labor</i> 712 <i>faro</i> 840 <i>farrago</i> 59 <i>farrier</i> 370 <i>farrow</i> <i>produce</i> 161 <i>litter</i> 167 <i>multitude</i> 102 <i>far-sighted</i> 442, 510 <i>farther</i> 196 <i>[and see further]</i> <i>farthing</i> <i>quarter</i> 97 <i>worthless</i> 643 <i>coin</i> 800 <i>- candle</i> 422 <i>farthingale</i> 226 <i>fascas</i> 747 <i>fascia</i> 205, 247 <i>fascicle</i> 51 <i>fasciculated</i> 72 <i>fascinate</i> <i>influence</i> 615 <i>excite</i> 824 <i>please</i> 829 <i>astonish</i> 870 <i>love</i> 897 <i>conjure</i> 992 <i>fascinated</i> <i>pleased</i> 827 <i>fascination [see</i> <i>fascinate]</i> <i>infatuation</i> 825 <i>desire</i> 870 <i>fascine</i> 72 <i>Fascisti</i> 712 <i>fas et nefas, per -</i> 604a, 631 <i>fash</i> 830 <i>fashion</i> <i>state</i> 7 <i>form</i> 240 <i>custom</i> 613 <i>method</i> 627 <i>ton</i> 852 <i>after a -</i> <i>midling</i> 32 <i>after this</i> - 617 <i>follow the</i> - 82 | <i>be in the -</i> 488 <i>man of -</i> 852 <i>set the -</i> <i>influence</i> 175 <i>authority</i> 737 <i>for -'s sake</i> 852 <i>fast joined</i> 43 <i>steadfast</i> 150 <i>rapid</i> 274 <i>fashionable</i> 852 <i>intemperate</i> 954 <i>not eat</i> 956 <i>worship</i> 990 <i>rile</i> 998 <i>stick</i> - 704 <i>- asleep</i> 683 <i>- by</i> 197 <i>- day</i> 956 <i>- friend</i> 890 <i>- and loose</i> <i>sophistry</i> 477 <i>falsehood</i> 544 <i>irresolute</i> 605 <i>lorgiversion</i> 607 <i>caprice</i> 608 <i>- man for</i> 854 <i>libertine</i> 962 <i>fasten join</i> 43 <i>hang</i> 214 <i>restrain</i> 751 <i>- on the mind</i> 451 <i>- a quarrel upon</i> 713 <i>- upon</i> 789 <i>fastening</i> 45 <i>fast-handed</i> 819 <i>fastidious</i> <i>ensorious</i> 932 <i>fastidiousness</i> 868 <i>fasting</i> <i>insufficiency</i> 640 <i>worship</i> 990 <i>penance</i> 952 <i>abstinence</i> 956 <i>fastness</i> <i>asylum</i> 666 <i>defence</i> 717 <i>fat corpulent</i> 192 <i>expansion</i> 194 <i>unctuous</i> 355 <i>oleaginous</i> 356 <i>kill the -ted calf</i> <i>celebration</i> 883 <i>sociality</i> 892 <i>- in the fire</i> <i>disorder</i> 59 <i>violence</i> 173 <i>- of the land</i> <i>pleasure</i> 377 <i>enough</i> 639 <i>prosperity</i> 734 <i>intemperance</i> 95 <i>fata - Morgana</i> <i>occasion</i> 134 <i>ignis fatuus</i> 423 <i>- obstant</i> 601 <i>fatal</i> 361 <i>- disease</i> 655 <i>fatalism</i> 601 <i>fatality</i> 601 <i>fate end</i> 67 <i>necessity</i> 601 <i>chance</i> 621 <i>be one's -</i> 156 <i>sure as</i> - 474 <i>Fates</i> 601, 979 <i>fat-head</i> 501 | <i>father eldest</i> 128 <i>paternity</i> 166 <i>priest</i> 906 <i>Apostolical -a</i> 985 <i>gathered to one's</i> -a 360 <i>heavy</i> - 599 <i>- upon</i> 155 <i>Father, God the -</i> 070 <i>fatherland</i> 189 <i>fatherless</i> 158 <i>fatherly</i> 906 <i>fathom</i> <i>length</i> 200 <i>investigate</i> 461 <i>solve</i> 462 <i>measure</i> 466 <i>discover</i> 480a <i>knowledge</i> 490 <i>fathomless</i> 208 <i>fatidical</i> 511 <i>fatigation</i> 688 <i>fatigue</i> 638 <i>fatras</i> 643 <i>fatten</i> <i>expand</i> 194 <i>improve</i> 658 <i>prosperous</i> 734 <i>- on parasite</i> 886 <i>- upon</i> <i>feed</i> 298 <i>fatuity</i> 4, 499 <i>fatuous</i> 517 <i>fat-witted</i> 499 <i>faubourg</i> 227 <i>fauces</i> 231 <i>faucet</i> 252 <i>faugh!</i> 867 <i>fault</i> <i>break</i> 70 <i>error</i> 495 <i>imperfection</i> 651 <i>failure</i> 732 <i>vice</i> 945 <i>guilt</i> 947 <i>at -</i> <i>uncertain</i> 475 <i>ignorant</i> 491 <i>unskilful</i> 695 <i>find - with</i> 932 <i>faultless</i> 650, 946 <i>faulty</i> 495, 651 <i>faun</i> 980 <i>fauna</i> 366 <i>faut: comme il -</i> <i>laste</i> 850 <i>fashion</i> 852 <i>il s'en - bien</i> 489 <i>tant s'en -</i> 536 <i>faute</i> 732 <i>- de mieux</i> <i>substitution</i> 147 <i>necessity</i> 601 <i>fauteuil</i> 215 <i>fautor</i> 890 <i>faux pas</i> <i>error</i> 568 <i>failure</i> 732 <i>misconduct</i> 947 <i>intrigue</i> 961 <i>favor</i> <i>resemble</i> 16 <i>badge</i> 550 <i>letter</i> 592 <i>aid</i> 707 <i>indulgence</i> 740 |
|---|--|--|---|---|

FAV-FID

| | | | | |
|---|--|--|---|---|
| <p> <i>permit</i> 760 <i>gift</i> 784 <i>partiality</i> 923 <i>appearances in</i> - of 472 <i>get into</i> - <i>friendship</i> 888 <i>love</i> 897 <i>in</i> - <i>repute</i> 873 <i>approbation</i> 931 <i>in</i> - <i>of</i> <i>approve</i> 931 <i>under</i> - <i>of</i> 760 <i>view with</i> - 906 - <i>with</i> 784 <i>favorable</i> <i>occasion</i> 134 <i>willing</i> 602 <i>good</i> 648 <i>aid</i> 707 - <i>prospect</i> 472 - <i>to</i> 709 <i>take a</i> - <i>turn</i> <i>improve</i> 658 <i>prosperity</i> 734 <i>favorably</i> <i>well</i> 618 <i>favorer</i> 890 <i>favorite</i> <i>pleasing</i> 829 <i>beloved</i> 897, 899 <i>favoritism</i> <i>friendship</i> 888 <i>wrong</i> 923 <i>fawn color</i> 433 <i>cringe</i> 749, 886 <i>flatter</i> 993 <i>fay</i> 979 <i>fealty</i> <i>obedience</i> 743 <i>duty</i> 926 <i>respect</i> 928 <i>fear</i> 860 <i>fearful</i> <i>painful</i> 830 <i>timid</i> 862 <i>fearfully</i> 31, 870 <i>fearless hope</i> 858 <i>courage</i> 861 <i>fearsome</i> 860 <i>feasible</i> 470, 705 <i>feast period</i> 138 <i>repat</i> 298 <i>pleasure</i> 377 <i>revel</i> 840 <i>rile</i> 998 - <i>one's eyes</i> 897 <i>feast of reason</i> <i>conversation</i> 588 - <i>and flow of soul</i> <i>sociality</i> 892 <i>feat action</i> 680 <i>courage</i> 861 - <i>of arms</i> 720 - <i>of strength</i> 159 <i>feather</i> <i>class</i> 75 <i>tuft</i> 256 <i>light</i> 320 <i>trifle</i> 643 <i>ornament</i> 847 <i>decoration</i> 877 <i>in full</i> - <i>prepared</i> 673 <i>prosperous</i> 734 <i>rich</i> 803 <i>hear a</i> - <i>drop</i> 403 </p> | <p> <i>in high</i> - <i>health</i> 654 <i>cheerful</i> 884 <i>pleased with a</i> - 840 - <i>in one's cap</i> <i>honor</i> 873 <i>decoration</i> 877 - <i>one's nest</i> <i>prepare</i> 673 <i>prosperity</i> 734 <i>wealth</i> 803 <i>economy</i> 817 <i>selfish</i> 943 - <i>the oar</i> 698 - <i>in the scale</i> 643 <i>feather-bed</i> 324 <i>feathered tribes</i> 366 <i>feathery</i> 256 <i>featly</i> 682 <i>feature</i> <i>character</i> 5 <i>component</i> 56 <i>form</i> 240 <i>appearances</i> 448 <i>press</i> 531 <i>lineament</i> 550 - <i>in</i> 56 <i>features</i> <i>face</i> 234 <i>febrifuge</i> 662 <i>febrile</i> 382, 825 <i>fecal</i> 653 <i>feces</i> 299, 653 <i>fecit</i> 556 <i>feckless</i> 866 <i>feculence</i> 653 <i>fecund</i> 168 <i>fecundate</i> 161 <i>federal council</i> 696 - <i>penitentiary</i> 752 <i>federalism</i> 737 <i>federation</i> 48, 709, 712 <i>fee possession</i> 777 <i>property</i> 780 <i>pay</i> 809 <i>reward</i> 973 <i>feeble weak</i> 160 <i>illogical</i> 477 <i>feeble-minded</i> 497, 605 <i>feebleness</i> <i>style</i> 576 <i>feed eat</i> 298 <i>supply</i> 637 - <i>the flame</i> 707 <i>fee-faw-fum</i> <i>bugbear</i> 860 <i>spell</i> 993 <i>feel sense</i> 375 <i>touch</i> 379 <i>emotion</i> 821 - <i>for try</i> 463 <i>benevolence</i> 906 <i>pity</i> 914 <i>condole with</i> 915 - <i>the pulse</i> 461 - <i>the want of</i> 865 - <i>one's way</i> <i>essay</i> 675 <i>caution</i> 864 <i>feeler</i> 379 <i>inquiry</i> 461 <i>experiment</i> 463 <i>feeling</i> 698, 821 </p> | <p> <i>feet low</i> 207 <i>walkers</i> 266 <i>at one's</i> - <i>near</i> 197 <i>subjection</i> 749 <i>humility</i> 879 <i>fall at one's</i> - <i>submit</i> 725 <i>fall on one's</i> - <i>prosper</i> 734 <i>lick the</i> - <i>of</i> <i>servile</i> 886 <i>light upon one's</i> <i>safe</i> 664 <i>spring to one's</i> - 307 <i>throw oneself at</i> <i>the</i> - <i>of</i> <i>entreat</i> 765 <i>feign</i> 544, 546 <i>feigned</i> 545 <i>feint</i> 545 <i>felicitas, curiosa</i> - 698 <i>felicitate</i> 896 <i>felicitous</i> <i>agreeing</i> 23 - <i>style</i> 578 <i>skilful</i> 698 <i>successful</i> 731 <i>pleasant</i> 829 <i>felicity</i> 827 <i>feline cat</i> 366 <i>stealthy</i> 528 <i>cunning</i> 702 <i>fell destroy</i> 162 <i>mountain</i> 206 <i>lay flat</i> 21 <i>skin</i> 223 <i>lay low</i> 308 <i>moor</i> 344 <i>tire</i> 860 <i>malevolent</i> 907 <i>fellah</i> 876 <i>felloe</i> 231 <i>fellow similar</i> 17 <i>equal</i> 27 <i>companion</i> 88 <i>dual</i> 89 <i>man</i> 373 <i>scholar</i> 492, 541 <i>fellow-commoner</i> 541 <i>fellow-companion</i> 890 <i>fellow-countryman</i> 890 <i>fellow-creature</i> 372 <i>fellow-feeling</i> <i>friendship</i> 888 <i>love</i> 897 <i>benevolence</i> 906 <i>pity</i> 914 <i>fellowship</i> <i>partnership</i> 712 <i>distinction</i> 873 <i>friendship</i> 888 <i>companionship</i> 900 <i>good</i> - 892 <i>fellow-student</i> 541 <i>fellow-worker</i> 690 <i>felly</i> 231 <i>felo-de-se</i> 361 <i>felon</i> 949 <i>felonious</i> 945 <i>felony</i> 947 </p> | <p> <i>felt texture</i> 219 <i>heart</i> - 821 <i>felucca</i> 273 <i>female</i> 374 <i>feme coverte</i> 903 <i>feme sole</i> 904 <i>feminality</i> <i>weakness</i> 160 <i>woman</i> 374 <i>feminine</i> 374 <i>feminism</i> 374 <i>femme de chambre</i> 746 <i>fen</i> 345 <i>fence enclose</i> 232 <i>evade</i> 544 <i>defence</i> 717 <i>fight</i> 720 <i>prison</i> 752 <i>thief</i> 792 - <i>round</i> 229 - <i>with a question</i> 528 <i>fenced</i> 770 <i>featureless</i> 665 <i>fencible</i> 726 <i>fencing</i> 840 <i>fermentation</i> 787 <i>fend</i> 717 <i>fender</i> 717 <i>Fenian</i> 710, 742 <i>fenum habet in</i> <i>cornu</i> 668, 913 <i>feodal</i> 780 <i>feodality</i> 737, 777 <i>feoff property</i> 780 <i>feoffee</i> 779, 785 <i>feoffer</i> 784 <i>ferae naturae</i> 366 <i>feral</i> 907 <i>ferine</i> 907 <i>ferment</i> <i>disorder</i> 59 <i>energy</i> 171 <i>violence</i> 173 <i>agitation</i> 315 <i>lightness</i> 320 <i>effervescence</i> 353 <i>emotion</i> 821 <i>excitement</i> 824, 825 <i>anger</i> 900 <i>fermentation,</i> <i>acetous</i> - 397 <i>fern</i> 367 <i>ferocity</i> 173, 907 <i>Ferrara</i> <i>sword</i> 727 <i>ferret out</i> 461, 480a <i>ferro-concrete</i> 635 <i>ferrule</i> 223 <i>ferry</i> 270, 627 <i>ferry-boat</i> 273 <i>ferry-man</i> 269 <i>fertile</i> 161, 168 - <i>imagination</i> 515 <i>ferule</i> 975 <i>come under the</i> - 612 <i>fervent hot</i> 382 <i>desirous</i> 865 - <i>hope</i> 858 <i>fervid hot</i> 382 <i>heartfelt</i> 821 <i>excited</i> 824 <i>ferveur heat</i> 382 <i>animation</i> 821 <i>love</i> 897 </p> | <p> <i>festal eating</i> 298 <i>social</i> 892 <i>fester</i> 653, 655 <i>festina lente</i> 864 <i>Festival</i> <i>music</i> 416 <i>celebration</i> 883 <i>festivity</i> 840, 892 <i>festoon</i> 245, 847 <i>fetch bring</i> 270 <i>arrive</i> 292 <i>evasion</i> 545 <i>sell for</i> 812 - <i>one a blow</i> <i>strike</i> 276 <i>attack</i> 716 - <i>and carry</i> <i>servile</i> 886 - <i>a sigh</i> 839 <i>fête</i> 840, 882 <i>fété</i> 892 <i>fetichism</i> 992 <i>fetid</i> 401 <i>fetish</i> 991, 993 <i>fetter</i> 751, 752 <i>fettle</i> 673 <i>slate</i> 5 <i>prepare</i> 673 <i>in fine</i> - 159, 654 <i>fetus</i> 129, 153 <i>feu</i> - <i>d'enfer</i> 716 - <i>de joie</i> <i>amusement</i> 840 <i>celebration</i> 883 <i>feud discord</i> 713 <i>possess</i> 777 <i>property</i> 780 <i>death</i> - 919 <i>feudal</i> 737, 780 <i>feudatory</i> 749 <i>feuilleton</i> 593 <i>fever heat</i> 382 <i>disease</i> 655 <i>excitement</i> 825 <i>feverish hurry</i> 684 <i>animated</i> 821 <i>excited</i> 824 <i>few</i> <i>a</i> - 100 - <i>and far between</i> 70 - <i>words</i> <i>concise</i> 572 <i>laciturn</i> 585 <i>compendium</i> 596 <i>fewness</i> 103 <i>fey</i> 360 <i>fey</i> 225 <i>fiancée</i> 897 <i>fiasco</i> 732 <i>fiat</i> 741 - <i>money</i> 800 <i>fib falsehood</i> 544, 546 <i>thump</i> 720 <i>fiber link</i> 45 <i>filament</i> 205 <i>moral</i> - 60 <i>fickle</i> 149, 605 <i>fictile</i> 240 <i>fiction untruth</i> 546 <i>work of</i> - 594 <i>fictitious</i> 515, 546 <i>fiddle</i> 416, 417 <i>fiddle-de-dee</i> <i>absurd</i> 497 </p> |
|---|--|--|---|---|

- unimportant 643
 contempt 930
fiddle
 fiddle 517
 trifle 643
 dangle 683
 fiddler 416
 fiddlestick 417
 - end 643
fidelity
 veracity 543
 obedience 743
 observance 772
 honor 939
fidget changes 149
 activity 682
 hurry 684
 excitability 825
fidgety
 irresolute 605
 fearful 860
 irascible 901
fiducial 158
fiduciary 484
fidus Achates
 auxiliary 711
 associate 743
 friend 890
fi disreputable 874
 - upon it
 censure 932
fief 777
field opportunity
 134
 scope 180
 region 181
 plain 344
 agriculture 371
 business 625
 arena 728
 property 780
 the - hunting 622
 beasts of the - 366
 playing - a 728
 the potter's - 361
 take the - 722
 - artillery 726
 the - of blood 361
 - of inquiry
 topic 454
 inquiry 461
 - of view
 vista 441
 idea 453
field-day
 contention 720
 amusement 840
 display 882
field-glass 445
field-marshal 745
field-piece 727
field-preacher 996
field-work 717
fiend 913, 980
fiend-like
 malevolent 907
 wicked 945
 fiend 980
fiere violent 173
 passion 825
 daring 861
 angry 900
fiery violent 173
 hot 382
 strong feeling 821
 excitable 825
 angry 900
 irascible 901
- cross 550, 722
 - furnace 386
 - imagination 515
 - ordeal 828
fig 417
figer 416
fifth 98, 99
fifty 98
fig
 unimportance 643
 in the name of the
 prophet - a! 497
 - out 847
fight
 contention 720
 warfare 722
 show -
 defence 717
 courage 861
 - one's battles
 again 594
 - against destiny
 606
 - the good fight
 444
 - it out 722
 - shy avoid 603,
 604
 coward 862
 - one's way
 pursue 622
 active 682
 exertion 686
fighter 726
fighting-cock 726,
 861
fighting-man 726
figment 515
figurante 599
figurate number 84
figuration 240
figurative
 metaphorical 521
 representing 554
 - style 577
figure
 number 84
 form 240
 appearance 448
 metaphor 521
 indicate 550
 represent 554
 price 812
 ugly 846
 cut a -
 repute 873
 display 882
 poor - 874
 - to oneself 515
 - of speech 521
 - out 522
 exaggeration 549
figure-finger 994
figure-head 4, 550,
 554, 643
figurine 554
figuriste 559
filaceous 205
filament 205
filamentous 256
filch 791
filcher 762
file subduct 38
 arrange 60
 row 69
 assemblage 72
 list 86
 reduce 195
- smooth 255
 pulverise 330
 record 551
 store 636
 soldiers 726
 - a claim &c. 969
 - off march 266
 disperse 291
file-fire 716
filial 167
filiation
 consanguinity 11
 attribution 155
 posterity 167
filibuster 183, 706,
 792
filitustering 791
filiform 305
filigree 219
filings 330
fill complete 52
 occupy 186
 contents 190
 stuff 224
 provision 637
 eat one's - 957
 have one's -
 enough 639
 satiate 869
 - the bill 229
 - an office
 business 625
 government 737
 - out
 expand 194
 -ed to overflow-
 ing 641
 - one's pocket 903
 - time 106
 - up compensate
 30
 compose 54
 close 261
 restore 660
 - up the time
 inaction 681
filie
 - de chambre 746
 - de joie 962
filled
 - to overflowing
 641
filler 532
fillet band 45
filament 205
 circle 247
 insignia 550
 ornament 847
filibeg 225
filling 224
filip
 impulse 276
 propulsion 284
 stimulus 615
 excite 824
filly 271
film layer 204
 opaque 426
 semitransparent
 427
 - over the eyes
 dim sight 443
 cinema 448
 ignorant 491
 filmy texture 329
filter percolate 295
 clean 652
filth 653
- y lucre 800
filtrate 652
filtrated 256
fin 267
final ending 67
 conclusive 474
 completing 729
 court of - appeal
 474
 - cause 620
 - stroke 729
 - touch 729
finale end 67
 completion 729
finality 67, 729
finally
 for good 141
 on the whole 476
finance 800, 811
 minister of - 801
financier 801
finch 366
find
 eventuality 151
 adjudge 480
 discover 480a
 acquire 775
 - one's account in
 544
 - the cause of 522
 - a clue to 480a
 - to one's cost 509
 - credence 484
 - it in one's heart
 602
 - in provide 637
 - the key of 522
 - the meaning 522
 - means 632
 - oneself be 1
 present 186
 - out 480a
 - vent 671
 - one's way 731
 - one's way into
 734
finding
 judgment 480
fine small 32
 large 192
 thin 203
 rare 322
 not raining 340
 exact 494
 good 648
 beautiful 845
 adorned 847
 proud 878
 mulct 974
 in - end 67
 after all 476
 - air 656
 - arts 554
 - feather 159, 654
 - feeling 850
 - frenzy 515
 - gentleman
 fop 854
 proud 878
 - grain 329
 - lady 854, 878
 one - morning 106
 some - morning
 119
 - powder 330
 - talking
 overrate 482
- boast 884
 - writing 577
 - time of it 734
 - voice 580
fine-draw 660
fine-fingered 698
fine-spoken 894,
 933
fine-spun thin 203
 sophistry 477
fine-toned 413
finem, respicere -
 510
finery 847, 851
finesse tact 698
 artifice 702
 taste 850
finger touch 379
 hold 781
 lay the - on
 point out 457
 discover 480a
 lift a - 680
 not lift a - 681
 point the - at 457
 turn round one's
 little - 737
 -'s breadth 203
 at one's -' end
 near 197
 know 490
 remember 505
 - on the lips
 aphony 581
 taciturnity 585
 - in the pie
 cause 153
 interfere 228
 act 680
 active 682
 co-operate 709
fingerling 193
finger-post 550
finger-print 467
finger-stall 223
finger-fangle 643
finical
 trifling 643
 affected 855
 fastidious 868
finicky 855, 868
finikin 643
finis 67
 - coronat opus
 729
finish lend 67
 symmetry 242
 complete 729
 skill 698
finished
 absolute 31
 perfect 650
 skilled 698
finishing
 - stroke 361
 - touch 729
finite 32
fiord 343
fire energy 171
 heat 382
 make hot 384
 stoke 288
 vigor 574
 discharge 756
 enthusiasm 821
 excite 824, 825
 catch - 384

FIR-FLA

- hell - 982
 on - 382
 open - begin 66
 play with - 863
 signal - 550
 take -
 excitable 825
 angry 900
 between two - a
 665
 under - 665, 722
 - at 716
 - the blood 824
 - and fury 900
 - the first shot 716
 - of genius 498
 - off 284
 - a salute 883
 - and sword 162
 - up excite 825
 anger 900
 - a volley 716
 go through - and
 water
 resolution 604
 perseverance 604a
 courage 861
 fire-alarm 669
 fire-annihilator 385
 fire-arms 727
 fire-ball fuel 388
 arms 727
 fire-balloon 273
 fire-barrel 388
 fire-bell 669
 fire-boat 726
 fire-brand
 fuel 388
 instigator 615
 dangerous man
 667
 incendiary 913
 fire-brigade 385
 fire-curtain 599
 fire-drake 423
 fire-eater
 fighter 726
 blusterer 887
 fire-eating
 rashness 863
 insolence 885
 fire-engine 348
 fire-escape 671
 fire-extinguisher
 885
 fire-fly 423
 fireless cooker 386
 fire-light 422
 firelock 727
 fireman stoker 268
 extinguisher 385
 fire-place 386
 fire-proof 385, 644
 fireside 189
 firewood 388
 firework
 fire 382
 luminary 423
 celebration 883
 amusement 840
 fire-worship 991
 fire-worshipper 984
 firing fuel 388
 explosion 406
 firkin 191
 firm
 junction 43
- stable 150
 hard 323
 resolute 604
 partnership 712
 merchant 797
 brave 861
 stand - 719
 - as a rock 604
 - belief 484
 - hold 781
 firmament 318
 firman 741, 760
 first 66
 - blush
 morning 125
 leading 280
 vision 441
 appearance 448
 manifest 525
 - blow 716
 - cause 976
 - that comes 609a
 - fiddle
 importance 642
 proficient 700
 authority 737
 - come first
 served 609a
 - and foremost 66
 - impression 66
 - and last 87
 - line 234
 come back to -
 love 607
 - move 66
 - opportunity 132
 at - sight 448
 - stage 66
 - stone
 preparation 673
 attack 716
 on the - summons
 741
 of the - water
 best 648
 repute 873
 first-born 124 128
 first-fruits 1st
 first-hand 2u, 467
 firstlings 128, 154
 first-rate
 important 642
 excellent 648
 man-of-war 726
 firth 343
 fisc 802
 fiscal 800
 fish food 298
 sport 361, 622
 animal 366
 food for - es 362
 other - to fry
 ill-timed 135
 busy 682
 queer - 857
 - in the air 645
 - for compliments
 880
 - for seek 4
 experiment 463
 desire 865
 - hatchery 370
 - out inquire 461
 discover 480a
 - in troubled
 waters
 difficult 704
- discord 713
 - up raise 307
 find 480a
 - out of water
 disagree 24
 unconformable 83
 displaced 185
 bungler 701
 fisherman 361
 fishery 370
 fishing kill 361
 pursue 622
 fishing-boat 273
 fishpond 343, 370
 fish-trail 267
 fishy transaction
 940
 fisk 266, 274
 fissile 328
 fission 44
 fissure 44
 chink 198
 fist
 handwriting 590
 grip 781
 shake the -
 defy 515
 threat 909
 fistcuffs 720
 fistula 260
 fit slate 7
 agreeing 23
 equal 27
 paroxysm 173
 agitation 315
 caprice 608
 expedient 646
 healthy 654
 disease 655
 excitement 825
 anger 900
 right 922
 due 924
 duty 926
 in - s 315
 think - 600
 - of abstraction
 458
 - of crying 839
 - for 698
 - out dress 225
 prepare 673
 - to be seen 845
 by - s and starts
 irregular 59
 discontinuous 70
 agitated 315
 capricious 608
 haste 684
 fitful
 irregular 139
 changeable 149
 capricious 608
 fittings 633
 five 98
 division by - 99
 - act play 599
 - and twenty 98
 Five Year Plan 626
 fiver 800
 fives game 840
 fix join 43
 arrange 60
 establish 150
 place 184
 immovable 265
 solidify 321
- resolve 604
 difficulty 704
 - the eyes upon
 441
 - the foundations
 673
 - the memory 505
 - the time 114
 - the thoughts
 457
 - up 774
 - upon discover
 480a
 choose 609
 fixed intrinsic 5
 permanent 141
 stable 150
 quiescent 265
 habitual 613
 - idea 481
 - opinion 484
 - periods 138
 fixity 141
 fixity of purpose
 141
 fixture
 appointment 741
 property 780
 flazig 423
 flizz 409
 fizzle 353
 - out 304
 flabelliform 194
 flabbergast 870
 879
 flabby 324
 flabbiness 324
 flaccid weak 160
 soft 324
 empty 640
 flag weak 160
 flat stone 204
 floor 211
 smoothness 255
 slow 275
 leaf 367
 sign 550
 path 627
 infirm 655
 inactive 683
 tired 688
 weary 841
 lower one's - 725
 red - alarm 669
 yellow -
 warning 668
 alarm 669
 - man 668
 - ship 726
 - of truce 723
 flag-bearer 534
 flagellation
 penance 952
 asceticism 955
 flogging 972
 rite 998
 flagelliform 205
 flameolet 417
 flagitious 945
 flagon 191
 flagrant
 great 31
 manifest 525
 notorious 531
 atrocious 945
 flagrante
 - bello 722
- delicto
 sure enough 474
 act 680
 guilt 947
 flagration 384
 flagstaff tall 206
 signal 550
 flail 276
 flair 450, 698
 flake 204
 snow - 383
 - white 430
 flam 544
 flambé 732
 flambeau 423
 flamboyant 577
 flame fire 382
 light 420
 luminary 423
 passion 824, 825
 love 897
 catch the -
 emotion 821
 consign to the - s
 384
 add fuel to the -
 173
 in - s 382
 - up 825
 -colored
 red 434
 orange 439
 flame-projector 527
 flamen 996
 flaming violent 173
 feeling 821
 excited 824
 ostentatious 882
 boasting 884
 flâneur 935
 flange support 215
 rim 231
 projection 250
 flank ride 236
 protect 684
 flannel 384
 flap adjunct 39
 hanging 214
 move to and fro
 315
 - the memory 505
 flapdoodle 517
 flapper girl 129
 flapping loose 47
 flare violent 173
 glare 420
 light 423
 - up
 excited 824, 825
 angry 900
 flaring color 428
 flash instant 113
 violent 173
 fire 382
 light 420
 eyes - fire 900
 - lamp 550
 - light 423
 - across the mem-
 ory 505
 - on the mind
 thought 451
 disclose 529
 impulse 612
 - note 800
 - in the pan
 unsubstantial 4
 transientness 111

- impotent 158
 unproductive 169
 failure 732
 - tongue 563
 - up excited 824
 - upon
 unexpected 508
 - of wit 842
 flashing
 ostentatious 882
 flashy
 gaudy color 428
 style 577
 ornament 847
 vulgar 851
 flask 191
 flat inert 172
 abode 189
 story 191
 low 207
 horizontal 213
 vapid 391
 low tone 408
 musical note 413
 positive 535
 dupe 547
 back-scene 599
 shoal 667
 bungler 701
 poor 804
 insensible 823
 dejected 837
 weary 841
 dull 843
 simple 849
 fall - 732
 - contradiction
 536
 - iron 255
 - refusal 764
 flatfoot 664
 flatness 261
 flatter deceive 545
 cunning 702
 please 829
 grace 845
 encourage 858
 approbation 931
 adulation 933
 - oneself
 probable 472
 hope 858
 - the palate 394
 flatterer 935
 flattering
 - remarks 894
 - tale
 hope 858
 - unction to one's
 soul
 content 831
 vain 880
 flattery 933
 flattery 544, 933
 flatulent
 gaseous 334
 air 338
 wind 349
 - style 573, 575
 flatulency 334, 349
 flaunt 873, 882
 flaunting vulgar 85
 gaudy 428
 unreserved 525
 flautist 416
 Flavian amphitheater 728
- flavor 390
 flavoring 393
 flavous 436
 flaw break 70
 crack 198
 error 495
 imperfection 651
 blennish 848
 fault 947
 - in an argument
 477
 flaxen 436
 flay divest 226
 punish 972
 flea jumper 309
 dirt 653
 - in one's ear
 repel 289
 eject 297
 refuse 764
 disrepute 874
 abashed 879
 discourteous 895
 contempt 930
 flea-bite 643
 flea-bitten 440
 flock 32
 flecked 440
 flection 279
 fled escaped 671
 fledge 673
 fledgling 123
 flee avoid 623
 fleece legument 223
 strip 789
 rob 791
 impoverish 804
 surcharge 814
 fleet ridicule 856
 insult 929
 fleet ships 273
 swift 274
 navy 726
 Fleet prison 752
 fleetings 4, 111
 flesh bulk 192
 animal 364
 mankind 372
 carnal 961
 gain - 194
 ills that - in heir
 to evil 619
 disease 655
 in the - 359
 one - 903
 way of all - 360
 weakness of the -
 945
 - and blood
 substance 3
 materiality 316
 animality 364
 affections 820
 make the - creep
 pain 830
 fear 860
 flesh-color 434
 flesh-pots 298
 - of Egypt 734,
 803
 fleshly 316
 fleur-de-lis 847
 fleuron 847
 flexible 324, 705
 flexion
 curvature 245
 fold 258
- deviation 279
 flexuous 248
 flexure 245, 258
 fibbertigibbet 980
 flicker
 changing 149
 waver 314
 flutter 315
 light 420
 dim 422
 flickering 139
 flier 621
 flies theatre 599
 flight flock 102
 volitation 267
 swiftness 274
 departure 293
 avoidance 623
 escape 671
 - lieutenant 745
 put to -
 propel 284
 repel 717
 vanquish 731
 - of fancy 515
 - of stairs 305,
 627
 - of time 109
 flighty inattentive
 458
 mad 503
 fanciful 515
 flim-flam 544, 608
 flimsy unsubstan-
 tial 4
 weak 160
 rarity 322
 soft 324
 sophistical 477
 trifling 643
 flinch swerve 607
 avoid 623
 fear 860
 cowardice 862
 fling propel 284
 jig 840
 jeer 929
 have one's -
 active 682
 lazily 738
 freedom 748
 amusement 840
 - aside 782
 have a - at
 attack 716
 resent 900
 disrespect 929
 censure 932
 - away reject 610
 waste 638
 relinquish 782
 - down 308
 - to the winds
 destroy 162
 not observe 773
 flint hard 323
 flint-hearted 907
 flintlock 727
 flip beverage 298
 flippant fluent 584
 pert 885
 flipper paddle 267
 flirt propel 284
 coquet 607, 854
 love 897
 endearment 902
 - a fan 855
- flit elapse 109
 changeable 149
 move 264
 travel 266
 swift 274
 depart 293
 run away 623
 flitter
 small part 32
 changeable 149
 flutter 315
 flitting 111
 float establish 150
 navigate 267
 boat 273
 buoy up 305
 lightness 320
 before the -s
 on the stage 599
 - on the air 405
 - before the eyes
 446
 - bonds 788
 - in the mind
 thought 451
 imagination 515
 floater 683
 floating
 [see float]
 rumoured 532
 - battery 726
 - capital 805
 - debt 806
 - dock 189
 flocculent
 woolly 256
 soft 324
 pulverulent 330
 flock
 assemblage 72
 multitude 102
 laity 997
 -s and herds 366
 - together 72
 floe ice 383
 fog 972
 hasten 684
 flood much 31
 crowd 72
 river 348
 abundance 639
 redundancy 641
 prosperity 734
 stem the - 708
 - of light 420
 - of tears 839
 flood-gate
 limit 233
 egress 295
 conduit 350
 open the -s
 eject 297
 permit 760
 flood-light 423,
 551
 flood-mark 466
 flood-tide
 increase 35
 complete 52
 height 206
 advance 282
 water 337
 floor level 204
 base 211
 horizontal 213
 support 215
 overthrow 731
- ground - 191
 flop 315
 Flora 369
 floral 367
 florescence 154
 floriculture 371
 florid color 428
 red 434
 - style 577
 health 654
 florist 371
 floss 256
 flotilla 273, 726
 floats and jetsam
 73
 flounce
 trimming 231
 jump 309
 agitation 315
 flounder
 change 149
 loss 315
 uncertain 475
 bungle 699
 difficulty 704
 fail 732
 flour 330
 flourish
 brandish 314, 315
 exaggerate 549
 language 577
 speech 582
 prosper 618
 healthy 654
 prosperous 734
 ornament 847
 repulse 873
 display 882
 boast 884
 - of trumpets
 loud 404
 cheerfulness 836
 publish 531
 orientation 882
 celebrate 883
 boast 884
 flout 929, 936
 flow course 109
 hang 214
 motion 264
 stream 348
 murmur 405
 abundance 639
 - from
 result 154
 - of ideas 451
 - in 294
 - into river 348
 - out 295
 - over 641
 - of soul
 conversation 588
 affections 820
 cheerful 836
 social 892
 - with the tide
 705
 - of time 109
 - of words 582,
 584
 flower essence 5
 produce 161
 vegetable 367
 prosper 734
 beauty 845
 ornament 847
 repulse 873

FLO-FOO

- of age 131
- of flock 648
- of life 127
- painting 556, 559
- flowering plant** 367
- flowers**
 - anthology 596
 - of rhetoric 577
- flowing**
 - [see flow]
 - periods 578
- fluctuate**
 - change 149
 - oscillate 314
 - irresoluble 605
- flue opening** 280
- air-pipe** 351
- down** 320
- dust** 653
- fluent**
 - differential 84
 - fluid 333
 - stream 348
 - language 578
 - speech 584
- fluff** 256
- little bit of** - 374
- fluid 333**
 - in motion 347
- fluidity** 338
- fluke hook** 244
- chance** 621
- flummery**
 - unmeaning 517
- fallory** 933
- flunk** 732
- flunkey**
 - servant 746
 - servile 886
- flunkeyism** 933
- flurry hurry** 684
- agitation** 821
- excitability** 825
- flush flat** 251
- flood** 348
- heat** 382
- light** 420
- color** 428
- red** 434
- abundant** 639
- wash** 652
- health** 654
- feeling** 821
- passion** 825
- rejoicing** 838
- in liquor** 959
- of cash** 803
- flushed**
 - [see flush]
 - excited 824
 - cheerful 836
 - hopeful 858
 - pride 878
 - vain 880
 - with rage 900
 - with success 731
 - with victory 884
- fluster**
 - distract 458
 - move 821
 - excite 824, 825
- flustered tipsy** 959
- flute**
 - furrow 259
 - music 417
- flutter**
- variable** 149
- agitation** 315
- gamble** 621
- hurry** 684
- emotion** 821
- exile** 824, 825
- fear** 860
- fluvial** 348
- flux**
 - conversion 144
 - motion 264
 - liquefaction 335
 - flow 348
 - and reflux 314
 - of time 109
- flux de paroles** 584
- fluxion** 84
- fluxions** 85
- fly vanish** 4
- time** 109
- transient** 111
- burst** 173
- minute** 193
- wings** 267
- vehicle** 272
- swift** 274
- depart** 293
- break** 328
- lose color** 429
- shun** 623
- to arms** 722
- at** 716
- back** 277
- in the face of**
 - oppose 708
 - resist 719
- disobey** 742
- insolence** 885
- in the face of**
 - facts 481, 606
- from** 623
- kites**
- borrow** 788
- credit** 805
- not pay** 808
- off** 291
- in the ointment** 651
- open** 260
- out violent** 173
- excitable** 825
- angry** 900
- fly-blown** 653
- fly-boat** 273
- flyer** 209
- flying [see fly]**
 - colors
 - success 731
 - display 882
 - celebrate 883
 - boat 273, 726
 - column 726
 - field 728
 - fish 83
 - machine 273
 - officer 745
 - rumor 532
- fly-leaf**
 - interjacent 228
 - book 593
- fly-wheel** 312
- foal** 129, 271
- foam violent** 173
- boil** 315
- spray** 353
- excitement** 824, 825
- with rage** 900
- fob** 191
- off** 545
- focal** 222
- focia, pro aris et** - 717
- focus** 74
- center** 222
- furnace** 386
- bring into a** -
 - collect 72
 - convergence 290
 - in - visible 446
 - out of - dim 447
 - the thoughts 457
- fodder** 298
- foe** 891
- foederis, casus** - 770
- foehn** 349
- foetum habet in**
 - cornu 668, 913
- foetor** 401
- fog** 353, 475
- in a** - 528
- London** - 436
- fogey** 500, 857
- foggy**
 - opaque 426
- fog-signal** 668, 669
- fohl** 887
- foible** 945
- foil contrast** 14
- lamina** 204
- baffle** 706
- weapon** 727
- defeat** 731
- foiled** 732
- foin** 276
- foist ship** 273
- in** 228
- upon** 545
- foiâtre** 836
- fold fold** 39
- bisect** 91
- inclosure** 232
- plait** 288
- prison** 752
- congregation** 997
- one's arms** 681
- in one's arms** 902
- up** 225
- foliaceous** 204
- foliage** 367
- foliate** 85
- foliated** 204
- folio** 593
- folk** 372
- folk-dance** 840
- folk-lore** 124, 979
- folk-song** 597
- follicle cyst** 191
- hollow** 252
- follicular** 260
- follow**
 - in order 63
 - conform to 82
 - in time 117
 - in motion 281
 - understand 518
 - pursue 622
 - obey 743
 - advice 605
 - the dictates of 615
 - the example of 19
- from**
- result from** 154
- be proved by** 478
- implicitly** 486, 685
- the lead of**
 - co-operate 709
 - suit imitate 19
 - the trail 461
- up**
 - continus 143
 - persevere 604a
- follower**
 - [see follow]
 - successor 65
 - learn 541
 - servant 746
 - lover 897
- folly**
 - building 189
 - irrationality 499
 - act of -
 - mismanagement 699
- foment**
 - stimulate 173
 - warm 384
 - promote 707
 - excite 824
 - relieve 834
- fond** 897
- hope** 858
- fondle** 902
- fondling** 899, 902
- fondness**
 - desire 865
- fondre en larmes** 839
- fons et origo** 153
- font, origin** 153
- type** 591
- rite** 998
- altar** 1000
- food** 296
- preparation of** - 673
- for the mind** 454
- for powder** 726
- fool** 501
- pudding** 354
- deceive** 545
- ridicule** 856
- disrespect** 929
- make a** - of
 - oneself
 - bundle 699
- motley** - 844
- play the** -
 - folly 499
- amusement** 840
- s errand**
 - deceived 545
 - unskillful 699
- s mate** 732
- s paradise**
 - unsubstantial 4
 - misjudgment 481
 - disappoint 509
 - hope 858
 - rash 863
- to the top of**
 - one's bent
 - excite 824
 - anger 900
 - flatter 933
 - away money 818
 - away time 683
- foolhardy** 863
- fooling** 842
- foolish** 499
- act -ly** 699
- look** -
 - disrepute 874
 - shame 879
- foolscap** 550, 559
- foot**
 - length 200
 - stair 211
 - meter 597
 - at the - of 207
 - keep on -
 - continue 143
 - support 251
 - provide 637
 - prepare 673
 - not stir a - 681
 - on - existing 1
 - during 106
 - journey 266
 - topic 454
 - business 625
 - preparing 673
 - active 682
 - put one's - down
 - resolved 604
 - put one's - in
 - undertake 676
 - bundle 699
 - set - on land 342
 - trample under - 930
 - the bill 807
 - by foot 51
 - one - in the grave
 - age 128
 - death 360
 - it journey 266
 - dance 309
 - at -s pace 275
- foot-ball**
 - subjection 749
 - game 840
- footboy** 746
- football**
 - motion 264
 - indication 550
 - stumble 732
- footing**
 - circumstances 8 -
 - rank 71
 - influence 175
 - situation 183
 - foundation 211
 - support 215
 - payment 809
 - friendly - 888
 - get a -
 - location 184
 - be on a -
 - state 7
 - pay one's - 807
- footlights** 599
- footman** 746
- footmark** 551
- footpad** 792
- foot-passenger** 268
- footpath** 627
- foot pound** 466
- footprint** 551
- foot-soldier** 726
- foot-warmer** 386
- footware** 638
- footstep** 551
- footstool** 215

- foolzle 732
 fop 854
 foppery 882
 foppish 855
 for cause 155
 tendency 176
 reason 476
 motive 615
 intention 620
 preparation 673
 have -
 price 812
 all that
 notwithstanding 30
 qualification 469
 all the world
 like 17
 ought one
 knows 156
 better for worse 78
 ever 112
 example 82
 form's sake 82
 good
 complete 52
 disturnity 110
 permanence 141
 the most part
 great 31
 general 78
 special 79
 the nonce 118
 nothing 815
 a season 106
 a time 111
 the time being 100
 forage
 foot 298
 provision 637
 sleat 791
 forage-cap 225
 foramen 260
 foraminous 260
 forasmuch as
 relating to 9
 cause 155
 reason 476
 motive 615
 foray attack 716
 robbery 791
 forbear
 avoid 623
 spare 678
 lenity 740
 sufferance 826
 pity 914
 abstain 953
 forbearance 918
 forbid 761
 God -
 dissent 489
 deprecation 766
 censure 932
 prayer 990
 forbidden fruit
 seduction 615
 prohibition 761
 forbidding
 ugly 846
 force corps 72
 power 157
 strength 159
 agency 170
 energy 171
 violence 173
 cultivate 371, 707
 vaseade 348
 - of style 574
 urne 615
 exertion 686
 compulsion 744
 armed - 726
 brute - 964
 put in - 924
 - of argument 476
 - of arms 744
 - of character 820
 - down the throat
 severe 739
 compel 744
 - majeure 744
 - open 173
 - one's way
 progression 282
 passage 302
 forced irrelative 10
 style 579
 be - to 601
 labor 603
 march 744
 forcefully 601
 forceps
 extraction 301
 grip 781
 forces 726
 forcible [see force]
 ford 302, 627
 fore 234
 fore and aft
 complete 52
 lengthwise 200
 schooner 273
 fore part 234
 forearm 673
 forebears 166
 forebode 511
 forecast
 foresight 510
 prediction 511
 plan 626
 foreclose 706
 foredoom 152, 601
 forefathers 166
 forehead
 prohibit 761
 forefinger 379
 forego
 relinquish 624
 renounce 757
 surrender 782
 foregoing 62, 116
 foregone
 past 122
 conclusion
 prejudged 481
 predetermined 611
 foreground 234
 in the -
 manifest 525
 forehead 234
 foreign
 alien 10
 extraneous 57
 accent 580
 parts 196
 foreigner 57
 forejudge
 prejudge 481
 foresight 510
 foreknow 510
 foreland 206, 254
 forelay 545
 fore ock
 pull the - 894
 take time by the -
 early 132
 occasion 134
 foreman 694
 foremost
 superior 33
 beginning 66
 front 234
 in advance 280
 important 642
 reputed 873
 forenoon 125
 forensic 968
 foreordain 152
 foreordination 601, 611
 forerun 62, 116, 280
 forerunner 64, 512
 foresee 507, 510
 foreseen 871
 foreshadow 152, 511
 foreshorten 201
 foreshow 511
 foresight 116, 510
 caution 864
 forest 367
 forestage 599
 forestry 371
 forestall
 prior 116
 early 132
 possession 777
 forestaste 510
 forestell 511
 forethought 459, 510
 foretoken 511
 forewarn 511, 668
 foreword 64
 forfeit fail 773
 lose 776
 penalty 974
 one's good
 opinion 932
 forfeiture
 disfranchisement 925
 forfeud 706, 717
 forgather 72
 forge imitate 19
 produce 161
 furnace 386
 trump up 544
 workshop 691
 letters 751
 forged
 false 546
 forger
 maker 690
 thief 792
 forgery
 deception 545
 forget 506
 hand - cunning 699
 benefits 917
 injury 918
 oneself 945
 forgive 918
 forgo
 relinquish 624
 renounce 757
 surrender 782
 forgotten
 past 122
 ingratitude 917
 not to be - 505
 by the world 893
 fork bifid 91
 pointed 244
 lightning 423
 out
 give 784
 pay 807
 expenditure 809
 forlorn
 dejected 837
 hopeless 859
 deserted 893
 hope
 danger 665
 rashness 863
 form slate 7
 likeness 21
 forte 415, 698
 make up 54
 order 58
 arrange 60
 convert 144
 produce 161
 bench 215
 shape 240
 educate 537
 pupils 541
 manner 627
 beauty 845
 fashion 852
 etiquette 882
 law 963
 rite 998
 letter 592
 part of 56
 a party 712
 a resolution 604
 formal [see form]
 regular 82
 definitive 535
 style 579
 affected 855
 slately 882
 speech 582
 formalism 739, 983
 formalist 82
 formality [see form]
 ceremony 852
 affection 855
 law 963
 formation
 composition 54
 production 161
 shape 240
 formative 153
 formed [see form]
 tempered 820
 former
 in order 62
 prior in time 116
 past 122
 formation 380
 formidable 704, 860
 formless 241
 formula rule 80
 arithmetic 84
 maxim 496
 precept 697
 law 963
 formulary 998
 formulate 590
 fornication 961
 fornicator 962
 foro conscientia
 veracity 543
 duty 926
 probability 939
 forsake 624
 forsaken 898
 forsooth 535
 forspent 688
 forswear lie 544
 tergiversation 607
 refuse 764
 transgress 927
 improbability 940
 fort 666, 717
 fort
 le droit du plus -
 compulsion 744
 illegality 964
 un peu - 641
 fortalice 717
 forte 415, 698
 fortelage 717
 forth 282
 come -
 egress 295
 visible 446
 go - depart 293
 the decree has
 gone - 741
 forthcoming 152, 673
 forthwith 132
 fortification 717
 fortify 159
 fortiori, a - 467, 476
 fortissimo 404
 fortiter in re 171
 fortitude 826, 861
 fortnightly 138
 fortress 717, 752
 fortuitous
 extrinsic 6
 chance 156
 undersigned 621
 concourse of
 atoms 59
 fortunate
 opportune 134
 successful 731
 prosperous 734
 Fortunatus's - cap
 wish 865
 spell 993
 purse 803
 fortune chance 156
 fate 601
 wealth 803
 be one's - 151
 clean up a - 803
 evil - 621, 735
 good - 734
 make one's -
 succeed 731
 wealth 803
 tempt -
 hazard 621
 essay 675
 trick of - 509
 try one's - 675
 wheel of - 601, 621
 fortune-hunter 886,
 943
 fortuneless 804
 fortune-teller 513
 fortune-telling 511

| | | | | |
|---|--|---|---|---|
| <p>fortunes of narrative 594 forty 98 - winks 683 forum 799 school 542 tribunal 966 forward early 132 transmit 270 advance 282 willing 602 improve 658 active 682 help 707 vain 880 insolent 885 uncourteous 895 bend - 234 come - in sight 446 offer 763 display 882 look - to 507 move - 282 press - haste 684 put - aid 507 offer 763 put oneself - 880 set - 676 - in knowledge 490 foss 348 fosse inclosure 232 ditch 259 defence 717 fossil ancient 124 hard 323 organic 357 dry bones 362 foster aid 707 exile 824 caress 902 - a belief 484 fou 958 foudroyant 870 foul collide 276 bad 649 dirty 653 unhealthy 657 ugly 846 base 940 vicious 945 fall - of oppose 708 quarrel 713 attack 716 fight 720 censure 932 run - of impede 706 - fiend 978 - means 940 - language malediction 908 - odor 401 - play evil 619 cunning 702 wrong 923 improbability 940 foul-mouthed 895 foul-spoken 934 found 153, 215 foundation beginning 66 stability 150</p> | <p>base 211 support 215 lay the -s 673 sandy - 667 shake to its -s 315 founded well - 472 - on base 211 evidence 467 founder originator 164 sink 310 fail 732 religious -s 986 foundery 691 founding 22 foundling trover 775 derelict 782 outcast 893 fount type 591 fountain source 153 river 348 store 636 - head 210 - pen 590 four 95 on all -s 13, 23 horizontal 213 easy 705 prosperous 734 humble 879 - in hand 272 - score &c. 98 - square 244 - times 96 from the - winds E78 fourflusher 884 fourfold 96 four-ear 273 four-poster 215 fourth 96, 97 musical 413 - estate 531 four-wheeler 272 fowl 366 fowling-piece 727 fox animal 366 cunning 702 - chase 622 fox-trot 840 foxy color 433, 434 cunning 720 foyer 191, 599 fracas disorder 59 noise 404 discord 713 contention 720 fraction part 51 numerical 84 less than one 100a fractious 901 fracture disjunction 44 discontinuity 70 fissure 198 fragile 160, 328 fragment small 32, 193 part 51, 100a fragrance 400 fragrant weed 392 frail weak 160 brittle 328</p> | <p>feeble 575 irresolute 605 imperfect 651 failing 945 impure 961 - sisterhood 962 frair, à grand: - 481 frame condition 7 make 161 support 215 border 231 form 240 substance 316 structure 329 contrive 626 cucumber - 371 have - d and glazed 822 - of mind inclination 602 disposition 820 frame-up 626 framework support 215 structure 329 franchise voting 609 freedom 748 right 924 exemption 927a Franciscan 996 franc-tireur 726 frangible 160, 328 frank open 525 sincere 543 artless 703 honorable 939 frankalmoygne 748 Frankenstein 913, 980 frankincense 400 frantic violent 173 delirious 503 excited 824 fraternal brother 11 concord 714 friendly 888 fraternity [see fraternal] party 712 fraternize co-operate 48, 709 agree 714 sympathize 888 associate 892 fratricide 361 Frau 374 fraud falsehood 544 deception 545 pretender 548 dishonor 940 pious - 988 fraught full 52 pregnant 161 possessing 777 - with danger 665 fray rub 331 battle 720 in the thick of the - 722 frayed 659 frazzle</p> | <p>beaten to a - 732 freak 608, 872 - of Nature 83 freckle 848 freckled 440 freadine 840 free detached 44, 47 unconditional 52 liberals 61 unobstructed 705 at liberty 748, 750 gratis 815 liberal 816 insolent 885 exempt 927a impure 961 - balloon 273 - and easy cheerful 836 adventurous 863 vain 880 insolent 885 friendly 888 sociable 892 - fight 720 - from simple 42 never - from 613 - gift 784 - from imperfec- tion 650 - lance 726 - land 748 - liver 954a - love 961 make - of 748 - play 170, 748 - quarters cheap 815 hospitality 892 - space 180 - stage 748 - trade commerce 794 - translation 522 - will 600 make - with frank 703 lake 789 sociable 892 uncourteous 895 freebooter 792 freeborn 748 freedman 748 freedom 748 free-handed 816 freehold 780 freely willingly 602 freeman 748 freemasonry unintelligible 519 secret 528 sign 550 co-operation 709 party 712 free-spoken 703 freethinker 989 freeze benumb 381 cold 385 - the blood 830 freezing 38: - mixture 387 freight lade 184 cargo 190</p> | <p>transfer 270 freightage 812 freighter 273 freight train 272 French peddler's - 563 - and English 840 - horn 417 - leave avoid 623 freedom 748 - polish 847 frenetic 503 frenzy madness 503 imagination 515 excitement 825 frequency 184 frequent in number 104 in time 136 in space 186 habitual 613 visit 892 fresco cold 383 painting 556 al - out of doors 220 in the air 338 fresh additional 37 new 123 flood 348 cold 383 color 428 remembered 505 unaccustomed 614 good 648 healthy 654 impertinent 885 tipsy 959 - breeze 349 - color 434 - news 532 freshen 658, 689 freshet 348 freshman 541 freshwater 851 freshwater sailor 701 fret suffer 378 grieve 828 gall 830 discontent 832 sad 837 ornament 847 irritate 900 - and fume 828 fretful 901 fret-work 219 friable 328, 330 friandise 868 friar 906 - a lantern 423 - Rush 980 Black -s 996 friary 1000 fribble slur over 460 trifle 643 dawdle 683 jop 854 fricassee 298 frication 331 friction force 157 obstacle 179 rubbing 331 on - wheels 705 friend 711, 890</p> |
|---|--|---|---|---|

| | | | | |
|---|---|--|--|--|
| <p>candid - 936 next - 759 friendless 893 friendly 714, 894 friends, be - 888 see one's - 892 friendship 9, 88f frieze 210 frigate 726 fright cards 840 alarm 860 frightful 31, 830, 846 frightfully 31 frightfulness 860 frigid cold 383 - style 575 callous 823 indifferent 866 frigidarium 387 frigorific 385 frill 231, 248 frills and furbelows 847 fringe border 231 lace 256 exaggeration 549 ornament 847 frippery trifle 643 ornament 847 finery 851 ridiculous 853 ostentation 882 frisk prance 266 leap 309 search 461 gay 836 amusement 840 frisky 682, 836 frith chasm 198 strait 343 forest 367 fritinancy 412 fritter small 32 - away lessen 36 waste 638 - away time 683 fritters 298 frivolous unreasonable 477 foolish 499 capricious 608 trivial 643 frizz curve 245, 248 fold 258 frock dress 225 canonicals 999 - coat 225 frog fastening 45 leaper 309 ornament 847 frolic 827, 840 frolicsome 836 from motive 615 - this cause 155 - day to day 108, 138 - end to end 52 - that time 117 - time immemorial 122 - time to time 136 fround 367</p> | <p>frounder censure 932 frouneur disobey 742 front foremost 66 wig 225 fore part 234 resist 719 insolence 885 bring to the - manifest 525 come to the - surpass 303 important 642 repute 873 in - 280 present a - 719 - danger 861 - to front 708 - of the house 599 - rank 234 in the - rank important 642 repute 873 frontage 234 frontal 220 fronti nulla fides doubt 485 deception 545 frontier 199, 233 fronting 237 frontispiece 64 frosh 541 frost 283 frosted 430 - glass 427 frostbite 383 froth bubble 253 trifle 643 dirt 653 - up angry 900 frothy 320, 353 - style 573, 577 irresolute 605 frounce 258 frouzy 401 froward 901a frown lower 837 scowl 549 discourtesy 895 angry 900 sulky 901a disapprove 932 - down abash 879 - of fortune 735 frozen 383, 385 fructify produce 161 be productive 168 improve 658 prosper 734 frugal 817, 953 - to excess 819 fruges consumere natus drone 683 peasant 876 frugivorus 298 fruit result 154 produce 161 food 298 profit 775 forbidden - 615 reap the - succeed 731 reward 973</p> | <p>- tree 367 fruitful 168 fruition 161, 827 fruitless unproductive 169 useless 645 failure 732 frump 851, 895 frumpish 901a frustrate 179, 706 frustrated 732 frustum 51 fry shoal 102 child 129 heat 384 small - unimportant 643 commonality 876 frying-pan 386 out of - into fire worse 659 clumy 699 failure 732 misfortune 735 aggravation 835 fuddled 959 rudge 517, 643 fuel 383, 638 add - to the flame 835 - oil 388 increase 35 heat 384 aggravate 835 anger 900 fugaces labuntur anni 111 fugacious 111 fugitive transient 111 emigrant 288 avoiding 623 - writings 596 fugleman pattern 22 director 694 fugue 415 fulcriment 215 fulcrum 215 fulfil complete 729 - a duty 926 - an obligation 772 fulgent 420 fuliginous dim 422 opaque 426 black 431 full much 31 complete 52 large 192 loud 404 abundant 639 cleanse 652 hands - active 682 receipt in - 307 - blooded 641 - bloom 131 health 654 beauty 845 - blown 131 expanded 194 glorious 873 - of business 682 - colored 428</p> | <p>- cry loud 404 dark 412 pursuit 622 - dinner pail 734 dress 225 ornament 847 fashion 852 show 882 - drive 274 - feather prepared 673 - force 159 - gallop 274 - heart 820 - of incident 151 - many 102 - of meaning 516 - measure 639 - of people 186 - play facility 705 freedom 748 - of point 842 - scope 748 - score 415 - size 912 - of sound and fury &c. unmeaning 517 - speech 274 - stop cease 142 real 265 - swing strong 159 active 682 successful 731 free 748 - as a tick 52 - tide 348 - tilt active 682 haste 684 - view 446 - of whims 608 full-fashioned 240 full-fed 954 full-flavored 392 full-grown 131, 192 full-handed 816, 818 full-length 556 full-mouthed 412 full-toned 413 fully 31 fulminate violent 173 propel 284 loud 404 malediction 908 threat 909 - against accuse 932 fulness [see full] in the - of time 109 fulsome nauseous 395 fetid 401 bad 649 abhorrent 867 adulatory 933 impure 961 fulvid 436 fulvous 436 fumble derange 61</p> | <p>handle 379 grope 463 awkward 699 fumbler 701 fume violent 173 exhalation 334, 336 froth 353 heat 382 odor 398 excitement 824, 825 anger 900 in a - discontented 832 - of fancy 515 fumid 426 fumigate vaporize 336 cleanse 652 fumigator 388 fumo, dare pondus - 481 fun 827, 840, 842 make - of 856 funambulist 700 function algebra 84 office 170 business 625 utility 644 pomp 882 rile 998 duty 926 functionary director 694 consignee 758 functus officio 756 fund store 636 sinking - 802 fundamental intrinsic 5 base 211 support 215 - base 413 - note 413 fundamentally 31 funds 800 in - 803 public - 802 funerary 363 funeral 363 - pace 275 - march 415 funereal interment 363 dismal 837 fungiform 249 fungology 369 fungosity 250 fungus projection 250 vegetable 367 foetor 401 bane 663 funicle 205 funicular 627 funk 860, 862 - hole 530 funnel opening 260 conduit 350 air-pipe 351 funnel-shaped 252 funny odd 83 boat 273 humorous 842</p> |
|---|---|--|--|--|

comic 853
 fur covering 223
 hair 256
 marm 384
 dirt 653
 furacious 791
 furbelow 231
 furbish
 improve 658
 prepare 673
 adorn 847
 furcated 244
 furcation 91
 furcular 244
 furfur 653
 furfuraceous 330
 Furies anger 900
 evil-doers 913
 demons 980
 furious violent 173
 haste 684
 passion 825
 anger 900
 furiously 31
 furl 312
 furlong 200
 furlough 760
 furnace 386
 workshop 691
 like a - hot 382
 sighing like -
 lament 839
 in love 902
 furnish
 provide 637
 prepare 673
 give 784
 - aid 707
 - a handle 617
 - its quota 784
 furniture 633
 - van 272
 furor
 insanity 503
 passion 825
 furore
 emotion 820, 821
 passion 825
 desire 865
 furrow 289
 further
 added 37
 distant 196
 aid 707
 go - and fare
 worse
 worse 659
 bungle 699
 not let it go - 528
 furthermore 37
 furtive
 clandestine 528
 stealing 791
 furuncle 250
 fury violence 173
 excitation 825
 anger 900
 demon 980
 furze 367
 fuscous 433
 fuse join 43
 combine 48
 heat 382, 384
 torch 388
 fuselage 215
 fusel oil 356
 fusiform 244, 253

fusil 727
 fusileer 726
 fusillade 361, 716
 fusion union 43
 heat 384
 co-operation 709
 fuss agitation 315
 activity 682
 haste 684
 difficulty 704
 excitement 825
 ostentation 882
 kick up a - 173
 make a - about
 importance 642
 lament 839
 disapprove 932
 fussy crotchety 431
 bustling 682
 excitable 825
 fustian
 absurd 497
 unmeaning 517
 - style 577, 579
 fustigate 972
 fusty 124, 401, 653
 futhorc 590
 futile 497, 645
 future 121
 eye to the - 510
 - possession 777
 - state
 destiny 152
 heaven 981
 futurity 121
 fuzzle 959
 fuzzy 447

G

gab 284
 gift of the - 582
 gabardine 225
 gabble 517, 583
 gabelle 812
 gaberlunzie 876
 gabion 717
 gable side 236
 - end 67
 Gabriel 977
 Gaby 501
 gad
 about 266, 268
 gadget 626
 gad-so 870
 gaff 727
 gaffer old 130
 man 373
 clown 876
 gag
 closure 261
 render mule 413,
 581
 dramatic 599
 muzzle 751
 imprison 752
 gage measure 466
 security 771
 throw down the -
 715
 gaggle 412
 gag-man 844
 gaieté de cœur 836
 gaiety
 [see gay] 836
 gaillard 844

gain
 increase 35
 advantage 618
 skilful 698
 acquisition 775
 - the confidence
 of 484
 - credit 931
 - one's ends 731
 - ground
 progress 282
 improve 658
 - head 175
 - laurels 873
 - learning 539
 - over 615
 - a point 731
 - private ends 943
 - the start
 priority 116
 early 132
 - strength 35
 - time
 protract 110
 early 132
 late 133
 - upon
 approach 286
 pass 303
 become a habit
 613
 - a victory 731
 gainful useful 644
 gainness 646
 gainsay 536
 gait 264, 627
 gaiter 225
 gala 840, 882
 galactic circle 318
 galantuomo 939
 galavant 902
 galaxy
 assemblage 72
 multitude 102
 stars 318
 luminary 423
 glory 873
 gale 349
 Galen 662
 galenicals 662
 galimatias 497
 gallipot 191
 galopade 840
 galore 639
 gall hurt 378
 bitter 395
 annoy 830
 anger 900
 malevolence 907
 dip the pen in -
 934
 gallant brave 861
 courteous 894
 love 897
 licentious 961,
 962
 gallantry
 dalliance 902
 gallant-shaw 448,
 840
 galled jade wince,
 let the - 884
 galleon 273
 gallery room 191
 passage 260
 auditory 599
 museum 636

picture - 556
 galley ship 273
 punishment 972,
 975
 work like a - slave
 686
 - proof 591
 galliass 273
 Gallicism 563
 galligaskin 225
 gallimaufry 41
 galliot 273
 gallipot 191
 gallivant 902
 galloon 847
 gallop
 pass away 111
 ride 266
 - scamper 274
 galloping consump-
 tion 655
 galloway 271
 gallows 361, 975
 come to the - 972
 galoches 225
 galore 102
 galvanic
 excitable 825
 galvanism 157
 galvanize 824
 gamache 225
 Gamaliel
 brought up at the
 feet of - 492
 gambade leap 309
 prank 840
 gamble 156
 gambado
 gaiter 225
 leap 309
 gambit 66
 gambling
 chance 621
 rashness 863
 gambling-house
 621
 gamboge 436
 gambol 309, 827,
 840
 game lame 160
 food 298
 animal 366
 savory 394
 resolute 604
 persevering 604a
 aim 620
 gamble 612
 pursuit 622
 tactics 692
 amusement 840
 laughing-stock
 857
 brave 861
 make - of
 deceive 545
 ridicule 858
 disrespect 929
 play the - 709, 939
 - in one's hands
 easy 705
 succeed 731
 command 737
 - to the last 604a
 - at which two
 can play 718
 - up 732
 game-cock 726, 861

game-keeper 370,
 753
 gameness 861
 gamesome 836
 gamester
 chance 621
 play 840
 rash 863
 gamin 876
 gaming-house 621
 gammer old 130
 woman 374
 gammon 544, 545
 gamey 392
 gamut 413
 gander 373.
 gang
 assemblage 72
 go 264
 party 712
 - apley 732
 ganger 690
 gangrene 655
 gangster 361, 913
 gangway 260, 627
 gantlet 972
 run the -
 resolution 604
 dare 861
 gaol 752
 - delivery 672
 gaoler 753, 975
 gap 70, 198, 258
 stand in the - 717
 gape open 260
 curiosity 455
 wonder 870
 - for desire 865
 gaping [see gape]
 expectant 507
 gar 161
 garage 191
 garb 225
 under the - of 545
 garbage 653
 garble
 take from 26
 exclude 55
 erroneous 496
 misinterpret 523
 falsify 544
 - accounts 811
 garbled
 incomplete 53
 garden grounds 189
 horticulture 371
 beautiful 845
 botanic - 371
 zoological - 370
 - party 840
 gardener 371
 gardeners street 189
 Gargantua 192
 gargoyle 337
 gargyle 350
 garish
 light 420
 color 428
 ugly 846
 ornament 847
 vulgar 851
 display 882
 garland
 circle 247
 sign 550
 trophy 733
 ornament 847

- decoration 877
 garlic
 condiment 393
 fetid 401
 garment 225
 garner 636
 garnet 847
 red 434
 garnish
 addition 39
 prepare 673
 jes 809
 ornament 847
 garniture 225
 garra 271
 garret 191, 210
 garrison
 occupant 188
 safety 664
 defence 717
 soldiers 726
 garrotte
 render powerless 158
 kill 361
 punishment 972
 garrulity 584
 garter
 fastening 45
 decoration 877
 - blue 438
 garth 181
 gas 334
 talk 482
 fuel 388
 boasting 883
 - balloon 273
 - stove 386
 - bomb 727
 - fitter 690
 - mask 717
 - projector 727
 gasconade 884
 gascity 334
 gaselier 214
 gash cut 44
 interval 198
 wound 619
 gasification 334, 336
 gaskins 225
 gas-light 423
 gasoline 388
 gasometer 636
 gasp blow 349
 droop 655
 fatigue 688
 at the last - 360
 - for desire 865
 gasper 392
 gastriloquism 580
 Gastronomy 511
 gastronomy 298, 957
 gate beginning 66
 inclosure 232
 mouth 260
 barrier 706
 water - 350
 -way way 627
 - keeper 263
 gâté, enfant - 734
 Gath, tell it not in - conceal 528
 disapprove 932
 gather collect 72
 expand 194
 fold 258
 conclude 480
 acquire 775
 take 789
 - breath 689
 - flesh 194
 - from one
 - information 527
 - fruits 731
 gathered
 - to one's fathers 360
 gathering
 assemblage 72
 absciss 655
 - clouds dark 421
 shade 424
 omen 512
 danger 665
 warning 668
 adversity 735
 gathering-place 74
 gauche clumsy 699
 gaucherie 699, 851
 gaud 847
 gaudery 880
 gaudy color 428
 vulgar 851
 showy 882
 gauge 466
 rain- 343
 wind- 349
 gauger 965
 gaunt bulky 192
 lean 203
 ugly 846
 gauntlet glove 225
 armor 717
 fling down the - 715
 take up the - 720
 gauntry 627
 Gautama 986
 gauze shade 424
 semitransparent 427
 gavel 72, 812
 gavelkind 778
 gavelock 633
 gavot 840
 gawky
 awkward 899
 ugly 846
 (ridiculous 853)
 gay colour 428
 cheerful 836
 adorned 847
 showy 882
 dissipated 961
 - deceiver 962
 - world 852
 gaze 441
 gazebo 441
 gazelle swift 274
 gazette
 publication 531
 record 551
 in the -
 - bankrupt 808
 gazetteer
 list 86
 information 527
 record 551
 gazing-stock
 ridiculous 857
 wondrous 872
 géant, à pas de - 274
 gear clothes 225
 harness 633
 high - 274
 in - 673
 low - 275
 out of -
 - disjoin 44
 - derange 61
 - useless 645
 - unprepared 674
 - wheel 633
 geese are swans, all his - 482
 gehenna 982
 geisha 599
 Geist 498
 gel 352
 gelatin 352
 gelatinify 352
 geld 38, 158
 gelding 271, 373
 gelid 383
 Geloscopy 511
 gem 648, 847
 geminate 90
 Gemini twins 89
 O - ! 870
 gemote 72
 gendarme 726, 965
 gender 75
 genealogy 69, 166
 general
 generic 78
 habitual 613
 officer 745
 the -
 - commonalty 876
 - things in - 151
 - breaking up 655
 - favorite 899
 - information 490
 - meaning 516
 - public 372
 - run 613
 - servant 690, 746
 generalissimo 745
 generality
 mean 29
 universal 78
 generalize 476
 generally speaking 613
 generalship 692, 722
 generate 161, 163
 generation
 consanguinity 11
 period 108
 production 161
 mankind 372
 rising - 167
 spontaneous - 161
 wise in one's - 498
 generator 164
 generic 78
 generosity
 giving 784
 liberality 816
 benevolence 906
 disinterestedness 942
 genesis
 beginning 66
 production 161
 genet 271
 Genethliacs 511
 genetics 161
 Geneva gown 996
 genial
 productive 161
 sensual 377
 warm 382
 willing 602
 delightful 829
 affable 894
 geniality 836
 geniculated 244
 genie 980
 genital 161
 genitor 166
 geniture 161
 genius
 intellect 450
 talent 498
 skill 698
 proficient 700
 prodigy 872
 evil - 980
 good -
 - friend 898
 - benefactor 912
 - spirit 979
 - tutelary - 711
 - for 698
 - of a language 560
 - loci 664
 genre 556, 559
 gent 851, 876
 genteel 852, 875
 - comedy 599
 gentle 984, 989
 gentility
 fashion 852
 rank 875
 politeness 894
 gentium, jus - 963
 gentle moderate 174
 slow 275
 domesticated 370
 faint sound 405
 lenient 740
 meek 826
 courteous 894
 - blood 875
 - breeding 894
 - hint 527
 - as a lamb 174
 - slope 217
 gentlefolk 875
 gentleman
 male 373
 squire 875
 man of honor 939
 the old - 978
 walking - 599
 gentlemanly 852
 gently bred 894
 Gentoo 984
 gentry 875
 landed - 779
 genuflexion
 bowing 308
 submission 725
 servility 886
 courtesy 894
 respect 928
 worship 990, 998
 genuine 494, 648
 genus 75
 - irritabile vatum 597
 geodesist 85, 318
 geodesy 318, 466
 geography 183, 318
 geoid 249
 geology &c. 358
 geomancer 513
 geomancy 511
 geometry 466
 geonics 371
 georama 448
 Georgics 371
 geotic 318
 gerfalcon 913
 germ 153
 german 11
 - band 417
 - silver 545
 germane 23
 germicide 662
 germinal 153
 germinate 161, 194, 365
 - from 154
 gerontic 128
 gerymander 545
 gerso 556
 gest 680
 gestation
 propagation 161
 carriage 270
 maturation 673
 gesticulate 560
 gesture hint 527
 indication 550
 get become 144
 beget 161
 acquire 775
 receive 810
 - ahead 35
 - ahead of 33
 - along 282
 - along with you
 ejection 297
 dismissal 756
 - at 480a
 - away 287
 - back
 - retire 283
 - regain 775
 - the best of 731
 - better 668
 - down
 - swallow 298
 - descend 306
 - you gone 297
 - into harness 673
 - by heart 506
 - home 292
 - in collect 72
 gather 775
 - loose 44
 - near 296
 - off depart 293
 escape 671
 - on advances 282
 prosper 734
 - out eject 297
 extrad 301
 publish 531
 - over
 - recover from 660
 - succeed 731
 - be content 831
 - over the ground 274
 - for one's pains 973

GET-GLO

- ready 673
- rid of 672
- a sight of 441, 490
- through and 67
- transact 692
- complete 729
- expend 809
- to
- extend to 196
- arrive 292
- together 72
- into trouble 732
- the wind up 860
- up produces 161
- ascend 305
- raise 307
- learn 539
- fabricate 544
- prepare 673
- rise early 682
- foment 824
- into the way of 613
- get-away 671
- gewgaw
- irifle 643
- ornament 847
- vulgar 851
- geyser 382, 386
- ghastly
- pale 429
- hideous 846
- frightful 860
- ghaut 203
- ghetto 189
- ghost shade 36
- fallacy of vision 443
- soul 450
- writer 593
- apparition 980
- give up the - 360
- needs no - to tell us 525
- pale as a -
- colorless 429
- fear 866
- dance 992
- ghost-like
- ugly 846
- ghostly
- intellectual 450
- supernatural 976, 980
- Ghost, Holy - 976
- ghoul 913, 980
- ghyll 348
- giant
- large 192
- tall 206
- refreshed
- strong 159
- refreshed 689
- 's strides
- distance 196
- swift 294
- glaour 984, 989
- gibber 583
- gibberish 517, 563
- gibbet
- brand 932
- execute 972
- gallows 975
- gibble-gabble 584
- gibbous 249, 250
- gib-cat male 373
- gibe 929
- giblets 298
- gibus 225
- giddy
- inattentive 458
- vertiginous 503
- irresolute 605
- capricious 608
- bungling 699
- giddy-head 501
- giddy-paced 315
- gift power 157
- talent 698
- given 784
- of the gab 582
- look a - horse in the mouth
- fastidious 868
- ungrateful 917
- gifted 698
- gig 272, 273
- gigantic
- strong 159
- large 192
- tall 206
- giggle 838
- giglamps 445
- Gilbertian 842
- Gilbertine 996
- gild coat 223
- color 439
- ornament 847
- refined gold 641
- the pill
- deceive 545
- tempt 615
- please 829
- flatter 933
- Gilead, balm in - 834, 858
- Giles's Greek, St. - 563
- gill 348
- gillie 746
- gilt 436, 847
- edged 648
- gimbals 312
- gimcrack
- weak 160
- brittle 328
- trifling 643
- ornament 847
- ridiculous 853
- gimlet 262
- gimp
- clean 652
- pretty 845
- decoration 847
- gin trap 545
- instrument 633
- intoxicating 959
- demon 980
- gin mill 189
- gin palace 189
- gingerbread
- weak 160
- vulgar 851
- gingerly 174, 459, 864
- gingle 408
- gipsy
- wanderer 268
- vag 844
- lingo 563
- giraffe 206
- girandole 423
- girasol 847
- gird bind 43
- strengthen 159
- surround 227
- jeer 929
- up one's loins
- brace 159
- prepare 673
- girdler 45, 215
- girdle bond 45
- encircle 227
- circumference 230
- circle 247
- put a - round the earth 311
- girl 129, 374
- girlhood 12
- girt 45
- girth
- bond 45
- circumference 230
- gisarm 727
- gist essence 5
- meaning 516
- important 642
- git, ci - 363
- gittern 417
- give yield 324
- melt 382
- bestow 784
- discount 813
- away 782, 784
- in marriage 903
- back 790
- birth to 161
- with both hands 714
- in charge
- restrain 751
- chase 622
- consent 762
- one credit for 754
- in custody 751
- expression to 566
- forth 531
- the go by 523
- a horse his head 743
- in submit 725
- into consent 762
- light 420
- the mind to 457
- notice
- inform 527
- warn 668
- it one
- censure 932
- punish 972
- out emit 297
- publish 531
- bestow 784
- over cease 147
- relinquish 624
- lose hope 859
- place to
- substitute 147
- avoid 623
- play to the imagination 515
- points to 27
- quarter 740
- rise to 153
- one the slip 671
- security 771
- and take
- reciprocate 12
- compensation 30
- interchange 148
- retaliation 718
- compromise 774
- barter 794
- equity 922
- honour 939
- tongue 531
- a turn to 140
- one to under-stand 527
- up
- not understand 519
- unwilling 603
- reject 610
- relinquish 624
- submit 725
- resign 757
- surrender 782
- restore 790
- hopeless 859
- up the ghost 360
- way weak 160
- brittle 328
- submit 725
- pine 828
- despond 837
- modest 881
- given [see give]
- circumstances 8
- supposition 514
- received 785
- over dying 360
- time 134
- to 613
- giving 784
- gizzard 191
- stuck in one's - 700
- glabrous 225
- glacial 383
- glaciate 385
- glacier 383
- glacis 217, 717
- glad 827, 829
- give the - eye 441
- would be - of 865
- tidings 532
- gladden 834, 836
- glade hollow 252
- opening 260
- shade 424
- gladiator 726
- gladiatorial 361, 713, 720
- gladsome 827, 829
- Gladstone bag 191
- glair 352
- glave 727
- glamor 992
- glance look 441
- sign 550
- see at a - 498
- at
- take notice of 457
- allude to 527
- censure 932
- off deviate 279
- diverge 291
- gland 221
- glare light 420
- stare 441
- imperfect vision 443
- visible 446
- glaring [see glare]
- great 31
- color 428
- visible 446
- manifest 525
- glass vessel 191
- smooth 255
- brittle 328
- transparent 425
- lens 445
- musical - es 47
- see through a - darkly 491
- of fashion 852
- live in a - house
- brittle 328
- visible 446
- danger 665
- too much 959
- glass-coach 272
- glasshouse 191, 371
- Glassite 984
- glassy [see glass]
- shining 420
- colorless 429
- glaucous 435
- glave 727
- glaver 933
- glaze 255
- gleam small 32
- light 420
- gleam 609, 775
- gleanings 636
- glebe land 342
- ecclesiastical 995
- church 1000
- glee music 415
- satisfaction 827
- merriment 836
- gleek 929
- glen 252
- glengarry 225
- glib voluble 584
- facile 705
- glide lapse 109
- move 264
- travel 266
- fly 267
- into
- conversion 144
- glider 273
- glimmer
- light 420
- dim 422
- visible 446
- slight knowledge 490, 491
- glimpse 441, 490
- glint 420
- glissade 306
- glisten 420
- glitter
- shine 420
- appear 446
- illustrious 882
- glittering
- ornament 847
- display 882
- gloom 901a
- gloaming 126, 422
- gloar look 441
- wonder 970
- gloat 884
- on look 441
- over 441
- pleasure 377

- delight* 827
globated 249
globe
 sphere 249
 world 318
 on the face of the
 - 318
 - trotter 268
globule 32, 249
glomeration 72
gloom 421, 827, 837
gloomy horizon 859
glorification 884
glorify
 honor 873
 approve 931
 worship 990
glorious
 illustrious 873
 tipsy 959
glory
 light 420
 honor 873
 heaven 981
 King of - 976
 - in 878, 884
 - be to God 990
gloss smooth 255
sheen 420
 interpretation 522
falsehood 546
plea 617
beauty 845
 - of novelty 123
 - over
 neglect 460
 sophistry 477
 falsehood 544
 vindicate 937
glossary 86, 562
glossographer 492
glossologist 492
glossology 560, 562
glossy [see *gloss*]
glottology 560
glout 901a
glove 225
 take up the - 720
 throw down the -
 715
glow warm 382
 shine 420
 appear 446
 color 428
 style 574
 passion 821
glower
 glare 443
 discourteous 895
 sullen 901a
glowing
 [see *glow*]
 orange 439
 excited 824
 beautiful 845
 - terms 574
glow-worm 423
gloze 933, 937
glucose 396
glue cement 45
 cementing 46
 semiliquid 352
glum
 discontented 832
 dejected 837
 sulky 901a
glut
- redundance* 641
satiety 869
gluttony 957
glutinous 352
glutton 954a, 957
gluttony 957
glycerine 332, 356
glyphography 558
glyptography 558
glyptotheca 557
gnari protuberance
 250
 anger 900
 threat 909
gnarled 256, 321
gnash one's teeth
 839, 900
gnat little 193
strain at a - &c.
 caprice 608
gnaw eat 298
 rub 331
 injure 659
gnawing
 - *grief* 828, 830
 - *pain* 378
gnome 496, 980
gnomic 496
gnomon 114
Gnostic 984
go
 cease to exist 2
 energy 171, 682
 move 264
 recede 287
 depart 293
 fade 429
 disappear 449
 fashion 852
 come and - 314
 as things - 613
 - *about*
 turn round 311
 published 531
 undertake 676
 - *across* 302
 - *after*
 in time 117
 in motion 281
 - *ahead*
 energetic 171
 precede 280
 advance 282
 active 682
 - *against* 708
 - *astray* 495
 - *away* 293
 - *back* 283, 624
 - *bad* 659
 - *bail* 771
 - *before* 280
 - *between*
 interjacent 228
 instrumental 631
 mediate 631, 724
 - *beyond* 303
 - *by the board*
 158
 - *about your*
 business
 ejection 297
 dismissal 756
 - *by*
 conform to 82
 elapse 109
 past 122
 outrun 303
- subterfuge* 702
give the - by to
 neglect 460
 deceive 545
 avoid 623
 not observe 773
 - *by the name of*
 564
 - *deep into* 461
 - *down sink* 306
 decline 659
 - *down with*
 believed 484
 tolerated 828
 content 831
 - *farther and fare*
 worse 659
 - *forth depart* 293
 publish 531
 - *halves* 91
 - *hand in hand*
 accompany 88
 same time 120
 - *hard* 704
 - *on ill* 735
 - *in* 294
 - *in for*
 resolution 604
 pursuit 622
 - *into*
 ingress 294
 inquire 461
 dissert 595
 - *all lengths*
 complete 52
 resolve 604
 exertion 686
 - *mad* 503
 - *near* 286
 - *no further*
 keep secret 528
 - *for nothing*
 sophistry 477
 unimportant 643
 - *off explode* 173
 depart 293
 die 360
 wither 659
 marry 903
 - *on time* 106
 continue 143
 advance 282
 - *on for ever* 112
 - *one better* 303
 - *out*
 cease 142
 egress 295
 extinct 385
 - *out of one's*
 head 506
 - *over*
 passage 302
 explore 461
 apostate 607
 faithless 940
 - *to pieces* 162
 - *on record* 551
 - *round* 311
 - *shares* 778
 - *to sleep* 683
 - *through*
 meet with 151
 pass 302
 explore 461
 perform 599
 conduct 692
 complete 729
- endure* 826
 - *to extend* 196
 travel 266
 direction 278
 remonstrances 695
 - *up* 305
 - *to war* 722
 - *with*
 assent 488
 concord 714
 - *with the stream*
 conform 82
 servile 886
 - *from one's word*
 773
goad 615
 hasten 834
goal end 67
 reach 292
 object 620
 reach the -
 complete 729
goat substitute 147
 jumper 309
 lecher 962
 he - male 373
 play the - 499
gob 269
gobang 840
gobbet
 small piece 32
 food 298
gobble cry 412
 gormandize 957
 eat 298
gobemouche 501,
 547
go-between 758
goblet 191
goblin 980
go-cart 272
GOD 976
 house of - 1000
 kingdom of - 981
 sons of - 977
 - *'s acre* 363
 - *bless me!* 870
 - *bless you*
 farewell 293
 - *forbid* 768
 - *'s grace* 906
 - *grant* 990
 - *knows* 491
 - *'s love* 906
 for -'s sake 765
 - *'s will* 601
 - *willing* 470
god 979
 household -s 189
 tutelar - 664
goddess love 897
 good woman 948
 heaven 979
Godhead 976
godlike 987
godly 944
godsend good 618
 prosperity 734
Godspeed
 farewell 293
 hope 858
 courtesy 894
 benevolence 906
 approbation 93
goer horse 271
goes [see *go*]
 as one - 270
- here* - 676
Gog and Magog 192
goggle 441
 - *eyes* 443
goggles 445
going [see *go*]
 general 78
 rumor 532
 - *to happen* 152
 - *on*
 incomplete 53,
 730
 current 151
 transacting 625
goiter 250
Golconda 803
gold yellow 436
 orange 439
 money 800
 write in letters
 of - 642
 worth its weight
 in - 648
gold certificate 800
golden [see *gold*]
 - *age*
 prosperity 734
 pleasure 827
 - *apple* 615
 - *calf*
 wealth 803
 idol 985
 idolatry 991
 - *dream*
 imagination 515
 hope 858
 - *mean*
 moderation 174
 mid-course 628
 - *opinions* 931
 - *opportunity* 134
 - *rule*
 precept 597
 - *season of life*
 127
 - *wedding* 883
golf 840
Golgotha 363, 1000
Goliath 159, 192
goloshes 225
gondola 273
gondolier 269
gone [see *go*]
 past 122
 absent 187
 dead 360
 - *bad* 653
 - *by*
 antiquated 124
 - *out of one's rec-*
 ollection 506
gonfalon 550
gong 417
goniometer 244,
 444
good
 complete 51
 palatable 394
 assent 488
 benefit 618
 beneficial 648
 right 922
 virtuous 944
 pious 987
 as - as 197
 be so - as 765
 do - 906

- for —
diurnal 110
permanent 141
make —
evidence 467
provide 637
restore 660
complete 729
substantiate 924
vindicate 937
alone for 952
so far so — 931
think — 931
to the — 780
turn to — account 731
what's the — 645
— actions 944
— at 698
— auspices 858
— behavior
contingent 108a
duty 926
virtue 944
in one's — books 888
— bye 293
in — case 192
— chance 472
— cheer food 298
cheerful 826
— circumstances 503
— condition 192
— day
arrival 292
departure 293
courtesy 894
— effect
goodness 845
beauty 845
— enough
not perfect 651
be — enough 765
put a — face upon
cheerful 836
proud 878
— fellow 892
— fight war 722
virtue 944
— for
useful 644
salubrious 656
— fortune 734
— Friday 998
— genius
friend 890
benefactor 912
god 979
in one's — graces 888
— hand 700
— humor
concord 714
cheerfulness 836
amuse 840
courtesy 894
kindly 906
— intention 906
— judgment 498
— lack! 870
— living
food 298
gluttony 957
— look-out 459
— looks 845
— luck 734
— man man 373
husband 908
worthy 948
— manners 894
much — may it do 908
— morrow 292
— name 873
— nature 906
— night 293
— for nothing
impotence 158
— matters 645
in — odor
repute 873
approbation 931
— offices
mediation 724
kind 906
— old time 122
— omen 858
— opinion 931
take in — part
pleased 827
courteous 894
kind 906
— pennyworth 815
— at the price 815
to — purpose 731
— repute 873
— sense 498
— society 852
— taste 578, 850
— temper 894
— thing 648
— time early 132
opportune 134
prosperous 731
— turn
kindness 906
— understanding 714
— wife
woman 374
— women 903
— will
willingness 602
benevolence 906
— word
approval 931
vindication 937
— as one's word
veracity 543
observance 772
probability 939
— works 906
goodie 652, 746
goodly
great 31
large 192
handsome 845
good mixer 892
goodness
[see good] 645
virtue 944
have the —
request 765
— gracious! 870
— of heart 906
goods effects 270,
780
merchandise 798
good taste 868
Goodwin sands 667
goody 374
gooroo 996
goose hiss 409
game of — 840
giddy as a — 458
tailor's — 255
kill the — with
golden eggs
699, 818
a wild — chase 545
gooseberry
old — 978
play — 459
— eyes 411, 443
goosecap 501
goose egg 101
gooseflesh 383
goosequill 590
goose-skin 383
Gordian knot 59,
704
gore slab 260
blood 361
gorge ravine 198
conduit 350
fill 641
satiety 869
gluttony 957
raise one's — 900
— the hook 602
gorge de pigeon 440
gorgeous
colour 428
beauty 845
ornament 847
ostentation 882
Gorgon 860
gorilla 913
gormandize 298,
954a, 957
gory 367
gory red 434
murderous 361
unclean 653
gospel
certainly 474
truth 494
take for — 484
Gospels 965
gossamer
filament 205
light 320
texture 329
gossip news 532
babblers 584
conversation 588
gosssoon 876
Gotama 986
Goth 851, 876
Gotham, wise men
of — 501
gothic
amorphous 241
gouache 556
gouge concave 252
perforator 262
goulash 298
gourd 191
gourmand 954a,
957
gourmet 868, 954a
gout 378
gout, haut — 392
goutte d'eau, il se
noyerait dans
une — 699
govern 693, 737
governess 540
[see govern]
ruling power 745
divine — 976
petticoat — 699
governor
tutor 540
director 694
ruler 745
keeper 753
gowk 501
gown dress 225
canonicals 999
gownsmen 492
grab take 789
miser 819
grabbie 379
grace style 578
permission 760
concession 784
elegance 845
polish 850
title 877
pity 914
forgiveness 918
honor 939
pity 987
worship 990
act of — 784
God's — 906
with a bad — 603
with a good —
willing 602
courteous 894
in one's good —
888
heart of — 861
say — 990
submit with a
good — 826
— before meat 916
grace: coup de —
914
la — 840
graceless
inelegant 579
ugly 846
vicious 945
impudent 961
irreligious 989
Graces 845
gracile 203
gracious
willing 602
courteous 894
kind 906
good — 870
grade degree 26
arrange 60
term 71
ascend 217
on the down — 658
on the up — 659
gradatim
gradually 26
in order 58
continuous 69
slow 275
gradation
degree 26
order 58
continuity 69
gradient 217
gradual degree 26
continuous 69
slow 275
graduate
adjust 23
calibrate 26
arrange 60
series 69
measure 466
scholar 492, 873
graduated scale 466
gradus 86, 562
Graeculus scuriens
886
graft join 43
locale 184
insert 300
trees 371
teach 537
booty 794
corruption 940
Grail
holy — 998
grain essence 5
small 32
tendency 176
little 193
rough 256
weight 319
texture 329
powder 330
point 428
temper 820
ornament 847
against the —
rough 256
unwilling 603
opposing 708
in the — 820
— of allowance
qualification 469
doubt 485
like — of sand
incoherent 47
gram 319
gramercy 916
graminivorous 298
grammar
beginning 66
teaching 537
school 542
language 567
bad — 568
comparative — 560
grammarian 492
gramophone 417,
418, 553
granary 636
grand
great 31
style 574
important 642
money 800
handsome 845
glorious 873
ostentatious 882
— climacteric 128
— doings 882
— ducky 181
— jury 967
en — seigneur
proud 878
insolent 885
en — a tenue
ornament 847
show 882
— piano 417
— style 556
— tour 266
— Turk 745
— vizier 894
grandam 130
grandchildren 167
grantee 875
grande dame 878
grandeur 873

- grandfather** 130, 166
grandiloquent 577
grandiose 577
grandmother 166
 simple 501
 teach - 538
grandsire 130, 166
grange 189
granite 323
granivorous 298
grano salis, cum
 469, 485
grant admit 529
 permit 760
 consent 762
 confer 784
 God - 990
 - a lease 771
granted 488
 take for -
 believe 484
 suppose 514
grantee
 possessor 779
 receiver 785
granular 330
granulate 330
granule 32
grapes, sour -
 unattainable 471
 falsehood 544
 excuse 617
grape-shot
 attack 716
 arms 727
graph 554
graphic
 intelligible 518
 painting 556
 descriptive 594
graphite 332
graphito 556
graphology 590
graphometer 244
graphotype 558
grapnel 666
grapple
 fasten 43
 clutch 789
 - with
 - a question 461
 - difficulties 704
 oppose 708
 resist 719
 contention 720
grappling-iron
 fastening 45
 safety 666
grasp
 comprehend 518
 power 737
 retain 781
 seize 789
 in one's - 737
 possess 777
 tight - severe 739
 - at 865
 - of intellect 498
grasping
 miserly 819
 covetous 865
grass 344, 367
 let the - grow
 under one's feet
 neglect 460
 inactive 683
 not let the - &c.
 active 682
grasshopper 309
grass-plat 371
grate rub 330
 physical pain 378
 slove 386
 - on the ear
 harsh sound 410
 - on the feelings
 830
grated
 barred 219
grateful
 physically pleas-
 ant 377
 agreeable 829
 thankful 916
grater 280, 330
gratification
 animal - 377
 moral - 827
gratify 829
 permit 760
 please 829
grating [see grate]
 lattice 219
 harsh 713
gratis 815
gratitude 816
gratuitous
 inconsequent 477
 supposititious
 514
 voluntary 602
 payless 815
gratuity
 gift 784
 gratis 815
gratulate 896
gravaman 642
 - of a charge 938
grave great 31
 engrave 259, 558
 tomb 363
 important 642
 composed 826
 distressing 830
 sad 837
 heinous 945
 beyond the - 360
 look -
 disapprove 932
 rise from the - 660
 silent as the - 403
 sink into the - 360
 on this side of the
 - 359
 - in the memory
 505
 - note 408
 - trap 599
gravel
 earth 342
 material 635
 puzzle 704
graveolent 398
graven image 991
graver 558
graving dock 189
gravitate
 descend 306
 weigh 319
 - towards 176
gravity force 157
 weight 319
 vigor 574
 importance 642
 sodateness 826
 seriousness 827
 center of - 222
 specific -
 weight 319
 density 321
gravy 333
 - boat 191
gray 432 [and see grey]
graze louch 199
 browse 298
 rub 331
 brush 379
grazier 370
gré, savoir - 916
grease
 lubricate 332
 oil 356
 - the palm
 tempi 615
 give 784
 pay 807
greasy 355
great much 31
 big 192
 glorious 873
 magnanimous
 942
 (important 642)
 - bear 318
 - circle sailing 628
 - coat 225
 - doings
 importance 642
 bustle 682
 - folks 875
 - gun 626
 - hearted 942
 - Mogul 745
 - number 102
 - primer 591
 - quantity 31
greater 33
 - number 102
 - part 31
 nearly all 50
greatest 33
greatness 31
grave 225
greed
 desire 865
 gluttony 957
greedy
 avaricious 819
green
 new 123
 young 127
 lawn 344
 grass 367
 unripe 397
 color 435
 credulous 486
 novice 491
 unused 614
 healthy 654
 immature 674
 unskilled 699
 board of - cloth
 966
 - memory 505
 - old age 128
greenback 800
green-eyed mon-
 ster 920
greenhorn
 novice 493
 dupe 547
 bungler 701
greenhouse
 receptacle 191
 horticulture 371
greenness 435
green-room 599
greensward 344
Greenwich time
 114
greenwood 367
Greek
 unintelligible 519
 sharper 792
St. Giles's - 563
 - Church 984
 - Kalends 107
greet weep 839
 hail 894
greeting
 sociality 892
 -s! 292
gregarious 892
grenade 727
grenadier
 tall 206
 soldier 728
grey 432
 - beard 130
 - friar 996
 - hairs 128
 bring - hairs to
 the grave
 adversity 735
 harass 830
 - mare
 ruler 737
 master 745
 wife 903
 - matter
 brain 498
 -hound
 swift 274
 animal 366
 ocean -hound 273
gridelin 437
gridiron
 flatness 213
 crossing 219
 slove 386
 stage 592
 stadium 840
grief 828
 come to - 735
grievance
 evil 619
 painful 830
 wrong 923
grieve mourn 828
 pain 830
 dejected 837
 complain 839
grievous 649, 830
grievously 31
griffin 83, 366, 493
griffo 41
griffonage 590
grig merry 836
grill 382, 384, 461
 - room 189
grille 219
grim
 resolved 604
 painful 830
 doleful 837
 ugly 846
 discourteous 895
 sullen 901a
 - visaged war 722
grimace 243, 839, 855
grimacier
 actor 599
 humorist 844
 affected 855
grimalkin 366
grimy 652
grin laugh 838
 ridicule 856
 - and abide 725
 - a ghastly smile
 dejected 837
 ugly 846
grind
 reduce 195
 sharpen 253
 pulverize 330
 pain 378
 learn 539
 oppress 907
 - the organ 416
 - one's teeth 900
grinder
 teacher 330
 noise 404
grinding 739, 830
grindstone 253, 330
grind
 indication 550
 power 737
 retention 781
 clutch 789
 - of the hand 894
gripe [see grip]
 pain 378
 parsimony 819
grisaille
 grey 432
 painting 556
grissette
 woman 374
 commonalty 876
 libertine 962
grisly 846
grist
 materials 635
 provision 637
 - to the mill
 useful 644
 acquire 775
gristle 321, 327
grit
 strength 159
 powder 330
 stamina 604a
 courage 861
 - in the oil
 hindrance 706
gritty 323
grizzled
 grey 432
 variegated 440
groan 411, 839
groat 800
grocer 637
grocery 396
grog 298, 959
groin 244
groom 370, 746
 - well
 - of the chambers
 746
 -s man 908

GRO-GYM

- groove**
furrow 259
habit 613
in a - 16
move in a - 82
put in a - for 673
- grope**
feel 379
experiment 463
try 675
in the dark 442, 704
- gross**
great 31
whole 50
number 98
ugly 846
vulgar 851
vicious 945
impure 961
- credulity 486
- receipts 810
grosshead 501
grossheaded 499
grossièreté 895
grot [see grotto]
grotesque
odd 83
distorted 243
- style 579
ridiculous 853
- grotto**
alcove 191
hollow 252
- grouch** 895, 901a
- ground**
cause 153
region 181
base 211
lay down 213
support 215
cooling 223
land 342
plain 344
evidence 467
teach 537
motive 615
plea 617
above - 359
down to the - 52
dress the - 371
fall to the - 732
get over the - 274
go over the - 302
level with the - 162
maintain one's -
persevere 60a
play - 840
prepare the - 673
stand one's -
defend 717
resist 719
- bait 784
- cut from under
one 732
- floor
chamber 191
low 207
base 211
- on
attribute 155
- plan 554
- of quarrel 713
- sliding from
under one 665
- swell
- agitation** 315
waves 348
grounded
stranded 732
well- 490
- on basis 211
evidence 467
groundless
unsubstantial 4
illogical 477
erroneous 495
groundling 876
grounds
dregs 653
groundwork
precursor 64
cause 153
basis 211
support 215
preparation 673
- group**
marshal 60
cluster 72
- captain 745
grouping 60
grouse 852, 901a
grout 45
grove
street 189
glade 252
wood 367
- grovel**
below 207
move slowly 275
cringe 886
base 940
- grow**
increase 35
become 144
expand 194
- from
effect 154
- into 144
- less 195
- taller 206
- together 46
- up 194
- upon one 613
- grower** 164
growl cry 412
complain 839
discourtesy 895
anger 900
threat 909
- growler** cab 272
discontented 832
sulky 901a
- grown up** 131
- growth** [see grow]
development 161
- in size 194
tumor 250
vegetation 367
- groyne** 706
- grub**
small animal 193
food 298
- up
eradicate 301
discover 480a
- Grub-street** writer 593
- grudge**
unwilling 603
refuse 764
stingy 819
hate 898
- anger** 900
bear a - 907
owe a - 898
grudging 603
- praise 932
gruel 298
gruesome 846
gruff
harsh sound 410
discourteous 895
grum
harsh sound 410
morose 901a
grumble
cry 411
complain 832, 839
grume 321, 354
grumous 321, 354
grumpy 901a
Grundy, Mrs. 852
grunt 412
complain 839
guano 653
guarantee 768, 771
guard
traveling 268
safety 664
defence 717
soldier 728
sentry 753
advanced - 668
mount -
care 459
safety 664
off one's -
inexpectant 508
throw off one's -
cunning 702
on one's -
careful 459
cautious 864
rear - 668
- against
prepare 673
defence 717
- ship 664, 728
guarda costa 763
guarded
conditions 770
guardian
safety 664
defence 717
keeper 753
- angel
helper 711
benefactor 912
guardless 665
guard-room 752
gubernation 693
gubernatorial 737
gudgeon 547
guerdon 973
guernsey 225
guerre:
nom de - 565
- à outrance &c. 722
guerilla 726
- warfare 720
guess 514
guesswork 514
guest 890
paying - 188
guet:
mot de - 550
-à-pens 545
- guffaw** 838
guggle
gush 348
bubble 353
resound 408
cry 412
- guide**
pattern 22
courier 524
teach 537
teacher 540
indicate 550
direct 693
director 694
advise 695
guide-book 527
guided by, be - 82
guideless 665
guide-post 550
guiding star 693
guild 712, 966
guildhall 799
guile
deceit 544, 545
cunning 702
guileless 543, 703
guillotine 972, 975
guilt 847
guiltless 946
guilty:
find - 971
plead - 950
guindé 579
guinea 800
guipure 847
guisard 599
guise
state 7
dress 225
appearance 448
plea 617
mode 627
conduct 692
guiser 599
guitar 417
gulch 198
gules 434
gulf
interval 198
deep 208
lake 343
gull 545, 547
gullible 486
gullet throat 260
rivulet 348
gully gorge 198
hollow 252
opening 260
conduit 350
gulosity 957
gulp swallow 296
lake food 298
- down
credulity 486
submit 725
gum fastening 45
fasten 46
resin 356a
- elastic 325
- tree 367
gumbo 298
gummy 352
gumption 498
gun report 406
weapon 727
great - 626
blow great - 349
- sure as a - 474**
gunboat 726
gunfire 404
gunman 361
gunner 776
gunnery
warfare 722
cannon 727
gunlayer 284
gunpowder
warfare 722
ammunition 727
not invent - 665
at on barrel of - 501
gunroom 193
gun-shot 197
gunwale 232
gurge 312, 348
gurgle
flow 348
bubble 353
faint sound 405
resonance 408
gurgyle 350
gush
flow out 295
flood 348
exaggeration 482
talk 584
gushing
emotional 821
impressible 822
gusset 43
gust wind 349
physical taste 390
passion 825
moral taste 850
gustation 390
gustful 394
gustless 391
gusto [see gust]
physical pleasure 377
emotion 821
gut destroy 162
opening 260
strait 343
eviscerate 267
sack 789
steal 791
gutting 954a
guts inside 221
guttapercha 325
gutter groove 256
conduit 350
vulgarity 851
guttersnipe 876
guttle 957
gutural
letter 561
inarticulate 583
guy
fastening 45, 752
fellow 373
disrespect 929
grotesque 853
guzzle
gluttony 957
drunkenness 959
gybe [see jibe]
gymkhana 720, 840
gymnasium 191
school 542
arena 728, 840
gymnast 159
gymnastics

| | | | | |
|---|--|--|--|--|
| <p>training 537 exercise 686 contention 720 sport 840 gymnosophist obscure 953 sectarian 984 gynander 83 gynarchy 727 gynecaeum 374 gynecology 662 gynaestrics 374 gynics 374 gyp 545, 746 gyre 311 gyrate 312 gyrfalcon 913 gyromancy 511 gyrostat 312 gysart 599 gyve 752</p> <p>H</p> <p>habeas corpus 963, 969 haberdasher 225 habergeon 717 habilliment 225 habilitation 698 habit essence 5 coat 225 custom 613 want of - 614 -s of business 682 - of mind 820 habitant 188 habitat 189 habitation 189 habit-maker 225 habitual unvariable 16 orderly 58 ordinary 82 customary 613 habituate 537, 613 habitude state 7 habit 613 habitué 613 hacienda 189, 780 hack cul 44 shorten 201 horse 271 writer 594 worker 690 literary - 593 hackle 44 hackney-coach 272 hackneyed known 490 trite 496 habitual 613 Hades 982 Hadji traveler 268 priest 996 hae tibi erunt artes 627 haeret lateri lethalis arundo displeasure 828 anger 900 haft 633</p> | <p>hag age 128 ugly 846 wretch 913 witch 994 haggard insane 503 tired 688 wild 824 ugly 846 haggis 298 haggle cut 44 chaffer 794 Hagiographa 985 Hagiolatry 984 Hagiology 983, 985 haguebut 727 ha-ha trench 198, 719 haik 225 hail welcome 292 ice 383 call 586 rejoicing 838 honor to 873 celebration 883 courtesy 894 salute 928 approve 931 -fellow well met friendship 888 sociality 892 hailstone 383 hair small 32 filament 205 roughness 256 to a - 494 -s breadth near 197 narrow 203 -breadth escape danger 665 escape 671 -s on the head multitude 102 make one's - stand on end distressing 830 fear 860 wonder 870 hairless 226 hairy rough 256 halberd 727 halberdier 726 halcyon calm 174 peace 721 prosperous 734 joyful 827, 829 hale 654 half 91 - the battle important 642 success 731 - distance 68 - a dozen six 98 several 102 see with - an eye intelligent 498 intelligible 518 manifest 525 - a gale 349 - and half equal 27 mixed 41 incomplete 53 - a hundred 98 - light 422 - measures</p> | <p>incomplete 53 vacillating 605 mid-course 628 - moon 245 - price 815 - rations 640 - scholar 493 - seas over 959 - sight 443 - speed moderate 174 slow 275 - truth 546 half-blind 443 half-blind mixture 41 unconformity 83 imperfect 651 half-frozen 352 half-hearted irresolute 605 insensible 823 indifferent 886 half-learned 491 half-melted 352 halfpenny trifle 643 half-starved insufficient 640 fasting 956 half-way small 32 middle 68 between 228 go - irresolute 605 mid-course 628 meet - willing 602 compromise 774 half-witted 499, 501 hall chamber 189 receptacle 191 mart 799 music - 599 - of audience 588 - mark 550 hallelujah 990 halliard 45 halloo cry 411 look here! 457 call 586 wonder 870 hallow celebrate 883 respect 928 hallowed 976 hallucination error 495 insanity 503 halo light 420 glory 873 Halomancy 511 halser 45 halt cease 142 weak 160 rest 265 go slowly 275 lame 655 fail 732 at the - 265 halter rope 45 restraint 752 punishment 975 wear a - 874 with a - round one's neck 665 halting</p> | <p>style 579 - place 292 halve [see half] halves do by - neglect 460 not complete 730 not do by - 729 go - 778 ham house 189 hamadryad 979 hammam 386, 652 hamlet 189 hazmer repeat 104 knock 276 slammer 583 under the - auction 796 between the - and the anvil 665 - at think 451 work 686 - out form 240 prepare 673 complete 729 hammock 215 hamper basket 191 obstruct 706 hamstring 158, 659 hanaper 802 hand measure of length 200 side 236 transfer 270 man 372 organ of touch 379 indicator 550 writing 590 medium 631 agent 690 grasp 781 transfer 783 at - future 121 destined 152 near 197 useful 644 bad - 590 bird in - 781 come to - 292, 785 fold one's -s 681 give one's - to marry 903 good - writing 590 skill 698 proficiency 700 helping - 707, 711 hold in - 737 hold out the - 894 hold up the - vote 609 in - incomplete 53 business 625 preparing 673 not finished 730 possessed 777 money 800 in the -s of authority 737 subjection 749 lay -s on discover 480a use 677</p> | <p>take 789 rite 998 much on one's -s on one's -s business 625 redundant 641 not finished 730 for sale 796 on the other - 468 no - in 623 poor - 701 put into one's -s 784 put one's - to 676 ready to one's - 673 shake -s 918 stretch forth one's - (890) take by the - 707 take in - teach 537 undertake 676 time hanging on one's -s inaction 681 leisure 685 weary 841 try one's - 675 turn one's - 675 turn one's - to 625 under one's in writing 590 promise 768 compact 769 - back 683 - cart 272 - of death 360 - down record 551 transfer 783 have one's -s full 582 - gallop 274 - glass 445 - and glove 709, 588 - in hand joined 43 accompanying 88 same time 120 concur 178 co-operate 709 partly 712 concord 714 friend 888 social 892 - to hand touching 199 transfer 270 fight 720, 722 - over head inattention 458 neglect 460 reckless 863 have a - in cause 153 act 680 co-operate 709 have one's - in skill 698 keep one's - in 613 live from - to mouth insufficient 640</p> |
|---|--|--|--|--|

HAN-HAR

- unprepared 674
 poor 804
 -s off! avoid 623
 leave alone 681
 prohibition 761
 - over
 transfer 783
 give 784
 win -s down 731
 with the -s in the
 pockets 681
 hand-bag 191
 hand-barrow 272
 handbook
 travel 266
 information 527
 book 593
 handcuff 751, 752
 handfast 903
 handful
 quantity 25
 small 32
 few 103
 handicap
 equalize 27
 inferiority 34
 encumber 706
 race 720
 handicraft 625, 680
 handicraftsman 690
 effect 154
 doing 680
 handkerchief
 clothes 225
 cleaner 652
 handle
 feel, touch 379
 name 565
 dissent 595
 plea 617
 instrument 633
 use 677
 manage 693
 furnish a - 937
 make a - of 677
 - a case 693
 - to one's name
 name 564
 honor 877
 handmaid
 instrumentality
 631
 auxiliary 711
 servant 748
 handpost 550
 handseal
 begin 66
 security 771
 gift 784
 pay 809
 handsome
 liberal 816
 beautiful 845
 disinterested 942
 - fortune 803
 handspike 633
 handstaff 727
 handwriting
 signature 550
 autograph 590
 - on the wall
 warning 668
 handy
 near 197
 useful 644, 646
 ready 673
 dexterous 698
- hang
 pendency 214
 kill 361
 curse 908
 execute 972
 - about 133, 197
 - back 133, 623
 - in the balance
 133
 - in doubt 485
 - fire late 133
 cease 142
 unproductive 169
 inert 172
 slow 275
 reluctance 603
 inactive 683
 not finish 730
 fail 732
 refuse 764
 dullness 843
 - on hand 641
 - down the head
 837
 - over the head
 152
 - it! regret 833
 contempt 930
 - out a light 420
 - upon the lips of
 418
 - on
 accompany 88
 - out
 display 882
 entertain 892
 - over
 destiny 152
 height 206
 project 250
 - out a signal 550
 - on the sleeve of
 servant 746
 servility 886
 flattery 933
 - in suspense 605
 - by a thread 665
 - together
 joined 43
 cohere 46
 concur 178
 co-operate 709
 - upon
 effect 154
 dependency 749
 hangar 191, 273
 hang-dog look 901a
 hanged if, I'll be -
 489
 hanger
 weapon 727
 suspender 45, 214
 pothooks and -s
 590
 - on
 accompaniment
 88
 servant 746
 servile 886
 hanging [see hang]
 elevated 307
 ornament 847
 - look 846
 hangman
 evil-doer 913
 bad man 949
 executioner 976
- hank tie 45
 hanker 865
 hanky-panky 545
 Hansard 551
 hansom 272
 hap 156
 haphazard
 chance 156, 621
 hapless
 unfortunate 735
 (miserable 828)
 (hopeless 859)
 haply
 possibly 470
 (by chance 156)
 happen 151
 - as it may
 chance 621
 - what may
 certain 474
 reckless 863
 happening 151
 happiness
 [see happy]
 the greatest - of
 the greatest
 number 910
 happy fit 23
 opportune 134
 style 578
 glad 827
 cheerful 836
 - despatch 972
 - go lucky 674
 - hunting grounds
 981
 - returns of the
 day 896
 - thought 842
 - valley
 imagination 515
 delight 827
 harangue 582
 hara-kiri 972
 harass
 fatigue 688
 vex 830
 worry 907
 harbinger
 precursor 64
 omen 512
 informant 527
 harbor
 abode 189
 haven 292
 refuge 686
 cherish 821
 natural - 343
 - a design 620
 in - 664
 - an idea 451
 - revenge 919
 harborless 665
 hard strong 159
 dense 323
 physically insen-
 sible 376
 sour 397
 difficult 704
 severe 739
 morally insen-
 sible 823
 grievous 830
 impatient 951
 blow - 349
 go -
 difficult 704
- failure 732
 adversity 735
 pain 828
 hit - 276
 look - at 441
 not be too - upon
 918
 strike -
 energy 171
 impulse 276
 try - 675
 work - 686
 - at it 682
 - bargain 819
 - of belief 487
 - to believe 485
 - by 197
 - case 735
 - cash 800
 - earned 704
 - and fast rule 80
 - fought 704
 - frost 383
 - of hearing 419
 - heart
 malevolent 907
 vicious 945
 impatient 951
 - hit 732
 - knocks 720
 - life 735
 - lines
 adversity 735
 severity 739
 - liver 954a
 - lot 735
 - master 739
 - measure 739
 - names 932
 - necessity 601
 - nut to crack 704
 - to please 868
 - pressed
 haste 684
 difficulty 704
 hindrance 706
 - put to it 704
 - set 704
 - tack 298
 - task 703
 - time 704
 - up 704, 804
 - upon
 attack 715
 severe 739
 - censure 932
 - winter 383
 - words
 obscure 571
 rude 895
 - censure 932
 - work 686
 - at work 682
 harden [see hard]
 strengthen 159
 accustom 613
 - the heart
 insensible 823
 enmity 889
 impotence 951
 hardened
 impious 988
 - front
 insolent 885
 hardening
 habit 613
 hard-featured 846
- hard-fisted 819
 hard-headed 498,
 739
 hardihood 861, 885
 hardily
 scarcely 32
 deal - with 739
 - any few 103
 - anything
 small 32
 unimportant 643
 - ever 137
 hard-mouthed 606
 hardness 393
 - of heart 114a
 hardship 735
 hardy
 strong 159
 healthy 654
 brave 861
 hare 274
 hold with the -
 and run with
 the hounds
 fickle 607
 servile 886
 hare-brained 458,
 863
 harem 961
 harlot 511
 hark 418, 457
 - back 283
 hark 205
 harlequin
 changeable 149
 nimble 274
 motley 440
 pantomimic 599
 humorist 844
 harlequinade 599
 harlot 962
 harlotry 961
 harm
 evil 619
 badness 649
 malevolence 907
 harmattan 349
 harmless
 impotent 158
 good 648
 perfect 650
 salubrious 656
 safe 664
 innocent 946
 bear - 717
 harmonica 417
 harmonics 413
 harmonist 413
 harmonize 178, 416
 harmonium 417
 harmony
 agreement 23
 order 58
 music 413
 color 428
 concord 714
 peace 721
 friendship 888
 harness
 fasten 43
 fastening 45
 accoutrement 225
 yoke 370
 instrument 633
 restraint 752
 in -
 prepared 673

- in action 680
 active 682
 subjection 749
 - up 293
harp
 repeat 104
 musical instrument 417
 weary 841
Harpagon 819
harper 416
harpist 416
harpoon 727
harpichord 417
harpy
 relentless 739
 thief 792
 miser 819
 evil-doer 913
 demon 980
harquebuss 727
harridan 846, 962
harrier 386
harrow
 agriculture 371
 - up the soul 860
harrowing 830
harry pain 830
 attack 716
 persecute 907
Harry, old - 978
harsh
 acrid 171
 sound 410
 style 579
 discordant 713
 severe 739
 disagreeable 830
 morose 895
 malevolent 907
 - voice 581
hart 366, 373
hartal 142, 489
harum-scarum 59, 453
haruspice 513
Haruspicy 511
harvest
 effect 154
 profit 618
 store 636
 acquisition 775
 get in the -
 complete 729
 succeed 731
 - home
 celebration 883
 - time
 autumn 126
 exertion 686
has been 122
hash mix 41
 cut 44
 confusion 59
 food 298
 make a - 699
hashish 863
hasp 43, 45
hassock 215
hastate 253
haste
 velocity 274
 activity 682
 hurry 684
hasten
 promote 707
hasty
- transient 113
 hurried 684
 impatient 825
 irritable 901
 - pudding 298
hat 225
 cardinal's - 999
 send round the -
 765
 shovel - 999
 - in hand 886
hatch
 produce 161
 gale 232
 opening 260
 chickens 370
 fabricate 544
 shading 556
 plan 626
 prepare 673
 - a plot 626
hatches, under -
 restraint 751
 prisoner 754
 poor 804
hatchet
 cutting 253
 bury the - 918
 dig up the - 722
 throw the helve
 after the - 818
hatchet-faced 203
hatchment
 funeral 363
 arms 550
 record 551
hatchway 260
 hate 867, 896
hateful 649, 830
hath been, the
 time - 122
hattrack 215
hatter 225
 mad as a - 503
hatti-sheiff 741
hatred [see hate]
 object of - 898
hauberk 717
haud passibus
 equis 28, 275
haugh 344
haughty
 proud 878
 insolent 885
 contemptuous 930
haul drag 285
 catch of fish &c.
 789
 - down one's flag
 725
 - in 10
haunch 236
haunt focus 74
 presence 186
 abode 189
 alarm 860
 persecute 907
 - the memory
 remember 505
 trouble 830
haunted 980
haut
 traitor de -
 insolence 885
 contempt 930
hautboy 417
haut-goût 392
- haut-monde** 875
hauteur 878
have consule 479
 ken 49
 possess 777
 - the advantage
 28, 33
 - at 716
 - no choice 609a
 - done! 142
 - to do with 9
 - no end 112
 - other fish to fry
 135
 - it
 discover 480a
 believe 484
 - one to know 527
 - some knowledge
 of 490
 - nothing to do
 with 10
 - for one's own
 790
 - rather 609
 - one's rights 924
 - the start 116
 - in store 152, 637
 - to 620
 - up 638
 - it your own way
 submission 725
haven 292, 666
havensack 191
havoc
 destruction 162
 cry - war 722
 play - spoil 659
haw 583
hawk spit 297
hammer 583
 eye of a - 498
 - about
 publish 531
 offer 763
 sell 796
 - at 716
 between - and
 buzzard 315,
 828
 know a - from a
 handsaw 465,
 698
hawker 796
hawk-eyed 441
hawking chase 622
hawser 45
hay while the sun
 shines, make -
 134
haycock 72
hazard
 chance 156, 621
 danger 665
 at all - 604
 - a conjecture 514
 - a proposition
 477
haze mist 353
 uncertainty 475
 in a -
 hidden 528
hazel 433
hazy opaque 428
 he 373
head precedences 62
 beginning 66
- class 75
 summit 210
 coiffure 225
 lead 280
 froth 353
 person 372
 intellect 450
 logic 454
 wisdom 498
 picture 556
 nomenclature 564
 chapter 593
 direct 693
 director 694
 master 745
 at the - of
 direction 693
 authority 737
 repulse 873
 bow the - 308
 bring to a - 729
 come into one's -
 451
 come to a - 729
 drive into one's -
 505
 gain - 175
 get into one's -
 thought 451
 learn 505
 belief 484
 intoxicate 959
 give a horse his -
 748
 hang one's - 879
 have in one's - 490
 from - to heels 52,
 200
 hit on the - 912
 knock on the -
 361
 knock one's -
 against
 impulse 276
 unskilful 699
 fail 732
 lie on one's - 926
 lift up one's - 878
 make - against
 oppose 708
 resistance 719
 success 731
 never entered
 into one's - 458
 have no - 506
 on one's - 218
 off one's - 503
 can't get out of
 one's - 505
 over - and ears
 deep 641
 debt 806
 love 897
 put into one's -
 supposition 514
 information 527
 put out of one's -
 458
 run in the - 505
 not know whether
 one stands on -
 or heels
 uncertain 475
 wonder 870
 take into one's -
 thought 451
 caprice 608
- intention 620
 turn the - 824
 trouble one's -
 about 457
 as one's - shall
 answer for 768
 with - erect 878
 from - to foot 200
 - and front
 important 642
 - and front of
 one's offending
 provocation 830
 charge 938
 - over heels
 inversion 218
 rotation 312
 - light 423
 - line 591
 - and shoulders
 irrelevant 10
 complete 52
 haste 684
 make neither - nor
 tail of 519
 hold one's - up
 307
 - above water
 safe 664
 prosperous 743
 wealth 803
 with a - on 353
headache 378
head-dress 225
header 310
head-foremost
 violent 173
 rash 863
head-gear 225
heading prefix 64
 beginning 66
 indication 550
 title 564
headland
 height 206
 projection 250
headlong
 hurry 684
 rush 863
 rush -
 violence 173
headman 694
headmost
 front 234
 procession 280
head-piece
 summit 210
 intellect 450
 helmet 717
 ornament 847
head-quarters
 focus 74
 abode 189
 authority 737
head-race 350
head-stone 363
heads
 compendium 596
 - or tails 156, 621
 lay, - together
 advice 695
 co-operate 709
 - I win tails you
 lose
 unfair 940
headship 737
headman 975

HEA-HEL

| | | | | |
|--|---|--|--|--|
| <p>headstrong <i>violent</i> 173 <i>obstinate</i> 606 <i>rash</i> 863</p> <p>headway <i>space</i> 180 <i>navigation</i> 267 <i>progression</i> 282</p> <p>headwind 708</p> <p>headwork 451</p> <p>heady 606</p> <p>heal <i>restore</i> 660 <i>remedy</i> 662 <i>let the wound -</i> <i>forgive</i> 918 <i>- the breach</i> <i>pacify</i> 723</p> <p>healing <i>art</i> 662</p> <p>health 654 <i>picture of -</i> 654 <i>healthiness</i> 655</p> <p>health resort 189</p> <p>healthy 656</p> <p>heap <i>quantity</i> 31 <i>collection</i> 72 <i>store</i> 636 <i>too many</i> 641</p> <p>heaps 102</p> <p>rubbish - 645</p> <p>hear <i>audition</i> 418 <i>be informed</i> 527 <i>not - of (refuse)</i> <i>764</i> <i>- a cause</i> <i>adjudge</i> 490 <i>law suit</i> 969 <i>- hear!</i> 931 <i>- and obey</i> 743 <i>- out</i> 457</p> <p>hearer 418</p> <p>hearing 418, 696 <i>[see hear]</i> <i>gain a -</i> 175 <i>give a -</i> 418 <i>hard of -</i> 419 <i>out of -</i> 196 <i>within -</i> 197</p> <p>hearken 457</p> <p>hearsay 532 <i>- evidence</i> 467</p> <p>hearse 363</p> <p>heart <i>intrinsicality</i> 5 <i>interior</i> 221 <i>centre</i> 222 <i>mind</i> 450 <i>willingness</i> 602 <i>essential</i> 642 <i>affections</i> 820 <i>courage</i> 861 <i>love</i> 897 <i>man after one's</i> <i>own -</i> 899 <i>with all one's -</i> <i>438, 602</i> <i>at -</i> 820, 821 <i>from bottom of -</i> <i>543</i> <i>beating -</i> 821, 824 <i>break the -</i> 830 <i>by -</i> <i>memory</i> 505 <i>go to one's -</i> 824 <i>in good -</i> 858 <i>with a heavy -</i> <i>603</i> <i>know by -</i> 490</p> | <p>lay to - 837</p> <p>learn by - 539</p> <p>lift up the - 990</p> <p>lose - 837</p> <p>lose one's - 897</p> <p>nearest to one's - 897</p> <p>not find it in one's - 603</p> <p>have a place in the - 897</p> <p>put one's - into 604</p> <p>set one's - upon 604</p> <p>take - <i>content</i> 831 <i>hope</i> 858 <i>courage</i> 861</p> <p>take to - <i>sensibility</i> 822 <i>discontent</i> 832 <i>dejection</i> 837 <i>anger</i> 900 <i>warm -</i> 822</p> <p>wind round the - 897</p> <p>- bleeding for 914</p> <p>to one's - <i>s content</i> <i>willing</i> 602 <i>enough</i> 639 <i>success</i> 731 <i>pleasure</i> 829</p> <p>- <i>s core</i> <i>mind</i> 450 <i>affections</i> 820</p> <p>- <i>expanding</i> 821</p> <p>- <i>failing one</i> 837, 860</p> <p>do one's - <i>good</i> 829</p> <p>- <i>of grace</i> 858</p> <p>- <i>in hand</i> 602</p> <p>- <i>leaping with joy</i> 827, 838</p> <p>- <i>leaping into one's mouth</i> 824</p> <p>- <i>of oak</i> <i>strong</i> 159 <i>hard</i> 323</p> <p>- <i>in right place</i> 906</p> <p>- <i>minking fear</i> 860</p> <p>- <i>and soul</i> <i>completely</i> 52 <i>willing</i> 602 <i>resolute</i> 604 <i>exertion</i> 686 <i>feeling</i> 821</p> <p>- <i>of stone</i> 823, 907</p> <p>- <i>swelling</i> 824</p> <p>heartache 828</p> <p>heart-breaking 821, 830</p> <p>heart-broken 828</p> <p>heartburning <i>discontent</i> 832 <i>regret</i> 833 <i>enmity</i> 889 <i>anger</i> 900 <i>jealousy</i> 920</p> <p>hearten 858, 861</p> <p>heartfelt 821, 829</p> <p>heart <i>home</i> 189 <i>fireplace</i> 386</p> | <p>heartless 823, 945</p> <p>heart-rending 830</p> <p>heartsease 831</p> <p>heart-shaped 245</p> <p>heart-sick <i>dejection</i> 837 <i>dislike</i> 867 <i>satiety</i> 869</p> <p>heart-stricken 828</p> <p>heart-strings, <i>tear</i> <i>the -</i> 830</p> <p>heart <i>willing</i> 602 <i>healthy</i> 654 <i>feeling</i> 821 <i>cheerful</i> 836 <i>friendly</i> 888 <i>social</i> 892 <i>- laugh</i> 838 <i>- meal</i> 298 <i>- reception</i> 892</p> <p>heat <i>warmth</i> 882 <i>make hot</i> 384 <i>contest</i> 720 <i>excitement</i> 824, 825</p> <p>dead - 27</p> <p>- <i>of passion</i> 900</p> <p>- <i>wave</i> 382</p> <p>heated <i>imagination</i> 515</p> <p>heater 386</p> <p>heath <i>moor</i> 344 <i>plant</i> 367</p> <p>heathen 984, 989 <i>- mythology</i> 979</p> <p>heathenish 851</p> <p>heather <i>moor</i> 344 <i>plant</i> 367</p> <p>heatsome 717</p> <p>heautontimorumenos 837, 955</p> <p>heave <i>raise</i> 307 <i>emotion</i> 821 <i>- the lead</i> 208, 466 <i>- a sigh</i> 839 <i>- in sight</i> 446 <i>- to</i> 265</p> <p>heaven 827, 961</p> <p>call - <i>to witness</i> 535</p> <p>in the face of - 525</p> <p>light of - 420</p> <p>move - <i>and earth</i> 686</p> <p>will of - 601</p> <p>- <i>forfeud!</i> 766</p> <p>- <i>knows</i> 475, 491</p> <p>- <i>be praised</i> 838, 916</p> <p>for - <i>s sake</i> 765</p> <p>heaven-born <i>wise</i> 498 <i>repute</i> 873 <i>virtue</i> 944</p> <p>heaven-directed 498</p> <p>heaven-kissing 206</p> <p>heavenly <i>celestial</i> 318 <i>rapturous</i> 829 <i>divine</i> 976 <i>of heaven</i> 981 <i>- bodies</i> 318 <i>- host</i> 977</p> | <p>- <i>kingdom</i> 981</p> <p>heavenly-minded 987</p> <p>heavens 318 <i>- and earth!</i> 870</p> <p>Heavenside <i>layer</i> 334</p> <p>heavysome 843</p> <p>heavy <i>great</i> 31 <i>inert</i> 172 <i>weighty</i> 319 <i>stupid</i> 499 <i>actor</i> 599 <i>sleepy</i> 683 <i>dull</i> 843 <i>brutish</i> 851</p> <p>- <i>affliction</i> 828</p> <p>- <i>artillery</i> 726</p> <p>- <i>cost</i> 814</p> <p>- <i>dragoon</i> 726</p> <p>- <i>father</i> 599</p> <p>- <i>gaited</i> 843</p> <p>- <i>gun</i> 727</p> <p>- <i>hand</i> <i>clumsy</i> 699 <i>severe</i> 739</p> <p>- <i>on hand</i> 641</p> <p>- <i>heart loth</i> 603</p> <p><i>pain</i> 828</p> <p><i>dejection</i> 837</p> <p>- <i>hours</i> 841</p> <p>- <i>on the mind</i> 837</p> <p>- <i>news</i> 830</p> <p>- <i>sea</i> <i>agitation</i> 515 <i>waves</i> 348 <i>- sleep</i> 683 <i>- type</i> 591 <i>- wet</i> 298</p> <p>heavy-laden 706, 828</p> <p>hebdomadal 138</p> <p>Hebe 845</p> <p>hebetate 823, 826</p> <p>hebetude <i>imbecile</i> 499 <i>insensible</i> 823 <i>inexcitable</i> 826</p> <p>Hebrew <i>unintelligible</i> 519</p> <p>Jew 964</p> <p>Hecate 994</p> <p>hecatoomb <i>number</i> 98 <i>sacrifice</i> 991</p> <p>heckle 830, 900</p> <p>hectic 382, 821</p> <p>Hector <i>brave</i> 861 <i>rash</i> 863 <i>bully</i> 885, 887</p> <p>hedge <i>compensate</i> 30 <i>inclosure</i> 232 <i>- in</i> <i>circumscribe</i> 229 <i>hinder</i> 706 <i>conditions</i> 770</p> <p>hedgehog 253</p> <p>hedonism 377, 827</p> <p>hedonist 954a</p> <p>heed <i>attend</i> 457 <i>care</i> 459 <i>beware</i> 668 <i>caution</i> 864</p> <p>heedful 457</p> <p>heedless <i>inattentive</i> 458</p> | <p><i>neglectful</i> 460 <i>oblivious</i> 506 <i>rash</i> 863</p> <p>heel <i>support</i> 215 <i>lean</i> 217 <i>deviate</i> 279 <i>go round</i> 311</p> <p>iron - 975</p> <p>lay by the - <i>s</i> 162</p> <p>turn on one's - <i>go back</i> 283 <i>go round</i> 311 <i>avoid</i> 623 <i>- of Achilles</i> 665</p> <p>heel-piece <i>sequel</i> 65 <i>back</i> 235 <i>repair</i> 660</p> <p>heel-tap <i>remainder</i> 40 <i>dress</i> 653</p> <p>heels <i>lowness</i> 207</p> <p>at the - <i>of</i> <i>near</i> 197 <i>behind</i> 235</p> <p>cool one's - 681</p> <p>follow on the - <i>of</i> <i>281</i></p> <p>laid by the - 751</p> <p>lay by the - 789</p> <p>show a light pair <i>of -</i> 623</p> <p>take to one's - 623</p> <p>tread on the - <i>of</i> <i>near</i> 197 <i>follow</i> 281</p> <p>approach 286</p> <p>- <i>over head</i> <i>inverted</i> 218 <i>hasty</i> 684 <i>rash</i> 863</p> <p>heft <i>handle</i> 633 <i>exertion</i> 686</p> <p>hegemony <i>influence</i> 175 <i>direction</i> 693 <i>authority</i> 737</p> <p>heifer 366</p> <p>heigho! 839</p> <p>height <i>degree</i> 26 <i>altitude</i> 206 <i>summit</i> 210</p> <p>at its - <i>great</i> 31 <i>supreme</i> 33</p> <p>draw oneself up to <i>his full -</i> 307</p> <p>- <i>finder</i> 206</p> <p>heighten <i>increase</i> 35 <i>elevate</i> 307 <i>exaggerate</i> 549 <i>aggravate</i> 835</p> <p>hejira [see hejira]</p> <p>heinous 945</p> <p>heir <i>futurity</i> 121 <i>posterity</i> 167 <i>inheritor</i> 779</p> <p>heirloom 780</p> <p>heirship 777</p> <p>hejira 293</p> <p>Helen of Troy 845</p> <p>heliacal 318</p> <p>helical 248</p> <p>Helicon 597</p> <p>helicon-horn 417</p> |
|--|---|--|--|--|

- helicopter 273
 Heliogabalus 954a
 heliograph
 signal 550
 picture 556
 heliography 550
 light 420
 painting 556
 Helios 423
 heliotrope 847
 heliotype 558
 helix 248
 hell abyss 208
 gaming-house 62
 gehenna 963
 - upon earth
 misfortune 735
 pain 828
 - broke loose 59
 hell-born 945, 978
 heliobore 663
 hell-hound 913, 949
 hellish
 malevolent 907
 vicious 945
 hell 982
 helio librorum 492
 helm handle 633
 scepter 747
 (authority) 737
 answer the - 743
 at the - 693
 obey the - 706
 take the - 693
 helmet 225, 717
 helminthology 368
 helmsman 289, 694
 heist 746
 help benefit 618
 utility 644
 remedy 662
 aid 707
 servant 746
 give 784
 it can't be -ed
 submission 725
 never mind 823
 content 831
 God - you 914
 so - me God 535
 - oneself to 789
 helper 711
 helpless 158, 665
 helpmate
 auxiliary 711
 wife 903
 helter-skelter 59, 684
 helve
 throw the - after
 the hatchet 818
 hem edge 231
 fold 258
 indeed! 870
 kiss the - of one's
 garment 886
 - in *enclose* 220
 restrain 751
 hemi- 91
 hemisphere 181
 hemispheric 250
 hemlock 663
 hemorrhage 290
 hemp 205
 hen 366, 374
 female 374
 - with one chicken
- busy 682
 henbane 663
 hence
 arising from 155
 departure 293
 deduction 476
 - loathed mel-
 ancholy 836
 henceforth 121
 henchman 746
 hencoop 370
 hendiadys 91
 henna 433
 henpecked 743, 749
 heptagon 244
 heptarchy 98
 Heraclitus 839
 rideret - 853
 herald
 precursor 64
 procession 280
 predict 511
 forerunner 512
 proclaim 531
 messenger 534
 heraldry 550
 herb 367
 herbage 365
 herbal 369
 herbivorous 298
 herbivore 369
 herculean
 strong 159
 exertion 686
 difficult 704
 Hercules, ex pede
 - 550
 Hercules 159, 215
 pillars of - 233,
 550
 herd 72, 102
 herdsman 746
 here
 situation 183
 presence 186
 arrival 292
 come -! 286
 - below 318
 - goes 676
 - and there
 dispersed 73
 few 103
 place 182, 183
 - there and
 everywhere
 diversity 16a
 space 180
 omnipresence 180
 - to-day and gone
 to-morrow 111
 hereabouts 183,
 197
 hereafter 121, 152
 hereby 631
 hereditament 780
 hereditary
 intrinsic 5
 derivative 154,
 167
 heredity 167
 herein 221
 hereby 495, 984
 heretic 984
 heretofore 122
 hereupon 106
 herewith 88, 632
 heritage
- futurity 121
 possession 777
 property 780
 heritor 779
 hermaphrodite 83
 - brig 273
 hermeneutics 522
 Hermes 534, 582
 hermetically 261
 hermit 893, 955
 hermitage
 house 189
 cell 191
 seclusion 893
 hero brave 861
 glory 873
 good man 948
 - worship 931, 991
 Herod, out-Herod
 - 549
 heroic [see hero]
 magnanimous
 942
 mock - 853
 heroics 884
 heroin 663
 heroine 861
 herpetology 368
 Herr 373
 herring
 pungent 392
 - pond 341
 draw a - across
 the trail 545
 trail of a red -
 615, 706
 herring-gutted 203
 hesitate
 uncertain 475
 sceptical 485
 slammer 583
 reluctant 603
 irresolute 605
 fearful 690
 Hesperian 236
 Hesperides, garden
 of the - 981
 Hesperus 423
 Hessian boot 225
 hest 741
 hesterni quirites
 876
 heterarchy 737
 heteroclite 83
 heterodoxy 489,
 964
 heterogeneous
 unrelated 10
 different 15
 mixed 41
 multi-form 81
 exceptional 83
 heterogeneity 15,
 16a
 heteromorphism
 16a
 hetman 745
 how cut 44
 shorten 201
 fashion 240
 - down 308
 hewers of wood
 workers 690
 commonality 876
 hexagon 93, 244
 hexahedron 244
 hexameter 98, 807
- hey! 586
 heyday
 exultation 838
 festivity 840
 wonder 870
 - of the blood 820
 - of youth 127
 hiation 260
 hiatus 198
 hibernal 383
 hibernate 683
 Hibernicism 497,
 563
 hic:
 - *jacet* 363
 - *labor hoc opus*
 704
 hick 701, 851, 876
 hiccup 349
 hid under a bushel
 460
 Hidalgo 875
 hidden 528
 - meaning 526
 hide skin 223
 conceal 528
 - diminished head
 inferior 34
 decrease 36
 humility 879
 - one's face
 modesty 881
 - and seek
 deception 545
 avoid 623
 game 840
 hide-bound 751,
 819
 hideous 846
 hide-out 893
 hiding-place
 abode 189
 ambush 530
 refuge 666
 hie 264, 274
 - to 266
 hiemal 126
 hierarchy 996
 hierarchy 996
 hieratic 590
 hieroglyphic
 representation
 554
 letter 561
 writing 590
 hieroglyphs 985
 hieromancy 511
 hierophant 996
 hieroscopy 511
 hizzle 704
 higgledy piggledy
 59
 higgler 797
 high much 31
 lofty 206
 fatid 401
 treble 410
 foul 663
 noted 873
 proud 878
 from on - 961
 on - 206
 think -ly of 931
 - art 555
 - celebration 998
 - color
 color 428
- red 434
 exaggerate 549
 - commissioner
 745
 - days and holi-
 days 840
 in a - degree 31
 - descent 875
 - and dry
 stable 150
 safe 664
 in - esteem 928
 in - feather
 strong 159
 health 654
 cheerful 836
 boasting 884
 - glee 836
 - hand
 violent 173
 resolved 604
 authority 737
 severe 739
 pride 878
 insolence 885
 lawless 964
 - jinks 840
 ride the - horse
 878
 - hat 225
 - life fashion 852
 - rank 875
 - living
 intemperance 954
 gluttony 957
 mass 998
 - mightiness 873
 - and mighty
 pride 878
 insolence 885
 - note 410
 - notions 878
 - places 210
 - pressure
 energy 171
 excitation of
 feeling 824
 - price 814
 - priest 996
 in - quarters 875
 - relief 448
 - repute 873
 -ly respectable
 875
 on the - road to
 way 627
 hope 858
 on one's - ropes
 excitation 824
 pride 878
 anger 900
 - seas 341
 in - spirits 836
 - tide wave 348
 prosperity 734
 - time late 133
 occasion 134
 - in tone
 while 430
 - treason
 disobedience 742
 dishonor 940
 - words
 quarrel 713
 anger 900
 high-bell 298
 high-born 875

- high-brow 492
 higher 33
 highest 210
 highfalutin 884
 high-flavored 392
 high-flier
 madman 504
 proud 878
 high-flown
 imaginative 515
 style 577
 proud 878
 vain 880
 insolent 885
 high-flying
 inattentive 458
 exaggerated 549
 ostentatious 822
 highlands 206
 high-low 225
 high-mettled
 excitable 825
 brave 861
 high-minded
 honorable 939
 magnanimous 942
 highness till 877
 high-pitched 410
 high-seasoned 392
 high-souled 878
 high-sounding
 loud 404
 words 577
 display 882
 high-spirited 861, 939
 hight 564
 high-toned 852
 high-water
 completeness 52
 height 206
 crater 337
 — mark
 measure 466
 highway 627
 —s and byways 627
 — robbery 791
 highwayman 792
 high-wrought
 good 648
 prepared 673
 excited 824
 hike 266
 hilarity 836
 hill height 206
 convergency 250
 ascent 305
 descent 306
 take to the —s 666
 —dwelling 206
 hillock 206
 hilt 633
 hinc illæ lachrymæ 155
 hind back 235
 clown 876
 on one's — legs
 elevation 307
 anger 900
 — quarters 235
 hinder 706
 hindermost 67, 235
 Hindooism 984
 hindrance 706
 hinge fasten 43
- fastening 45
 cause 153
 depend upon 154
 rotate 312
 hinny 271
 hint reminder 505
 suppose 514
 inform 527
 take a — 498
 — a fault &c. 932
 hinterland 235
 hip 236
 have on the —
 confute 479
 succeed 731
 authority 737
 subjection 749
 — hip, hurrah! 838
 hipped [see hyped]
 hippocentaur 80
 Hippocrates 660
 hippocratic 360
 hippodrome
 drama 599
 arena 728
 amusement 840
 hippogriff 83
 Hippolytus 960
 hippophagy 298
 hippopotamus 192
 hirdie-girdie 218
 hire
 commission 755
 borrowing 788
 price 812
 reward 973
 on — 763
 hireling 746
 hirsute 256
 hispid 256
 hiss sound 409
 animal cry 412
 disrespect 929
 contempt 930
 disapprobation 932
 hist! 585, 586
 histology 329
 historian 553
 historic 594
 historiette 594
 historical:
 — painter 559
 — painting 556
 historiographer 553
 historiography 594
 history past 122
 record 551
 narrative 594
 History, Natural — 357
 histrionic 599
 hut chance 156
 strike 276
 reach 292
 succeed 731
 censure 932
 (punish 972)
 good — 626
 make a — 731
 — one's fancy 829
 — the mark 731
 — off 545
 — upon
 discover 480a
 plan 626
 hitch
- fasten 43
 knot 45
 stoppage 142
 hang 214
 jerk 315
 harness 370
 difficulty 704
 hindrance 706
 — up 293
 hither 278, 292
 come — 286
 hitherto 122
 hive
 multitude 102
 location 184
 abode 189
 bees 870
 workshop 661
 H.M.S. 726
 hoar aged 128
 while 430
 — frost 383
 hoard 636
 hoarse
 husky 405
 harsh 410
 voiceless 581
 talk oneself — 584
 hoary [see hoar]
 hoax 545
 hob support 215
 stove 386
 — and nob
 celebration 883
 courtesy 894
 hobble
 limp 275
 awkward 699
 difficulty 704
 fail 732
 shackle 751
 — skirt 225
 hobbledehoy 129
 hobby
 crotchet 481
 pursuit 622
 desire 865
 hobby-horse 272
 hobgoblin
 fearful 860
 demon 980
 hobo 268
 hobnail 876
 Hobson's choice
 necessity 601
 no choice 609a
 compulsion 744
 hoc genus omne 876
 hock 771
 hock shop 787
 hockey 840
 hockey rink 213
 hocus 545
 hocus-pocus
 interchange 148
 unmeaning 517
 cheat 545
 conjuraction 992
 spell 993
 hod
 receptacle 191
 support 215
 vehicle 272
 hoddy-doddy 501
 hodge-podge 41, 59
 hoe 272, 371
- hog animal 366
 sensualist 954a
 glutton 957
 (greedy as a — 865
 go the whole — 604
 hog's back 206
 hogmanay 998
 hogshead 191
 hog-wash 653
 hoist 307
 — the black flag 722
 — a flag 550
 — on one's own
 petard
 retaliation 718
 failure 732
 hoity-toity! 815, 870
 hold cohere 46
 contain 54
 remain 141
 cease 142
 go on 143
 happen 151
 receptacle 191
 cellar 207
 base 211
 support 215
 halt 265
 believe 484
 be passive 681
 defend 717
 power 737
 restrain 751
 prison 752
 prohibit 761
 possess 771
 retain 787
 enough! 869
 have a firm — 781
 have a — upon 175
 gain a — upon 737
 get — of 789
 quit one's — 782
 take — 175
 — aloof
 slay away 187
 distrust 487
 avoid 623
 — an argument 476
 — authority 737
 — back avoid 623
 store 636
 hinder 706
 restrain 751
 retain 781
 miserly 819
 — one's breath
 wonder 870
 — converse 588
 — a council 695
 — fast 751, 781
 — forth teach 537
 speak 582
 — good 478, 494
 — one's ground 141
 — in hand 737
 — one's hand
 cease 142
 relinquish 624
 — hard 265
 — up one's head 861
 — a lease 771
- a meeting 72
 — off 623
 — office 693
 — on
 continue 141, 143
 persevere 604a
 — out [see below]
 — one's own
 preserve 670
 defend 717
 resist 719
 — oneself in readi-
 ness 673
 — in remembrance 505
 — both one's sides 838
 — a situation 625
 — in solution 335
 — to 602
 — together 43, 709
 — one's tongue 403, 585
 — up [see below]
 — oneself up 307
 hold out
 endure 106
 affirm 535
 persevere 604a
 resist 719
 offer 763
 brave 861
 — expectation
 predict 511
 promise 768
 — temptation 865
 hold up
 continue 143
 support 215
 not rain 340
 aid 707
 rob 791
 display 882
 extol 931
 — one's hand
 sign 550
 threat 609
 — to execration
 cures 908
 censure 932
 — the mirror 525
 — to scorn 930
 — to shame 874
 — to view 525
 holder 779
 holdfast 45
 holding
 tenancy 777
 property 780
 hole place 182
 hovel 189
 receptacle 191
 opening 260
 ambush 530
 — in one's coat 651
 — and corner
 place 182
 peer into — 461
 hiding 528, 530
 — to creep out of
 plea 617
 escape 671
 facility 705
 holiday leisure 685
 repose 687
 amusement 840
 task easy 705

- holiness** God 976
 piety 987
holloa 411
 - before one is out of the wood 884
hollow
 unsubstantial 4
 completely 52
 incomplete 53
 depth 208
 concavity 252
 channel 350
 - sound 408
 specious 477
 false 544
 voiceless 581
 beat - 731
 - truce 723
holm 346
holocaust
 kill 361
 sacrifice 991
 (destruction) 162)
holograph 690
holster 191
holt 367
holus bolus 684
Holy of God 976
ymus 987
 keep - 987
 - breathing 990
 - Church 983a
 - City 981
 - day 998
 - Ghost 978
 temple of the -
 Ghost 983a
 - men of old 985
 - orders 995
 - place 1000
 - Scriptures 985
 - Spirit 978
 - water 998
 - week 998
holystone 652
homage
 submission 725
 fealty 743
 reverence 928
 approbation 931
 worship 990
home focus 74
habitation 189
 near 187
 interior 221
 arrival 292
 refuge 666
at - party 72
 present 186
 within 221
 at ease 705
 social gathering 892
be at -
 - to visitors 892
feel at -
 freedom 748
 pleasure 827
 content 831
look at -
 accusation 938
 make oneself at -
 free 748
 sociable 892
 not be at - 764
stay at - 265
at - in
- knowledge 490
 skill 698
at - with
 friendship 888
 bring - to
 evidence 467
 belief 484
 accuse 938
 condemn 971
 come - 292
 eternal - 98
 from - 187
 get - 292
 go - 283
 go from - 293
 long - 363
 strike -
 surp 171
 attack 716
 - stroke 170
 - thrust
 attack 716
 censure 932
home-bred 851
home-felt 821, 824
home-rule 737, 748
homeless
 unhoused 185
 banished 893
homely
 language 576
 unadorned 849
 common 851, 876
homeopathic
 small 32
 little 193
Homeopathy 662
Homer
 - laughter 838
home-sick 833
home-spun
 lecture 329
home-stall 189
homestead 189
homeward bound
 292
homicidal maniac
 913
homicide 361
homiletical 892
homily
 teaching 537
 advice 595
 sermon 998
hominem, argu-
mentum ad -
 938
homogeneity
 relation 9
 identity 13
 uniformity 16
 simplicity 42
homogenesis 161
homologous 23
homology
 relation 9
 uniformity 16
 equality 27
 concord 714
homonym
 equivocal 520
 vocal sound 580
homophony 413
homunculus 193
Hon. 817
hone 253
honest
- veracious 543
 honorable 939
 pure 960
 - meaning 516
 turn an - penny 775
 - truth 494
honey
 sweet 396
 favorite 899
 milk and - 734
honeycomb
 concave 252
 opening 260
 deterioration 659
honeyed
 - phrases 894
 - words
 allurement 615
 flattery 933
honeymoon
 pleasure 827
 endearment 902
 marriage 903
honey-mouthed
 894, 933
honeysuckle 396
honorarium 784, 973
honorary 815
honor
 demesne 780
 glory 573
 little 877
 respect 928
 approbation 931
 probity 939
 affair of - 720
 do - to 883
 do the -s
 sociality 892
 courtesy 894
 respect 928
 his - judge 967
 in - of 883
 man of - 939
 upon my - 535, 768
 word of - 768
 - be to 873
 - a bill 807
 - in the breach 923
 - bright
 veracity 543
 probity 939
honte, mauvaise -
 881
hood 225, 999
hooded 223
hoodlum 887
hoodoo 649
hoodwink
 ignore 491
 blind 442
 hide 528
 deceive 545
hoof 211
 cloven - 907
hook fasten 43
 fastening 45
 hang 214
 curve 245
 deceive 545
 retain 781
 take 789
 by - or by crook 831
- hookah** 392
hooker ship 273
hooky, blind - 840
hooks, go off the
 360
hooligan 887, 913
hoop circle 247
 cry 411
hoot cry 411, 412
 deride 929
 contempt 930
 censure 932
hop leap 309
 dance 840, 892
 - off 293
 - skip and jump
 leap 309
 agitation 315
 haste 684
 game 840
 - the twig 360
hope 558
 band of - 958
 beyond - 658, 734
 dash one's -s 837
 excite - 511
 foster - 858
 well-grounded -
 472
 - against hope 859
 - for the best 858
 - deferred
 dejection 837
 lamentation 859
 - for expect 507
 desire 865
 hope chest 858
hopeful infant 129
 probable 472
 hope 858
hopelessness 471, 859
Hop-e'-my-thumb
 193
hopper 191
horary 108
horde
 assemblage 72
 party 712
 commonality 876
horizon
 distance 196
 view 441
 expectation 507
appear on the -
 525
 gloomy - 859
horizontal 213
horn
 receptacle 191
 sharp 253
 music 417
draw in one's -s
 recant 607
 submit 725
 humility 879
exalt one's - 873
 wear the -s 905
 -s of a dilemma
 reasoning 476
 difficulty 704
 - in 294
 - mad 920
 - of plenty 639
hornbook 542
hornst
 enl-doer 913
- s nest
 pitfall 687
 difficulty 704
 adversity 735
 painful 830
 resentment 900
 censure 932
hornpipe 840
hornwork 717
horny 323
Horny, old - 978
horology 114
horoscope 511, 992
horresco referens
 560
horrible great 31
 noxious 649
 dire 830
 ugly 846
 fearful 860
horrid [see horrible]
 vulgar 851
horrida bella 722
horrific [see
 horrible]
horrified 828, 860
horrify 830, 860
horrification 383
horrissonous 410
horror 860, 867
 view with - 898
 horrors 837
 sup full of - 828
horror-stricken 828
hors de combat
 impotent 158
 useless 645
 tired out 688
 put - 731
hors-d'oeuvre 298
horse hang on 214
 stand 215
 carrier 271
 animal 366
 male 373
 cavalry 726
 ride the high -
 885
 put the -s to 673
 put up one's -s at
 184
 put up one's -s
 together
 concord 714
 friendship 888
 take - 266
 to - 293
 war - 726
 work like a - 686
 - artillery 726
 - of another color
 15
 - doctor 370
 - and foot 726
 - laugh 838
 - marine 701
 like a - in a mill
 613
 - racing
 pasture 840
 contention 720
 - soldier 726
 - track 827
horseback 266
horse-cloth 225
horseman 268
horsemanship

- riding 266
 skill 698
 horseplay 856
 horse power 466
 horse-shoe 245
 horse-whip 972
 hortation 615, 695
 hortative 537
 horticulture 371
 hortus siccus 369
 hosanna 931, 990
 hose
 stockings 225
 pipe 348, 350
 extinguisher 385
 hosier 225
 hospice 189, 662
 hospitable 816, 892
 hospital 189, 662
 in - 655
 hospitality
 [see hospitable]
 hospodar 745
 host collection 72
 multitude 102
 army 726
 friend 890
 rite 998
 reckon without
 one's -
 error 495
 unskilful 699
 rash 863
 - of heaven 977
 - in himself 175
 hostage 771
 hostel 189
 hostelry 189
 hostile
 disagreeing 24
 opposed 768
 enmity 889
 in - array 708
 - meeting 720
 hostilities 722
 hostility 889
 hostler 746
 hot violent 173
 warm 382
 pungent 392
 red 434
 orange 439
 excited 824
 irascible 901
 make - 384
 - air 482, 884
 - bath 386
 - blood rash 863
 angry 900
 irascible 901
 blow - and cold
 inconsistent 477
 falsehood 544
 lervigoration 607
 caprice 608
 in - haste 684
 in - pursuit 622
 - water
 difficulty 704
 quarrel 713
 painful 830
 - water bottle 386
 hot air merchant
 884
 hot-bed cause 153
 centre 222
 workshop 691
- Hotchkiss gun 727
 hotchpotch
 mixture 41
 confusion 59
 participation 778
 hotel 189
 hot-headed 684,
 825
 hothouse
 conservatory 371,
 636
 furnace 386
 workshop 691
 hot-press 255
 Hotspur 863
 Hottentot 876
 hough 659
 hound animal 366
 hunt 622
 persecute 907
 wretch 949
 hold with the hare
 but run with the
 - a 607
 - on 615
 houppebande 225
 hour period 108
 point of time 113
 present time 118
 improve the shin-
 ing - 682
 one's - is come
 occasion 134
 death 360
 - after hour 110
 hour-glass
 chronometer 114
 contraction 195
 narrow 203
 Hourly 845
 hourly time 106
 frequent 136
 periodical 138
 house family 166
 locale 184
 abode 189
 theater 599
 make safe 664
 council 696
 firm 712
 before the - 454
 keep - 184
 eat out of - and
 home
 prodigal 818
 gluttony 957
 turn out of - and
 home 297
 - of cards 160
 - of correction
 prison 752
 punishment 975
 - of death 363
 - of detention 752
 - divided against
 itself 713
 bring the - about
 one's ears 699
 - of Commons
 696, 966
 - of God 1000
 - of Lords 696,
 875, 966
 set one's - in
 order 952
 - of peers 696, 875
 - of prayer 1000
- built on sand
 160
 turn - out of win-
 dow 713
 housebreaker 792
 housebreaking 791
 house-dog 366
 household
 inhabitants 188
 abode 189
 - gods 189,
 - stuff 635
 - troops 726
 - words
 known 490
 language 560
 plain 576, 849
 householder 188
 housekeeper 637,
 694
 housekeeping 692
 houseless 185
 housemaid 746
 house-organ 531
 Houses of Parlia-
 ment 191, 696
 house-top 210
 proclaim from -
 531
 house-room 180
 house-warming 892
 housewife 682
 housewifery 692,
 817
 housing
 lodging 189
 covering 223
 horse-cloth 225
 hovel 189
 hoveller 269
 hover high 206
 rove 266
 soar 267
 ascend 305
 irresolute 605
 - about
 move 264
 - over
 near 197
 how way 627
 means 632
 - comes it?
 attribution 155
 inquiry 461
 - now 870
 howbeit 30
 however
 degree 26
 notwithstanding
 30
 except 83
 howitzer 727
 howler 273
 howl
 wind 349
 human cry 411
 animal cry 412
 lamentation 839
 howler 495
 howling wilderness
 169, 893
 hoy 273
 hoyden girl 129
 rule 851
 hub 222
 hubbub-bubble 392
 hubbub stir 315
- noise 404
 discord 713
 huckster 794, 797
 huddle
 disorder 59
 derange 61
 collect 72
 hug 197
 - on 225
 Hudibrastic 856
 - verse 597
 hue 428
 - and cry cry 411
 proclaim 531
 pursuit 622
 alarm 669
 raise a - and cry
 932
 hueless 429
 huff 885, 900
 huffy 901
 hug cohere 46
 border on 197
 retain 781
 cousin 894
 love 897
 endearment 902
 - a belief 606
 - oneself
 pleasure 827
 content 831
 rejoicing 838
 pride 878
 - the shore
 navigation 267
 approach 286
 - a sin 945
 huge 31, 192
 hugger-mugger 528
 Huguenot 984
 huis clos, a - 528
 huissier 965
 huke 225
 hulk body 50
 ship 273
 hulks 752
 bulky big 192
 unwieldy 647
 ugly 846
 hull 50
 hullabaloo 404, 411
 hulla! 292
 hum
 faint sound 405
 continued sound
 407
 animal sound 412
 sing 416
 deceive 545, 546
 - and haw
 slammer 583
 irresolute 605
 busy - of men 682
 human 372
 - race 372
 - sacrifices 991
 humane
 benevolent 906
 philanthropic 910
 merciful 914
 humanitarian 372,
 910
 humanities 560
 humanize 894
 humano capiti cer-
 vicem jungere
 equinam 24
- humation 363
 humble meek 879
 mule 881
 pious 987
 - r classes 876
 - oneself
 submit 725
 meek 879
 penitent 950
 worship 990
 eat - pie 725, 879
 your - servant
 dissent 489
 refusal 764
 humbug
 falsehood 544
 deception 545
 deceiver 548
 trifle 643
 affection 855
 humdrum 841, 843
 humiliate 339
 humiliate 308
 humiliation
 adversity 735
 disrepute 874
 sense of shame
 775
 worship 990
 self - 950
 humility 879, 987
 humming-top 417
 hummock 206, 250
 humorist 844
 humor essence 5
 tendency 176
 liquid 333
 disposition 602
 caprice 608
 aid 707
 indulge 760
 affections 820
 please 829
 wit 842
 flatter 933
 (fun 840)
 in the - 602
 out of - 901a
 peccant -
 unclean 853
 disease 655
 humorous 842
 humorsome
 capricious 608
 sulky 901a
 hump 250
 hump-backed 243
 humph! 870
 Humphrey, dine
 with Duke - 956
 Humpty-dumpty
 193
 Hun 165, 851, 913
 hunch 250, 612
 hunch-backed 243
 hundred
 number 98
 many 102
 region 181
 the same a - years
 hence 460
 hundredth 99
 hundredweight 319
 hunger 865
 hunger-strike 956
 hunks 819

| | | | | |
|--|---|---|---|--|
| <p> hunt inquiry 461 pursuit 622 - after 622 - in couples 709 - down 907 - out inquiry 461 <i>discover</i> 480a - slipper 840 hunter horse 271 <i>killer</i> 361 <i>pursuer</i> 622 place &c. - 767 hunting 361, 622 hunting-ground 840 happy - 981 hurdle 272 hurdy-gurdy 417 hurl 284 - against 716 - defiance 715 <i>hurler avec les lours</i> 82, 714 Hurlthrambo 860 hurly-burly 315 hurrah 411, 836, 838 hurricane 349, 667 - deck 210 hurry haste 684 <i>excite</i> 825 - forward 684 - off with 789 - on 615 - of spirits 821 - up 684 hurst 367 hurt <i>physical pain</i> 378 <i>evil</i> 619 <i>maltreat</i> 649 <i>injure</i> 659 more frightened than - 860 - the feelings <i>pain</i> 830 <i>anger</i> 900 hurtful 649 hurtle 276 hurtless 648 husband <i>store</i> 636 <i>director</i> 684 <i>spouse</i> 903 husbandman 371 husbandry <i>agriculture</i> 371 <i>conduct</i> 692 <i>economy</i> 817 hush moderate 174 <i>stop</i> 265 <i>silence</i> 403 <i>luciturn</i> 585 - up <i>conceal</i> 528 <i>pacify</i> 723 hush-money 30, 973 husk 223, 226 husky strong 159 <i>dry</i> 340 <i>faint sound</i> 405 <i>hoarse</i> 581 hussar 726 hussy 962 hustings <i>school</i> 542 <i>arena</i> 728 </p> | <p> tribunal 966 hustle <i>perturb</i> 61 <i>push</i> 276 <i>agitate</i> 315 <i>activity</i> 682 <i>hinder</i> 706 hustler 682, 962 hut 189 hutch 189 huzza 838 hyacinth <i>jewel</i> 847 hyaline 425 hybrid <i>mixture</i> 41 <i>exception</i> 83 hydra <i>monster</i> 83, 366 <i>productive</i> 168 - headed 163 hydrant 348, 385 hydraulics 333, 348 hydro-aeroplane 273 hydrodynamics 333, 348 hydrography 341 hydrology 333 hydrolysis 49 hydromancy 511 hydromel 396 hydropathy 662 hydrophobia 867 hydroplane 273 hydrostatics 333 hymal 383 <i>hymn</i> 913 hyetology 348 hygeian 666 hygiantics 670 hygienic 666, 670 hygre 348 hygrometry 339 hyle 316 hylism 316 hylotheism 984, 989 Hymen 903 hymeneal 903 hymn song 415 <i>worship</i> 990 - of hate 898 hymn-book 998 hyoscine 663 hypallage 218 hyperbation 218 hyperbola 245 hyperbole 549 hyperborean <i>far</i> 196 <i>cold</i> 383 hypercriticism <i>misjudgment</i> 481 <i>discontent</i> 832 <i>fastidiousness</i> 868 <i>censure</i> 932 hyperdulia 990 Hyperion 423, 845 - to a satyr 14 hyperorthodoxy 984 hyperphysical 976 hypertrophy 194 hyphen 45 hypnology 683 hypnotic <i>remedy</i> 662 </p> | <p> <i>sleep</i> 683 hypnotize 376 hypocaust 386 hypocondriac <i>mailman</i> 504 <i>low spirits</i> 837 hypocondriasis 837 hypocrisy <i>falsehood</i> 544 <i>religious</i> - 988 hypocrite 548, 855 play the - 544 hypostasis 1, 3 Hypostatic union 976 hypothecate 771 hypothecuse 217 hypothesis 514 hypothesize 514 hypothetical 475, 514 hyped insane 503 <i>dejected</i> 837 hypsometer 206 Hyrcanian wood 533 hysteria <i>insanity</i> 503 hysteric violent 173 hysterical <i>spasmodic</i> 608 <i>emotional</i> 821 <i>excitable</i> 825 hysterics 173 in - excited 824 <i>frightened</i> 860 hysteron proteron 218 </p> | <p> ideal unreal 2 <i>completeness</i> 52 <i>erroneous</i> 495 <i>imaginary</i> 515 <i>perfect</i> 650 identity 450, 515 <i>idée fixe</i> 481 identification <i>identity</i> 13 <i>comparison</i> 484 <i>discovery</i> 480a identity 13 - book 206 Ideology 450 Ides of March 601 idiocrasy <i>essence</i> 5 <i>tendency</i> 176 idiocy 499 idiom 560, 566 idiomatic 79 idiosyncrasy <i>essence</i> 5 <i>speciality</i> 79 <i>unconformity</i> 83 <i>tendency</i> 176 <i>temperament</i> 820 idiot 501 tale told by an - 517 idiotic <i>foolish</i> 499 idiotism <i>folly</i> 499 <i>phrase</i> 566 idle foolish 499 <i>trivial</i> 643 <i>slightful</i> 683 lie - inaction 681 - conceit 842 - hours 681 be an - man <i>leisure</i> 685 - talk 588 - time away 683 idler 683 Ido 560 Idol desire 865 <i>favorite</i> 899 <i>fetich</i> 991 - of the people 899 idolater 984 idolatry 897, 991 idolize love 897 <i>impiety</i> 988 idoneous 23 idyl 597 if circumstances 8 <i>qualification</i> 469 <i>supposition</i> 514 - you please 765 - possible 470 igloo 189 igneous 382 ignis fatuus <i>luminary</i> 423 <i>phantom</i> 443 <i>ignite</i> 384 ignoble 876 ignominy 874, 940 ignominus 493 ignorance 491 keep in - 528 plead - 937 ignoratio elenchi 477 </p> | <p> ignore <i>neglect</i> 460 <i>incredulity</i> 487 <i>not known</i> 491 <i>repudiate</i> 756, 773 ignotum per ignotum 477 ilk 13 ill evil 619 <i>badness</i> 649 <i>sick</i> 655 go on - fail 732 <i>adversity</i> 735 look - 846 take - <i>discontent</i> 832 <i>anger</i> 900 - betide 908 - blood hate 898 <i>malevolence</i> 907 - at ease pain 828 <i>dejection</i> 837 house of - fame 961 -s that flesh is their to evil 619 <i>disease</i> 655 - humor <i>anger</i> 900 <i>aridness</i> 901a - luck 735 as - luck would have it 135 - off <i>insufficient</i> 640 <i>adversity</i> 735 <i>poor</i> 804 do an - office to 937 bird of - omen 668 - repute 874 - turn evil 619 <i>spiteful</i> 907 - usage 907 - will 907 <i>wind bad</i> 649 <i>hindrance</i> 706 <i>adversity</i> 735 ill-adapted 24 ill-advised <i>foolish</i> 499 <i>inexpedient</i> 647 <i>unskillful</i> 699 ill-affected 901a illapse <i>conversion</i> 144 <i>ingress</i> 294 illaqueate 545 ill-assorted 24 illation 480 illaudable 947 ill-balanced 28 ill-bred 851, 895 ill-conditioned <i>bad</i> 649 <i>difficult</i> 704 <i>discourteous</i> 895 <i>malevolent</i> 907 <i>vicious</i> 945 ill-conducted 999 ill-contrived <i>inexpedient</i> 647 <i>bad</i> 649 <i>unskillful</i> 699 <i>malevolent</i> 907 </p> |
|--|---|---|---|--|

- ill-defined 447
 ill-devised 499, 699
 ill-digested 674
 ill-disposed 901a, 907
 illegality 964
 illegible 519
 render - 552
 hand 590
 illegitimate
 deceitful 545
 undue 925
 illegal 964
 ill-fated 735
 ill-flavored 395
 ill-furnished 640
 illiberal
 narrow-minded 431
 stingy 819
 uncourteous 895
 selfish 943
 illicit 925, 964
 ill-imagined 499, 699
 illimited 105
 ill-intentioned 907
 illiterate 491, 498
 ill-judged 499, 699
 ill-judging 481
 ill-made 243, 846
 ill-mannered 851, 895
 ill-marked 447
 ill-matched 24
 ill-mated 24
 ill-natured 907
 illogical 477, 495
 ill-omened 605, 859
 ill-proportioned 243
 ill-provided 640
 ill-qualified 699
 ill-requited 917
 ill-spent 646
 ill-tempered 901
 ill-timed 135
 ill-treat bad 649
 severe 739
 malevolent 907
 illuminant 388
 illuminate
 enlighten 420
 color 428
 excite 824
 ornament 847
 illuminati 492
 illumination
 [see illuminate]
 book-illustration 558
 celebration 883
 ill-use 907
 ill-used 928
 illusion
 fallacy of vision 443
 error 495
 illusive, illusory
 sophistical 477
 erroneous 495
 deceitful 545, 546
 illustrate
 exemplify 82
 interpret 522
 represent 554
 engravings 558
 ornament 847
- illustrious 873
 image
 likeness 17
 copy 21
 appearance 448
 idea 453
 metaphor 521
 representation 554
 graven - idol 991
 imagery fancy 515
 metaphor 521
 representation 554
 imaginable 470
 imaginary
 non-existing 2
 fancied 515
 - quantity 84
 imagination 515
 imaum 745, 996
 imbecile 158, 499
 imbecile 501
 imbecility 499
 imbed [see embed]
 imbedded 229
 imbibe 296
 - learning 539
 imbrangle 61
 imbricated 223
 imbroglia
 disorder 59
 difficulty 704
 discord 713
 imbrue
 impregnate 300
 moisten 339
 - one's hands in blood
 killing 361
 war 722
 - the soul 824
 imbue mix 41
 impregnate 300
 moisten 339
 tinge 428
 teach 537
 imbued
 affections 820
 - with belief 484
 habit 613
 feeling 821
 imbure 803
 imitation
 copying 19
 copy 21
 representation 554
 immaculate
 perfect 650
 clean 652
 innocent 946
 immanent 5, 132
 immanity 907
 Immanuel 976
 immaterial
 unsubstantial 4
 immateriality
 spiritual 317
 trifling 643
 immature 123, 674
 immeasurable 31, 105
 immediate
 continuous 69
 immediately 113,
- 132
 immedicable
 vulnus 619
 immedicable 859
 immelodious 414
 immemorial 124
 from time - 122
 - usage 613
 immense great 31
 infinite 105
 - size 192
 immerge
 immerse
 introduce 300
 dip 337
 immersed in 229
 immethodical 59
 immigrant
 alien 57
 entering 294
 immigration 266, 294
 imminent 152, 286
 immiscible 47
 immission 296
 immitigable
 hopeless 859
 revenge 919
 immix 41
 immobility 150, 265
 immoderately 31
 immodest 961
 immolation
 killing 361
 giving 784
 sacrifice 991
 immoral 923, 945
 immortal
 perpetual 112
 glorious 873
 celebrated 883
 immotile 265
 immovable
 stable 150
 quiescent 265
 obstinate 606
 immundicity 653
 immunity
 health 658
 freedom 748
 right 924
 exemption 777a, 927a
 immure 751
 immutable
 stable 150
 deity 976
 imo pectore, ab - 821
 imp 980
 impact contact 43
 impulse 276
 insertion 300
 impair 659
 impale transfix 260
 execute 972
 impalpable
 small 193
 powder 330
 intangible 381
 impantation 998
 impar sibi 608
 imparity 28
 impart inform 527
 give 784
 impartial
 judicious 498
- neutral 628
 just 922
 honorable 939
 - opinion 484
 impassable
 closed 261
 impossible 471
 impasse 706
 impassible 823
 impassion 824
 impassionable 822
 impassioned
 - language 574
 excited 825
 impassive 823
 impatient 825
 - of control 742
 impawn 771
 impeach
 censure 932
 accuse 938
 go to law 969
 impeachment,
 soft - 902
 impeccability 650, 946
 impetuous 804
 impede 706
 impediment 706
 - in speech 583
 impedimenta 633, 780
 impel push 276
 induce 615
 impend
 future 121
 imminent 132
 destiny 152
 overhang 206
 impenetrable
 closed 261
 solid 321
 unintelligible 519
 latent 526
 impentence 951
 imperative
 require 630
 command 737, 741
 severe 739
 duty 926
 imperator 745
 imperceptible
 small 32
 minute 193
 slow 275
 invisible 447
 latent 526
 impercipient 376
 imperdible 664
 imperfect
 incomplete 53
 failing 651
 vicious 945
 imperfection 651
 inferiority 34
 vice 945
 imperfectly 32
 imperforate 261
 imperial
 trunk 191
 beard 256
 authority 737
 imperil 665
 imperious
 command 737
 proud 878
- arrogant 885
 - necessity 601
 imperishable 112
 stable 150
 glorious 873
 imperium in
 imperio 737
 impermanent 111
 impermeable
 closed 261
 dense 321
 impersonal
 general 78
 neutral 316
 impersonate 19, 554
 impersonator 19
 imperspicuity 519
 impersuadable 606
 impertinent
 irrelevant 10
 insolent 885
 imperturbable 823, 826
 impervious
 closed 261
 impossible 471
 insensible 823
 - to light 426
 - to reason 606
 impetiginous 653
 impetrate 765
 impetuous
 boisterous 173
 hasty 684
 excitable 825
 rash 863
 eager 865
 impetus 276
 impi 728
 impiety 968
 impignorate 787
 impinge 276
 implacable 848, 919
 implant insert 300
 teach 537
 implanted
 adventitious 6
 implausible 473
 implead 969
 implement 633
 impletion 52
 implex 41
 implicate involve 54, 526
 accuse 938
 implicated related 9
 component 56
 implication
 disorder 59
 meaning 516
 latency 526
 implicit 526
 - belief 484
 implore 765
 imply evidence 467
 mean 516
 involve 526
 impolicy 699
 impolite 895
 imponderable 4, 320
 imporous 261, 321
 import
 pul between 228
 ingress 294
 take in 296

| | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------------|
| insert 300 | feeling 821 | impudicity 961 | extraneous 57 | incapable 158 |
| mean 516 | impressible | impugn deny 536 | inexpedient 647 | incapacious 203 |
| imply 526 | motive 615 | attack 716 | inadvertence 458 | incapacitate 158 |
| be of consequence 642 | sensibility 822 | blame 932 | inadvisable 647 | incapacity |
| importance 642 | impression | impugnation 708 | inaffable 895 | impotence 158 |
| greatness 30 | sensation 375 | impudence 158 | inalienable | ignorance 491 |
| attach - to 642 | idea 453 | impulse push 276 | retention 781 | stupidity 499 |
| attach too much - to 482 | belief 484 | sudden thought 812 | right 924 | incarcerate 751 |
| of no - 643 | printing 631 | motive 615 | inamorate 897 | incarnadine 434 |
| importune 765, 830 | mark 550 | blind - 601 | inane void 4 | incarnate |
| impose order 741 | engraving 558 | creature of - 612 | unmeaning 517 | intrinsic 5 |
| awe 928 | print 591 | give an - to | unthinking 452 | bodily 316 |
| - upon | emotion 821 | propel 284 | insufficient 640 | fleshly 364 |
| credulity 486 | make an - | aid 707 | trivial 643 | vicious 945 |
| deceive 545 | act 171 | impulsive [see impulse] | useless 645 | devil - |
| be unjust 923 | thought 451 | impulsive | inanimate 360 | bad man 949 |
| imposing | impressible 375, 822 | intuitive 477 | - matter 358 | Satan 978 |
| important 642 | impressive | excitable 825 | inanity 158 | Incarnation 976 |
| exciting 824 | language 574 | rash 863 | inanity [see inane] | incase 223, 229 |
| glorious 873 | important 642 | impunity escape 671 | inappetency 823, 866 | incautious 863 |
| imposition [see impose] | feeling 821, 824 | acquittal 970 | inapplicable 10, 24 | incendiary |
| undue 925 | imprimis 66 | with - safely 664 | inapposite 10, 24 | destroy 162 |
| - of hands 998 | imprimit 558 | impurity 653, 961 | inappreciable 33, 193 | burn 384 |
| impossible, credo quia - 486 | imprint | imputation | unimportant 643 | influence 615 |
| impossibilities, seek after - 645 | publisher 531 | ascribe 155 | inapprehensible | malevolent 907 |
| impossibility 471 | indication 550 | slur 874 | stolid 499 | evil-doer 913 |
| impossible 471 | - in the memory 505 | accuse 938 | unintelligible 519 | bad man 949 |
| refusal 764 | imprison | in 221 | inappropriate 24, 647 | incense fuel 388 |
| - quantity | circumscribe 229 | go - 294 | inapt | fragrant 400 |
| algebra 84 | restrain 751 | - as much as relation 9 | incongruous 24 | hale 898 |
| impost 812 | punish 972 | degree 26 | impotent 158 | anger 900 |
| imposthume 655 | improbability 473 | - the circum- stances 8 | useless 645 | flatter 933 |
| impostor 548, 925 | improbate 932 | - doors 221 | inexpedient 647 | rite 998 |
| imposture 545 | improbability 940 | - duranceville 751 | unskilful 699 | incension |
| impotence 158 | imprudent 612 | - for | inarticulate 581, 583 | burning 384 |
| impotent conclu- sion 732 | - fait à loisir 673 | - force 1 | inartificial 703 | incentive 615 |
| impound 791 | improper | undertake 676 | inartistic 846 | inception 66 |
| impoverish | incongruous 24 | promise 768 | inasmuch whereas 9 | inceptive 153 |
| weaken 160 | foolish 499 | - re 9 | however 26 | inceptor 541 |
| waste 638 | solecism 568 | - and out 314 | because 476 | incertitude 475 |
| despoil 789 | inexpedient 647 | -s and out 182 | inattention 458 | incessant |
| render poor 804 | wrong 923 | in: - articulo 111 | inaudible | repeated 104 |
| impracticable | unmeet 925 | - extenso whole 50 | silence 403 | ceaseless 112 |
| impossible 471 | vicious 945 | diffuse 573 | faint sound 405 | frequent 136 |
| misjudging 481 | - time 135 | - jail 751 | deaf 419 | incent 961 |
| obstinate 606 | improper 777, 789 | - limine 66 | voiceless 581 | inch small 32 |
| difficult 704 | improprator 779 | - loco 23 | inaugural | length 200 |
| imprecation | improve 658 | - medias res 68 | precursor 64 | by -es 275 |
| prayer 765 | - the occasion 134 | - prison 751 | inaugurate | to an - 494 |
| curse 908 | - the shining hour 682 | - propria persona 79 | begin 66 | not yield an - 606 |
| impregnable 159, 664 | - upon 658 | - toto 52 | cause 153 | give an - and take an ell 789 |
| impregnate mix 41 | improvement 658 | - transitu | install 755 | - by inch |
| combine 48 | improvident | transient 111 | celebrate 883 | by degrees 26 |
| fecundate 161, 168 | careless 460 | transfer 270 | inauspicious | in parts 61 |
| insert 300 | not preparing 674 | - statu pupillari 127 | unimely 135 | slowly 275 |
| teach 537 | prodigal 818 | - statu quo 141 | uninward 649 | not see an - be- yond one's nose 699 |
| - with 641 | rash 863 | - vogue 1 | hopeless 859 | inchoation 66, 673 |
| impresario 599 | improvisation | inability 158, 699 | inbeing 5 | incide 44 |
| imprescriptible 924 | music 415 | inabstinent 954 | inborn, inbred | incidence 278 |
| impress cause | improvisatore | inaccessible 196, 471 | intrinsic 5 | incident 151 |
| sensation 375 | speech 582 | inaccurate 495, 568 | affections 820 | incidental |
| mark 550 | poetry 597 | inaction 172, 683 | - proclivity 601 | extrinsic 6 |
| compel 791 | impulse 612 | inactivity 683, 172 | inca 745 | circumstance 8 |
| excite feeling 824 | imagine 515 | inadequate | inca 751 | irrelative 10 |
| - upon the mind | impulse 612 | powerless 158 | incalculable 31, 105 | occurring 151 |
| memory 505 | unprepared 674 | insufficient 640 | incalculable 382 | casual 156 |
| teach 537 | improvisate, à l'- 508, 612 | useless 645 | incandescence 382 | liable 177 |
| impressed with | improvisatrice | imperfect 651 | incandescent 423 | chance 621 |
| belief 484 | 612 | inadmissible | incantation | trivial 643 |
| | imprudent 460, 863 | incongruous 24 | invocation 765 | - music 415 |
| | impudent 885, 895 | excluded 55 | incantatory 992 | incinerate 384 |
| | | | spell 993 | incipience 66 |
| | | | incantatory 992 | incircumspect 460 |

- incision 44, 259
 incisive energy 171
 vigor 574
 feeling 821
 incisor 253
 incite
 exasperate 173
 urge 615
 incivility 895
 incivism 911
 inclass 229
 inclement
 violent 173
 cold 383
 severe 739
 pitiless 914a
 inclination
 [see incline]
 will 600
 affection 820
 desire 865
 love 897
 incline tendency 176
 slope 217
 direction 278
 willing 602
 induce 615
 - an ear to 457
 - the head 308
 inclined
 disposed 620
 - plane 633
 inclose
 surround 227
 inclosure 232
 include
 composition 54
 - in a class 76
 inclusion 76
 inclusive
 additive 37
 component 56
 class 76
 incogitancy 452
 incognita, terra -
 491
 incognito 528
 incognizable 519
 incoherence
 physical 47
 mental 503
 incombustible 385
 income means 632
 profit 775
 property 780
 wealth 803
 receipt 810
 - tax 812
 incoming
 ingress 294
 receipt 810
 incommensurable
 10
 - quantity 84, 85
 incommode 706
 hinder 706
 incommunicable
 unmeaning 517
 unintelligible 519
 retention 781
 incommunicado
 528
 incommutable 150
 incomparable 33
 incompassionate
 914a
 incompatible 24
- incompatibility 15
 incompetence
 inability 158
 incapacity 499
 unskilful 699
 dereliction 927
 incompleteness 53
 non-completion
 730
 incompliance 764
 incomprehensible
 infinite 105
 unintelligible 519
 incomprehension
 491
 incompressible 321
 inconcealable 525
 inconceivable
 unthinkable 452
 impossible 471
 improbable 473
 incredible 485
 unintelligible 519
 wonder 870
 inconceptible 519
 inconcinnity
 disagreement 24
 ugliness 846
 inconclusive 477
 inconcoction 674
 incondite 851
 incongruous
 differing 15
 disagreeing 24
 illogical 477
 ungrammatical
 568
 discordant 713
 inconnection 10, 44
 inconsequence
 irrelation 10
 inconsequential 477
 inconsiderable 32,
 643
 inconsiderate
 thoughtless 452
 inallentive 458
 neglectful 460
 foolish 699
 inconsistent
 contrary 14
 disagreeing 24
 illogical 477
 absurd 497
 foolish 499
 capricious 608
 discord 713
 inconsolable 837
 in consonant
 disagreeing 24
 fitful 149
 inconspicuous 447
 inconstant 149
 incontestable 159,
 474, 525
 incontinuous 196
 incontinent 961
 incontinently 132
 uncontrollable 173
 incontrovertible
 150, 474
 inconvenience 647
 put to - 706
 in conversable 585,
 893
 inconvertible 143
 inconvincible 487
- incorporate 48
 combine 48
 include 76
 materialize 316
 incorporation 761
 incorporeal 317
 - hereditaments
 780
 incorrect
 illogical 477
 erroneous 495
 solecism 568
 vicious 945
 incorrigible
 obstinate 606
 hopeless 859
 vicious 945
 impenitent 951
 incorruption
 probity 939
 innocence 946
 in crassate
 increase 194
 density 321
 - fluids 352
 increase
 - in degrees 35
 - in number 102
 - in size 194
 incredible
 great 31
 impossible 471
 improbable 473
 doubtful 485
 wonderful 870
 incredulity 487, 989
 increment
 increase 35
 addition 37
 adjunct 39
 expansion 194
 increpation 932
 incriminate 938
 incrust 223, 224
 incubate 370
 incubation 673
 incubus
 hindrance 706
 pain 828
 demon 910
 inculcate 6, 537
 inculpable 946
 inculcate 938
 inculture 674
 incumbency
 business 625
 churchdom 995
 incumbent
 inhabitant 188
 high 206
 weight 319
 duty 926
 clergyman 996
 incumber 706
 incumbered 806
 incunabula 66, 127
 incur 177
 - blame 932
 - danger 665
 - a debt 806
 - disgrace 874
 - a loss 776
 - the risk 621
 incurable
 ingrained 5
 disease 655
 hopeless 859
- incuriam, per -
 458, 460
 incuriosity 456
 incursion 294, 716
 incurvation 245
 indagation 461
 indebted
 owing 806
 gratitude 916
 duty 926
 indecent 961
 indeciduous 150
 indecipherable 519
 indcision 475, 605
 indecisive 475
 indeclinable 150
 indecorous
 vulgar 851
 vicious 945
 impure 961
 indeed existing 1
 very 31
 assent 488
 truly 494
 assertion 535
 wonder 870
 indefatigable
 persevering 604a
 active 682
 indefeasible
 stable 150, 474
 due 924
 infectible 650
 indefensible
 powerless 158
 submission 725
 accusable 938
 wrong 945
 inefficient 650
 indefinite
 great 31
 unspecified 78
 infinite 105
 misty 447
 uncertain 475
 inexact 495
 vague 519
 indeliberate 612
 indelible stable 150
 memory 505
 mark 550
 feeling 821
 indelicate 961
 indemnity
 compensation 30
 restitution 790
 forgiveness 918
 atonement 952
 reward 973
 deed of - 771
 indenizen 184
 indent scollop 248
 list 86
 indentation 252,
 257
 indenture 769, 771
 independence
 irrelation 10
 freedom 748
 wealth 803
 Independent 984
 indescribable 31,
 870
 indesinent 112
 indestructible 150
 indeterminate
 indefinite 78
- chance 156
 uncertain 475
 irresolute 505
 indoevotion 989
 index
 arrangement 60
 exponent 84
 list 86
 sign 550
 words 62
 index expurga-
 torius 761, 932
 indexterity 699
 Indian:
 - file 69
 - rubber 325
 - summer 126
 - weed 392
 indicate
 specify 79
 direct attention to
 457
 mean 516
 mark 550
 indication 550
 indicative
 evidence 467
 indict accuse 938
 arraign 969
 indiction 108, 531
 indifference
 incuriosity 456
 unwillingness 603
 no choice 609a
 insensibility 823
 unconcern 886
 irreligion 989
 matter of - 643
 indifferant
 [see indifference]
 unimportant 643
 bad 649
 indigence
 insufficiency 640
 poverty 804
 indigenous 5, 186
 indigested 674
 indigestible 657
 indigestion 657
 indigite 457
 indign 940
 indignation 900
 - meeting 832
 indignity 900, 929
 indigo 438
 indiligence 683
 indirect
 oblique 217
 devious 279
 latent 526
 circulous 629
 indiscernible 447
 indiscerptible
 whole 50
 unity 87
 dense 321
 indiscoverable 526
 indiscreet 499, 863,
 945
 indiscretion
 guilt 947
 indiscriminate
 mixed 41
 unarranged 59
 multiform 81
 casual 621
 indiscrimination

- 488a**
indispensible 630
indispose
dissuade 616
indisposed
unwilling 603
sick 655
indisputable 474
indissoluble,
joined 43
whole 50
stable 150
dense 321
indistinct 447
indistinction 465a
indistinguishable
identical 13
invisible 447
indisturbance 265,
826
indite 590
individual
whole 50
special 79
unity 87
person 372
indivisible whole 50
dense 321
indocility 158, 606
indoctrinate 537
indolence 683, 927
indomitable
strong 159
determined 604
persevering 604a
resisting 719
courage 861
indoor 221
indorse 769, 771
indorsement 550,
551
indraught 343, 348
indubitable 474
induce cause 153
power 157
produce 161
motive 615
induct 883
induction
inquiry 461
reasoning 476
drama 599
appointment 755
- of a priest 995
indulge lenity 740
allow 760
please 829
intemperance 954
gluttony 959
- one's fancy 609
- in 827
- oneself 943
- in reverie
inattention 458
fancy 515
- with give 784
indulgence
[see indulge]
absolution 918
indulgent kind 906
induration
hardening 323
impotence 951
Indus to the pole,
from - 180
industry 625, 682
- hive of** - 691
indweller 188
indwelling 5
inebriety 959
inedible 395
ineffable great 31
inexpressible 521
wonderful 870
ineffaceable 820
ineffectual
incapable 158
useless 645
failing 732
- attempt 732
pale its - fire 422
inefficacious
incapable 158
useless 645
failing 732
inefficient 158
inelastic soft 324
- fluid 333
inelasticity 326
inelegance 579, 846
ineluctable 474
inept 24, 158, 645
inequality 28
inequitable 923
ineradicable
intrinsic 5
stable 150
inerrable 946
inertia 172
inertness
physical 172
inactive 683
moral 823
inestimable 648
inevitable 474, 601
inexact
erroneous 496
feeble 575
inexcitability 826
inexcusable
accusable 938
vicious 45
inexecution 730
inexhaustible 105,
539
inexistence 2
inexorable
unavoidable 601
resolved 604
stern 739
compelling 744
pitiless 914a
revengeful 919
inexpectation 508
inexpedience 647
inexpensive 815
inexperience 491,
599
inexpert 699
inexpiable 945
inexplicable 519
inexpressible
great 31
unmeaning 517
unintelligible 519
wonderful 870
inexpressibles 225
inexpression
latency 526
inexpensive 517
inexpugnable 664
intension 180a
littleness 193
- immateriality** 317
inextinguishable
stable 150
strong 159
excitable 825
- desire 865
inextricable
coherent 46
disorder 59
impossible 471
infallibility 474
assumption of -
885
infamy shame 874
dishonor 940
vice 945
infancy 66, 127
infandum renovare
dolorem 505,
833
infant 129
fool 501
- prodigy 872
infanta 745
infanticide 361, 991
infantine 129
foolish 499
infantry 726
infarction 261
infatuation
misjudgment 481
credulity 486
folly 499
insanity 503
obstinacy 606
passion 825
love 897
infeasible 471
infect mix with 41
contaminate 659
excite 824
infecta, re -
shortcoming 304
non-completion
730
failure 732
infection
transference 270
disease 655
infectious 270, 657
infectund 169
infelicity
inexpertness 699
misery 828
infelicitous 24
infer 472
inference 476, 480
by - 467
inferential
demonstrative 478
latent 526
inferiority
in degree 34
in size 195
imperfection 651
personal - 34
infernal bad 649
malevolent 907
wicked 945
satanic 978
- machine 727
- regions 982
infertility 169
infest 830
infestivity 837, 843
infestation 43
infidel 487, 989
- infidelity**
dishonor 940
irreligion 989
infiltrate mix 41
intervene 228
interpenetrate 294
moisten 337, 339
teach 537
infiltration
passage 302
Infinite, the - 976
infinite 105
- goodness 976
infinitely great 31
infinitesimal
small 32
little 193
- calculus 85
infinity 106
infirm weak 160
disease 655
vicious 945
- of purpose 605
infirmity 662
infirmity
[see infirm]
infix 537
inflame
render violent 173
burn 384
excite 824
anger 900
inflamed 382
inflammable 384,
388
inflammation
heating 384
disease 655
inflate increase 35
expand 194
blow 349
inflated
overestimation
482
style 573, 577
ridiculous 853
pain 880
inflation
[see inflate]
rarefaction 322
currency 800
infect 245
inflexible hard 323
resolved 604
obstinate 606
stern 739
inexorable 914a
inflexion
change 140
curvature 245
grammar 567
inflict act upon 680
severity 739
- evil 649
- pain
bodily pain 378
mental pain 830
- punishment 972
infliction
adversity 735
mental pain 828,
830
punishment 972
influence 153
change 140
physical - 175
inducement 615
- instrumentality**
631
authority 737
absence of - 175a
sphere of - 780
make one's - felt
631
influx 294
infold 232
inform 527
- against
accuse 938
go to law 969
informal 83, 984
informality 773
informant 527
information
knowledge 490
communication
527
learning 539
laureat 969
pick up - 539
informer 532
informity 241
infra dignitatem
874, 940
infraction
trespass 303
disobedience 742
non-observance
773
exemption 927.
- of usage &c.
unconformity 83
derelictus 614
infrangible
combined 46
dense 321
infra-red rays 420
infrequency 137
infrigidation 385
infringe
transgress 303
disobey 742
not observe 773
untruthfulness 925
dereliction 927
- a law &c. 83
infundibular 252,
269
infurcate
violent 173
excite 824
anger 900
infusate 431
infuse mix 41
insert 300
teach 537
- courage 861
- life into 824
- new blood 658
infusible 321
infusion *[see infuse]*
liquefaction 335
infusoria 193
ingannation 545
ingathering 72
ingemination 90
ingenerate 5
ingenious 515, 698
ingenite 5
ingenium, per-
fervidum - 682
ingénue artless 703
ingénue address 599
ingenuity 698

| | | | | |
|---|---|--|---|---|
| <p> ingenuous 703 ingesta 298 ingestion 296 ingle 388 inglorious 874, 940 inglories 191 ingot 800 ingraft <i>add</i> 37 <i>join</i> 43 <i>insert</i> 300 <i>teach</i> 537 ingrafted <i>extrinsic</i> 6 <i>habit</i> 613 ingrain <i>insinuate</i> 228 <i>color</i> 428 ingrained <i>intrinsic</i> 5 <i>combined</i> 48 <i>habit</i> 613 <i>character</i> 820 ingrate 917 ingratiating 897 ingratiating 894 ingratitude 917 ingredient 51, 56 ingress 294 <i>forcible</i> - 300 ingurgitate 296 ingustible 391 inhabile 699 inhabit 186 inhabitant 188 inhale <i>receive</i> 296 <i>breathe</i> 349 <i>smell</i> 398 inharmonious <i>discord</i> 713 - <i>color</i> 428 - <i>sound</i> 414 inhere 1 inherent 5, 820 inherit 775, 777 inheritance 780 - <i>of the saints</i> 981 inherited <i>intrinsic</i> 5 inheritor 779 inhesion 5 inhibit <i>hinder</i> 706 <i>restrain</i> 751 <i>prohibit</i> 761 inhospitable 893 inhuman 907 inhume 363 inimaginable <i>impossible</i> 471 <i>improbable</i> 473 <i>wonderful</i> 870 inimical 708, 889 inimitable <i>non-imitation</i> 20 <i>supreme</i> 33 <i>very good</i> 648 <i>perfect</i> 650 iniquity 923, 945 <i>worker of</i> - 949 irritability 826 initial 86 - <i>letter</i> 558 initiate <i>begin</i> 66 <i>admit</i> 296 <i>teach</i> 537 initiated <i>skilful</i> 698 initiative 86 inject 300, 337 </p> | <p> injection 662 injudicial 964 injurious 499, 883 injunction <i>acquiescent</i> 630 <i>advice</i> 695 <i>command</i> 741 <i>prohibition</i> 761 injure <i>evil</i> 619 <i>damage</i> 659 <i>spile</i> 907 injuria formae, <i>spretiae</i> - 846, 930 injury <i>evil</i> 619 <i>badness</i> 649 <i>damage</i> 659 injustice 923 ink 431 <i>pen and</i> - 590 <i>before the</i> - <i>is dry</i> 132 - <i>slinging</i> 720 inkle 45 inkling <i>knowledge</i> 490 <i>supposition</i> 514 <i>information</i> 527 inkstand 590 inland 221 inlay 440, 847 inlet <i>beginning</i> 66 <i>interval</i> 198 <i>opening</i> 260 <i>ingress</i> 294 - <i>of the sea</i> 343 inly 221 inmate 188 inmost 221 <i>to the</i> - <i>core</i> 822 - <i>soul</i> 820 - <i>thoughts</i> 451 inn 189 - <i>s of Court</i> 968 innate 5, 601 innavigable 471 inner 221 - <i>coating</i> 224 - <i>man intellect</i> 450 <i>affections</i> 820 innermost <i>recesses</i> 221 innings <i>land</i> 342 acquisition 775 <i>receipt</i> 810 innkeeper 601 innocence 946 innocent <i>fool</i> 501 <i>good</i> 648 <i>healthy</i> 656 <i>artless</i> 703 <i>guiltless</i> 946 innocuous <i>good</i> 648 <i>healthy</i> 656 <i>innocent</i> 946 innominate 565 innovation <i>variation</i> 20a <i>new</i> 123 <i>change</i> 140 innoxious <i>salubrious</i> 656 <i>innocent</i> 946 innuendo <i>hint</i> 527 <i>censure</i> 932 innumerable 105 </p> | <p> innutritious 657 inobservance 773 inoccupation 681 inoculate <i>insert</i> 300 <i>teach</i> 537 <i>influence</i> 615 inodorous 399 inoffensive 648, 946 inofficious 907 inoperative <i>powerless</i> 158 <i>unproductive</i> 169 <i>useless</i> 645 inopportune <i>untimely</i> 135 <i>inexpedient</i> 647 inordinate 31, 641 inorganization 358 inornate 849 inosculate <i>join</i> 43 <i>intersect</i> 219 <i>convoluted</i> 248 inquest 461 inquietude <i>changeable</i> 149 <i>uneasy</i> 828 <i>discontent</i> 832 <i>apprehension</i> 860 inquinat 659 inquire 461 - <i>into</i> 595 inquirer 461 inquiring <i>mind</i> 455 inquiry 461 inquisition <i>inquiry</i> 461 <i>severity</i> 739 <i>torture</i> 907 <i>tribunal</i> 966 inquisitive 455 inquisitorial <i>prying</i> 455 <i>inquiry</i> 461 <i>severe</i> 739 <i>jurisdiction</i> 965 inroad <i>ingress</i> 294 <i>devastation</i> 659 <i>invasion</i> 716 inrolment 551 insalubrity 667 insanity 603 insatiable 865 inscribe 590, 873 inscription 551 inscroll 551 inscrutable 519 insculpture 557 insculptured 558 insecable 43, 87 insect <i>minute</i> 193 <i>animal</i> 366 - <i>cry</i> 412 insecure <i>uncertain</i> 475 <i>danger</i> 665 insensate <i>foolish</i> 499 <i>insane</i> 503 insensibility <i>slow</i> 275 <i>physical</i> 376 <i>moral</i> 823 - <i>of benefits</i> 917 - <i>to the past</i> 506 inseparable 43, 46 insert <i>locate</i> 184 </p> | <p> interpose 228 <i>enter</i> 294 <i>put in</i> 300 <i>record</i> 551 - <i>itself</i> 300 insertion 300 <i>adjunct</i> 39 <i>ornament</i> 847 inservient 645 inseverable 43, 87 inside 221 - <i>out</i> 218 <i>turn - out</i> 529 insidious <i>deceitful</i> 545 <i>cunning</i> 702 <i>dishonourable</i> 940 insight 465, 490 <i>insignia</i> 550 - <i>of authority</i> 747 insignificant <i>unmeaning</i> 517 <i>unimportant</i> 643 insincere 544, 855 insinuate <i>intervene</i> 228 <i>ingress</i> 294 <i>insert</i> 300 <i>latency</i> 526 <i>hint</i> 527 <i>ingratiating</i> 897 <i>blame</i> 932 insipid <i>style</i> 575 <i>dull</i> 840 insipidity <i>tasteless</i> 391 <i>indifferent</i> 866 insist <i>argue</i> 476 <i>command</i> 741 - <i>upon affirm</i> 535 <i>duell on</i> 573 <i>be determined</i> 604 <i>contend</i> 720 <i>compel</i> 744 <i>conditions</i> 770 <i>due</i> 924 insnare 545 insobriety 959 insolation 382, 384 insolence 878, 885 insoluble <i>dense</i> 321 <i>unintelligible</i> 519 insolvable 519 insolvent <i>poverty</i> 804 <i>debt</i> 808 <i>non-payment</i> 808 insomnia 682 insouciance <i>thoughtlessness</i> 458 <i>supineness</i> 823 <i>indifference</i> 866 inspan 293 inspect 441, 457 inspector 444 <i>inquisitor</i> 461 <i>judge</i> 480 <i>director</i> 694 inspiration <i>wisdom</i> 498 <i>imagination</i> 515 <i>poetry</i> 577 <i>impulse</i> 612 <i>motive</i> 615 <i>feeling</i> 821 </p> | <p> <i>Deity</i> 976 <i>revelation</i> 985 <i>religious</i> - 987 inspire <i>improve</i> 658 <i>prompt</i> 615 <i>animate</i> 824 <i>cheer</i> 836 - <i>courage</i> 861 - <i>hope</i> 858 - <i>respect</i> 928 inspirit <i>incite</i> 615 <i>animate</i> 824 <i>encourage</i> 861 inspiring <i>hopeful</i> 858 inspissate 321, 352 instability 149 install <i>locate</i> 184 <i>commission</i> 755 <i>celebrate</i> 883 instalment <i>portion</i> 51 <i>payment</i> 807, 809 instance <i>example</i> 82 <i>motive</i> 615 <i>solicitation</i> 765 instant <i>moment</i> 113 <i>present</i> 118 <i>destiny</i> 152 <i>required</i> 630 <i>importance</i> 642 <i>active</i> 682 <i>lose not an</i> - 684 <i>on the</i> - 132 instantaneity 113 instanter 113, 132 instar omnium 17, 82 instat 883 instauration 660 <i>instead</i> 147 instep 245 instigate 615 instil <i>extrinsic</i> 6 <i>miz</i> 41 <i>insert</i> 300 <i>teach</i> 537 instinct <i>intellect</i> 450 <i>intuition</i> 477 <i>impulse</i> 601 - <i>with motive</i> 615 <i>possession</i> 777 <i>brute</i> - 450a instinctive <i>inborn</i> 5 institute <i>begin</i> 66 <i>cause</i> 153 <i>produce</i> 161 <i>academy</i> 542 <i>society</i> 712 - <i>an inquiry</i> 461 institution <i>academy</i> 542 <i>society</i> 712 <i>political</i> - 963 <i>church</i> 995 institutor 540 instruct <i>teach</i> 537 <i>advise</i> 695 <i>precept</i> 697 <i>order</i> 741 instructed 490 instructor 540 instrument <i>implement</i> 633 </p> |
|---|---|--|---|---|

- security* 771
musical - 417
optical - 445
recording - 553
instrumental 631
 - *music* 415
instrumentalist 410
instrumentality 631
insuavely 895
insubordinate 742
insubstantial 4
 - *pageant* 882
insufferable
 painful 830
 dislike 867
insufficiency 640
insufflation 349
insular *unrelated* 10
 detached 44
 single 87
 local 181
 island 346
 prejudice 481
insulate 44
insulse 499, 843
insult *rudeness* 895
 offence 900
 disrespect 929
insulting 898
insuperable 471
 - *obstacle* 706
insupportable 830
insuppressible 173
insurance 768, 771
insure
 make sure 474
 obtain security 771
insurgent 742
insurmountable 471
insurrection 719, 742
insusceptible 823
 - *of change* 150
inswep 195
intact
 permanent 141
 perfect 650
 preserved 670
intaglio *mold* 22
 concave 252
 sculpture 557
 engraving 558
intangible *little* 193
 numb 381
integer 50, 84
integer *vis* *sele-*
risque *purus* 939
integral 50
 - *calculus* 85
 - *part* 56
integrate 50
integrity *whole* 50
 probity 939
 virtue 944
integument 223
intellect 450
 absence of - 450a
 exercise of the - 451
intellectual 450
intelligence
 mind 450
 capacity 498
 news 532
intelligent 457
- intelligentsia* 492
intelligibility 518
intemperance 964
 drunkenness 959
intempestivity 135
 tend 620
intendant 694
intended *will* 600
 predetermined 611
intense *great* 31
 energetic 171
 - *color* 428
 - *thought* 457
intensification 35
intensify
 increase 35
 stimulate 171
intensity *degrees* 26
 greatness 31
 energy 171
intensive *culture* 371
intent *attention* 457
 will 600
 design 620
 active 682
 - *upon desire* 865
 resolved 604
intention 620
 bad - 607
 good - 906
 intently, look - 441
intents *and* *pur-*
poses, to all - 27, 52
Inter 363
interact 12
inter- - *alia* 82
 - *nos* 528
interaction 170
interbreeding 41
intercalate 228
intercalation 300
intercede
 mediate 724
 deprecate 766
intercept
 hinder 706
 take 789
intercession
 [*see intercede*]
 worship 990
Intercessor 976
interchange 148
 barter 794
 - *visits &c.* 892
interchangeable 12
intercipient 706
interclude 706
intercommunica-
tion 527
intercommunity 892
interconnection 9
intercourse
 copulation 43
 friendship 888
 sociality 892
 verbal - 582, 588
intercurrence
 interchange 148
 interjacency 228
 passage 302
interdependence 12
interdict 761
interdictive 55
- interdigitate* 219, 228
interest *concern* 9
 influence 175
 curiosity 455
 advantage 618
 importance 642
 property 780
 debt 806
 excite 824
 please 829
 amuse 840
 devoid of - 841
 feel an - *in* 906
 not know one's
 own - 699
 make - *for* 707
 place out at -
 lend 787
 economy 817
 take an - *in*
 curiosity 455
 love 897
 take no - *in*
 insensibility 823
 indifference 866
 want of - 866
interested
 selfish 943
 - *in* 457
interesting
 lovable 897
interfere *disagree* 24
 counteract 179
 intervene 228
 activity 682
 thwart 706
 mediate 724
interference
 light 420
interfretted 219
interfusion 41
interim 100, 120
interior 221
 painting 558
interjacency 68, 226
interject 228, 300
interlace *join* 43
 twine 219
interlacing 41
interlard 41, 228
interleave 228
interline
 interpolate 288
 write 590
interlineation 39
interlink 43, 219
interlocation 228
interlocking *direc-*
torate 709
interlocution 588
interlocutor 582
interloper
 extraneous 57
 intervene 228
 obstruct 706
interlude
 time 106
 dramatic 599
intermarriage 903
intermeddle 682, 706
intermeddling 724
intermediary 534
intermediate
- mean* 29
middle 68
intervening 228
ministerial 631
 - *time* 106
intermedium
 mean 29
 link 45
 intervention 228
instrument 631
interment 363
 insertion 300
intermezzo 415
intermigration 266
intermixture
 infinite 105
 eternal 112
 long 200
intermingle 41
intermission 106, 142
intermit
 interrupt 70
 recur 138
 discontinue 142
intermittence
 time 106
intermix 41, 48
intermutation 148
intermural 278
intern 221
internal 5, 221
 - *evidence* 407
international
 reciprocal 12
 sociality 892
 - *law* 963
internecine 361
 - *war* 722
internuncio 534, 758
interpel 142
interpellation
 inquiry 461
 address 586
 summons 741
 appeal 765
interpenetration
 interjacency 228
 ingress 294
 passage 302
interpolation
 adjunct 30
 analytical 85
 interpose 228
 insertion 300
interpose
 intervene 228
 act 682
 hinder 706
 mediate 724
interposit 799
interplane *ary* 228
interpretation 523
interpreter 524
interrelation 9, 12
interregnum
 intermission 106
 transient 111
 discontinuance 142
 interval 198
 laxity 738
interrogate 461
interrupt
 discontinuity 70
 cessation 142
- hinder* 706
interruption
 derangement 61
 interval 198
intersect 219
 interspace 198, 221
 intersperse 73, 228
 interstellar 228
 interstice 198
 interstitial 221, 228
intertexture
 intersection 219
 tissue 329
inter-twine, -twist
 unite 43
 cross 219
interval
 - *of time* 106
 - *of space* 198
 - *in music* 413
 at - *s*
 discontinuously 70
 at regular - *s* 138
intervene
 - *in order* 70
 - *in time* 106
 - *in space* 228
 be instrumental 631
 mediate 724
invert 140, 279
interview 588, 892
 interviewed 43
interweave *join* 43
 cross 219
 interjacency 228
interworking 170
intestate 552
intestine 221
intithal 749, 751
intimacy 9
intimate
 personal 79
 close 197
 inside 221
 tell 527
 friendly 888, 892
intimately
 joined 43
intimidate
 frighten 860
 insolence 885
 threat 909
intitule 564
into: go - 294
 put - 300
 run - 300
intolerable 830
intolerance
 prejudice 481
 dissent 489
 obstinacy 606
 impatience 825
 insolence 885
 malevolence 907
intomb 363
intonation
 sound 402
 musical 313
 voice 580
intone 416, 992
intort 248
intoxicant 663
intoxication
 excitement 824, 825

INT-IRR

| | | | | |
|---|---|--|--|---|
| <p>inebriation 959 intra, ab - 221 intractable obstinate 606 difficult 704 sullen 901a intramural 221 intransient 110 intransigence 604 intransitive 110 intransmutable 110, 150 intrap 545 intraregarding 221 intrench 717 - on 303 intrepid 861 intricate confused 59 convoluted 248 difficult 704 intrigant meddlesome 682 cunning 702 libertine 962 intrigue fascinate 615, 897 plot 626 activity 682 cunning 702 excite 824 interest 829 licentiousness 961 intrinsic 5 - evidence 467 - habit 613 - truth 494 intrinsicity 8 introception 296 introduce lead 62 interpose 228 precede 280 insert 300 - new blood 140 - new conditions 469 - to 888 introduction [see introduce] preface 64 reception 296 drama 599 friendship 888 courtesy 894 introductory precursor 64 beginning 66 priority 116 introgession 294 introit 998 intromission 228 intromit discontinue 142 receive 296 introspection 441, 457 introspective 451 introvert 218 intrude interfere 24 inopportune 135 intervene 228 enter 294 encroach 303 intruder 57 intrusiveness 682 intrust 755, 787</p> | <p>intuition mind 450 unreasoning 477 knowledge 450 intumescence 194, 250 intwine 43, 243 inunction 223 inundate effusion 337 flow 348 redundance 641 inunderstanding 452 inurbanity 895 inure 613, 673 inured insensible 823 inustation 614 inutility 645 invade ingress 294 encroach 303 attack 716 invalid powerless 158 illogical 477 diseased 655 undue 925 invalidate disable 158 weaken 160 confute 479 invaluable 645 invariable intrinsic 5 uniform 16 conformable 82 stable 150 invasion ingress 294 attack 716 invective 932 inveigh 932 inveigle 545, 615 invent discover 480a imagine 515 lie 544 devise 626 invented untrue 546 invention 480a inventive skillful 698 inventor 164 inventory 86 inverse 14, 218 inversion derangement 61 change 140 of position 218 contraposition 237 reversion 145 language 577 invertibrate 158 invest empower 157 clothe 225 besiege 227, 716 commission 755 give 784 lend 787 expend 809 - in locate 184 purchase 795 - money 817 - with ascribe 155</p> | <p>investigate 461 investment 225 - trust 712 make -s 673 inveterate old 124 established 150 inborn 820 - belief 484 - habit 613 invidious painful 830 halred 898 spile 907 envy 921 invigorate strengthen 159 invigorating healthy 656 invincible 159 inviolable secret 528 right 924 honor 939 inviolate permanent 141 secret 528 honorable 939 invioius closed 261 pathless 704 invisibility 447 invisible small 193 not to be seen 447 concealed 526 - ink 528 become -4 invita Minerva 603, 704 invite induce 615 offer 763 ask 765 - the attention 457 inviting [see invite] pleasing 829 invoice 86 invoke address 586 implore 765 pray 990 - curses 908 - saints 998 involumen 223 involuntary necessary 601 unwilling 603 - servitude 749 involution [see involve] algebra 85 involve include 54 derange 61 wrap 225 evince 467 mean 516 latency 526 involved disorder 59 convoluted 248 obscure style 571 in debt 806 involvement 704 invulnerable 664 inward intrinsic 5 inside 221 - bound 294 - monitor 926 inweave 219</p> | <p>inwrap 225 inwrought 5 io triumphel 838, 883 Ionic 597 iota 32 I. O. U. 771, 800 ipse dixit 474, 535 ipsissima verba 494 ipso facto 1 irae amantium - 918 tantae animis coelestibus - 900 irascibility 901 irate 900 ire 900 iridescent 440 Iris 268, 534 iris 440, 441 Irish Bull 353 Irishism 497 irk 688, 830 irksome tiresome 688 difficult 704 painful 830 weary 841 iron strength 159 smooth 255 hard 323 resolution 604 rule with a rod of - 739 - age adversity 735 pain 828 - cross 733 - gray 432 - grip 159 - grpe 781 - heel 739 - necessity 601 - rule 739 - entering into the soul 828, 830 - sway 739 - will 604 iron-bound coast land 342 danger 667 iron-clad covering 223 defence 717 man of war 726 iron-handed 739 iron-hearted 861 iron-mold 434 irons 752 fire - 386 put in - 751 - in the fire business 625 redundance 641 active 682 unskillful 699 irony figure of speech 521 untruth 546 ridicule 856 irradiate 420 irrational number 84 illogical 477 silly 499 irreclaimable hopeless 859</p> | <p>vicious 945 impenitent 951 irreconcilable unrelated 10 discordant 24 unwilling 603 opponent 710 enmity 889 irrecoverable past 122 hopeless 859 irredeemable 859 irredentist 776 irreducible discordant 24 out of order 59 unchangeable 150 irrefragable 478 irrefutable 474, 478 irregular diverse 16a out of order 59 multiform 81 against rule 83 - in recurrence 139 distorted 243 combatant 726 irregularity 139 irrelation 10 irrelevant unrelated 10 unaccordant 24 sophistical 477 unimportant 643 irreligion 909 irremediable bad 649 hopeless 859 (spoiled 659) irremissible 945 irremovable 150 irreparable hopeless 859 irrepentance 951 irreprehensible 946 irrepressible violent 173 free 748 excitable 825 irreproachable 946 irreprovable 946 irresistible strong 159 demonstration 478 necessary 601 irresoluble 150 irresolution 608 irresolvable 87 irresolvedly 605 irrespective 10 irresponsible irresolute 605 exempt 927a arbitrary 964 irretrievable stable 150 lost 776 hopeless 859 irrevealeable 528 irreverence 929, 988 irversible stable 150 hopeless 859 irrevocable</p> |
|---|---|--|--|---|

| | | | | |
|---|--|--|---|--|
| <p>stable 150 necessary 601 resolute 604 hopeless 859 irrigate 337 irriguous 339 irrision 856, 929 irritable, genus - 901 irritable 825, 901 irritate violent 173 excite 824 pain 830 provoke 898 incense 900 irritation [see irritate] pain 828 -source of - 830 irritating [see irritate] stringent 171 irruption 294, 716 Irvingite 984 Ishmael 83 is: that - 118 - to be 152 Isis 979 Islamism 984 island 181, 348 -s of the blessed 981 islander 188 isle 346 isobar 338 isocheimal 383 isochronal 114 isochronous 27, 120 isolate 44, 893 isolated 10, 87 isomorphism 240 isoperimetrical 27 isothermal 382 - layer 338 isotonic 413 issue distribute 73 focus 74 event 151 effect 154 posterity 167 depart 293 egress 295 stream 348, 349 inquiry 461 publication 531 book 593 ulcer 655 dénouement 729 - money 800 at - discussion 476 dissent 489 negation 536 opposition 708 discord 713 contention 720 in - 461 join - lawsuit 969 - a command 741 issueless 169 isthmus connection 45 narrow 203 land 342 italics mark 550 put in - importance 642 itch titillation 380</p> | <p>desire 865 itching palm 819 item addition 37, 39 part 51 speciality 79 unit 87 iteration 104 itinerant 266, 268 itinerary 266, 527 itur ad astra, sic - 360 ivory 430 Izion 312</p> <p>J</p> <p>jab 276 jabber unmeaning 517 slammer 583 chatter 584 jacent 213 jacet, hic - 363 jacinth 847 jack rotation 312 ensign 550 instrument 633 money 800 Jack - Cade 742 - Ketch 975 - o' lantern 423 - in office director 694 bully 887 - at a pinch 711 - Pudding actor 599 humorist 844 boaster 884 before one can say '- Robinson' 132 - tar 269 - of all trades 700 jack-a-dandy 844, 854 jackal auxiliary 711 servility 886 jackanapes 854, 887 Jackass 271 jack-boot 225 jackdaw in pea- cock's feathers 701 jacket 225 cork - 666 Jacobin 710 jacquerie 716, 719 jacta est alea 601 jactation lossing 315 boasting 884 jaculation 234 jade horse 271 fatigue 688 low woman 876 scamp 949 drab 962 jag 257 jagged 244 jail 752</p> | <p>- bird prisoner 754 bad man 949 jailer 753, 975 jakes 653 jalousie de métier 921 jam squeeze 43 crowd 72 food 298 pulp 354 sweet 396 scrape 732 - in interpose 228 jamb 215 jamboree 840 jammed in 751 jangle harsh sound 410 quarrel 713 janissary 726 janitor 263 janty gay 836 pretty 845 stylish 852 showy 882 insolent 885 January 138 janua clausis 528 Janus deceiver 607 tergiversation 607 close the temple of - 723 Janus-faced 544 japan coat 223 resin 356a ornament 847 jar clash 24 vessel 191 agitation 315 stridor 410 discord 713 - upon the feel- ings 830 jardinière 191 jargon absurdity 497 no meaning 517 unintelligible 519 neology 563 jarvey 694 jasper 847 jaundiced yellow 436 prejudiced 481 dejected 837 jealous 920 view with - eyes disapprove 932 jaunt 266 jaunting car 272 jaunty [see janty] jaunty 727 jaw chatter 584 scold 932 jaw-fallen 837 jaws mouth 231 eating 298 - of death 360 jay 584 jaywalker 701 jazz 415, 840 - band 417 jealous of honor 939 jealousy 920 suspicion 485</p> | <p>jocur, difficult bile - 900 jeer 929 Jehovah 976 Jehu 268, 694 Jelune insipid 391 style 575 scanty 640 dull 843 jell 352 Jelly 296, 352 beat to a - 972 jemidar 745 Jemmy lever 633 dandy 854 je ne sais quoi exceptional 83 what d'ye call 'em 563 beauty 845 jennet 271 jeopardy 665 jerboa 309 Jeremiah lament 839 inactive 932 Jericho, send to - 297 jerk start 146 throw 284 pull 285 agile 315 jerkin 225 jerks, by - 70 Jerry Sneak 862, 941 Jersey 225 Jerusalem the new - 981 Jessamy, Jemmy - 854 jesse 1000 jest trifle 643 wit 842 jest-book 842 jester 844 jesting-stock 857 Jesuit deceiver 548 priest 996 jesuitical 477, 544 Jesus 976 jet ship 273 stream 348 - black 431 - propulsion 267 jetsam 73, 782 jettison 782 jetty protection 250 harbor 666 jeu le - n'en vaut pas la chandelle waste 638 unimportant 643 dear 814 d'esp'rit 842 - de mots 842 - de théâtre 599 jeune - premier 599 - veuve 599 Jew cunning 702 lender 787 rich 803 extortioner 819 heretic 984 worth a -'s eye</p> | <p>648, 814 -s harp 417 jewel gem 648 ornament 847 favorite 899 jewelry, false - 545 Jezebel wicked 913 wretch 949 courtesan 962 jib front 234 regression 283 cut of one's - form 240 appearance 448 jibe 140 jiffy 113 jig 840 jig-saw puzzle 840 jilt disappoint 509 deceive 545 deceiver 548 cast off 766 dishonor 940 jilted 898 jimp 845 jingle 727 jingle 408 jingo 887 jingoism 884 jinks, high - 840 jiriksha 272 jinx 649, 735 Joan of Arc 861 job business 625 action 680 unfair 940 tough - 704 Job: patience of - 826, 830 poor as - 804 -s comforter dejection 837 hopeless 859 jobation 932 jobber deceiver 548 lactician 700 merchant 797 trickster 943 jobbernowl 501 jobbery 702, 940 jobbing barter 794 jockey rider 268 deceive 545 deceiver 548 servant 746 jocose 836, 842 jocoseness fun 840 jocular 836, 842 jocund 836, 840 jocundity 829 Joe Miller 842, 844 jog push 276 shake 315 - the memory 505 - on continus 143 trudge 266 slow 275 advance 282 mediocrity 736 joggle 315 jog-trot trudge 266 slow 275 habit 613</p> |
|---|--|--|---|--|

| | | | | |
|-------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|
| John Doe and Richard Roe 4 | jog 215 clash 713 | Court of - 966 | juridical 965 | kaleidoscope 149, 445 |
| Johnny 894 | jot 32, 643 | judice: coram - | jurisconsult 968 | καλόν, τό - 845 |
| John's 653 | jotting 550, 551 | jurisdiction 965 | jurisdiction 966 | kangaroo 309 |
| Johnsonian 577 | lawsuit 969 | authority 737 | authority 737 | κατ' εἶχον |
| joie, feu de - 883 | me - 481 | Jurisprudence 963 | Jurisprudence 963 | greatness 31 |
| join connect 43 | sub - inquiry 461 | jurist 480, 968 | jurist 480, 968 | superiority 33 |
| assemble 72 | lawsuit 969 | jury 967 | jury 967 | importance 642 |
| contiguous 199 | judicial 965 | empanel a - 969 | empanel a - 969 | Katerfelto 994 |
| arrive 292 | - Astrology 511 | - box 966 | - box 966 | kavass 965 |
| party 712 | - murder 361 | - mast | - mast | K.C. 968 |
| sociability 892 | - separation 905 | substitute 147 | substitute 147 | keck 297 |
| warry 903 | judicious 498 | refuge 666 | refuge 666 | kedge navigate 267 |
| - battle 722 | jug 191, 752 | jus: summum - | jus: summum - | anchor 666 |
| - in the chorus 488 | juggernaut | 922 | 922 | keek 527 |
| - forces, hands, 709 | kill 361 | - civil | - civil | keel 211 |
| - in 778 | god 979 | - gentium 963 | - gentium 963 | - upwards 21 |
| - issue discuss 476 | idolatry 991 | - nocendi 737 | - nocendi 737 | keelhaul 972 |
| deny 536 | juggle deceive 545 | - et norma | - et norma | keen energetic 171 |
| quarrel 713 | cunning 702 | loquendi 567 | loquendi 567 | sharp 253 |
| contend 720 | juggler 548, 599 | jussive 741 | jussive 741 | sensible 375 |
| lawsuit 969 | jugulate 361 | just accurate 494 | just accurate 494 | cold 383 |
| - the majority 360 | juice 333 | right 922 | right 922 | intelligent 498 |
| - up | juiceless 340 | equitable 930 | equitable 930 | poignant 821 |
| enlist 723 | juicy 339 | pious 987 | pious 987 | lament 839 |
| - with 709 | jujitsu 718 | - as similar 17 | - as similar 17 | witty 842 |
| joint junction 43 | jujube 396 | same time 120 | same time 120 | eager 865 |
| part 51 | julep 396 | - do 639 | - do 639 | - blast 349 |
| accompanying 88 | jumble mixture 41 | - now 118 | - now 118 | keener 839 |
| concurrent 178 | confusion 59 | - out 123 | - out 123 | keen-eyed 441 |
| meal 298 | derange 61 | - reasoning 476 | - reasoning 476 | keep do often 136 |
| - concern 721 | indiscriminate | - so 488 | - so 488 | persist 141 |
| joint-stock 709, 778 | 465a | - then 113 | - then 113 | continue 143 |
| joint-tenancy 778 | jument 271 | - the thing | - the thing | food 298 |
| jointure 780 | jump | agreement 23 | agreement 23 | store 636 |
| joist 215 | sudden change | exact 494 | exact 494 | provision 637 |
| joke absurdity 497 | 146 | - in time 134 | - in time 134 | refuge 666 |
| trifle 643 | leap 309 | juste milieu | juste milieu | preserve 670 |
| wit 842 | neglect 460 | middle 68 | middle 68 | citadel 717 |
| ridicule 856 | at one - 113 | moderation 174 | moderation 174 | custody 751 |
| in - 842 | - about 315 | mid-course 628 | mid-course 628 | prison 752 |
| mere - 643 | - at willing 602 | justice | justice | observe 772 |
| no - existing 1 | pursue 622 | right 922 | right 922 | retain 781 |
| important 642 | hasten 684 | honor 939 | honor 939 | celebrate 883 |
| practical - | consent 762 | magistrate 967 | magistrate 967 | - alive 359, 670 |
| deception 545 | seize 789 | administration of | administration of | - aloof 196, 623 |
| ridicule 856 | desire 865 | - 965 | - 965 | - accounts 811 |
| disrespect 929 | - to a conclusion | bring to - 969 | bring to - 969 | - an account with |
| take a - 498 | misjudge 481 | court of - 966 | court of - 966 | 805 |
| joker 844 | credulous 486 | do - to eat 298 | do - to eat 298 | - apart 44 |
| jokesmith 844 | - over 460 | duly 926 | duly 926 | - at it 143 |
| joking apart 535, | - up 307, 309 | praise 931 | praise 931 | - away 187 |
| 544 | jumper 225 | vindicate 937 | vindicate 937 | - back late 133 |
| jole 236 | junction 43 | not do - to 483 | not do - to 483 | conceal 528 |
| jollification | junction | retributive - 922, | retributive - 922, | dissuade 616 |
| amusement 840 | circumstance 8 | 972 | 972 | not use 678 |
| intemperance 954 | junction 43 | - seat 966 | - seat 966 | restrain 751 |
| jollity 840, 892 | period 134 | justifiable 922, 937 | justifiable 922, 937 | retain 781 |
| jolly plump 192 | jungle disorder 59 | justification | justification | - the ball rolling |
| marine 269 | vegetation 367 | vindication 937 | vindication 937 | 143 |
| gay 836 | junior 127, 541 | religious 987 | religious 987 | - one's bed 655 |
| ridicule 856 | - counsel 968 | justle push 276 | justle push 276 | - body and soul |
| - boat 273 | junk 273 | contend 720 | contend 720 | together life 359 |
| - fellow 892 | junket dish 298 | jut out 250 | jut out 250 | health 654 |
| jolt 276, 315 | merry-making | jute 205 | jute 205 | - within bounds |
| jolthead 501 | 840 | jutty 250 | jutty 250 | 304 |
| Jonah 649 | June 920, 979 | juvenile 127 | juvenile 127 | - close 781 |
| Jones | junta 696 | - lead 599 | - lead 599 | - company 88 |
| Lavy -' locker 360 | junto 712 | juxtaposition 199 | juxtaposition 199 | - one in counte- |
| Paul - 792 | jupe 225 | j'y suis j'y reste | j'y suis j'y reste | 141 |
| Jerom 191 | Jupiter 979 | 141 | 141 | ■ |
| Joseph 960 | jurar in verba ma- | kadi 967 | kadi 967 | conformity 82 |
| -'s coat 440 | gistri 481, 486 | kail 840 | kail 840 | induce 615 |
| joss 991 | jurat 967 | kaiser 745 | kaiser 745 | aid 707 |
| - house 1000 | jure: de - due 924 | | | encourage 861 |
| jostle rush 276 | legal 963 | | | - one's counte- |
| | - divino due 924 | | | nance |
| | Cod 976 | | | unexcitable 826 |

- sad 837
 - one's course 282
 - an eye upon 459
 - the field 722
 - firm 150
 - on foot
 continuance 143
 support 215
 preparation 673
 - from conceal 528
 refrain 623
 not do 681
 restrain 751
 - going
 continue 143
 move 264
 - one's ground 141
 - one's hand in 613
 - one's head above
 water 731, 817
 - hold 150
 - holy 987
 - house 184
 - in ignorance 528
 - in restrain 751
 prohibit 761
 - on one's legs 654
 - a good look out
 for 507
 - in mind 505
 - moving 682
 - off avoid 623
 hinder 706
 defend 717
 resist 719
 prohibition 761
 - on do often 136
 continue 143
 persevere 604a
 - to oneself 528
 - in order 693
 - out
 - of the way 187
 - of harm's way
 1954
 - pace with 27,
 120
 - the peace 714
 - posted 527
 - the pot boiling
 143
 - one's promise
 772
 - quiet 265
 - a secret 528
 - a shop 625
 - in sight 459
 - silence 585
 - straight 944
 - in suspense
 uncertainty 475
 irresolution 605
 - in the thoughts
 505
 - time
 punctual 132
 music 416
 - to 604a
 - together 709
 - under
 authority 737
 subjection 749
 restraint 751
 - up [see below]
 - in view
 attend to 457
 remember 505
- expect 507
 - waiting 133
 - watch 459
 - one's word 939
 keep up
 continue 143
 preserve 670
 stimulate 824
 - appearances 852
 - the ball 682, 840
 - a correspond-
 ence 592
 - the memory of
 505
 - one's spirits 836
 - with 274
 keeper 370, 753
 keeping
 congruity 23
 in - 82
 safe - safety 664
 preservation 670
 keepsake 505
 keg 191
 kelpie 979
 kelson 211
 kempt 652
 ken 441, 490
 beyond mortal -
 360
 kennel
 assemblage 72
 hovel 189
 ditch 259
 conduit 350
 Kentish fire 931
 képi 225
 kérb-stone 233
 kerchief 225
 wave a - 550
 kern quern 330
 low fellow 876
 varlet 949
 kernel heart 5
 cause 153
 central 222
 important 642
 kerosene 356
 ketch
 ship 273
 Ketch, Jack - 975
 kettle vessel 191
 caldron 386
 - drum music 417
 tea-party 892
 - of fish
 disorder 59
 difficulty 704
 key cause 153
 opener 260
 music 413
 color 428
 interpretation 522
 indication 550
 instrument 631,
 633
 emblem of au-
 thority 747
 deliver the -s of
 the city 725
 key-hole 260
 key-note model 22
 rule 80
 music 413
 key-stone
 support 215
 motive 615
- importance 642
 completion 729
 khaki 225, 433
 khan inn 189
 governor 745
 khedive 745
 kibitka 272
 kibitzer 682
 kick impulse 276
 recoil 277
 assault 716
 thrill 821
 spurn 930
 punish 972
 - against
 oppose 708
 resist 719
 - against the
 pricks
 useless 645
 rash 863
 unequal 28
 superior 33
 - up a dust
 active 682
 discord 713
 insolent 885
 - a row 900
 - one's heels
 kept waiting 133
 nothing to do 681
 - off 62
 - up a row
 violent 173
 discord 713
 - over the traces
 742
 kicking, alive and -
 359
 kickshaw food 298
 trifle 643
 kid child 129
 progeny 167
 leather 223
 not to be handled
 with - gloves
 dirty 653
 difficult 704
 kidnap
 deceive 545
 take 789
 steal 791
 kidney class 75
 kilderkin 191
 Kilkenney cats 713
 kill 361
 - or cure 662
 - the fattest calf
 883
 - the goose with
 golden eggs 699
 with kindness
 902
 - the slain 641
 - time 106
 inactivity 683
 amusement 840
 - two birds with
 one stone 682
 killing 361
 delightful 829
 kill-joy 706
 kiln 386
 kilowatt 466
 kilt 225
 kimbo 244
 kimono 225
- kin 75
 kind class 75
 benevolent 906
 - regards 894
 kinder-garten 542
 kindle cause 153
 produce 161
 quicken 171
 inflame 173
 set fire to 384
 excite 824
 incense 900
 kindling wood 388
 kindred 9, 11
 kine 366
 kinematics 264
 kinetic energy 157
 king 745
 every inch a -
 authority 737
 rank 875
 -maker 694
 King -'s Bench
 752, 966
 -'s birthday 268
 -'s counsel 968
 - Death 360
 -'s English 560
 -'s evidence 529
 -'s highway 627
 -'s ransom 648
 - of Kings 976
 kingcraft 693
 kingdom
 region 181
 property 780
 - of heaven 981
 kingly 737
 king-post 215
 kink 248, 378, 608
 kiosk 189, 1000
 kip 961
 kirk 1000
 kirtle 225
 kismet 601
 kiss touch 199
 courtesy 894
 endearment 902
 - the book 535
 - the hem of one's
 garment 928
 - in the ring 840
 - the rod 725
 kit class 75
 equipment 191
 fiddle 417
 -bag 191
 kitcat 556
 kitchen 191, 691
 - maid 746
 - range 386
 kitchener 386
 kitchenette 691
 kite fly 273
 bill 800
 fly a - credit 805
 insolvency 808
 - balloon 273, 726
 kith 11
 kithless 87
 kitten animal 366
 young 129
 bring forth 161
 playful as a - 836,
 840
 kleptomania
 insanity 502
- stealing 791
 desire 865
 kleptomaniac 504
 knack 698
 get into the - 613
 knacker 361
 knag 706
 knaggy 901a
 knap 206
 knapsack 191
 knave 548, 941
 - of hearts 897
 knavery
 deception 545
 cunning 702
 improbity 940
 vice 945
 knead mix 41
 mold 240
 soften 324
 stroke 379
 knee angle 244
 bend the -
 stoop 30
 submission 725
 down on one's -s
 humble 879
 on one's -s
 beg 765
 respect 928
 alone 952
 on the -s of the
 gods 121, 152
 knee-deep 208, 209
 kneel stoop 308
 submit 725
 beg 765
 servility 886
 courtesy 894
 ask mercy 914
 respect 928
 worship 900
 knell 363
 strike the death -
 361
 knickerbockers 225
 knickknack 643, 847
 knife 253
 play a good - and
 fork eat 298
 appetite 865
 war to the - 708
 knight 875
 - errant
 madman 504
 defender 717
 rash 863
 philanthropist
 910
 -'s move 279
 - service 777
 - of the road 792
 - Templar 71
 knit 43
 well - 159
 - the brow
 discontent 832
 anger 900
 disapprobation
 932
 knitting 847
 knob pendency 214
 ball 249
 protuberance 250
 knock blow 278
 sound 406
 hard -s 720

| | | | | |
|---|--|--|--|--|
| <p>- at the door death 360 request 765</p> <p>- down destroy 162 lay flat 213 lower 308 injure 659 dishearten 837</p> <p>- on the head kill 361</p> <p>- one's head against 699</p> <p>- off complete 729</p> <p>- out 162</p> <p>- over 162</p> <p>- under 725</p> <p>- up 688</p> <p>knock-down argu- ment 479</p> <p>knocked</p> <p>- to atoms 162</p> <p>- on the head failure 732</p> <p>knocker 936</p> <p>knock-kneed 243, 244</p> <p>knoll 206</p> <p>knot <i>ligature</i> 45</p> <p>entanglement 59</p> <p>group 72</p> <p>intersection 219</p> <p>round 249</p> <p>dense 321</p> <p>difficulty 704</p> <p>hindrance 706</p> <p>juno 712</p> <p>ornament 847</p> <p>marriage 903</p> <p>true lover's - love 997</p> <p>endearment 902</p> <p>tie the nuptial - 903</p> <p>knotted rough 256</p> <p>knout 975</p> <p>know believe 484</p> <p>knowledge 490</p> <p>friendly 888</p> <p>associate 892</p> <p>I'd have you to - 457, 535</p> <p>not that one - a 451</p> <p>- what one is about 698</p> <p>- all 474</p> <p>I - better 536</p> <p>- no bounds great 31</p> <p>infinite 105</p> <p>redundance 641</p> <p>- for certain 484</p> <p>- by heart 505</p> <p>- one's own mind 504</p> <p>- one's stuff 465</p> <p>- one's way about 465</p> <p>- nothing of 491</p> <p>- what's what 698</p> <p>- which is which 465</p> <p>knowing 702</p> <p>knowingly 620</p> <p>knowledge 490 [and see know]</p> | <p>acquire - 539</p> <p>come to one's - 527</p> <p>practical - 698</p> <p>- of the world 698</p> <p>known:</p> <p>become - 529</p> <p>make - inform 527</p> <p>publish 531</p> <p>well - 490</p> <p>habitual 613</p> <p>- as 564</p> <p>- by 550</p> <p>knuckle 244</p> <p>- down 725</p> <p>knuckle-duster 727</p> <p>knurl 256</p> <p>knurr and spell 840</p> <p>kobold 980</p> <p>Koh-i-noor 650</p> <p>kopje 206</p> <p>Koran 986</p> <p>kowtow bow 308</p> <p>submission 725</p> <p>courtesy 894</p> <p>respect 928</p> <p>kraal 189, 232</p> <p>kraken 83</p> <p>kris 727</p> <p>Krishna 979</p> <p>kudos 931</p> <p>Ku klux klan 712</p> <p>kursaal 840</p> <p>kyanize 670</p> <p>kyles 343</p> <p style="text-align: center;">L</p> <p>laager 717</p> <p>labarum 550</p> <p>labefy 659</p> <p>label 39, 550</p> <p>labent 306</p> <p>labial lip 231</p> <p>letter 561</p> <p>labitur et labetur 112, 143</p> <p>labor</p> <p>parturition 161</p> <p>work 680</p> <p>exertion 686</p> <p>hard -</p> <p>punishment 972</p> <p>mountain in - 638</p> <p>- for 620</p> <p>- of love willing 602</p> <p>amusement 840</p> <p>disinterested 942</p> <p>- party 712</p> <p>- under state 7</p> <p>disease 655</p> <p>difficulty 704</p> <p>feeling 821</p> <p>affliction 828</p> <p>- in vain fall short 304</p> <p>useless 645</p> <p>- in one's voca- tion 625</p> <p>- unrest 832</p> <p>labor hoc opus, hic - 704</p> <p>laboratory 691</p> <p>labored - style 579</p> <p>prepared 673</p> | <p>- study 457</p> <p>laborer 690</p> <p>laboring</p> <p>- man 690</p> <p>- oar 686</p> <p>laborious</p> <p>active 682</p> <p>exertion 686</p> <p>difficult 704</p> <p>labyrinth</p> <p>disorder 59</p> <p>consolation 248</p> <p>secret 533</p> <p>lac number 98</p> <p>resin 356a</p> <p>- of rupees 800</p> <p>lace stitch 43</p> <p>netting 219</p> <p>ornament 847</p> <p>- one's jacket 972</p> <p>lacerable 328</p> <p>lacerate 44</p> <p>- the heart 830</p> <p>laches 460, 773</p> <p>Lachesis 601</p> <p>lachrymae, hinc illuc - 830</p> <p>lachrymatory gas 727</p> <p>lachryms, quis temperet a - 914</p> <p>lachrymose 837</p> <p>lack require 630</p> <p>insufficient 640</p> <p>destitute 504</p> <p>desire 865</p> <p>- faith 989</p> <p>- harmony 708</p> <p>- preparation 674</p> <p>- wit 501</p> <p>lackadaisical</p> <p>inactive 683</p> <p>melancholy 837</p> <p>indifferent 866</p> <p>lackadaisy! 839, 870</p> <p>lack-brain 499, 501</p> <p>lacker [see lacquer]</p> <p>lackey 746</p> <p>lack-luster 422, 429</p> <p>laconic 572</p> <p>lacquer</p> <p>covering 223</p> <p>resin 356a</p> <p>adorn 847</p> <p>lacrosse 840</p> <p>lactal 352</p> <p>lacuna 198, 252</p> <p>lacustrine 343</p> <p>lad 129</p> <p>ladder 305, 627</p> <p>kick down the - 604</p> <p>lade load 184</p> <p>transfer 185</p> <p>contents 190</p> <p>dip 270</p> <p>- out 297</p> <p>laden 52</p> <p>heavy - 828</p> <p>- with 777</p> <p>ladies' man 897</p> <p>lading 190, 780</p> <p>bill of - list 86</p> <p>ladle receptacle 191</p> <p>transfer 270</p> <p>vehicle 272</p> | <p>lady woman 374</p> <p>rank 875</p> <p>wife 903</p> <p>our - 977</p> <p>- day 138</p> <p>- help 746</p> <p>-s maid 746</p> <p>lady chapel 1000</p> <p>ladylike</p> <p>womanly 374</p> <p>fashionable 852</p> <p>lady-love 897</p> <p>lag linger 275</p> <p>follow 281</p> <p>dawdle 683</p> <p>- behind 133</p> <p>lagger 603, 683</p> <p>lager beer 298</p> <p>lagoon 343</p> <p>laical 997</p> <p>laid: - on one's back 158</p> <p>- by the heels 751</p> <p>- low 180</p> <p>- up 655</p> <p>lair 189, 653</p> <p>laird master 745</p> <p>proprietor 779</p> <p>nobility 875</p> <p>Lais 962</p> <p>laisse manger, cela se - 394</p> <p>laisser: - aller, - faire</p> <p>permanence 141</p> <p>neglect 460</p> <p>inaction 681</p> <p>laziness 738</p> <p>freedom 748</p> <p>inevitable 826</p> <p>laity 997</p> <p>like water 343</p> <p>pink 434</p> <p>- of fire and brim- stone 982</p> <p>Lama 745, 996</p> <p>Lamaism 984</p> <p>Lamaritism 357</p> <p>lamb infant 129</p> <p>animal 366</p> <p>gentle 828</p> <p>innocent 946</p> <p>go out like a - 174</p> <p>lion lies down with - 721</p> <p>Lamb of God 976</p> <p>lambent</p> <p>touching 379</p> <p>- flame heat 382</p> <p>light 420</p> <p>Lambeth 1000</p> <p>lame incomplete 53</p> <p>impotent 158</p> <p>weak 160</p> <p>imperfect 651</p> <p>disease 655</p> <p>injury 659</p> <p>failing 732</p> <p>- conclusion illogical 477</p> <p>failure 732</p> <p>help a - dog over a stile aid 707</p> <p>vindicate 937</p> <p>- duck 808</p> <p>- excuse 617</p> <p>lamellar 204</p> | <p>lamentable bad 649</p> <p>painful 830</p> <p>sad 837</p> <p>lamentably very 31</p> <p>lamentation 839</p> <p>lemnia 980, 994</p> <p>lamina 51, 204</p> <p>lamination 204</p> <p>Lammas 998</p> <p>lamp 423</p> <p>rub the - 992</p> <p>safety - 666</p> <p>smell of the - style 577</p> <p>prepared 673</p> <p>lamplighter</p> <p>quick 682</p> <p>lampoon 932, 934</p> <p>lamponer 936</p> <p>laná caprina, de - 643</p> <p>lanary 636</p> <p>lanate 25, 256</p> <p>lance pierce 260</p> <p>throw 284</p> <p>spear 727</p> <p>break a - with attack 716</p> <p>warfare 722</p> <p>couch one's - 720</p> <p>- corporal 745</p> <p>lancer 726</p> <p>-s dances 340</p> <p>lancet 253, 262</p> <p>lancinate 378, 830</p> <p>land arripe 292</p> <p>ground 343</p> <p>celeste 780</p> <p>gone to a better - 360</p> <p>hug the - 286</p> <p>make the - 286</p> <p>on - 342</p> <p>see - 858</p> <p>- covered with water 343</p> <p>- flowing with milk and honey 166</p> <p>how the - lies circumstances 6</p> <p>experiment 463</p> <p>foreright 510</p> <p>in the - of the living 359</p> <p>landamman 745</p> <p>landau 272</p> <p>landed</p> <p>- gentry 779</p> <p>- estate 780</p> <p>landgrave 745</p> <p>landholder 779</p> <p>landing field 273</p> <p>landing-place 215, 292</p> <p>landlady 779</p> <p>land-locked 229, 343</p> <p>landloper 268</p> <p>landlord 779</p> <p>land-lubber 343, 701</p> <p>landmark</p> <p>limit 233</p> <p>indication 550</p> <p>land-mine 727</p> <p>landreeve 694</p> |
|---|--|--|--|--|

| | | | | |
|--|---|---|---|---|
| <p>landscape prospect 448 - gardening agriculture 71 beauty 845 - painting 556 - painter 559 land-shark 792 land-slip 306 landsmen 342 Landsturm 728 land-surveying 466 Landwehr 726 lane 189, 260, 627 langrel 727 lang-syne 122 language 560 command of - 552 strong - vigor 574 maleflection 908 languid weak 160 inert 172 slow 275 - style 575 inactive 683 torpid 823 languish decrease 36 ill 655 inactive 683 repine 828 - for 865 languishing weak 160 affected 855 languishment lament 839 languor [see languid] lank 200 lanky 203, 206 lantern window 260 lamp 423 magic - 448 - of Diogenes 461 - jaws 203 lanterne, à la - 972 lanuginous 256 lanyard 45 Laodicean 822 lap abode 189 support 215 interior 221 wrap 225 encompass 227, 229 drink 298 - of luxury pleasure 377 inactivity 683 voluptuousness 954 lap-dog animal 366 servile 886 lapel 39 lapidary 559 lapidate kill 361 attack 716 punish 972 lapidescence 323 lapis lazuli blue 438 jewel 847 lappet 39, 214 lapse course 109</p> | <p>past 122 conversion 144 fall 306 degeneracy 659 relapse 661 loss 776 vice 945 quill 947 - of memory 506 - of time 109 lapsus calami 495 lapsus linguae mistake 495 solecism 568 stammering 583 Laputa, college of 538 larboard 239 larceny 791 lard 356 lardaceous 355 larder 636 contents of the - 298 lares et penates home 189 idols 991 large quantity 31 size 192 at - diffuse 573 free 748 become - 194 - number 102 - type 642 large-hearted liberal 816 benevolent 906 disinterested 942 larger 194 largest 784 largest portion 192 larghetto 275, 415 largiloquent 573 largo 275, 415 lariat 45, 247 lark ascent 305 pleasure 827 sprec 840 with the - 125 larmes: fondre en - 839 - aux yeux 839 larmoyante, comédie - 599 larrikin 887, 913 larrup 972 larum 404, 669 larva 129 larynx 351 lascar 269 lasciate ogni spe- ranza 859 lascivious 961 lash tie together 43 violence 173 incite 615 censure 932 punish 972 scourge 975 under the - com- pelled 744 subject 749 - into fury 909 - with the tongue 931 - the waves 645</p> | <p>lass girl 129 lassitude 680, 841 lasso 45, 247 last model 22 - in order 67 endure 106 durable 110 - in time 122 continue 141 at - 133 breathe one's - 360 game to the - 604a never hear the - of 104 - but one &c. 67 die in the - ditch 604a - for ever 112 at the - extremity 665 - finish 729 - gasp 360 go to one's - home 360 on - legs weak 160 dying 360 spoiled 659 adversity 735 - resort 666 - rites 998 - shift 601 - sleep 360 - stage 67 - straw 153 - stroke 729 - touch 729 - word affirmation 535 obstinacy 606 - year &c. 122 latch 43, 45 latchet 45 latch-key 631 late past 122 new 123 lardy 133 dead 360 too - 135 lately 122, 123 latency 526 lateness 133 latent 172, 526 - organism 153 later 117 laterality 236 lateritious 434 latest 118 latet anguis in herba 66 lath 205 thin as a - 203 lathe region 181 machine 633 lather 332, 353 Latin au bout de son - 704 perdre son - 704 thieves' - 563 latitancy 528 latitat 969 latitude extent 180 region 181 breadth 202</p> | <p>measurement 466 freedom 748 - and longitude situation 183 latitudinarian 984, 989 latration 412 latrion 990 latrines 653 latrocinny 791 latter sequent 63 past 122 Latter-day Saint 984 latterly 123 lattice crossing 219 opening 260 laud 931, 990 laudable 944 laudanum 174 laudari a laudato viro 931 laudator 935 - temporis acti past 122 habit 613 discontent 832 detractor 936 laudatory 931 laugh 838 make one - 853 raise a - 840 - at ridicule 856 sneer 929 (undervalue 483) - to scorn defy 715 despise 930 - in one's sleeve latent 526 ridicule 856 disrespect 929 contempt 930 - on the wrong side of one's mouth disappointed 509 dejected 837 in disrepute 874 laughable 853 laughing: no - matter 642 - gas 376 laughing-stock 857 laughter-loving 836 launch begin 66 boat 273 propel 284 - forth 676 - into 676 - into eternity 360, 361 - out 573 - out against 716 laundress 652, 746 laundry room 191 heat 386 clean 652 - maid 746 - man 652 laureate 875 poet - 597 laurel trophy 733 glory 873 decoration 877 repose on one's - 265 lava excretion 299</p> | <p>semiliquid 352 lavatory 652 lave water 337 clean 652 lavender colour 437 laver la tête 932 lavish profuse 641 give 784 squander 818 - of praise 931 law regularity 80 statute 697 permission 780 legality 963 court of - 966 give the - 737 go to - 969 Jewish - 985 lay down the - certainly 474 affirm 535 command 741 learned in the - 968 set the - at defiance 964 take the - into one's own hands 722, 742 - of the Medes and Persians 80, 148 take the - of 969 law-abiding 743 lawful permitted 760 due 924 legal 963 lawgiver 694 lawless 59 irregular 83 molinous 742 non-observant 773 vicious 945 arbitrary 964 lawn plain 344 grass 367 agriculture 371 - sleeves 999 - tennis 840 lawsuit 969 lawyer 968 lax incoherent 47 soft 324 error 495 - style 575 remiss 738 non-observance 773 dishonorable 940 licentious 945 irreligious 989 laxity 738 lay moderate 174 place 184 ley 344 music 415 poetry 597 bet 621 secular 997 - about one active 682 exertion 686 attack 718 contend 720 punish 972 - one's account for</p> |
|--|---|---|---|---|

- 484
 - apart
 exclude 55
 relinquish 782
 - aside
 neglect 460
 reject 610
 disuse 678
 give up 782
 - on the table 133
 - the axe at the
 root of tree 162
 - bare 529
 - before 527
 - brother 996
 - by store 636
 sickness 655
 disuse 678
 - to one's charge
 938
 - claim to 924
 - in the dust 162
 - eggs 161
 - at the door of
 155
 - down [see below]
 - at one's feet 763
 - figure nonentity 4
 model 22
 representation
 554
 - one's finger
 upon 480a
 - the first stone 66
 - the flattering
 unction to one's
 soul 831, 834
 - the foundations
 153, 673
 - ghosts 992
 - hands on
 use 677
 take 789
 rite 998
 - under hatches
 751
 - one's head on
 the block 942
 - heads together
 695, 709
 - in eat 298
 store 636
 provide 637
 - on 972
 open divest 226
 opening 260
 show 525
 disclose 529
 - oneself open to
 177
 - out
 horizontal 213
 corpse 363
 plan 628
 expend 809
 - oneself out for
 673
 - over 133
 - reader 996
 - under restraint
 751
 - in ruins 162
 - siege to 716
 - stream on 642
 - to attribute 155
 rest 265
 - it on thick
- cover 223
 too much 641
 flatter 933
 - together 43
 - train 626
 - up store 636
 sickness 655
 disuse 678
 - waste 162
 lay down locale 184
 horizontal 213
 assert 535
 renounce 757
 relinquish 782
 pay 807
 - one's arms
 pacification 723
 submission 725
 - the law
 certain 474
 assert 535
 command 741
 insolence 885
 - one's life 360
 - a plan 626
 layer 204
 layette 225
 layers 699, 997
 laystall 653
 lazaret 662
 lazar-house 662
 lazy 683, 927
 lazzarone 683
 lb. 319
 lea land 342
 plain 344
 leach 335
 lead superiority 33
 in order 62
 pioneer 64
 influence 175
 tend 176
 soundings 208
 - in motion 280
 heavy 319
 rôle 599
 induce 615
 direct 693
 authority 737
 heave the - 466
 red - 434
 take the -
 influence 175
 importance 642
 authority 737
 white - 420
 - to the altar 903
 - astray 495
 - captive
 subject 749
 restraint 751
 - a merry chase
 623
 - the choir 990
 - a dance
 run away 623
 circuit 629
 difficulty 704
 disrespect 929
 - the dance 280
 - one to expect
 511
 - a life 692
 - on 693
 - to no end 645
 by the nose 737
 - off 62
- the way
 precedence 62
 begin 66
 precession 280
 importance 642
 direction 693
 repulse 873
 leaden dim 422
 colorless 429
 grey 432
 inactive 683
 leader
 precursor 64
 dissertation 595
 director 694
 counsel 968
 - writer 593
 leading
 beginning 66
 important 642
 - article 595
 - lady 599
 - note music 413
 - part 175
 - question 461
 - seaman 745
 - strings
 childhood 127
 child 129
 pupil 541
 subject 749
 restraint 751, 752
 leads 223
 leaf part 51
 layer 204
 plant 367
 - of a book 593
 turn over a new -
 558
 - green 435
 leafless 226
 leaflet 531
 leafy 256
 league length 200
 co-operation 709
 party 712
 - of Nations 696
 leak crack 198
 dribble 295
 waste 638
 spring a -
 injury 659
 - out
 disclosure 529
 leaky imperfect 651
 leal 743
 lean thin 203
 oblique 217
 - on 215
 - to shed 191
 willing 602
 - towards 923
 - upon belief 484
 subjection 749
 hope 858
 leaning
 tendency 176
 willingness 602
 desire 865
 friendship 888
 favoritism 923
 leap
 sudden change
 146
 ascent 305
 jump 309
 - a and bounds 274
- make a - at 622
 - in the dark
 experiment 463
 uncertain 475
 chance 621
 rash 863
 - with joy 838
 - year 138
 leap-frog 840
 learn 490, 539
 - by experience
 950
 - by heart 505
 learned 490
 learner 541
 learning 490, 539
 lease property 780
 lending 787
 grant a - 771
 take a new - of
 life 654
 - and release 783
 leasehold 780
 leash lie 43
 three 92
 hold in - 751
 least
 - in quantity 34
 - in size 193
 at the - 32
 leather skin 223
 tough 327
 beat 972
 nothing like - 481
 - bottle 191
 - or prunello 643
 leave remainder 40
 part company 41
 relinquish 624
 permission 760
 bequeathe 784
 French - 623
 take - depart 293
 freedom 748
 - alone
 inaction 681
 freedom 748
 permit 760
 - the beaten track
 83
 - to chance 621
 - an inference 526
 - a loophole 705
 - in the lurch
 303
 decisive 545
 - no trace
 be no more 2
 disappear 449
 obliterate 552
 - it to one 76
 - to oneself 748
 - off cease 142
 desuetude 614
 relinquish 624
 disuse 678
 - out 55
 - out of one's cal-
 culation 460
 - a place 293
 - ad referendum
 605
 give me - to say
 535
 - undecided 609a
 - undone 730
 - a void regret 833
- word 527
 leaven
 component 56
 cause 153
 lighten 320
 qualify 469
 unclean 653
 deterioration 659
 bane 663
 leavings
 remainder 40
 useless 645
 lecher 962
 lechery 961
 lectern 1000
 lection special 79
 interpretation 522
 lectionary 998
 lecture coach 537
 speak 582
 dissertation 595
 censure 932
 sermon 998
 - room 542
 lecturer
 teacher 540
 preacher 996
 lectureship 542
 led - captain
 follower 746
 servile 885
 favorite 899
 - by the nose 749
 ledge height 206
 horizontal 213
 shelf 215
 projection 250
 ledger list 86
 record 551
 accounts 811
 lee 236
 leech 662, 695
 leaf 829
 leek eat the -
 recant 607
 submit 725
 Lee-Metford
 rifle 727
 leer stare 441
 dumb-show 550
 leery 702, 864
 lees 653
 lee-shore 665, 667
 leet, court - 936
 lee-wall 666
 leeward 238
 lee-way space 180
 tardy 133
 navigation 267
 deviation 279
 progression 282
 shortcoming 304
 left residuary 40
 sinistral 239
 over the - 545
 - alone 748
 - in the lurch 732
 - to shift for one-
 self 893
 pay over the -
 shoulder 803
 left-handed
 clumsy 699
 - compliment 932
 - marriage 903
 leg support 215
 walker 266

| | | | | |
|---|--|---|---|---|
| <p>thief 792 best - foremost 686 fast as -s will carry 274 have a - to stand on 470 keep on one's -s 654 last -s spoiled 659 fatigue 688 light on one's -s 734 make a - 894 not a - to stand on illogical 477 confuted 479 failure 732 off one's -s propulsion 284 on one's -s upright 212 elevation 307 speaking 582 in health 654 active 682 free 748 set on one's -s 660 - bail 623 legacy 270, 780, 784 legal permitted 760 legitimate 924 relating to law 963 - adviser 963 - estate 780 legality 963 legate 534 legatee 779, 785 legation 755 legato 415 legend 551, 594 legendary imaginary 515 legerdemain 146, 545 légèreté 605 leggings 225 leghorn hat 225 legible 518 - hand 590 legion multitude 102 army 726 legionary 726 legislation 693, 963 legislative assembly 696 legislator 694 legislature 693, 696 legist 968 legitimate true 494 permitted 760 right 922 due 924 legal 963 legume 367 lei 847 leisure 685 at one's - late 133 leisurely 275 leman 897 lemma 476 lemon color 436 Lemprière 979 lemures 980 lend 787</p> | <p>- aid 707 - countenance 707 - a hand 680 - oneself to assent 488 co-operate 709 - on security 789 - wings to 707 lender creditor 805 lending 787 length 300 go all -s resolution 604 activity 682 exertion 686 at - in time 133 full - portrait 556 go great -s 549 - and breadth of 50 - and breadth of the land space 180 publication 531 - of time 110 lengthen 35, 200 - out diuturnity 110 late 133 lengthwise 200 lengthy long 200 diffuse 573 lenient moderate 174 mild 740 compassionate 914 lenify 174 lenitive moderating 174 remedy 662 relieving 834 lenity 740 lens 445 Lent 956, 998 lenten 956 lenticular 245, 250 lentor slowness 275 spissitude 352 inactivity 683 lentious 352 leonem, ex ungue - 550 leonine verses 597 leopard variegated 440 -s spots unchanging 150 leprechaune 980 leprosy 655 lerret 273 lèse-majesté 742 less inferior 34 subduction 38 - than no time 113 lessee possessor 779 receiver 785 lessen - in quantity or degree 36 - in size 195 - an evil 658 lesson teaching 537 warning 668 give a - to</p> | <p>punish 972 read a - to censure 932 say one's - memory 505 lessor 805 lest 623 let hindrance 706 permit 760 lease 771 lend 787 sell 796 apartments to - fool 499 to - 763 - alone besides 37 permanence 141 quiescence 285 avoid 623 disuse 678 inaction 681 not complete 730 free 748 - be permanence 141 continuance 143 inaction 681 - blood 297 - 'I dare not' wait upon 'I would' 605 - down depress 308 humble 879 - down easily forgive 918 - fall drop 308 inform 527 speak 582 - fly violence 173 propel 284 - fly at 716 - go neglect 460 liberate 750 relinquish 782 restitution 790 - in interpose 228 admit 296 trick 545 - into inform 490 disclose 529 - one know 527 - off violent 173 propel 284 permit 760 forgive 918 - exempt 927a acquit 970 - out disperse 73 lengthen 200 cjet 297 disclose 529 liberate 750 - out at 716 - pass 460 - alip miss an opportunity 135 neglect 460 not complete 730 lose 776 relinquish 782 - the matter stand over 133 - things take their course 143 - well alone</p> | <p>content 831 caution 864 lethal 361 - chamber 975 lethalis arundo, haeret lateri - 900 lethargy 683, 823 Lethe 982 waters of - 506 lethiferous 361 letter mark 550 character 561 epistle 592 to the - 494 - card 524 - of credit 805 - of the law 494 - writer 592 letter-bag 534 letter-carrier 534 lettered 490 letterpress 591 letters knowledge 490 language 560 description 594 in large - 642 man of - 492 - of marque 791 lettres de cachet 751 leucophlegmatic 823 leucorrhea 299 Levant east 236 levant abscond 623 levanter wind 349 defaulter 808 levée assemblage 72 sociality 892 - en masse 719 level uniform 16 equal 27 destroy 162 horizontal 213 instrument 213, 217 flat 251 smooth 255 lower 308 - at direct 278 intend 620 attack 716 - best 686 - headed 826 - off 27 - with the ground 207 lever cause 153 instrument 633 - de rideau 599 leverage 175 leviathan 192 levigate 255, 330 levitate 320 Levite 996 levity lightness 320 irresolution 605 trifle 643 jocularity 836 rashness 863 levy muster 72 military 726 distrain 789 demand 812 lewd 961</p> | <p>Lewis gun 727 lex - mercatoria 963 - scripta 697 - scripta et non-scripta 963 - talionis retribution 718 right 922 lexicography 562 lexicology 562 lexicon 86, 562 ley 344 liability 177 debt 806 duty 926 liaison 961 liar 548 libation potation 298 drunkenness 959 worship 990 libel 934, 938 libelant 989 libeller 936 liberal ample 639 - party 712 generous 816 disinterested 942 over - 818 - education knowledge 490 teaching 537 liberalism freedom 748 liberality giving 784 generosity 816 liberate 672 liberation 760 liberavi animam meam 703 libertinage 961 libertine 962 libertinism 961 liberty freedom 748 permission 760 right 924 exemption 927a gain one's - 750 set at - free 750 exempt 927a take a - arrogate 739 make free 748 insolence 885 discourtesy 895 libidinous 961 libitum, ad - at will 600 enough 639 freely 748 librarian 593, 694 library room 191, 500 books 593 storehouse 636 librate 314 libretto 593, 599 licence laxity 738 permission 760 right 924 exemption 927a - to plunder 791 licentiate 492 licentious lax 738 dissolute 954</p> |
|---|--|---|---|---|

- debauched 961
 lighthouse 363
 lichen 367
 licit 760, 924
 lick lap 298
 conquer 731
 punish 972
 - the dust 933
 - into shape 240
 lickish
 savory 394
 desirous 865
 fastidious 868
 licentious 961
 lickpenny 819
 lickspittle 886
 lictor 965
 lid 223
 lie situation 183
 presence 186
 recline 213
 falsehood 544
 untruth 546
 give the - to 536
 white - 617
 - abed 683
 - in ambush 528
 - by 681
 - at one's door 926
 - down flat 213
 rest 687
 - follow 674
 - hid 528
 - in be 1
 give birth 161
 - low 528
 - under a necessity 601
 - in a nutshell 32
 - on 215
 - over defer 133
 destiny 152
 - in one's power 157
 - at the root of 153
 - still 265
 - to
 quiescence 265
 inaction 681
 - under 177
 - in wait for
 expect 507
 inaction 681
 lief pleasant 829
 as - willing 602
 choice 609
 liege 745
 liegeman 746
 lien 771, 805
 lenteria 653
 lieu 182
 in - of 147
 lieutenant 745, 759
 lord - 965
 life essence 5
 events 151
 itality 359
 biography 594
 activity 682
 conduct 692
 cheerful 836
 animal - 364
 battle of - 682
 come to - 660
 infuse into
- excite 824
 put - into 359
 recall to - 660
 see - 840
 support - 359
 take away - 361
 tenant for - 779
 - to come 152
 - after death 981
 - or death
 need 630
 important 642
 contention 720
 - and spirit 682
 Life, the 976
 life-blood 5, 359
 life-boat 273, 666
 life-giving 168
 lifeguards 726
 lifeless 172, 360
 lifelike 17
 lifelong 110
 life-preserver 666, 727
 life-size 192
 lifetime 108
 life-weary 841
 lift raise 307
 aid 707
 steal 791
 - cattle 791
 - up the eyes 441
 - a finger 680
 - hand against 716
 - one's head 734
 - up the heart 990
 - the mask 529
 - the voice
 shout 411
 speak 582
 lift-smoke 840
 ligament 45
 ligation 43
 ligature 45
 light stale 7
 small 32
 window 260
 velocity 274
 arrive 292
 descend 306
 levity 320
 kindle 384
 watch 388
 luminosity 420
 luminary 423
 - in colour 429
 while 430
 aspect 448
 knowledge 490
 interpretation 522
 unimportant 643
 easy 705
 pay 836
 loose 961
 blue - signal 550
 bring to -
 discover 480a
 manifest 525
 disclose 529
 children of - 987
 come to - 529
 false - 443
 foot - 599
 half - 422
 make - of
 underrate 483
- easy 705
 inexcitable 826
 despise 930
 in one's own - 699
 obstruct the - 426
 side - 490
 see the - life 359
 publication 531
 transmit - 425
 throw - upon 522
 a - breaks in upon one 529
 - under a bushel
 hide 528
 not hide 878
 modestly 881
 - comedy 599
 - cruiser 726
 - fantastic toe 309
 - upon one's feet 664
 - heart 836
 - of heel 274
 - horse 726
 - infantry 726
 - purse 804
 - and shade 420
 - of truth 543
 - up illumine 420
 excite 824
 cheer 836
 - upon chance 156
 arrive at 292
 discover 480a
 acquire 775
 Light of the World 976
 lighten
 make light 820
 illumine 420
 facilitate 705
 lighter boat 273
 lighterage 812
 lighterman 269
 light-fingered 791, 792
 light-footed 274, 682
 light-headed 503
 lighthouse 550
 lightless 421
 light-minded 605
 lightning
 velocity 274
 flash 420
 spark 423
 like greased - 113
 lightsome
 luminous 420
 irresolute 605
 cheerful 836
 ligneous 367
 lignite 388
 lignography 558
 ligulate 205
 like similar 17
 relish 394
 enjoy 377, 827
 wish 865
 love 897
 do what one - 745
 look - 448
 we shall not look upon his - again 33
 - master like man 111
- a pin in paper 58
 likely 472
 think - 507
 likeness 21, 554
 liked - 555
 likewise 37
 liking 865, 897
 have a - for 827
 to one's - 829
 lilac color 437
 Lilliputian 193
 Lillith 994
 lilt 416, 836
 lily white 430
 beauty 845
 paint the - 641
 lily-livered 862
 lime labor
 improve 658
 toil 686
 limature 330, 331
 limb member 51
 instrument 633
 scamp 949
 - of the law 968
 limber 272, 324
 limbo prison 751, 752
 pain 828
 purgatory 982
 lime entrap 545
 light 423, 531, 599
 Limehouse 908
 limine, in - 66
 limit complete 52
 end 67
 circumscribe 229
 boundary 233
 qualify 469
 restrain 751
 prohibit 761
 limitarian 994
 limitation [see limit]
 estate 780, 783
 limited
 - in quantity 32
 - in size 393
 to a - extent
 imperfect 651
 limitless 106
 limetrophe 197
 limn 556
 limner 559
 limousine 272
 limp weak 160
 slow 275
 supple 324
 foul 732
 limpid 425
 lin 343, 348
 linture 662
 line fastening 45
 continuous 69
 ancestors 166
 descendants 167
 length 200
 no breadth 203
 string 205
 lining 224
 outline 230
 straight 246
 of steamers 273
 direction 278
 music 413
 appearance 448
- measure 466
 mark 550
 writing 590
 verse 597
 vocation 625
 army and navy 726
 boundary - 233
 draw the - 465
 drop a - to 526
 in a -
 continuous 69
 straight 246
 in a - with 278
 read between the - 522
 sounding - 268
 straight - 246
 troops of the - 726
 - of action 692
 - of battle 69
 - of battle ship 726
 - engraving 558
 - of march 278
 - of road 627
 lineage kindred 11
 series 59
 ancestry 166
 posterity 167
 lineament
 outline 230
 feature 240
 appearance 448
 mark 550
 linear
 continuity 69
 pedigree 166
 length 200
 linen 225
 liner 273
 lines
 fortification 717
 hard -
 adversity 735
 severity 739
 reins 752
 linger protract 110
 delay 133
 loiter 275
 lingerie 225
 lingo 560, 563
 lingua franca 563
 linguacious 584
 lingual 560, 582
 linguist 492
 linguistics 560
 liniment 356, 662
 lining 234
 link relation 9
 connected 43
 connecting - 45
 part 51
 term 71
 crossing 219
 torch 423
 golf - 840
 missing - 53, 729
 linked together
 party 712
 linoleum 223
 linotype 591
 linseed oil 356
 linsey-wolsey 41
 linstock 388
 lint 223
 lintel 215

| | | | | |
|--|---|---|--|---|
| lion | arena 728 desire 865 enter the -s attack 716 contend 720 | - by little degree 26 slowly 275 - Mary 191 - one 129 to - purpose useless 645 failure 732 littleness 143 littoral 342 liturgy 978 live exist 1 | cargo 190 weight 319 store 535 redundance 641 hindrance 706 adversity 735 anxiety 828 oppress 830 prime and - 673 take off a - of care 834 - the memory 505 - with 706 - with reproaches 932 | imprison 751 locker 191 locket 847 lock-up prison 752 loco, in - agreeing 23 situation 183 expedience 646 locofoco 388 locomotion 284 - by air 267 - by land 266 - by water 267 locomotive 266, 271 locular 191 locum tenens substitute 147 inhabitant 188 deputy 759 |
| courage 861 prodigy 872 repute 873 come in like a - 153 as dewdrops from the -'s mane 453 in the -'s den 665 - lies down with the lamb 721 put one's head in the -'s mouth 555 - in the path 706 - 's share more 33 chief part 50 too much 641 undue 925 | listless inallentive 458 inactive 683 indifferent 866 litaney 990, 998 lite, pendants - 969 literate scripture 590 literal imitated 19 exact 494 manifest 525 letter 561 word 562 orthodox 983a - meaning 516 - translation 522 literarum homo multarum - 492 homo trium - 792 literary 560 - back 593 - man 492 - power 569 literati 492 literatim [see literal] literature 490, 560 lithe 324 lithic 323 lithograph 558 lithology 358 lithomancy 511 lithotint 558 litigant litigious 713 combatant 726 accusation 938 litigation quarrel 713 contention 730 lawsuit 969 litigious 713 litter disorder 59 derange 61 multitude 102 brood 167 support 215 vehicle 272 useless 645 littéraire, la morgue - 569 littérature 492, 593 little - in degree 32 - in size 193 darling 897 PROMPT 940 cost - 815 do - 683 make - of 483 signify - 643 think - of 458 - did one think 608 | live exist 1 continue 141 energetic 171 dwell 186 life 359 repute 873 - apart 905 - to fight again 110 - from hand to mouth 674 - hard 954 - in hope 858 - and let live inaction 681 freedom 748 inevitability 826 - in the memory 505 - upon nothing 819 - on 298 - separately 905 - by one's wife 545 livelihood 803 livelong 110 lively keen 375 - style 574 active 682 acute 821 - sensitive 822 sprightly 836 - imagination 515 - pace 274 liver 83; hard - 954a white - 862 liver-colored 433 livery suit 225 color 428 badge 550 decoration 877 - servant 746 liveryman 748 live wire 171 livid dark 431 grey 432 purple 437 living life 359 business 625 benefice 995 good - 957 - beings 367 - room 191 - soul 372 - thing 366 livraison 593 livret 593 lixivate 335, 662 lixivium 335 llama 271 lol 457, 870 load quantity 31 fill 52 lade 184 | load 102 loadstar [see lode- star] loaf mass 192 do nothing 681 doodle 683 loafer stroller 268 inactive 683 neglect 927 bad man 949 loam 342 loan 787 loathe 867, 898 loathing [see loathe] weariness 841 hale 898 loathsome unsavory 395 painful 830 dislike 867 loaves and fishes prosperity 734 acquisition 775 wealth 803 Lob's pound, in - 751 lobby 191, 615, 627 lobbying 615 lobe 51 local - habitation 184, 189 - board 966 locale 183 locality 182, 183 localize 184 location 184 loch 343 loci, genius - 664 lock fasten 43 fastening 45 luft 256 canal 350 hindrance 706 prison 752 dead - 265 in the -up 938 under - and key safe 674 restraint 751 prisoner 754 - hospital 662 -out 55, 719 - the stable door too late 135 useless 645 unskilful 800 -, stock and barrel 50 - up Aide 528 | locus - poenitentiae 937 - standi support 215 plea 617 social rank 873 locust prodigal 818 evil-doer 913 swarm like - 102 locution 582 lode 636 lodestar attraction 288 indication 550 direction 693 lodestone 288, 615 lodge place 184 presence 186 dwelling 189 - a complaint 938 lodgement 184 lodger inhabitant 188 possessor 779 lodging 189 loft 191, 210 lofty high 206 - style 574 proud 878 insolent 885 magnanimous 942 log velocity 274 fuel 388 record 551 heave the - 460 sleep like a - 683 logarithm 84 loggerhead 501 at -s discord 713 contention 720 enmity 889 loggia 191 logic 476 - of facts 467 logician 476 logical acuteness 570 logography 590 logograph 533 logolept 562 logomachy discussion 476 words 588 dispute 720 logometer 85 logometric 84 log-rolling 709 |

- loin 235, 236
 gird up one's -s
 strong 159
 prepare 673
 -cloth 225
 loisir, impromptu
 fait à - 673
 loiter tardy 133
 slow 275
 inactive 683
 loll sprawl 213
 recline 215
 inactive 683
 lollop 682
 lollipop 398
 Lombard Street to
 a China orange
 472
 lone 87
 lonesome 893
 long - in time 110
 - in space 200
 diffuse 573
 go to one's - ac-
 count 360
 - ago 122
 make a - arm
 exertion 686
 seize 789
 -boat 273
 draw the - bow
 549
 take a - breath
 refreshment 689
 relief 834
 - clothes 129
 - drawn out 573
 - duration 110
 - expected 507
 - face 832, 837
 - for 865
 - headed wise 498
 - life to glory 873
 approval 931
 - lived 110
 - odds chance 156
 improbability 473
 difficulty 704
 - pending 110
 - primer 591
 - pull and strong
 pull 285
 - range 196
 - robe 968
 - run average 29
 whole 50
 destiny 152
 - sea 348
 - and the short
 whole 50
 concise 572
 - sighted
 dim-sighted 443
 wise 498
 foresight 518
 - since 122
 - spun 573
 - standing
 diurnal 110
 old 124
 - suffering
 lenient 740
 inexcitable 826
 pity 914
 - time 110
 - winded 573
 longanimity
- inexcitable 826
 forgiving 918
 longevity 110, 128
 longhead 500
 longing 865
 - lingering look
 behind 833
 longinquity 196
 longitude
 situation 183
 length 200
 measurement 466
 longitudinal 200
 longo intervallo
 discontinuity 70
 diuturnity 110
 distance 196
 interval 198
 longshore-man
 waterman 269
 plebeian 876
 longways 217
 loo 840
 looby fool 501
 bungler 701
 clown 876
 look small degree 32
 see 441
 appearance 448
 attend to 457
 - about 459, 461
 - after 459, 693
 - ahead 510
 - alive 457, 684
 - another way 442
 - back 122
 - beyond 510
 - black or blue
 feeling 821
 discontent 832
 dejection 837
 - down upon 930
 - in the face
 sincerity 703
 courage 861
 pride 878
 - foolish 874
 - for 461, 507
 - forwards 121,
 510
 - here 457
 - into 457, 461
 - before one leaps
 864
 - like 17, 448
 - on 186
 - out view 448
 attention 457
 care 459
 seek 461
 expect 507
 intention 620
 business 625
 danger 665
 warning 668
 caution 864
 - over examine
 461
 - round seek 461
 - sharp 682
 - to 459, 926
 - through 461
 - up prosper 734
 high price 814
 hope 858
 visit 892
 - up to repute 873
- respect 928
 approbation 931
 - upon as 480, 484
 looker-on 444
 looking-glass 445
 loom destiny 152
 dim 422
 dim sight 443
 come in sight 446
 weave 691
 - of the land 342
 - up 31
 loon fool 501
 clown 876
 rascal 949
 loop 245, 247, 629
 - the loop 245
 loop-hole
 opening 260
 vista 441
 plea 617
 device 626
 escape 671
 fortification 717
 loose detach 44
 incoherent 47
 pendent 214
 desultory 279
 illogical 477
 vague 519
 - style 575
 lax 738
 free 748
 liberate 750
 debauched 961
 give a - to
 - imagination 515
 lazily 738
 permit 760
 indulgence 954
 let - 750
 on the - 961
 screw - 713
 - character 961
 at a - end 685
 - fish 949, 962
 - morals 945
 - rein 738
 - suggestion 514
 - thread 495
 leave a - 460
 take up a - 664
 loosen 47, 750
 loot 791, 793
 lop 201
 - and top 371
 lopped
 incomplete 53
 loppet 699
 lop-eared 53
 lop-sided 28
 loquacity 584
 loquendi
 cacoëthes - 584
 jus et norma - 567
 usus - 582
 lorchia 273
 Lord, lord
 ruler 745
 nobleman 875
 God 976
 O - worship 990
 - Chancellor 967
 - of the creation
 372
 - 's day 687
 - 's Justices 966,
 967
- the - knows 491
 - lieutenant 965
 - of Lords 976
 - of the manor
 779
 - it over 737, 885
 - 's prayer 990
 - 's supper 998
 - 's table 1000
 lordling 875
 lordly 873, 878
 Lord Mayor 745,
 965
 - 's show 883
 lordship
 authority 737
 property 780
 title 877
 judge 967
 lore 490, 539
 Lorelei 980
 lorette 962
 lorgnette 445
 loricated
 clothed 223
 lorication
 armor 717
 lorn 893
 lorry 272
 lose forget 506
 unintelligible 519
 fail 732
 loss 776
 no time to - 684
 - one's balance
 732
 - breath 688
 - caste 874, 940
 - the clew 475,
 519
 - color 429
 - one's cunning
 699
 - the day 732
 - flesh 195
 - ground
 slow 275
 regression 283
 shortcoming 304
 - one's head
 bewildered 475
 - heart 837
 - one's heart 897
 - hope 859
 - interest in 624
 - labor 732
 - one's life 360
 - no time 682, 684
 - oneself 475
 - an opportunity
 135
 - one's reason 503
 - sight of
 blind 442
 disappear 449
 neglect 460
 oblivion 506
 not complete 730
 - one's temper 900
 - time 683
 - one's way
 wander 279
 uncertainty 475
 unskilful 699
 difficulty 704
 losel 818
 losing game 732,
- 735
 loss decrement 40a
 death 360
 evil 619
 deterioration 659
 privation 776
 at a -
 uncertain 475
 at a - for
 desiring 865
 - of fortune 804
 - of health 655
 - of life 360
 - of right 925
 - of strength 160
 lost non-existing 2
 absent 187
 invisible 449
 abstracted 458
 uncertain 475
 failure 732
 loss 776
 over-excited 824
 pain 828
 dejection 837
 impenitent 951
 - in admiration
 931
 - in astonishment
 870
 - in iniquity 945
 - labor 645
 - to shame
 insolent 885
 improbability 940
 bad man 949
 - to sight 449
 - in thought 458
 - to virtue 945
 lot slate 7
 quantity 25
 group 72
 multitude 102
 necessity 601
 chance 621
 sufficient 639
 allotment 786
 be one's - 151
 cast -s 621
 cast in one's -
 with 609, 709
 fall to one's - 156
 in -s 51
 where one's - is
 cast 189
 loth 603, 867
 Lothario 897, 962
 lotion liquid 337
 clean 652
 remedy 662
 loto 840
 lottery 156, 840
 put into a - 621
 lotus-eater 683
 loud 404, 525
 vulgar 851
 lough 343
 lounge 191, 683
 - suit 225
 loup
 hurler avec les -s
 714
 -garou 980
 louse 653
 lout 501, 701, 876
 louvre 351
 lovable 897

| | | | | | |
|---|--|--|---|--|--|
| love desire 865 courtesy 894 affection 897 favorite 899 abode of - 897 labor of - willing 602 inexpensive 815 amusement 840 disinterested 942 God's - 906 make - 902 no - lost 713 - affair 897 - of country 910 - lock 256 not for - or money 640, 814 love-knot token 550 love-lost 898 lovely 845, 897 love-making 902 love-pot 959 love-potion 865 lover [see love] love-sick 897, 902 love-story 897, 902 love-token 897, 902 loving-cup 892, 894 loving-kindness 905 low small 32 not high 207 - sound 405 moo 412 vulgar 851 disreputable 874 common 876 base 940 bring - 308 - condition 876 - comedy 599 at a - ebb small 32 inferior 34 depressed 308 waste 638 deteriorated 659 - fellow 876 - life 851 - note 408 - origin 876 - price 815 - spirits 837 - tide 207 - tone black 431 mutter 581 - water low 207 dry 340 insufficient 640 poor 804 low-born 876 low-brow 491 low-lands 207 low-minded 876, 940 lower inferior 34 decrease 36 overhang 214 depress 308 dark 421 dim 422 predict 511 sad 837 irate 900 sulky 901a - one's flag 725 | - one's note 879 - orders 876 lowering 668, 859 lowly 879 lown 501, 949 lowness [see low] 207 humility 879 loy 272 loyal obedient 743 observant 772 honourable 939 lozenge 244, 662 L. s. d. 800 lubbard [see lubber] lubber 683, 701 lubberly 192, 699 lubricant 332 lubrication 255, 332 lubricity slippery 255 unctuous 355 impure 961 lucant 420 lucid luminous 420 transparent 425 intelligible 518 - style 570 - interval 502 lucidus ordo 58 lucifer 388 Lucifer 423, 978 lucimeter 445 luck chance 156, 621 prosperity 734 good - 858 luckless 735 lucky 134, 731 lucrative 775 lucre 775, 803 Lucretia 960 lucration 720 lucubration 451 luculent 420 lucus a non lucendo 18, 565 ludi O - 839 ludibrious 840 ludicrous 853 luff 267 lug pull 285 ear 418 luge 272 luggage 270, 780 - van 272 lugger 273 lugubrious 837 lukewarm temperate 382 irresolute 605 torpid 823 indifferent 866 lull cessation 142 mitigate 174 silence 403 - to sleep 265 lullaby moderate 174 song 415 verses 597 inactivity 683 relief 834 lumbago 378 lumber 235 lumber disorder 59 slow 275 | store 636 useless 845 hindrance 706 lumbering 647, 846 lumber-room 191 lumbiciform 249 lunary star 318 light 423 sage 500 luminescence 420 luminous light 420 intelligible 518 - paint 423 lump whole 50 chief part 51 amass 72 mass 192 projection 250 weight 319 density 321 in the - 50 - of affection 855 - sum 800 - together join 43 combine 48 assemble 72 lumpish [see lump] inactive 683 ugly 846 Luna 318 lunacy 503 lunar 318 - caustic 384 lunatic 503, 504 luncheon 298 lune avec les dents, prendre la - 158, 471 lunette 717 lunge 276, 716 lungs wind 349 loudness 404 shout 411 voice 580 lunifform &c. 245 lupanar 961 lurch incline 217 sink 306 oscillation 314 failure 732 leave in the - oustrip 303 deceive 545 relinquish 624 left in the - defeated 732 lure attraction 288, 865 deceive 545 entice 615 lurid dark 421 dim 422 red 434 lurk unseen 447 latent 526 hidden 528 lurking-place 530 luscious 394, 829 lush vegetation 365 drunkenness 959 lushy 959 lusk 683 lusory 840 lust 865, 961 - after 921 lustre | brightness 420 chandelier 423 glory 873 lustily 404, 686 cry out - 839 lustless 158 lustration 652, 952 lustrum 108 lusty 159, 192 lusus nature 80 lute cement 45, 46 guilar 417 luteous 436 Lutheran 984 lutation 44 luxuriant 168, 639 luxuriate in 377, 827 luxurious pleasant 377 delightful 829 intemperate 954 luxury physical - 377 redundance 641 enjoyment 827 sensuality 954 lycanthropy 503 Lyceum 542 Lydford law 964 Lydian measure 415 lyddite 727 lying decumbent 213 deceptive 544 faithless 986 Ly-king 986 lymph fluid 333 water 337 transparent 425 lymphatic 337 lynch 972 - law 964 lyncher 975 lynching 361 lynx-eyed 441, 498 lyre 417 lyric 415 - poetry 597 lyrist 597 | M Mab 979 macadamize 255, 535 Macaire, Robert - 792 macaroni 854 macaronic absurdity 497 neology 563 verses 597 Macchiavel [see Machiavelism] mace weapon 727 scepter 747 mace-bearer 965 maceration saturation 337 atonement 952 asceticism 955 rile 998 | Macheath 792 Machiavelism falsehood 544 cunning 702 dishonesty 940 machicolation 257, 717 machination trick 545 plan 626 cunning 702 -s of the devil 619 machinator 626 machine 633 like a - 698 - gun 407, 727 be a mere - 749 machinist theatrical - 599 workman 690 macilent 203 mackerel mottled 440 procuress 962 - sky 349, 353 mackintosh 225 macrobiotic 110 macrocosm 318 macrography 441 macrology 577 mac Sycophant, Sir Pertinax - 886, 935 mactation 991 macte virtute 931 macula 848 maculate unclean 653 maculation 440, 848 mad insane 503 excited 824 drive one - 900 go - 825 - after 865 - with rage 900 madam 374 mad-brained 503 madcap violent 173 lunatic 504 excitable 825 buffoon 844 rash 863 madder color 434 made - to one's hand 673 - man 734 - to order 673 madefaction 339 madman 504 Madonna good 948 angel 977 pious 987 madrigal music 415 verses 597 Maecenas 492, 890 Maelstrom whirl 312 water 348 pitfall 667 maestro 415 maffick 883 magazine periodical 53 record 551 |
|---|--|--|---|--|--|

| | | | | |
|--|---|--|--|--|
| book 593 store 636 - rifle 727 Magdalen 950, 962 mage 994 magenta 434 maggot little 193 fancy 515 caprice 608 desire 865 maggoty capricious 608 unclean 653 - headed silly 499 excitable 825 Magi sage 500 sect 984 magic 175, 992 - lantern instrument 445 show 448 magician 548, 994 magilp 356a magisterial 878, 885 magistry 30 magistracy 737, 965 magistrate 745, 967 magistrature 737 magistri, jurare in verba - 481 nullius - 487 magma 41 Magna Charta 769 magna pars fui, quorum - 690 magnanimity 942 magnate 875 magnet attract 288 desire 865 magnetism power 157 influence 175 attraction 288 motive 615 animal - 992 magnetize influence 175 motive 615 conjure 992 magni nominis umbra wreck 659 repute 873 rank 875 magnificent large 192 fine 845 grand 882 magnifico 875 magnifier 445 magnifique et pas cher 815 magnify increase 35 enlarge 194 over-rate 482 exaggerate 549 approve 931 praise WU magniloquent 577, 884 magnitude 25, 31, 172 magno conatu magnus natus | 638, 643 Magnus Apollo 500 magpie 584 magsman 792 maharajah 745 maharani 745 mah jong 840 mahl-stick [see maulstick] mahogany color 433 Mahomet 986 Mahometan 984 maid girl 129 servant 631, 746 spinster 374, 904 - of all work 690 - of honor 890 maiden first 66 girl 129 punishment 975 - speech 66 maidenhood 904 maidenly 374 maigre 956 mail post 270, 534 armor 717 - coach 272, 534 - steamer 273 - van 272, 534 maim 158, 659 main tunnel 260 ocean 341 conduct 350 principal 642 coup de - 680 in the - intrinsically 5 greatly 31 on the whole 50 principally 642 with might and - 555 plough the - 267 main-chance 156 good 618 important 642 profit 775 look to the - foresight 510 skill 698 economy 817 caution 864 selfish 943 main-force strength 159 violence 173 compulsion 744 mainland 342 main-part 31, 50 mainpinner 771 main-spring 153, 838 mainstay support 215 refuge 666 hope 858 maintain permanence 141 continue 143 sustain 170 support 215 assert 535 preserve 670 - one's course persevere 604a - the even tenor of | one's way 623 - one's ground 717 maintenance [see maintain] assistance 707 wealth 803 maintien 692 maison de santé 662 maisonette 189 maitre: coup de - goodness 648 skill 698 l'oeil e - 459 majesté, lèse- 742 majestic 873, 882 majesty king 745 rank 873 deity 976 major greater 33 officer 745 -domo director 694 retainer 746 -general 745 - key 413 - part great 31 all 50 majority superiority 33 multitude 102 age 131 join the - 360 majuscule 561 make constitute 54, 56 render 144 produce 161 form 240 arrive at 292 complete 729 compel 744 - acquainted with 527, 539 - after 622 - its appearance 446 - away with 162, 361 - believe 544, 545, 546 - the best of 725 - bold to differ 489 - a date with 897 - choice of 609 - fast 43 - a fool of 853 - for 278 - one's fortune 734 - fun of 842, 856 - a fuss 642, 682 - good compensation 30 complete 52, 729 establish 150 evidence 467 demonstrate 478 provide 637 restore 660 - one's escape 671 - one's word 772 - a go of 731 - haste 684 - hay while the sun shines 134 - interest 765 - known 527 | - the land 292 - light of 483, 705, 934 - oneself master of 539 - money 775 - a monkey of 853 - much of 549, 642 - no doubt 484 - no secret of 525 - no sign 526, 528 - nothing of unintelligible 519 not wonder 871 - of 902 - off 623, 671 - off with 791 - out see 441 evidence 467 demonstrate 478 discover 480a know 490 intelligible 518 interpret 522 due 924 - over 658, 783, 784 - peace 723, 724 - a piece of work 832 - things pleasant 702 - a present 784 - public 531 - a push 682 - ready 673 - a requisition 741, 765 - a speech 582 - a sucker of 853 - sure 150, 673 - terms 769 - time 110 - tracks 293 - towards 278 - up [see below] - use of 677 - way 282 - one's way 302, 734 - way for 147, 623 - a wry face 867 make up complete 52 compass 54 - accounts 811 - for 30 - matters 952 - one's mind judgment 480 belief 484 resolve 604 - a quarrel 723 - a sum 809 - to approach 286 address 586 maker artificer 690 Maker, the - 976 makeshift 147, 617 make-weight inequality 28 compensation 30 completeness 52 making of, be the - utility 644 goodness 648 aid 707 | mai du pays 833 mala fides 940 malachite 435 malacology 368 malade imaginaire 837 maladie du pays 833 maladministration 699 maladroit 699 malady 655 malaise 378, 828 malapert 885, 887 Malaprop, Mrs. - 565 malapropism 495 mal à propos 24, 135 malaria 657, 663 malconformation 243 malcontent 710, 832 male 159, 373 - animal 373 malediction 908 malefaction 947 malefactor 949 malefic 649 maleficent 907 - being 913 malevolence 907 malfeasance 647 malformed 241 malformation 243 malgré 179 - soi 603 malice hate 898 spite 907 bear - revenge 919 - aforethought 907 - prepenze 907 malign bad 649 malevolent 907 detract 934 malignant 649, 907 malignity violence 173 malinger 544, 655 malison 908 malkin 653 mall walk 189 club 276 malleable 324 mallet 276 malnutrition 655 mal-odor 401 malpractice 947 malt liquor 298 maltreat injure 649 aggrieve 830 molest 907 malum - prohibitum 925 - in se 923 malversation 818, 947 Mameluke 726 mamelon 250 mamma 166 mammal 366 mamiform 250 mammilla 250 Mammon 803, 978 |
|--|---|--|--|--|

| | | | | |
|----------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|----------------------|
| serve - 989 | que 686 | schoolbook 542 | female 374 | in a - degree 31 |
| mammoth 192 | manic 503 | book 593 | -s nest 497, 546 | play with - cards |
| man adult 131 | manic-depressive | advice 695 | -s tail wind 349 | 545 |
| mankind 372 | 503 | - labor 686 | cloud 353 | - down 815 |
| male 373 | manicure 847 | manubial 793 | marechal 745 | marker 550 |
| prepare 673 | manichism 978 | manufactory 691 | margarine 356 | market buy 795 |
| workman 690 | manichord 417 | manufacture 161, | margin space 180 | mart 799 |
| servant 746 | manie 865 | 680 | edge 231 | bring to - 796 |
| courage 861 | manieré 855 | manufacturer 690 | redundance 641 | buy in the cheap- |
| husband 903 | manifest | manumission 750 | latitude 748 | est &c. - 794 |
| make a - of 648, | list 86 | manure | margrave 780 | in the - |
| 861 | visible 446 | agriculture 371 | margrave 745, 875 | offered 763 |
| Son of - 976 | obvious 525 | dirt 653 | marimba 417 | barter 794 |
| straight - 599 | disclose 529 | aid 707 | marine fleet 273 | sale 795 |
| to a - 488 | manifestation 825 | manuscript 22, 590 | sailor 269 | rig the - 794 |
| -at-arms 726 | manifesto 531 | many 102 | oceanic 341 | - garden 371 |
| one's - of business | manifold 81, 102 | the - 876 | soldier 726 | - overt |
| 758 | manikin dwarf 193 | for - a day 110 | tell it to the -s | manifest 525 |
| -s estate 131 | image 554 | - irons in the fire | 489, 497 | mart 799 |
| - in office 745 | maniple 103 | 682 | - painter 559 | - place street 189 |
| - in the street 876 | manipulate | - men many | - painting 556 | mart 799 |
| -of-war 273, 726 | handle 379 | minds 489 | mariner 269 | - price 812 |
| -of-war's man 269 | use 677 | - times | Marionetry 991 | - woman 797 |
| - at the wheel 694 | conduct 692 | repeated 104 | marionnette | marketable 794, |
| - and wife 903 | manipulator 621 | frequent 136 | representation | 798 |
| manacle 751, 752 | manikind 373 | many-colored 440 | 554 | marksman 700 |
| manage 693 | manly | many-sided 81, 236 | drama 599 | marksmanship 698 |
| - to succeed 731 | adolescent 131 | many-tongued 532 | amusement 840 | marl 342 |
| manageable 705 | strong 159 | map 234, 527, 554 | marish 345 | marmalade 396 |
| management | male 373 | - out 626 | marital 903 | marmot 683 |
| conduct 692 | brave 861 | mar 659, 706 | maritime 267, 341 | maroon |
| skill 698 | honest 939 | marabout 83 | mark degree 26 | color 433, 434 |
| manager | manna food 396 | marabout 1000 | term 71 | abanilon 782, 893 |
| stage - 599 | - in the wilderness | marabout 908 | take cognizance | marplot |
| director 694 | aid 707 | marabout 908 | of 450 | bungler 701 |
| manager 693 | pleasing 829 | marabout 908 | allend to 457 | obstacle 706 |
| manche après la | manner kind 75 | marabout 908 | indication 550 | malicious 913 |
| cognée, jeter le | style 569 | marabout 908 | record 551 | marque, letters of - |
| - 859 | way 627 | marabout 908 | writing 590 | 791 |
| mandible 637 | conduct 692 | marabout 908 | object 620 | marquee 223 |
| manicipation 751 | in a - 32 | marabout 908 | importance 642 | marquetry 440 |
| mandamus 741 | by all - of means | marabout 908 | repute 873 | marquis 875 |
| mandarin 745 | 536 | marabout 908 | beyond the - 303 | marriage 908 |
| mandate 630, 741 | by no - of means | marabout 908 | leave one's - 873 | companionate - |
| mandible 298 | 602 | marabout 908 | man of - 873, 875 | 903 |
| mandolin 417 | to the - born 5 | marabout 908 | near the - 197 | ill-assorted - 904 |
| mandragora 174 | mannered 579 | marabout 908 | overshoot the - | - bells 836 |
| mandrel 312 | mannerism | marabout 908 | 599 | - portion 780 |
| manducation 298 | special 79 | marabout 908 | put a - upon 457 | marriageable 131, |
| mane 256 | unconformity 83 | marabout 908 | save the - 870 | - 903 |
| man-eater 361 | affection 855 | marabout 908 | up to the - | marrow essence 5 |
| manège 266, 370 | vanity 880 | marabout 908 | enough 639 | interior 221 |
| manes 362 | mannerly 894 | marabout 908 | good 648 | central 222 |
| manet: - altamente | manners 852, 894 | marabout 908 | skill 695 | chill to the - 385 |
| repostum 505 | manor 780 | marabout 908 | due 924 | marrow-bones, on |
| - cicatrix 919 | lord of the - 779 | marabout 908 | wide of the - 196, | one's - |
| maneuver 680, 702 | - house 189 | marabout 908 | 495 | submit 725 |
| manful strong 159 | manorial 780 | marabout 908 | within the - 304 | beg 765 |
| resolute 604 | Manard roof 233 | marabout 908 | - down 813 | humble 879 |
| brave 861 | manes 1000 | marabout 908 | - off 561 | servile 886 |
| manger 191 | manes 189 | marabout 908 | - out choose 609 | atonement 952 |
| manger: | manslaughter 361 | marabout 908 | plan 626 | marrowless 158 |
| cela se laiese - 394 | mansuetude 894 | marabout 908 | command 741 | marry combine 48 |
| - son blé en herbe | mantelpiece 215 | marabout 908 | - of recognition | assertion 535 |
| 818 | mantilla 225 | marabout 908 | 854 | wed 903 |
| mangle | mantle spread 194 | marabout 908 | - with a red letter | - come up |
| separate 44 | dress 225 | marabout 908 | 883 | defiance 715 |
| smooth 255 | foam 353 | marabout 908 | - time | anger 900 |
| injure 659 | shade 424 | marabout 908 | chronometry 114 | censure 932 |
| mangled 53 | ridden 434 | marabout 908 | halt 265 | Mars 722, 979 |
| mangy 655 | robes 747 | marabout 908 | wait 507 | - orange 439 |
| man-hater 911 | flush 821, 824 | marabout 908 | - with a white | marsh 346 |
| manhood 131, 861 | anger 900 | marabout 908 | stone 931 | marsh |
| mania insanity 503 | mantlet cloak 225 | marabout 908 | marked [see mark] | arrange 60 |
| desire 865 | defence 717 | marabout 908 | great 31 | messenger 534 |
| maniac 504 | Mantology 511 | marabout 908 | affirmed 535 | auxiliary 711 |
| manibus pedibus- | manual guide 527 | marabout 908 | well- 446 | officer 745 |

- Marahalsea** 752
marsupial 191, 366
mart 799
Marto, suo - exertion 686
skill 698
martello tower 717
martial 722
court- 936
- law 737, 739
compulsory 744
illegal 964
- music 415
martinet 739
martingale 752
Martinmas 998
martyr
bodily pain 378
mental pain 828
ascetic 955
- to disease 655
martyrdom
killing 361
agony 378, 828
unselfish 942
punishment 972
marvel 870, 872
- whether 514
marvelous 31, 870
deal in the - 549
Masaniello 742
mascara 847
mascot 993
masculine 159, 373
mash mix 41
disorder 59
soft 324
semiliquid 253
pulpify 354
masher 854
mask dress 225
shade 424
concealment 528
ambush 530
deceit 545
shield 717
put on the - 544
mason 690
Masorah 985
masque 599
masqué, bal - 840
masquerade
dress 225
concealment 528
disguise 530
frolic 840
mass quantity 25
much 31
whole 50
heap 72
size 192
gravity 319
density 321
worship 990
rile 998
attend - 990
in the - 50
- book 998
- of society 876
massacre 361
massage 33, 379, 662
masse, en - 712
masses, the - 876
massive large 31
huge 192
heavy 319
- dense** 321
mast 206
master
boy 129
influence 175
man 373
know 490
understand 518
learn 539
teacher 540
director 694
proficient 698, 700
succeed, conquer 731
ruler 745
possession 777
possessor 779
title 877
eye of the - 693
hard - 739
past - 700
- of Arts 492
- one's feelings 826
- hand 700
- key open 260
instrument 631
- mariner 269
- mind sage 500
proficient 700
- passion 820
- one's passions 944
- of the position 731
- of the revels 840
- of the Rolls 553, 967
- of self 604
- of the situation 731, 737
- spirit of the age 500, 873
- of one's time 685
masterdom 737
masterpiece
good 648
perfect 650
skill 698
master-stroke 626, 731
mastery 731, 737
get the - over 175
masthead
punish 972
mastic viscid 352
resin 356a
masticate 298
mastiff 366
mat support 215
woven 219
misty 427
cover 652
matador 361
match coincide 13
similar 17
copy 19
equal 27
fuel 388
contest 720
marriage 903
matchless
supreme 33
excellent 648
virtuous 944
matchlock 727
- mate similar** 17
equal 27
duplicate 89
mariner 269
auxiliary 711
master 745
friend 890
wife 903
check- 732
maté 298
mater alma - 542
- familias 166
materia medica 662
material
substance 316
stuff 635
important 642
- for thought 454
- point 32
materialism
matter 316
heterodoxy 984
irreligion 989
materiality 316
materialize 446
materials 636
matériel 633
maternal
parental 166
benevolent 906
- love 897
maternity 166
mathematical
precise 494
- point 193
mathematics 25
mathesis 25
matin 125
matinée 892
matins 990
matrass 191
matriarch 11, 166
matriarchate 737
matriculate 86
matriculation 539
matrilinear 11, 166
matrimony
mixture 41
wedlock 903
matrix mold 22
workshop 691
matron 374, 903
matronly 128, 131
matroses 726
matter substance 3
material world 316
topic 454
meaning 516
type 591
business 625
importance 642
pus 653
no - 460
what - 643
what's the - 455, 461
- of course
conformity 82
certain 474
habitual 613
- in dispute 461
- of fact event 151
certainty 474
truth 494
language 576
artless 708
- dull** 843
- in hand 454, 625
- of indifference 866
- nothing 643
mattock 253
mattress 215
mature old 124
adolescent 131
conversion 144
schema 626
perfect 650
improve 658
prepare 673
complete 729
- thought 451
**materially consid-
ered** 611
maturine 996
**maturity [see
mature]**
bring to - 729
matutinal 125
matzoon 298
maudin
inactive 683
drunk 959
maeger 30
maukin 562
maul hammer 276
hurri 649
maulstick 215
maund basket 191
mumble 583
maunder
diffuse style 573
mumble 583
talk 584
lament 839
maundy
- money 784
- Thursday 988
Mausier rifle 727
mausoleum 363
mauvais
- goût 851
- quart d'heure 828
- sujet 949
- ton 851
mauvaise:
- honte
affection 855
modesty 881
- plaisanterie 851
mauve 437
maw 191
mawkish 391
Mawworm
deceiver 548
sham piety 988
maxim 80, 496
Maxim gun 727
maximal 33
maximalist 742
maximum 33, 210
maxixe 840
may be 470
as it - 156
May-day 138, 840
May-fly 111
mayhap 470
mayor 745, 965
maypole 206
mayonnaise 298
May-queen 847
mazard 298
- maze**
disorder 59
convolution 248
enigma 533
difficulty 704
in a - uncertain 475
mazed 503
marurka 840
me 317
me justice 484
mea culpa 950
mead plain 344
sweet 396
meadow plain 344
grass 367
- land 371
meager small 32
incomplete 53
thin 203
- style 575
scanty 640
poor 643
- diet 956
meal repeat 298
powder 330
mealy-mouthed
falsehood 544
servile 886
flattering 933
mean average 29
small 32
middle 68, 228
signify 516
intend 620
contemptible 643
stingy 819
shabby 874
ignoble 876
sneaking 886
base 940
selfish 943
golden - 174
take the - 774
- nothing 517
- parentage 876
- time 114
- wretch 949
meander
convolution 248
deviate 279
circumcision 311
river 348
**- around Robin
Hood's barn** 279
meandering
diffuse 573
meanest capacity 499
**intelligible to the
- 518**
meaning 516
meaningless 517
means
appliances 632
property 780
wealth 803
by all - 602
by any - 632
by no - 536
- of access 627
meantime 106
meanwhile 106
measurable 466
within - distance 470
measure extent 25

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| <p>degree 26</p> <p>moderation 174</p> <p>music 413</p> <p>compute 466</p> <p>verse 597</p> <p>proceeding 626</p> <p>action 680</p> <p>apportion 786</p> <p>angular - 244</p> <p>full - 629</p> <p>out of - 641</p> <p>without - 641</p> <p>- of inclination 217</p> <p>measured</p> <p>moderate 174</p> <p>sufficient 639</p> <p>temperate 953</p> <p>measureless 105</p> <p>measurement 25, 466</p> <p>measures</p> <p>have no - with 713</p> <p>take - plan 626</p> <p>prepare 673</p> <p>conduct 692</p> <p>- of length 200</p> <p>meat 298</p> <p>broken - 645</p> <p>one man's - is another man's</p> <p>poison 15</p> <p>mechanic 690</p> <p>mechanical 601, 633</p> <p>- warfare 722</p> <p>- powers 633</p> <p>mechanician 690</p> <p>mechanism 633</p> <p>medal</p> <p>record 551</p> <p>sculpture 557</p> <p>palm 733</p> <p>decoration 877</p> <p>- of Honor 733</p> <p>medallist 700</p> <p>medallion 557</p> <p>meddle 682</p> <p>médecin tant pis 837</p> <p>médecine expectante 133, 662</p> <p>Medes and Persians, law of the - 80, 141</p> <p>mediaeval 124</p> <p>medievalism 122</p> <p>medial 29, 68</p> <p>median 228</p> <p>mediant 413</p> <p>medias res, in - 68</p> <p>plunge - 300, 576</p> <p>mediation - instrumentality 631</p> <p>intercession 724</p> <p>deprecation 766</p> <p>Christ 976</p> <p>mediator 711</p> <p>Mediator</p> <p>Saviour 976</p> <p>medical 662</p> <p>medicament 662</p> <p>medicaster 548</p> <p>medicate</p> <p>compound 41</p> <p>heal 660</p> <p>medicine 662</p> | <p>- man 994</p> <p>medico 662</p> <p>mediety 68</p> <p>mediis rebus, in - 882</p> <p>medio tutissimus, in - 864</p> <p>mediocritas, aurea - 628</p> <p>mediocrity</p> <p>average 29</p> <p>smallness 32</p> <p>imperfect 651</p> <p>- of fortune 736</p> <p>meditate think 451</p> <p>purpose 620</p> <p>Mediterranean 68, 228</p> <p>medium mean 29</p> <p>middle 68</p> <p>atmosphere 227</p> <p>intermediary 228</p> <p>color 428</p> <p>oracle 513</p> <p>impostor 548</p> <p>instrument 631</p> <p>secr 994</p> <p>transparent - 425</p> <p>medley 41, 59</p> <p>music 415</p> <p>chance - 156</p> <p>medullary 324</p> <p>Medusa 860</p> <p>meed</p> <p>apportion 786</p> <p>reward 973</p> <p>- of praise 931</p> <p>meek 826, 879</p> <p>meerscham 392</p> <p>meet agreement 23</p> <p>assemble 72</p> <p>touch 199</p> <p>converge 290</p> <p>arrive 292</p> <p>expedient 841</p> <p>fulfil 772</p> <p>proper 924</p> <p>make both ends - 803</p> <p>economy 817</p> <p>unable to make both ends - poverty 804</p> <p>not pay 808</p> <p>- with attention 457</p> <p>- one's death 360</p> <p>- the ear 418</p> <p>- one at every turn</p> <p>present 196</p> <p>redundant 641</p> <p>- one's expenses 817</p> <p>- the eye 446</p> <p>- in front 861</p> <p>- half way</p> <p>willing 602</p> <p>concord 714</p> <p>pacification 723</p> <p>mediation 724</p> <p>compromise 774</p> <p>friendship 888</p> <p>benevolence 906</p> <p>- hand to hand 720</p> <p>- one's wishes</p> | <p>consent 762</p> <p>pleasurable 829</p> <p>- with event 151</p> <p>find 480a</p> <p>meeting [see meet]</p> <p>junction 43</p> <p>hostile - 720</p> <p>place of - 74</p> <p>meeting-house</p> <p>hall 189</p> <p>chapel 1000</p> <p>megacoon 318</p> <p>Megara 173, 900</p> <p>megalemania 482, 504</p> <p>megaphone 404, 418</p> <p>megascop 445</p> <p>megatherium 124</p> <p>megrim fits 315</p> <p>melancholy 837</p> <p>mehari 271</p> <p>Mein Herr 877</p> <p>meister-singer 597</p> <p>melancholia</p> <p>insanity 503</p> <p>dejection 837</p> <p>melancholy 830, 837</p> <p>away with - 836</p> <p>mélange 41</p> <p>mélée disorder 59</p> <p>contention 720</p> <p>melinite 727</p> <p>meliora, spero - 858</p> <p>meliorate 658</p> <p>meliorism 658</p> <p>melius inquirendum, ad - 658</p> <p>melliferous</p> <p>sweet 396</p> <p>mellifluous</p> <p>music 413</p> <p>- language 578</p> <p>mellow</p> <p>old 128</p> <p>grow into 144</p> <p>soft 324</p> <p>sound 413</p> <p>color 428</p> <p>improve 658</p> <p>prepare 673</p> <p>tipsy 969</p> <p>melodeon 417</p> <p>melodious 413</p> <p>melodist 416</p> <p>melodrama 599, 824</p> <p>melody 413</p> <p>Melpomene 599</p> <p>melt convert 144</p> <p>liquefy 335</p> <p>fuse 384</p> <p>pity 914</p> <p>- in the air 405</p> <p>- away</p> <p>cease to exist 2</p> <p>unsubstantial 4</p> <p>decrease 36</p> <p>disappear 111, 449</p> <p>wane 638</p> <p>- the heart 914</p> <p>- into one 48</p> <p>- into tears 839</p> <p>melting-pot 691</p> | <p>member part 51</p> <p>component 56</p> <p>councillor 696</p> <p>membrane 204</p> <p>même, quand - 708</p> <p>memento 505</p> <p>- mori 363, 837</p> <p>meminisse juvabit 505</p> <p>memoir 594, 595</p> <p>memorabilia</p> <p>reminiscences 505</p> <p>important 642</p> <p>memorable 642</p> <p>memorandum</p> <p>memory 505</p> <p>record 551</p> <p>plan 626</p> <p>- book 505, 551</p> <p>compendium 596</p> <p>memorial</p> <p>record 551</p> <p>memorialist 553</p> <p>memorialize 505</p> <p>memorials 594</p> <p>memoriam, in - 363, 505</p> <p>memory 506</p> <p>fame 873</p> <p>failing - 506</p> <p>short - 506</p> <p>in the - of man 122</p> <p>- runneth not to the contrary 124</p> <p>memorabilia 574</p> <p>menace 606</p> <p>ménage 692</p> <p>menagerie</p> <p>collection 72</p> <p>animals 370</p> <p>store 635</p> <p>mend 558, 660</p> <p>- one's manners 894</p> <p>mendacity 544</p> <p>mendicancy 765, 804</p> <p>mendicant</p> <p>beggar 767</p> <p>poor 804</p> <p>monk 996</p> <p>menhir 363</p> <p>menial 746, 876</p> <p>meniscus 245, 445</p> <p>mens sana 502</p> <p>- in corpore sano 827</p> <p>mens sibi conscia recti 878</p> <p>mensâ et thoro, separatio a - 905</p> <p>menes 299</p> <p>menstrual 138</p> <p>menstruum 335</p> <p>menstruation 466</p> <p>mental 450</p> <p>- calm 826</p> <p>- excitement 824</p> <p>- pabulum 454</p> <p>- philosophy 450</p> <p>- reservation 528</p> <p>- suffering 828</p> <p>menteur à triple étage 548</p> | <p>menticulture 658</p> <p>mention 527</p> <p>above -ed 104</p> <p>not worth -ing 643</p> <p>mentis gratissimus error 431</p> <p>mentor sage 500</p> <p>leacher 540</p> <p>advisor 696</p> <p>menu 86, 298</p> <p>Mephistopheles 650</p> <p>Mephistophilina 945</p> <p>mephitic 401, 657</p> <p>mephitis 663</p> <p>meracious 392</p> <p>mercantile 794</p> <p>mercatoria, lex - 963</p> <p>mercature 794</p> <p>mercenary</p> <p>soldier 726</p> <p>servant 746</p> <p>price 812</p> <p>patrimonious 819</p> <p>selfish 943</p> <p>mercer 225</p> <p>merchandise 793</p> <p>merchant 797</p> <p>merchantman 273</p> <p>merciful 914</p> <p>merciless 914a</p> <p>mercurial</p> <p>changeable 149</p> <p>mobile 264</p> <p>quick 274</p> <p>excitable 825</p> <p>Mercury 979</p> <p>traveler 268</p> <p>quick 274</p> <p>messenger 534</p> <p>mercy lenity 740</p> <p>pity 914</p> <p>at the - of</p> <p>liable 177</p> <p>subject 749</p> <p>cry you - 766</p> <p>have at one's - 919</p> <p>have no - 914a</p> <p>- on us! 870</p> <p>for -'s sake 765</p> <p>- seat 966</p> <p>mere simple 32</p> <p>lake 343</p> <p>trifling 643</p> <p>- nothing</p> <p>small 32</p> <p>trifle 643</p> <p>buy for a - nothing 815</p> <p>- pretext 617</p> <p>- words 477</p> <p>- wreck 659</p> <p>merelles 840</p> <p>meretricious</p> <p>false 495</p> <p>vulgar 851</p> <p>licentious 961</p> <p>merfolk 980</p> <p>merge combine 48</p> <p>include 76</p> <p>insert 300</p> <p>plunge 337</p> <p>- in 56</p> <p>- into become 144</p> |
|---|---|---|---|---|

MER-MIN

- merged 228
meridian
 region 181
 room 125
 summit 210
 light 420
 - of life 131
merit
 goodness 648
 due 924
 virtue 944
 make a - of 884
 - notice 642
merito, e - 944
meritorious 931
Merlin 994
mermaid 341
 monster 83
 mythology 979,
 980
merman 341
mero motu, ex -
 600
merriment
 cheerful 836
 amusement 840
merry cheerful 836
 drunk 959
 make - sport 840
 make - with
 wit 842
 ridicule 856
 wish a - Christmas
 &c. 896
 - and wise 842
merry-andrew 844
merry-go-round
 312, 840
merry-making 827,
 840, 892
merry-thought 842
mersion 337
meruit ferat, pal-
 mam qui - 873
merveille, à - 731
mesa 344
mésalliance 24, 903
mesquins 434
mesh 198, 219
meshes trap 545
 difficulty 704
 - of sophistry 477
meshwork 219
mesial
 middle 68
mesmerism 992
mesmerist 994
mesne lord 779
mess mixture 41
 disorder 59
 barracks 191
 meal 298
 difficulty 704
 portion 786
 make a -
 unskilful 699
 fail 782
message
 intelligence 532
 command 741
Messalina 962
messenger 271
 envoy 534
 servant 746
 - balloon 463
Messiah 976
messianic 976
- messmate 890
messuage 189
messy 59
metabolism 140
metacenter 222
metachronism 115
metage 466
metagenesis 140
metagrammatism
 561
metal 635
 Brittania - 545
 metallic sound 410
 metalepsis 521
 metallurgy 358
 metamorphosis 140
 metaphor
 comparison 464
 figure 521
 (analogy 17)
 metaphrase 522
 metaphrast 524
 metaphrastic 516
 metaphysics 450
 metastasis, meta-
 thesis
 change 140
 inversion 218
 displacement 270
 mete measure 466
 distribute 786
 - out give 784
 metempsychosis
 140
 meteor 318, 423
 meteoric 173, 420
 meteorology 338
 meteoromancy 466
meter 466
 Meter
 length 200
 poetry 597
 metheglin 396
 methylated spirit
 388
 methinks 484
 method order 58
 way 627
 want of - 59
 methodical 60
 Methodist 984
 methodist
 journalist 988
 methodize 60
 Methuselah 130
 old as - 12
 since the days of -
 124
 meticulous 772
 métier 625
 métis 83
 metonymy 521
 metoposcopy
 front 234
 appearance 44
 interpret 522
metrical
 measured 466
 verse 597
 metrology 466
 moderation 174
 mid-course 628
 metropolis 189
 metropolitan
 archbishop 998
 mettle spirit 820
 courage 861
- man of - 861
 on one's -
 resolved 604
 put on one's -
 excite 824
 encourage 861
mettlesome
 energetic 171
 sensitive 822
 excitable 825
 brave 861
mettre de l'eau
 dans son vin 160
meum et tuum 780
 disregard distinc-
 tion between -
 791
mew moult 226
 cry 412
 - up 751
mewed up 229
mewl 412
mews 189
mezzanine floor
 191, 599
mezzo rilievo
 sculpture 250
 sculpture 557
mezzo termine
 middle 68
 mid-course 628
 compromise 774
Mezzofanti 492
mezzosoprano 416
mezzotint 420, 558
miasm 663
mica 425
micacious 204
mi-carème 840
Micawber 460
Michael 977
Michaelmas 998
Micomicon 515
microbe 163, 193
microcosm 193
micrography 193,
 441
micrometer 193
micro-organism
 193
microphone 418
microscope 193, 445
microscopic 32, 193
mid 68
Midas 803
mid-course 628
mid-day 125
midden 653
middle - in degree
 29
 - in order 68
 - in space 222,
 228
 - classes 736
 - constriction 203
 - course 29, 628
 - man director 694
 agent 758
 - point 29
 - term 68
 compromise 774
middlemost 222
midding 29, 32, 68,
 651
middy 225, 269
midge 193
midget 193
- midland 342
midnight night 126
 dark 421
 - oil 539, 689
mid-progress 282
midriff 68, 228
midshipman 269,
 745
midships 68
midst - in order 68
 central 222
 interjacent 228
 in the - of
 mixed with 41
 doing 680
midsummer 125
 - day 138
midway 68
midwife
 instrument 631
 remedy 662
 auxiliary 711
midwifery 161, 662
mien 448, 692
miff 900
might power 157
 violence 173
 energy 686
mightily 31
mighty much 31
 strong 159
 large 192
 haughty 878
migraine 378
migrate 266, 295
mikado 745
milch cow
 productive 168
 animal 366
 store 636
mild moderate 174
 warm 382
 insipid 391
 lenient 740
 calm 826
 courteous 894
mildew 653, 663
mildewed
 spoiled 659
mile 200
milestone 550
 whistle jigs to a -
 645
milieu, juste - 174,
 528
militant 722
 church - 983a
military
 warfare 722
 soldiers 726
 - authorities 745
 - band 417
 - power 737
 - time 132
 - train 726
militate against 708
militia 726
milk moderate 174
 semiliquid 352
 cows &c. 370
 white 430
 mild 740
 - a he-goat into a
 sieve 471
 flow with - and
 honey plenty.
 639
- prosperity 734
pleasant 829
- of human kind-
 ness 906
- the ram 645
- and water
 weak 160
 insipid 391
 unimportant 643
 imperfect 651
milk-livered 862
milkstop
 incapable 158
 fool 501
 coward 862
milky [see milk]
 semitransparent
 427
 whiteness 430
 - way 318
mill 330
 notch 257
 machine 633
 workshop 691
 fight 720
 like a horse in a -
 312
millennium
 number 98
 period 108
 futuraity 121
 utopia 515
 hope 858
millesimal 99
millet seed 193
milliard 98
milliner 225
 man - 854
millinery dress 225
 ornament 847
 display 882
 man - 855
million 98
 multitude 102
 people 372
 populace 876
 for the -
 intelligible 518
 easy 705
 - a money 800
 millionaire 803
mill-pond level 213
 pond 343
 store 636
mime 19, 599, 844
mimeograph 19
mimeotype 19
mimic 19
mimodrama 599
minacity 909
minaret 206
minatory 668
minauderie 855
mince cut up 44
 slow 275
 food 298
 stammer 583
 affected 855
 extraneous 937
 - the matter 868
 not - the matter
 affirm 525
 artless 703
 - the truth 544
mincemeat of
 make - 162
mincing 855

| | | | | |
|-------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|
| - steps 275 | Minerva 979 | - attention 457 | miscreated 945 | misogyny 904 |
| mind intellect 450 | - invita 603, 709 | minuteness | misdate 115 | mispersuasion 538 |
| attend to 457 | - press 577, 594 | care 459 | misdeed 947 | misplace |
| take care 459 | mingle 41 | misetiae 32, 79, 643 | misdeemean 945 | derange 61 |
| believe 484 | miniature small 193 | minx 837, 962 | misdeemeanor 949 | misplaced |
| remember 505 | portrait 556 | mirabile | misdevotion 988 | intrusive 24 |
| will 600 | - painter 559 | - dictu &c. 870 | misdirect 538, 699 | unconformable 83 |
| willing 602 | Minié rifle 727 | mirabilis, annus - | misdo 945 | displaced 185 |
| purpose 620 | minikin 193 | 872 | misdoing 947 | misprint 495 |
| warning 668 | minim small 32 | miracle 83, 872 | misdoubt 485, 523 | misprision |
| desire 865 | music 413 | - play 599 | mise en scène | concealment 528 |
| dislike 867 | minimize 36, 483, 934 | miraculous 870 | appearance 448 | guilt 947 |
| bear in - 451, 457 | minimum small 32 | mirage 443 | drama 599 | - of treason 742 |
| bit of one's - 527 | inferior 34 | mirre 653 | display 882 | misprize 483, 929 |
| food for the - 454 | minion 899 | mirror imitate 19 | misemploy 679 | mispronounce 583 |
| give the - to 457 | type 591 | reflector 445 | miserror 819 | misproportioned |
| have a - 602, 865 | minister instru- | perfection 650 | -'s hoard 800 | 243, 846 |
| in the - | mentality 631 | glory 873 | miserable dictu 839 | misquote 544 |
| thought 451 | remedy 662 | hold up the - 525 | miserable small 32 | misreckon 481, 495 |
| topic 454 | director 694 | hold the - up to | contemptible 943 | misrelish 867 |
| willing 602 | aid 707 | nature 554 | unhappy 828 | misreport 495, 544 |
| make up one's - | deputy 759 | magic - 443 | miserably very 31 | misrepresent |
| 484, 604 | give 784 | mirth 836 | miserere 215 | misinterpret 523 |
| never - neglect 460 | clergy 996 | misacceptation 235 | sing - 950 | misteach 538 |
| unimportant 643 | riles 998 | misadventure 735 | misericordiam, | lie 544 |
| not - 866 | - to 746 | misadvised 699 | argumentum ad | misrepresentation |
| out of - 506 | ministerial | misanthropy 911 | - 914 | 556 |
| set one's - upon | clerical 995 | misapply | miseries of human | untruth 544, 546 |
| 604 | ministering spirit | misinterpret 523 | life 828 | misrule |
| speak one's - 582, 703 | 977 | misuse 679 | miseris succurrere | misconduct 699 |
| to one's - taste 850 | ministration | mismanage 699 | disco 914 | lazily 738 |
| love 897 | direction 693 | misapprehend 495, 523 | miserly 819 | Lord of - 701 |
| willing - 602 | aid 707 | misappropriate 679 | miserly 828 | miss girl 19 |
| - one's book 539 | rile 998 | misarrange 61 | put out of one's - | neglect 460 |
| - one's business | ministry | misbecome 925 | 914 | error 495 |
| 456, 457 | direction 693 | misbegotten 243, 945 | misestimate | unintelligible 519 |
| - at ease 827 | aid 707 | misbehave 851, 945 | misjudge 481 | fail 732 |
| make one's - easy | church 945 | misbehavior 895, 947 | misfeasance 699, 947 | lose 776 |
| 826 | clergy 996 | misbelief 485 | misfit 24 | want 865 |
| -'s eye 515 | miniver 223 | misbeliever 487, 984 | misfortune | courtesan 962 |
| - what one is | minnesinger 597 | misbelieve 487, 984 | adversity 735 | - one's aim 732 |
| about 864 | minnow 193 | miscalculate | unhappiness 830 | - fire 732 |
| mindful 602, 620 | minor inferior 34 | misjudge 481 | misgiving 485, 860 | - stays 304 |
| mindless | infant 129 | err 495 | misgovern 699 | - one's way |
| inattentive 458 | - key 413 | disappoint 509 | misguide 495, 538 | uncertain 475 |
| imbecile 499 | Minorites 996 | miscall 565 | misguided 699 | unskilful 699 |
| forgetful 506 | minority few 103 | miscarry 732 | misgovern 699 | missa cantata 998 |
| insensible 823 | youth 127 | miscegenation 41 | misgovern 699 | missal 998 |
| mine | Minoes 694 | miscellany | misgovern 699 | missay 563, 583 |
| sap 162 | minotaur 83 | mixture 41 | misgovern 699 | missend 699 |
| hollow 252 | minster 1000 | collection 72 | misgovern 699 | misshapen 243, 846 |
| open 260 | minstrel 416, 597 | generality 78 | misgovern 699 | missile 727 |
| snare 545 | minstrelsy 415 | pendium 596 | misgovern 699 | missing |
| store 636 | mint mold 22 | mischance 619, 735 | misgovern 699 | non-existent 2 |
| abundance 639 | workshop 691 | mischiefe 619 | misgovern 699 | absent 187 |
| damage 659 | wealth 803 | do - 649 | misgovern 699 | disappear 449 |
| attack 716 | - of money 800 | make - 649 | misgovern 699 | - link 53, 83, 729 |
| defence 717 | minuet 415, 840 | mischief-maker | misgovern 699 | mission 625, 755 |
| explosive 727 | minus less 34 | 913, 941 | misgovern 699 | missionary 540, 996 |
| dig a - plan 626 | subtracted 38 | miscible 41 | misgovern 699 | missive 592 |
| prepare 673 | absent 187 | miscite 544 | misgovern 699 | misspell 523 |
| spring a - | deficient 304 | miscompute 481, 495 | misgovern 699 | misspend 818 |
| unexpected 508 | loss 776 | misconceive 495, 523 | misgovern 699 | misstate 495, 544 |
| attack 716 | in debt 806 | misconduct 699, 947 | misgovern 699 | misstatement 495, 546 |
| - of information | non-payment 808 | - oneself 945 | misgovern 699 | mist 353, 424 |
| 700 | minuscule 561 | misconjecture 481 | misgovern 699 | in a - 528 |
| -layer 726 | minute | misconstrue 523 | misgovern 699 | seen through a - |
| -sweeper 726 | - in degree 32 | miscount 495 | misgovern 699 | 519 |
| -thrower 727 | - of time 108 | miscreance 485 | misgovern 699 | -s of error 495 |
| - of wealth 803 | instant 113 | miscreant 949 | misgovern 699 | - before the eyes |
| miner 252 | - in size 193 | | misgovern 699 | 443 |
| sapper and - 726 | record 551 | | misgovern 699 | mistake error 495 |
| mineral 358 | pendium 596 | | misgovern 699 | misconstrue 523 |
| - oil 356 | to the - 132 | | misgovern 699 | mismanage 699 |
| mineralogy 358 | - account 594 | | misgovern 699 | failure 732 |
| | | | misgovern 699 | never was a |

| | | | | |
|---------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------|------------------------|---------------------|
| greater - 536 | mobility, the - 876 | humility 861 | heathen deity 986 | prediction 511 |
| misteaching 538 | mobilize | purity 960 | molten 384 | dissuasion 616 |
| mister 373 | assemblage 72 | mock - 855 | moment | warning 668 |
| mistern 565 | render movable 264 | modicum little 32 | - of time 113 | monk 996 |
| misthink 481 | - troops 722 | allotment 786 | importance 642 | monkey |
| mistime 135 | mobocracy 737 | modification | for the - 111 | imitative 19 |
| mistral 349 | mobster 361 | difference 15 | lose not a - 684 | support 215 |
| mistranslate 523 | moccasin 225 | variation 20a | not have a - 682 | calapull 276 |
| mistress lady 374 | mock imitate 17, 19 | change 140 | on the spur of the | ridiculous 857 |
| master 745 | repeat 104 | qualification 469 | - 612 | play the - 499 |
| possessor 779 | erroneous 495 | modish 852 | momentous 152 | - jacket 225 |
| little 877 | deceptive 545 | modulation | momentum 276 | - trick |
| love 897 | chuckle 838 | variation 20a | Momus 838 | absurdity 497 |
| concubine 962 | ridicule 856 | change 140 | monachism 995 | sport 840 |
| mistrust 485 | disrespect 920 | music 413 | monad 193 | - up 900 |
| misty [see mist] | - danger 861 | module 22 | monarch 745 | monkhood 995 |
| semi-transparent 427 | - modesty 855 | modulus 84 | monarchy 737 | monkish Latin 563 |
| misunderstand | - sun 423 | modus: - operandi | monastery 1000 | monochord 417 |
| misinterpret 523 | mockery | method 627 | monastic 995 | monochrome 429, 556 |
| misunderstanding 495, 713 | [see mock] | conduct 692 | monasticism 984 | monocracy 737 |
| misuse 679 | unsubstantial 4 | - in rebus 174 | monetary 800 | monoculous 443 |
| mite bit 32 | solemn - 882 | - vivendi 723 | money 800 | monode 445 |
| small 193 | - delusion and | mogul 745 | wealth 803 | monodrame 599 |
| insufficiency 649 | snares | Mohammedan 984 | bad - 800 | monody 597, 839 |
| money 800 | sophistry 477 | Mohammed 887 | command of - 803 | monogamist 904 |
| little - 129 | deception 545 | evil-doer 913 | for one's - 609 | monogamy 903 |
| miter junction 43 | mocking-bird 19 | moiety 51, 91 | made of - 803 | monogram |
| angle 244 | modal 6, 7, 8 | moil active 682, 686 | make - 775 | sign 550 |
| crown 747, 999 | mode state 7 | exertion 686 | raise - 788 | cipher 533 |
| Mithridate 662 | music 413 | moisture wet 337 | save - 817 | diagram 554 |
| mitigate abate 174 | habits 613 | humid 339 | throw away one's | letter 561 |
| improve 658 | method 627 | mokes 219 | - 818 | monograph |
| relieve 834 | fashion 852 | molar 330 | - to burn 641, 803 | publication 531 |
| mitigation | - of expression 569 | molasses 396 | - burning one's | writing 590 |
| [see mitigate] | mode, à la - 852 | mold mound 206 | pocket 818 | book 593 |
| extenuation 937 | model copy 21 | mold condition 7 | - coming in 810 | description 594 |
| mitraille 727 | prototype 22 | matrix 22 | - down 807 | monolith 551 |
| mitrailleuse 727 | rule 80 | convert 144 | - going out 809 | monolithic 983a |
| mitten 225 | form 240 | form 240 | - market 800 | monologue |
| mittimus 741 | representation 554 | structure 329 | - matters 811 | soliloquy 589 |
| mix 41 | sculpture 557 | earth 342 | - paid 809 | drama 599 |
| - oneself up with | perfection 650 | vegetation 367 | -s worth | monomachy 720 |
| meddle 682 | good man 948 | model 554 | useful 644 | monomania 503 |
| co-operate 709 | new - 658 | carve 557 | price 812 | obstinacy 606 |
| - with 720 | - after 19 | decay 653 | cheap 815 | fanaticism 825 |
| mixed 653 | - condition 80 | turn to account 677 | money-bag 800, 802 | monomania 504 |
| mixture 41 | modeller 559 | molded 820 | money-belt 800 | monomark 550 |
| mere - 59 | moderate | on 19 | money-broker 797 | monoplane 273 |
| mix-up 59 | average 20 | molder 653, 659 | money-changer 797, 801 | monopolist 943 |
| mizzen 235 | small 32 | molding 847 | moneyed 803 | monopoly |
| mizzle 348 | allay 174 | moldy 653, 659 | moneyer 797 | restraint 751 |
| mnemonics 505 | slow 275 | prominence 250 | money-grubbing 775 | possession 777 |
| Mnemosyne 505 | sufficient 639 | color 432 | moneyless 804 | monostich 572 |
| moa 366 | cheap 815 | refuge 666 | monger 797 | monosyllable 561 |
| moan 405 | temperate 953 | defence 717 | mongrel | monothelism 983 |
| cry 411 | - circumstances | spot 848 | mixture 41 | monotonous |
| lament 839 | mediocrity 736 | molecular 32 | anomalous 83 | uniform 16 |
| moat enclosure 232 | moderately | molecule 193 | dog 366 | equal 27 |
| ditch 259 | imperfect 651 | molehill little 193 | base 949 | repetition 104 |
| canal 350 | moderation [see moderate] 174 | low 207 | moniker 565 | permanent 141 |
| defence 717 | mid-course 628 | trifling 643 | monism 984 | - style 575 |
| mob crowd 72 | inexcitability 826 | molest trouble 830 | monition 527, 668 | weary 841 |
| multitude 102 | moderate music 415 | molestation | information 527 | dull 843 |
| vulgar 876 | moderator 174 | damage 649 | warning 668 | monotype 591 |
| hustle 929 | lamp 423 | malevolence 907 | monitor hear 418 | monsoon 349 |
| scold 932 | director 694 | mollia tempora 134 | oracle 513 | monsieur 370 |
| king - 876 | mediator 724 | - fandi 588 | pupil-teacher 540 | monster |
| - cap 225 | judge 967 | mollify allay 174 | director 694 | exception 83 |
| - law | modern 123 | soften 324 | adviser 695 | large 192 |
| authority 737 | music 415 | mollusk 366 | war-ship 726 | ugly 846 |
| illegality 964 | art 556 | mollycoddle 158 | inward - 926 | prodigy 872 |
| mobile | modest small 32 | Molly Maguire 548 | monitory | evil-doer 913 |
| inconstant 149 | modesty | Moloch | | ruffian 949 |
| movable 264 | | slaughter 361 | | monstrance 999 |
| sensitive 822 | | demon 880 | | monstrosity |
| | | | | [see monster] |

- distortion* 243
monstrous
excessive 31
exceptional 83
huge 192
ugly 846
vulgar 851
ridiculous 853
wonderful 870
mont-de-piété 787
montagne russe
slope 217
sport 840
monté cards 840
Montgolfer 273
month 108
monthly 138
magazine 531
nurse 662
monticle 206
monument tall 206
tomb 363
record 551
monumentum are
perennius 733
moo 412
mood nature 5
stale 7
change 140
tendency 176
willingness 602
temper 820
moods and tempers
15, 20a
moody furious 825
sad 837
sullen 901a
moodish 895, 901
moon changes 149
world 318
luminary 423
bay the - 645
jump over the -
309
man in the - 515
- of green cheese
credulity 486
moonbeam 420, 422
mooncalf 501
moon-eyed 443
moonshine 493, 540
unsubstantial 4
dim 422
absurdity 497
unmeaning 517
untrue 546
excuse 617
moonstone 847
moonstruck 503,
570
moor fasten 43
open space 180
locale 184
highland 206
plain 344
Moore, Old - 513
moored firm 150
mooring mast 184
moorings 45, 184
moorish 345
moorland 180, 206
moot inquire 461
argue 476
- point topic 454
question 461
discuss 514
mooted 514
mop 243, 652
mope 837
mope-eyed 443
moppet 899
mopsy 962
mopus dreamer 515
drone 683
money 800
sad 837
mora nec requies,
nec - 682
moral judgment 480
maxim 496
right 922
duty 926
virtuous 944
point a - 537
- certainty 474
- courage 604
- education 537
- obligation 926
- support 707
- tuition 537
- turpitude 940
moral philosophy
mind 450
duty 926
morality play 599
moralize 476
morals duty 926
virtue 944
morass 345
moratorium 133
morbid 655
morbific 657
mordacity 907
mordant keen 171
pungent 392
color 428
language 574
more superior 33
added 37
- than enough 641
- than flesh and
blood can bear
530
- last words 65
- or less
quantity 25
small 32
inexact 495
- than a match
for 33, 159
- than meets the
eye 526
- than one 100
more:
- majorum 82
- solito
conformable 82
habitual 613
- suo 613
moreover 37
mores, O - 932
Morgana, Fata -
423
morganatic mar-
riage 903
morgue 363
- littéraire 569
mori, memento -
353
moribund 369, 655
dying 360
sick 655
morient 360
morion 717
morisco 840
mormo 860
Mormon 984
Mormonism 903,
984
morning 125
- coat 225
- dress 225
- noon and night
repetition 104
diuturnal 110
frequent 136
- star 423, 977
morocco 223
moron 493, 501
moronic 499
morose 895, 901a
morosis 503
Morpheus 683
morpheus 653
morphia 381, 663
morphology
form 240
zoology 368
morra 840
morris
nine men's - 840
morris-dance 840
morrow 121
morse 45
morsel small 32
portion 51
food 298
mors aux dents,
prendre le - 719
mort, guerre -
722
mortal
transient 111
fatal 361
man 372
wearisome 841
- antipathy 867
- blow 619
- coil 362
- funk 860
- remains 362
- sin 947
mortality
evanescence 111
death 360
mankind 372
bills of - 360
mortar cement 45
pulverizer 330
cannon 727
mortem, post - 360,
363
mortgage
security 771
lend 787
sale 796
credit 805
mortgages 779, 805
mortgagor 779, 806
mortician 363
mortiferous 361
mortification
disease 655
pain 828
vezation 830
discontent 832
humiliation 879
asceticism 955
mortise unite 43
intersect 219
interjacence 228
mortmain 748
in - 781
Morton's fork 475
mortuary 360, 363
mosaic mixture 41
multiform 81
variegation 440
painting 556
Moslem 984
mosque 1000
moss tuft 256
marsh 345
vegetation 367
moss-grown 659
moss-trooper 726,
792
most 31
at - 32
make the - of
over-estimate 482
exaggerate 549
improve 658
use 677
skill 698
the - 33
- often 136
for the - part 78,
613
make the - of
one's time 682
mot 496
- de l'énigme 522
- du guet 550
- à mot 19
- d'ordre 741
- de passe 550
- pour rire 842
mote small 32
light 320
- in the eye
dim-sighted 443
misjudging 481
motet 990
moth bone 663
moth-eaten 124,
653, 659
mother parent 166
mould 653
- country 189
- of-pearl 440
- superior 996
- tongue 560
- wit 498
motherly love 897
kind 906
motif 415, 847
motile 264
motion
change of place
264
topic 454
plan 626
proposal 763
request 765
make a - 763
put in - 284
put oneself in -
150
set in - 677
- downwards 306
- from
recession 287
repulsion 289
- into ingress 294
reception 296
- out of 295
- through 302
- towards
approach 286
attraction 288
- upwards 305
motionless 265
motive 615
absence of - 615a
- power 264
motivity 264
motley 81, 440
wearer of the - 844
motor 153, 266
vehicle 271, 272
instrument 633
-boat 273
-car &c. 272
-driver 268
-man 694
motorist 268
motory 264
mottled 440
motto maxim 496
device 550
phrase 566
motu: ex mero -
737
suo - 600
mouchard 527
moulin:
se battre contre
des -s 645
- à paroles 584
moult 226
mound large 192
hill 206
defence 717
mount increase 35
hill 206
horse 271
ascend 305
raise 307
display 882
- guard care 459
safely 664
- up to money 800
price 812
mountain large 192
hill 206
weight 319
- artillery 726
- in labor
waste 638
make -s of mole-
hills 482
- brought forth
1000
disappoint 509
mountaineer 268
mountainous 206
mountebank
quack 543
drama 599
buffoon 844
mounted rifles 726
mourn 828, 839
mourner 363
mournful
afflicting 830
sad 837
lamentable 839
mourning dress 225
in - black 431
lament 839
mouse little 193
search 461
mountain brought

- forth - 509
 not a - stirring 265
 mouse-colored 432
 mousehole 260
 mouser 366
 mousetrap 545
 mousseux 353
 moustache 256
 mouth entrance 66
 receptacle 191
 brink 231
 opening 260
 eat 298
 estuary 343
 enunciate 580
 drawl 583
 deep - ed
 resonant 408
 bark 412
 down in the - 879
 make - a 929
 open one's - 582
 stop one's - 581
 word of - 582
 - honor
 falsehood 544
 show 582
 flattery 933
 pass from - to
 mouth 531
 - wash 652
 - watering 865
 mouthful
 quantity 25
 small 32
 food 298
 mouthpiece
 speaker 524
 information 527
 speech 582
 mouthy style 577
 moutonné 250
 moutons, revenons
 à nos - 660
 movable 264, 270
 movables 780
 move begin 66
 motion 264
 propose 514
 induces 615
 undertakes 676
 act 680
 offer 763
 excite 824
 get a - on 684
 good - 626
 on the - 293
 - forward 282
 - from 287
 - in a groove 82
 - heaven and
 earth 686
 - off 293
 - on progress 282
 activity 682
 - out of 295
 - quickly 274
 - slowly 275
 - to 894
 moveless 265
 movement
 motion 264
 music 415
 action 680
 activity 682
- moved with 821
 mover 164
 movies 448, 509,
 840
 movie star 800
 moving
 keep - 682
 self - 266
 - pictures 448
 mow shorten 201
 smooth 255
 agriculture 371
 store 636
 - down
 destroy 163
 moxa 384
 M.P. 696
 Mr. 373, 877
 Mrs. 374
 MS. 22, 590.
 much 31
 make - of
 importance 642
 friends 888
 love 897
 endearment 902
 approval 931
 not say - for 932
 think - of 928, 931
 - ado exertion 686
 difficulty 704
 - ado about noth-
 ing
 over-estimate 482
 exaggerate 549
 unimportant 643
 unskilful 699
 - cry and little
 wool 884
 - the same
 identity 13
 similarity 17
 equality 27
 - speaking 584
 mud 352, 653
 mucilage 352
 muck 653
 run a - kill 361
 attack 716
 excitement 825
 muckle 31
 muckworm 819,
 876
 mucor 653
 mucosity 352
 mucronate 253
 muculent 352
 mud marsh 345
 semiliquid 352
 dirt 653
 clear as - 519
 stick in the - 704
 - guard 666
 muddle disorder 59
 derange 61
 inattention 458
 absurd 497
 difficulty 704
 failure 732
 - one's brains 475
 muddled 959
 muddle-headed 499
 muddy moist 339
 dim 422
 opaque 426
 color 429
 stupid 499
- mudlark dirty 653
 commonality 876
 muezzin 550, 996
 muff incapable 158
 dress 225
 bungle 699
 bungler 701
 muffedtee 225
 muffle wrap 225
 silent 403
 deaden 408a
 conceal 528
 voiceless 581
 stammer 583
 muffled faint 405
 latent 526
 - drums
 funeral 363
 non-resonance
 408a
 muffler 225, 384
 mufti undress 225
 judge 967
 priest 996
 mug cup 191
 face 234, 448
 pottery 384
 dupe 547
 mug-house 189
 muggy moist 339
 dim 422
 opaque 426
 mugient 412
 mugwump 607
 mulatto
 mixture 41
 exception 83
 mulct steal 791
 fine 974
 mule mongrel 83
 beast of burden
 271
 obstinate 606
 mulstee 694
 muliebrity 374
 mull
 prominence 250
 sweden 396
 mullah 967, 996
 muller 330
 million 215
 millioned 219
 multifarious
 irrelevant 10
 diverse 16a
 multiform 81
 multiferous 102
 multifold
 divided 51
 multifold 81
 multiformity 81
 multigenerous 81
 multifateral 236,
 244
 multilocular 191
 multiloquence 582,
 584
 multinomial 102
 multiparous 168
 multipartite 44
 multiple 84, 102
 multiplex 81
 multiplicand 84
 multiply 81
 multiplication
 increase 35
 arithmetic 85
- multitude 102
 reproduction 163
 productiveness
 168
 multiplier 84
 multiplicity 102
 multiplier 84
 multiply 35
 multipotent 167
 multisonous 404
 multitude 72, 102
 the - 876
 multum in parvo
 596
 multure 330
 mum 581, 585
 -'s the word 403
 mumble chew 298
 muller 583
 Mumbo Jumbo
 979, 993
 mummer 599
 mummery
 absurdity 497
 imposture 545
 masquerade 840
 parade 882
 mummify 363
 mummy dry 340
 corpse 362
 beat to a - 972
 mump muller 583
 beg 785
 mumper 767, 804
 mumpish sad 837
 mumps 837, 901a
 munch 298
 Munchausen 549
 mundane
 world 318
 selfish 943
 irreligious 989
 mundation 652
 mundivagant 266
 munerary 973
 munerate 973
 municipal 985
 municipality 737
 munificent 816
 muniment
 evidence 465
 record 551
 defence 717
 security 771
 munition
 materials 635
 defence 717
 mural 717
 murder 361
 - the King's Eng-
 lish
 solecism 568
 stammering 583
 the - is out 529
 murderer 361
 muricated 253
 murky dark 421
 opaque 426
 black 431
 gloomy 837
 murmur puri 348
 sound 405
 voice 580
 complain 839
 murmures 832
 murrain 655
 Murray travel 266
- Lindley - 542
 murrey 434
 murrion 717
 mus, nascitur ridi-
 culus - 509, 643
 muscadine 400
 muscle 159
 muscular 159
 muse 451
 [and see musing]
 Muse poetry 597
 historic - 594
 unlettered - 579
 musette 417
 Muses, the - 416
 museum
 collection 72
 store 636
 mush 354
 mushroom
 new 123
 fungus 367
 upstart 734
 low-born 876
 spring up like - a
 163
 - anchor 666
 music 415
 face the - 861
 set to - 416
 - of the spheres
 order 58
 universe 318
 musical 413, 415,
 416
 - comedy 599
 - ear
 musician 416
 hearing 418
 - instruments 417
 - note 413
 - voice 580
 music-hall 599, 840
 musician 416
 musing 451
 - on other things
 458
 musk 400
 musket 727
 shoulder a - 722
 musketeer 726
 musketry 727
 muslin
 semi-transparent
 427
 musnud
 support 215
 council 696
 scepter 747
 muss 59
 Musselman 984
 must necessity 601
 mucor 653
 compulsion 744
 it - follow 478
 I - say 535
 mustachio 256
 mustard 392, 393
 after meat - 135
 - gas 683, 727
 mustard-seed 193
 muster 72, 85
 pass - 639
 not pass - 651
 - courage 861
 muster-roll 86
 musty 401, 653

- mutable 149
 mutation 140
 mutatis mutandis
 correlation 12
 change 140
 interchange 148
 mutato nomine de
 to etc.
 parable 521
 retaliation 718
 mute funeral 363
 silent 403
 sordine 405,
 408a, 417
 letter 561
 speechless 581
 lacium 585
 dramatis persona
 599
 deaf - 419
 render - 581
 mutilate
 retrench 38
 deform 241
 injure 659
 mutilated 53
 mutilation 619
 mutilator 742
 mutiny 742
 mutter 363
 mutter
 faint sound 405
 mumble 583
 grumble 829
 threaten 909
 mutton-chop
 whiskers 256
 mutual 12, 148
 mutualize 12
 mutual under-
 standing 23
 muzzle
 powerless 158
 edge 231
 opening 260
 silence 403
 render speechless
 581
 restrain 751
 gag 752
 muzzle-loader 727
 muzzy 458
 in liquor 959
 may: all - eye 546
 - stars! 870
 mayology 369
 maynhear 877
 mayology 329
 maymancy 511
 myopia 443
 myriad 98, 102
 myrmidon 726
 myrth 400
 myrtle 997
 myself / 79
 ismateriality
 317
 mysterious
 invisible 447
 uncertain 475
 obscure 519
 concealed 528
 mystery
 [see mysterious]
 latency 528
 secret 553
 play 599
 craft 625
 - ship 726
 mystic
 uncertain 475
 obscure 519
 latent 526
 concealed 528
 sorcery 992
 puzzle 475
 mystify falsify 477
 hide 528
 misteach 538
 deceive 545
 myth 515, 546
 mythology 979, 984

 N
 nab deceive 545
 seize 789
 Nabob 745, 803
 nacelle 273
 nacre 440
 nadir 211
 nag horse 271
 quarrel 712
 nager entre deux
 eaux 607
 Nalad 341, 979
 nail fasten 43
 fastening 45
 measure of length
 200
 peg 214
 sharp 253
 hard 223
 retain 781
 on the -
 present 118
 pay 807
 hit the right - on
 the head
 discover 480a
 skill 698
 - polish 847
 natveté 703
 naked denuded 226
 manifest 525
 simplicity 849
 - eye 441
 - fact 151
 - steel 727
 - sword 727
 - truth 494
 namby-pamby 643,
 855
 name
 indication 550
 appellation 564
 appoint 755
 celebrity 873
 assume a - 505
 call - s
 disrespect 929
 disapprobation
 933
 fair - 873
 good - 873
 in the - of
 aid 707
 authority 787
 due 924
 - to conjure with
 873
 nameless 505, 874
 namely 79, 522
 namesake 564
 Nana Sahib 949
 Nanny-goat 374
 nap down 256
 texture 329
 sleep 683
 cards 840
 nape back 235
 napery 652
 Napier's bones 85
 napkin 652
 buried in a - 460
 lay up in a - 678
 napless 226
 Napoleon food 298
 cards 840
 napping
 inattentive 458
 insouciant 506
 dull 843
 nappy frothy 353
 tipsy 959
 narcissism 897, 943
 Narcissus 845
 narcosis 376
 narcotic 557, 662
 nard 386
 narration 594
 narrow
 contract 196
 thin 203
 intolerant 481
 restrict 761
 - down 42
 - end of the wedge
 66
 - escape 671
 - house 363
 - means 804
 - search 461
 narrow-minded
 481, 943
 narrowness 208
 narrows 243
 nasal accent 583
 nascent 66
 nascitur: - ridi-
 culus mus 509
 - a sociis 82
 naso, omnia sus-
 pendens - 868
 nasty
 unsavory 395
 foul 653
 offensive 830
 cheap and - 815
 nati, pro re - 770
 natal birth 66
 indigenous 188
 natation 267
 natatorium 652
 natless 30
 nation 372
 national 188, 372
 - guard 726
 nationality 372, 910
 nations, law of 963
 native
 inhabitant 188
 artless 763
 - accent 580
 - land 189
 - soil 189
 - tongue 560
 nativity birth 66
 cast a -
 predict 511
 sorcery 992
 natty 845
 natura il foco e po-
 roppe la stampa
 87
 naturae, vis medi-
 atrix - 662
 natural intrinsic 5
 musical note 413
 true 494
 fool 501
 - style 576, 578
 spontaneous 621
 not prepared 674
 artless 703
 simple 849
 - course of things
 613
 - death death 360
 completion 729
 - impulse 601
 - meaning 516
 - order of things
 82
 - state 90
 - turn 820
 Natural - History
 357
 - Philosophy 316
 - Theology 983
 naturalist 357
 naturalization
 conformity 82
 conversion 144
 location 184
 naturalize
 habit 613
 naturalized
 inhabitant 188
 naturally 154
 nature essence 5
 rule 80
 tendency 176
 world 318
 reality 494
 artlessness 703
 affections 820
 animated - 357
 organized - 357
 second - 618
 state of -
 naked 226
 raw 674
 in -'s garb 226
 naught nothing 4
 zero 101
 bring to - 732
 set at -
 make light of 483
 opposition 708
 disobey 742
 not observe 773
 disrespect 929
 contempt 930
 naughty 945
 naumachia 720
 nausea 841, 867
 nauseate 395, 830
 nauseous
 unsavory 395
 unpleasant 830
 disgusting 887
 nautch dancer 840
 nautical 287
 naval 267
 - authorities 745
 - engagement 720
 - forces 726
 nave middle 68
 centre 222
 church 1000
 navel 68, 222
 navigation 387
 navigator 269
 navy 673, 690
 navy 273, 726
 - blue 438
 nay 536
 - rather 14
 Nazarene 969
 naze 250
 N.C.O. 745
 ne plus ultra
 supreme 33
 complete 52
 distance 196
 summit 210
 limit 233
 perfection 650
 completion 729
 neaf 781
 neap 195, 207
 - tide 36, 340
 near like 17
 - in space 197
 - in time 121
 soon 132
 impending 152
 approach 286
 stingy 819
 bring - 17
 draw - 197
 come - 286
 - one's end 360
 - at hand 132
 - the mark 32
 - run 32
 - side 239
 - sight 443
 - the truth 490a
 - upon 3
 nail - the wind
 skilful 698
 rash 863
 nearly 32
 nearness 197
 neat simple 42
 order 58
 in writing 572,
 576, 578
 clean 652
 spruce 845
 -'s foot oil 356
 - as a pin 58
 neat-handed 698
 neatherd 370
 neb 250
 nebula stars 318
 mist 353
 nebular dim 422
 nebulous misty 353
 obscure 519
 necessarian 601
 necessities 530
 necessarily 154
 necessitate 690
 necessity fate 601
 requirement 630
 compulsion 744
 indigence 804
 make a virtue of
 - 698
 neck
 contraction 195
 narrow 203

| | | | | |
|---|---|--|--|--|
| <p>make love 902 break one's - 360 - and crop completely 52 turn out - 297 - of land 342 - and neck 27 - or nothing resolute 604 rash 863 neckcloth 225 necklace 247, 847 necks 980 necrology 360, 594 necromancer 548, 594 necromancy 992 necropsy 363 necroscopic 363 necrosis 49 nectar 394, 396 need necessity 601 requirement 637 insufficiency 640 indulgence 804 desire 865 friend in - 711 in one's utmost - 735 needful necessary 601 requisite 630 money 800 do the - pay 807 needle sharp 253 perforator 262 compass 693 as the - to the pole veracity 543 observance 772 honour 939 - in a bottle of hay 475 needle-gun 727 needle-shaped 253 needleless 641 needle-witted 498 needlewoman 690 needlework 847 ne'er-do-well 949 nefarious 945 negation 536, 764 negative inexisting 2 contrary 14 prototype 22 quantity 84 consule 479 deny 536 photograph 558 refuse 764 prove a - 468 neglect 460 disuse 678 leave undone 730 omit 773 evade 927 disrespect 929 - of time 115 négligé 225, 674 negligence 460 negotiable 270 negotiate mediate 724 bargain 769 transfer 783</p> | <p>traffic 794 negotiations breaking off - 713 negotiator 724, 789 negro 431, 746 negus drink 298 king 745 neif 781 neigh cry 412 boast 884 neighbor 197, 890 neighborhood 183, 197, 227 neighborly aid 707 friendly 888 social 892 courteous 894 neither 610 - here nor there irrelevant 10 absent 187 - more nor less equal 27 true 494 - one thing nor another 83 nem. con. 488 Nemesis vengeance 919 justice 922 punishment 972 nemine contra- dicente 488 nemo me impune laccessit 715 nenia 839 neogamist 903 neologism 123 neology 563 neophyte 144, 541 neoteric 123 nepenthe 662, 836 nephology 353 nephew 11 nepotism nephew 11 wrong 923 dishonest 940 selfish 943 Neptune 341 Nereid 341, 979 nerve 159, 861, 885 exposed - 378 nerveless 158 nervous weak 160 style 574 timid 860 modest 881 nescience 491 nest multitude 102 cradle 153 lodging 189 - of boxes 204 nest-egg 636 nestle lodge 186 safety 664 endearment 902 nestling 129 Nestor veteran 130 sage 600 advice 695 net remainder 40 receptacle 191 intersection 219</p> | <p>inclosure 232 snare 545 difficulty 704 gain 775 - profit gain 775 receipt 810 nether 207 nethermost 211 netting 219 nettle bane 663 sting 830 incense 900 network disorder 59 crossing 219 neuralgia 378 neurasthenia 655 neuritis 378 neurology 329 neurotic 662 neuter matter 316 no choice 609a remain - irresolute 605 stand - indifferent 866 neutral mean 29 no choice 609a avoidance 623 - tint colorless 429 grey 432 peace 721 neutrality mid-course 628 peace 721 insensibility 823 indifference 866 neutralize compensate 30 counteract 179 névé 383 never 107 - say die persevere 604a cheerful 836 hope 858 it will - do inexpedient 647 prohibit 761 discontent 832 disapprobation 932 - dying 112 - ending 112 - fading perpetual 112 glory 873 - forget 916 - to be forgotten 642 - indebted 807 - hear the last of 841 - mind neglect 460 unimportant 643 insensible 823 indifferent 866 contempt 930 - more 107 - a one 4 - otherwise 16 - to return 122 - was seen the like 83 - so 31</p> | <p>- tell me 489 - thought of 621 - tired active 682 - tiring persevering 604a neverness 107 nevertheless 30 new different 18 additional 37 novel 123 unaccustomed 614 - birth 660 - blood change 140 improve 658 exile 824 - brooms 614, 682 - comer 57 - conditions 469 - departure 66 - edition repetition 104 reproduction 163 improvement 658 - ideas 537 turn over a - leaf change 140 repeal 950 give - life to 707, 824 view in a - light 658 put on the - man 950 New Year's Day 138 newaub 745 new-born 123, 129 Newcastle, carry coals to - 641 new-fangled unfamiliar 83 change 140 neology 563 new-fashioned 123 new-fledged 129 Newfoundland dog 366 Newgate 752 new-gilt 847 new-model convert 144 revolutionize 146 improve 658 newness 123 news 532 - sheet 531 news monger curious 455 informant 527 news 532 newspaper 531, 551 - correspondent 758 newspaperman 534 newt 366 nert following 63 later 117 future 121 near 197 - friend 759 - of kin 11 - to nothing 32 - world 152 nexus 45 Niagara 348 niais 501</p> | <p>niaiserie 517 nib cul 44 end 67 summit 210 point 253 nibble eat 298 - at censure 932 - at the bait dupe 547 willing 602 nice savory 394 discriminative 466 exact 494 good 643 pleasing 829 fastidious 868 honorable 939 - ear 418 - hand 700 - perception 465 - point 704 nicely completely 52 Nicens Creed 983a nicety 466 niche recess 182 receptacle 191 angle 244 - in the temple of fame 873 nicher, se - 184 nick notch 257 deceive 545 mark 550 - it 731 - of time 124 Nick, Old - 978 nickel money 800 nicknack 643 nickname 565 nicotine 392, 663 nictitate 443 nidget 862 nidification 189 nidor 398 nidorous 401 nidus 153, 189 niece 11 niggard 819 nigger 431 - in the woodpile 702 niggle mock 929 niggling 643 nigh 197 night 421 labor day and - 885 orb of - 318 - and day 136 - school 542 night-cap 225 nightfall 126 nightingale 416 night-gown 225 nightmare bodily pain 378 dream 515 incubus 706 mental pain 828 alarm 860 nightshade 663 nigrescent 431 nigrication 431</p> |
|---|---|--|--|--|

| | | | | |
|---|--|---|---|---|
| <p>nihil - ad rem 10 - tetigit quod non ornavit 850</p> <p>nihilism 950</p> <p>nihilist 165</p> <p>nihilism 2, 4</p> <p>nihil 2, 4</p> <p>- admirari insensible 823 no wonder 871 disapproval 932</p> <p>- consicere sibi nulla pallescere culpa 946</p> <p>- desperandum 858</p> <p>nill unwilling 604 refuse 764</p> <p>nim 791</p> <p>nimble 274, 682</p> <p>nimble-witted 498, 842</p> <p>nimbus cloud 353 halo 420 glory 873</p> <p>nimety 641</p> <p>nimis, no quid - 817</p> <p>ninium ne credo colori 485</p> <p>nimporte 643</p> <p>Nimrod 361, 622</p> <p>nincompoop 501</p> <p>nine 98</p> <p>tuneful - music 416 poetry 597</p> <p>- days' wonder transient 111</p> <p>unimportant 643</p> <p>no wonder 871</p> <p>- lives 359</p> <p>- men's morris 840</p> <p>- points of the law 777</p> <p>ninefold 98</p> <p>ninepins 840</p> <p>ninety 98</p> <p>ninny 501</p> <p>Niobe 839</p> <p>nip cut 44</p> <p>destroy 162</p> <p>shorten 201</p> <p>dram 298</p> <p>freeze 385</p> <p>pungent 392</p> <p>drink 959</p> <p>- in the bud check 201</p> <p>kill 361</p> <p>hinder 706</p> <p>- up 789</p> <p>nipperkin 191</p> <p>nippers 781</p> <p>nipple 250</p> <p>Nirvana 981</p> <p>nis 980</p> <p>nisi prius 741, 969</p> <p>Nisus and Euryalus 870</p> <p>nisus formativus 161</p> <p>nitency 420</p> <p>miter 392</p> <p>nitro in adversum 708</p> | <p>nitrous oxide 376</p> <p>nit-wit 499, 501</p> <p>alveous cold 383</p> <p>white 430</p> <p>nixe demon 980</p> <p>nixie fairy 979</p> <p>nizam 745</p> <p>nizy 501</p> <p>N or M 78</p> <p>no zero 101</p> <p>dissent 489</p> <p>negation 536</p> <p>refusal 764</p> <p>unable to say - 605</p> <p>on - account 761</p> <p>have - business there 83</p> <p>- chicken 128, 131</p> <p>- choice 601, 609a</p> <p>- conjuror 501, 701</p> <p>- consequence 643</p> <p>in - degree 32</p> <p>at - great distance 197</p> <p>- doubt 474, 488</p> <p>have - end 112</p> <p>- end of great 31</p> <p>multitude 102</p> <p>length 200</p> <p>- fear 473</p> <p>- go 304, 732</p> <p>at - hand 32</p> <p>matter of - import 4</p> <p>with - interval 199</p> <p>- one knows who 876</p> <p>- less 639</p> <p>- longer 122</p> <p>- love lost be- tween them 898</p> <p>- man's land 187, 778</p> <p>- matter neglect 460</p> <p>unimportant 643</p> <p>and - mistake 474</p> <p>- more inexistent 2</p> <p>past 122</p> <p>dead 360</p> <p>- more than 32</p> <p>have - notion of 419</p> <p>- object 643</p> <p>- one 4, 187</p> <p>- other 13, 87</p> <p>to - purpose shortcoming 304</p> <p>useless 645</p> <p>failure 732</p> <p>give - quarter 361</p> <p>- scholar 493</p> <p>make - scruple of 602</p> <p>- great shakes small 32</p> <p>trifling 643</p> <p>imperfect 651</p> <p>- sooner said than done 113, 132</p> <p>- stranger to 490</p> <p>- such thing non-existent 2</p> | <p>unsubstantial 4</p> <p>contrary 14</p> <p>disimilar 18</p> <p>- surrender 606, 717</p> <p>- thank you 764</p> <p>at - time 107</p> <p>- wonder 871</p> <p>Noah's ark 41, 72</p> <p>nob 210</p> <p>nobilitate 873</p> <p>nobility 876</p> <p>noble great 31</p> <p>important 642</p> <p>rank 873</p> <p>peer 875</p> <p>disinterested 942</p> <p>virtuous 944</p> <p>noblesse 875</p> <p>nobody</p> <p>unsubstantial 4</p> <p>zero 101</p> <p>absence 187</p> <p>low-born 876</p> <p>- knows ignorance 491</p> <p>- knows where distance 196</p> <p>- present 187</p> <p>- would think 508</p> <p>noctambulation 266</p> <p>noctivagant</p> <p>travel 266</p> <p>dark 421</p> <p>noctograph 421</p> <p>noctuary 421, 551</p> <p>nocturnal</p> <p>night 126</p> <p>dark 421</p> <p>black 431</p> <p>nocturne 415</p> <p>nocuous 649</p> <p>nod wag 314</p> <p>assent 488</p> <p>signal 550</p> <p>sleep 683</p> <p>command 741</p> <p>bow 894</p> <p>- of approbation 931</p> <p>- of assent 488</p> <p>nodding to its fall 162, 306</p> <p>noddle 210, 450</p> <p>noddy 501</p> <p>node 250</p> <p>nodosity 250, 256</p> <p>nods and becks and wreathed smiles 894</p> <p>nodule 250</p> <p>nodular 256</p> <p>nodus, dignus vin- dice - 704</p> <p>Noel 998</p> <p>noggin 191</p> <p>noise 402, 404</p> <p>- abroad 531</p> <p>make a - in the world 873</p> <p>noiseless 403</p> <p>noisome</p> <p>fetid 401</p> <p>bad 649</p> <p>unhealthy 657</p> <p>noisens volens 601</p> <p>noli me tangere</p> | <p>defiance 715</p> <p>excitable 825</p> <p>fastidious 868</p> <p>noition 603</p> <p>nolle prosequi 624</p> <p>nolimus leges</p> <p>Angliae mastari</p> <p>permanence 141</p> <p>continuance 143</p> <p>preservation 670</p> <p>nom de: - guerre 565</p> <p>- plume 565</p> <p>nomad 268</p> <p>nomadic 266</p> <p>Nomancy 511</p> <p>nomenclature 564</p> <p>nominal</p> <p>unsubstantial 4</p> <p>word 562</p> <p>name 564</p> <p>- price 815</p> <p>nomination 564, 755</p> <p>nominee 758</p> <p>nominis umbra 4</p> <p>Nomology 963</p> <p>non:</p> <p>- compos mentis 503</p> <p>- constat 477</p> <p>- deficit alter 100</p> <p>- est in ventus 187</p> <p>- haec in foedera 536, 610</p> <p>- nobis Domine 590</p> <p>- obstante 707</p> <p>obstinate 489</p> <p>- possumus impossible 471</p> <p>obstinata 606</p> <p>refusal 764</p> <p>- nostrum tantas componere lites 471, 713</p> <p>lex - scripta 963</p> <p>- semper erit actas 111</p> <p>- sequitur 477</p> <p>- sum qualis eram 140, 160</p> <p>non-addition 38</p> <p>non-admission 55</p> <p>nonage 127</p> <p>nonagenarian 98</p> <p>non-appearance 117</p> <p>non-assemblage 73</p> <p>non-attendance 187</p> <p>nonce 118</p> <p>for the - 118, 134</p> <p>nonchalance</p> <p>neglect 460</p> <p>insensibility 823</p> <p>indifference 866</p> <p>non-coincidence 14</p> <p>non-cohesive 47</p> <p>non-com. 726</p> <p>non-commissioned officer 745</p> <p>non-committal 528, 854</p> <p>non-completion 730</p> <p>non-compliance 742, 764</p> <p>nonconformity</p> | <p>difference 15</p> <p>exception 83</p> <p>dissent 489</p> <p>sectarianism 984</p> <p>non-content 489</p> <p>non-cooperation 489, 927</p> <p>nondescript 83</p> <p>none 101</p> <p>- else 87</p> <p>- to spare 640</p> <p>- such superior 33</p> <p>exceptional 83</p> <p>very good 648</p> <p>- in the world 4</p> <p>- the worse 660</p> <p>non-endurance 825</p> <p>nonentity</p> <p>inexistence 2</p> <p>unsubstantial 4</p> <p>unimportant 643</p> <p>non esse 2</p> <p>non-essential 6, 643</p> <p>non-existence 2</p> <p>non-expectance 508</p> <p>non-extension 180a</p> <p>non-fulfilment 730, 732</p> <p>- of one's hopes 559</p> <p>non-imitation 20</p> <p>non-interference inaction 681</p> <p>freedom 748</p> <p>nonius 466</p> <p>non-juror 489, 984</p> <p>non-naturals 657</p> <p>nonny 501</p> <p>non-observance inattention 458</p> <p>desuetude 614</p> <p>infraction 773</p> <p>dereliction 927</p> <p>nonpareil 648</p> <p>type 591</p> <p>non-payment 806</p> <p>non-performance non-completion 730</p> <p>dereliction 927</p> <p>non-plus uncertain 475</p> <p>difficulty 704</p> <p>conquer 731</p> <p>non-preparation 674</p> <p>non-prevalence 614</p> <p>non-residence 187</p> <p>non-resistance 725, 743</p> <p>non-resistance 408a</p> <p>non-sense</p> <p>absurdity 497</p> <p>unmeaning 517</p> <p>trash 643</p> <p>talk - jolly 499</p> <p>non-subsistence 2</p> <p>non-success 732</p> <p>nonsuch [see none]</p> <p>nonsuit defeat 731</p> <p>fail 732</p> <p>condemn 971</p> <p>nonum prematur in annum 133</p> |
|---|--|---|---|---|

- non-uniformity 16a
 noodle 501
 nook place 182
 receptacle 191
 corner 244
 noology 450
 noon mid-day 125
 noon-day light 420
 clear as -
 intelligible 518
 manifest 525
 nooscopic 450
 noose *ligature* 45
 loop 247
 snare 545
 gallows 975
 norma loquendi 567
 normal
 intrinsic 5
 mean 29
 regular 82
 perpendicular 212
 - condition
 rule 80
 normality 80, 502
 Normand, *répon-*
 dre en - 544
 Norns 601
 North 278
 - and South 237.
 Northern 237
 - light 423
 - star
 constant 939
 North-west
 passage 311
 nose prominence
 250
 smell 398
 with one's - in
 the air 878
 lead by the - 615,
 737
 led by the - 749
 not see beyond
 one's -
 misjudge 481
 folly 499
 unakiful 699
 speak through
 the - 583
 thrust one's - in
 interjace 228
 busy 682
 under one's -
 present 186
 near 197
 manifest 525
 defy 715
 put one's - out of
 joint defeat 731
 disrepute 874
 - ring 847
 nose-dive 306
 nosegay 400, 847
 nosey 455
 Nosology 655
 nostalgia 833
 nostril 351
 breath of one's -
 359
 stink in the -s 401
 nostrum 626, 662
 not negation 536
 what is - 546
 what ought - 923
 - at all 32
 - allowed 964
 - amiss 618, 651,
 845
 - any 101
 - bad 651
 - bargain for 508
 - a bit 536
 - to be borne 830
 - a Chinaman's
 chance 471
 - come up to 34
 - cricket 923
 - to be despised
 642
 it will - do 923
 - of the earth 987
 - expect 508
 - fail 939
 - far from 197
 - a few 102
 - fit to be seen 846
 - following 477
 - grant 764
 - guilty 946
 - to be had 471,
 640
 - having 187, 777a
 - hardened 950
 - hear of 764
 - included 55
 - know what to
 make of 519
 - a leg to stand
 on 158
 - likely 473
 - a little 31
 - matter 643
 - to mention 37
 - mind 823, 930
 - often 137
 - on your life 489
 - one 101
 - a particle 4
 - particular 831
 - pay 808
 - a pin to choose
 27
 - playing the
 game 923
 - within previous
 experience 137
 - to be put down
 604
 - quite 32
 - reach 304
 - right 503
 - sorry 827
 - a soul 101
 - on speaking
 terms 889
 - the thing 925
 - to be thought of
 incogitancy 452
 impossible 471
 refusal 764
 hopeless 859
 undue 925
 disapprobation
 932
 - trouble oneself
 about 460
 - understand 519
 - vote 609a
 - wonder 871
 - for the world
 603, 764
 - worth
 trifling 643
 useless 645
 nota bene 457
 notabilia 642
 notabilities 875
 notable
 manifest 525
 important 642
 active 682
 distinguished 873
 notables 875
 notably 31
 notary 553, 968
 notation 85
 notch 198, 257, 550
 note cry 412
 music 413
 take cognisance
 450
 remark 457
 explanation 522
 sign 550
 record 551
 printing 591
 epistle 592
 minute 596
 money 800
 fame 873
 change one's - 607
 make a - of 551
 of - 873
 take - of 457
 - of admiration
 870
 - of alarm 669
 - of preparation
 673
 note-book
 memorandum 505
 record 551
 compendium 569
 writing 590
 noted 490, 873
 noteworthy
 great 31
 exceptional 83
 important 642
 nothing nihility 4
 zero 101
 trifle 643
 come to - 304, 732
 do - 681
 for - 815
 go for - 643
 good for - 646
 make - of
 under-estimate
 483
 fail 732
 take - by 732
 think of - 930
 worse than - 808
 - comes amies 831
 - to do 681
 - to do with 764
 - doing 681
 - to go upon 471
 - in it 4
 - of the kind 18,
 536
 - loth 602
 - on 226
 - more to be said
 478
 - to signify 643
 nothingness 2
 notice intellect 450
 observe 457
 review 480
 information 527
 warning 668
 bring into - 525
 deserve - 642
 give -
 manifest 525
 inform 527
 indicate 550
 short - 111
 take - of 450
 this is to give -
 457
 worthy of - 642
 - is hereby given
 publication 531
 - to quit 782
 noticeable 31
 notification 527
 notion idea 453
 notional 515
 notoriety 531, 873
 notorious
 known 490
 public 531
 famous 873
 infamous 874
 notturno 415
 notwithstanding 30
 nought
 [see naught]
 noun 564
 nourish 707
 nourishment
 food 298
 nous 498
 nous avons changé
 tout cela 140
 nouveau riche 123,
 734, 876
 Nova Zembla 383
 novation 609
 novel
 disimilar 18
 new 123
 unknown 491
 tale 594
 movelette 594
 novelist 594
 novice
 ignoramus 493
 learner 541
 bungler 701
 religious 996
 novitiate 539, 673
 novocaine 376, 381
 novus homo 57,
 876
 now 118
 - and then 136
 - or never 134
 nowadays 32
 nowhere 187
 nowise 32, 536
 noxious 649, 657
 noyade 361, 972
 noyerait dans une
 goutte d'eau, il
 se - 699
 nozzle
 projection 250
 opening 260
 air-pipe 351
 nuance 15, 465
 nubibus, in - 2, 515
 nubiferous 353, 426
 nubile 131, 903
 nucleus middle 68
 cause 153
 centre 222
 kernel 642
 nuda veritas 494
 nude 226, 849
 nudge 550
 nudity 226
 nugacity 499, 645
 nugae canore 517,
 842
 nugae, magno co-
 natu magnas -
 643
 nugatory 158
 unimportant 643
 nugget 273
 nugget mass 192
 money 800
 nuisance 619, 830
 null 4
 - and void
 inexistence 2
 powerless 158
 unproductive 169
 illegal 964
 declare - and void
 abrogation 756
 non-observance
 773
 nulla dies sine
 linea 682
 nullah 198
 nullā pallescere
 culpā, nil con-
 scire sibi - 946
 nulli secundus 33
 nullibiety 187
 nullify *inexistence* 2
 compensate 30
 destroy 162
 abrogate 756
 not observe 773
 not pay 808
 nullity 2, 4
 nullius jurare in
 verba magistri
 487
 numb
 physically insen-
 sible 376, 381
 morally insensible
 823
 - skull 493
 number
 part 51
 abstract - 84
 count 85
 plural 100
 - of a magazine
 &c. 593
 - among 76
 take care of - one
 943
 - of times 104
 numbered: days -
 kill 361
 necessity 601
 hopeless 859
 - with the dead
 360
 numberless 105
 numbers many 102
 verse 597
 numbness 375, 381
 numerable 85

- numeral 84, 85
 numeration 85
 numerator 84
 numerical 85
 numerus
 many 102
 numerous 102
 numismatics 800
 numps 501
 numskull 501
 nun 996
 nunc dimittis 990
 nuncio 534, 758
 nuncupation
 naming 564
 nuncupatory
 informing 527
 numindation 794
 nunnery 1000
 nuptials 903
 nurse remedy 662
 preserve 670
 help 707
 servant 746
 custodian 753
 fondle 902
 put to - 537
 nursing 129
 nursery infancy 127
 nest 153
 room 191
 garden 371
 school 542
 workshop 691
 - rhymes 597
 - tale 546, 594
 nursing home 493
 nurture feed 298
 educate 537
 prepare 673
 aid 707
 - a belief 484
 - an idea 451
 nut
 - to crack
 fanatic 504
 riddle 533
 difficulty 704
 - oil 365
 nut-brown 433
 nutmeg 393
 nutmeg-grater 330
 nuts 618, 829
 nutshell small 32
 lie in a - 572
 little 193
 compendium 596
 notation 314
 nutriment 298
 nutrition 707
 nutritious food 298
 healthy 656
 remedy 662
 nutty 499
 nuzzle 902
 nyctalopy 443
 nymph girl 129
 woman 374
 mythology 979
 sea - 341
 nystagmus 443
- for desire 865
 oaf fool 501
 bungler 701
 changeling 980
 oak strong 159
 heart of -
 hard 323
 brave 861
 oakum 205
 oar paddle 267
 oarsman 269
 instrument 633
 laboring - 686
 lie upon one's -
 681
 ply the -
 navigate 267
 exert 686
 pull an - 680
 put in an - 228,
 682
 rest on one's -
 cease 142
 quiescence 265
 repose 687
 stroke - 693
 oarsman 269
 oasis separate 44
 exceptional 83
 land 342
 oast-house 386
 oath
 assertion 535
 bad language 908
 on - 543
 rap out -s 885
 upon - 768
 oatmeal 298
 obligato 88, 415
 obduction 223
 obdurate
 obstinate 606
 severe 739
 malevolent 907
 graceless 945
 impenitent 951
 obedience 743
 obeisance bow 308
 submission 725
 courtesy 894
 reverence 928
 obelisk 206, 551
 Oberon 979
 obese 194
 obesity 192
 obey 743
 be subject to 749
 - a call 615
 - the helm 705
 - rules 82
 obfuscate 421, 426
 obfuscated
 drunk 959
 orbit 360, 363
 post - 360, 363
 obiter dictum
 irrelevant 10
 occasion 134
 interjacent 228
 obituary 360, 594
 object thing 3
 matter 316
 take exception 469
 intention 620
 ugly 846
 disapprove 932
 be an -
- important 642
 - to dislike 867
 - lesson 82
 objection 706, 932
 no - 762
 objectionable
 inexpedient 647
 wrong 923, 947
 objective
 extrinsic 6
 material 316
 objector
 conscientious -
 710
 objurgate 932
 oblate 201
 - spheroid 249
 oblation gift 784
 religious - 990
 oblectation 827
 obligation
 necessity 601
 promise 768
 conditions 770
 debt 806
 confer an - 648
 feeling of - 916
 under an - 916,
 926
 oblige benefit 707
 compel 744
 duty 926
 oblige, bien -
 refusal 764
 obliged
 necessity 601
 grateful 916
 duty 926
 obligee 800
 obliging
 helping 707
 courteous 894
 kind 906
 obligation 279
 obliquity
 slope 217
 vice 945
 - of judgment 481
 - of vision 443
 obliteration 552
 - of the past 506
 oblivion 506
 nothingness 2
 pardon 506
 forgiveness 918
 redeem from - 505
 - of benefits 917
 - of time 115
 oblivious 506
 oblong 200
 - spheroid 249
 obloquy
 disrepute 874
 disapprobation
 932
 detraction 934
 obmutescence 581,
 585
 obnoxious
 pernicious 649
 unpleasing 830
 hateful 898
 - to liable 177
 obnubilated 422
 oboe 417
 obreption 528
 obscene 653, 961
- obscurantist 421,
 519, 710
 obscure dark 421
 dim 422
 unseen 447
 uncertain 475
 unintelligible 519
 eclipse 874
 ignoble 876
 obscurity style 571
 obscurum per
 obscurius 519
 obsecration 765
 obsequies 363
 obsequious
 subject 749
 servile 886
 courteous 894
 respectful 928
 flattery 932
 observance rule 82
 attention 457
 habit 613
 practice 692
 fulfilment 772
 duty 926
 rite 998
 observant
 friar 996
 observation
 intellect 450
 idea 453
 attention 457
 assertion 535
 - car 272
 observatory 318
 observe [see observ-
 ance, observa-
 tion]
 remark 535
 - a duty 926
 - rules 82
 observer 444
 obsess 860, 992
 obsession 716
 obsidional 716
 obsolete old 124
 words 563
 effete 645
 obstacle 179, 706
 obstant, Fata - 601
 obstetrician 631
 obstetrics 161, 662
 obstinacy 606
 prejudice 481
 obstipation 261
 obstreperous 173,
 404
 obstruct close 261
 hinder 706
 - the passage of
 light 426
 - the view 424
 obstructive
 opponent 710
 obstruct 706
 obstupefaction 823
 obstupui steterunt-
 que comæ 860
 obtain exist 1
 prevail 78
 get 775
 - under false
 pretences 791
 obtainable 470
 obtenebation 421
 obstetation 765
- obtrusion 228, 706
 obtrusive
 interfering 228
 vulgar 851
 rude 895
 obtund mitigate 174
 blunt 254
 deaden 376
 paralyze 823
 obturate 261
 obturator 263
 obtuse blunt 253
 inensurable 376
 imbecile 499
 dull 823
 - angle 244
 obtuseness 456a
 obumbrate 421
 obverse 234
 obviate 706
 obvious visible 446
 evident 474
 clear 518
 manifest 525
 occarina 417
 occasion
 juncture 8
 opportunity 134
 cause 153
 befit the - 646
 have - for 630
 on the present -
 118
 on the spur of -
 612
 occasional 475
 occasionally 136
 accidental 236, 560
 occiput 235
 occision 361
 occlusion 261
 unintelligible 919
 latent 526
 hidden 528
 - art 992
 occultism 984
 occultation 449, 528
 occupancy 186, 777
 occupant 188, 779
 occupation
 business 625
 in the - of 188
 - road 627
 occupied 682
 - by 188
 - with 467, 625
 occupier 188, 779
 occupy 186, 777
 - the chair 693
 - oneself with 457,
 525
 - the mind 451,
 457
 - a post 737
 - time 106
 occur 1, 151
 - to the mind 451
 - in a place 186
 occurrence 151
 of daily - 613
 occurrence 276

- ocean 341
 plough the - 267
 oceanography 341
 ochter 433, 439
 yellow - 436
 ochlocracy 737
 o'clock 114
 know what's -
 698
 octagon 244
 octahedron 244
 Octateuch 895
 octave
 eight 98
 music 413
 period 108
 octavo 593
 octet 98
 octifid 99
 octodecimo 593
 octogenarian 98,
 130
 octoroon 41
 octroi 812
 octuple 98
 ocular 441
 - demonstration
 see 441
 visible 446
 - inspection 441
 oculis subjecta
 fidelibus 446
 oculist 662
 od force 992
 odalisque 746
 odd remaining 40
 exception 83
 single 87
 insane 503
 vulgar 851
 ridiculous 853
 - fellows 712
 - fish 857
 oddity 857
 oddments 51
 odds inequality 28
 superiority 33
 chance 156
 discord 713
 at - 24, 713
 long - 704
 what's the - 643
 - against one 665
 the - are 472
 - and ends
 remainder 40
 mixture 41
 part 51
 useless 645
 ode 597
 odi profanum
 vulgus 878
 Odin 979
 odions
 disagreeable 830
 ugly 846
 hateful 898
 odium disgrace 874
 hatred 898
 blame 932
 odium theologicum
 481, 988
 church 995
 odograph 200
 odometer 200
 odontoid 250, 253
 odor 396
 in bad - 932
 - of sanctity 897
 odylic force 992
 odzookens 870
 Oedipus 462, 524
 - complex 897
 Davus sum non -
 703
 oeil de maître 459
 o'er [see over]
 oeuvre 161
 of: - all things 33
 - course 82, 154
 - late 123
 - one mind 23
 - no effect 169
 - old 122
 - a piece
 uniform 16
 similar 17
 agreeing 23
 off 196
 be - 623
 keep - 623
 make - with 791
 move - 287
 sheer - 287
 stand - 287
 start - 293
 - one's balance
 605
 throw - one's
 center 874
 - one's guard 260,
 508
 - one's hands 776
 take - one's hands
 785
 - one's head 503
 - one's legs 284,
 309
 - one's mind 452
 - and on
 periodical 138
 changeable 149
 irresolute 605
 throw - the scent
 uncertain 475
 avoid 623
 - side 238
 - with you 297
 offal 653
 offence attack 716
 anger 900
 guilt 947
 offend 830, 945
 - against the law
 964
 offensive
 unsavory 395
 feid 401
 foul 653
 aggressive 716
 displeasing 830
 distasteful 867
 obnoxious 898
 - and defensive
 alliance 712
 - to ears polite 579
 offer proposal 763
 - the alternative
 609
 - a choice 609
 - of marriage 902
 - oneself 763
 - up prayers 990
 - sacrifice 990
 - for sale 796
 offering gift 784
 burnt - 990
 sin - 952
 offertory gift 784
 worship 990
 rile 998
 off-hand soon 132
 inattentive 458
 careless 460
 spontaneous 612
 office doing 170
 room 191
 business 625
 mart 799
 worship 900
 do one's - 772
 good - a 724, 906
 hold - 693
 kind - a 906
 do an ill - 907
 man in - 694
 officer director 694
 commander 745
 constable 965
 offices
 kitchen &c. 191
 official certain 474
 true 494
 business 625
 man in office 694
 authoritative 737
 master 745
 servant 746
 officialism 739
 officiate
 business 625
 act 680
 conduct 692
 religious 998
 officio ex -
 officer 694
 authority 737
 duty 924
 official 613
 officious 682
 offing 196, 341
 offscourings 645,
 653
 offset
 compensation 30
 offspring 167
 offshoot adjunct 39
 part 51
 effect 154
 offspring 167
 offspring effect 154
 posterity 167
 offuscate 121, 426
 often repeated 104
 frequent 136
 most - 613
 - to be met with
 136
 ogee 847
 Ogham 590
 ogive 215
 ogle look 441
 desire 865
 rude 895
 endearment 902
 ogpu 696
 ogre bugbear 860
 evil-doer 913
 demon 980
 oil lubricate 332
 grease 355, 356
 pour - on
 relieve 834
 - on the troubled
 waters 174, 714
 - lamp 423
 - stove 386
 oiled drunk 959
 oilcloth 223
 oilskin 386
 oil-painting 556
 oily smooth 255
 greasy 355
 servile 886
 courteous 894
 flattery 933
 oinomania 959
 ointment
 grease 356
 remedy 662
 O.K. 58
 old 124
 of - 122
 - age 128
 die of - age 729
 - bachelor 904
 - clothes 225
 - fashioned 851
 - fogey 501, 857
 - joke 842
 - maid cards 840
 spinster 904
 - man veteran 130
 husband 903
 - man of the sea
 706
 - Nick 978
 - school 124
 obstinate 606
 habit 613
 pay off - scores
 718
 - song
 repetition 104
 trifle 643
 cheap 815
 - stager
 veteran 130
 actor 599
 proficient 700
 - story
 repetition 104
 stale news 532
 love 897
 - times 122
 one's - way 613
 - woman fool 501
 wife 903
 Oldbuck 122
 olden 124
 older 128
 oldest inhabitant
 not in memory of
 - 137
 old-fashioned 124,
 551
 oldness 124
 oleagine 356
 oleaginous 355
 oleomargarine 356
 oleum addere
 camino 35, 173
 olfactory 398
 olid 401
 oligarch 745
 oligarchy 737
 olio 41
 olive-branch
 infant 129
 offspring 167
 pacification 723
 olive-green 435
 olla podrida 41
 Olympiad 720
 Olympus 981
 ombre 840
 ombres chinoises
 448
 omega end 67
 omelet 298
 omen 512
 ominate 511
 ominous
 predicting 511
 indicating 550
 danger 665
 hopeless 859
 omission
 incomplete 53
 exclusion 55
 neglect 460
 failure 732
 non-observance
 773
 quill 947
 omitted 2, 187
 omne tulit
 punctum 731
 omnibus 272
 omnifarious 81
 omnific 168
 omniform 81
 omnigenous 81
 omnipotence 157,
 976
 omnipresence 186,
 976
 omniscience 490,
 976
 omnium gatherum
 mixture 41
 confusion 59
 assemblage 72
 omnivorous
 eating 298
 desire 865
 gluttony 957
 omphalos 68
 on forwards 282
 - account of 155
 - all accounts 52
 - that account 155
 - approval 463
 - an average 29
 - the brink of 32
 - the cards 152
 - foot duration 106
 event 151
 doing 170
 - the fire 730
 - all fours 13, 23
 - the other hand
 30
 - one's head 218
 - the increase 35
 - a large scale 31
 - these lines 627
 - the move 264
 - the nail 118
 - no account 32
 - no occasion 107
 - a par 27
 - the part of 9
 - the point of 111
 - the present oc-

| | | | | |
|--|--|---|---|--|
| <p> casation 118 - trial 463 - the whole 50 on dit 532, 588 once past 119, 122 seldom 137 at - 113, 132 - for all final 67 infrequency 137 tell one - 527 determine - 604 choose 609 - in a blue moon 137 - more 90, 104 - over 457 - upon a time 106 different time 119 formerly 122 - in a way 137 Ondine 979 one identical 13 whole 50 unity 87 somebody 372 married 903 all - to 823 at - with agrees 23 concur 178 concord 714 make - of 186 neither - nor the other 610 of - accord 488 - and all whole 50 general 78 unanimous 488 from - to another transfer 783 - thing with another 476 - of the best 948 - bone and one flesh 903 - consent 178, 488 - of these days 121 - fell swoop 113, 173 - fine morning 106 - and a half 87 - horse 643 - idea 481 - jump 113 - leg in the grave 160 as - man 488, 709 - mind 178, 488 - by one separately 44 respectively 79 unity 87 both the - and the other 89 the - or the other 609 - over the eight 160 - and the same 13 on - side 217, 236 - step 840 - in ten thousand 648, 948 - at a time 87 - or two 100 with - voice 488 </p> | <p> - in a way 83 - way or another 627 at - with agree 23 concur 178 concord 174 one-eyed 443 oneirocritic 524 oneiromancy 511 oneness 13 onerous bad 649 difficult 704 burdensome 706 troublesome 830 oneself 13 have all to - 777 kill - 361 take merit to - 884 take upon - will 600 undertake 676 talk to - 589 true to - 604a be - again 660 one-sided misjudging 481 wrong 923 dishonorable 940 onion 393 onlooker 444 only small 32 simple 42 single 87 imperfect 651 if - 865 - think 870 - yesterday 123 only-begotten 87 onomancy 511 onomatopoeia 560, 564 onset beginning 66 attack 716 onslaught 716 ontology 1 onus burden 706 duty 926 - probandi uncertainty 475 doubt 485 onward 282 onychomancy 511 onyx 847 oof 800 ooze emerge 295 flow 348 semiliquid 352 - out disclosure 529 opacity 426 opal 847 opalescent 427, 440 opaque 426 open begin 66 expand 194 unclose 260 manifest 525 reveal 529 frank 543 artless 703 break - 173 lay - 226 lay oneself - to 177 leave the matter - 705 </p> | <p> pry - 173 throw - 296 - and above board 703, 939 - air 220, 338 - arms willing 602 friendship 888 social 892 courtesy 894 - the ball 62, 66 - a case 476 - country 344 in - court 525, 531 - a discussion 476 - to discussion 475 - the door to cause 153 facilitate 705 permit 760 with - doors 531 - enemy 891 - eyes see 441 attention 457 discovery 490a expectation 507 inform 527 undecieve 529 leach 537 predetermination 611 wonder 870 - fire 716 - house 892 - into conversion 144 river 348 - the lips 529 - the lock 480a - market 799 - one's mind 529 - order 194 - one's purse-strings 809 - question 461, 475 - rupture 713 - sesame 631, 993 - the sluices 297 - space 180 - to suspicion 485 - to liable 177 facile 705 - the trenches 716 - up begin 66 disclose 529 - to the view 446 - war 722, 889 - warfare 722 - the wound 824 opening beginning 66 opportunity 134 space 180 gap 198 aperture 260 open-handed 809, 816 open-hearted voracious 543 artless 703 liberal 816 honorable 939 open-mouthed cry 411 expectation 507 speak 582 loquacious 584 </p> | <p> desire 865 wonder 870 opera music 415 poetry 597 drama 599 - glass 445 - hat 225 - house 599 opéra bouffe 599 operculum 261 operze pretium est 845 operandi, modus 627, 692 operate cause 153 produce 181 act 170 work 680 - upon motive 615 operation [see operate] arithmetical - 85 in - 680 put in - 677 surgical - 662 operative acting 170 workman 690 operator surgeon 662 doer 690 operculated 261 operculum 223 operetta 415 operose 686, 704 ophicleide 417 ophiology 368 ophiomancy 511 ophthalmia 443 ophthalmic 441 opiate 174 opine 484 opiniative 481 opiniator 606 opinion 484 give an - 480 have too high an - of oneself 880 popular - 488 system of - a 484 wedded to an - 606 opinionate 481, 606 opinionated 474 self - 880 opiniâtre 481 opinionist 474, 606 opitulation 707 opium soothe 174 deaden sense 376 bane 663 opium-eater 683 oppidan 188 opillation 706 opponent 710, 891 opportune well-timed 134 expedient 648 opportunism 605, 648 opportunity 134 lose an - 135 oppose contrary 14 counteract 179 evidence 468 clash 708 opposite 14 </p> | <p> - scale 30 - side 237 opposition [see oppose] 706 the - 710 opponentist 710 oppress molest 649 severe 739 malevolence 817 oppressed with melancholy 837 oppressive hot 382 painful 830 oppressor 739, 913 opprobrium 874 oppugnation 708, 719 optative 865 optical 441 - instruments 445 - lantern 448 optician 445 optics light 420, 445 optics right 441 optimacy 875 optimates 875 optime! 931 optimism 482, 858 optimist 858 flatterer 935 option 609 optional 600 optometer 443 optometry 445 opulence 803 opuscule 593 or yellow 436 orange 439 alternative 609 oracle 500, 513 Oracle, Sir - positive 474 vanity 880 blusterer 887 oracular answering 462 ambiguous 475 wise 498 prediction 511 oral information 527 voice 580 speech 582 - communication 588 - evidence 467 orange round 249 colour 439 orangery 371 orarium 999 oration 582 funeral - 263 orator 582 oratoric 415 oratory speaking 582 place of prayer 1000 orb region 181 circle 247 luminary 423 eye 441 sphere of action 625 - of day sun 318 luminary 423 - of night 318 </p> |
|--|--|---|---|--|

- orbicular 247
orbit circle 247
heavens 318
path 627
orchard 371
orchestra
music 415
musicians 416
instruments 417
theater 599
orchestral 415
orchestrate 60, 413, 416
orchestration 413
orchestrelle 417
ordain
command 741
commission 755
due 924
legal 963
God 976
church 995
ordained due 924
clergy 996
ordel
experiment 463
trouble 828
sorcery 992
- of battle 722
order
regularity 58
arrangement 20
class 75
record 551
requisition 630
direct 693
command 741
money 800
rank 873
quality 875
decoration 877
law 963
at one's - 743
call to - 932
in - 620
keep in - 693
money - 800
out of - 651
put in - 60
recur in regular - 135
set in - 60
set one's house in - 673
standing - 613
in working - 673
- of the day
conformity 82
events 151
habit 613
plan 628
command 741
pass to the - of the day 624
orderless 59
orderly
regular 58, 80
arrange 60
conformable 82
servant 746
- of succession 63
- of things 80
orders, holy - 995
in - 996
ordinal 998
ordination
command 741
law 963
rite 998
ordinary usual 82
meal 298
habitual 613
imperfect 651
ugly 846
simple 849
in - store 636
lie in - 681
- condition
rule 80
- course of things 613
ordinate 466
ordination
measurement 466
command 741
commission 755
church 995
rite 998
ordnance 727
ordonnance 963
ordure 653
ore 635
ore rotundo 577
oread 979
orectic 865
organ music 417
voice 580
instrument 633
internal - 221
- point 413
organic state 7
structural 329
protoplasmic 357
- change 146
- chemistry 357
- remains 357
dead 329
organism 329
organist 416
organization 60
production 161
structure 329
animated nature 357
organize
arrange 60
produce 161
plan 626
organized hypocrisies 544
organology 329
orgasm 173
orgies 954
oriel recess 191
corner 244
window 260
chapel 1000
Orient 236, 420
orifice
beginning 66
opening 260
oriflamme 550
Origenism 984
origin 66, 153
derive its - 154
original
dissimilar 18
not imitated 20
model 22
initial 66
individual 79
exceptional 83
cause 153
invented 515
unaccustomed 614
laughing-stock 857
return to - state 660
originality 600
want of - 843
originate begin 66
cause 153
invent 515
- in 154
originator 164
originative 168
Orion's belt 318
orismology 562, 564
orison request 765
worship 990
orlop deck 211
ormoln
sham 545
ornament 847
Ormuzd 979
ornament
in writing 577
adornment 847
glory 873
excess of - 851
ornamental art 847
painting 556
ornate
- writing 577
ornamental 847
ornavit, nihil tetigit quod non - 850
orniscope 511
ornithology 368
ornithomancy 511
orotundity 577
orphan 893
Orpheus 416
ornament 436
orrey 318
orthodox
conformable 82
- religion 983a
- dissenter 984
orthodoxy 983a
orthodoxy 562, 580
orthogonal 212
orthography 561
orthology 494
orthometry 466, 597
orthopaedy 662
orthopraxy 662
orts remnants 40
useless 645
(trifles 643)
oryctology
minerals 368
organic remains 368
oscillation
change 149
motion 314
center of - 222
oscitancy
opening 260
sleepy 683
osculation
contact 199
endearment 902
Osiris 979
Osmanli 984
osmose 302
Ossa on Pelion 72, 319
osseous 323
ossify 323
ossuary 363
ostensible
appearance 448
probable 472
manifest 525
plea 617
ostentation 862
osteology 329
ostial
doorkeeper 263
mouth 260
estuary 343
ostler 370, 746
ostracize exclude 55
eject 297
banish 893
censure 932
punish 972
ostrich, stomach of an - 957
Othello's occupation's gone 757
other 15, 37
do unto -s as we would men should do unto us 942
enter into the feelings of -s 906
every - 138
put oneself in the place of -s 942
the - day 123
- extreme 14
- side of the shield 468
- than 18
- things to do 683
- time 119
just the - way 14
in - words 522
otherwise 18
otia fecit, Deus nobis haec - 840
otiose 683
otium cum dignitate 685
ottar, otto 400
ottoman 215
oubliette
ambush 530
prison 752
ough! 874
ought:
- to be 922, 926
- out-dire 532
oui-ja board 992
ounce weight 319
ourselves 372
oust eject 297
dismiss 756
deprive 789
out exterior 220
in error 495
come - 446
go - egress 295
cool 385
play - 729
send - 297
time - of joint 735
waters - 337
- at elbows 874
- at heels 804
- of [see below]
- and out 52
- in one's reckoning 495
- upon it
malediction 908
censure 932
- with it
disclose 529
obliterate 552
out of motive 615
insufficient 640
get well - 671
- breath 688
- cash 804
- character 24
- whole cloth 544
- the common 83
- conceit with 867
- countenance
disrepute 874
humbled 879
- danger 664
- date
anachronism 115
old 124
ill-timed 135
unfashionable 851
- one's depth
deep 208
shortcoming 340
difficult 704
rash 863
- doors 220, 338
turn - doors 297
- employ 681
- favor 867
- focus 447
- gear
disorder 59
powerless 158
unprepared 674
- hand soon 132
completed 729
- harness 748
- health 655
- hearing 196, 419
- humour
discontent 832
anger 900
- a job 681
- joint
disorder 59
impotent 158
evil 619
- luck 735
- one's mind 503
- order
disorder 59
unconformity 83
imperfect 651
- patience 825
- the perpendicular 217
- place
disorder 59
unconformable 83
displaced 185
inexpedient 647
- pocket loss 776
poverty 804
debt 806
- one's power 471
- print 552
- all proportion 31
- the question
impossible 471
discent 489

| | | | | |
|---------------------|---------------------|--------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| rejection 610 | outer 220 | great 31 | too much 641 | - an obstacle 731 |
| refusal 764 | outermost 220 | complete 52 | all - completed 729 | over-confident 436, |
| hopeless 859 | outface 885 | violent 173 | all - with | 853 |
| undue 925 | outfit 225, 673 | guerre - 722 | destroyed 162 | over-credulous 486 |
| - reach 196, 471 | outflank flank 236 | outrage 33, 62 | dead 360 | over-curious 455 |
| - one's reckoning | defeat 731 | outré | failure 732 | overdate 115 |
| uncertain 475 | outgate 295 | exceptional 83 | adversity 735 | overdecorated 846 |
| error 495 | outgeneral 731 | exaggerate 549 | danger - 664 | over-dimension 194 |
| inexpectation 508 | outgo 303 | ridiculous 853 | get - 660 | overdo |
| disappointment | outgoing 295 | outré mer 196 | fight one's battles | redundance 641 |
| 509 | outgoings 809 | outreach 545 | - again 594 | bustle 682 |
| - repair 659 | outgrow 194 | outreckon 482 | hand - 783 | affection 855 |
| - repute 874 | outgrowth 154 | outride 303 | make - 784 | overdose 641 |
| - season 135 | out-Herod 33, 174 | outrider 64 | set - 755 | overdraft 808 |
| - shape 243 | outhouse 191 | outrigger | turn - 218 | overdraw |
| put - sight | outing 266 | support 215 | - and above | exaggerate 549 |
| invisible 447 | outjump | boat 273 | superior 33 | misrepresent 555 |
| neglect 460 | transcursion 303 | outright 52 | added 37 | prodigal 818 |
| conceal 528 | repute 873 | outtrival | remainder 40 | over-due 115, 133 |
| - sorts disorder 59 | outlander 57 | superior 33 | redundance 641 | over-eager 865 |
| dejection 837 | outlandish | surpass 303 | - again 104 | overeat oneself 957 |
| - the sphere of | foreign 10 | fame 873 | - against 237 | over-estimation |
| 196 | extraneous 57 | outrun 303 | - the border 196 | 482 |
| - spirits 837 | irregular 83 | - the constable | - head and ears | overfatigued 688 |
| - one's teens 131 | barbarous 851 | debt 806 | complete 52 | overfed 957 |
| - time | ridiculous 853 | prodigal 818 | height 206 | overfeed 641 |
| unmusical 414 | outlast 110 | outsourings 653 | feeling 821 | overflow stream 348 |
| imperfect 651 | outlaw irregular 83 | outset 66, 873 | - the hills and far | redundance 641 |
| spoiled 659 | secluded 893 | outline 873, 874 | away 196 | - with gratitude |
| discord 713 | reprobate 949 | outside | - the mark 33 | 916 |
| - the way | outlawry 964 | extraneous 57 | - one's head 208, | overgo 303 |
| irrelevant 10 | outlay 809 | exterior 220 | 641 | overgorged 869, |
| exceptional 83 | outleap 303 | appearance 448 | - the way 237 | 957 |
| absent 187 | outlet opening 260 | - the gates 893 | overabound 641 | overgrown much 31 |
| distant 196 | egress 295 | mere - 544 | overact bustle 682 | large 192 |
| ridiculous 853 | outline contour 230 | - car 272 | affected 855 | expanded 194 |
| secluded 893 | form 240 | clean the - of the | overall 225 | overhang high 206 |
| get - the way 623 | features 448 | platter | over-anxiety 865 | overhanging |
| go - one's way 629 | sketch 554 | orientation 882 | overarch 223 | destiny 152 |
| - one's wits 824 | painting 556 | outsider 57, 893 | overawe sway 737 | over-hasty 901 |
| - work 681 | plan 628 | outskirts 196, 227 | intimidate 860 | overhaul count 85 |
| - the world | outlines | outspan 292 | respect 928 | attend to 457 |
| dead 869 | rudiments 66 | outspoke 582 | overbalance | inquire 461 |
| secluded 893 | principles 596 | outspoken say 582 | unequal 28 | censure 932 |
| outbalance 30, 33 | outlive 110, 141 | artless 703 | compensation 30 | overhead 206 |
| outbid 794 | outlook view 448 | be - censure 932 | superior 33 | overhear hear 418 |
| outbrave 885 | outstare 885 | outspread 202 | overbear 175 | be informed 527 |
| out-brazen 885 | outlying | outstanding | overbearing 885 | overindulgence 957 |
| outbreak | remaining 40 | remaining 40 | overboard, throw - | overjoyed 827 |
| beginning 66 | exterior 220 | outside 220 | eject 297 | overjump 303 |
| violence 173 | outmaneuver | - debt 806 | reject 610 | overlap 225, 303 |
| egress 295 | trick 545 | - feature 642 | dissuade 678 | overlay cover 223 |
| discord 713 | defeat 731 | outstare 885 | abrogate 752 | exaggerate 549 |
| attack 716 | outnumber 102 | outstep 303 | relinquish 782 | excess 641 |
| revolt 742 | outpost | outstretched 202 | overborne 732, 749 | overdo 682 |
| passion 825 | distant 196 | with - arms 894 | overburden | hinder 706 |
| outburst | circumjacent 227 | outstrip 303 | redundant 641 | - with ornament |
| violence 173 | front 234 | outtalk 584 | bad 649 | writing 577 |
| egress 295 | outpouring | outvie 720, 873 | fatigue 688 | overleap 303 |
| revolt 825 | egress 295 | outvote 731 | overcast cloudy 353 | over-liberal 818 |
| miscast | information 527 | outward 220 | dark 421 | overlie 223 |
| unconformable 83 | abundance 639 | - bound 293 | dim 422 | overload |
| pariah 876 | output egress 295 | outweigh 33, 175 | over-cautious 864 | redundance 641 |
| secluded 893 | produce 775 | outwit 545, 731 | overcharge | hinder 706 |
| bad man 949 | outrage | outwork | exaggerate 549 | overlook slight 458 |
| outcome effect 154 | violence 173 | defence 717 | style 577 | neglect 460 |
| egress 295 | evil 619 | outworn 124 | redundance 641 | superintend 693 |
| produce 775 | badness 649 | oval 247 | dearness 814 | forgive 918 |
| outcry noise 411 | injury to 659 | ovate 247 | overcoat 225 | disparage 929 |
| complaint 839 | malevolence 907 | ovation 883 | overcolor 549 | bewitch 992 |
| censure 932 | disrespect 929 | oven 386 | overcome | overlooked 612 |
| outdo superior 33 | guilt 947 | like an - hot 382 | prevail 175 | not to be - 642 |
| transcursion 303 | outrageous | over more 33 | induce 615 | overlooker 694 |
| activity 682 | excessive 31 | remainder 40 | conquer 731 | overlord 745 |
| cunning 702 | violent 173 | end 67 | sad 837 | overlying 206 |
| conquer 731 | scandalous 874 | past 122 | disgraced 874 | overmaster 731 |
| outdoor 220 | outrance: a - | high 206 | tipsy 959 | overmastery 821 |

| | | | | |
|---|--|---|--|--|
| <p>overmatch unequal 28 superior 33 strength 159 conquer 731</p> <p>over-measure 641</p> <p>overmuch 641</p> <p>over-night 122 - bag 191</p> <p>over-officious 682</p> <p>overpaid 816</p> <p>overpass exceed 33 transgress 303</p> <p>overpersuade 615</p> <p>overplay 855</p> <p>overplus 40, 641</p> <p>overpoise 179</p> <p>overpower subdue 731 emotion 824</p> <p>overpowering strong 159</p> <p>overpraise over-rate 482 exaggerate 549 flatter 933</p> <p>overprize 482</p> <p>overrate 482</p> <p>overreach pass 303 deceive 545 baffle 731</p> <p>overreckon 482</p> <p>over-refinement 477</p> <p>over-religious 955</p> <p>override superior 33 influence 175 pass 303 hinder 706 defeat 731 authority 737 severity 739 abrogate 756</p> <p>over-righteous 988</p> <p>override 737, 756</p> <p>overruling important 642</p> <p>overrun presence 186 spread 194 redundance 641 despoil 659</p> <p>over-running printing 591</p> <p>over-scrupulous 939</p> <p>overseas 57</p> <p>oversee 693</p> <p>overseer 694</p> <p>over-sensitive 822</p> <p>overst invert 218 level 308 subvert 731</p> <p>overshadow darken 421 repute 873 disrepute 874</p> <p>overshoes 225</p> <p>overshoot the mark go beyond 303 exaggerate 549 overdo 682 clumsy 699</p> <p>overnight inattention 458</p> | <p>error 495</p> <p>superintendence 693</p> <p>failure 732</p> <p>overskip 303</p> <p>oversleep 683</p> <p>overseer 688</p> <p>overspread disperse 73 be present 186 cover 233</p> <p>overstate 549</p> <p>overstep 303</p> <p>overstock 641</p> <p>overstrain extol 482 fatigue 688</p> <p>oversupply 641</p> <p>overt 525 - act 680</p> <p>overtake 292</p> <p>overtaken tipsy 959</p> <p>overtask } 679, 683</p> <p>overtax }</p> <p>overthrow undo 145 destroy 162 level 308 confute 479 vanquish 731</p> <p>overthrown vanquished 732</p> <p>overthwart 708</p> <p>overtired 688</p> <p>overtone 413</p> <p>overtop 31, 33, 206</p> <p>overture precursor 64 music 415 peace 723 offer 763 request 765</p> <p>overturn destroy 162 invert 218 level 308 confute 479</p> <p>overvalue 482</p> <p>overweening excess 641 rash 863 pride 878 conceit 880 insolence 885</p> <p>overweigh exceed 33 influence 175</p> <p>overrate 482</p> <p>overwhelm ruin 162 redundant 641 affect 824</p> <p>overwhelmed defeated 732 subjection 749</p> <p>overwhelming strong 159 wonderful 870</p> <p>over-wise 880</p> <p>overwork 679, 688</p> <p>overwrought exaggerated 549 emotion 824 affectation 855</p> <p>over-zealous 825</p> <p>oviform 249</p> | <p>ovo, in - 153</p> <p>ovoid 247, 249</p> <p>ovule 247</p> <p>owe 806 - it to oneself 926</p> <p>owing debt 806 - to effect 154 attribution 155</p> <p>owl fool 501 -s light 422 -s to Athens 641</p> <p>own assent 488 divulge 529 possess 777 property 780</p> <p>come by one's - 775</p> <p>condemned out of one's - mouth 479</p> <p>consult one's - pleasure 943</p> <p>hold one's - 737</p> <p>know one's - mind 604</p> <p>not know one's - interest 699</p> <p>not know one's - mind 605</p> <p>will of one's - 604</p> <p>of one's - accord 600, 602</p> <p>pay in one's - coin 718</p> <p>look with one's - eyes 459</p> <p>- flesh and blood 11</p> <p>throw a stone in one's - garden clumsy 699</p> <p>retaliation 718</p> <p>take the law into one's - hands 722, 964</p> <p>out of one's - head 600</p> <p>after one's - heart 897</p> <p>look after one's - interest 943</p> <p>stand in one's - light 699</p> <p>act on one's - responsibility 738</p> <p>at one's - risk 926</p> <p>have one's - way will 600 easy 705 succeed 731</p> <p>authority 737 freedom 748</p> <p>- oneself in the wrong 950</p> <p>owner possessor 779 without an - 777a</p> <p>ownership property 780</p> <p>ox 366, 373 hot enough to roast an - 382</p> <p>oxidation 659</p> <p>oxymoron 24</p> <p>oyer and terminer, court of - 966</p> <p>O yes 531</p> | <p>Oyez! hear 418</p> <p>publication 531</p> <p>P</p> <p>P: mind one's -s and Q's care 459 polite 894 duty 926</p> <p>pebulum 298, 316</p> <p>mental - 454</p> <p>pace walk 264 journey 266 measure 466 permission 760</p> <p>keep - with concur 178 velocity 274</p> <p>put through one's -s 525</p> <p>show one's -s ostentation 882 - tanti nominis 928</p> <p>- up and down 266</p> <p>pachydermatous 376, 823</p> <p>pacific 172, 721</p> <p>pacification 723</p> <p>pacifism 721</p> <p>pacify 174</p> <p>pack arrange 60 assemblage 72 locate 184 squeeze 195 prepare 673 burden 706</p> <p>send -ing 297 - of nonsense 643 - off depart 293</p> <p>eject 297 - up 229</p> <p>package assemblage 72 location 184</p> <p>packer 673</p> <p>packet assemblage 72 ship 273</p> <p>pack-horse 271</p> <p>pack-saddle 215</p> <p>pack-thread 205</p> <p>pact 23, 769</p> <p>Pactolus 803</p> <p>pad thicken 194 line 224 horse 271 soft 324</p> <p>expatriate 577</p> <p>tablet 590</p> <p>padding lining 224 stopper 263 soft 324 words 573</p> <p>paddle walk 260 row 267 oar 633 - one's own canoe conduct 692 free 748 - steamer 273</p> <p>paddock 232</p> <p>padishah 745</p> <p>padlock 45, 752</p> | <p>put a - on one's lips 585</p> <p>padre 996</p> <p>padrone 745</p> <p>pacan rejoicing 838 celebration 883 gratitude 916 approbation 931 worship 990</p> <p>paganism 964</p> <p>page numeration 85 printing 591 book 393 attendant 746 wedding 903 - proof 591</p> <p>pageant 448, 882</p> <p>paginate 85</p> <p>pagoda 206, 1000</p> <p>pah 717</p> <p>pail 191</p> <p>paillard 962</p> <p>paillasse 215</p> <p>pain physical - 373 moral - 828 penalty 974</p> <p>painfulness 830</p> <p>painfully very 31</p> <p>painim 984</p> <p>painless 827</p> <p>pains 686 get for one's - 973 take - 686 - and penalties 974</p> <p>painstaking active 682 laborious 686</p> <p>paint coat 223 color 428 deceive 545 delineate 556 ornament 847 - the lily 641</p> <p>paintable 845</p> <p>painter rope 45 artist 559</p> <p>painting 556</p> <p>pair similar 17 combine 48 couple 89 - off average 29 marry 903</p> <p>pair-oar 273</p> <p>pairs cards 840</p> <p>pal 711, 890</p> <p>palace 189 bishop's - 1000 floating - 273</p> <p>Paladin 717, 726 hero 861</p> <p>palaestra school 542 arena 728</p> <p>palais de vérité 703</p> <p>palanquin 272</p> <p>palatable 394, 829</p> <p>palatal letter 561</p> <p>palate 390 tickle the - 394</p> <p>palatial palace 189 ostentatious 882</p> <p>palatinate 181</p> <p>palatine 745</p> <p>Palatine Court 966</p> |
|---|--|---|--|--|

| | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|
| <p>palaver unmeaning 517 speech 582 loquacity 584 colloquy 588 council 606</p> <p>pale stake 45</p> <p>region 181 inclosure 232 limit 233 dim 422 colourless 429 emotion 821 frightened 860</p> <p>turn - lose color 429 emotion 821 fear 860</p> <p>- of the church</p> <p>- its ineffectual fire</p> <p>dim 422 out of repute 874</p> <p>pale-faced 429</p> <p>paleocrytic 124</p> <p>paleography past 122 philology 560</p> <p>paleology past 122 language 160</p> <p>paleontology 368</p> <p>paleozoic 124</p> <p>palestrie 686, 720</p> <p>paletot 225</p> <p>palette 556</p> <p>palfrey 271</p> <p>palimpsest 147, 528</p> <p>palindrome inversion 218 neology 563</p> <p>paling 232, 752</p> <p>palingenesia 163</p> <p>palingenesis 660</p> <p>palinode 597</p> <p>palinody 607</p> <p>palisade wall 212 defence 717 prison 752</p> <p>pal covering 223 manile 225 funeral 363 diagut 395 insignia 747 weary 841 dislike 867 satiety 869 canonicals 999</p> <p>palladium safety 664</p> <p>Pallas 979</p> <p>pall-bearer 363</p> <p>pallet support 215</p> <p>painter's - 556</p> <p>palliantment 225</p> <p>palliate moderate 174 mind 658 relieve 834 extenuate 937</p> <p>palliative 174 remedy 662</p> <p>pallid 429</p> <p>pallium 999</p> <p>pall-mall 840</p> <p>pallone 840</p> | <p>pallor 429</p> <p>palm measure of length 300 trophy 733 steal 791 laurel 877 bear the - 873 grease the - induce 615 give 784 itching - 865 win the - 731 - off, - upon 545 - tree 367</p> <p>palmed 257</p> <p>palmer traveller 268 clergy 996</p> <p>palmist 513</p> <p>palmistry 511</p> <p>palmy prosperous 734 pleasant 829 - days prosperous 734 pleasure 827</p> <p>palpable material 316 tactile 379 obrious 446 manifest 525 - obscure 421</p> <p>palpation 379</p> <p>palpitate tremble 315 color 440 emotion 821 fear 860</p> <p>palsy impotence 158 physical insensibility 376 disease 655 mental insensibility 823</p> <p>palter falschood 544 shift 605 elude 773</p> <p>paltry small 32 unimportant 643 mean 940</p> <p>paludal 345</p> <p>pampas 344</p> <p>pamper 902, 954, 957</p> <p>pamphlet 531, 593</p> <p>pamphleteer 595</p> <p>Pan 979</p> <p>pan 191</p> <p>panacea 662</p> <p>panache 256, 847</p> <p>panama hat 225</p> <p>panary 636</p> <p>pancake 298</p> <p>pandar [see pander]</p> <p>Pandean pipes 417</p> <p>pandect knowledge 490 dissertation 595 compendium 596 code 963</p> <p>pandemonium 59, 404, 982</p> <p>inhabitants of - 978</p> | <p>pandemic 657</p> <p>pander pimp 962</p> <p>- to instrument 631 help 707 flatter 933</p> <p>pandiculation expansion 194 opening 260 sleepy 683</p> <p>Pandoor 726</p> <p>Pandora's box 619 bottom of 858</p> <p>paned 440</p> <p>panegyric 931</p> <p>panegyrize 482</p> <p>panel list 86 layer 204 partition 228 accused 938 jury 967 sliding - 545</p> <p>panelling 847</p> <p>pang 378, 828</p> <p>Pangloss 492</p> <p>panguid 355</p> <p>panhandle 765, 767, 876</p> <p>panic 360</p> <p>panier 225</p> <p>Panjourndrum 875</p> <p>pannel 213</p> <p>pannikin 191</p> <p>pannier 191</p> <p>panoply 717, 727</p> <p>panopticon 752</p> <p>panorama 448, 556</p> <p>panoramic 78, 446 - view 441</p> <p>pansophy 490</p> <p>panst heat 382</p> <p>fatigue 688</p> <p>emotion 821 - for 865</p> <p>pantaloon old man 130 pantomimist 599 buffoon 844</p> <p>pantaloon 225</p> <p>pantechnicon 272, 636</p> <p>pantheism 984</p> <p>Pantheon 979, 1000</p> <p>panther 861</p> <p>pantile 223, 350</p> <p>pantologist 492, 700</p> <p>pantology 490</p> <p>pantomime 550, 599</p> <p>pantry 191, 636</p> <p>pants 225</p> <p>panurgy 698</p> <p>pap 250, 354</p> <p>papa father 166</p> <p>Papa pope 996</p> <p>papacy 984, 995</p> <p>papel 995</p> <p>paper cover 223 white 430 writing 590 book 593 security 771</p> <p>exist only on - 4 - credit 805 - money 800 - pellet 643 - war 476, 720</p> <p>Paphian 954, 961</p> | <p>papilla 250</p> <p>papistry 984</p> <p>papoose 129</p> <p>pappous 256</p> <p>papula 250</p> <p>papulose 250</p> <p>papyrus 590</p> <p>par 27 above - 648 below - low 207 imperfect 651 - excellence 33 - nobile fratum alike 17 friends 890 de - le roi 737 - parenthese 134 - pari refero, 718 - value 812</p> <p>parable metaphor 521 teaching 537 description 594</p> <p>parabola curve 245</p> <p>parabolic metaphorical 521</p> <p>paracatesis 297</p> <p>parachronism 115</p> <p>parachute balloon 273 means of safety 666 - light 423</p> <p>Paraclete 976</p> <p>parade procession 69, 266 walk 189 ostentation 882</p> <p>paradigm 22, 567</p> <p>Paradise blies 827</p> <p>heaven 981 in - 827</p> <p>parados 717</p> <p>paradox absurdity 497 obscurity 519 difficulty 704</p> <p>paradoxical 475, 519</p> <p>paraffin 356</p> <p>paragon perfect 650 glory 873 good man 948</p> <p>paragram ambiguous 520 neology 563</p> <p>paragraph part 51 phrase 566 article 593</p> <p>paraleipeds 460</p> <p>parallax 196</p> <p>parallel similarity 17 imitate 19 harmonious 178 - position 216 symmetry 242</p> <p>draw a - 464</p> <p>none but himself can be his - 873</p> <p>run - 178</p> <p>parallelism 216</p> <p>agreement 23</p> <p>parallelogram 244</p> <p>parallelopiped 244</p> <p>paralogism 477</p> | <p>paralogize 477</p> <p>paralysis impotence 158 physical insensibility 376 disease 655 moral insensibility 823</p> <p>paralyze 158, 376, 823</p> <p>paramount supreme 33 important 642 authority 737 lord - master 745 possessor 779 - estate 780</p> <p>paramour 897</p> <p>paranoia 503, 504</p> <p>parapet 717</p> <p>paraph 550</p> <p>paraphernalia machinery 633 belonging 780</p> <p>paraphrase imitation 19 copy 21 synonym 522 phrase 566</p> <p>paraphrast 524</p> <p>paraphrastic 19, 522</p> <p>parasite auxiliary 711 servile 886 flatterer 935</p> <p>parasitic subjection 749 grasping 789 servile 886</p> <p>parasol covering 223 shade 424</p> <p>paratus: in utrumque - resolved 604 ready 673 semper - 673</p> <p>parboil 384</p> <p>parbuckle 633</p> <p>Parcae 601</p> <p>parcel part 51 group 72 part and - 56 - out arrange 60</p> <p>allos 786</p> <p>parcels property 780</p> <p>parcere subjectis 740, 914</p> <p>parch dry 340 heat 382 bake 384</p> <p>parched with thirst 865</p> <p>parchment writing 590 security 771</p> <p>parcity 819</p> <p>pardi 535</p> <p>pardon 506, 918 beg - 952 - me 489</p> <p>pardonable 937</p> <p>pare cut 38</p> <p>reduce 196</p> <p>peel 204</p> <p>divest 226</p> |
|--|--|--|--|--|

- down
 shorten 201
 paregoric 662
 parenchyma 316, 329
 parent 166
 - ship 726
 percentage 11, 166
 parenthesis
 discontinuity 70
 inversion 218
 interjacence 228
 by way of - 134
 parenthetical
 irrelative 10
 paraging 847
 perihelion 423
 pari passu 27, 120
 Pariah
 oullao 83
 commonality 876
 outcast 893
 parian
 sculpture 557
 parietal 236
 parietes 224
 paring 32
 parish 181
 bring to the - 804
 come upon the - 804
 - council 696
 parishioner 997
 paritor 935
 parity 17, 27
 park house 189
 plain 344
 trees 367
 artillery 727
 pleasure ground 840
 - paling 232
 parkway 627
 parlance 582
 in common - 576
 parlante 415
 parlementaire 534, 723
 parier:
 façon de - 521
 - a tort et à travers
 illogical 477
 nonsense 497
 parley talk 588
 conference 695
 mediation 724
 parliament 696
 parliamentary
 securities 802
 parlor 191
 parlor-maid 746
 parlous 665
 Parnassus 597
 parochial 181, 189
 prejudiced 48
 parody
 imitation 19
 copy 21
 misinterpret 523
 misrepresent 555
 travesty 865
 parole speech 582
 on - restraint 751
 prisoner 764
 promise 763
 Parolles 887
- paronomasia
 neology 563
 ornament 577
 paronymous 562
 paroxysm
 violence 173
 agitation 315
 emotion 825
 anger 900
 parquetry 440
 Parr, Old - 180
 parricide 361
 parrot
 imitation 19
 repetition 104
 loquacity 584
 repeat as a - 505
 parry confute 479
 avert 623
 defend 717
 pars magna fui,
 quorum - 690
 parse 461, 567
 Parsee 984
 parsimony 819
 parson 996
 parsonage 1000
 part divide 44
 portion 51
 diverge 291
 music 413
 book 593
 role 599
 function 625
 duty 926
 act a - action 680
 take an active - 682
 bear - in 709
 component - 56
 fractional - 100a
 in - a little 32
 for my - 79
 on the - of 707
 play a - in 175
 principal - 642
 take the - of 709
 take - with 709
 take a - in 680
 take no - in 623
 - company
 disjunction 44
 avoid 623
 quarrel 713
 - and parcel 56
 - by part 51
 -song 415
 - of speech 567
 - with 782, 784
 partake 778
 - of the sacrament 993
 parte, ex - 481
 parterre level 213
 cultivation 371
 Parthis mendaciior 544
 parti pris 611
 partial unequal 28
 incomplete 51
 special 79
 misjudging 481
 unjust 923
 - shadow 422
 partiality
 preponderance 33
 desire 865
- friendship 888
 love 897
 partially 32, 51
 partible 44
 particeps criminis 690, 711
 - - -
 participate 709, 778
 - in be a doer 680
 participation 778
 participant 690
 particle 32, 330
 parti-colored 440
 particular item 51
 event 151
 attentive 457
 careful 459
 exact 494
 capricious 608
 odd 851
 fastidious 868
 in - 79
 - account 594
 - estate 780
 particularize
 special 79
 describe 594
 particularly 31, 33
 particulars 79, 594
 partie carrée 892
 parting 44
 partisan
 auxiliary 711
 weapon 727
 friend 890
 sympathizer 914
 partisanship
 warped judgment 481
 co-operation 709
 partiality 923
 partition wall 228
 allot 788
 partlet 366
 partly 51
 partner
 companion 83
 auxiliary 711
 sharer 778
 friend 890
 spouse 903
 sleeping - 683
 partnership
 party 712
 join - with 709
 parts intellect 450
 skill 698
 wisdom 498
 parturition 161
 parturiunt montes 482, 509
 party assemblage 72
 special 79
 person 372
 association 712
 sociality 892
 - spirit
 warped judgment 481
 cooperation 709
 wrong 923
 - to action 680
 agent 690
 co-operate 709
 - to a suit 969
 - wall 228
 parva componere
 magnis 464
- parvenu
 new 123
 successful 734
 vulgar 851
 long-born 876
 parvitude 193
 pas precedence 62
 term 71
 procession 280
 rank 873
 - de quatre 840
 - seul 840
 pas si bête 498
 paschal 998
 pasha 875
 pashalic 737
 pashaw 745
 pasigraphie 560
 pasigraphy 590
 pasquinade 934
 pass conjuncture 8
 be superior 33
 course 109
 lapse 122
 happen 151
 interval 198
 defile 203
 move 264
 transfer 270
 move through 302
 exceed 303
 vanish 449
 way 627
 difficulty 704
 thrust 716
 passport 760
 gratuity 815
 - as property 783, 784
 barely - 651
 let it - 460
 make a - at 716
 pretty - 704
 - away
 cease to exist 2
 end 67
 transient 111
 past 122
 cease 142
 die 360
 - by course 109
 inattention 458
 neglect 460
 disrespectful 929
 - comprehension 519
 - current 484
 - an examination 648, 873
 - the eyes over 457
 - the fingers over 379
 - into one's hand 785
 - through one's hands 625
 - into 144
 - judgment 480
 - a law 963
 - in the mind 451
 - muster
 conform to 82
 sufficient 639
 good 648
 approbation 931
 barely - muster
- 651
 - under the name of 564
 - off be past 122
 egress 295
 - off for 544
 - on 282
 - an opinion 480
 - to the order of the day 624
 - out of 295
 - over
 exclude 55
 cross 302
 give 784
 forgive 918
 exemption 927a
 - over to 709
 - and repass 302, 314
 - in review 457, 461
 - the Rubicon 609
 - sentence on 971
 - time exist 1
 time 106
 do nothing 681
 - one's time in 625
 - to 144
 - through
 event 151
 motion 302
 - one's word 768
 passable small 32
 unimportant 643
 imperfect 651
 pretty 845
 pasado 716
 passage [see pass]
 part 51
 conversion 144
 street 189
 corridor 191
 opening 260
 navigation 267
 moving through 302
 music 413
 - in a book 593
 action 680
 cut a - 260
 force a - 302
 - of arms 720
 passant, en -
 transit 270
 incidentally 621
 pass-book 811
 passe: mot de - 550
 passé
 antiquated 124
 aged 128
 spoiled 659
 passed away 122
 passementerie 847
 passenger 268
 - train 272
 passe-partout
 key 280
 instrument 631
 passer by 444
 passer le temps,
 pour - 681
 passerout pas, il ne 717
 passe-temps 840

- passim**
 dispersed 73
 place 182
 situation 183
passing very 31
 transient 111
 - bell 363
 - strange 870
 - word 527
pass-key 631
passion
 emotion 820, 821
 excitability 825
 pain 828
 desire 865
 love 897
 anger 900
 ruling - 606
Passion-week 998
passionate
 warm 825
 irascible 901
passionless 823
passive inert 172
 inaction 681
 obedient 743
 inexcitable 826
 - reenter 489
passivity 172, 989
Passover 998
passport
 indication 550
 instrumentality 631
 order 741
 permission 760
pass-word
 answer 462
 sign 550
 military 722
past 122
 danger - 664
 insensibility to
 the - 506
 obliteration of
 the - 506
 thing of the - 124
 - bearing 830
 - comprehension 519
 - cure 859
 - dispute 474
 - praying for 945
 - one's prime 128
 - recollection 506
 - work
 useless 645
 impaired 659
paste attach 43
 cement 45
 to cement 46
 pulp 354
 sham 545
 tinsel 847
 scissors and - 609
pastel 566
pasteurize 652
pasticcio 21, 41
pastil 400
pastime 840
pastor 996
pastoral
 bucolic 370
 music 415
 poem 597
 religious 995
 sermon 998
- pastorale** 415
pastry food 298
 sweets 396
pasturage
 meadow 344
 herbage 367
pasture food 298
pasty tart 298
 like paste 352
pat pertinent 23
 strike 276
 (expedient 646)
 - on the back
 induce 615
 comfort 834
 encourage 861
 approve 931
 - on the cheek 902
 - on the head
 endearment 902
Patagonian 206
patch small 32
 change 140
 region 181
 bluish 848
 - up restore 660
 compromise 774
patchwork
 mixture 41
 discontinuous 70
 variegation 440
pate summit 210
 brain 450
patelaction 260
patella 191
paten 191
patent open 260
 manifest 525
 licence 760
 property 780
 - medicine 662
pater 166
 - patris 912
paters cup 191
 sacramental 998
paterfamilias 166
paternal
 father 166
 benevolent 906
 - domicile 189
paternity 266
paternoster 990
path direction 278
 way 627
 cross the - 706
 secret - 530
pathetic 830
pathless
 spacious 180
 closed 261
 difficult 704
pathognomonic 550
pathology 655, 662
pathos 821
pathoscopic 820
pathway 627
patience
 perseverance 604a
 endurance 826
 cards 840
patient sick 655
patisserie 298
patois 563
patriae amor - 910
pater - 912
patriarch
 family 11
- veteran** 130
ancestors 166
priest 996
patriarchal
 ancient 124
 ancestral 166
patriarchate 737
patrician 875
patrilineal 11, 166
patrimony 780
patriot 910
patrol walk 266
 safeguard 664
 (warning 668)
patrolman 664
patron
 auxiliary 711
 customer 795
 friend 890
 benefactor 912
patronage
 influence 175
 aid 707
 authority 737
patronize 693, 707
patronymic 564
patten 225, 998
patter strike 276
 sound 407
 meaningless 417
 talk 584
 stage 599
patterer 582
pattern model 22
 perfection 650
 ornament 847
 - after 20
patte de
 - mouche 590
 - velours 544, 545
patulous 194
patty 298
pauciloquy 585
paucity small 32
 few 103
 scanty 640
paughty 878
Paul Jones 792
Paul Pry
 curious 455
 prattle 588
paulo post futurum
 121
paunch 191, 250
pauper 804
pause
 discontinue 70
 cease 142
 quiescence 265
 doubt 485
 irresolution 605
 repose 687
pauvre diable 804
pavanne 840
pave 223
 - the way 705
pavé, on the - 961
pavement base 211
 covering 223
 path 627
paver 673
pavilion 189
paving 211
pavor 559
paw touch 379
 retention 781
 - the ivories 416
- pawky** 702
pawl 45
pawn 771
pawnbroker 787
pax hush! 403
 - in bellow 723
 - vobiscum 894
pay point 223
 profitable 775
 defray 807
 expend 809
 income 810
 punish 972
 remunerate 973
 in one's -
 servant 746
 hired 795
 - in advance 809
 - attention to 457
 - back 718
 - down 807
 - dues 924
 - in full 807
 - homage
 submission 725
 worship 990
 - the debt of
 nature 360
 - no attention &c.
 to 558, 460
 - through the
 nose 814
 - off 718
 - off old scores 919
 - old debts 807
 - out 200, 972
 - in one's own
 coin 718
 - the penalty 952
 - the piper 707
 - regard to 484
 - one's respects
 894
 - too much 814
 - a visit 892, 894
 - one's way
 defray 807
 economy 817
paymaster 801
payment 807
 remuneration 973
paynim 984
pays, mal du -
 regret 833
 sociability 892
pea 249
peace
 silence 403
 concord 714
 amity 721
 at - 714
 commission of
 the - 965
 justice of the -
 967
 keep the -
 moderation 174
 concord 714
 make - 723
 make - with 831
 Prince of - 976
 speak - 831
peaceable
 moderate 174
peaceably, get on -
 736
peaceful
- inexcitable** 826
peace-maker 714
mediator 724
 contented 831
peace-offering
 pacification 723
 mediation 724
 gift 784
 atonement 952
peach 529
peach-colored 434
peacock
 variegation 440
 beauty 845
 proud 578
 vain 880
 gaudy 882
 jackdaw in -'s
 feathers 701
pea-green 435
pea-jacket 225
peak height 206
 summit 210
 sharp 253
 sicken 655
peaked 253
peaky 203
peal loud 404
 roll 407
 music 415
 - of bells 407, 417
 - of laughter 838
pearl type 591
 goodness 648
 ornament 847
 glory 873
 mother-of- 440
 cast -s before
 swine 638
pearly
 semitransparent
 427
 color 428
 white 430
 grey 432
 variegated 440
pear-shape 249
peasant 876
peat 388
pebble little 193
 hard 323
 - dash 223
peccability 945
peccable 947
peccadillo 947
peccant bad 649
 unclean 653
 diseased 655
 - humor 653, 655
peccavi 950
peck much 31
 multitude 102
 298
 - at censure 932
 - of troubles
 difficulty 704
 adversity 735
 pain 828
peckish 865
Pecksniff 548
pectinated 253
peculate 791
peculator 792
peculiar 79, 83
 peculiarly 31, 33
pecuniary 800
pecunious 803

FED-PER

- pedagogic 537
 pedagogue
 scholar 492
 teacher 540
 pelantic 855
 pedagogy 537
 pedal 633
 - note 408
 - point 416
 pedant scholar 492
 pedantic
 half-learned 491
 - style 577
 affected 855
 pedantry 481
 peddle muddle 683
 hawk 796
 peddler 796, 797
 peddling
 trifling 643
 miserly 819
 pederero 727
 pedestal 215
 place on a - 307,
 931
 pedestrian 268
 pedicel 215
 pedicle 215
 pedigree 69, 166
 pediment 210, 215
 pedlar 797
 - 's French 563
 pedometer 200
 peduncle 215
 peek 441
 peel layer 204
 skin 223
 uncover 226
 - off separate 44
 peeler 664
 peel-house 717
 peep 441
 - behind the cur-
 tain 461
 - of day 125
 - into the future
 510
 - out 446, 529
 peep-hole 260
 peep-show 448, 840
 peer equal 27
 pry 441
 inquire 461
 lord 875
 - out 446
 peerless supreme 33
 first rate 648
 glorious 873
 virtuous 944
 peeved 900
 peevish 895, 901
 peg grade 71
 hang 214
 project 250
 drunk 298, 959
 come down a -
 306
 let down a - 308
 not stir a - 265,
 831
 - away 682
 - to hang on 617
 - on journey 266
 - out die 360
 Pegasus 271
 pegomancy 511
 pegs legs 266
- peignoir 225
 peindre, fait à -
 845
 peine forte et dure
 974
 pejorative 483
 pelagic 341
 pelerine 225
 pelf gain 775
 property 780
 money 803
 pelisse 225
 Pelion, Ossa on -
 72, 319
 pellet 249, 727
 paper - 643
 pellicle 204, 223
 pell-mell 59
 pellucid 425
 pelote 249
 pelt skin 223
 dress 225
 throw 276
 attack 716
 punish 972
 peltry 223
 pemmican 298
 pen inclosure 232
 write 590
 writer 593
 restrain 751
 imprison 752
 ready - 569
 slip of - 495, 568
 stroke of the -
 write 590
 authority 737
 command 741
 - in hand 590
 - and ink 590
 - name 565
 draw the -
 through 552
 penal 972
 - servitude 972
 - settlement 752
 penalty 974
 extreme - 972
 penance 952, 974
 do - 998
 penates, lares et -
 189, 991
 penchant
 willing 602
 desire 865
 love 897
 pencil bundle 72
 - of light 420
 write 590
 pencil-drawing 556
 pencraft 590
 pendant malch 17
 flag 550
 ornament 847
 pendency time 106
 hanging 214
 pendente lite 106
 uncertain 475
 lawsuit 969
 pendule 114
 pendulous 214, 314
 pendulum 114, 214
 motion of a - 314
 Penelope, work of -
 645, 730
 penetralia 221
 - mentis 450, 820
- penetrate
 ingress 294
 passage 392
 sagacity 498
 - the soul 824
 penetrated with
 484, 821
 penetrating
 sagacious 498
 feeling 821
 - glance 441
 penfold 232
 peninsula 347
 penitence 950
 penitentiary 752,
 996
 pen-knife 253
 penman 590
 inspired - 985
 penmanship 590
 pennant 550
 pennate 267
 penniless 804
 pennon 550
 penny 800
 not have a - 804
 cost a pretty - 814
 turn a - 775
 no - no paternos-
 ter 812
 in for a - in for a
 pound 768
 - dreadful 594
 - trumpet 410
 - whistle 410
 penny-a-liner 534,
 593
 penny-a-lining 573
 pennyweight 319
 penny-wise 819
 - and pound fool-
 ish caprice 608
 waste 633
 prodigal 818
 pennyworth 812
 penology 972
 penscript 590
 pensée, arrière -
 528
 penseroso 837
 pensile 214
 pension income 810
 pensioner
 student 541
 servant 746
 receiver 785
 pensive 451, 837
 penstock 350
 pent up 751
 - in one's mem-
 ory 505
 pentagon 98, 244
 pentahedron 244
 pentameter 98, 597
 Pentateuch 98, 985
 Pentecost 998
 Pentheselean 861
 penthouse 189, 191
 pentile 223
 penultimate 67
 penumbra 421
 penurious 819
 penury 804
 peon 726
 people
 kinsfolk 11
 multitude 102
- inhabit 186
 mankind 372
 commonality 876
 laity 997
 pep 171
 - up 171
 pepastic 662
 pepper pungent 392
 condiment 393
 attack 716
 - and salt 432,
 440
 peppercorn 643
 - rent 815
 peppery
 irascible 901
 peptic 662
 per 631
 - contra
 contrariety 14
 counter-evidence
 468
 opposition 708
 - procuratio 755
 - saltum 70, 113
 - se 87
 peradventure 470
 peragate 266
 perambulate 266
 perambulator
 measure of length
 200
 vehicle 272
 perceivable 446
 perceive
 be sensible of 375
 see 441
 know 490
 percentage 84, 813
 perceptible 446
 perception 453, 490
 perceptive 375
 perch location 184
 abide 186
 habitation 189
 length 200
 height 206
 support 215
 - up 307
 perchance 156, 470
 perceptive 450
 percolate 295, 348
 percolator 191
 percursor 458
 percussion 276
 center of - 222
 percussive 277
 perdition
 destruction 162
 ruin 732
 loss 776
 perdre son Latin
 704
 perdrix, toujours -
 841
 perdu 528
 enfant - 859, 863
 perdurable 110
 perdy 535
 peregrination 266
 peregrinator 268
 peremptory
 assertion 535
 firm 604
 authoritative 737
 rigorous 739
 compulsory 744
- duty 926
 - denial 536
 - refusal 764
 perennial
 continuous 69
 diuturnal 110
 - plants 367
 perennius, aere -
 873
 pererration 266
 perfect
 great 31
 entire 52
 excellent 650
 complete 729
 perfection 640
 bring to - 729
 perfervidum in-
 genium 682
 perfidy 874, 940
 perflate 349
 perforate 260
 perforator 263
 perforce 601, 744
 perform
 produce. 161
 do 170
 - music 416
 action 680
 achieve 729
 fulfil 772
 - a circuit 629
 - a duty 926
 - the duties of 625
 - a function 644
 - an obligation
 772
 - a part 599, 630
 - a service 998
 performable 470
 performance
 [see perform]
 effect 154
 performer
 musician 416
 stage-player 590
 agent 690
 affection 855
 perfume 400
 perfunctory 53, 460
 pergola 191
 perhaps 470, 514
 peri 845, 979
 periapt 993
 pericranium 450
 periculous 665
 peridot 847
 perihelion 197
 peril 665
 at your - 909
 take heed at
 one's - 668
 perilepsis 476
 perimenter 230
 period end 67
 point 71
 - of time 106, 108
 recurrence 138
 at fixed - a 138
 well rounded - a
 577, 578
 periodical
 recurring 138
 book 593
 periodicity 133
 peripatetic 266, 268
 periphery 230

- periphrase 506, 573
 periplus 267
 periscope 441, 445
 periscopic 446
 - lens 445
 perish
 cease to exist 2
 be destroyed 162
 die 360
 decay 659
 - with cold 383
 - with hunger 956
 perishable 111
 perissology 573
 peristaltic 248
 peristyle 189
 periwig 225
 perjured 940
 perjurer 548
 perjury 544
 perk dress 225
 - up elevate 307
 revive 689
 perked up
 proud 878
 perky 880
 perustration 441
 permanence
 durability 110
 unchanging 141
 unchangeable 150
 permanent
 habitual 613
 permeable 200
 permeate
 insinuate 228
 pervade 186
 pass through 302
 - d with 613
 permissible 760
 permission 760
 permissive 760
 permit 760
 permitting
 weather &c. - 469,
 470
 permutation
 numerical - 84
 change 140
 interchange 148
 pernicious 649
 pernicity 274
 perorate
 diffuse style 573
 peroration
 acquel 65
 - end 67
 speech 582
 perpend think 451
 perpendicular 212
 perpension
 attention 457
 perpetrate 680
 - a pun &c. 842
 perpetrator 690
 perpetua, esto -
 928, 931
 perpetual 112
 frequent 136
 - curate 996
 - motion 467
 perpetuate 112
 continue 143
 establish 150
 perpetuity 69, 112
 perplex derange 61
 distract 458
 uncertainty 475
 bother 830
 perplexed 59, 248
 perplexity
 disorder 59
 uncertainty 475
 unintelligibility
 519
 difficulty 704
 perquisite 775, 973
 perquisition 461
 perron 627
 persecution 461
 persecute
 oppress 649
 annoy 830
 malevolence 907
 perseverance 143,
 604a
 Persides 215
 persiflage 842, 856
 persifleur 844
 persist duration 106
 permanence 141
 continue 143
 persevere 604a
 persistence
 diuturnity 110
 person 3, 372
 without distinction
 of - a 922
 persona grata 890,
 899
 personable 845
 personae, dramatis
 - 599, 600
 personage 372
 personal
 [see person]
 special 79
 subjective 317
 - narrative 594
 - property 780
 - remarks 932
 - security 771
 personality
 [see personal]
 discourtesy 895
 disrespect 929
 censure 932
 detraction 934
 personalty 740
 personate 19, 554
 personify 521, 554
 personnel 56, 590
 perspective
 view 448
 expectation 507
 painting 556
 aerial - 428
 in - 200
 perspicacity
 sight 441
 intelligence 498
 fastidiousness 868
 perspicuity
 intelligibility 518
 style 570
 perspiration 295,
 299
 in a - 382
 perstringe 457
 persuadable 602
 persuade belief 484
 induce 615
 persuasibility
 willingness 602
 persuasion
 class 75
 opinion 484
 teaching 537
 inducement 615
 religious - 983
 persuasive
 reasoning 476
 pert
 sein 880
 insolent 885
 discourteous 895
 pertain to
 relate to 9
 included under 76
 power 157
 belong 777
 property 780
 duty 926
 perte de vue, à -
 196, 447
 pertinacity 604a
 pertinent 9, 23
 pertinent 199
 perturbation
 derange 61
 ferment 171
 agitation 315
 emotion 821
 excitation 824,
 825
 fear 860
 perturbation 260
 peruke 225
 peruse 539
 pervade
 influences 175
 extend 186
 affect 821
 - the soul 824
 pervading spirit 820
 perverse
 obstinate 606
 difficult 704
 churlish 896
 sulky 901a
 perversion
 sophistry 477
 misinterpretation
 523
 misteaching 538
 falsehood 544
 untruth 546
 injury 659
 impiety 988
 pervert 144, 607
 [see perversion]
 perverted 495
 pervestigation 461
 pervicacious 606
 pervigilium 682
 pervious 260
 pessimism
 overrate 482
 underrate 483
 dejection 837
 hopeless 869
 pessimist
 [see pessimism]
 coward 862
 pessomancy 511
 pessoribus orti 876
 pest 663, 830
 pester 830
 pest-house 662
 pestiferous 657
 pestilence 655
 pestle 330
 pet lose 897
 favorite 899
 anger 900
 fondle 902
 flatter 933
 - lamb 266
 petal 367
 petard 727
 hoist on one's own
 - 718, 732
 Peter to pay Paul:
 borrow of - 788
 rob - steal 791
 wrong 923
 -s pence 784, 809
 peter out 142
 petit-maitre 854
 petite dame 962
 petitio principii 477
 petition 765, 969,
 990
 petitioner 767
 petrel warning 668
 petrify dense 321
 hard 323
 freeze 385
 thrill 824
 affright 860
 astonish 870
 petrol 388
 petroleum 356
 pétroleuse 384
 petronel 727
 petticoat dress 225
 woman 374
 - government
 authority 737
 pettifogger 968
 pettifogging
 sophistry 477
 deception 545
 litigious 713
 dishonorable 940
 pettish 901
 petto, in -
 mental 450
 thought of 454
 concealed 528
 intention 620
 petty little 32, 193
 unimportant 643
 - cash 800, 811
 - jury 967
 - larceny 791
 - officer 745
 - sessions 966
 - treason 742
 petulance 885, 901
 petulant
 - language 574
 peu de chose 643
 peu s'en faut 32
 pew cell 191
 church 1000
 pewter 41
 phaeton 272
 Phantion 423
 phalanx 712, 726
 phantasm
 unsubstantiality 4
 illusion 443
 appearance 448
 imagination 515
 phantasmagoria
 448
 phantasy 453, 515
 phantom unreal 4
 fallacy of vision
 443
 imaginary 515
 pharisaical 544, 988
 Pharisee 548, 988
 pharmacy 662
 pharos 550
 phase aspect 8
 transition 144
 form 240
 appearance 448
 have many - a 149
 ~~appearance & show~~ -
 144
 view in all its -
 461
 phasis 448
 phasma 443
 phenomenon
 event 151
 appearance 448
 prodigy 872
 phial 191
 Phidias 559
 philander 902
 philanthropy 784,
 906, 910
 Philip drunk to
 Philip sober,
 appeal from -
 658
 philippic 932
 Philistine 491, 876
 philologist 492
 philology 560
 philomath 492
 philomel 416
 philosopher 492,
 500
 -s stone
 impossibility 471
 perfect 650
 remedy 662
 wealth 803
 philosophical
 thoughtful 451
 calm 826
 philosophy
 calmness 826
 knowledge 490
 Moral - 450
 - of the Mind 450
 philter 993
 phiz face 234
 look 448
 phlebotomy
 ejection 297
 remedy 662
 Phlegethon 982
 phlegm viscid 352
 insensibility 823
 phlegmatic
 indifferent 866
 phlogiston 382
 phoi 497
 Phoebus sun 318
 luminary 423
 phoenix
 exception 83
 reproduction 163
 paragon 650
 restoration 660
 phonate 402
 phonetic
 sound 402
 voice 550

- speech 582
 - spelling 561
 phonics 402
 phonograph 417, 418
 photography
 sound 402
 letter 361
 writing 590
 phonology 562
 Phosphor 423
 phosphorescence 420, 423
 phosphorus 423
 photo-engraving 558
 photograph like 17
 photographer 559
 photography 445
 light 420
 representation 554
 photogravure 558
 photolysis 49
 photometer 445
 photosphere 318
 photostat 553
 phrase part 51
 music 413
 language 566
 phrasemonger 577
 phraseology 569
 phrenetic 503
 phrenitis 503
 phrenology 450
 phrenotypics 505
 Phryne 962
 phthisozoics 361
 phylacteric
 sorcery 992
 phylactery
 maxim 496
 spell 993
 physic
 cure 660
 remedy 662
 physical 316
 - education
 material 316
 teaching 537
 - force
 strength 159
 compulsion 744
 - nature 3
 - pleasure 377
 - pain 378
 - science 316
 physician
 remedy 662
 advice 695
 Physics 316
 physiognomy
 face 234
 appearance 448
 interpret 522
 Physiology
 organization 357
 life 359
 Vegetable - 369
 physics
 strength 159
 animality 364
 phytivorous 298
 Phytology 369
 pi 591
 piacere, al - 600
 piacular 952
- pianino 417
 pianissimo 415
 pianist 416
 piano gentle 174
 music 415
 - organ 417
 - player 417
 pianoforte 417
 pianola 417
 piazza 189, 191
 pibroch music 415
 war 722
 pica 591
 picaresco, gusto - 945
 picaroon 792
 piccolo 410, 417
 pick axe 253
 eat 298
 select 609
 best 648
 clean 652
 gain 775
 - a-back 215
 - the brains of 461
 - holes
 censure 932, 934
 - the lock 480a
 - me up 662
 - out extract 301
 select 609
 - to pieces
 separate 44
 destroy 162
 find fault 932
 - a quarrel 713
 - one's steps 459
 - up learn 539
 get better 658
 gain 775
 - one's way 675
 pickaninny 129
 pickaxe 253
 picket 648
 - men 700
 picker 791
 pickerer 792
 pickelhaube
 armor 717
 picket join 43
 locale 184
 fence 229
 guard 668
 defence 717
 soldiers 726
 restrain 751
 imprison 752
 torture 972
 boat 273
 pickings 775, 793
 pickle condition 7
 macerate 337
 pungent 392
 condiment 393
 preserve 670
 difficulty 704
 have a rod in - 673
 pickle-herring 844
 pickpocket 792
 abuse like a - 932
 pickthank busy 682
 servile 886
 flatterer 937
 picnic food 298
 participation 778
 amusement 840
 picquet 840
- pictorial
 painting 556
 beauty 845
 picture
 appearance 448
 representation 554
 painting 556
 description 594
 - to oneself 515
 picture-gallery 556
 picture-theater 599
 picturesque
 painting 556
 beauty 845
 piddle dawdle 683
 piddling trivial 643
 pidgin English 563
 pie food 298
 sweet 396
 printing 591
 piebald 440
 piece adjunct 59
 bit 31
 painting 556
 drama 599
 cannon 727
 coin 800
 courtesan 962
 fall to - a 162
 go to - a 162
 in - a 330
 of - a 42
 pull to - a 162
 give a - of advice 695
 - of good fortune 618
 - of music 415
 - of news 532
 - out 52
 - together 43
 - of work 713
 make a - of work about 642
 piece
 - justificative 467
 - de résistance 298
 piecemeal 51
 pied variegated 440
 pied de la lettre,
 au - 494
 pie-poudre, court
 of - 966
 pier 189, 666
 pierce
 perforate 260
 bodily pain 78
 chill 385
 hurt 649
 wound 659
 affect 824
 mental pain 830
 - the head 410
 - the heart 830
 piercer 262
 piercing cold 383
 loud 404
 shrill 410
 intelligent 498
 feeling 821
 - eye 441
 - pain 378
 pier-glass 445
 Pierian spring 597
 pierre fendre, a - 383
- Pierrot 599
 pietas 998
 piété, mont de - 787
 pietism 988
 pietist 987, 988
 piety 987
 pig animal 366
 sensual 954a
 - in a poke
 uncertain 475
 chance 621
 rash 863
 - together 72
 pigeon
 dupe 547
 steal 791
 gorge de - 440
 pigeon-hearted 862
 pigeon-hole 191, 260
 piggin 191
 piggish 954
 pig-headed 499, 606
 pigment 428
 pigmy 193
 pigmoraion 771
 pignus 771
 pig-sticking 361
 pigsty 653
 pigtail 214
 pigwidgeon 193, 980
 pike hill 206
 sharp 253
 highway 627
 weapon 727
 pikeman 726
 pikestaff tall 206
 plain 525
 pilaster
 support 215
 projection 250
 ornament 847
 pile stake 45
 heap 72
 edifice 161
 post 215
 velvet 256
 money 800
 funeral - 363
 - up 549, 641
 pile-driver 276
 pilfer steal 791
 pilferer 792
 pilgatic
 outcast 893
 pilgrim 268, 996
 pilgrimage 266, 676
 pill sphere 249
 medicine 662
 bitter - 735
 pillage 659, 791
 pillager 792
 pillar stable 150
 lofty 206
 support 215
 monument 551
 tablet 590
 - of Hercules 550
 - of the state &c. 873
 from - to post
 transfer 270
 agitation 315
 irresolute 505
 circuit 629
- pillion 215
 pillory 975
 pillow
 support 215
 soft 324
 consult one's -
 temporize 133
 reflect 451
 pilot mariner 269
 inform 527
 guide 693
 director 694
 pilot-balloon 463
 pilot-boat 273
 pilot-officer 745
 pilot-jacket 225
 pilous 256
 pimp 962
 pimple 250, 848
 pin fasten 43
 fastening 45
 locale 184
 sharp 253
 axis 312
 trifle 643
 might hear a -
 drop 403
 point of a - 193
 not a - to choose
 27, 609a
 - down 744, 751
 - one's faith upon
 484
 - oneself upon
 746, 886
 pinafore 225
 pince-nez 445
 pincers 781
 pinch emergency 8
 contract 195
 pain 378
 chill 385
 need 630
 difficulty 704
 adversity 735
 grudge 819
 hurt morally 830
 at a - 630, 704
 jack at a - 711
 where the shoe -
 830
 - of snuff 643
 pinchbeck 545, 847
 pinched [see pinch]
 thin 203
 poor 804
 - with hunger 865
 pinching 383, 819
 Pindaric 597
 ping-pong 840
 ping disease 655
 dejection 837
 suffer in mind
 828
 - away 837
 - for 865
 pinery 371
 pinguid 355
 pin-hole 260
 pinion fasten 43
 wing 267
 instrument 633
 restrain 751
 feller 752
 pink notch 257
 pierce 260
 thrust 276

- color 434
 perfection 650
 glory 873
 pink of beauty 845
 - fashion 852
 - perfection 650
 - politeness 894
 pinnace 273
 pinnacle 210
 pinocle 840
 pin-prick 180a
 pins legs 266
 - and needles
 bodily pain 378
 numb 381
 mental pain 828
 pinscher 366
 Pinto, Fernam
 Mendez - 548
 pioneer
 precursor 64
 leader 234
 teacher 540
 prepare 673
 pious 987
 - fraud 546, 938
 pip 747
 pipe tube 260
 conduit 350
 vent 351
 tobacco 392
 sound 410
 cry 411
 music 416, 417
 weep 839
 no - no dance 812
 - one's eye 839
 - of peace 721,
 723
 pipeclay habit 613
 strictness 739
 piper 416
 pay the - 707, 807
 piping - hot 392
 - time 721, 724
 pipkin 191
 piquant
 pungent 392
 - style 574
 irrepressible 821
 piquante, sauce -
 388, 829
 pique fly 267
 excite 824
 pain 830
 hate 883
 anger 900
 - oneself
 pride 878
 piqueer 792
 piquet 717, 726
 pirate 773, 791, 792
 piroque 273
 pirouette 218, 812
 turn a - 607
 Pisa, tower of - 217
 pine-aller 147
 piscatorial 266
 pisces nature
 docere 538, 641
 pisciculture 370
 piscina 350, 1000
 pish! abound 497
 trifling 643
 excitable 825
 irascible 901
 piste 551
 Pistol 887
 pistol 727
 pistol-shot 197
 piston 263
 pit deep 206
 hole 252
 opening 260
 extract 301
 grove 363
 theater 599
 danger 667
 bottomless - 962
 - of Acheron 982
 - against 708, 713
 - against one
 another 464
 pit-a-pat
 agitation 315
 rattle 407
 feeling 821
 excitation 824
 pitch degree 26
 term 71
 location 184
 height 206
 summit 210
 erect 212
 throw 284
 descent 306
 depression 308
 reel 314
 resin 356a
 musical - 413
 black 431
 absolute - 416
 - of one's breath
 411
 - dark 421
 - into attack 716
 contend 720
 punish 972
 - overboard 782
 - one's tent 292
 - and toes 621
 - upon reach 292
 discover 480a
 choices 609
 get 775
 pitched battle 720
 pitcher 191
 pitchfork 273, 284
 rain -s 348
 pitch-pipe 417
 piteous 830
 piteously much 31
 pitfall 545, 667
 pith gist 5
 strength 159
 interior 221
 center 222
 meaning 516
 important part
 642
 pithless 158
 pithy meaning 516
 concise 572
 vigorous 574
 pitiable bad 649
 painful 830
 contemptible 930
 pitied, to be - 828
 pitiful
 unimportant 643
 bad 649
 disrepute 874
 pity 614
 pitiless 914a
 revengeful 919
 pittance
 quantity 25
 dole 640
 allotment 786
 income 810
 pitted 848
 pituitous 352
 pity 914
 express - 915
 what a -
 regret 833
 lament 839
 for -'s sake 914
 pivot junction 43
 cause 153
 support 215
 axis 222, 312
 pix box 191, 998
 assay 463
 pixy 980
 pizzicato 415
 placable 918
 placard 531
 placate 723, 918
 place
 circumstances 8
 order 58
 arrange 60
 term 71
 situation 182, 183
 locate 184
 abode 189
 office 625
 rank 873
 give - to 623
 have - 1
 in - 183
 in - of 147
 make a - for 184
 out of - 185
 take - 151
 - to one's credit
 805
 - itself 58
 - in order 60
 - upon record 551
 - under
 include 76
 placebit, decies re-
 petita - 829
 placebo 933
 place-hunter 767
 placeman 758
 placet 488, 741
 placid 826
 placet 260
 plagiarism
 imitation 19
 borrowing 788
 theft 791
 plagiarist 792
 Plagiary, Sir
 Fretful - 901
 plagiedral 217
 plague diseases 655
 pain 828
 worry 830
 plague-spot 657
 plaguy 704, 830
 plaid shawl 225
 variegation 440
 plaidoyer 476
 plain
 horizontal 213
 country 844
 obvious 446
 meaning 518
 manifest 525
 style 576
 artless 703
 ugly 846
 simple 849
 speak -ly 576
 tell one -ly 527
 - English 576
 - dealing 543
 - interpretation
 522
 - question 461
 - sailing 705
 - sense 498
 - speaking 525,
 703
 - terms
 intelligible 518
 interpreted 522
 language 576
 - truth 494
 - words 703
 plainness 576
 plainsong 990
 plain-spoken 525,
 703
 plaint 411, 839
 plaintiff 938
 plaintive 839
 plaisance
 [see pleasance]
 plaisanterie 842
 plaister 223
 plait 219, 258
 plan itinerary 266
 information 527
 representation
 554
 scheme 626
 according to - 82
 planchette 992
 plane horizontal 213
 flat 251
 smooth 255
 fly 267
 aeroplane 273
 soar 305
 inclined - 633
 planet world 318
 luminary 423
 fale 601
 planet-struck
 adversity 735
 wonder 870
 planimeter 466
 planish 255
 plank board 204
 program 626
 path 627
 safety 666
 plant place 184
 insert 300
 vegetable 367
 agriculture 371
 trick 545
 tools 633
 property 780
 - a battery 716
 - a dagger in the
 breast 830
 - oneself 184
 - a thorn in the
 side 830
 plantation
 location 184
 agriculture 371
 estate 780
 planter 188
 planter ses choux,
 aller - 893
 plaque 204
 plash lake 343
 stream 348
 sound 405, 406
 flashy 345
 plasm 22
 plasma 847
 plasmic 240
 plaster cement 45
 covering 223
 remedy 662
 - up repair 660
 plastered 959
 plastic alterable 149
 form 240
 soft 324
 - arts 557
 plaster 717
 plat weave 219
 ground 344
 plate dish 191
 layer 204
 covering 223
 flat 251
 food 298
 engraving 558
 - layer 690
 - printing 558,
 591
 plateau 213, 344
 plated 545
 platform
 horizontal 213
 support 215
 stage 542
 scheme 626
 arena 728
 - orator 582
 platinum-blend 430
 platitude 517, 843
 Platonic
 contemplative 451
 inevitable 828
 chaste 900
 - bodies 244
 Platonism 451
 platoon 726
 - fire 716
 platter 191
 layer 204
 flat 251
 clean the outside
 of the - 544
 plaudit 931
 plausible
 probable 472
 sophistical 477
 false 544
 approbation 931
 flattery 933
 vindication 937
 play operation 170
 influence 175
 scope 180
 oscillation 314
 music 416
 drama 599
 use 677
 action 680
 freedom 748
 amusement 840
 at - 840
 bring into - 677

- full - 175
 full of - 836
 in - 842
 - along with 709
 - one's best card 686, 698
 - of colors 440
 - at cross purposes 59, 523
 - a deep game 702
 - the deuce 825
 - the devil 907
 - one false disappoint 509
 falsehood 544
 deception 545
 - fast and loose falsehood 544
 irresolute 605
 tergiversation 607
 caprice 608
 - on the feelings 824
 - first fiddle 642, 873
 - the fool folly 499
 clumsy 699
 amusement 840
 ridiculous 853
 ridicule 856
 - for chance 621
 - a game pursue 622
 conduct 692
 pastime 840
 - the game 939
 - into the hands of 709
 - havoc 659
 - hide and seek 528, 623
 - a joke 853
 give - to the imagination 515
 - of light 420
 - the monkey 499
 - off 545
 - a part false 544
 drama 599
 action 680
 - one's part 625, 692
 - second fiddle 34, 749
 - one a trick 509, 545
 - tricks with 699, 702
 - truant 623
 - upon 545, 856
 - with 460
 - upon words misinterpret 523
 neology 563
 wit 842
 play-boy 818
 play-day 840
 played out end 67
 fatigue 688
 completion 729
 failure 732
 player musician 416
 actor 599
- piano 417
 playfellow 890
 playful 836
 - imagination 515
 playground 728, 840
 play-house 599
 playmate 890
 playsome 836
 playing trifle 643
 toy 840
 make-a - of 749
 playwright 599
 plea defence 462
 argument 476
 excuse 617
 vindication 937
 lawsuit 969
 plead argue 467
 plea 617
 beg 765
 - one's cause 937
 - guilty 950
 pleader lawyer 968
 pleading, special - 477
 pleadings 969
 pleasance 189, 840
 pleasant agreeable 829
 amusing 840
 witty 842
 make things - deceive 545
 induce 615
 please 829
 flatter 933
 pleasantry 840, 842
 please 829
 as you - 743
 do what one - 748
 if you - obedience 743
 consent 762
 request 765
 - oneself 943
 pleasurable 829
 pleasure physical - 377
 will 600
 moral - 827
 dissipation 954
 at - 600
 at one's - 737
 during - 108a
 give - 829
 man of - 954a
 make a toil of - 682
 take one's - 840
 will and - 600
 with - willingly 602
 pleasure-giving 829
 pleasure-ground demesne 189
 amusement 840
 pleat 258
 plebeian 851, 876
 plébiscite 480, 609
 spectrum 417
 plectuntur Achivi 739
- pledge affirmation 535
 promise 768
 security 771
 borrow 788
 drink to 883, 894
 hold in - 771
 take the - 771, 958
 - oneself 768
 - one's word 768
 plectet 263, 662
 Pleiades 72, 318
 plenary 31, 52
 plenipotent 157
 plenipotentiary consignee 758
 deputy 759
 plentitude 639
 in the - of power 159
 plenty multitude 102
 sufficient 639
 - to do 682
 plenum substance 3
 matter 318
 pleonasm repetition 104
 diffuseness 573
 redundancy 641
 plerophory 484
 plethora 64
 plexal 219
 plexus 219
 pliable 324
 pliant soft 324
 irresolute 605
 facile 705
 servile 886
 plicature 258
 pliers 301, 781
 plight state 7
 promise 768
 security 771
 evil - 735
 - one's faith 902
 - one's troth 768, 902
 plightful love 897, 902
 Plimsoll mark 466
 plinth 211, 215
 plod journey 266
 slow 275
 persevere 604a
 work 682
 - along 143
 plodding 604a, 682
 dull 843
 plot - of ground 181
 plain 344
 story 594
 plan 626
 reality 780
 the - thickens assemblage 72
 plough furrow 259
 agriculture 371
 - the ground 673
 - in 228
 - the waves 267
 - one's way 266
 ploughboy commonality 876
 ploughman 371
 ploughshare 253
 pluck cheat 545
- resolution 604
 persevere 604a
 reject 610
 take 789
 steal 791
 courage 861
 - up courage 861
 - a crow with 932
 - out 301
 plug 261, 263
 - along 143
 plum number 98
 sweet 396
 money 800
 plumage 256
 plumb vertical 212
 close 261
 measure 466
 plumber 690
 plumb-line 212
 plum-colored 437
 plume feather 256
 ornament 847
 borrowed -s 768
 - oneself 878
 plume coup de - 590
 nom de - 565
 plumigerous 256
 plummet 208, 212
 plumose 256
 plump instantaneous 113
 fat 192
 plunge 310
 unexpected 508
 - down 306
 - upon 292
 plumper expansion 194
 vote 609
 plunder 791, 793
 plunderer 792
 plunge revolution 146
 insert 300
 dive 306, 310
 immerse 337
 hurry 654
 - into difficulties 704
 - into dissipation 954
 - headlong 684
 - into 676
 - in medias res 576, 604
 - into sorrow 830
 plunged - in debt 806
 - in grief 828
 plunger 621
 plurality 100
 plus 37
 plus fours 225
 plush 256
 Pluto 979, 982
 realms of - 982
 Plutocracy 803
 plutonic 332
 Plutus 803
 pluvial 348
 ply layer 204
 fold 258
 use 677
 exert 686
 request 765
- one's task 680
 - one's trade 625
 - a trade 794
 Plymouth Brother 334
 p.m. 114, 126
 pneumatics 334, 338
 pneumatology 450
 pneumatoscopic 317
 poach 791, 964
 poacher 792
 poachy 345
 pock 250
 pocket place 184
 pouch 191
 diminutive 193
 receive 785
 take 789
 money 800
 treasury 802
 brook 826
 button up one's - 814
 out of - 776, 806
 touch the - 800
 - the affront 725, 918
 pocket-book 551
 pocket-handkerchief 225
 pocket-money 800
 pocket-pistol bottle 191
 pocourante 823, 806
 pocula, inter - 959
 pod 191, 223
 podestà 967
 podgy 201
 poem 597
 book of -s 593
 poenitentiae, locus - pily 914
 forgive 918
 vindicate 937
 repent 950
 poesy 597
 poet 597
 poetaster 597, 855
 poetic style 574
 poetic frenzy 515
 poetry 597
 poignancy physical energy 171
 pain 378
 pungency 392
 feeling 821
 pogrom 361
 point condition 8
 degree 26
 small 32
 end 67
 term 71
 poignancy 171
 no magnitude 180a
 place 182
 speck 193
 sharp 253
 topic 454
 mark 550
 rigor 574
 intention 620
 wit 842

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| <p><i>punctilio</i> 939 at the - of 197 come to the - <i>special</i> 79 <i>attention</i> 457 <i>reasoning</i> 476 <i>plain language</i> 576 <i>culminating</i> - 210 <i>disputed</i> - 713 from all -s 180 full of - 574 give -s to 27 go straight to the - 278 in - <i>relative</i> 9 <i>agreeing</i> 23 <i>conformable</i> 82 <i>knotty</i> - 704 make a - of <i>resolution</i> 604 <i>contention</i> 720 <i>compulsion</i> 744 <i>conditions</i> 770 due 924 <i>honor</i> 939 nice - 697 on the - of 111, 121 to the - 572, 642 - an antithesis 578 - at <i>direction</i> 278 <i>direct attention</i> 457 <i>intend</i> 620 <i>discourtesy</i> 895 <i>disrespect</i> 929 <i>censure</i> 932 - of attack 716 at the - of the bayonet 173 - of the compass 278 - of convergence 74 - of death 360 - in dispute 461 - of etiquette 852 in - of fact 1 - the finger of scorn 930 - of honor 939 - of land 250 - a moral 537 - out 155, 457, 527 - to - race 720 at the - of the sword <i>violence</i> 173 <i>severity</i> 739 <i>compulsion</i> 744 - to attribute 155 <i>direction</i> 278 <i>probable</i> 472 <i>predict</i> 511 mean 516 - of view 441, 448 <i>point d'appui</i> 215 <i>point-blank</i> <i>direct</i> 278 <i>plain language</i> 576 <i>refusal</i> 764 <i>point-champain</i> 874 <i>pointed</i> <i>great</i> 31</p> | <p><i>sharp</i> 253 <i>affirmation</i> 535 marked 550 <i>concise</i> 572 <i>language</i> 574 <i>pointedly</i> <i>intention</i> 620 <i>pointer dog</i> 366 <i>indicator</i> 550 <i>pointless</i> 543 <i>pose</i> 27, 319, 852 <i>mental</i> - 498 <i>poison</i> 659, 663 - gas 722, 727 <i>poisoned</i> 655 commend the - chalice 544 <i>poisonous</i> 657, 665 <i>poke</i> <i>pocket</i> 191 <i>pig in a</i> - uncertain 475 chance 621 <i>dawdle</i> 683 <i>rash</i> 863 - at 276, 716 - the fire 384 - fun at 856 - one's nose in 682 - out <i>project</i> 250 <i>poker</i> 386 cards 840 <i>polacca</i> 273 <i>polacre</i> 273 <i>polar</i> 210 cold 383 - co-ordinates 466 <i>polarization</i> 420 <i>polariscope</i> 445 <i>polarity</i> <i>duality</i> 89 <i>counteraction</i> 179 <i>contraposition</i> 237 <i>pole measure of</i> <i>length</i> 200 <i>tall</i> 206 <i>summit</i> 210 <i>axis</i> 222 <i>punt</i> 267 <i>rotation</i> 312 <i>greasy</i> - 840 <i>opposite</i> -s 237 from - to pole 180 <i>pole-axe</i> 727 <i>polecat</i> 401 <i>pole-star</i> 550, 693 <i>polemic</i> <i>discussion</i> 476 <i>discord</i> 713 <i>contention</i> 720 <i>combatant</i> 726 <i>polemoscope</i> 445 <i>police</i> 965 - court 936 - magistrate 967 <i>policeman</i> 664, 965 <i>policy</i> 626, 692 <i>polish smooth</i> 255 rub 331 <i>furbish</i> 658 <i>beauty</i> 845 <i>ornament</i> 847 <i>laste</i> 850 <i>politeness</i> 894 - off <i>finish</i> 729</p> | <p><i>Polish bank</i> 840 <i>polished</i> - <i>language</i> 578 <i>fashionable</i> 852 <i>polite</i> 894 <i>polisson</i> 949 <i>polite</i> 894 offensive to ears - 579 - <i>literature</i> 560 - <i>society</i> 852 <i>politic wise</i> 498 <i>cunning</i> 702 <i>cautious</i> 864 <i>body</i> - <i>marking</i> 372 <i>government</i> 737 <i>political economy</i> 692 <i>politician</i> <i>director</i> 694 <i>proficient</i> 700 <i>politics</i> 702 <i>polity conduct</i> 692 <i>authority</i> 737 <i>duty</i> 926 <i>polka</i> 840 <i>poll</i> 85, 609 - tax 812 <i>pollard</i> 193, 201 <i>tree</i> 367 <i>Poll-parrot</i> 584 <i>pollute soil</i> 653 <i>corrupt</i> 659 <i>disgrace</i> 874 <i>pollution</i> <i>disease</i> 655 <i>vice</i> 945 <i>Pollyanna</i> 858 <i>polo</i> 840 <i>polonaise</i> 840 <i>poltroon</i> 862 <i>polyandry</i> 903 <i>polychord</i> 417 <i>polychromatic</i> 428, 440 <i>polychrome</i> 440, 556 <i>polygamy</i> 903 <i>polygastric</i> 191 <i>polyglot</i> 522, 560 <i>polygon</i> <i>buildings</i> 189 <i>figure</i> 244 <i>polygraphy</i> 590 <i>polylogy</i> 573 <i>polymorphic</i> 81 <i>polyphonism</i> 580 <i>polypus</i> 250 <i>polyscope</i> 445 <i>polysyllable</i> 561 <i>polytheism</i> 984 <i>pomade</i> 356 <i>potatium</i> 356 <i>pommel</i> <i>support</i> 215 <i>round</i> 249 <i>beat</i> 972 <i>Pomona</i> 369 <i>pomp</i> 882 <i>pom-pom</i> 727 <i>pomposity</i> 882 <i>pompous</i> <i>language</i> 577 <i>poncho</i> 225 <i>pond</i> 343, 636 fish - 370</p> | <p><i>ponder</i> 451 <i>ponderable</i> 316, 319 <i>ponderation</i> 319, 450 <i>ponderous</i> 319 - <i>style</i> 574, 579 dull 843 <i>pondus fumo, dare</i> - 481 <i>pondar</i> 727 <i>pons asinorum</i> 519, 704 <i>pontifical</i> 995 <i>pontificals</i> 999 <i>pontificate</i> 995 <i>pontiff</i> 996 <i>pontoon</i> <i>vehicle</i> 272 boat 273 way 627 <i>pony</i> 271 <i>poodle</i> 366 <i>pooh, pooh!</i> unimportance 643 <i>contempt</i> 930 <i>pool lake</i> 343 <i>combination</i> 709 <i>prize</i> 775 <i>bulliards</i> 840 <i>poop</i> 235 <i>poor weak</i> 160 - <i>reasoning</i> 477 - <i>style</i> 575 <i>insufficient</i> 640 <i>trifling</i> 643 <i>indigent</i> 804 <i>unhappy</i> 828 cut a - <i>figure</i> 874 - hand 701 - head 499 - house 189 - man 804 - in spirit 881 - stick 501 - thing 914 <i>poorly</i> 160, 655 - off 804 <i>poor-spirited</i> 862 <i>pop noise</i> 406 <i>unexpected</i> 508 - at 716 - in <i>ingress</i> 294 <i>insertion</i> 300 - off <i>die</i> 360 - a <i>question</i> 461 - the <i>question</i> <i>request</i> 765 <i>endearment</i> 902 - upon <i>arrive</i> 292 <i>discover</i> 480a <i>Pope</i> <i>infallibility</i> 474 <i>priest</i> 996 <i>Popedom</i> 995 <i>Pope Joan</i> 840 <i>Poperly</i> 984 <i>pop-gun</i> <i>trifle</i> 643 <i>popinjay</i> 854 <i>poplar tall</i> 206 <i>poppy sedative</i> 174 <i>populace</i> 876 <i>popular</i> in <i>demand</i> 865 <i>celebrated</i> 873 <i>favorite</i> 897 <i>approved</i> 931</p> | <p>- <i>opinion</i> 488 <i>popularis, aura</i> - 873 <i>popularize</i> <i>render intelligible</i> 518 <i>facilitate</i> 705 <i>make pleasant</i> 829 <i>populate</i> 184 <i>population</i> 188, 372 <i>populi, vox</i> - <i>publication</i> 531 <i>election</i> 609 <i>authority</i> 737 <i>populous</i> <i>crowded</i> 72 <i>multitude</i> 102 <i>presence</i> 186 <i>porcelain</i> <i>baked</i> 384 <i>sculpture</i> 557 <i>porch entrance</i> 66 <i>lobby</i> 191 <i>mouth</i> 231 <i>opening</i> 260 <i>church</i> 1000 <i>porcupine</i> 253, 901 <i>pore opening</i> 260 <i>egress</i> 295 <i>conduit</i> 350 - over <i>look</i> 441 <i>apply the mind</i> 457 <i>learn</i> 539 <i>porism</i> 461, 480 <i>pornographic</i> 961 <i>porous</i> 260 <i>porpoise</i> 192 <i>porridge</i> 298 <i>porringer</i> 191 <i>port abode</i> 189 <i>sinistral</i> 239 <i>gail</i> 264 <i>arrival</i> 292 <i>carriage</i> 448 <i>harbor</i> 666 in - 664 <i>make</i> - 666 - <i>admiral</i> 745 - <i>fire</i> 388 - <i>wine</i> 959 <i>portable small</i> 193 <i>transferable</i> 270 <i>light</i> 320 <i>portage</i> 270 <i>portal entrance</i> 66 <i>mouth</i> 231 <i>opening</i> 260 <i>portative</i> 193, 270 <i>portcullis</i> 706, 717 let down the - 666 <i>porte-monnaie</i> 802 <i>portend</i> 511 <i>portent</i> 512 <i>portentous</i> <i>prophetic</i> 511 <i>fearful</i> 860 <i>porter janitor</i> 263 <i>carrier</i> 271, 690 <i>portage</i> 270 <i>portfolio case</i> 191 <i>book</i> 593 <i>magazine</i> 636 <i>direction</i> 693 <i>insignia</i> 747 <i>porthole</i> 260</p> |
|---|---|---|---|---|

portico 66, 191
 portion 51, 786
 - out 788
 portly 192
 portmanteau 191
 - word 116
 portrait 554
 portrait painting 555
 portrait painter 559
 portraiture 554, 556
 portray 19, 554
 portreeve 745, 965
 posada 189
 pose situation 183
 form 240
 puzzle 475
 difficulty 704
 affectation 855
 - as 554
 strike a - 855
 posited 184
 position
 circumstances 8
 term 71
 situation 183
 proposition 514
 assertion 535
 - in society 873
 positive real 1
 great 31
 strict 82
 certain 474
 narrow-minded 481
 belief 484
 unequivocal 518
 assertion 535
 obstinate 606
 absolute 739
 Philosophie - 316
 - color 428
 - degree 31
 - fact 474
 - quantity 84
 positivism 984, 989
 posnet 191
 posology 662
 posse 72, 712
 in - 470
 - comitatus 72
 collection 72
 army 726
 authority 737
 jurisdiction 965
 possess 777
 - knowledge 490
 - the mind 484
 - oneself of 789
 - the soul 824
 - a state 7
 possessed with a devil 503
 possession 777, 780
 sorcery 992
 come into - 775, 783
 in one's - 777
 person in - 779
 put one in - of 527
 remain in - of the field 731
 possessor 779
 posset 298
 possibility
 chance 156
 liability 177

may be 470
 property 780
 - upon a possibility 475
 possidetis, uti - possession 777
 retention 781
 post fastening 45
 situation 183
 location 184
 support 215
 transmit 270
 swift 274
 publish 531
 mail 534
 beacon 550
 record 551
 employment 625
 accounts 811
 stigmatize 874
 punish 972
 at one's - persist 604a
 prepared 673
 on duty 926
 sign - 550
 stand like a - 265
 - hoc ergo propter hoc 477
 drive from - to pillar 704
 postal order 800
 postboy 268
 post-card 592
 postcena 117
 post-chaise 272
 postcibal 117
 post-date 115
 post-diluvial 117
 postfix 37
 postprandial 117
 post-war 116
 poster 531
 posterior
 in order 63
 in time 117
 in space 235
 posteriority 117
 posterity 121, 167
 hand down to - 551, 873
 postern portal 66
 back 235
 opening 260
 post-existence 152
 post-graduate 492
 - student 541
 post-haste
 swift 274
 haste 864
 rash 863
 post-horse 271
 posthumous 117, 133
 - fame 873
 postilion 268, 694
 postliminious 117, 133
 postman 534
 post-meridiem 126
 post-mortem 360, 363
 postnate 117
 post-obit 360, 363
 post-office 534
 - order 800
 - red 434

postpone 133
 postscript 39, 65
 postulant
 asking 765
 petitioner 767
 nun 996
 postulate 496
 reasoning 476
 supposition 514
 postulation
 supposition 514
 request 765
 posture
 circumstance 8
 situation 183
 form 240
 posture-master 599, 844
 posy mollo 550
 poem 597
 flowers 847
 pot much 31
 mug 191
 heat 384
 saucepan 386
 preserve 670
 death in the - 657
 go to - 162, 732
 keep the - boiling 143, 682
 make the - boil 775
 le - au lait imagination 515
 hope 858
 potable 298
 potage 298
 potager 191
 potation 298, 959
 pot-bellied 194
 pot-companion 890
 potency 157
 potent 157, 159
 potentate 745
 potential
 inexistent 2
 potentiality 157, 470
 pother disorder 59
 feeling 821
 excitement 825
 annoyance 830
 pot-herbs 393
 pot-hooks 590
 pot-house 189
 pot-hunter 767
 potion
 beverage 298
 medicine 662
 cordial 992
 pot-luck eating 203
 chance 621
 non-preparation 674
 take - with 892
 Potosi 803
 pot-pourri
 mixture 41
 fragrance 400
 music 415
 potlage 298
 pottering 682, 683
 pottery baked 384
 art 557
 pottle 191
 potulent 298, 959
 pot-valiant 959

potwalloper 876
 pouch 191
 poudre:
 qui n'a pas inventé la - 501, 701
 jeter de-la - aux yeux 442
 poultice pulp 354
 remedy 662
 relief 834
 poultry 298, 366
 pounce upon
 unexpected 508
 attack 716
 seize 789
 pound inclose 232
 weight 319
 bruise 330
 imprison 752
 - together 41
 poundage 813
 pounds, shillings, and pence 800
 pour emerge 295
 stream 348
 sufficient 639
 it never rains but it - a 641
 - out blood like water 361
 - a broadside into 716
 - forth eject 297
 speak 582
 loquacity 584
 - forth like water 818
 - in converge 290
 ingress 294
 sufficiency 639
 - on lavish 784
 - with rain 348
 - water into a sieve 638, 818
 - out 295, 297
 pourboire 784
 pourparler
 interlocution 588
 advice 695
 council 696
 pout project 250
 sad 837
 discourteous 895
 irate 900
 sulky 901a
 poverty
 insufficiency 640
 unimportance 643
 indigence 804
 - of intellect 499
 powder 330
 cosmetics 847
 food for - 726
 gun - 727
 smell - 722
 keep one's - dry 673
 - and shot 727
 waste - 638
 not worth - 645
 powdered variegated 440
 powdering ornament 847
 power
 much 31, 102

numerical 84
 efficacy 187
 loud 404
 - of style 574
 authority 737
 do all in one's - 686
 give - 760
 in the - of authority 737
 subjection 749
 literary - 569
 - of attorney 755
 - behind the throne 694
 - of money 800
 powerful 159, 171
 - voice 580
 powerless 158, 160
 powers that be 745
 pow-wow 588, 696
 pox 655
 praam 273
 practicable 470, 644
 practical
 acting 170
 expedient 646
 executive 692
 - joke absurdity 497
 deception 545
 ridicule 856
 disrespect 929
 - knowledge 698
 practically
 intrinsically 5
 practice (nouns)
 arithmetic 85
 training 537
 habit 613
 conduct 692
 in - prepared 673
 skilled 698
 put in - use 677
 action 680
 conduct 692
 complete 729
 out of - 699
 - of medicine 662
 practice (verbs)
 train 537
 use 677
 act 680
 - at the bar 968
 - on one's credulity 545
 - upon experiment 463
 deceive 545
 practiced
 skilled 698
 - eye 700
 - hand 700
 practitioner
 medical - 662
 doer 690
 praecognita 467
 praenomen 564
 praetor 967
 Pragmatic
 Sanction 769
 pragmatical 855, 861
 pragmatism 677
 prahu 273
 prairie space 180
 plain 344

- vegetation 367
 praise thanks 916
 commendation 931
 worship 990
 praiseworthy 931, 944
 prame 273
 prance 266, 315
 prandial 298
 prank caprice 608
 amusement 840
 adorn 847
 prate 584
 prattle 582, 584
 pravity 945
 praxis
 grammar 567
 action 680
 Praxiteles 559
 pray 765, 990
 prayer 765, 990
 house of - 1000
 prayer-book 998
 preach teach 537
 speak 582
 predication 998
 - to the winds 645
 - to the wise 538
 preacher
 teacher 540
 priest 996
 preachment 998
 preadmits 124, 130
 preamble 64
 preapprehension 481
 prebend 995
 prebendary 996
 precarious
 transient 111
 uncertain 475
 dangerous 665
 precatory 765
 precaution
 care 459
 expedient 626
 safety 684
 preparation 673
 precede
 superior 33
 - in or for 62
 - in time 116
 - in motion 280
 precedence 873
 precedent
 [see precede]
 prototype 22
 precursor 64
 habit 613
 legal decision 969
 follow -s 82
 preceptor 694, 996
 precept adage 496
 maxim 697
 order 641
 permit 760
 preceptor 540
 precession 62, 280
 précieuse ridicule 855
 precinct region 181
 place 182
 environs 227
 boundary 233
 precious great 31
- excellent 648
 valuable 814
 beloved 897
 - metals 800
 - stone 648, 847
 precipice
 vertical 212
 slope 217
 dangerous 667
 on the verge of
 a - 665
 precipitancy 684, 863
 precipitate
 early 132
 sink 308
 consolidate 321
 refuse 653
 haste 684
 rash 863
 - oneself 306
 precipitous 217
 précis 596
 precise exact 494
 preciosity 578
 precisely
 literally 19
 assent 488
 precisianism
 affection 855
 heterodoxy 984
 over-religious 988
 preclude 55, 706
 precocious
 early 132
 immature 674
 pert 885
 rude 895
 precognition
 forethought 490
 knowledge 510
 preconceived idea 481
 preconception 481
 preconcert 611, 626
 preconcertation 673
 precursor
 - in order 62, 64
 - in time 116
 predict 511
 predatory 789, 791
 predecessor 64
 predeliberation 510, 611
 predella 215
 predesigned 611
 predestination
 fate 152
 necessity 601
 predetermination 611
 Deity 976
 predetermination 611
 predial
 land 342
 agriculture 371
 manorial 780
 predicament 8, 75
 predicate
 affirm 535
 preach 998
 prediction 611
 predilection
 bias 481
 affection 820
 desire 865
- predispose 615, 673
 predisposed
 willing 602
 predisposition 176, 820
 predominant 175, 737
 predominate 33
 pre-eminent 33, 873
 pre-emption 795
 preen 847
 pre-engage 132
 pre-engagement 768
 pre-establish 626
 pre-examine 461
 pre-exist 1, 116
 preface 62, 64
 prefect 745, 759
 prefecture 737
 prefer choose 609
 - a claim 969
 - a petition 765
 preference 62
 preferment
 improvement 658
 ecclesiastical - 995
 prefigure 511
 prefix 62, 64
 letter 561
 pre-glacial 124
 pregnant 158
 pregnant
 producing 161
 productive 168
 predicting 511
 - style 572
 important 642
 with meaning 516
 prehensile 789
 prehension 789
 pre-historic 124
 pre-instruct 537
 prejudge 481
 prejudicate 481
 prejudice
 misjudge 481
 evil 619
 detriment 659
 prejudicial 481, 649
 prelacy 995
 prelate 996
 prelation 609
 prelection 537, 582
 prelector 540
 preliminaries:
 settle - 673
 - of peace 723
 preliminary 62, 64
 prelude 62, 64
 beginning 66
 music 415
 premature 132, 674
 premeditate 611, 620
 prémices 154
 premier 694, 759
 - pas 66
 premiership 693
 premise prefix 62
 precede 116
 announce 511
 premises
 precursor 64
 prior 116
- ground 182
 evidences 467
 logic 476
 premium
 debt 805
 receipt 810
 reward 783
 at a - 814
 premonish 668
 premonitory 511, 668
 Premonstratensian 996
 premonstration
 appearance 448
 prediction 511
 manifestation 525
 premunire 742, 974
 prendre la balle au bond 134
 prenotation
 misjudgment 481
 foresight 510
 prenotation 789
 prentice-541
 prenticeship 539
 preoccupation
 possession 777
 preoccupation
 inattention 458
 preoption 609
 preordain 152, 601
 preparation 673
 music 413
 instruction 537
 in - 730
 in course of - 626
 preparatory
 preceding 62
 prepare the way
 facilitate 705
 prepared expectant 507
 ready 698
 preparing
 destined 152
 prepense
 spontaneous 600
 predetermined 611
 intended 620
 malice - 907
 prepollence 157
 $\pi\epsilon\rho\iota\sigma\tau\epsilon\varsigma$ - 850, 926
 preponderance
 superiority 33
 influence 175
 dominance 737
 prepossessed
 obstinate 606
 prepossessing 829
 prepossession
 prejudice 481
 possession 777
 preposterous
 great 31
 absurd 497
 exaggerated 549
 ridiculous 853
 undue 925
 prepotency 157
 pre-Raphaeelite 122, 124, 556
 pre-require 630
 pre-resolve 611
 prerogative 737, 924
- presage 511, 512
 presbyopia 443
 presbyter 996
 Presbyterian 984
 presbytery 995, 996, 1000
 prescience 510
 prescious 511
 prescribe direct 693
 advice 695
 order 741
 entitle 924
 enjoin 926
 prescript 697, 741
 prescription
 remedy 662
 prescriptive old 124
 unchanged 141
 habitual 613
 due 924
 presence
 in space 186
 appearance 448
 breeding 894
 in the - of
 near 197
 real - 998
 saving one's - 928
 - of God 981
 - of mind 826, 854
 presence-chamber 191
 present
 - in time 118
 - in space 186
 offer 763
 give 784
 church preferment 995
 at - 118
 these -s 590, 592
 - arms 894, 928
 - a bold front 861
 - a front 719
 - itself event 151
 visible 446
 thought 451
 - oneself
 presence 186
 offer 763
 courtesy 894
 - to the mind
 457, 505
 - time 118
 instant 113
 - to the view 448
 presentable 852
 presentation 883, 894
 presentiment
 instinct 477
 prejudgment 481
 foresight 510
 presently 132
 presentment
 information 527
 law proceeding 850
 preservation
 continuance 141
 conservation 670
 Divine attributes 976
 preserve sweets 396
 preserver 664
 preshow 511

- preside 693, 737
 presidency 737
 president 694, 745
 press crowd 72
 closet 191
 weight 319
 public - 531
 printing 591
 book 593
 move 615
 compel 744
 offer 763
 solicit 765
 go to - 591
 under - of 744
 writer for the - 593
 - of business 682
 - one hard 716
 - in 300
 - on course 109
 progression 282
 haste 684
 - into the service 677, 707
 - out 301
 press-agent 599
 pressed: hard - 704
 - for time 684
 press-gang 965
 pressing need 630
 urgent 642
 pressure power 157
 influence 175
 weight 319
 urgency 642
 exertion 686
 adversity 735
 center of - 222
 high - 824
 work under - 684
 Prester John 515
 prestidigitation 545
 prestidigitator 548
 prestige bias 481
 authority 737
 fascination 865
 fame 873
 prestigation 545
 prestissimo 415
 presto
 instantly 113
 music 415
 prestriction 442
 presumable 472
 presume
 misjudge 481
 believe 484
 suppose 514
 hope 858
 pride 878
 presumption
 [see presume]
 probability 472
 expectation 507
 rashness 863
 arrogance 885
 unlawfulness 925
 presumptive
 probable 472
 supposed 514
 due 924
 heir - 779
 - evidence
 evidence 467
 probability 472
 presumptuous 885
- presuppose
 misjudge 481
 suppose 514
 presumise 510, 514
 pretence
 imitation 19
 falsehood 544
 untruth 546
 excuse 617
 ostentation 882
 boast 884
 pretend assert 535
 simulate 544, 546
 pretended 545
 pretender
 deceiver 548
 braggart 884
 unentitled 925
 pretending 544
 pretension
 ornament 577
 affection 855
 due 924
 pretentious
 affected 855
 vain 880
 ostentation 882
 boasting 884
 undue 925
 preterite 121
 preterition 122
 preteritised 122
 pretermut 460
 preternatural 83
 preterperfect 122
 pretext 546, 617
 pretty
 much 31
 imperfectly 651
 beautiful 845
 - fellow 501
 - good 651
 - kettle of fish, pass &c. 59, 704
 - well much 31
 little 32
 trifling 643
 preux chevalier 939
 prevail exist 1
 superior 33
 general 78
 influence 175
 habit 613
 succeed 731
 - upon 615
 prevailing 78
 - taste 852
 prevalence
 [see prevail]
 prevaricate 544
 prévenance 894
 prevalent 62, 132
 prevention
 prejudice 481
 hindrance 706
 - of waste 817
 preventive 55
 preventorium 656
 previous 116
 move the -
 question 624
 not within -
 experience 137
 prevision 510
 pre-war 116
 prewarn 668
- prey food 298
 quarry 620
 booty 793
 victim 732, 828
 fall a - to
 be defeated 732
 subjection 749
 - to grief 828
 - to melancholy 837
 - on the mind
 excite 824
 regret 833
 fear 860
 - on the spirits 837
 price
 consideration 147
 value 648
 money 812
 reward 973
 at any - 604s
 beyond - 814
 cheap at the - 815
 of great -
 good 648
 dear 814
 have one's - 812
 price-current 812
 priceless
 valueless 645
 dear 814
 prick sharp 253
 hole 280
 sting 378
 sensation of touch 390
 incite 615
 mental suffering 830
 kick against the - useless 645
 resistance 719
 - up one's ears hear 418
 curiosity 455
 attention 457
 expect 707
 prickly 253, 380
 pride
 ornament 847
 loftiness 878
 take a - in 878
 prie-dieu 211
 priest 996
 priestcraft 995
 priesthood 995, 996
 priest-ridden 988, 995
 prig steal 791
 puppy 854
 affected 855
 dissembler 887
 priggish 855, 880
 prim affected 855
 fastidious 868
 proud 878
 prima: - donna
 actress 599
 important 642
 proficient 700
 - facie right 441
 appearance 448
 probable 472
 - meaning 516
 manifest 525
 primacy
- superiority 33
 celebrity 873
 church 935
 primary
 original 20
 cause 153
 important 642
 - color 428
 - education 537
 primarily 66
 primate 996
 primates 875
 prime
 primeval 124
 early 132
 teach 537
 important 642
 excellent 648
 prepare 673
 in one's - 131
 in the - of manhood 150
 - cost price 812
 cheap 815
 - of life youth 127
 adolescence 131
 - and load 673
 - minister 694
 - of the morning 125
 - mover 153
 - number 84
 prime constituent 1
 primed
 skilled 698
 tipsy 959
 primer 542
 primeval 124
 - forest 367
 primigenous 124
 primitive 124, 153
 - colour 428
 primogenial 66
 primogeniture
 old 124
 age 128
 posterity 167
 primordial 20, 124, 153
 primordiate 124
 primrose-colored 436
 primum:
 - mobile 153, 615
 primus inter pares 33
 prince-
 perfection 650
 master 745
 nobility 875
 - of darkness 978
 princely
 authoritative 737
 liberal 816
 famous 873
 noble 875
 generous 942
 princeps
 facile - 33
 princess 745, 875
 principal
 important 642
 director 694
 - part 31, 50
 principality 181, 780
 principally 33
- principia 66, 496
 principia obstate 673
 principle
 intrinsic 5
 rule 80
 cause 153
 element 316
 idea 453
 reasoning 476
 tenet 484
 maxim 496
 motive 615
 probity 939
 on - 615
 want of - 945
 principled, high- 939
 prinik 847, 882
 print copy 21
 mark 550
 engraving 558
 letter-press 591
 out of - 552
 printer 591
 printing 531, 591
 - telegraph 553
 prior
 - in order 62
 - in time 116
 clergy 996
 priori reasoning, a - 476
 priority 116, 234
 priory 1000
 Priscian's head, break - 568
 prism
 angularity 244
 optical 445
 see through a - 443
 prismatic
 color 428
 variegated 440
 prison 752
 cast into - 751
 in - 754
 prisoner 754, 938
 take - 751, 789
 prison-house
 secrets of the - 529, 533
 pristine 20, 122
 prithes 765
 prittle-prattle 588
 private special 79
 hidden 528
 secluded 893
 to gain some - ends 943
 in - 528
 keep - 881
 talk to in - 586, 588
 - road 627
 - soldier 728
 privateer 726, 792
 privateering 791
 privately 881
 privation 776, 804
 privative 789
 privilege
 freedom 748
 permission 760
 exemption 777a
 due 924

| | | | | |
|---|--|--|--|--|
| <p> privity 490 privy hidden 528 <i>latrines</i> 653 - to 490 Privy Council 966 prize good 618 <i>palm</i> 733 gain 775 <i>booty</i> 793 <i>receipt</i> 810 <i>love</i> 897 <i>approve</i> 931 <i>reward</i> 973 win the - 731 - open 173 prizer 767 prize-fighter 726 prize-fighting 720 prizeman 700 pro: - and con 476, 815 - form 82 - hac vice <i>special</i> 79 <i>present time</i> 118 <i>occasion</i> 134 <i>seldom</i> 137 - rats 23 - re nata <i>circumstances</i> 8 <i>relation</i> 9 <i>special</i> 79 <i>occasion</i> 134 <i>conditions</i> 770 - tanto 26, 32 - tempore 111 proa 273 probability 156, 472 probable 858 probate 771 Probate Court 966 probation <i>trial</i> 463 <i>demonstration</i> 478 probationary 463, 675 probationer 541 probative 478 probatum est 478, 931 probe depth 208 <i>perforator</i> 262 <i>investigate</i> 461 <i>measure</i> 466 probity 939 problem topic 454 <i>question</i> 461 <i>enigma</i> 533 problematical 475 proboscis 250 procacity <i>insolence</i> 885 <i>rudeness</i> 895 <i>irascibility</i> 901 procedure <i>method</i> 627 <i>action</i> 680 <i>conduct</i> 692 proceed time 109 <i>advance</i> 282 - from 154 - with 692 proceeding <i>incomplete</i> 53 <i>event</i> 151 <i>action</i> 680 </p> | <p> <i>not finished</i> 730 <i>course of -</i> 692 proceedings 551 proceeds gain 775 <i>money</i> 800 <i>receipts</i> 810 procerity 206 prochs-verbal <i>record</i> 551 <i>law proceeding</i> 969 process <i>projection</i> 250 <i>conduct</i> 692 <i>legal -</i> 963 - engraving 558 - of time 109 in - of time 117 procession <i>continuity</i> 69 <i>march</i> 266 <i>ceremony</i> 882 processional <i>rile</i> 998 prochronism 115 proclaim 531 proclivity 176, 820 proconsul 759 proconsulship 737 procrastination 133, 460, 683 procreant 168 procreate 161, 168 procreator 166 procrustean 82 - law 80 Procrustes: <i>stretch on the bed</i> of - 27 proctor teacher 540 <i>officer</i> 694, 965 <i>consignee</i> 758 <i>lawyer</i> 968 proctorship 693 procumbent 213 procurator 694 procurator 170, 755 procure cause 153 <i>induce</i> 615 <i>get</i> 775 <i>buy</i> 795 procuree 962 procurement 170 prod 276 prodigal 641, 816 prodigality 818 prodigious 31, 870 prodigy 83, 872 - of learning 700 prodigion 940 prodrome 64 produce <i>increase</i> 35 <i>cause</i> 153 <i>effect</i> 154 <i>create</i> 161 <i>prolong</i> 200 <i>show</i> 525 <i>stage</i> 599 <i>fruit</i> 775 <i>merchandise</i> 798 <i>itself</i> 446 producer 164 product <i>multiple</i> 85 <i>effect</i> 154 </p> | <p> <i>harvest</i> 636 <i>gain</i> 775 <i>finished -</i> 154 production 54, 161 [and see pro- duce] productive <i>cause</i> 153 <i>power</i> 157 <i>inventive</i> 515 <i>profitable</i> 775 productiveness 168 proem 64 proemial <i>preceding in order</i> 62 <i>beginning</i> 66 profane <i>desecrate</i> 679 <i>impious</i> 988 <i>laical</i> 997 - swearing 908 profanum vulgus 876 profession <i>assertion</i> 535 <i>pretence</i> 546 <i>business</i> 625 <i>promise</i> 768 <i>enter a -</i> 625 - of faith 484, 983 professional 700 - mourner 363, 839 professor 492, 540, 700 professorship 542 profier 763 proficient <i>knowledge</i> 490 <i>skill</i> 698 <i>adept</i> 700 proficuous 544 profile <i>outline</i> 230 <i>side</i> 236 <i>appearance</i> 448 <i>portraiture</i> 556 profit <i>increase</i> 35 <i>advantage</i> 618 <i>utility</i> 644 <i>acquisition</i> 775 - by use 677 - sharing 778 profitable <i>useful</i> 644 <i>good</i> 648 <i>gainful</i> 775 profitless 646 profligacy 945 profluent <i>progressive</i> 282 <i>stream</i> 348 profound <i>great</i> 31 <i>deep</i> 208 <i>learned</i> 490 <i>wise</i> 498 <i>sagacious</i> 702 <i>feeling</i> 821 - attention 457 - knowledge 490 - secret 533 profundis, de - 839, 950 profuse </p> | <p> <i>diffuse style</i> 573 <i>redundant</i> 641 <i>prodigal</i> 818 profusion 102, 639 prog 298 progenerate 161 progenitive 163 progenitor 166 progeny 167 prognosis 510, 511, 522, 655 prognostic 511, 512 prognosticate 511 prognostication 507 program <i>catalogue</i> 86 <i>publication</i> 531 <i>plan</i> 626 progress <i>growth</i> 144 <i>motion</i> 264 <i>advance</i> 282 in - incomplete 53, 730 make - 282 in mid - 270 - of science 490 - of time 109 progression <i>gradation</i> 58 <i>series</i> 69 <i>numerical -</i> 84 <i>motion</i> 262 progressive <i>continuous</i> 69 <i>course</i> 109 <i>advancing</i> 282 <i>improving</i> 658 prohibition 761 <i>exclusion</i> 55 <i>stoppage</i> 706 <i>teetotalism</i> 953, 958 project bulge 250 <i>impel</i> 284 <i>intend</i> 620 <i>plan</i> 626 projectile 727 projection map 554 projector <i>lantern</i> 423 <i>film</i> 445 <i>designer</i> 626 prolation 580, 582 prole, sine - 189 prolegomena 64 prolepsis 64, 115 proletarian 876 prolific 168 prolix 573 prolocutor <i>interpreter</i> 524 <i>teacher</i> 540 <i>speaker</i> 582 prologue <i>precursor</i> 64 <i>drama</i> 599 prolong <i>protract</i> 110 <i>late</i> 133 <i>continue</i> 143 <i>lengthen</i> 290 prolongation 63, 143 prolusion 64 prom 892 promenade 266 </p> | <p> <i>display</i> 882 <i>on pier</i> 189 Promethean 359 prominent <i>convex</i> 250 <i>manifest</i> 525 <i>important</i> 642 <i>eminent</i> 873 prominently 31, 33 promiscuous <i>mixed</i> 41 <i>irregular</i> 59 <i>indiscriminate</i> 465a <i>casual</i> 621 promise <i>predict</i> 511 <i>engage</i> 768 <i>hope</i> 858 <i>keep one's -</i> 939 <i>keep - to ear and</i> <i>break to hope</i> 545 <i>- oneself</i> 507, 858 promissory 768 - note 771, 800 promontory <i>height</i> 206 <i>projection</i> 250 <i>land</i> 342 promote 153, 658, 707 promoter 626 promotion 658 prompt early 132 <i>remind</i> 505 <i>tell</i> 527 <i>induce</i> 615 <i>active</i> 682 <i>advise</i> 695 <i>- memory</i> 505 prompter <i>drama</i> 599 <i>motive</i> 615 <i>adviser</i> 695 promptuary 636 promulgate 531 - a decree 741 pronation and <i>supination</i> 218 prone <i>horizontal</i> 213 proneess <i>tendency</i> 176 <i>disposition</i> 820 proner 882, 931 proneur 935 prong 91 pronounce <i>judge</i> 480 <i>assert</i> 535 <i>voice</i> 580 <i>speak</i> 582 pronounced 525 pronouncement 531 pronunciamento 531 pronunciation 580 pronunciative 535 proof hard 323 <i>insensible</i> 376 <i>test</i> 463 <i>demonstration</i> 478 <i>printing</i> 691 <i>draft</i> 623 ocular - 446 </p> |
|---|--|--|--|--|

| | | | | |
|--|---|---|--|---|
| <p>- against strong 159 resolute 604 safe 664 defence 717 resistance 719 insensible 823 prop 215, 707 propaedeutics 537 propagable 168 propaganda 537, 542 propagandism 537 propagandist 540, 996 propagate produce 161 be productive 168 publish 531 propel 284 propellant 727 propeller 267, 312 propend 602 propensity predetermination 611 inclination 820 propense 602 propension 820 propensity 176, 820 proper special 79 expedient 646 handsome 845 illue 924 - name 564 in its - place 58 show a - spirit 939 the - thing 926 - time 134 properties theatrical - 225, 599 property power 157 possessions 780 wealth 803 property-man 599 prophecy 511 prophet 513, 996 false -s 986 in the name of the - figs! 497 prophetic 511, 985 Prophets, the - 985 prophylactic healthful 656 remedy 662 preservative 670 hindrance 706 prophylaxis 670 propinquity 197 propitiate pacify 723, 724 calm 826 content 831 love 897 pity 914 forgive 918 alone 962 worship 900 propitious timely 134 beneficial 648 helping 707 prosperous 734 auspicious 858 proplasm 22</p> | <p>proportion relation 9 degree 26 mathematical 84 symmetry 242 style 578 allotment 786 proportionate agreeing 23 proportions 180, 192 proposal plan 626 propose suggest 514 broach 535 intend 620 offer 763 offer marriage 912 - a question 461 proposition supposition 454 reasoning 476 project 626 suggestion 514 offer 763 profound 514, 535 - a question 461 propria personal in - speciality 79 presences 186 proprietary 779 proprietor 779 proprietaryship 780 propriety agreement 23 elegance 578 expedience 646 fashion 852 right 922 duty 926 proprio motu 600 props 599 propter hoc 155 propugn resist 717 vindicate 937 propulsion 284 propylon 66 prore 234 prorogue 133 prorruption 295 prosaic usual 82 - style 575, 576 dull 843 prosaism proae 598 proscenium front 234 theatre 599 proscribe interdict 761 banish 893 curse 906 condemn 971 prose diffuse style 573 prate 584 not verse 598 - run mad 517, 597 - writer 598 prosecute pursue 622 act 680 accuse 938 arraign 969 - an inquiry 461 prosecutor 938</p> | <p>proselyte convert 144, 607 learner 541 proselytism 537 proser 841 prosody 597 prosopopeia 521 prospect futurity 121 view 448 probability 472 expectation 507 landscape paint- ing 556 good - 858 in - intended 620 prospective 121 prospector 463 prospectus list 86 foresight 510 compendium 596 scheme 626 prosper 618 prosperity 734 prosperience 510 prosternation dejection 837 servility 886 prostitute corrupt 659 misuse 679 impure 961 courtesan 962 prostrate powerless 158 destroyed 162 low 207 horizontal 213 depress 308 laid up 655 exhausted 688 dejected 837 servile 886 fall - 306 - oneself servile 886 obedience 928 worship 990, 991 prostration [see prostrate] submission 725 pain 828 prosy 841, 843 prosyllogism 476 protagonist actor 599 proficient 700 protaia precursor 64 beginning 66 maxim 496 protean 149 protect safe 664 protective 717 protection influence 175 defence 717 restrain 751 protected cruiser 726 protector 664, 717 master 745 keeper 753 protectorate 737, 780 protégé servant 746 friend 890</p> | <p>proteiform 149 protein 298 semiliquid 352 organic 357 protervity 901 protest dissent 489 assert 535 deny 536 refuse 764 deprecate 766 not observe 773 not pay 808 counter - 468 enter a - 766 under - 603, 744 - against 708, 932 protestant 489, 764 Protestant 984 protested bills 808 Proteus 149 prothesis 1000 prothonotary 553 protocol scheme 626 compact 769 program 572 protoplasm prototype 22 material 316 organization 357 protoplast 22 prototype 23 prediction 511 prototypal 20 protozoon 366 protract time 110 late 133 lengthen 200 diffuse style 573 protreptical 615 protrude 250 protuberance 250 prototypify 511 proud 873, 878 - flesh 250 prove arithmetic 85 turn out 151 try 463 demonstrate 478 affect 821 - one's case vindication 937 - true 494 provender 298, 637 proverb 496 proverbs acting 599 proverbial 490 provide furnish 637 - against prepare 673 - against a rainy day 817 provided conditionally 8 qualification 469 supposition 514 well - 639 - for 803 providence foresight 510 preparation 673 divine govern- ment 976 Providence 976 special - 711 waiter on - 683,</p> | <p>831 provident careful 459 wise 498, prepared 673 providential opportune 134 fortunate 734 province department 75 region 181 abode 189 office 625 provincial [see province] prejudiced 481 vulgar 851 provincialism neology 563 provision food 298 supply 637 preparation 673 wealth 803 - merchant 637 provisional uncertain 475 circumstances 8 temporary 111 preparing 673 provisions conditions 770 proviso 469, 770 provisory 111 provoke cause 153 incite 615 excite 824 vez 830 anger 900 - desire 865 - hatred 898 provoquant 824 provost master 745 deputy 759 prow 234 prowess 861 prowl walk 266 hulk 528 - after 622 proximate next 63 near 197 - cause 158 proximity near 197 adjacent 199 proxime 121 proximus ardet danger 665, 667 proxy 634, 759 prude affected 855 chaste 960 prudent careful 459 wise 498 economical 817 cautious 864 prudence 855, 868 prudish 739 prune take away 38 top 201, 371 repair 668 prunes and prisms 855 prunello, leather or - 643 prurience 865, 961 Prussian blue 438</p> |
|--|---|---|--|---|

- Prussic acid 663
 pry look 441
 curiosity 456
 inquire 461
 - into the future 510
 Prytaneum 931
 psalm 415, 990
 psalm-book 998
 psalmody 415, 998
 psalter 998
 psaltery 417
 psephomancy 511
 pseudo 17, 545
 pseudoblepsis 443
 pseudonym 565
 pseudo-revelation 996
 pseudoscope 445
 pshaw
 trifling 643
 excitement 825
 psychiatry 662
 psychical 450
 psycho-analysis 662
 psychological
 moment 824
 Psychology 450
 Psychomancy 511
 psycho-therapy 662
 pisan 662
 ptomaine poisoning 603
 ptyalism 229
 puberty 127
 pubescent 131
 public, general - 372
 make - 531
 - enemy 891
 - good 644
 - opinion 488
 - press 531
 - school 542
 - spirit 910
 - welfare 910
 publican 637
 publication 631
 production 161
 book 593
 public-house 189
 go to the - 959
 publicist 593, 595, 998
 publicity 531
 publicly rumored 632
 publico, pro bono - 644, 910
 publish 531
 - the banns 765
 publisher 593
 puca 433, 437
 puccilage *youth* 127
 celibacy 904
 purity 960
 Puck 980
 play - 699
 pucker *fold* 258
 anger 900
 in a - 824
 pudder
 disorder 59
 pudding food 298
 soft 324
 pulpy 354
 sweets 396
 in - time 132
 Pudding, Jack - 599
 puddle 343
 pudicity 960
 pudor, proh - 874
 puerile *boyish* 129
 foolish 499
 feeble 575
 trifling 643
 puerperal 161
 puff inflate 194
 wind 349
 tarlet 396
 exaggerate 482
 advertisement 531
 pant 688
 boast 884
 praise 931
 flatter 933
 - of smoke 330
 - out 194
 - up vanity 880
 puffed up
 exaggerated 482
 pride 878
 puffer 925
 puffery 884
 puffy 194
 pug short 201
 dog 366
 pugilist 726
 pugh! 643
 pugilism 720
 pugilist 726
 pugilistic 720
 pugnacity 720, 901
 puisné
 posterior 117
 young 127
 puissant 157, 159
 puke 297
 pukka 494
 pulchritude 845
 pulcinella 599, 844
 pule cry 411, 412
 weep 839
 pull superiority 33
 influence 175
 row 267
 draw 285
 printing 591
 a long and a strong - 709
 strong - 636
 - the check string 142
 - different ways 713
 - down 162, 306
 - about one's ears 306
 - in 751
 - an ear 680
 - out 301
 - to pieces
 separate 44
 destroy 162
 censure 932
 detract 934
 - upon the purse 814
 - by the sleeve 605
 - the strings 631
 - through 600, 707
 - together 709
 - towards 288
 - up *stop* 142
 rest 265
 root out 301
 reprimand 932
 accuse 969
 - the wires 693
 pulled down 160, 688
 pullet 129
 pulley 633
 Pullman car 272
 pulsate
 produce 161
 multiply 168
 grow 194
 pulmonary 349
 pulsomotor 349
 pulp 354
 pulpiness 354
 pulpit rostrum 542
 church 1000
 the - 996
 pulsate
 periodic 138
 oscillate 314
 agitate 315
 pulsation
 feeling 821
 pulse [see *pulsate*]
 vegetable 367
 feel the -
 inquire 461
 test 463
 pulsion 276
 pultaceous 354
 pulverize 330
 destroy 162
 dest 358
 pulverulence 390
 pulvil 400
 pummel
 [see *pommel*]
 pump *shoc* 225
 water supply 348
 inquire 461
 - up 349
 pump-room
 house 189
 remedy 662
 pun similarity 17
 absurdity 497
 ambiguity 520
 wit 842
 punce 276
 punch mold 22
 perforate 260
 perforator 262
 nag 271
 strike 276
 beverage 298
 engrave 558
 vigour 574
 Punch *buffoon* 844
 - and Judy 599, 540
 punchbowl
 vessel 191
 hollow 252
 tippling 959
 punchoon
 vessel 191
 perforator 262
 punchinello 599
 punctated 440
 punctilio 852
 punctilious
 exact 494
 observant 772
 ostentation 882
 scrupulous 939
 puncto 882
 punctual *early* 132
 periodical 138
 exact 494
 observance 772
 scrupulous 939
 punctuation 567
 puncture 280
 pundit
 learned man 492, 500
 lawyer 968
 pungency 392
 physical energy 171
 taste 392
 pungent *taste* 392
 odor 398
 vigor 574
 feeling 821
 wit 842
 Punica *ides* 940
 punishment 672
 punition 972
 punk 962
 punkah 349
 punnet 191
 punster 844
 punt 267, 273
 punter 621
 puny 193
 pup *infant* 129
 give birth 161
 dog 366
 pupil 541
 - of the eye 441
 pupilage *youth* 127
 learning 539
 papillari, in statu - 541
 puppet *little* 193
 dupe 547
 effigy 554
 auxiliary 711
 tool 746
 make a - of 737
 be the - of 749
 puppet-show 599, 840
 puppy *dog* 366
 sep 854
 braggart 884
 blusterer 887
 puppyism 855
 pur - sang 875
 Purana 966
 purblind 443, 481
 purchase
 support 215
 acquisition 775
 buy 796
 purchase-money 147
 purchaser 795
 purdah 374, 531
 pure simple 42
 true 494
 truthful 543
 - *style* 576, 578
 clean 652
 artless 703
 - *laste* 850
 honorable 939
 virtuous 944
 innocent 946
 chaste 960
 devout 987, 990
 - *accent* 580
 - *colour* 428
 - *and simple* 42
 puré 298
 purely 31, 32
 purgation
 cleansing 652
 atonement 952
 purgative 652
 purgatory
 suffering 828
 atonement 952
 hell 982
 purge cast out 297
 clean 652
 alone 952
 purification 998
 purify 652, 658
 puris naturalibus, in - 226
 purist *style* 578
 affected 855
 Pharisee 988
 Puritan 984, 988
 puritanical
 strict 739
 affected 855
 ascetic 965
 purity 960
 [see *pure*]
 purl *drink* 298
 stream 348
 faint sound 405
 music 416
 purlious 197, 227
 purloin 791
 purple
 violet 437
 insignia 747
 - and fine linen 377
 purport 516, 600
 purpose 620
 at cross - s 523
 infirm of - 606
 to little or no - 645
 on - 620
 serve a - 644
 to some - 731
 tenacity of - 604a
 purposeless 621
 purpure 437
 purp 412
 purse 800, 802
 long - 803
 put into one's - 785
 - up 195
 purse-bearer 801
 purse-proud 878
 purser 801
 purse strings:
 draw the - 808
 open the - 809
 pursuant to 620
 purse *continue* 143
 follow 281
 aim 622
 - a course 680

- an inquiry 461
 - the tenor of one's way 625, 881
 - pursuer 622
 - pursuit 622
 - pursuivant 534
 - pursy 194
 - purulent 653
 - purvey 637
 - purview 620
 - pus 653
 - Puseyite 984
 - push exigency 8
 - impel 276
 - progress 282
 - propel 284
 - essay 675
 - activity 682
 - haste 684
 - come to the - 704
 - aside 460, 929
 - forward 682, 707
 - from 289
 - to the last 133
 - on haste 684
 - out eject 297
 - pushing 282, 284, 682
 - pusillanimity 862
 - puss 366
 - play - in the corner 148
 - pussy-foot 528, 958
 - pustule 250, 848
 - put place 184
 - fool 501
 - cards 840
 - clown 876
 - neatly - 576
 - across 484
 - about
 - turn back 283
 - go round 311
 - publish 531
 - aside
 - exclude 55
 - inattention 458
 - neglect 460
 - disuse 678
 - away
 - thought 452
 - relinquish 782
 - divorce 905
 - back
 - turn back 283
 - deteriorate 659
 - restore 660
 - before 527
 - by 636
 - a case 82, 514
 - in commission 755
 - a construction on 522
 - on the cuff 806
 - down
 - destroy 162
 - record 551
 - conquer 731
 - compel 744
 - pay 807
 - humiliate 874
 - an end to
 - end 67
 - stop 142
 - destroy 162
 - oneself 361
 - in force
 - complete 729
 - compel 744
 - forth
 - expand 194
 - suggest 514
 - publish 531
 - assert 535
 - a question 461
 - strength 686
 - forward
 - suggest 514
 - publish 531
 - ostentation 882
 - one's hand to 676
 - the horses to 673
 - in [see below]
 - to inconvenience 647
 - a mark upon 457
 - one's nose out of joint 33
 - off late 133
 - divest 226
 - depart 293
 - plea 617
 - on clothe 225
 - deceive 544
 - hasten 684
 - affect 855
 - out [see below]
 - on paper 551
 - over 484, 731
 - a question 461
 - right 660
 - the saddle on the right horse 155
 - the seal to 729, 769
 - to [see below]
 - together join 43
 - combine 48
 - assemble 161
 - one's trust in 484
 - up [see below]
 - upon 545, 649
 - put in arrive 292
 - insert 300
 - an affidavit 535
 - hand 676
 - one's head 514
 - mind 505
 - motion 264
 - order 60
 - the place of 147
 - one's pocket 785
 - practice 692
 - remembrance 505
 - shape 60
 - trim 60, 673
 - the way of 470
 - a word 582, 588
 - put out
 - destroy 162
 - outside 220
 - extinguish 385
 - darken 421
 - distract the attention 458
 - uncertain 475
 - difficult 704
 - discontent 832
 - of countenance 874
 - oneself - of court
 - sophistry 477
 - bugling 699
 - of gear 158
 - of one's head 458
 - of joint 61
 - of one's misery 914
 - to nurse 707
 - of order 59
 - put to attribute 155
 - request 765
 - the blush 879
 - teach 361
 - the door 261
 - it 704
 - one's oath 768
 - press 591
 - the proof 463
 - the question 830
 - the rack 830
 - rights 60
 - sea 293
 - shame 874
 - silence 581
 - the sword 361
 - task 677
 - use 677
 - the vote 609
 - put up assemble 72
 - locale 184
 - store 636
 - to suction 796
 - for 865
 - a petition } 765
 - a prayer } 990
 - for sale 796
 - a shutter 424
 - the sword 723
 - to 615
 - with 147, 826
 - putative
 - attributed 155
 - believed 484
 - supposed 514
 - putid 643
 - putrefy 653
 - putrescence 49
 - putrid 653
 - putsch 742
 - puttee 225
 - putter 683
 - putting the weight 840
 - putty 45
 - puzzle uncertain 475
 - conceal 528
 - enigma 533
 - out 522
 - puzzled 475, 533
 - puzzle-headed 499
 - puzzling 519
 - pyemia 655
 - pyjamas 225
 - Pyldes and Orestes 890
 - pylon 206
 - pyramid heap 72
 - height 206
 - point 253
 - pyramids
 - billiards 840
 - pyre 363
 - pyriform 249
 - pyrology 282
 - pyromaniac 384, 504, 913
 - pyromancy 511
 - pyrometer 389
 - pyrotechnics 423
 - pyrotechny 382
 - Pyrrhic victory 814
 - pyrrhonism 487, 989
 - Pythagorean 953
 - Pythia oracle 513
 - Python, -ess 513
 - pyx vessel 191, 998
 - temple 1000
- Q
- Q-boat 726
 - Q.C. 968
 - Q.E.D. 478
 - quack cry 412
 - imposter 548
 - quackery
 - falsehood 544
 - want of skill 699
 - affectation 855
 - quacksalver 548
 - quad 189
 - quadragesima 956
 - quadrangle
 - four-sided 95
 - precinct 182
 - house 189
 - angular 244
 - quadrant 244, 247
 - quadrate with 23
 - quadratic 95
 - quadrature
 - four 95
 - angle 244
 - quadrennial 95
 - quadrille 96
 - quadrifid 97
 - quadrige 95, 272
 - quadrilateral
 - sides 236
 - angles 244
 - quadrille 840
 - quadrupartition 97
 - quadrisection 97
 - quadrivalent 95
 - quadroon 41
 - quadruped 366
 - quadruplet 96
 - quadruplex 96
 - quadruplication 96
 - quere 461
 - quaff 298
 - the bitter cup 828
 - quaggy 345
 - quagmire
 - marsh 345
 - dirty 653
 - difficult 704
 - quail 860, 862
 - quaint odd 83
 - pretty 845
 - ridiculous 853
 - quake oscillate 314
 - shake 315
 - cold 383
 - fear 860
 - quakerish 826, 855
 - Quakerism 984
 - qualification
 - [see qualify]
 - power 157
 - modification 469
 - skill 698
 - discount 813
 - qualify change 140
 - modify 469
 - deny 536
 - teach 537
 - qualis ab incepto 141
 - qualities
 - character 820
 - quality nature 5
 - power 157
 - tendency 176
 - nobility 875
 - quailm disbelieve 485
 - unwilling 603
 - fear 860
 - qualms of conscience 950
 - quamdiu se bene gesserit 108a
 - quand même
 - compensating 30
 - opposed 708
 - quandary 475, 704
 - quantity 25, 31, 102
 - quantum amount 25
 - allotment 786
 - mutatus 140
 - sufficit 639
 - quaquaversum 278
 - quarantine 664, 751
 - quarrel 24, 713
 - with one's bread and butter
 - bumbling 699
 - discontent 832
 - quarrelsome 901
 - quarry object 620
 - mine 636
 - quart 97
 - quarter cut up 44
 - fourth 95
 - quadrisection 97
 - period 108
 - region 181
 - locale 184
 - abolish 189
 - side 236
 - direction 278
 - forbearance 740
 - money 800
 - mercy 914
 - give - 914
 - give no -
 - kill 361
 - severe 739
 - pitiless 914a
 - revenge 919
 - of a hundred 98
 - upon 184
 - quarter-day 138
 - quarter-deck 210
 - quarterly
 - periodical 531
 - quartermaster 637
 - quartern 95
 - quartern 41
 - quarters abode 189
 - take up one's - 184

| | | | | |
|--|---|---|--|--|
| <p>quarter sessions 965</p> <p>quarter-staff contention 720</p> <p>weapon 727</p> <p>quartet four 95</p> <p>music 415</p> <p>quartic 95</p> <p>quarto 593</p> <p>quartz 323</p> <p>quash 162, 756</p> <p>quasi similar 17</p> <p>supposed 514</p> <p>quassia 395</p> <p>quaternity 96</p> <p>quatrain 597</p> <p>quatrefoli 45</p> <p>quaver oscillate 314</p> <p>shake 315</p> <p>sound 407</p> <p>music 413, 416</p> <p>fear 860</p> <p>quay 189, 666</p> <p>elge 231</p> <p>quean 962</p> <p>queasiness 867</p> <p>queasy 868</p> <p>queen 745</p> <p>Queen's - Bench prison 752</p> <p>court 966</p> <p>- counsel 968</p> <p>- English 560</p> <p>- evidence 529</p> <p>- highway 627</p> <p>Queensberry rules 922</p> <p>queer 83, 853</p> <p>- fish 857</p> <p>quell destroy 162</p> <p>molerate 174</p> <p>quiescence 265</p> <p>sublue 731</p> <p>quench destroy 162</p> <p>cool 385</p> <p>dissuade 616</p> <p>gratify 829</p> <p>satiare 869</p> <p>quenchless 865</p> <p>querimonious 839</p> <p>querist 461</p> <p>quern 330</p> <p>querulous</p> <p>complaining 839</p> <p>frustidious 868</p> <p>irritable 901</p> <p>query 461, 485</p> <p>quest 461</p> <p>question</p> <p>inquiry 461</p> <p>doubt 485</p> <p>deny 536</p> <p>in - event 151</p> <p>logic 454</p> <p>inquiry 461</p> <p>danger 665</p> <p>pop the - 902</p> <p>put to the - 830</p> <p>- at issue 461</p> <p>questionable</p> <p>uncertain 475</p> <p>doubtful 485</p> <p>disreputable 874</p> <p>dishonest 939</p> <p>questionary 461</p> <p>questioner 455</p> <p>questionist 541</p> | <p>questionless</p> <p>certain 541</p> <p>questionnaire 461</p> <p>questor 801</p> <p>queue 65, 214</p> <p>quib 856</p> <p>quibble</p> <p>sophistry 477</p> <p>unmeaning 517</p> <p>equivocation 520</p> <p>falsehood 544</p> <p>wit 842</p> <p>verbal -</p> <p>absurdity 497</p> <p>quick transient 111</p> <p>rapid 274</p> <p>alive 359</p> <p>intelligent 498</p> <p>active 682</p> <p>skilful 698</p> <p>feeling 821</p> <p>irascible 901</p> <p>cut to the - 824</p> <p>probe to the - 461</p> <p>ating to the - 830, 900</p> <p>to the - 375, 822</p> <p>touch to the - 822, 824</p> <p>- ear 418</p> <p>- eye 441</p> <p>- as a flash 113</p> <p>- succession 136</p> <p>- time 274</p> <p>- as thought 113</p> <p>quicken work 170</p> <p>violence 173</p> <p>come to life 359</p> <p>promote 707</p> <p>exile 824</p> <p>quickening power 170</p> <p>quickly soon 132</p> <p>quicksands 667, 701</p> <p>quick-scented 398</p> <p>quickset hedge 232</p> <p>quicksilver</p> <p>changeable 149</p> <p>energy 171</p> <p>velocity 274</p> <p>quick-witted 842</p> <p>quid 392</p> <p>- pro quo</p> <p>compensation 30</p> <p>substitution 147</p> <p>interchange 148</p> <p>error 495</p> <p>retaliation 718</p> <p>barter 794</p> <p>wit 842</p> <p>reward 973</p> <p>- valiant humeri</p> <p>quid ferre recusant 157</p> <p>quiddity</p> <p>existence 1</p> <p>essence 5</p> <p>quibble 477</p> <p>wit 842</p> <p>quidnunc 455</p> <p>quiescence 265</p> <p>quiet calm 174</p> <p>rest 265</p> <p>silence 403</p> <p>dissuade 616</p> <p>leisure 685</p> | <p>inexorability 826</p> <p>keep - 681</p> <p>- life 721</p> <p>quieta non movere</p> <p>continuance 143</p> <p>quiescence 265</p> <p>inaction 681</p> <p>quietism</p> <p>quiescence 265</p> <p>insensibility 823</p> <p>irreligion 989</p> <p>quietly modest 881</p> <p>get on - 736</p> <p>quitude 826</p> <p>quietus death 360</p> <p>failure 732</p> <p>acquittal 970</p> <p>give a - 361</p> <p>receive its - 756</p> <p>quill 590</p> <p>quill-driver 590</p> <p>quillet 477</p> <p>quills</p> <p>- upon the fretful</p> <p>porcupine 256</p> <p>quilt covering 223</p> <p>variegated 440</p> <p>quinary 98</p> <p>quincunx 98</p> <p>quinquarticular 99</p> <p>quinquennium 108</p> <p>quinqsection 99</p> <p>quinqquid 99</p> <p>quint 98</p> <p>quintain 620, 840</p> <p>quintal 319</p> <p>quinteron 41</p> <p>quintessence 5</p> <p>quintet 98, 415</p> <p>quintuple 98</p> <p>quintze 840</p> <p>quip</p> <p>amusement 840</p> <p>wit 842</p> <p>ridicule 856</p> <p>disrespect 929</p> <p>quire singers 516</p> <p>paper 593</p> <p>church 1000</p> <p>quirk</p> <p>sophistry 477</p> <p>misjudgment 451</p> <p>caprice 608</p> <p>amusement 840</p> <p>wit 842</p> <p>quirt 975</p> <p>quis custodiet istos</p> <p>custodes? 459</p> <p>quit depart 293</p> <p>relinquish 624</p> <p>pay 807</p> <p>- claim 927a</p> <p>- one's hold 782</p> <p>- of 776, 782</p> <p>- scores 807</p> <p>qui-tam 969</p> <p>quite 52</p> <p>- another thing</p> <p>10, 18</p> <p>- the reverse 14</p> <p>- the thing 23</p> <p>quits equal 27</p> <p>almonement 952</p> <p>be - with</p> <p>retaliation 718</p> <p>pay 807</p> <p>quittance</p> | <p>security 771</p> <p>payment 807</p> <p>forgiveness 918</p> <p>almonement 952</p> <p>reward 973</p> <p>quiver</p> <p>receptacle 191</p> <p>oscillation 314</p> <p>agitation 315</p> <p>shiver 383</p> <p>store 636</p> <p>feeling 821</p> <p>fear 860</p> <p>in a - 821, 824</p> <p>- with rage 900</p> <p>qui-vive 669</p> <p>on the - 459</p> <p>Quixote, Don - 504, 863, 7</p> <p>Quixotic 515, 863</p> <p>Quixotism 825</p> <p>quiz 856, 857</p> <p>quizzical 853</p> <p>quo animo 620</p> <p>quoad minus 30</p> <p>quod prison 752</p> <p>in - 754</p> <p>quodlibet</p> <p>inquiry 461</p> <p>sophism 477</p> <p>wit 842</p> <p>quoits 840</p> <p>quondam 122</p> <p>quorum 696</p> <p>quot homines tot</p> <p>sententiae 489, 713</p> <p>quota</p> <p>quantity 25</p> <p>contingent 786</p> <p>expenditure 809</p> <p>furnish its - 784</p> <p>quotation</p> <p>imitation 19</p> <p>conformity 82</p> <p>price 812</p> <p>- marks 550</p> <p>quote 82</p> <p>evidence 467</p> <p>quoth 535, 582</p> <p>quotidian 138</p> <p>quotient 84</p> <p>quorum 25</p> | <p>stream 348</p> <p>conduit 350</p> <p>pungency 392</p> <p>course 622</p> <p>business 625</p> <p>hale 684</p> <p>career 692</p> <p>opposition 708</p> <p>contention 720</p> <p>run a - 720</p> <p>run in a - 680</p> <p>run one's - 729</p> <p>one's - is run 360</p> <p>- prejudice 479</p> <p>race-course 728</p> <p>racehorse</p> <p>horse 271</p> <p>swift 274</p> <p>racing car 272</p> <p>rack receptacle 191</p> <p>frame 215</p> <p>cloud 353</p> <p>physical pain 378</p> <p>purify 652</p> <p>moral pain 828</p> <p>torture 830</p> <p>punish 972</p> <p>instrument of</p> <p>torture 975</p> <p>on the - 507</p> <p>- one's brains</p> <p>thought 451</p> <p>imagination 515</p> <p>- rent 810</p> <p>go to - and ruin</p> <p>735</p> <p>racket</p> <p>agitation 315</p> <p>loud 404</p> <p>roll 407</p> <p>scheme 626</p> <p>discord 713</p> <p>racket-court 840</p> <p>racketeer 913</p> <p>racketeering 361, 792</p> <p>racketing 682, 840</p> <p>rackets 840</p> <p>rackety loud 404</p> <p>raconteur 594</p> <p>racy strong 171</p> <p>pungent 392</p> <p>- style 574</p> <p>feeling 821</p> <p>radar 550</p> <p>raddle weave 219</p> <p>raddled tipsy 959</p> <p>radiance light 420</p> <p>beauty 845</p> <p>radiant</p> <p>diverging 291</p> <p>glorious 873</p> <p>- heat 420</p> <p>radiate 73, 291</p> <p>radiation 420</p> <p>radiator 386</p> <p>radical</p> <p>essential 5</p> <p>complete 52</p> <p>algebraic root 84</p> <p>cause 153</p> <p>important 642</p> <p>reformer 658</p> <p>party 712</p> <p>- change 146</p> <p>- cure 662</p> <p>- reform 658</p> |
|--|---|---|--|--|

- radically 31
 radiation 613
 radio 532
 radio-active 171
 316
 radio-activity 420
 radio-graph 421,
 554
 radiogram
 wireless 532
 X-ray 554
 radiometer 420, 445
 radiomicrometer
 389
 radiophone 418
 radio star 899
 radiotelegraph 534
 radiotelephone 534
 radium 423
 radius 200, 202
 radix 153
 radoter 499
 radoteur 501
 raff 653, 876
 raffle 156
 Raffles
 thief 792
 raft 273
 rafter 215
 rag 32
 lease 830, 856,
 929
 ragamuffin 876
 rage violence 173
 influence 175
 excitement 824,
 825
 fashion 852
 desire 865
 wrath 900
 the battle -s 722
 ragged 226
 ragoût 41, 298
 rag-picker 876
 rags clothes 225
 useless 645
 do to - 384
 tear to - 162
 worn to - 659
 ragtime 415, 473
 raid 716, 791
 rail inclosure 232
 prison 752
 - at 932
 - in
 circumscribe 229
 restrain 751
 railing 232
 railleerie, ne pas en-
 tendre - 900
 railway 856
 - speed 274
 - station 292
 raiment 225
 rain stream 348
 sufficient 639
 - or shine 474,
 604
 rainbow 440
 raincoat 225
 rainless 340
 rains but it pours,
 never - 641
 rainy day 735
 provide against
 a - 673, 817
- rainy season 348
 raise increase 35
 produce 161
 erect 212
 elevate 307
 excite 824
 - alarm 860
 - anger 900
 - one's banner
 722
 - a cry 531
 - a dust 682
 - expectations 858
 - the finger 550
 - funds 775
 - one's head
 improve 658
 refresh 689
 prosperity 734
 repulse 873
 - ghosts 992
 - hope 511
 - a hue and cry
 against 932
 - a laugh 840
 - the mask 529
 - money 788
 - a question 461,
 485
 - a report 531
 - a siege 723
 - the spirits 836
 - spirits from the
 dead 992
 - a storm 173
 - troops 722
 - up 212, 824
 - the voice 441
 - one's voice 535,
 932
 - the wind 775,
 778
 raised convex 250
 raison:
 - d'être 620
 - de plus 467
 raj 737
 rajah 745
 rajpoot 726
 rake drag 285
 gardening 371
 clean 652
 profligate 949
 intemperance 954
 libertine 962
 - out 301
 - up collect 72
 extract 301
 recall 505
 excite 824
 - up evidence 467
 rake-hell 949, 962
 raking-fire 716
 rakish
 intemperate 954
 licentious 961
 rallentando 415
 rally arrange 60
 improve 658
 restore 660
 ridicule 856
 encourage 861
 - round order 58
 co-operate 709
 rallying: - cry 550,
 861
 - point 74
- ram impulse 276
 sheep 366
 male 373
 man-of-war 726
 milk the - 645
 - down 261, 321
 - in 300
 Ramadan 956, 993
 ramage 367
 ramble stroll 266
 wander 279
 folly 499
 delirium 503
 dignity 573
 rambler 269
 rambling 139
 ramification part 51
 bisection 91
 posterity 167
 filament 205
 symmetry 242
 divergence 291
 rammer 263, 276
 ramose 242
 ramp slope 217
 climb 305
 leap 309
 rampage 173
 rampant
 violent 173
 prevalent 175
 vertical 212
 raised 307
 free 748
 vehement 825
 licentious 961
 rampart 717
 ramrod 263
 ramshackle 665
 ranch 780
 rancid 401, 653
 rancor 907, 919
 randan 273
 random casual 156
 carriage 272
 uncertain 475
 aimless 621
 talk at -
 sophistry 477
 exaggerate 549
 loquacity 584
 - experiment 463
 chance 621
 range extent 26
 collocate 60
 series 69
 term 71
 class 75
 space 180
 distance 196
 room 266
 direction 278
 stove 386
 freedom 748
 out - 196
 long - 196
 within - 197
 -finder 200
 - itself 58
 - under, - with 76
 ranger
 director 694
 keeper 753
 thief 792
 rank have place 1
 degree 26
 thorough 31
- collocate 60
 row 69
 term 71
 regulation 365
 jetid 401
 estimate 480
 bad 649
 soldiers 726
 glory 873
 nobility 875
 man-of - 875
 - and file
 continuity 69
 soldiers 726
 commonality 876
 - marks 745
 rankle unclean 653
 corrupt 659
 painful 830
 animosity 900
 malevolence 907
 revenge 919
 ranks
 fill up the - 660
 risen from the -
 ETE
 ransack seek 461
 deliver 672
 plunder 791
 price 812
 atonement 952
 - one's brains
 451, 515
 ransom 672
 rant
 unmeaning 517
 exaggeration 549
 diffuse style 573
 turgescence 577
 speech 582
 acting 599
 excitement 825
 boasting 884
 ranter talker 584
 false piety 988
 rantipole 458
 rap blow 276
 sound 406
 trifle 643
 money 800
 not worth a - 804
 - on the knuckles
 angry 900
 censure 932
 punish 972
 - out affirm 535
 voice 580
 speak 582
 - out oaths 885,
 888
 rapacity
 taking 789
 stealing 791
 avarice 819
 greed 865
 rape 791, 961
 - oil 356
 rapid 274
 - slope 217
 - strides
 progress 282
 velocity 274
 - succession 136
 rapids 348
 rapier 727
 rapine 791
 rapparee 792
- rappel 722
 rapping, spirit -
 992
 rapport 9
 rapports, sous tous
 les - 494
 rapprochement
 714, 888
 rapscallion 949
 rapt attention 457
 inattention 458
 emotion 821
 - in thought 451
 raptorial 789, 791
 rapture 827, 897
 rapturous 827
 rara avis
 exceptional 83
 good 648
 famous 873
 rare exceptional 83
 few 103
 infrequent 137
 light 322
 excellent 648
 raree show 448, 840
 rarefaction 194, 322
 rari nantes 103
 rarity 323
 rasa, tabula - 552
 rascal 941, 949
 rascality 940
 rase obliterate 552
 rash
 skin disease 655
 reckless 863
 rasher 204
 rashness 863
 rasp 330, 331
 rasper difficult 704
 rasure 552
 rat recant 607
 smell a -
 discover 480a
 doubt 485
 rataplan 407
 rat-a-tat 407
 ratchet 253
 rate degree 26
 motion 264
 measure 466
 estimation 480
 price, tax 812
 abuse 932
 at a great - 274
 Rath early 132
 fort 717
 rather 32, 643
 have - 609
 - good 651
 have - not 867
 ratification
 confirm 467
 affirm 488
 consent 762
 compact 769
 ratio relation 9
 degree 26
 proportion 84
 apportionment
 786
 ratiocination 476
 ration quantity 25
 food 298
 provisions 637
 allotment 786
 short -s 956

| | | | | |
|---|--|--|--|--|
| <p>rational - quantity 84 intellectual 450 judicious 498 sane 502</p> <p>rational cause 153 attribution 155 answer 462 interpretation 322</p> <p>rationalism 476, 569</p> <p>rationalization 60</p> <p>rats in the upper story 503</p> <p>rattan 975</p> <p>ratten 158</p> <p>rattle noise 407 music 417 prattle 584 death - 360 watchman's - 669 - on 584</p> <p>rattle-snake 913</p> <p>rattle-traps 790</p> <p>ratting 836 - pace 274</p> <p>raucity 405, 410</p> <p>raucous hoarse 581</p> <p>ravage 162, 659</p> <p>ravages of time 659</p> <p>rave madness 503 excitement 824, 825 - against 932</p> <p>ravel untwist 60 derange 61 entangle 219 difficulty 704</p> <p>ravelin 717</p> <p>ravelled 59</p> <p>raven black 431 hoarse 581 gorge 957 - for 865</p> <p>ravens 173, 865</p> <p>ravenous 789, 865</p> <p>raver 504</p> <p>ravine interval 198 narrow 203 dike 259 channel 350</p> <p>raving mad 503 feeling 821 excitement 824, 825</p> <p>ravish seize 789 please 829</p> <p>ravished pleased 827 ravishment 824</p> <p>raw immature 123 sensitive 378 cold 383 color 428 unprepared 674 unskilled 699 - head and bloody bones 860 - levies 726 - material 635</p> <p>raw-boned 203</p> <p>ray 420 - of comfort 831 rayah 745 rayless 421 raze 162 - to the ground</p> | <p>308</p> <p>razor 253 cut a whetstone with a - 638 misuse 679 unskilful 699 keen as a - 821</p> <p>razzia destruction 162 attack 716 plunder 791</p> <p>re, in - 9</p> <p>reabsorb 296</p> <p>reach degrees 26 equal 27 distance 196 fetch 270 arrive at 292 river 348 deceive 545 grasp 737 take 789 within - near 197 possible 470 - the ear hearing 418 information 527 - of thought 498 - to distance 196 length 200</p> <p>reach-me-down 673</p> <p>reaction compensation 30 reversion 145 counteraction 179 recoil 277 restoration 660</p> <p>reactionary 145, 607</p> <p>reactionist 710</p> <p>read 522, 539 well - 490 - a lecture 537 readable 578</p> <p>reader teacher 540 printer 591 clergyman 996</p> <p>readership 542</p> <p>readily 705</p> <p>reading speciality 79 knowledge 490 interpretation 522 learning 539 - glass 445 - in 995</p> <p>reading-desk 1000</p> <p>readjust 23, 27</p> <p>readmit 296</p> <p>ready expecting 507 willing 602 useful 644 prepare 673 active 682 skilful 698 cash 800 get - 673 make - 673 - to burst forth 525 - made 673 - memory 505 - money 800 - pen 569 - to sink 824</p> | <p>- wit 842</p> <p>reaffirm 535</p> <p>reagent 463</p> <p>real existing 1 substantial 3 - number 84 true 494 - estate 780 - property 780 - security 771</p> <p>realism 494</p> <p>realistic 17</p> <p>realize speciality 79 intellect 450 think 451 discover 480a believe 484 conceive 490 imagine 515 accomplish 729 acquire 775 sell 796</p> <p>really wonder 870</p> <p>realm region 181 people 372 government 737 property 780</p> <p>realness 1</p> <p>reality 780</p> <p>ream 593</p> <p>reamer 262</p> <p>reanimate reproduce 163 life 359 resuscitate 660</p> <p>reap shorten 201 agriculture 371 lake 789 - the benefit of be better for 658 - and carry 775 - the fruits succeed 731 acquire 775 reward 973 - where one has not sown 923 - the whirlwind product 154 failure 732</p> <p>reappear repetition 104 reproduce 163 visible 446 restore 660</p> <p>rear sequel 65 end 67 bring up 161 erect 212 back 235 elevate 307 teach 537 in the - 281 - its head manifest 525 - one's head pride 878</p> <p>rear-admiral 745</p> <p>reason cause 153 intellect 450 thought 451 argue 476 wisdom 498 motive 615 by - of 615 feast of - 588</p> | <p>in - moderate 174 right 922 listen to - 498 stand to - certain 474 proof 478 manifest 525 what's the - ? 401 without rhyme or - 615a - in a circle 477 - why 153, 615</p> <p>reasonable moderate 174 probable 472 judicious 498 sane 502 cheap 815 right 922 - prospect 472</p> <p>reasoner 476</p> <p>reasoning 476</p> <p>reasonless 499</p> <p>reasons 476</p> <p>reassemble 72</p> <p>reassert 535</p> <p>reassure 858, 861</p> <p>reasty 401, 653</p> <p>reave 789</p> <p>rebate subtract 38 decrement 40a moderate 174 discount 813</p> <p>rebeck 417</p> <p>rebel 742</p> <p>rebellion 715</p> <p>rebellow 412</p> <p>rebirth 660</p> <p>reboation 412</p> <p>rebound 277, 283</p> <p>rebours, à - reversion 145 regression 283 difficult 704</p> <p>rebuff recoil 277</p> <p>resist 719</p> <p>repulse 732</p> <p>refuse 764 discourtesy 895 censure 932</p> <p>rebuild 660</p> <p>rebuke 932</p> <p>rebus 533</p> <p>rebut answer 462 counter evidence 463 confute 479 deny 536</p> <p>rebutter 462, 969</p> <p>recalcitrant 719, 742</p> <p>recalcitrate 277, 719</p> <p>recalcrescence 382</p> <p>recall recollect 505 recant 607 cancel 756 - to life 660</p> <p>recant deny 536</p> <p>retract 607</p> <p>resign 756</p> <p>recapitulate enumerate 85 repeat 104 describe 694</p> | <p>summarize 596</p> <p>recast revolution 146 scheme 626</p> <p>recede 283, 287 - into the shade 874</p> <p>receipt scheme 626 prescription 662 precept 697 security 771 payment 807 - of money 610 - in full 807</p> <p>receive includes 76 admit 296 beliefs 484 assent 488 acquire 775 take in 785 take 789 - money 810 welcome 892, 894 - Christ 987</p> <p>received known 490 habitual 613 - maxim 496</p> <p>receiver vessel 191 treasurer 801 official - 967 - of stolen goods 772</p> <p>receiving 785</p> <p>recension 85</p> <p>recent 122, 123</p> <p>receptacle 191</p> <p>reception comprehension 54 inclusion 76 arrival 292 ingestion 286 interview 588 receiving 785 welcome 892, 894 warm - 892</p> <p>reception-room 191</p> <p>recess receptacle 191 corner 244 regression 283 ambush 530 vacation 687 retirement 893</p> <p>recesses interior 221 secret - of one's heart 820</p> <p>recession motion from 287</p> <p>Rechabite 958</p> <p>réchauffé copy 21</p> <p>repetition 104 food 298 made hot 384 restored 660</p> <p>recherché 648, 852</p> <p>recidivation regression 283 relapse 607, 661</p> <p>recipe remedy 662 precept 697</p> <p>recipient 191, 785</p> <p>reciprocal 12, 84</p> <p>reciprocate correlation 12</p> |
|---|--|--|--|--|

- interchange 148
 assent 488
 concord 714
 retaliative 718
 reciprocity 709
 recision 38
 recital 415
 recitativo 415
 recite
 enumerate 85
 speak 582
 narrate 594
 reck 459
 reckless
 careless 460
 defiant 715
 rash 863
 recklessly profuse 818
 reckon count 85
 - among 76
 - upon 484, 507
 - with 807
 - without one's host
 unskilful 699
 fail 732
 rash 863
 reckoning
 numeration 85
 measure 466
 expectation 507
 payment 807
 accounts 811
 reward 973
 day of - 919
 out of one's - 704
 reclaim restore 860
 command 741
 due 924
 atonement 952
 reclaimed
 penitent 950
 recline lie flat 213
 depress 308
 repose 687
 - on 215
 recluse 893
 recognition
 [see recognize]
 courtesy 804
 thanks 916
 means of - 550
 recognizable 446, 518
 - by 550
 recognizance 771
 recognize see 441
 attention 457
 discover 480a
 assent 488
 know 490
 remember 505
 understand 518
 permit 760
 recognized
 influential 175
 customary 613
 - maxim 496
 recoil reaction 179
 repercussion 277
 reluctance 603
 shun 623
 from which
 reason - a 471
 - at hate 898
 - from dislike 867
- recollect 505
 recommence 66
 recommend 695, 931
 - itself
 approbation 931
 recompense 790, 973
 reconcile agree 23
 pacify 723
 content 831
 forgive 918
 - oneself to 826
 recondit 519, 528
 recondition 660, 790
 reconnaissance 441
 reconnoitre 441, 461
 reconsideration 451
 on - 658
 reconstitute 660
 reconstruct 660
 reconvert 660
 record 651
 break the - 33
 court of - 966
 gramophone - 551
 recorder 563
 judge 967
 recount 594
 recoup 30, 790
 recourse 677
 recovery
 improvement 658
 reinstatement 660
 getting back 775
 restitution 790
 - of strength 689
 recreant
 coward 862
 base 940
 knave 941
 vicious 945
 bad man 949
 recreation 840
 recreation 653
 recriminate 932
 recrimination 938
 recrudescence 661
 recruit strength 159
 learner 541
 provision 637
 health 654
 repair 658
 reinstall 660
 refresh 689
 aid 707
 auxiliary 711
 soldier 726
 beat up for - a 673, 707
 rectangle 244
 rectangular 214, 244
 rectify
 straighten 246
 improve 658
 re-establish 660
 rectilinear 346
 rectitude 939, 944
 rector 694, 996
 rectorship 995
 rectory 1000
 rectus in curia 946
 reculer pour mieux sauter 673, 702
- reculous, a - 283
 recumbent 213, 217
 recuperation 790
 recuperative 660
 recur
 repeat 104
 frequent 136
 periodic 138
 - to the mind 505
 - to 677
 recure 660
 recursion 292
 recurvity 245
 recusant
 dissenting 489
 denying 536
 disobedient 742
 refusing 764
 impenitent 951
 heterodox 984
 red 434
 paint the town - 840
 turn - feeling 821
 - book list 86
 - coat 726
 - cross 662
 - flag 668
 - hot great 31
 violent 173
 hot 382
 emotion 821
 excited 824
 - letter 550, 883
 - letter day
 important 642
 rest 687
 amusement 840
 celebration 883
 - light 669
 - rag to a bull 900
 - republican 742
 - tape 613
 - tapist 694
 - and yellow 439
 redact 590, 658
 redan 717
 redargue 479
 red cap 271
 reddened color 434
 humble 879
 angry 900
 reddition
 interpretation 522
 restitution 790
 redeem
 compensate 30
 substitute 147
 reinstall 660
 deliver 672
 regain 775
 restore 790
 pay 807
 alone 952
 - from oblivion 505
 - one's pledge 772, 926
 Redeemer 976
 redemption
 [see redeem]
 liberation 750
 duty 926
 salvation 976
 red-handed
 murder 361
 in the act 680
- guilty 947
 redit 905
 redingote 225
 reintegrate 660
 redintegratio
 amoris 607
 redivivus 660
 redness 434
 redolence
 odor 398
 fragrance 400
 redouble
 increase 35
 duplication 90
 repeal 104
 - one's efforts 686
 redoubt 717
 redoubtable 860
 redound to
 conduce 176
 - one's honor
 glory 873
 approbation 931
 honor 939
 redress restore 660
 remedy 662
 reward 973
 red-tape 694, 739
 reduce lessen 36
 - in number 103
 weaken 160
 contract 195
 shorten 201
 lower 308
 subdue 731
 discount 813
 - to ashes 384
 - to demonstra-
 tion 478
 - to a mean 29
 - to order 60
 - to poverty 804
 - to powder 330
 - the speed 275
 - in strength 160
 - to subjection 749
 - to convert 144
 - to writing 551
 reduced [see reduce]
 impooverished 804
 - to the last ex-
 tremity 665
 - to a skeleton 659
 - to straits 704
 reductio ad absur-
 dum 476, 479
 reduction
 [see reduce]
 arithmetical 85
 conversion 144
 at a - 815
 - of temperature 385
 redundancy
 diffuseness 573
 too much 641
 redundancy 104
 reduplication 19, 90
 re-echo imitate 19
 repeal 104
 resonance 408
 reechy 653
 reed weak 160
 pan 590
 arrow 727
 trust to a broken - 699
- instrument 417
 reef slacken 275
 shoal 346
 danger 667
 take in a - 664
 double - topsails 664
 reefer 269
 reek gas 334
 vaporize 336
 liquid 337
 hot 382
 feeler 653
 reeking 339, 653
 reel rock 314
 agile 315, 851
 dance 840
 - back yield 725
 re-embody
 junction 43
 combination 48
 re-enter 245
 re-entrant angle 244
 re-establish 660
 re-estate 660
 refashion 163
 reflect
 strengthen 159
 reflection
 meal 298
 refreshment 689
 (restoration 660)
 refectory 191
 refer to relate 9
 include 76
 attribute 155
 cite 467
 allude 521
 take advice 695
 referable 9, 155
 referee
 judgment 480
 judge 967
 reference
 [see refer]
 referendary 967
 referendum 480, 609
 ad - 461, 605
 referrible 9, 155
 refine clean 652
 - upon 658
 refined color 428
 fashionable 852
 refinement
 discrimination 465
 wisdom 498
 elegance 578, 845
 improvement 658
 last 850
 over - 477
 refit 660
 reflect imitate 19
 think 451
 - dishonor 874
 - light 420
 - upon censure 932
 reflecting 498
 reflection 408, 453
 reflector mirror 445
 reflex copy 21
 recall 277
 regressive 283
 reflexion 21, 277
 light 420

- refluence** recoil 277
regress 243
reflux decrease 36
recoil 277
regress 293
current 348
refocillate
strengthen 159
refresh 689
reform convert 144
improve 658
reformatory 542, 752
reformer 658
refund 144
refraction
deviation 279
light 420
fullacy of vision 443
refractory
obstinate 606
difficult 704
mutinous 742
ill-tempered 901a
refrain poetry 597
avoid 623
do nothing 681
temperate 953
 - from laughter 837
 - from voting 609a
refrain 104
refresh
strengthen 159
cool 385
refit 658
restore 660
recruit 689
relieve 834
 - the memory 505
refreshing 377, 829
refreshment
food 298
recruiting 689
delight 827
refrigeration
anesthetic 376
making cold 385
refrigerator 387
refit 44
refuge 666
refugee 268, 623
refulgence 420
refund 807
refurbish 673
refusal 764
pre-emption 795
refuse remains 40
useless 645
not consent 764
 - assent 489
 - to associate with 893
 - to believe 487
 - to hear 460
refute 479
refuted 495
regain 775
 - breath 689
regal 737
regale feast 208
physical pleasure 377
refresh 689
pleasing 829
- amusement** 840
regalia 747
regality 737
regard
relation 9
view 441
attention 457
judge 480
credit 873
love 897
respect 928
approbation 931
 have - to 457
merit - 642
 pay - to
believe 484
honor 873
 - as 484
regardful 457, 459
regardless 458, 823
regards 894, 928
regatta 720, 840
regency 755
regenerate
reproduce 163
restore 660
piety 987
regeneration
divine function 976
baptismal - 998
regent 745, 759
regicide 361
régime
circumstances 8
conduct 692
authority 737
ancien - 875
regimen diet 298
remedy 662
conduct 692
regiment 72, 726
regimentals 225
region 181
register
arrange 60
list 86
chronicle 114
record 551, 553
registrar 553
registration 551
registry 114
règle: en - 924
regnant 175, 737
regni, anno - 106
regorge 790
regrade 283
regrate 777
regreter 797
regression 283
regret 833, 950
express - 952
regretted, to be - 833
reguerdon 973
regular
uniform 16
complete 52
order 58
arrangement 60
rule 80
conformity 82
periodic 138
symmetric 242
habitual 613
 by - intervals 58
 - return 138
- regulars** 726
regulate
adjust 23
arrange 60
direct 693
regulated by
conformity 82
regulation 697, 963
regurgitate
return 283
flow 348
restore 790
rehabilitate 660, 790
rehearse
repeat 104
try 463
describe 594
drama 599
prepare 673
Reichsrath 696
reign 175, 737
 - of terror 739, 860
reimburse 790, 807
rein 752
 - in 275, 751
reincarnation 163
reindeer 271
re infecta 304, 681
reinforce
strengthen 159
restore 660
aid 707
reinforced concrete 635
reinforcement
addition 37
adjunct 39
materials 635
provision 637
aid 707
reinless 738
reins [see rein]
direction 693
 give the - to
facilitate 705
lax 738
permit 760
 hold the - 693
 take the - 737
 give - to the im-
agination 515
reinstall 660
reinstat 660, 790
reinvest 790
reinvigorate 658, 689
Reis Effendi 694
reiterate 104
reject
exclude 55
eject 297
refuse 764
rejected
hateful 898
rejection 610
rejoice exult 838
amuse 840
 - the heart
gratify 829
cheer 836
 - in 827
 - in the name of 594
rejoicing 638
rejoin assemble 72
arrive 292
- rejoinder**
answer 462
law pleadings 969
rejuvenescence 660
rekindle
ignite 384
excite 824
relapse
turn back 145, 283
fall back 661
relate narrate 594
 - to refer 9
related kin 11
relation 9
 kin 11
narrative 594
relationship 9
relative 11, 464
 - position
relativity 9
relator
accuser 938
relax loose 47
weaken 160
moderate 174
slacken speed 275
soften 324
inactive 683
repose 687
misrule 738
liberate 750
relent 914
 - one's efforts 681
 - the mind 452
relaxation
 [see relax]
amusement 840
dereliction 927
relaxed weak 160
relax 635, 637
release death 360
deliverance 672
liberate 750
exempt 760
from engagement 768a
security 771
restore 790
repay 807
forgive 918
exempt 927a
discharge 970
deed of - 923
relegate banish 55
transfer 270
remove 297
relent moderate 174
soften 324
pity 914
relentless
resolute 604
severe 739
wrathful 900
malevolent 907
revenge 919
impudent 951
releasee
possessor 779
receiver 785
relevancy 9, 23
relevé 298
reliable 474
reliance
confidence 484
hope 858
relic remainder 40
- reminiscence** 505
token 551
relics corpse 362
sacred 998
relict 40, 905
relief
prominence 250
aid 707
comfort 834
bas - 250, 557
in strong - 446, 525
relieve improve 658
aid 707
comfort 834
relievo 250, 557
religieuse 996
religion 983, 987
 under the mask of - 988
religionist 983
religious
honorable 939
theological 983
pious 987
over - 955
 - education 537
 - persuasion 983
 - sects 984
religiously exact 494
relinquish 757
 - hope 859
 - life 360
 - property 782
 - a purpose 624
recant 607
relinquishment 624, 782
reliquary 191, 998
reliquise 362
relish pleasure 377
savor 390
condiment 393
savory 394
delight 827
desire 865
relive 660
relucant 420
reluct 720
reluctance
dissuasion 616
unwilling 603
dislike 867
reluctation 719
relume 384, 420
rely 484, 858
rem acu tigitisti 23
remain be left 40
endure 106
long time 110
continue 141
be present 186
stand 265
 - firm 150
 - on one's hands 641
 - in one's mind 505
 - neuter 605
 - in possession of the field 731
remainder 40
estate 780
 in - posterior 117
remainder-man 779
remains

| | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|---|
| <p>remainder 40 corpse 362 vestige 551 organic - 357 remand defer 133 order 741 remanet 40 remark observe 457 affirmation 535 worthy of - 642 remarkable great 31 exceptional 83 important 642 remarry 903 Rembrandtesque 160 remediable, remedial 660, 662 remediless 859 remedy 660, 662 remembrance 505 remembrances 894 rememoration 505 remigration regression 283 arrival 292 egress 295 remind 505 that - a me 134 reminiscence 505 remiss 927a remiss neglectful 460 reluctant 603 idle 683 lax 738 remission cessation 142 moderation 174 laxity 738 forgiveness 918 exemption 927a remit [see remission] - one's efforts 681 remittance 807 remittent periodic 138 remitter 790 remnant 40 remodel convert 144 revolutionize 146 improve 658 remonstrance 615, 766, 932 remora cohere 46 hindrance 706 remorse 950 remorseless 919 remote 10, 196 - age 122 - cause 153 - future 121 remotest idea, not have - 491 remotion 170 remount 147 remove subduct 38 term 71 displace 185 transfer 270 recede 287 depart 293 dinner 298 extract 301</p> | <p>school 541 - the mask 529 removedness distance 196 remugient 412 remunerate 973 remunerative 644, 775 renaissance 660 renascence 660 renascent 163 recounter contact 199 meeting 292 fight 720 rend 44 - the air 404, 411, 839 - the heart-strings 830 render convert 144 interpret 522 give 784 restore 790 - an account inform 527 describe 594 - horsedecombat 645 - a service 644 rendering covering 223 rendezvous 72, 74 rendition interpretation 522 restore 790 renegade convert 144 turncoat 607 fugitive 623 apostate 941 renew twice 90 repeat 104 reproduce 163 recollect 505 improve 658 restore 660 - one's strength 689 reniform 245 renitence counteraction 179 hardness 323 elasticity 325 unwillingness 603 resistance 719 renitency light 420 renounce recoat 607 relinquish 624 resign 757 abnegate 764 - property 782 repudiate 927 renovare dolorem, infandum - 833 renovate 160, 660 renovated new 123 renown 873 renownless 874 rent leat 44 fissure 198 hire 788 purchase 795 rental 810 renter 188, 779 rent-free 815</p> | <p>rent-roll 780, 810 rents houses 189 renunciation [see renounce] exemption 927a reorganize order 60 convert 144 improve 658 restore 660 repair mend 658 make good 660 refresh 689 out of - 659 - to 266 reparation [see repair] compensation 30 restitution 790 almonement 952 reward 973 repatee 462, 842 repateeist 844 repartition 786 repass, pass and - 314 repeat 298 repatriation 790 repay 790, 807, 973 repeal 756 repeat imitate 19 duplication 90 iterate 104 reproduce 163 affirm 535 - by rote 505 repeated 104, 136 repeater watch 114 fire-arm 727 repel repulse 289 deter 616 defend 717 resist 719 refuse 764 give pain 830 disincline 867 banish 893 excite hate 898 repent 950 repercussion 277 répertoire 399 repertory 636 repotend arithmetical 84 iteration 104 repetition 19, 104 repine pain 828 discontent 832 regret 833 sad 837 replace substitute 147 locate 184 restore 660 replenish 52, 637 repletion filling 639 redundance 641 satiety 809 replevin recovery 775 borrow 788 restore 790 replica 21</p> | <p>replication answer 462 law pleadings 969 reply 462, 937 répondre en Normand 544 report noise 406 judgment 480 inform 527 publish 531 news 532 rumor 532 record 551 statement 594 good - 873 through evil report and good - 604a - progress 527 reporter informant 527 messenger 534 recorder 553 journalist 593, 753 reports law 969 repose quiescence 265 leisure 635 rest 667 - confidence in 484 - on support 215 evidence 467 - on one's laurels 142 reposit 184 repository 636 repositum, manet alta ments - 919 repoussé 250 reprehend 932 reprehensible 945, 947 represent similar 17 imitate 19 exhibit 525 intimate 527 declare 535 denote 550 delineate 554 commission 755 deputy 759 - to oneself 515 representation [see represent] copy 21 portrait 554 drama 599 representative typical 79 commissioner 758 deputy 759 - government 737 - of the people 696 - of the press messenger 534 writer 593 repress 751 - one's feelings 826 - a smile 837 reprieve respite 133, 970 deliverance 672 release 750 pardon 918</p> | <p>reprimand 932 reprint copy 21 repetition 104 reproduce 183 reprisal retaliation 718 resumption 789 reprise 40a reproach disgrace 874 blame 932 accusation 938 reprobate disapproved 932 vicious 945 bad man 949 sinner 988 reprobation 932, 968 reproduce imitate 19 repeat 104 renovate 163 reproduction [see reproduce] 21, 163 reproductive 163 reproof 932 reprover 936 reptile animal 366 servile 886 knave 941 miscreant 949 republic country 181 people 372 government 737 - of letters 560 republican party 712 government 737 commonality 876 republicanism 737 repudiate exclude 55 deny 489 reject 610 abrogate 756 violate 773 not pay 808 evade 927 repugn 719 repugnance incongruity 24 resistance 719 dislike 867 hate 898 repulse recoil 277 repel 289 resist 719 failure 732 refusal 764 repulsion 167, 289 repulsive [see repulse] unsavory 395 painful 830 ugly 846 disliked 967 discourteous 896 hateful 898 repurchase 796 reputable 873, 939 reputation 873 repute 873</p> |
|--|--|--|--|---|

| | | | | |
|--|--|--|---|---|
| request 765 in - 630 - permission 760 requiem 839 requies, nec mora nec - 682 requiescat in pace 363, 723 require neal 630 insufficient 640 exadi 741 compel 744 price 812 due 924 duty 926 - explanation 519 requirement 630 requisite 630 requisition 741, 765 put in - usc 677 order 741 requital retaliation 918 gratitude 916 punishment 972 reward 973 reredos 1000 res ipsa loquitur 525 rescind cut off 44 abrogate 756 refuse 746 rescission 44, 756 rescript answer 462 transcript 590 letter 592 order 741, 963 rescriptive 761 rescue preserve 670 deliver 672 aid 707 research 461 - student 541 reseat 660 resection 44 reseda 435 resemblance 17, 21 resent 900 resentful 901 resentment 900 reservation location 184 concealment 528 mental - 477, 528 equivocation 520 untruth 546 with a - 38, 770 reservatory 191, 636 reserve concealment 528 silence 585 choose 609 store 636 disuse 678 retain 781 shyness 881 in - destined 152 prepared 673 - forces 726 - oneself 881 reservoir 636 re-shape 140 resiance 189 resiant 186 reside 1, 186 | residence 189 resident consignee 758 present 186 inhabitant 188 residential 186, 188 clergy 996 residue 40 residuum remainder 40 dregs 653 commonality 876 resign 757, 782 - one's being 364 - one's breath 360 - oneself 725, 826 resignation [see resign] submission 725 obedience 743 abnigation 767 renunciation 782 endurance 826 humility 879 resile 277 resilience regression 283 elasticity 325 resin 366a resipiscence 950 resist oppose 179 withstand 719 disobey 742 refuse 764 resistance 719 résistance, pièce de - 298 resister passive - 710 resisting tenacious 327 resistless 159, 601 resolute 604, 861 resolution decomposition 49 conversion 144 music 413 topic 454 investigation 461 mental energy 604 intention 620 scheme 626 courage 861 resolvable into 27, 144 resolve change 140 liquefy 335 investigate 461 discover 480a interpret 522 determine 604 predetermine 611 intend 620 - into elements 49 - into convert 144 resonance 402, 406 resorb 296 resort assemble 72 focus 74 dwelling 189 converge 290 last - 601 - to be present 186 travel 266 employ 677 resound loud 404 | ring 408 - praises 931 resourceful 098 resources means 632 property 780 wealth 803 respect relation 9 observe 772 fame 873 salutation 894 deference 928 have - to 9 in no - 536 with - to 9 respectability mediocrity 736 repute 873 probity 939 respectable unimportant 643 respectful 728 - distance 623, 864 respective 79, 786 respectless 458 respects 894, 928 respere 73 respicere finem 510 respire breathe 349 live 359 refresh 689 respite intermission 106 defer 133 pause 142 deliver 672 repose 687 reprieve 970 resplendent luminous 420 splendid 845 respond accord 23 answer 462 feel 821 respondent 462 accused 934 response answer 462, 587 concord 714 feeling 821 friendship 888 worship 990 responsible 177, 935 responsibility upon one's own - 600 responsive 375 rest remainder 40 pause 141 cessation 142 support 215 quiescence 265 death 350 silence 403 music 413 inaction 681 repose 687 at - repose 687 content 831 home of - 189 set at - answer 462 ascertain 474 complete 729 compact 789 | set one's mind at - calm 826 set the question at - 478, 480 - assured 484, 858 - on support 215 - on one's oars 142, 687 - satisfied 831 - and be thankful 681, 687 - upon evidence 467 confide 484 - with duty 926 restaurant 189 - car 272 restaurateur, 637 restful 265 resting place support 215 quiet 265 arrival 292 restitution 790, 660 restive averse 603 obstinate 606 disobedient 742 refusal 764 perverse 901a restless changeable 149 moving 264 agitated 315 active 682 excited 825 fearful 860 restoration 660 restorative salubrious 656 remedial 662 relieving 834 restore reinstall 660 refresh 689 return 790 - equilibrium 27 - harmony 723 - to health 654 restrain 616, 706, 751 restrainable 743 restrained 751 restraint 578, 751 self - 826, 953 restrict hinder 706 restrain 751 prohibit 761 restringency 751 result remainder 40 follow 117 effect 154 conclusion 480 completion 729 resultant 48, 154 resume begin 66 repeat 104 change 140 restore 660 lake 789 résumé 596 resupination 213 resurgence 163, 660 resurrection reproduction 163 restoration 660 heaven 981 | resuscitate reproduce 163 reinstall 660 retable 215 retail distribute 73 inform 527 barter 794 sell 796 retailer 797 retain stand 150 keep 781 - the memory of 505 - one's reason 502 retainer 746 retake 789 retaliation 718, 919 retard later 133 slower 275 hinder 706 retch 297 rejection 529 retention 781 retentive 781 - memory 505 reticence 528 reticle 219 reticulation 219, 248 reticule 191 retiform 219 retina 441 retinue followers 65 series 69 servants 746 retire move back 283 recede 287 resign 757 modest 881 seclusion 893 - into the shade inferior 34 decrease 36 - from sight disappear 449 hide 528 retiring conceal 252 - color 438 retold 104 retort receptacle 191 vaporizer 336 boiler 386 answer 462 confutation 479 retaliation 718 wit 842 retouch restore 660 retoucher 559 retrace 505 - one's steps 607 retract recant 607 annul 756 abjure 757 violate 773 retreat resort 74 withdraw 187 abode 189 regression 283 recede 287 ambush 530 refuge 666 escape 671 give way 725 |
|--|--|--|---|---|

| | | | | |
|----------------------|---|--------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| beat a - 623 | réveiller le chat qui dort, ne pas - 668, 864 | entertainment 509 | rhapsody | riddance 672, 776, 782 |
| retreating | | revise 658 | discontinuity 70 | good - 776 |
| concave 252 | revel 840, 954 | parade 532 | music 415 | riddle arrange 60 |
| retrench subduct 38 | - in enjoy 377 | reviewer 480, 595 | nonsense 497 | sieve 260 |
| shorten 201 | revelation | reviler 936 | fancy 515 | secret 533 |
| lose 789 | disclosure 480a, 529 | revise copy 21 | poetry 597 | clean 652 |
| economize 817 | theological 985 | consider 457 | rhetoric speech 582 | ride get above 206 |
| retribution | Revelations 985 | printing 591 | flowers of - 577 | move 266 |
| retaliation 718 | reveller 840 | plan 625 | rheum | break in 370 |
| payment 807 | drunkard 959 | improve 658 | excretion 299 | - at anchor 265 |
| punishment 972 | revelling 59, 838 | revising barrister 967 | fluidity 333 | - full tilt at 622, 716 |
| reward 973 | revendicate | revision, under - 673 | water 337 | - hard 274 |
| retrieve restore 660 | claim 741 | revisit 186 | rhino 800 | - one's hobby 622 |
| acquire 775 | acquisition 775 due 924 | revival | rhinoceros hide 376, 823 | - rough shod |
| retriever dog 366 | revenge 919 | reproduction 163 | rhomb 244 | violence 173 |
| retroaction | breathe - 900 | restoration 660 | rhumb 278 | severity 739 |
| counteraction 179 | revenons à nos moutons 283, 500 | worship 990 | rhyne | insolence 885 |
| recoil 277 | revenue 632, 810 | revivalist 996 | similarity 17 | illegality 964 |
| regression 283 | reverberate 277, 408 | revive | verse 597 | - out the storm 664 |
| retroactive | reverberatory 386 | reproduce 163 | without - or reason | - and tie |
| past 122 | reverse loss 897 | improve 658 | aburd 497 | periodicity 138 |
| retrocession | respect 928 | resuscitate 660 | caprice 608 | journey 266 |
| regression 283 | piety 987 | excite 824 | capriceless 615a | - the whirlwind 604, 737 |
| deterioration 659 | reverence till 877 | revivify | rhymeless 598 | rideau, lever de - 599 |
| relapse 661 | respect 625 | reproduces 163 | rhymester 597 | ridement dicere |
| retrograde | piety 987 | life 359 | rhythm | verum 836, 842 |
| moving back 283 | clergy 996 | improve 658 | periodicity 138 | rider appendix 39 |
| deteriorated 659 | reverend 877, 996 | resuscitate 660 | melody 413 | equestrian 268 |
| relapsing 661 | reverent 987, 990 | revocable 605 | elegance 578 | rideret Heraclitus 853 |
| retrogression | reverential 928 | revoir, au - 293 | verse 597 | ridge narrow 203 |
| regression 283 | reverie | revolve 607, 756 | rhythmical | height 206 |
| deterioration 659 | train of thought 451 | revolt resist 719 | - style 578 | prominence 250 |
| relapse 661 | inattention 458 | diabody 742 | rhizis 799 | ridicule 856, 929 |
| retrospection | imagination 515 | shock 830 | rib support 215 | ridiculous |
| past 122 | reversal 218, 607 | disapproval 932 | ridge 250 | absurd 497 |
| thought 451 | reverse contrary 14 | - against hate 898 | wife 903 | foolish 499 |
| memory 505 | inversion 218 | - at the idea | ribald vulgar 851 | trifling 643 |
| retroussé 245 | - of a medal 235 | dissent 439 | disreputable 874 | grotesque 853 |
| retroversion 218 | anteposition 237 | revolving | impure 961 | ridiculousness 853 |
| retrude 289 | adversity 735 | painful 830 | riband | riding district 181 |
| return list 86 | abrogate 756 | revolution | [see ribbon] | journey 266 |
| repeat 104 | cards 840 | periodicity 138 | ribbed 259 | ridotto 840, 892 |
| periodic 138 | - of the shield 468 | change 146 | ribbon tie 45 | refinement 104, 660 |
| reverse 145 | reverseless 150 | rotation 312 | filament 205 | rife existence 1 |
| recoil 277 | reversible 605 | disobedience 742 | record 550 | general 78 |
| regression 283 | reversion | revolutionize 140, 146 | decoration 877 | influence 175 |
| arrival 292 | [see reverse] | revolve | -s reins 152 | riff-raff dirt 653 |
| answer 462 | posterity 117 | [see revolution] | handle the - 693 | commonality 876 |
| report 551 | return 145 | - in the mind 451 | ribroast 972 | bad folk 949 |
| relapse 661 | possession 777 | revolver 727 | rich savory 394 | rifle musked 727 |
| appoint 755 | property 780 | revue 599 | color 423 | plunder 791 |
| profit 775 | succession 783 | intimate - 599 | abundant 639 | - shot 406 |
| restore 790 | remiler 790 | revulsion | wealthy 803 | rified 727 |
| proceeds 810 | reversioner 779 | reversion 145 | beautiful 845 | rifleman 726 |
| reward 973 | revert repeat 104 | revolution 146 | ornament 847 | rifle 792 |
| in - | return 145 | inversion 218 | - man 803 | rifies 726 |
| compensation 30 | turn back 283 | recoil 277 | riches 803 | rifle-shooting 840 |
| - the compliment | revel 790 | reward 973 | richesses, embarrass de - 641, 803 | rift 44, 198 |
| interchange 148 | revest 790 | reword 104 | richly much 31 | - within the lute 651, 713 |
| retaliate 718 | revet 223 | Reynard | - deserve 924 | rig dress 225 |
| - to the original | reviction 660 | animal 366 | rick 72, 846 | prepare 673 |
| state 660 | review consider 457 | cunning 702 | rickety weak 160 | frolic 840 |
| -ed prodigal 950 | inquiry 461 | rez-de-chaussée 191, 207 | uply 846 | strumpet 962 |
| - thanks 916, 990 | judge 480 | rhabdology 85 | imperfect 651 | - the market 794 |
| return game 104 | recall 505 | rhabdomancy 511 | rickshaw 272 | run the - upon 929 |
| return match 104 | periodical 531 | Rhadamanthus 967, 982 | ricochet 277 | rigadon 840 |
| reunion junction 43 | dissertation 595 | rhapsodical | ricordo, non mi - 506 | rigging ropes 45 |
| réunion | compendium 596 | irregular 139 | rid deliver 672 | gear 225 |
| assemblage 72 | | imaginary 515 | get - of eject 297 | instrument 633 |
| concord 714 | | rhapsodist | liberation 750 | |
| lieu de - 74 | | fanatic 504 | loose 776 | |
| point de - 74 | | | relinquish 782 | |
| social - 862 | | | | |
| revamp 140 | | | | |
| revanche, en - 718 | | | | |
| reveal 529 | | | | |
| - itself 448 | | | | |
| revellie 550 | | | | |

| | | | | |
|---|--|--|---|---|
| <p>riggish 961 right dextral 238 <i>straight</i> 246 <i>true</i> 494 <i>property</i> 780 <i>just</i> 922 <i>privilege</i> 924 <i>duty</i> 926 <i>honor</i> 939 <i>virtuous</i> 944 <i>bill of</i> - 969 <i>by</i> - 924 <i>have a - to</i> 924 <i>set - inform</i> 527 <i>disclose</i> 529 <i>that's -</i> 931 - <i>about</i> <i>[see below]</i> - <i>ahead</i> 234 - <i>angle</i> 212 - <i>ascension</i> 466 - <i>away</i> 133 <i>step in the - direc-</i> <i>tion</i> 644 - <i>hand [see below]</i> - <i>itself</i> 660 - <i>and left</i> 180, 227, 236 - <i>line</i> 246 - <i>man in the right</i> <i>place</i> 23 <i>in one's - mind</i> 498, 502 <i>hit the - nail on</i> <i>the head</i> 480a, 698 - <i>owner</i> 779 <i>keep the - path</i> 944 <i>in the - place</i> 646 - <i>thing to do</i> 926 - <i>as a trivet</i> 650 - <i>word in the</i> <i>right place</i> 578 right about: <i>to</i> <i>the -</i> 283 <i>go to the -</i> 311, 607 <i>send to the -</i> <i>eject</i> 297 <i>reject</i> 610 <i>refuse</i> 764 <i>turn to the -</i> 218, 279 right hand <i>power</i> 157 <i>dextrality</i> 238 <i>help</i> 711 <i>not let the - know</i> <i>what the left is</i> <i>doing</i> 528 - <i>of friendship</i> 888 righteous 944 <i>the -</i> 987 - <i>overmuch</i> 988 Rightousness: <i>Lord our -</i> 976 <i>Sun of -</i> 976 rightful 922 - <i>owner</i> 779 rightly served, <i>be -</i> 972 right-minded 939, 944 rights 748 <i>put to -</i> 660 <i>set to -</i> 60</p> | <p>stand on one's - 748 rigid regular 82 <i>hard</i> 323 <i>exact</i> 494 <i>severe</i> 739 rigmarole 517, 573 rigor 383 - <i>mortis</i> 360 rigorous <i>exact</i> 494 <i>severe</i> 739 <i>revengeful</i> 919 rigor 494, 739 Rigsdag 696 rigumus <i>de -</i> 744 rile annoy 830 <i>hale</i> 898 <i>anger</i> 900 rilievo <i>convex</i> 250 <i>sculpture</i> 557 rill 348 rim 231 rime <i>chink</i> 198 <i>frost</i> 283 rimer 262 rimple 258 rind 223 ring <i>fastening</i> 45 <i>pendency</i> 214 <i>circle</i> 247 <i>loud</i> 404 <i>resonance</i> 408 <i>test</i> 463 <i>combination</i> 709 <i>clique</i> 712 <i>arena</i> 728, 840 <i>badge</i> 747 <i>rub the -</i> 992 <i>have the true -</i> 494 - <i>the changes</i> <i>repeat</i> 104 <i>change</i> 140 <i>changeable</i> 149 - <i>in the ear</i> 408 <i>in a - fence</i> 229, 232 - <i>with the praises</i> <i>of</i> 931 - <i>the tocsin</i> 669 - <i>up</i> 527 ringleader <i>director</i> 694 <i>mulineer</i> 742 ringlet 247, 256 rink 840 rinse 652 rinsings 653 riot <i>confusion</i> 59 <i>derangement</i> 61 <i>violence</i> 173 <i>discord</i> 713 <i>resist</i> 719 <i>mutiny</i> 742 run - <i>activity</i> 682 <i>excitement</i> 825 <i>intemperance</i> 954 - <i>in pleasure</i> 742 rioter 742 riotous 173 rip 949, 962 - <i>open</i> 260 - <i>up tear</i> 44 <i>recall the past</i> 505 <i>excite</i> 824</p> | <p>Rip van Winkle 130 riparian 342 ripe 673 - <i>age old</i> 128 ripen <i>perfect</i> 650 <i>improve</i> 658 <i>prepare</i> 673 <i>complete</i> 729 - <i>into</i> 144 rippet 713 riposte 462 ripple ruffle 256 <i>shake</i> 315 <i>water</i> 348 <i>murmur</i> 405 ripuarian 342 rire, pour - 853 rise grow 35 <i>begin</i> 66 <i>slope</i> 217 <i>progress</i> 282 <i>ascend</i> 305 <i>stir</i> 682 <i>revolt</i> 742 - <i>again</i> 660 - <i>in arms</i> 722 - <i>from</i> 154 - <i>to the occasion</i> 612 - <i>in price</i> 814 - <i>up elevation</i> 307 - <i>in the world</i> 734 risible 838, 853 rising [see rise] - <i>of the curtain</i> 66, 448 - <i>generation</i> 127, 167 - <i>ground</i> <i>height</i> 206 <i>slope</i> 217 <i>worship the - sun</i> 853 risk chance 621 <i>danger</i> 665 <i>invest</i> 787 <i>at any -</i> 604 risqué 961 rissole 298 risum teneatis <i>amici?</i> 853 rite 963, 998 <i>funeral -</i> 363 ritornello 64, 104 ritual <i>ostentation</i> 882 <i>rile</i> 998 ritualism 984 rival <i>emulate</i> 648 <i>oppose</i> 708 <i>opponent</i> 710 <i>compete</i> 720 <i>combatant</i> 726 <i>outshine</i> 873 rivalry <i>envy</i> 921 rive 44 rivel 258 river 348 rivet 43, 45 - <i>the attention</i> 457, 824 - <i>the eyes upon</i> 441 - <i>in the memory</i> 505</p> | <p>- <i>the yoke</i> 739 riveted firm 150 rivulet 348 rixation 713 Ro 560 road street 189 <i>direction</i> 278 <i>way</i> 627 <i>on the -</i> <i>transference</i> 270 <i>progression</i> 282 <i>approach</i> 286 <i>on the high - to</i> 278 - <i>to ruin</i> <i>destruction</i> 162 <i>danger</i> 665 <i>adversity</i> 735 road-book 266 roads lake 343 roadstead 154 <i>abode</i> 189 <i>refuge</i> 666 roadster 271 roadway 627 room 266 roan horse 271 <i>color</i> 433 roar violence 173 <i>wind</i> 349 <i>sound</i> 404, 407 <i>bellow</i> 411, 412 <i>laugh</i> 838 <i>weep</i> 839 roaring great 31 - <i>trade</i> 731, 734 roast heat 384 <i>ridicule</i> 856 <i>rib -</i> 972 - <i>and boiled</i> 298 - <i>an ox</i> 883 rob 354, 791 robber 792 robbery 791 robe 225, 999 robes - <i>of state</i> 747 Robin Goodfellow 990 Robinson <i>say Jack -</i> 132 Robot 554 robust strong 159, 654 roc 83 rocaille 853 rock firm 150 <i>oscillate</i> 314 <i>hard</i> 323 <i>land</i> 342 <i>safety</i> 664 <i>danger</i> 667 <i>build on a -</i> 150 <i>founded on a -</i> 654 <i>split upon a -</i> 732 - <i>ahead</i> 665 - <i>bound coast</i> 342 - <i>oil</i> 356 rocket rapid 274 <i>rise</i> 305 <i>light</i> 423 <i>ship</i> 273 <i>signal</i> 550 <i>arms</i> 727 <i>fireworks</i> 840 <i>go up like a - and</i> <i>come down like</i></p> | <p> <i>the stick</i> 732 rocking-chair 215 rococo 124, 853 rod support 215 <i>measure</i> 466 <i>scourge</i> 975 <i>divining</i> 993 <i>kiss the -</i> 725 <i>sounding -</i> 208 - <i>of empire</i> 747 - <i>in pickle</i> <i>prepared</i> 673 <i>accusation</i> 938 <i>punishment</i> 972 <i>scourge</i> 975 rodeo 720, 840 rodomontade <i>exaggeration</i> 482 <i>unmeaning</i> 517 <i>boast</i> 884 roe 366, 374 Roentgen rays 420 rogation <i>request</i> 765 <i>worship</i> 990 rogue cheat 548 <i>knave</i> 941 <i>scamp</i> 949 - <i>'s march</i> 297 roguery 940 roguish <i>playful</i> 840 Roi le veut, le - 741 roister 885 roisterer 887 Roland for an <i>Oliver</i> <i>retaliation</i> 716 <i>revenge</i> 719 <i>barter</i> 794 rôle drama 599 <i>business</i> 625 <i>plan</i> 626 <i>conduct</i> 692 roll list 86 <i>fillet</i> 205 <i>convolution</i> 248 <i>rotundity</i> 249 <i>make smooth</i> 255 <i>move</i> 264 <i>fly</i> 267 <i>rotate</i> 312 <i>rock</i> 314 <i>flow</i> 384 <i>sound</i> 407 <i>record</i> 551 <i>money</i> 800 <i>strike off the -</i> 756, 972 - <i>along</i> 312 - <i>in the dust</i> 731 - <i>on the ground</i> 839 - <i>of honour</i> 86 - <i>in</i> 639, 641 - <i>on</i> 109 - <i>into one</i> 43 - <i>in riches</i> 803 - <i>up</i> 312 - <i>up in</i> 225 - <i>in wealth</i> 803 roll-call 86 roller fillet 45 <i>round</i> 249 <i>clothing</i> 255 <i>rotate</i> 312</p> |
|---|--|--|---|---|

| | | | | |
|----------------------------|--------------------|---------------------|---------------------|----------------------|
| roller-coaster 840 | -s 301 | absurdity 497 | roughness 256 | rouse 615, 824 |
| rollers <i>billows</i> 348 | strike at the - of | rubbish 517 | rough-rider 268 | - oneself 682 |
| rollick 836 | 716 | putrefy 653 | roughshod over, | rousing 171 |
| rollicker 838 | take - | disease 655 | ride - 739 | rout <i>crowd</i> 72 |
| rollicking | influence 175 | decay 659 | roulade 415 | agitation 315 |
| <i>frolicsome</i> 836 | locate 184 | rota 86, 138 | rouleau | overcome 731 |
| <i>blustering</i> 885 | <i>habit</i> 613 | Rotarian 892 | assemblage 72 | discomfort 732 |
| rolling: - pin 249 | - and branch 52 | rotate 138 | cylinder 249 | rabble 876 |
| - stock 272 | cut up - and | rotation 312 | money 800 | assembly 892 |
| - stone 312 | branch 162 | periodicity 138 | roulette 621, 840 | put to the - 781 |
| Rolls: Master of | - out eject 297 | rote, by - 506 | round series 69 | - out 652 |
| the - | extract 301 | know - 490 | revolution 138 | route 627 |
| recorder 553 | discover 480a | learn - 539 | - of a ladder 215 | en - 270 |
| judge 967 | rooted | rôti 298 | curve 245 | en - for 282 |
| - Court 966 | old 124 | rôtisserie 189 | circle 247 | routine |
| Roman candle 840 | firm 150 | rotogravure 531, | rotund 249 | uniform 16 |
| Roman Catholic | located 184 | 558 | music 415 | order 58 |
| 984 | <i>habit</i> 613 | rotten weak 160 | fight 720 | rule 80 |
| romance | deep - 820 | bad 649 | all - 227 | periodic 138 |
| music 415 | - antipathy 867 | foul 653 | bring - 660 | custom 613 |
| absurdity 697 | - belief 484 | decayed 659 | come - | business 625 |
| imagination 515 | rope fastening 45 | - at the core | periodic 138 | rove travel 266 |
| untruth 546 | cord 205 | deceptive 545 | recant 607 | deviate 279 |
| fable 594 | freedom 749 | diseased 655 | persuade 615 | rover traveller 268 |
| Romanism 984 | scourge 975 | - borough 893 | dizzy - 312 | pirals 792 |
| romantic | give - enough 738 | rotulorum, custos - | get - 660 | roving commission |
| imaginative 515 | -'s end 975 | 553 | go - 311 | 475 |
| art 556 | - of sand | rotund 249 | go one's -s 206 | row disorder 59 |
| sensitive 822 | incoherence 47 | rotunda 189 | go the - | series 69 |
| romanticism 515 | weakness 160 | rotundity 249 | publication 531 | violence 173 |
| Romanus sum, | impossible 471 | roturier 876 | make the - of 311 | street 189 |
| civis - 924 | - way 627 | roué 949 | run the - of 682 | navigate 267 |
| Romany 563 | rope-dancer 700 | rouge 434, 847 | go the same - 104 | discord 713 |
| Rome: Church of | rope-dancing 698 | rouge-et-noir 621 | turn - insert 218 | - in the same |
| 984 | ropy 352 | rough violent 173 | retreat 283 | boat 88 |
| do at - as the | roquelaure 225 | shapeless 241 | revolve 311 | rowdy vulgar 851, |
| Romans do 82 | roric 339 | unseen 256 | - assertion 535 | 876 |
| romp violent 173 | rosâ, sub - 528 | pungent 392 | - a corner 311 | blusterer 887 |
| game 840 | rosary 990, 998 | unsavory 395 | - dance 840 | bad man 949 |
| roadeau music 415 | Roscius 599 | sour 397 | - game 840 | rowel 253, 615 |
| poem 597 | rose pipe 350 | sound 410 | - hand 590 | rower 269 |
| ronde 597 | fragrant 400 | unprepared 674 | - like a horse in a | rowlock 215 |
| rondolette 597 | red 434 | fighter 726 | mill 613 | royal 737 |
| rood area 180 | beauty 845 | ugly 846 | - of the ladder 71 | - blue 438 |
| cross 998 | bed of -s 377, 734 | low fellow 876 | - number 84, 102 | - highness 877 |
| - loft 1000 | couleur de - | bully 887 | in - numbers 29, | - road 627, 706 |
| roof 189, 223 | red 434 | churlish 895 | 107 | Royal Academician |
| roofless 226 | good 648 | evil-doer 913 | - pace 274 | 559 |
| rook 791, 792 | prosperity 734 | bad man 949 | - of pleasures | royalist 737 |
| rookie 726 | hope 858 | cut up - 900 | 377, 840 | royalist que le roi, |
| rookery nests 189 | under the - 528 | - copy writing 590 | - robin | plus 33 |
| dirt 653 | welcome as the -s | unprepared 674 | information 527 | royalty 737 |
| room occasion 134 | in May 829, 892 | - diamond | petition 765 | Rt. Hon. 877 |
| space 180 | roseate red 434 | uncouth 241 | censure 932 | ruade impulse 276 |
| lodge 186 | hopeful 858 | unprepared 674 | - and round 138, | attack 716 |
| chamber 191 | rose-colored | artless 703 | 312 | rust coelum 908 |
| plea 617 | hops 858 | vulgar 851 | - sum 800 | rub friction 331 |
| assembly - 840 | Rosetta stone 522 | commonality 878 | - terms 566 | touch 379 |
| in the - of 147 | rosette 847 | good man 948 | - trot 274 | difficulty 704 |
| make - for | rose-water | - draft 626 | - up 370 | adversity 735 |
| opening 260 | moderation 174 | - guess 514 | - of visits 892 | painful 830 |
| respect 928 | flattery 933 | - it 686 | round about | - off corners 82 |
| roommate 890 | not made with - | - sea 348 | circumjacent 227 | - down lessen 195 |
| rooms | 704 | - side of the | derivation 279 | powder 330 |
| lodgings 189 | Rosicrucian | tongue 932 | circus 311 | - down with an |
| roomy 180 | sect 984 | - and tumble 59 | amusement 840 | oaken towel 972 |
| roost 189 | sorcerer 994 | - weather 173, 349 | - phrases 573 | - one's eyes 870 |
| rule the - 737 | rosin rub 831 | rough-cast 256 | - way 729 | - one's hands 838 |
| rooster 366 | resin 356a | covering 223 | rounded periods | - up the memory |
| root algebraic - 84 | Rosinante 271 | shape 240 | 577, 578 | 505 |
| cause 153 | roster 86 | scheme 626 | roundelay 597 | - off 552 |
| place 184 | rostrum beat 234 | unpolished 674 | rounders 840 | - on slow 275 |
| abide 186 | pulpit 542 | rough-hew 240, 673 | round-house 752 | progress 282 |
| base 211 | rosy 434 | roughly | roundlet 247 | inexorable 826 |
| etymon 562 | - wine 959 | nearly 197 | round-shouldered | - out 552 |
| lie at the - of 642 | rosy-cheeked 845 | rough-neck 876, | 243 | - up 658 |
| pluck up by the | rot decomposes 49 | 887 | roup 796 | - up the wrong |

- way 713
 rubadub 407
 rubber 325
 whist 840
 rubber boots 225
 rubber hose 975
 rubber-stamp 82
 rubbish
 absurdity 497
 unmeaning 517
 trifling 643
 useless 645
 rubble 645
 rube 876
 rubescence 434
 Rubicon *kimit* 233
 pass the -
 begin 66
 cross 303
 choose 609
 rubicund 434
 rubify 434
 rubigo 653
 rubric 550, 697, 998
 rubricate
 redde 434
 ruby red 434
 gem 648
 ornament 847
 ruck 29, 258
 in the - 235
 rucksack 191
 ruckstuck 297
 rudder 273, 693
 rudderless 158
 ruddle 434
 ruddy red 434
 beautiful 845
 rude violent 173
 shapeless 241
 ignorant 491
 inelegant 579
 ugly 846
 vulgar 851
 uncivilized 876
 uncivil 895
 disrespect 929
 - health 654
 raders 645
 rudiment 66, 153
 rudimental 193,
 674
 rudimentary 66
 rudiments 490, 542
 rudis indigastique
 moles 59, 241
 rue bitter 395
 regret 833
 repent 950
 rueful 830, 837
 ruff 225
 ruffian 876
 blusterer 876
 maleficent 913
 scoundrel 949
 ruffianism 851, 907
 ruffle disorder 59
 derange 61
 roughen 259
 fold 258
 feeling 821
 excite 824, 825
 pain 830
 anger 900
 rufous 434
 rug 215, 223
 Rugby
- football 840
 rugged
 shapeless 241
 rough 256
 difficult 704
 uply 846
 churlish 895
 rugose 256
 ruin destruction 162
 evil 619
 failure 732
 adversity 735
 poverty 804
 ruined
 bankrupt 808
 hopeless 859
 ruinous
 painful 830
 ruins remains 40
 rule mean 29
 regularity 80
 influence 175
 length 200
 measure 466
 decide 480
 custom 613
 precept 697
 government 737
 law 963
 absence of - 699
 as a - 613
 by - 82
 golden - 697
 obey -s 82
 - of three 85
 - of thumb
 experiment 463
 unreasonable 477
 essay 675
 unskilled 699
 ruler 745
 ruling 697, 969
 - passion 606, 820
 rum liquor 298
 queer 853
 - running 964
 rumba 840
 rumble 407
 ruminate
 chew 298
 think 451
 rummage 461
 rummer 191
 rumor 531, 532
 rump 235
 rumple
 disorder 59
 derange 61
 roughen 256
 fold 258
 rumpus
 confusion 59
 violence 173
 discord 713
 run generality 78
 repetition 104
 continuance 106,
 143
 course 109
 eventuality 151
 motion 264
 speed 274
 sequence 281
 liquefy 335
 flow 348
 habit 613
 smuggle 791
- contraband 964
 have a - 852, 873
 have - of 748
 near - 197
 ordinary - 29
 race is - 729
 time -s 106
 - abreast 27
 - after 622, 873
 - against 276,
 708, 716
 - at 716
 - away 623
 - away with 789,
 791
 - away with a
 notion
 misjudge 481
 credulous 486
 - back 283
 - a chance
 probable 472
 chance 621
 - counter to 468,
 708
 - its course
 course 109
 complete 729
 past 122
 - into danger 665
 - into debt 806
 - down
 underestimate 483
 pursue 622
 bad 649
 finished 678
 attack 716
 depreciate 932
 detract 934
 - dry 638, 640
 - the eye over
 441, 539
 - the fingers over
 379
 - foul of 276
 - the gauntlet 861
 - on in a groove
 613
 - hard danger 665
 difficult 704
 success 731
 - in the head 451,
 505
 - high great 31
 violent 173
 - in introduce 228
 - into
 conversion 144
 insert 300
 - low 36
 - of luck 156, 734
 - mad 503, 825
 - mad after 865
 - like mad 274
 - of the mill 29
 - amuck
 violent 173
 kill 361
 mad 503
 attack 716
 - on 143
 - out end 67
 course 109
 past 122
 antiquated 124
 egress 295
 prodigal 818
- out on 573
 - over count 85
 - in the mind 451
 examine 457
 describe 594
 synopsis 596
 overflow 641
 - in pairs 17
 - parallel 178
 - into port 664
 - a race speed 274
 conduct 692
 contend 720
 - in a race
 hid 680
 he that -s may
 ruin 525
 - a rig 840
 - the rig upon 929
 - riot violent 173
 exaggerate 549
 redundance 641
 active 682
 disobey 742
 intemperance 954
 - a risk 665
 - rusty 603
 - to seed 128, 659
 - smooth 705, 734
 - a tilt at 716, 720
 - of things 151
 - through
 uniform 16
 influence 175
 be present 186
 kill 361
 expend 809
 prodigal 818
 - up increase 35
 build 161
 - up an account
 credit 805
 debt 806
 charge 812
 - up bills 808
 - upon 630
 - upon a bank
 808, 809
 - to waste 638
 - wild 173
 run-about 272
 runagate
 fugitive 623
 disobey 742
 bad man 949
 runaway 623
 rundle circle 247
 convolution 248
 rotundity 249
 rundlet 191
 Runes writing 590
 poetry 597
 spell 993
 rung 215
 runnel 348
 runner branch 51
 courier 268
 messenger 534
 running
 continuous 69
 the mind - upon
 451
 the mind - upon
 other things 458
 - account 811
 - commentary 595
 - fight 720
- hand 590
 - over 641
 - water 848
 runion 949
 runt 193
 rupture
 disjunction 44
 quarrel 713
 rural 189, 371
 - dean 893
 ruralist 893
 rus in urbe 189, 893
 ruse 545, 702
 Rush, Friar 980
 rush crowd 72
 violence 173
 velocity 274
 water 348
 plant 367
 trifle 643
 haste 684
 make a - at 716
 - to a conclusion
 481, 486
 - on destruction
 863
 - in medias res
 604
 - into print 591
 - upon 622
 rushlight dim 422
 candle 423
 risk 293
 Russe, montagne -
 480
 russet
 brown 433
 red 434
 Russian
 - ballet 840
 - bath 386, 652
 rust red 434
 decay 659
 canker 663
 inaction 683
 moth and - 659
 - of antiquity 122
 rustic
 village 189
 agricultural 371
 vulgar 851
 clown 876
 rusticate
 punish 972
 seclude 893
 rusticity
 impolite 895
 rusticus expectat
 dum deficiat
 amnis 858
 rustle 405, 407, 409
 rustling 791
 rusty dirty 653
 decayed 659
 sluggish 683
 unskilful 699
 sulky 901a
 run - averse 603
 rut rule 80
 furrow 259
 habit 613
 in a - 16
 ruth 914
 ruthless
 courage 907
 pitiless 914a
 revengeful 919

rutilant 420
ruttilish 961
ryot servant 746
possessor 779
commonalty 876

3

sabaoth 726
sabbatarian
ascetic 955
sectarian 984
false piety 988
ritualistic 998
Sabbath rest 687
rite 998
sabbatism 988
Sabellianism 984
saber 361, 727
Sabianism 984
sable 223, 431
sabot 225
sabotage 162, 742
sabreur slayer 361
soldier 726
sabulous 330
sac 191
- de nuit 225
sacatra 83
saccharine 396
saccular 191
sacerdotal 995
sacerdotalism 988
sachel 191
sachem 745
sachet 400
sack bag 191
discharge 297,
756
gain 775
lake 789
plunder 791
give the - to 297
sackbut 297
sackcloth and ashes
lament 839
atonement 952
ascetic 955
rite 998
sacrament 998
sacrarium 1000
sacred
dignified 873
holy 976
revelation 985
piety 987
sacrifice
destroy 162
gift 784
atonement 952
worship 990
idolatry 991
at any - 604
fall a - 828
make a - 942
make the supreme
- 361
self - 942
sacrificed 732
sacrilege 988
sacring bell 550,
998
sacristan 996
sacristy 1000
sacrosanct

honorable 873
inviolable 924
holy 976
sad great 31
grey 432
bad 649
painful 830
dejected 837
- disappointment
509
- dog 949
- times 735
- work 699
sadden 830, 837
sadder and wiser
man 950
saddle 215
in the - 673
- on 37, 43
- on the right
horse
discovery 480a
skill 698
right 922
fair 939
- with add 37
attribute 155
quarter on 184
clog 706
impose a duty
926
accuse 938
- on the wrong
horse 495, 699
- up 293
saddle-bags 191
Sadducee 984
sadness, in - 535
safe cupboard 191
hiding place 530
secure 664
treasury 802
cautious 864
- conduct 631
- conscience 926,
946
- deposit 636
- keeping 670
- and sound 654
on the - side 864
safety 664
- bicycle 272
- curtain 599
- first 665, 864
- match 358
- valve 666
saffron color 436
sag 214, 217, 245
saga 594
sagacious 498, 510
sage 498, 500
- maxim 496
sagger 386
sagittal 253
sagittary 83
sagum 225
Sahara 169
sahib 373, 745, 875
saick 273
said preceding 62
repeated 104
prior 116
it is - 532
thou hast - 488
more easily - than
done 704
sail navigate 267

ship 273
set out 293
easy - 174
full - 274
press of - 274
shorten - 275
take in - 174
take the wind out
of one's - 706
too much - 863
under - 267
- before the wind
734
- near the wind
698
- too near the
wind 863
sailing: plain - 705
- vessel 273
sailor 269
fair weather - 701
saint angel 977
revelation 985
piety 987
false piety 988
tutelary - 664
Saint Monday 840
saintly 944, 987
sais quoi, je ne -
563
sake:
for the - of 615,
707
for goodness - 765
salsam
bow 308
submit 725
courtesy 894
respect 928
salacity 961
salad 41
- oil 356
salade 717
salamander 386
salarist 875
salary 975
sale 796
bill of - 771
for - offer 763
barter 794
saleable 796
salebroisy 256
salesman 797
salient
projecting 250
sharp 253
manifest 525
important 642
- angle 244
- points 642
saline 392
saliva 299, 332
salivate 297
salle-a-manger 191
sallet 717
sallow
colorless 429
yellow 436
sally issue 293
allack 716
wit 842
sally-port 295, 717
salmagundi 41
salmi 298
salmon-colored
434
saloon 189, 191

salt sailor 269
pungent 392
condiment 393
importance 642
preserve 670
money 800
wit 842
below the - 876
worth one's - 644
- of the earth
648, 948
- water 341
saltation 309
saltatory 315
saltimbenco 548
salt-peter 392, 727
saltum, per - 315
salubrity 656
salutary 656
salutatory 582
salute
allocation 586
celebration 883
courtesy 894
kiss 902
respect 928
salutiferous
[see salutary]
salva:
- res est 664
- sit reverentia
928
salvable 946
salvage
acquisition 775
tax 812
discount 813
reward 973
salvation
preservation 670
deliverance 672
religious 976
piety 987
work out one's -
990
salve unguent 356
remedy 662
relieve 834
salver 191
salvo exception 83
explosion 406
qualification 469
plea 617
attack 716
excuse 937
- of artillery
celebration 883
Samaritan, good -
906, 912
same 13
all the - to 823
in the - boat 709
in the - breath
113, 120
go over the -
ground 104
of the - mind 488
on the - tack 709
adds up to the -
thing 27
at the - time 30,
120
sameness 16
samiel 349
samisen 417
Sammael 978
samovar 191

sampan 273
sample 82, 463
Samson 159
sana, mens - 502
- in corpore sano
827
sanation 660
sanative 662
sanatorium 662
sanctification 976
sanctify 926, 987
sanctimony 988
sanction
permission 760
dueness 924
approbation 931
sanctitude 987
sanctity 987
sanctuary 666, 1000
sanctum 191
- sanctorum
abode 189
privacy 893
temple 1000
sand powder 330
- bag 727
built upon - 665
- dance 840
sow the - 645
sandal 225
sand-blind 442
Sandemanian 984
sand-paper 255
sands danger 667
- on the seashore
multitude 102
sand-storm 330
sandwich-wise 228
sandy yellow 436
sane 502
sanger 717
sang-froid
insensibility 823
inexcitability 826
presence of mind
864
sangrail 998
sanguinary 361
sanguine red 434
hopeful 858
- expectation 507,
858
- imagination 515
sanhedrim 696, 995
sanies 333
sanitaire, cordon -
670
sanitarian 656
sanitarium 656, 662
sanitary 656
sanity mental 502
bodily - 654
sans 187
- cérémonie 888,
892
- façon
simple 849
modest 881
social 892
- pareil 33
- peur et sans
reproche
perfect 650
heroic 873
honorable 939
- souci
insensible 823

- pleasure 827
 content 831
 sans-culotte 742, 876
 Santa Claus 784
 santé, maison de - 662
 santon 893, 996
 sap essence 5
 destroy 162
 excavate 252
 juice 333
 damage 659
 attack 716
 - the foundations 162, 659
 sapid 390
 sapient 498
 sapless 160, 340
 sapling 129, 367
 saponaceous 355
 saporific 390
 sapper 252, 726
 sappers and miners preparers 673
 Sapphic 597
 sapphires blue 438
 gem 847
 sappy
 young 127
 juicy 333
 foolish 499
 sarā sarā, che - 601
 saraband 840
 sarcasm
 disrespect 929
 censure 932
 deduction 934
 sarcastic 856, 895
 sarcoma 250
 sarcophagus 363
 sarculation 103
 sard 847
 Sardanapalus 954a
 sardonic 932, 934
 - grin
 laughter 838
 ridicule 856
 discontent 932
 sardonyx 837
 sark 225
 sartorial 225
 Sarum, old - 893
 sash 247
 Satan 978
 satanic
 malevolent 907
 vicious 945
 diabolic 978
 satchel 191
 sate 869
 satellite
 companion 88
 follower 281
 heavenly body 318
 auxiliary 711
 servant 746
 space 273
 satiate 957
 satiety
 sufficient 639
 pleasant 829
 cloy 869
 satin 255
 satire 521, 856, 932
 satirical 546, 932
 deduction 934
- satirist 936
 satis: jam - 869
 - superque 641
 satisfaction
 [see satisfy]
 duel 720
 pleasure 827
 atonement 952
 hail with - 931
 satisfactorily 618
 satisfactory 648
 satisfy answer 462
 convince 484
 sufficient 639
 consent 762
 observance 772
 pay 807
 gratify 829
 content 831
 satiolate 869
 reward 973
 - an obligation 926
 - oneself 484
 satrap 745
 saturate fill 52
 moisten 339
 satiolate 869
 Saturn 979
 saturnalia
 disorder 59
 games 840
 intemperance 954
 Saturnian 829, 946
 - age 734
 Saturnia regna 734, 827
 saturnine 837
 satyr ugly 846
 libertine 962
 demon 980
 sauce adjunct 39
 mixture 41
 food 298
 condiment 393
 impertinence 885
 abuse 908
 - boat 191
 pay - for all 807
 sauce piquante 829
 sauce-box 887
 saucer 191
 - eyes 441
 saucepan 191
 saucy 885, 895
 saunter 133, 266, 275
 sausage 298
 saute aux yeux, cela - 525
 sauvage 893
 sauve qui peut run away 623
 alarm 669
 haste 684
 cowardice 862
 savage violent 173
 vulgar 851
 brave 861
 boorish 876
 angry 900
 malevolent 907
 evil-doer 913
 savanna 344
 savant 490, 492
 save subduct 38
 exclude 55
- except 83
 store 636
 preserve 670
 deliver 672
 economize 817
 God - 990
 - one's bacon 671
 - and except 83
 - money 817
 - the necessity 927a
 - us 707
 save-all 817
 saving 817
 - clause 469
 - one's presence 928
 savings 636, 817
 savior 912
 Saviour 976
 savoir: - faire 698, 852
 - gré 916
 - vivre skill 698
 fashion 852
 sociality 892
 savor 390
 - of resemble 17
 - of the reality 780
 savoriness 394
 savorless 391
 savory 394
 saw cut 44
 jagged 257
 marim 496
 - the air
 gesture 550
 sawbuck 800
 sawder, soft -
 fattery 933
 sawdust 330
 sawney 501
 sax-horn 417
 Saxons
 style 576, 578
 saxophone 417
 say nearly 32
 assert 535
 speak 560, 582
 you don't - so 870
 go without -ing 525
 have one's - 535, 582
 that is to - 522
 what do you - to that 870
 - by heart 505
 - no 489
 - nothing 585
 - to oneself 589
 - one's prayers 990
 - what comes up-permost 612
 saying 496, 535
 sbirro 965
 scabbard 191
 throw away the - resolution 604
 war 722
 scabby 940
 scabrous 256
 scaffold
 support 215
 preparation 673
- execution 975
 scagliola 545
 scalawag 193
 scald burn 384
 poet 597
 scale transcend 31
 portion 51
 series 69
 term 71
 alice 204
 skin 223
 mount 305
 weigh 319
 gamut 413
 measure 466
 hold the -s 480
 turn the -
 reversion 145
 influences 175
 counsel evidence 468
 motive 615
 hold the -s even 922
 -s of justice 922
 - the heights 305
 - the walls 716
 -s falling from the eyes 441, 529
 scalene 243
 scallop 248, 257
 scalp 228
 scalp 253
 scamble 44
 scamp neglect 460
 shirk 603
 rascal 949
 scamped sham 545
 scamper speed 274
 - off 623
 scampish 945
 scan see 441
 attend to 457
 inquire 461
 know 490
 prosody 597
 scandal news 532
 obloquy 934
 scandaleuse, chro-nique - 934
 scandalize 932
 scandal-monger 532
 scandalous 874, 945
 scandalum magna-tum
 infamy 874
 deduction 934
 accusation 938
 scandent 305
 scanion 597
 scant small 32
 few 103
 little 193
 narrow 203
 insufficient 640
 scantling model 22
 scrap 32
 dimensions 192
 scanty [see scant]
 scape 671
 scapegoat 147, 952
 scapegrace 863, 949
 Scapin 548, 941
 scapulary 999
 scar shore 342
 record 551
- blemish 848
 scarab 993
 scarabouch 844
 scarce
 few 103, 137, 640
 make oneself - 187, 623
 scarcely 32
 - any 103
 - anything 643
 - ever 137
 scarcity 103
 scare 860
 scarecrow 846, 860
 scarf 225, 999
 scarfskin 223
 scarify notch 257
 torment 830
 scarlet 434
 - Lady 984
 scarp oblique 217
 defence 717
 scathe 649, 659
 scatheless 650
 scatter derange 61
 disperse 73
 diserge 291
 - to the winds destroy 162
 confute 479
 scatterbrained 458, 503
 scattering 268
 scavenger 652
 scenario 594, 626
 scene
 appearance 448
 painting 556
 drama 599
 excitement 825
 - of action 728
 look behind the -s 461
 scene-painter 559
 scene-painting 556
 scenery 448, 559
 scenic 599, 882
 - railway 840
 scenography 556
 scent smell 398
 discovery 490a
 disbelieve 485
 knowledge 490
 sign 550
 trail 551
 get - of 527
 put on a new - 279
 on the - 622
 throw off the - 623
 on the right - 462
 - from afar 510
 scent-bag 400
 scent-bottle 400
 scented 400
 scentless 399
 acceptor 747
 sway the - 737
 schedule 86
 schematist 626
 scheme draft 554
 plan 628
 schmeer 626
 scherif 745, 875
 scherzo 416
 schisms 7

- schism dissent 489
 discord 713
 heterodoxy 984
 schismless 983a
 schistose 204
 scholar 492, 541
 scholarly 539
 scholarship
 knowledge 490
 learning 539
 distinction 873
 scholastic
 knowledge 490
 teaching 537
 learning 539
 school 542
 scholiast 496, 522
 scholium 496, 522
 school
 herd 72
 multitude 102
 system of
 opinions 484
 knowledge 490
 teaching 537
 academy 642
 painting 556
 go to - 539
 send to - 537
 schoolboy 129, 541
 familiar to every -
 460
 schooldays 127
 schoolfellow 541
 schoolgirl 129, 541
 schoolman 492, 983
 schoolmaster 540
 - abroad 490, 537
 schoolroom 191
 schooner 273
 schottische 840
 sciatica 378
 science 490, 698
 scientific exact 494
 scientist 476, 492
 scimitar 727
 scintilla small 32
 spark 420, 423
 scintillate 446, 873
 scintillation
 heat 382
 light 420
 wit 842
 scintillula forsan,
 latet - 858
 sciolism 491
 sciolist 493
 sciomachy 497
 Sciomancy 511
 scion part 51
 child 129
 posterity 167
 scire: - facias 461
 - quid valeant
 humeri 698
 scissal 44
 scissors 253
 - and paste 609
 scissure 195
 sclerotics 195
 scobs 330
 scoff ridicule 856
 deride 929
 impiety 988
 - at despise 930
 censure 932
 scold shrew 901
- malediction 908
 censure 932
 scollop 248, 257
 sconce top 210
 candlestick 423
 brain 450
 defence 717
 mulct 974
 scone 298
 scoop
 depression 252
 perforator 262
 scooter 272
 scope degree 28
 opportunity 134
 extent 180
 meaning 516
 freedom 748
 scorch
 rush 274
 heat 382, 384
 scorching
 violent 173
 score
 music 60, 415
 count 85
 list 86
 twenty 98
 notch 257
 furlow 259
 mark 550
 success 731
 credit 805
 debt 806
 accounts 811
 on the - of
 relation 9
 motive 615
 scores many 102
 scorin ash 384
 dirt 653
 scorify 384
 scoring board 551
 scorn 930
 scorpion
 painful 830
 evil-doer 913
 (bane 663)
 chastise with - a
 739
 scorn 794
 scot reward 973
 scot free free 748
 cheap 815
 exempt 927a
 escape -
 escape 671
 let off - 970
 scotch notch 257
 injure 659
 - the snake
 maim 158
 insufficient 640
 non-completion
 730
 - the wheel 706
 Scotaman
 canny 702
 Scotticism 563
 scotomy 443
 scoundrel 913, 949
 scour run 274
 rub 331
 clean 652
 - the country 260
 - the plain 274
 scourge bane 663
- painful 830
 punish 972
 instrument of
 punishment 975
 - of the human
 race 913
 scourings 645
 scout 234
 observer 444
 feeler 463
 messenger 534
 reject 610
 warship 726
 servant 746
 watch 664
 warning 668
 disrespect 929
 disdain 930
 (looker 444)
 (underrate 483)
 (ridicule 856)
 scow 273
 scowl
 complain 839
 frown 895
 anger 900
 sullen 901a
 disapprobation
 932
 scrabble
 unmeaning 517
 scribble 590
 scrag 32, 203
 scraggy lean 193,
 203
 rough 256
 scramble
 confusion 59
 climb 305
 pursue 622
 haste 684
 difficulty 704
 contend 720
 seize 789
 scranch 330
 scrannel 643
 scrap 32, 720
 - of paper 158, 940
 scrap-book 596
 scrape subduct 38
 reduce 195
 pulverize 330
 abrade 331
 mezzotint 558
 difficulty 704
 mischance 732
 bow 894
 - together
 assemble 72
 acquire 775
 scraper 652
 scratch groove 259
 abrade 331
 mark 550
 daub 555
 draw 556
 write 590
 hurt 619
 wound 649
 come to the -
 720, 861
 mere - 209
 old - 978
 up to the - 861
 without a - 654,
 870
 - the head 461
- out 552
 scrawl 590
 scrawny 203
 scream 411
 scream cry 411, 839
 screach 411, 412
 screech owl 412
 screed 582, 593
 screen rift 60
 sieve 260
 shade 424
 cinema 448
 hide 528
 hider 530
 side-scene 599
 clean 562
 safety 664
 shelter 666
 defence 717
 - from sight 442
 screw fasten 43
 fastening 45
 distort 243
 oar 267
 rotation 312
 instrument 633
 miser 819
 put on the - 739,
 744
 - one's courage to
 the sticking
 place 861
 - loose insane 503
 imperfect 651
 unskilful 699
 hindrance 706
 attack 713
 - up fasten 43
 strengthen 159
 prepare 673
 - up the eyes 443
 screwed
 drunk 959
 screw-driver 633
 screw-steamer 273
 scribble 517, 590
 scribbler 593
 scribe recorder 553
 writer 590, 593
 priest 996
 - s and Pharisees
 988
 scribendi, ca-
 coëthes - 550
 scrimshanker 603
 scrimmage 713, 720
 scrimp short 201
 insufficient 640
 stingy 819
 scrip 191
 script 590, 599
 scriptae, lex - 963
 scriptae, litterae - 590
 scriptural 983a
 Scripture
 certain 474
 revelation 985
 scrivener writer 590
 lawyer 968
 scroll 80, 551
 scrub rub 331
 bush 367
 clean 652
 dirty person 653
 commonality 876
 scrubby small 193
 drifting 643
- stingy 819
 disreputable 874
 vulgar 876
 shabby 940
 scruff 235
 scruple
 small quantity 32
 weight 319
 doubt 485
 reluctance 603
 probity 939
 scrupulous
 careful 459
 incredulous 487
 exact 494
 reluctant 603
 fastidious 868
 punctilious 939
 scrutator 461
 scrutiny 457, 461
 scrutroire 191
 scud sail 267
 speed 274
 shower 348
 cloud 353
 - under bare
 poles 704
 scuffle 720
 scull row 267
 brain 450
 scull-cap 225
 scullery 191
 scullion 746
 sculptist 558
 sculptor 559
 sculpture 240, 557
 scum dirt 653
 - of the earth 949
 - of society 876
 scupper 350
 scurf 653
 scurrilous
 ridicule 856
 malediction 908
 disrespect 929
 detraction 934
 scurry 274, 684
 scurvy
 insufficient 640
 unimportant 643
 base 940
 wicked 945
 scut 235
 scutcheon
 standard 550
 honor 877
 scutiform 251
 scuttle destroy 162
 receptacle 191
 speed 274
 - along haste 684
 Scylla and Charyb-
 dis, between -
 danger 665
 difficulty 704
 Scyllam, incidit
 in - 699
 scythe pointed 244
 sharp 253
 'sdeath! wonder 873
 anger 900
 disapprobation
 932
 se non e vero e ben
 trovato 546
 sea multitude 102
 ocean 341

| | | | | |
|--|---|--|---|--|
| at - 341 uncertain 475 erroneous 495 go to - 293 on the high -s 41 heavy - 315 the seven -s 341 - of doubt 475 - of troubles difficulty 704 adversity 735 seaboard 342 seafarer 269 seafaring 267, 273 sea-fight 720 sea-girt 346 sea-going 267, 341 sea-green 435 seal matrix 22 close 261 evidence 467 mark 550 resolve 604 complete 729 compact 769 security 771 break the - 529 under - 769 - the doom of 162 - one's infamy 940 - the lips 585 - of secrecy 528 - up restrain 751 sealed: one's fate is - 601 hermetically - 261 - book ignorance 491 unintelligible 519 secret 533 sealing-wax 747 seals insignis 747 sealskin 223 seam 43 sea-maid 979 sea-man 269 seamanship 692, 694 sea-mark 550 seamless 50 seamstress 225, 694 seamy side 651 séance 525, 696 sea-piece 556 seaplane 273, 736 sea-port 666 sear dry 340 burn 384 deaden 823 - and yellow leaf 128, 659 search inquire 461 searching severe 739 painful 830 searchless 519 searchlight 423, 726 seared conscience 951 searing 830 seascape 556 sea-serpent 83 seaside 342 season miz 41 | time 106 pungent 392 accustom 613 preserve 670 prepare 673 seasonable 23, 134 seasoning 393 seasons 138 seat place 183 locale 184 abode 189 support 215 posterior 235 parliament 693 country - 189 judgment - 966 - of government 737 - of war 728 seated, firmly - 150 seaway 180 seaweed 367 seaworthy 273, 604 sebaceous 355 secant 219 secede dissent 480 relinquish 624 disobey 742 seceder heterodox 984 secern 297 seclusion 893 second duplication 90 - of time 108 instant 113 - in music 413, 415 abet 707 play or sing a - 416 - best 651, 732 - childhood 128, 409 - crop 168, 775 - edition 104 play - fiddle obey 743 subject 749 disrepute 874 - nature 613 - to none 33 one's - self 17 - rate 659 - sight foresight 510 sorcery 992 - thoughts sequel 65 thought 451 improvement 658 - youth 660 secondary inferior 34 following 63 imperfect 651 deputy 759 - education 537 - evidence 467 - school 542 seconded 711 second-hand imitation 19 old 124 deteriorated 659 received 785 secondly 90 | second-rate 651 secret key 522 latent 526 hidden 528 riddle 533 in the - 490 keep a - 585 - motive 615 - passage 627, 671 - place 530 - writing 590 secrétaires 191 secretary recorder 553 writer 590 director 694 auxiliary 711 servant 746 consignee 758 - of state 694 - of the treasury 801 secrete excrete 297 conceal 528 secretion 299 secretive 528 sect 75 religious - 983, 984 sectarian dissent 489 ally 711 heterodox 984 sectary 489 section division 44 part 51 class 75 chapter 593 troops 726 sector part 51 circle 247 secula seculorum, in - 112 secular centenary 93 periodic 128 lately 997 - education 537 secularism 984 secundum artem 82, 698 secure fasten 43 bespeak 132 belief 484 safe 664 restrain 751 engage 768 gain 775 confident 858 - an object 731 securities 802-805 security safety 664 pledge 771 hope 858 lend on - 787 Sedan disaster 162 sedan chair 272 sedate thoughtful 451 calm 826 grave 837 sedative 174, 662 sedentary 265 sedge 367 sedle 1000 sediment dregs 653 | sedimentary 40 sedition 742 seduce entice 615 love 897 debauch 961 seducer 962 seduction 829, 865 sedulous 682, 865 see view 441 look 457 believe 484 know 490 bishopric 995 we shall - 507 - after 459 - daylight 480a - double 959 - fit 600, 602 - at a glance 498 - justice done 922 - life 840 - the light born 359 published 531 - service 722 - sights 455 - through 480a, 493 - to attention 457 care 459 direction 693 - one's way foresight 510 intelligible 518 skill 698 easy 705 seed small 32 cause 153 posterity 167 grain 330 run to - age 128 lose health 659 sow the - 673 seedling 129 seed-plot 168, 371 seed-time of life 127 seedy weak 160 disease 655 deteriorated 659 exhausted 688 needy 804 seeing that 8, 476 seek inquire 461 pursue 622 offer 763 request 765 - safety 664 seek-sorrow 837 seem 217 seem 448 as it -s good to 600 seeming 488 seemingly 472 seemless 846, 925 seemliness 926 seemly expedient 646 handsome 845 due 924 seep 295 seer veteran 130 madman 504 oracle 513 sorcerer 994 see-saw 12, 314 | seethe wet 339 hot 382 make hot 384 excitement 824 seething caldron 386 segar 392 segment 44, 51 seignitude 683 s'égosiller 411 segregate not related 10 separate 44 exclude 55 segregated incoherent 47 seigneur, grand - pride 878 insolence 885 seignior 745, 875 seigniority authority 737 possession 777 property 780 seignory 737 seine net 232 seisin 777, 780 seismic 314 seismograph 553 seismometer 276, 314 seize 789, 791 - an opportunity 134 seized with disease 655 feeling 821 seizure 925 sejunction 44 seldom 137 select choose 609 good 648 self 13, 79 -abatement 879 -accusing 950 -admiration 880 -applause 880 -appointed task 802 -assertion 885 -called 565 -command 604, 554 -communing 451 -complacency 836, 880 -confidence 880 -conquest 604 -conscious 855 -consultation 451 -contained 52 -control 604 -conviction belief 484 penitent 950 condemned 971 -counsel 451 -deceit error 495 -deception 486 -defence 717 -delusion 486 -denial disinterested 942 temperance 963 penance 990 -discipline 990 -effacement 879, |
|--|---|--|---|--|

- 942
 -esteem 880
 -evident 474, 525
 -examination 990
 -existing 1
 -government 748
 -help 698
 -immolation 991
 -indulgence
 selfishness 943
 intemperance 954
 -interest 943
 -knowledge 881
 -love 943
 -luminous 423
 -mastery 604
 -opinioned 481
 -possession
 sanity 502
 resolution 604
 inexcitability 826
 caution 864
 -praise 880
 -preservation 717
 -reliance
 resolution 604
 hope 858
 courage 861
 -reproach 950
 -respect 878
 -restraint 953
 -sacrifice 942
 -satisfied 880
 -seeking 943
 -styled 565
 -sufficient 880
 -taught 490
 -tormentor 837
 -will 606
 selfishness 943
 self-same 13
 sell convince 484
 absurdity 497
 deception 545
 untruth 546
 sale 796
 - for 812
 - one's life dearly 719, 722
 - off 796
 - oneself 940
 - out 796
 seller 796
 selon les règles 82
 selvedge 231
 semaphore 550
 semblance
 similarity 17
 imitation 19
 copy 21
 probability 472
 wear the - of
 appearance 448
 semeiology 522
 semeiotics 550
 semester 108
 semi- 91
 semi-barbarian 913
 semibreve 413
 semicircle 247
 semicircular 245
 semicolon 142
 semi-diaphanous
 437
 semi-fluid 352
 semi-liquidity 352
 semi-lunar 245
- seminal 153
 seminary 542
 semination 673
 semi-opaque 427
 semi-pellucid 427
 semiquaver 413
 semitone 413
 semi-transparency 427
 sempervirent 110
 sempiternal 112
 sempstress 225, 680
 senary 98
 senate 696
 senate-house 966
 senator 695, 696
 senatorship 693
 senatus consultum 741
 send 270, 284
 - adrift 597
 - away
 repel 289
 eject 297
 refuse 764
 - for 741
 - forth 284, 531
 - a letter to 592
 - off 284
 - out *eject* 297
 - packing 289
 commission 755
 - word 527
 senescence 128
 seneschal
 director 694
 master 745
 servant 746
 seneschalship 737
 senile 128
 senility 158, 659
 senior age 128
 student 541
 master 745
 seniores priores 62, 380
 seniority 124, 128
 senlght 108
 señor 373, 877
 señora 374
 sensation
 physical sensibility 375
 emotion 821
 wonder 870
 sensational 574, 824
 sensation drama 509
 sensations of touch 590
 sense 498, 516
 deep - 821
 horse - 498
 in no - 565
 accept in a particular - 522
 - of duty 926
 senseless
 insensible 376
 absurd 497
 foolish 499
 unmeaning 517
 senses
 external - 375
 intellect 450
 sanity 502
- sensibility 375, 822
 sensible
 material 316
 wise 498
 sensitive 375, 822
 sensorial 821
 sensorium 450
 sensual 377, 954
 sensualist 954a
 sensuous
 sensibility 375
 pleasure 377
 feeling 821
 sentence
 decision 480
 maxim 496
 affirmation 535
 phrase 586
 condemnation 971
 sententious 572, 574
 sentient 375, 821
 sentiment 453
 sentimental
 sensitive 822
 affected 855
 sentinel } 263
 sentry }
 guardian 684
 watch 668
 keeper 753
 separate disjoin 44
 exclude 55
 bisect 91
 diverge 291
 divorce 905
 - the chaff from
 - the wheat
 discriminate 465
 select 609
 - into elements 49
 - maintenance 905
 separation 49
 separatist 489, 984
 sepias 433
 seposition 44, 55
 sepoy 726
 sept kin 11
 class 75
 clan 166
 Septentrional 237
 septett 415
 septic 655, 657
 septicemia 655
 septuagenarian 98
 Septuagint 985
 septum 228
 sepulcher 363
 whited - 545
 sepulchral
 interment 363
 resonance 408
 stridor 410
 hoarse 581
 sepulture 363
 sequacious 63
 sequacity *soft* 324
 tenacity 327
 sequel 66, 117
 sequela 65, 154
 sequence
 - in order 63
 - in time 117
 motion 281
 logical - 476
 sequent 63
 sequester 789, 974
- sequestered 893
 sequestrate
 seize 789
 condemn 971
 confiscate 974
 sequin 847
 serac 383
 seraglio 961
 seraph 948, 977
 seraphic
 blissful 829
 virtuous 944
 pious 987
 seraphina 417
 seraskier 745
 sere and yellow
 leaf 128
 serene 339, 348
 serenade music 415
 compliment 894
 endearment 902
 serene
 pellucid 425
 calm 826
 content 831
 - *imperturbable* 871
 - *highness* 877
 serf slave 746
 clown 876
 serfdom 749
 sergeant 745
 serial
 continuous 69
 periodic 183
 book 593
 seriatim
 in order 58
 continuously 69
 each to each 79
 slowly 275
 series 69, 84
 sérieux, take au - 843
 serio-comic 853
 serious great 31
 resolved 604
 important 642
 dejected 837
 seriously 535
 serjeant:
 common - 967
 at-law 968
 sermon lesson 537
 speech 582
 dissertation 595
 pastoral 998
 funeral - 363
 sermonizer 584
 seroon 72
 serosity 333, 337
 serpent
 toruous 248
 snake 366
 hiss 409
 wind instrument 417
 wise 498
 deceiver 548
 cunning 702
 evil-doer 913
 knows 941
 demon 949
 the old - 978
 great sea - 515
 serpentine 248
 serrated 244, 257
 serried 72, 321
- serum 333, 337
 servant instrumen-
 tality 631
 help 711
 retainer 748
 - of all work 690
 serve benefit 618
 business 625
 utility 644
 aid 707
 warfare 722
 obey 743
 servant 746
 - an apprentice-
 ship 539
 - faithfully 743
 - loyally 743
 - notice 527
 - out 972
 - one right
 retaliation 718
 right 922
 punish 972
 - as a substitute
 147
 - one's turn 644
 - with a writ 969
 service good 618
 utility 644
 use 677
 warfare 722
 servitude 749
 worship 990
 rile 998
 hold - 363
 at one's - 763
 press into the -
 877
 render a - 644,
 906
 serviceable 644, 648
 serviette 652
 servile 749, 876, 896
 servitor 746
 servitorship 749
 servitude 749
 penal - 972
 sesame, open - 260
 watchword 550
 spell 993
 sesqui- 87
 sesquipedalia verba
 577
 sesquipedalian 200
 sess 812
 sessile 46
 session council 696
 sessions law 966
 setast 597
 set
 condition 7
 join 43
 coherence 46
 group 72
 class 75
 firm 150
 tendency 176
 place 184
 form 240
 sharpen 253
 direction 278
 go down 306
 dense 321
 stage 599
 habit 613
 prepare 678
 gang 712

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|--|
| <p>impose 741 lease 771, 787 make a dead - at 716 - about 66, 676 - abroach 73 - one's affections on 897 - affoot 153, 531 - against oppose 708 quarrel 713 hate 593 angry 900 - against one another 464 - agoing impetus 276 propulsion 284 aid 717 - apart separate 44 exclude 55 select 609 - aside displace 185 disregard 458 neglect 460 negative 536 reject 610 disuse 673 annul 753 refuse 764 not observe 773 relinquish 782 dereliction 927 - one's back up 875 - before inform 527 choice 609 - before oneself 870 - by 636 - one's cap at 897, 902 - on a cast 621 - down [see below] - by the ears 898 - at ease 831 - an example model 22 motive 615 - the eyes on 441 - one's face against oppose 708 refuse 764 disapprove 932 - the fashion influence 175 authority 737 fashion 852 - fast 704 - on fire ignite 384 excite 824 - on foot 66 - foot on 294 - forth show 525 assert 535 describe 594 - forward 293 - free 750 - going [see - agoing] - one's hand to</p> | <p>467 - one's heart upon 604, 865 - at hazard 665 - in begin 66 rain 348 - on its legs 150 - on one's legs 159, 669 - in motion 264, 677 - to music 416 - at naught make light of 483 reject 610 oppose 708 defy 715 disobey 742 not observe 773 dereliction 927 - no store by 483, 930 - off compensation 30 depart 293 improve 658 discount 813 adorn 845 display 882 - on 615 - in order 60 - out arrange 60 begin 66 depart 293 decorate 845 display 882 - over 755 - phrase 566 - a price 85, 812 - purpose 620 - at rest end 67 answer 462 adjudge 480 complete 729 compact 769 - right inform 527 disclose 529 teach 537 reinstate 660 vindicate 937 - to rights 60 - sail 293 - the seal on 729 - one's seal to 467 - store by 642 - straight 246, 723 - the table in a roar 840 - one's teeth 604 - terms manifest 525 phrase 566 style 574 - a trap for 545 - to 720, 722 - in towards 286 - up printing 54 originale 153 strengthen 159 produce 161 upright 212 raise 307 successful 731 prosperous 734 - up shop 676</p> | <p>- upon resolved 604 attack 716 desirous 865 - too high a value upon 482 - watch 459 - one's wits to work think 451 imagine 515 plan 626 - to work undertake 676 impose 741 set-back 735 set down record 551 unsettle 756 humiliate 879 slight 929 censure 932 give one a - confute 479 - as 484 - for 484 - a cause for hearing 969 - to 155 - in writing 551 setaceous 256 seton 662 setose 256 settee 215 setter 366 settle regulate 60 establish 150 be located 184 bench 215 come to rest 265 subside 306 kill 361 decide 480 choose 609 vanquish 731 consent 762 compact 769 pay 807 - accounts 807, 811 - down 133 stability 150 moderate 174 locate oneself 184 - into 144 - matters 723 - preliminaries 673 - property 781 - the question 478 - to sleep 683 - upon give 784 - with 807, 992 settled [see settle] characteristic 5 ended 67 account - 811 - opinion 484 - purpose 620 settlement [see settle] location 184 colony 188 dregs 653 compact 769 deed 771 property 780 strict - 781</p> | <p>settler 188 settlor 784 seven 98 - league boots 274, 992 wake the - sleepers 404 seventy 98 sever 38, 44 several special 79 plural 100 many 102 - times 104 severalize 465 severally 44, 79 severalty 44 severance 38 severe energetic 171 symmetry 242 exact 494 - style 576 harsh 739 painful 830 simple 849 critical 932 severely very 31 severity 739 sew 43 sewage 299, 653 sewed up drunk 959 sewer 350, 653 sewerage 652, 653 sewer-gas 663 sewing-silk 205 sex kind 75 women 374 fair - 374 sexagenarian 98, 130 sexagenary 99 sextant 217, 244, 247 sextet 98 sextodecimo 593 sexton 363, 996 sextuple 98 seyyid 745 sforzando 415 shabbiness 34 shabby trifling 643 deteriorated 659 stingy 819 mean 874 disgraceful 940 shabby-genteel 851 shack 189 shackle fastening 45 hinder 706 restrain 751 fetter 752 shade degree 26 small quantity 32 manes 362 darkness 421 shadow 424 color 428 conceal 528 screen 530 paint 556 ghost 980 eye - 443 in the - 528, 874 shadow of a - 32, 422</p> | <p>throw into the - surpass 303 conceal 528 glory 873 throw all else into the - 642 thrown into the - 34, 874 under the - of 664 without a - of doubt 474 shades: - below 982 - of death 360 - of difference 15 - of evening 422 shading 421 - off 26 shadow unsubstantial 4 copy 21 small 32 accompaniment 88 thin 203 be behind 235 sequence 281 dark 421 shade 424 pursue 461, 622 dream 515 demon 980 fight with a - 699 follow as a - 281 partial - 422 without a - of turning 141 worn to a - thin 203 worse for wear 859 - of coming events 511 - forth dim 422 predict 511 metaphor 521 represent 554 may your - never be less courtesy 894 respect 928 approbation 931 take the - for the substance credulous 486 mistake 495 unskilful 699 under the - of one's wing 664 shadowy 4, 447 shady 874 shaft deep 208 frame 215 pil 260 missile 284 axis 312 air-pipe 351 handle 633 weapon 727 shaggy 256 shagreen 223 shah 745 shake totter 149 weak 160 vibrate 314 capitation 315 shiver 383</p> |
|---|---|---|---|--|

- trill 407
music 416
dissuade 616
injure 659
impress 821
excited 824
fear 860
- one's faith 485
- hands
pacification 723
friendship 888
courtesy 894
forgive 918
- the head
dissent 489
deny 536
refuse 764
disapprove 932
- off 297
- off the yoke 759
- to pieces 162
- one's sides 839
- up 315
shakedown bed 215
shakes, no great -
643, 651
shako 225, 717
shaky weak 160
in danger 665
fearful 860
shallow 273
shallow
not deep 32, 209
ignorant 491
ignoramus 493
foolish 499
trifling 643
- pretext 617
- profundity 855
shallow-brain 501
shallowness 209
shallow-pated 499
shallows
danger 667
sham imitation 19
falsehood 544
deception 545,
546
- fight 720
shaman 904
shamanism 992
shamble 275, 315
shambles 361
shame
disrepute 874
wrong 923
censure 932
chastity 960
cry - upon 932
false - 855
for - 874
sense of - 879
- the devil 939
to one's - be it
spoken 874
shamefaced 881
shameful
disgraceful 874
profligate 945
shameless
bold 525
impudent 885
profligate 945
indecent 961
shampoo 652
shaheedhan 272
shanghai 791
- shank support 215
instrument 633
Shanks's mare 266
shanty 189
shape 240, 448
- one's course
direction 278
pursuit 622
conduct 692
- out a course 626
shapeless 241, 846
shapely 242, 845
shard 51
share
part 51
participate 778
allotted portion
786
- and share alike
778
shareholder 778
shark 792
sharp
energetic 171
violent 173
acute 253
sensible 375
pungent 392
- sound 410
musical tone 413
intelligent 498
active 682
clever 698
cunning 702
feeling 821
painful 830
rude 895
censorious 932
look - 459, 682
- appetite 865
- contest 720
- ear 418
- eye 441
- fellow 682, 700
- frost 383
- look-out 459,
507
- pain 378
- practice
cunning 702
severity 739
improbability 940
- set 865
sharpen
[see sharp]
excite 824
- one's tools 673
- one's wits 537
sharpeners 253
sharper 792
sharpness 253
sharpshooter 726
sharpshooting 716
Shaster 986
shatter disjoint 44
disperse 73
render powerless
158
destroy 162
shatter-brained 503
shattered 160, 688
shave reduce 195
shorten 201
layer 204
smooth 255
grate 330
lie 546
- close - 671
shaved 226
shaving small 32
layer 204
filament 205
shave-tail 726, 745
shawl 225
shawm 417
shay 272
she 374
sheaf 72
shear reduce 195
shorten 201
sheep 370
take 789
shears 253
sheath 191, 223
sheathe 225
moderate 174
- the sword 723
sheathing 223
sheave 633
shed scatter 73
building 189
divest 226
emit 297
give 784
- blood 361
- light upon 420
- a luster on 873
- tears 839
Shedim 980
sheen 420
sheep 366
sheep-dog 366
sheep-fold 232
sheepish 881
sheep's eye, cast a -
desire 865
modest 881
endearment 902
sheer simple 42
complete 52
deviate 279
- off avoid 623
sheet layer 204
covering 223
paper 593
come down in -
rain 348
white - 952
winding - 363
- of fire 382
- of water 343
sheet-anchor
safety 664, 666
hope 858
sheet-lightning 423
sheik ruler 745, 875
lover 897
prize 996
shelf 215, 667
on the -
powerless 158
disused 678
inaction 681
shell cover 223
coffin 363
bombard 716
bomb 727
- burst 404
- shock 655
- out 784, 807,
809
shellac 356a
shellback 269
shell-fish 366
- shelter 664, 666
- oneself under
plea of 617
shellie 271
sheive defer 133
locate 184
slope 217
neglect 460
disuse 678
shelving beach 217
shend 659
shepherd tender of
sheep 370
director 694
pastor 996
Shepherd, the Good
- 976
shepherd's dog 366
Sheppard, Jack -
792
shere 32
sheriff 745, 965
Shetland pony 271
show [see show]
shibboleth 350
shield
heraldry 550
safety 664
buckler 666
defend 717
scutcheon 877
look only at one
side of the - 481
reverse of the -
235, 468
under the - of 664
shift change 140
convert 144
substitute 147
changeable 149
chemise 225
move 264
transfer 270
deviate 279
prevaricate 546
plea 617
cunning 702
last - 601
make a - with
147, 677
put to one's -
704, 804
- one's ground
607
- off defer 133
- for oneself 692,
748
left to - for one-
self 893
- one's quarters
264
- the scene 140
- to and fro 149
shifting [see shift]
transient 111
- sands 149
- trust or use 783
shiftless 674, 699
shillelagh 727
shilling 800
cut off with a -
789
- shocker 594
shilly-shally 605
shimmer 420
shimmy
dance 840
- shindy 720
shine light 420
beauty 845
glory 873
take the - out of
874
- in conversation
588
- forth 873
- upon
illumine 420
aid 707
shingle 330
shingled
hair 53
shingles 223
shining [see shine]
- light sage 500
Shintoism 984
shiny 420
ship lade 190
transfer 270
vessel 273
take - 267, 293
one's - coming in
803
- of the line 726
shipboard, on - 273
ship-load 31, 190
shipman 269
shipmate 890
shipment
contents 190
transfer 270
shipping 189
shipping 273
shipshape order 58
conformity 82
skill 698
shipwreck
destruction 162
vanquish 731
failure 732
shire 181
shirk 603, 623, 742
shirker 862
shirt 225
Shiva 979
stive 22, 204
shiver
small piece 32
divide 44
destroy 162
filament 205
shake 315
bristle 328
cold 383
fear 860
go to - 162
- in one's shoes
860
shivery bristle 328
powdery 330
shoal
assemblage 72
multitude 102
shallow 209
shoals danger 667
surrounded by -
difficulty 704
shoat 366
shock sheaf 72
violence 173
concussion 276
agitation 315
unexpected 508
disease 655

- discord 713
 affect 821
 move 824
 pain 828
 give pain 830
 dislike 867
 scandalize 932
 shocking bad 649
 painful 830
 ugly 846
 vulgar 851
 fearful 860
 disreputable 874
 hateful 898
 in a - temper 901a
 shockingly much 31
 shod 225
 shoddy 645
 shoe support 215
 dress 225
 hindrance 706
 stand in the -s of
 commission 755
 deputy 759
 where the -
 pinches
 badness 649
 difficulty 704
 opposition 708
 sensibility 822
 painful 830
 shoemaker 225
 shofie 272
 shoful 792
 shog 173
 shoneen 855
 shoot
 offspring 167
 expand 194
 dart 274
 propel 284
 kill 361
 sprout 365, 367
 pain 378
 execute 972
 teach the young
 idea to - 537
 - ahead 282
 - ahead of 303
 - at 716
 - out beams 420
 - up increase 35
 prominent 250
 shooting
 [see shoot]
 chase 622
 - pain 378
 - star 318, 423
 shooting-coat 225
 shop 796, 799
 keep a - 625, 794
 shut up - end 67
 cease 142
 relinquish 624
 rest 687
 smell of the - 851
 shopkeeper 797
 shoplifter 792
 shoplifting 791
 shopman 797
 shopmate 890
 shopping 794, 795
 shore
 support 215
 border 231
 lawn 342
 bulwark 717
- hug the - 286
 on - 342
 - up 215, 670
 shoreless 180
 shorn cut short 21
 deprived 776
 - of its beams
 422, 874
 - lamb 828
 short
 not long 201
 brittle 328
 concise 572
 uncivil 806
 come - of, fall - of
 inferior 34
 shortcoming 304
 insufficient 640
 in - 572, 596
 - allowance 640
 - answer 895
 - breath 688
 - by 201
 - of cash 804
 - commons
 insufficiency 640
 fasting 956
 - circuit 279, 628
 - cut straight 246
 mid-course 628
 - distance 197
 - life and merry
 840
 - measure 53
 at - notice 111,
 132
 - of small 32
 inferior 34
 subtraction 38
 incomplete 53
 shortcoming 304
 insufficient 640
 - sea 348
 make - work of
 destroy 162
 active 682
 haste 684
 complete 729
 conquer 731
 punish 972
 shortage 63
 shortcoming
 inequality 28
 inferiority 34
 motion short of
 304
 non-completion
 730
 deficiency 945
 shorten 201
 - rail 275
 shorthand 590
 short-handed 651
 shorthorn 366
 short-lived 111
 shortly soon 132
 shortness 201
 for - sake 572
 shorts 225
 short-sighted
 myopic 443
 misjudging 481
 foolish 499
 short-story 594
 short-winded 160,
 688
 short-witted 499
- shot missile 284
 report 406
 variegated 440
 guess 514
 war material 722,
 727
 price 812
 reward 973
 bad - 701
 exchange -s 720
 good - 700
 have a - at 716
 like a - 113
 off like a - 623
 pistol - 406
 random - 463, 621
 round - 727
 - in the locker 632
 not have a - in
 one's locker 804
 - and shell 722
 shot-free 815
 shot-gun 727
 should be:
 no better than
 she - 961
 what - 922
 shoulder
 support 215
 projection 250
 shove 276
 broad -ed 159
 cold - 289
 have on one's -s
 625
 on the -s of
 high 206
 elevated 307
 instrumentality
 631
 shrug the -s
 [see shrug]
 rest on the -s of
 926
 rub -s with so-
 bility 852
 take upon one's -s
 676
 - arms 673
 - a musket 722
 - to shoulder 709,
 712
 - to the wheel
 604, 676
 shoulder-knot 847
 shoulder-strap 747
 shout
 loud 404
 cry 411
 rejoice 833
 shove 276
 give a - to
 aid 707
 shovel
 receptacle 191
 transfer 270
 vehicle 272
 fire-iron 386
 cleanness 652
 put to bed with
 a - 363
 - away 297
 shovel-hat 999
 show visible 446
 appear 448
 draw attention
 457
- evidence 467
 demonstrate 478
 manifest 525
 entertainment 599
 parade 882
 dumb - 550
 make a - 544
 mere - 544
 peep - 840
 - off 525
 - one's cards 529
 - cause 527
 - one's colors,
 550
 - one's face
 presence 186
 manifest 525
 disclose 529
 - fight defy 715
 attack 716
 defend 717
 brave 861
 - forth 525
 - in front 303
 - one's cards 529
 - one's hand 529
 - a light pair of
 heels 623
 - itself 446
 - of 17, 472
 - off 852, 884
 - one's teeth 715
 - up visible 446
 - manifest 525
 ridicule 856
 degrade 874
 censure 932
 accuse 938
 shower
 assemblage 72
 rain 348
 - bath 386
 - down
 abundance 639
 - down upon 784,
 816
 showman 524
 showy color 428
 beauty 845
 ornament 847
 fashion 852
 vulgar 851
 ostentatious 882
 shrapnel 727
 shred 32, 205
 shredder 280
 shrew 901
 shrewd
 knowing 490
 wise 498
 cunning 702
 shriek 410, 411
 shrievalty 965
 shrieves 965
 shift
 confession 529
 absolution 952
 shrillness 951
 shrill 410, 411
 shrimp 193
 shrine 363, 1000
 receptacle 191
 shrink
 decrease 36
 shrivel 195
 go back 283, 287
 unwilling 603
- avoid 623
 sensitive 822
 - from fear 860
 dislike 867
 hate 898
 shrive 952, 998
 shrivel 195
 shrivelled thin 203
 shroud cover 225
 funeral 363
 hide 528
 safely 684
 defend 717
 -ed in mystery
 519
 shrouds 45
 Shrove Tuesday
 998
 shrub plant 367
 plantation 371
 shrug sign 550
 - the shoulders
 dissent 489
 submit 725
 discontent 832
 dislike 867
 contempt 930
 disapprobation
 932
 shrunk 193, 195
 shudder cold 383
 fear 860
 make one -
 painful 830
 - at aversion 867
 hate 898
 shuffle mix 41
 derange 61
 change 140
 interchange 148
 changeable 149
 move slowly 275
 agitate 315
 falsehood 544
 untruth 546
 irrevolute 605
 recant 607
 dance 840
 improbity 940
 - the cards
 begin again 66
 change 140
 chance 621
 prepare 673
 patience and -
 the cards 826
 - off run away 623
 - off this mortal
 coil 360
 - on 286
 shuffler 548
 shun 623, 867
 shunt 270, 279
 shunted
 shewed 460
 shut 261
 - the door 761
 - the door in one's
 face 764
 - the door upon
 893
 - one's ears 419,
 457
 - the eyes 442
 - one's eyes to
 not attend to 458
 neglect 460

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|--|--|
| <p>not believe 487 permit 760 not observe 773 - the gates of mercy 914a - in 751 - oneself up 893 - out 55, 761 - up shop end 67 cease 142 silence 403 relinquish 624 repose 687 - up close 261 confute 479 imprison 751 shutter 424 shuttle 314 shuttlecock 605 shy deviate 279 draw back 283 propel 284 avoid 623 fearful 860 cowardly 862 modest 881 fight - of 623 have a - at 716 - of belief 487 - cock 862 - of doubtful 485 unwilling 603 cautious 864 dislike 867 Shylock 787 Siamese twins 89 sib 11 Siberia 393 sibi gladio hunc jugulo, suo - 718 sibilant hiss 409 disrespect 929 disapprobation 932 Sibyl oracle 513 ugly 846 Sibylline 511 - leaves 513 sic imitation 19 exact 494 si - omnes! 948 - transit gloria mundi 111 - volo sic jubeo 600 - vos non vobis 791 siccity 340 sick ill 655 make one - 830, 807 visitation of the - 998 - at heart 837 - of weary 841 dislike 867 satiated 869 i. -ness and in health 604 sick-chamber 655 sicken nauseate 395 disease 655 pain 830 weary 841 disgust 867 sickness too much 641</p> | <p>sickle 244, 253 sickly weak 160 sick-room 655 side consanguinity 11 edge 231 laterality 236 party 712 ostentation 882 at one's - 197 on every - 227 on one - 243 on one's - 714 look only at one - of the shield 481 pass from one - to another 607 take up a - 476 wrong - up 218 - by side accompaniment 88 near 197 laterality 236 party 712 from - to side 314 - with aid 707 co-operate 709 concord 714 side-arms 727 side-blow 702 sideboard 191 side-car 272 side-dish 298 side-drum 417 side-kick 890 side issue 643 sidelining 279 sidelong 236 sideration 158 sidereal 318 - time 114 siderite 288 Sideromancy 511 side-saddle 215 side-scene 599 side-slip 267 side-sman 996 side-track 287 sidewalk 627 sideways 217, 236 side-wind oblique 217 circuit 629 cunning 702 side oblique 217 lateral 236 deviate 279 siege 716 lay - to 716 state of - 722 siege-train 727 siesta 683 sieve sort 60 perforate 260 clean 652 memory like a - 506 pour water into a - 638, 818 stop one hole in a - 819 sift simplify 42 sort 60 inquire 461 discriminate 465 clean 652</p> | <p>- the chaff from the wheat 609 sigh 405, 839 - for 865 sighing like furnace 902 sight much 31 multitude 102 vision 441 appearance 448 ugly 846 prodigy 872 at - 132, 441 dim - 443 in - 446 in - of 197, 441 in plain - 525 keep in - 457 within - of shore 858 sightless blind 442 invisible 447 ugly 846 sightly 845 sights, see - 455 sightseeing 441 sightseer 444, 455 sigil seal 550 evidence 769 sigmoidal 248 sign attest 467 omen 512 indication 550 record 551 write 590 compact 769 prodigy 872 give - of 525 make no - 585 - of the cross 998 -s of the times indication 550 omen 512 warning 668 -s of the zodiac 318 signal great 31 sign 550 important 642 give the - 741 - of distress 669 signalize indicate 550 glory 873 celebrate 883 signally 31 signal oil 356 signal-post 668 signature mark, identifica- tion 550 writing 590 compact 769 security 771 sign-board 550 signet mark, identifica- tion 550 sign of authority 747 compact 769 writer to the - 968 significant 642 [see signify] evidence 467 important 642</p> | <p>signifies, what - 643 signify forebode 511 mean 516 inform 527 signior 875 sign-manual 550, 881 signor 373, 877 signora 374 sign-painter 559 sign-painting 555 sign-post 550 signum, ecce - 550 sike 348 silence disable 158 no sound 403 confute 479 latency 526 concealment 528 aphony 581 laciturn 585 check 731 silencer 405, 408 silentio, sub - silent 403 inattention 458 latent 526 silhouette outline 230, 448 shadow 421 portrait 556 silquose 191 silk 255, 324 - gown barrister 968 - hat 225 make a - purse out of a sow's ear 471 silken repose 686 silkiness 954 sill 215 silly credulous 486 imbecile 499 insane 503 silo 636 silt deposit 321 dirt 653 silvan 367 silver bright 420 white 430 grey 432 money 800 bait with a - hook 615 german - 545 - lining of the cloud 858 - wedding 883 silver certificate 800 silver-toned 413 silviculture 371 simagrée 855 similarity 17 - of form 240 simile similarity 17 comparison 464 metaphor 521 similitude 17, 21 simmer agitation 315 boil 382, 384</p> | <p>excitement 824 simmering 825 simoleon 800 Simon Pure the real - 494 Simon, Simple - 501, 547 Simon Stylites 893 simony 964 simoon 249, 382 simper smile 838 affectation 855 simple mere 32 unmixed 42 credulous 486 ignorant 493 silly 499 - language 576 herb 662 artless 703 unadorned 849 - meaning 516 simple-hearted 543 simpleness 42 Simple Simon 501, 547 simpleton 501 simplex munditiis 849 simplicity [see simple] 849 ignorance 491 simplify [see simple] elucidate 518 simply 32, 87 more - 522 simulacrum 19 simulate resemble 17 imitate 19 cheat 544 simultaneous 120 sin 945, 947 sinapism 662 since under the cir- cumstances 8 after 117 cause 155 reason 476 sincere veracious 543 ingenuous 703 feeling 821 sine 217 sine: - curā 831 - die 107, 133 - ictu 158 - quā non required 630 important 642 condition 770 sinecure 681 no - 682 sinew 159 sinewless 158 sinews of war 800 sinful 945 sing bird 412 resonance 408 music 416 voice 580 poetry 597 rejoice 838 - to triumphe 884 - out 411 - praises</p> |
|---|---|---|--|--|

| | | | | |
|---|--|---|--|--|
| <p>approve 931 worship 990 - in the shrouds 349 - small 879 sing 382, 384 singer 416 single unmixed 42 unit 87 secluded 893 unmarried 904 ride at - anchor 403 - combat 720 - entry - file 69 - out 609 single-handed one 87 easy 705 unassisted 706 single-minded 703 singleness [see single] - of heart 703, 939 - of purpose 604a, 703 single-stick 720 singlet 225 Sing Sing 752 sing-song 414, 892 singular special 79 exceptional 83 one 87 singularly very 31 sinister left 239 bad 649 vicious 945 bar - imperfect 651 disrepute 874 sinistrality 239 sinistromanual 239 sinistrous left-handed 239 cullen 901a sink disappear 4 destroy 162 descend 303 lower 308 submerge 310 neglect 460 conceal 523 cloaca 653 fatigue 688 vanquish 731 fail 732 adversity 735 inset 787 pain 828 depressed 837 - back 661 - of corruption 653 - into the grave 380 - of iniquity 945 - in the mind thought 451 memory 505 excite 824 - money 809 - into oblivion 506 - or swim certainty 474 perseverance 604a sinking</p> | <p>heart - 837 - fund 802 sinless 946 sinned against than sinning, more - 946 sinner 949 Sinn Fein 742 sin-offering 952 sinuous 243, 248 sinus 252 sip small 32 drink 298 siphon 350 sippet 298 sir men 373 tittle 877 - Oracle 887 sirdar 745 sire 166 siren sea-nymph 341 loud sound 404 musician 416 seducing 615 warning 668 alarm 669 evil-doer 913 demon 980 sorcerer 994 song of the - a 615 - strains 415 sirene musical instrument 417 siriasis 503 sirius 423 sirocco wind 349 heat 382 sirrahl 949 sister kin 11 likeness 17 nurse 662 nun 996 sisterhood party 712 frail - 962 sisterly 906 sisters: weird - 994 - three 601 sistrum 417 Sisyphus, task of - useless 645 difficult 704 sit 308 - down settle 184 lie 213 stoop 308 - in judgment adjudge 430 jurisdiction 965 lavastil 990 - on 215 - on thorns annoyance 828 fear 860 site 183, 780 sith 476 sitting [see sit] incubation 673 convocation 693 - up late 133 work 686 sitting-room 191 situ, in - 183, 265 situation circumstances 3</p> | <p>place 183 location 184 business 625 out of a - 185 Siva 979 six 98 - of one and half- a-dozen of the other 27 sires and sevens, at - 59, 713 sixty 98 sizer 746 size degree 26 magnitude 31 glue 45 arrange 60 dimensions 192 vicid 352 - up 480 sizzle 409 symbok 975 skat 840 skate locomotion 266 vehicle 272 skating 840 skean 727 skedaddie 623 skeel 191 skein 219 tangled - 59 skeleton remains 40 essential part 30 thin 203 support 215 corpe 362 plan 626 reduced to a - 659 - in the closet 649, 830 - at the feast 836 skeiter 276 skepticism doubt 485 incredulity 487 irreligion 989 sketch form 240 represent 554 paint 556 describe 594 plan 626 sketcher 559 sketchy incomplete 53 feeble 575 unfinished 730 skew 217 - bald 440 skewer 45 ski 266, 272 - running 840 - joring 840 - jumping 840 skiagraphy 421, 554, 556 skid support 215 hindrance 706 skies: exalt to the - 873 praise to the - 933 skiff 273 skill 698 acquisition of - 539</p> | <p>game of - 840 skillet 191 skilly 293 skim move 266 navigate 267 rapid 274 neglect 460 summarize 596 skimp 460, 819 skimpy 640 skin outside 220 legument 223 peel 226 swindle 791 fleets 814 wet to the - 339 with a whole - 670 without - 822 mere - and bone 203 - a flint 471, 819 - over 650 skin-deep shallow 32, 309 external 220 skinned: thick- 376 thin- 375 skinny 203, 223 skip jump 309 neglect 460 rejoice 838 skipjack prosperous 734 low-born 876 skipper sea captain 269 captain 745 skippingly 70 skip, by - 70 skirmish 720 skirmisher 726 skirt appendix 39 pendent 214 drees 226 surrounding 227 edge 231 side 226 - dance 840 skirting 231 skirts of: hang upon the - sequence 281 on the - near 197 skit ridicule 856 defraction 934 prostitute 962 skittish capricious 608 excitable 825 timid 862 bashful 881 skittle sharper 792 skittles 840 skiver 253 skulk 528, 962 skull 450 skull-cap 225 skunk 401 skurry 684 sky summit 210 world 318 air 338 necessity 601 sky-aspiring 865 sky-blue 436</p> | <p>sky-lark 305 sky-larking 840 sky-light 260 sky-line 196 sky-pilot 996 sky-rocket 305 sky-scraper 208, 210 slab layer 204 support 215 slat 251 viscous 352 record 551 slabber slaver 297 unclean 653 slack loose 47 weak 160 inert 172 slow 275 cool 385 fuel 388 neglectful 460 unwilling 683 insufficient 640 inactive 683 lax 738 slacken loosen 47 moderate 174 repose 687 hinder 706 one's pace 275 slacker 460, 603, 623, 927 slag embers 384 inutility 641 dirt 653 slake quench 174 satisfy 829 satiate 869 - one's appetite intemperance 954 slam 276, 406 - the door in one's face oppose 708 refuse 764 slammerkin 653 slander 934 slanderer 936 slang 560, 563, 908 slant 217 slap instantly 113 strike 276 censure 932 punish 972 - in the face opposition 708 all ick 716 anger 900 disrespect 929 disapprobation 952 - the forehead 461 slap-dash 684 slash 44, 308 slashing style 574 slate writing tablet 593 election 609 disparage 932 clean the - 918 - loose mad 503 slate-colored 432 slates roof 223 slattern disorder 59</p> |
|---|--|---|--|--|

- dirty 653
 bungler 701
 vulgar 851
 slatternly 699
 slaughter 361
 slaughter-house 361
 slave instrumentality 631
 toil 686
 servant 746
 a - to 749
 - trade 795
 slaver ship 273
 slobber 297
 dirt 653
 flatter 933
 slavery 686, 749
 slavish 749, 886
 slay 361
 sleeve 59
 sled 272
 sledge 272
 sledge-hammer 276
 with a - 162, 686
 sleek 255, 845
 sleep 683
 last - 360
 rock to - 174
 send to - 841
 not have a wink of - 825
 - with one eye open 459
 - at one's post 683
 - upon 133, 451
 - walker 268
 - walking 266
 sleeper support 215
 wake the seven -s 404
 sleeping partner 683
 sleepless 682
 sleepy 683
 sleet 383
 sleeve skein 219
 dress 225
 hang on the - of 716
 wear one's heart upon his - 525, 703
 in one's - 528
 laugh in one's - 838, 856
 sleeveless 499, 608
 - errand 645, 699
 sleigh 272
 sleight skill 698
 - of hand 545
 slender small 32
 thin 203
 trifling 643
 - means 804
 sleuth 627
 - hound 913
 slow road 312
 slice cut 44
 piece 51
 layer 204
 slick 682, 693
 slicker 225
 slide elapse 109
 smooth 255
 pass 264
 locomotion 266
- descend 306
 - back 661
 - in 228
 - into 144
 sliding 840
 sliding-panel 545
 sliding-rule 85
 slight small 32
 slender 203
 rare 322
 neglect 460
 disparage 483
 feeble 575
 trifle 643
 dereliction 927
 disrespect 929
 contempt 930
 slight-made 203
 slyly
 surreptitiously 344
 craftily 702
 slim 203
 cunning 702
 slime viscous 352
 dirt 653
 sling hang 214
 project 284
 weapon 727
 slink hide 528
 cowardice 862
 - away avoid 623
 disrepute 874
 slip small 32
 elapse 109
 child 129
 strip 205
 petticoat 225
 descend 306
 error 495
 workshop 591
 fail 732
 false coin 800
 vice 945
 guilt 947
 give one the - 671
 let - liberate 750
 lose 776
 relinquish 782
 - away 187, 623
 - cable 623
 - the collar 671, 750
 - 'twixt cup and lip 509
 let - the dogs of war 722
 - in (or - into) 294
 - the memory 506
 - on 225
 - out 187
 - over neglect 460
 - of the pen 568
 - of the tongue solecism 568
 slammering 583
 - through the fingers miss an opportunity 135
 escape 671
 fail 732
 slipper 225
 hunt the - 840
 slippery
 transient 111
 smooth 255
 greasy 355
- uncertain 475
 vacillating 607
 dangerous 665
 facile 705
 faithless 940
 - ground 667
 slipshod 575
 slipslop
 absurdity 497
 solecism 568
 weak language 575
 slit divide 44
 chink 198
 furrow 259
 slither 264
 sliver 51
 slobber drivel 297
 slop 337
 dirt 653
 sloc black 431
 slog 143
 slogan 722
 sloop 273
 -of-war 726
 slop spill 297
 water 337
 dirt 653
 slope oblique 217
 run away 623
 sloppy moist 339
 marsh 345
 - style 575
 slops clothes 225
 slosh 337, 653
 slot 44, 260
 sloth 683
 slouch low 207
 oblique 217
 more slowly 275
 inactive 683
 slouching ugly 846
 slough
 quagmire 345
 dirt 653
 difficulty 704
 adversity 735
 - of Despond 859
 sloven untidy 59
 bungler 701
 slovenly untidy 50
 careless 460
 - style 575
 dirty 653
 awkward 699
 vulgar 851
 slow lardy 133
 inert 172
 moderate 174
 motion 275
 inactive 683
 wearisome 841
 dull 843
 by - degrees 26
 - movement music 415
 march in - time 275
 - as molasses in January 275
 be - to unwilling 603
 not finish 730
 refuse 764
 slow-coach 701
 slowness 575
 sloyd 537
- slubber 653
 slubberdegullion 876
 sludge 653
 slug slow 275
 inaction 681
 inactivity 683
 bullet 727
 sluggard 275, 683
 sluggish 172, 823, 843
 sluice limit 233
 cress 295
 river 348
 conduit 350
 open the -s 297
 slum 653
 slumber 683
 slump 304
 slur blemish 847
 stigma 874
 gloss over 937
 reproach 938
 - over neglect 460
 slight 483
 slush marsh 345
 semiliquid 352
 dirt 653
 slut untidy 59
 female 374
 dirty 653
 unchaste 962
 sly stealthy 528
 cunning 702
 smack
 small quantity 32
 mixture 41
 boat 273
 impulse 270
 taste 390
 thud 406
 kiss 902
 strike 972
 - the lips pleasure 377
 taste 390
 savory 394
 rejoice 838
 - of resemble 17
 small
 - in degree 32
 - in size 193
 become - 195
 feel - 879
 - of account 643
 esteem of - account 930
 - arms 727
 - beer 643, 880, 930
 - coin 800
 - chance 473
 - fry 193, 643, 876
 - matter 643
 - number 103
 - part 51
 - pica 591
 in the - hours 125
 on a - scale 32, 193
 - talk 588
 small-bore 727
 small-clothes 225
 smaller 34, 195
 smallness 52
 smalls 225
 smallt 438
- smart pain 378
 active 682
 clever 698
 feel 821
 grief 828
 witty 842
 pretty 845
 ornamental 847
 - pace 274
 - saying 842
 - under 821
 smarten 847
 smart-money 973
 smash 162, 732
 smasher 792
 smatch 390
 smatterer 493
 smattering 491
 smear cover 223
 soil 653
 blemish 848
 smell 398
 bad - 401
 - of the lamp ornate style 577
 prepared 673
 - powder 722
 smell-teast 855
 smelling-bottle 400
 smell heat 384
 prepare 673
 smicker 838
 smile 836, 838
 raise a - 840
 - at 856
 - of contempt 930
 - of fortune 734
 - upon aid 707
 courtesy 894
 endearment 902
 smirch 431, 653
 smirk 838
 smite mallreal 649
 excite 824
 afflict 830
 punish 972
 smith 690
 smithereens 161
 smitten love 897
 - with moved 615
 smock 225, 258
 smock-faced 862
 smock-frock 225
 smoke
 dust 330
 vapor 336
 heal 382
 tobacco 392
 discover 480a
 suspect 485
 unimportant 643
 dirt 653
 cure 670
 disrespect 929
 end in - shortcoming 304
 failure 732
 - the calumet of peace 723
 -cd glasses 424
 - screen 424
 - stack 260
 smoking hot 382
 smoking-jacket 225
 smoking-room 191
 smoky opaque 426
 dirty 653

- smooth uniform** 16
calm 174
flattery 213, 251
not rough 255
easy 705
 - the bed of death 707, 906
 - down 174
 - over 174
 - the ruffled brow of care 834
 - sailing 705
 - water easy 705
 - the way 705
smooth-bore 727
smoothly, go on -
prosperous 734
smoothness 256
smooth-tongued
 544, 933
smother
repress 174
kill 361
stifle sound 581
restrain 751
smoulder inert 172
burn 382
latent 526
smous 796, 797
smudge 431, 653, 848
smug affected 855
smuggle
introduce 228
steal 791
illegal 964
smuggler 792
smut
dirt 653
impurity 961
smutch 431
snack
small quantity 32
food 298
snacks, go - 778
snaffle 752
snag projection 250
sharp 253
danger 667
hindrance 706
snail slow 275
snake undulation
 248
serpent 366
hissing 406
miscreant 913
scotch the - 640
 - in the grass
hidden 528
deceiver 548
baul 649
source of danger 667
evil-doer 913
knave 941
snake-like
convoluted 248
snap break 44
eat 298
brittle 323
noise 406
rude 895
 - at seize 789
bile 830
censure 932
 - of the fingers
trifle 643
 - one's fingers at
defy 715
insolence 885
despise 930
 - the thread 70
 - up seize 789
 - one up
censure 932
 - shot 554
snap-dragon 840
snappish 901
snare deception 545
snarl growl 412
rude 895
angry 900
threaten 909
snatch
small quantity 32
seize 789
 - at pursue 622
seize 789
 - a grace beyond the reach of art 845
 - from one's grasp 789
 - from the jaws of death 662, 672
 - from under one's nose 702
 - a verdict 545, 702
snatches, by - 70
sneak hide 528
coward 862
servile 886
base 940
knave 941
baul man 949
 - off, - out of 622
sneer disparage 929
contempt 930
blame 932
sneeze blow 349
snuffle 409
 - at despise 930
sneezed at, not to be - 642
snick 32, 51
snicker 838
sniff blow 349
odor 393
discovery 480a
sniffle 349
snigger laugh 838
ridicule 856
disrespect 929
sniggle 545
snip
small quantity 32
cut 44
short 201
tailor 225
sniping 716
snippe! 32
snip-snap 713
snip-snap-snorem 840
snivel weep 839
sniveling
servile 886
snob vulgar 851
plebeian 876
servile 886
snobbishness
flattery 933
snood
headtress 225
circle 247
snooker 840
Snooks, Mr. - 876
snooze 683
snozzle 250
snore 411, 683
snort 411, 412
snout 250
snow ship 273
ice 383
white 430
snow-ball 72
snow-blindness 443
snow-drift 72
snow-shoe 272
snow-storm 383
snub short 201
hinder 706
cast a slur 874
humiliate 879
bluster 885
censure 932
snub-nosed 243
snuff blow 349
pungent 392
odor 398
 up to - 698, 702
 go out like the - of a candle 360
 - out 162, 421
 - up 296, 398
snuff-color 433
snuffing, want -
per! 885
snuffle blow 349
hiss 409
slammer 583
hypocrisy 988
snuffy 653
snug closed 261
comfortable 377
safe 664
prepared 673
content 831
secluded 893
 keep - 528, 893
 make all - 673
snuggery 189
snugness 827
so similar 17
very 31
therefore 476
method 627
 - be it 488, 762
 - far so good 618
 - let it be 681
 - much the better 831, 838
 - much the worse 832, 835
 - to speak 17, 521
soak immerse 300
water 337
moist 339
drunkenness 959
 - up 340
So-and-so, Mr. -
neology 563
soap lubricate 332
oil 356
cleanser 652
soapy unctuous 355
servile 886
flattery 933
soar great 31
height 206
fly 267
rise 305
sob 839
sober moderate 174
wise 498
sane 502
style 576
grave 837
temperate 953
abstinent 958
 - down 174, 502
humility 879
 in - sadness
affirmation 535
 - senses 502
 - truth fact 494
sober-minded 502
calm 826
humble 879
sobriety 958
sobriquet 565
sob sister 534
so-called 545, 565
soe jurisdiction 965
socage 777
soccer 840
sociable
carriage 272
sociability 892
social mankind 372
sociable 892
 - circle 398
 - evil 961
 - gathering 892
 - science 910
socialism
government 737
participation 778
philanthropy 910
socialist 712
sociability 892
society
mankind 372
party 712
fashion 852
sociability 892
 position in - 873
Socinianism 984
sociology 712
sock hosiery 225
drama 599
socket 191, 252
socle 215
Socratic method
 461
sod 344
beneath the - 363
sodality 712, 898
sodden 339, 384
sofa 215
Soft 984, 996
soft stop! 142
weak 160
moderate 174
smooth 255
not hard 324
moist 339
marsh 345
silence! 403
 - sound 405
dulcet 413
credulous 486
silly 499
lenient 740
tender 822
timid 862
 own to the - im-
peachment 529
 - music 415
 - pedal 405
 - sawder 617, 933
 - soap 356, 933
 - tongue, - words 894
soften [see soft]
moderate 174
relieve 834
pity 914
palliate 937
softening of the brain 158
softer sex 374
soft-hearted 914
softling 160
softness 324
persuasibility 615
soft-spoken 894
soggy 339
soho
attention 457
parley 586
hunting 622
soi-disant
asserting 535
pretender 548
misnomer 565
vain 880
boastful 884
soil region 18
land 342
dirt 653
deface 846
 till the - 371, 673
soirée 892
sojourn 186, 189
sojourner 188
soke 181
solace relief 834
recreation 840
 - oneself with
pleasure 827
solar 318
 - system 318
 - time 114
solatium 973
sold to the devil 949
soldan [see sultan]
solder join 43
cement 45
cohere 46
soldier 726
soldier-like 722, 861
sole alone 87
base 211
support 215
feme - 904
solecism 568
soleil, coup de -
hot 384
mad 503
solemn
affirmation 535
important 642
grave 837
glorious 873
ostentatious 882
religious 987
worship 990
 - mockery 882
 - silence 403
solemnity rite 998
solemnization 883
sol-fa 416

- solfeggio 415
 solicit induce 615
 request 765
 desire 865
 - the attention 457
 solicitor agent 758
 petitioner 767
 lawyer 968
 solicitude 865
 solicitude care 459
 pain 828
 anxiously 860
 desire 865
 solid complete 52
 dense 321
 ascertain 474
 lenient 490
 exact 494
 wise 498
 persevering 804a
 solvent 803
 - angle 244
 solidarity
 partly 712
 solidity 321
 soliloquy 589
 solitaire game 840
 hermit 893
 solitary } alone
 solitude } 87
 secluded 893
 solmization 416
 solo 87, 415
 - dance 840
 Solomon } wise
 Solon } 498
 sage 500
 solstice 125, 126
 soluble fluid 333
 liquefy 335
 solus 87
 solution
 liquefaction 335
 answer 462
 explanation 522
 - of continuity 70
 solve liquefy 335
 discover 480a
 unriddle 522
 solvent
 liquefier 335
 named 803
 somatics 316
 somber dark 421
 black 431
 grey 432
 sad 837
 sombrero 225
 some indefinite
 quantity 25
 small quantity 32
 more than one 100
 -body person 372
 important or distinguished 642
 in - degree
 degrees 26
 small 32
 at - other time 119
 in - place 182
 - ten or a dozen 102
 - time ago 122
 - time or other 112
- somehow or other
 cause 155
 instrument 631
 somersault 218
 something thing 3
 small degree 32
 matter 316
 - else 15
 - like 17
 - or other 475
 sometimes 136
 somewhat
 a little 32
 a trifle 643
 somewhere 182
 - about 32
 somnambulism
 walking 266
 trance 515
 somnambulist
 walker 268
 dreamer 515
 somniferous
 sleepy 683
 weary 841
 somnolence 683
 son 167
 Son, God the - 976
 sonant 402
 letter 561
 sonata 415
 Sonderbund 769
 song music 415
 poem 597
 death - 360, 839
 love - 597
 for a mere - 815
 no - no supper 812
 old - 643
 songster 416
 soniferous 402
 sonnet 597
 sonneteer 597
 sonorous sound 402
 loud 404
 language 577
 sons of:
 - Belial 988
 - God 977
 Soofeism 984
 soon transient 111
 future 121
 early 132
 too - for 135
 sooner - or later
 another time 119
 future 121
 - said than done 704
 soot 431, 653
 sooth 511
 in good - 543
 soothe
 alloy 174
 relieves 834
 flatter 933
 soothing
 faint sound 405
 - syrup 174
 soothsayer 511
 soothsayer 513, 994
 soothsaying 511
 sop
 small quantity 32
 food 298
 fool 501
 inducement 615
- regard 973
 - to Cerberus 458
 - in the pan 615
 soph 492, 541
 Sophi 745, 996
 sophism 477, 497
 sophist scholar 492
 dissembler 548
 sophister 492
 student 541
 sophistical 477
 sophisticate mix 41
 debase 659
 sophisticated
 spurious 545
 sophistry 477
 sophomore 541
 soporific 683, 841
 soporous 683
 soprano 410, 416
 sorbet 298
 sorcerer 994
 sorcery 992
 sordes 653
 sordid 417
 sordid stingy 819
 covetous 865
 sordine 417
 sore
 bodily pain 378
 disease 655
 mental suffering 828, 830
 discontent 832
 anger 900
 - as a boil 901a
 - place 822
 - subject 830, 900
 sorely very 31
 s'orienter 278
 sorites 476
 sorority 712
 sorrel 433, 434
 sorrow 828
 give - words 839
 sorry trifling 643
 grieved 828
 mean 876
 make a - face 874
 cut a - figure 874
 be - for 750, 914
 in a - plight 732
 - sight 830, 837
 sort degree 26
 arrange 60
 kind 75
 - with
 sociality 892
 sortable }
 sortance }
 agreement 23
 sortes
 chance 156, 621
 - Virgilianse
 sorcery 992
 sortie 716
 sortilege
 prediction 511
 sorcery 992
 sortilege 621
 sortition 621
 sorts, out of -
 ill-health 655
 sulky 901a
 S.O.S. 669, 707
 so-so small 32
 trifling 643
- imperfect 651
 sostenuto 415
 sot fool 501
 drunkard 959
 sot à triple étage 501
 sotto voce
 faint sound 405
 conceal 528
 voiceless 581
 sou money 800
 qui n'a pas le - 804
 soubrette 599, 746
 sough conduit 350
 noise 405
 cloaca 653
 soul essence 5
 person 372
 intellect 450
 genius 498
 affections 820
 cure of - a 995
 flow of - 588
 not a - 187
 not dare to say
 one's - is his
 own subjection 749
 fear 860
 - of wit 572
 have one's whole
 - in his work 686
 soulless 683, 823
 soul-mate 905
 soul-sick 837
 soul-stirring 821, 824
 sound great 31
 conformable 82
 stable 150
 strong 159
 fathom 208
 bay 343
 noise 402
 investigate 461
 measure 466
 true 494
 wise 498
 sane 502
 good 648
 perfect 650
 healthy 654
 solvent 803
 orthodox 983a
 catch a - 418
 safe and - 654, 670
 - the alarm
 indication 550
 warning 668
 alarm 669
 fear 860
 - asleep 683
 full of - and fury
 unmeaning 517
 insolent 885
 - the horn 416
 - of limb 654
 - locator 726
 - mind 502
 - the praises of 931
 - the note of preparation 673
 - reasoning 476
- a retreat 283
 - sleep 683
 - a trumpet
 publish 531
 alarm 669
 - of wind 654
 sounding: big - 577
 - brass 517
 sounding-board 417
 soundings 208
 soundless
 unfathomable 208
 silent 403
 soup 298, 352
 soupçon 32, 41
 souplé 298
 sour acid 397
 discontented 832
 embitter 835
 uncivil 895
 sulky 901
 - grapes
 impossible 471
 excuse 617
 - the temper 830
 source beginning 66
 cause 153
 sourdet 417
 sourdine 417
 à la - noiseless 405
 concealed 528
 sourdough 463
 soured 832
 sourness 397
 sous tous les
 rapports 52
 sous 310, 337
 South direction 278
 North and -
 opposite 237
 Southern
 antipodes 237
 - Cross 318
 souvenir 505
 sovereign
 superior 33
 all-powerful 159
 authorities 737
 ruler 745
 - contempt 930
 - remedy 662
 Soviet 696, 737
 sow scatter 73
 pig 366
 agriculture 371
 female 374
 get the wrong -
 by the ear
 misjudgment 481
 error 495
 mismanage 669
 fail 732
 - broadcast 818
 - dimension 713, 898
 - the sand 645
 - the seed
 prepare 673
 - the seeds of
 cause 153
 teach 537
 - one's wild oats
 improve 658
 amusement 840
 vice 945
 intemperance 954

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|--|--|
| <p> sozzled 959 spa town 189 <i>sanatorium</i> 662 space distribute 60 <i>time</i> 106 <i>extension</i> 180 <i>musical</i> 413 <i>ship</i> 273 celestial -s 318 <i>wide open</i> -s 180 spaddle 272 spade 272 <i>call a - a spade</i> <i>plain language</i> 576 <i>straightforward</i> 703 spade-husbandry 371 spahi 726 span join 43 <i>link</i> 45 <i>duality</i> 89 <i>time</i> 106 <i>transient</i> 111 <i>distance</i> 196 <i>near</i> 196 <i>length</i> 200 <i>short</i> 201 <i>measure</i> 466 - <i>new</i> 124 spangle spark 420 <i>ornament</i> 847 spaniel dog 366 <i>serve</i> 886 spanish fly 171 spank swift 274 <i>flog</i> 972 spanking large 192 - <i>pace</i> 274 spanner 633 spar beam 214 <i>quarrel</i> 713 <i>contend</i> 720 spar extra 37 <i>small</i> 193 <i>meagre</i> 203 <i>refrain</i> 623 <i>store</i> 636 <i>scanty</i> 640 <i>redundant</i> 641 <i>disuse</i> 678 <i>inaction</i> 681 <i>relinquish</i> 782 <i>give</i> 784 <i>economy</i> 817 <i>exempt</i> 927a <i>temperate</i> 953 enough and to - 639 not a moment to - 652 to - 641 - <i>diet</i> 956 - <i>no expense</i> 816 - <i>no pains</i> 686 - <i>foam</i> 180 - <i>time</i> 685 spared: be - <i>live</i> 359 <i>it cannot be -</i> 630 sparge 337 spargefaction <i>scatter</i> 73 <i>wet</i> 337 spring [see <i>spar</i>] <i>small</i> 32 </p> | <p> <i>economy</i> 817 <i>parsimony</i> 819 <i>temperate</i> 953 <i>with a - hand</i> 819 <i>with no - hand</i> 639 - <i>of praise</i> 932 - <i>of words</i> 585 spark small 32 <i>heat</i> 382 <i>light</i> 420 <i>luminary</i> 423 <i>wag</i> 844 <i>fop</i> 854 <i>as the -s fly up-</i> <i>wards</i> <i>habit</i> 613 sparkle <i>bubble</i> 353 <i>glisten</i> 420 sparkling <i>vigorous</i> 574 <i>excitement</i> 824 <i>cheerful</i> 836 <i>wit</i> 842 <i>beauty</i> 845 <i>with - eyes</i> 827 <i>sparse</i> 73 <i>sparsity</i> 103 <i>Spartacus</i> 742 <i>spartan</i> 739 spasm <i>sudden change</i> 146 <i>violence</i> 173 <i>agitation</i> 315 <i>pain</i> 378 spasmodic <i>discontinuous</i> 70 <i>irregular</i> 139 <i>changeable</i> 149 <i>violent</i> 173 spat 225, 713 spate 348 spathic 204 spatter dirt 653 spatterdash 225 spatula 191, 272 spavined 655 spawn produce 161 <i>offspring</i> 167 <i>dirt</i> 653 spay 38, 158 speak 560, 580, 582 - <i>one fair</i> 894 - <i>for</i> 937 - <i>ill of</i> 932, 934 - <i>for itself</i> 518, 528 - <i>low</i> 581 - <i>of meaning</i> 516 <i>publish</i> 531 <i>speak</i> 582 - <i>out make</i> <i>manifest</i> 525 <i>artless</i> 703 - <i>softly</i> 581 - <i>to</i> 586 - <i>up</i> 411 - <i>up for</i> 937 - <i>volumes</i> 467 - <i>well of</i> 931 speakeasy 189, 964 speaker <i>interpreter</i> 524 <i>chairman</i> 694 speakie 964 speaking: much - 584 </p> | <p> <i>way of -</i> 521 - <i>likeness</i> 554 <i>on - terms</i> 888 speaking-trumpet 418 spear 260, 727 - <i>shaped</i> 253 spearman 726 special 79 - <i>correspondent</i> 593 special pleader 968 special pleading <i>sophistry</i> 477 special gratia 760 specialist 662, 700 speciality 79 specialty <i>security</i> 771 specie 800 species kind 75 <i>appearance</i> 448 <i>human -</i> 372 specific special 79 <i>remedy</i> 662 - <i>gravity</i> 321 specification 594 specify <i>particularize</i> 79 <i>tell</i> 527 <i>name</i> 564 specimen 82 specious <i>probable</i> 472 <i>sophistical</i> 477 <i>beauty</i> 845 <i>flattering</i> 933 <i>pardonable</i> 937 speck 32 speckle 440, 848 spectacle <i>appearance</i> 448 <i>prodigy</i> 872 <i>show</i> 882 <i>drama</i> 599 spectacles 445 <i>look through rose</i> <i>colored -</i> 523 spectacular 882 spectator 444 spectral 4, 980 spectre <i>fallacy of vision</i> 443 <i>ugly</i> 846 <i>ghost</i> 980 spectroscope <i>light</i> 420 <i>color</i> 428 <i>optical instru-</i> <i>ment</i> 445 spectrum <i>color</i> 428 <i>variegation</i> 440 <i>optical illusion</i> 443 speculate <i>view</i> 441 <i>think</i> 451 <i>suppose</i> 514 <i>chance</i> 621 <i>essay</i> 675 <i>traffic</i> 794 speculation <i>experiment</i> 463 <i>cards</i> 840 speculative 463, 514 </p> | <p> speculum 445 <i>veluti in -</i> 446 sped completed 729 speech 862 <i>figure of -</i> 521 <i>parts of -</i> 567 speechify 582 speechless 403, 581 speechmaker 582 speed <i>velocity</i> 274 <i>activity</i> 682 <i>haste</i> 684 <i>help</i> 707 <i>succeed</i> 731 <i>with breathless -</i> 684 <i>God -</i> 731, 906 speedily soon 132 speedometer 200, 274, 553 speedway 840 speer 455, 461 spell period 106 <i>influence</i> 175 <i>read</i> 539 <i>letter</i> 561 <i>necessity</i> 601 <i>notive</i> 615 <i>exertion</i> 688 <i>charm</i> 893 <i>cast a -</i> 992 <i>wonder</i> 870 <i>knurr and -</i> 840 - <i>for</i> 865 - <i>out interpret</i> 522 spell-bound 601, 615 spence 636 spencer 225 spend effuse 297 <i>waste</i> 638 <i>give</i> 784 <i>purchase</i> 795 <i>expend</i> 809 - <i>freely</i> 816 - <i>time</i> 106 - <i>time in</i> 683 - <i>one's time in</i> 625 spender 818 spendthrift 818 spent 160, 688 spermaceti 356 spermat 168 spermatize 168 spiro, dum spiro - 858 spes sibi quisque 604 spew 297 sphacelus 655 sphere rank 26 <i>domain</i> 74 <i>space</i> 180 <i>region</i> 181 <i>ball</i> 249 <i>world</i> 318 <i>business</i> 625 - <i>of influence</i> 181, 780 spheroid 249 spherule 249 sphery 318 sphinx monster 83 <i>oracle</i> 513 <i>ambiguous</i> 520 </p> | <p> <i>ridicule</i> 533 spial 668 spice <i>small quantity</i> 32 <i>mixture</i> 41 <i>pungent</i> 392 <i>condiment</i> 393 spiced 390 spicilegium 72, 506 spick and span 123 spiculate 253 spiculum 253 spicy 400, 824 spigot 263 spike sharp 253 <i>pierce</i> 260 <i>plug</i> 263 - <i>guns</i> 158, 645 spikebit 262 spikenard 356 spill filament 205 <i>stopper</i> 263 <i>shed</i> 297 <i>splash</i> 348 <i>match</i> 388 <i>waste</i> 638 <i>lavish</i> 818 - <i>blood</i> 722 - <i>and pelt</i> 59 spin flying 267 <i>rotate</i> 312 <i>pluck</i> 610 - <i>out protrud</i> 110 <i>late</i> 133 <i>prolong</i> 200 <i>diffuse style</i> 573 - <i>the wheel</i> 140 - <i>a long yarn</i> 549 spindle 312 spindling 203 spindle-shanks 203 spindle-shaped 253 spindrift 353 spine 222, 253 spinel 847 spinet copes 367 <i>harpsichord</i> 417 spinney 367 spinner of yarns 594 spinosity <i>unintelligible</i> 519 <i>discomfury</i> 895 <i>sullenness</i> 901a spinous prickly 253 spinster 374, 904 spiracle 351 spiral 248 spire height 206 <i>convolution</i> 248 <i>peak</i> 253 <i>soar</i> 305 spirit essences 5 <i>immateriality</i> 317 <i>fuel</i> 388 <i>intellect</i> 450 <i>meaning</i> 516 <i>vigorous language</i> 574 <i>activity</i> 682 <i>affections</i> 820 <i>courage</i> 861 <i>ghost</i> 980 <i>bad -</i> 980 <i>keep one's - up</i> <i>hope</i> 858 <i>with life and -</i> 682 </p> |
|---|---|---|--|--|

| | | | | |
|------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|--|--------------------------|
| unclean - 978 | melancholy 837 | dry 340 | in one's presence 186 | - a project 626 |
| - away 791 | hatred 898 | pulp 354 | spotless perfect 650 | - up begin 66 |
| - up 615, 824 | anger 900 | clean 652 | clean 652 | event 151 |
| Spirit, the Holy - 978 | cullen 901a | despoil 791 | innocent 946 | grow 194 |
| spirited | harbor - 907 | hanger on 886 | spot light 423, 599 | ascend 305 |
| language 574 | spleenless 906 | drunkard 959 | spots in the sun, see - fastidious 868 | visible 446 |
| active 682 | splendor | apply the - | spotted | hot - 382 |
| sensitive 822 | bright 420 | obliterate 552 | variegated 440 | - upon 789 |
| cheerful 836 | beautiful 845 | non-payment 808 | damaged 659 | spring balance 319 |
| brave 861 | glorious 873 | - out 552 | spousal 903 | springe 545 |
| generous 942 | display 882 | sponging-house 752 | spouse 88, 903 | spring-gun 545 |
| spiritless | splenetic 837, 901a | spongy porous 252 | spouseless 904 | spring tide |
| insensible 823 | splice join 43 | soft 324 | spout egress 295 | greatness 31 |
| sad 837 | cross 219 | marshy 345 | flow out 348 | increase 35 |
| cowardly 862 | interjacent 228 | sponsion 771 | conduit 350 | completeness 52 |
| spirit-level 213 | repair 660 | sponsor | speak 582 | youth 127 |
| spiritoso music 415 | - the main brace | witness 467 | act 599 | high 296 |
| spirit-rapping 992 | tipsy 959 | security 771 | pawn 771, 787, 788 | low 207 |
| spirits drink 298, 959 | spliced, be - | be - for | sprag 215 | wave 348 |
| cheer 836 | marriage 903 | promise 768 | sprain 158, 160 | water 337 |
| spirit-stirring 824 | splint 215 | obligation 926 | sprawl length 200 | springy 325 |
| spiritual | splinter | sponsorship 771 | horizontal 213 | sprinkle add 37 |
| immaterial 317 | small piece 32 | spontaneous | descend 306 | mix 41 |
| psychical 450 | divide 44 | voluntary 600 | spray sprig 51 | scatter 73 |
| heterodox 984 | filament 205 | willing 602 | vaporizer 336 | weel 337 |
| divine 976 | brittle 328 | impulsive 612 | foam 353 | rain 348 |
| pious 987 | split divide 44 | spoon 545 | spread enlarge 35 | variegate 440 |
| - director 996 | discontinuity 70 | spook 980 | disperse 73 | baptize 998 |
| - existence 987 | bisect 91 | spool 312 | broadcast 78 | sprinkler 348, 385 |
| spiritualism | bristle 328 | spoon | expand 180 | sprinkling |
| immateriality 317 | divulge 529 | receptacle 191 | expand 194 | small quantity 32 |
| intellect 450 | quarrel 713 | laile 272 | diverge 291 | sprint 274 |
| sorcery 992 | fail 732 | bill and coo 902 | feast 298 | sprit sprout 167 |
| spiritualize 317 | portion 786 | born with a silver | publish 531 | support 215 |
| reasoning 476 | laugh 838 | - in one's mouth 734 | - abroad 531 | sprite 979, 980 |
| spiritual 842 | - the difference 29, 774 | Spoonerism 218, 853 | - canvas 267 | sprout grow 35 |
| sprit eject 297 | - the ears } 404 | spoonful 25, 32 | - out 194 | germinate 161 |
| stream 348 | - the head } 410 | spoon-like 252 | - sail 267 | offspring 167 |
| haste 684 | - hairs | spoon-meat 298 | - a shade 421 | expand 194 |
| exertion 686 | discriminate 465 | spoon-foolish 499 | - to 196 | - from result 154 |
| spirtle disperse 73 | sophistry 477 | leaven 902 | - the toils 545 | spruce 652, 845 |
| splash 348 | fastidiousness 868 | spoor 551 | sprea 840 | - up 847 |
| spissitude 321, 352 | - upon a rock 732 | sporadic 73, 137, 657 | spretae ingria | sprue 653 |
| spit pointed 253 | - one's sides 838 | spore 330 | formae ugly 846 | sprung 651, 659 |
| perforate 260 | splutter energy 171 | spore killing 361 | disrespect 929 | spry 682, 836 |
| eject 297 | spit 297 | chase 622 | detraction 934 | spud 272 |
| rotate 312 | slammer 583 | amusement 840 | child 129 | spume 353 |
| rain 348 | haste 684 | show off 882 | shillelagh 727 | spun out 110, 573 |
| - fire irascible 901 | spoil vilate 659 | in - pastime 840 | sprightly 836, 842 | spunk 861 |
| spite 907 | hinder 706 | humor 842 | spring early 125 | spur |
| in - of | lenity 740 | the - of 749 | source 153 | pointed 250 |
| disagreement 24 | plunder 791 | - of fortune 735 | strength 159 | sharp 253 |
| notwithstanding 30 | booty 793 | sporting killing 361 | velocity 274 | incile 615 |
| counteraction 179 | deface 846 | contention 720 | recoil 277 | hasten 684 |
| opposition 708 | salute 869 | amusement 840 | fly 293 | win -s success 731 |
| in - of one's teeth | - sport 706 | - dog 366 | leap 309 | glory 873 |
| unwilling 901 | - trade 708 | sportive 836, 840 | elasticity 325 | on the - of the |
| compulsion 744 | spoiled child 869, 899 | sports 686 | rivulet 348 | moment |
| spiteful 898, 907 | - of fortune 734 | sportsman 361, 622, 840 | instrument 633 | instantly 113 |
| hating 898 | spoiler 792 | spot place 182 | store 636 | now 118 |
| spittle 299 | spoke radius 200 | discover 480a | -s of action 615 | soon 132 |
| spittoon 191 | tooth 253 | mark 550 | - back 277 | opportune 134 |
| splachnology 329 | obstruct 706 | dirt 653 | - to one's feet 307 | impulse 612 |
| splash affuse 337 | put a - in one's | blemish 848 | - from 154 | - gearing 633 |
| stream 348 | wheel render | blot 874 | - a leak 651, 659 | the - of necessity 745 |
| spaller 653 | powerless 158 | on the - | - a mine | spurious |
| parade 882 | hinder 706 | instantly 113 | destroy 162 | erroneous 495 |
| make a - | spokesman 524, 582 | present time 118 | unexpected 508 | false 544 |
| jame 873 | spolia opima 793 | soon 132 | attack 716 | deceptive 545 |
| display 882 | spoliative 793 | | | illegitimate 925 |
| -board 666 | spondee 597 | | | spurious versenkt 2, 449 |
| splay 291 | spondulics 800 | | | spurn reject 55 |
| -footed 243 | sponge moisten 339 | | | disdain 930 |
| spleen | | | | spurred 253 |
| | | | | spurt |

- transient 111
 swift 274
 yush 348
 impulse 612
 haste 684
 exertion 686
 sputa 299
 sputter emit 297
 splash 348
 stammer 583
 spy see 441
 spectator 444
 inquire 461
 informer 527
 emissary 534
 valcher 664
 warning 668
 spy-glass 445
 squab large 192
 short 201
 brawl 202
 bench 215
 squabble 713
 squad 72, 726
 squadron 726
 - leader 745
 squalid 653, 846
 squall violent 173
 wind 349
 cry 411
 quarrel 713
 squallor 653
 squamous 204, 223
 squander waste 638
 misuse 679
 lose 776
 prodigal 818
 square
 congruous 23
 compensate 30
 four 95
 limited space 182
 houses 189
 perpendicular 212
 form 244
 sparring 720
 justice 924
 honorable 939
 make all - 660
 on the - 939
 - accounts
 pay 807
 account 811
 - dance 840
 - deal 922
 - the circle 471
 - inches 180
 - peg into a round
 hole 699
 - up 556
 - with 23
 - yards 180
 square-toes 857
 squash destroy 162
 flatten 251
 blow 276
 soft 324
 marsh 345
 semiliquid 352
 hiss 409
 game 840
 squashy 345, 352
 squat 308
 locate oneself 184
 little 193
 short 201
 thick 202
- low 207
 squatter 188
 squaw woman 374
 wife 903
 squeak } 411, 412
 squeal }
 squeamish 655
 unwilling 603
 fastidious 868
 squeasy 868
 squeezable 762
 squeeze
 contract 195
 condense 321
 embrace 894
 squeeze out 301,
 784
 squelch 162
 squib sound 406
 lampoon 856, 934
 squiffy 959
 squilgee 652
 squint
 periphore 260
 look 441
 defective sight 443
 squirarchy 875
 squire aid 707
 attendant 746
 gentry 875
 - of Dames 897
 squirm 315
 squirrel 274, 682
 squirrel 297, 348
 S.S.C. 968
 stab pierce 260
 kill 361
 pain 378, 649,
 828
 injure 659
 stabilimeter 150
 stabilisator 150
 stability 16, 150
 stable firm 150
 house 189
 lock the - door
 when the steed
 is stolen
 too late 135
 useless 645
 bungling 699
 - equilibrium 150
 staccato 415
 stack 72, 636
 saddle 215
 stade 252
 stadium 728, 840
 stadholder 745
 staff support 215.
 music 413
 measure 466
 signal 550
 council 696
 party 712
 weapon 727
 chief 745
 retinue 746
 pastoral - 999
 - of life 298
 - of office 747
 - officer 745
 stag deer 366
 male 373
 defaulter 808
 stage degree 26
 term 71
 time 106
- position 183
 layer 205
 platform 215
 forum 542
 drama 599
 arena 728
 come upon the -
 446
 on the - 525, 599
 go off the - 293
 revolving - 599
 - business 599
 - coach 272
 - craft 599
 - direction 697
 - effect 882
 - hand 599
 - manager 599
 - name 565
 - play 599
 - player 599
 - struck 599
 - whisper 580
 stagger player 599
 doer 690
 old - 130
 stagger slow 275
 toller 314, 821
 agitate 315
 unexpected 508
 dissuade 616
 affect 824
 astonish 870
 - belief doubt 485
 - like a drunken
 man 605
 staggers 315
 stagirite 850
 stagnant 265
 stagnation 681
 stage 599, 855
 staid wise 498
 calm 826
 grave 837
 stain paint 223
 color 428
 dirt 653
 spoil 659
 blemish 848
 disgrace 874
 - paper writing
 590
 stained, travel- 260
 stainless clean 652
 honorable 939
 innocent 946
 stair 305, 627
 stake fastening 45
 wager 621
 danger 665
 security 771
 property 780
 lay down 807
 execution 975
 at - intended 620
 in danger 665
 the - agony 828
 burn at the - 384
 stalactite 224
 stalagmite 224
 stale old 124
 insipid 391
 deteriorated 659
 - flat and unprof-
 itable 645
 - news 532
 stale-mate 27, 731
- stalk stem 153
 support 215
 walk 266
 - abroad
 generality 78
 pursue 622
 proud 878
 stalking-horse
 ambush 530
 plea 617
 stall cease 142
 abode 189
 receptacle 191
 support 215
 play-house 599
 mart 799
 churchdom 995
 cathedral 1000
 finger- 223
 stallion 271, 373
 stalwart 159, 192
 stamina 159, 604a
 stammel 434
 stammering 583
 stamp
 character 7
 prototype 22
 kind 75
 form 240
 mark 550
 engraving 558
 complete 729
 security 771
 - the foot
 anger 900
 - in the memory
 505
 - out 162, 385
 stampede 860
 stance - a flow 348
 persevering 604a
 health 654
 reinstate 660
 stanchion 215
 stanchless 825
 stand exist 1
 rank 71
 long time 110
 permanent 141
 support 215
 quiescence 265
 difficulty 704
 resistance 719
 brook 821
 patience 826
 brave 861
 at a - 681
 come to a - 704
 make a - 708, 719
 take one's -
 resolve 604
 resist 719
 due 924
 take one's - upon
 reasoning 476
 affirm 535
 plea 617
 - aghast 870
 - aloof 623, 681
 - of arms 727
 - at attention 507
 - the brunt 717
 - by near 197
 aid 707
 defend 717
 - a chance 470,
 472
- committed 754
 - at ease 458
 - to one's engage-
 ment 772
 - fair for 472
 - fire 861
 - firm 150, 719
 - first 66
 - for indicate 550
 deputy 759
 candidate 763
 - forth 446
 - one's ground
 preserved 670
 resist 719
 - the hazard of
 the die 621
 - one in 812
 - in need of 630
 - no nonsense 604
 - off 287, 623
 - on 215
 - out project 250
 viable 446
 obstinate 606
 - over 133
 - the proof 648
 - to reason
 proof 478
 manifest 525
 right 922
 - on one's rights
 748
 - in the shoes of
 147
 - one in good
 stead 644
 - still remain 141
 stop 265
 difficulty 704
 - the test 494, 648
 - up [see below]
 - upon pride 878
 - upon one's
 rights 924
 - in the way of 706
 - well in the
 opinion of 931
 stand up 212, 307
 - against 719
 - fight 720
 - for 931, 937
 - to 459
 standard model 22
 degree 26
 mean 29
 rule 80
 measure 466
 flag 550
 good 648
 perfect 650
 gold - 800
 standard-bearer
 726
 standardize 22, 60,
 441
 standing footing 8
 degree 26
 long time 110
 permanence 141
 situation 183
 note 873
 - army 726
 - dish rule 80
 - permanent 141
 - jest wit 842
 - order 613, 963

- type 591
- water 343
- stand-pipe 348, 385
- stand-point 183, 441
- Stannary Court 966
- stanza 597
- staple
 - fastening 45
 - whole 50
 - peg 214
 - lecture 329
 - material 635
 - trade 794
 - mart 799
- commodity 793
- star luminary 423
- actor 599
- destiny 601
- badge 747
- ornament 847
- glory 873
- noble 875
- decoration 877
- in the ascendant
- success 731
- prosperity 734
- of fashion 852
- it drama 599
- fame 873
- display 882
- shell 423
- trap 599
- starboard 238
- starch stiff 323
- viscid 352
- affected 855
- proud 878
- Star Chamber 966
- starched
 - ostentatious 882
- stare look 441
- curiosity 455
- wonder 870
- make one - 870
- out of countenance
- humiliate 879
- insolent 885
- discourteous 895
- one in the face
- destiny 152
- manifest 525
- Death -s one in the face 360
- stare super anti-
quas vias
- continue 143
- habit 613
- preservation 670
- inaction 681
- star-gazing 318
- staring 446
- stark very 31
- sheer 32
- complete 51
- hard 323
- blind 442
- naked 226
- stark staring 31
- manifest 525
- mad 503
- starlight 422
- starlike
 - painted 253
- starry 318
- stars [see star]
- worlds 318
- bles one's - 916
- in the firmament
- multitude 102
- and stripes 550
- start begin 66
- sudden change 146
- arise 151
- impulse 276
- move 284
- depart 703
- leap 309
- unexpected 508
- suggest 514
- crack 659
- offer 763
- fear 860
- wonder 870
- get the -
- precede 280
- success 731
- give a - to 276
- have the -
- prior 116
- early 132
- get before 280
- afresh 66
- a doubt 485
- game 622
- off 293
- a question 461
- up project 250
- arise 305
- appear 448
- starting: - hole
- plea 617
- point
- departure 293
- reasoning 476
- eyes - out of one's
- head 870
- startle doubt 485
- unexpected 508
- exile 824
- fear 860
- wonder 870
- startling 508
- startlish 825
- starts, by fits and - 608
- starvation 640, 956
- starve cold 383, 385
- poverty 804
- parsimony 819
- fast 956
- starveling thin 203
- insufficient 640
- poor 804
- state condition 7
- specialty 79
- nation 372
- inform 527
- affirm 535
- government 737
- realm 780
- ostentation 882
- robes of - 747
- secretary of - 694
- of affairs 151
- s evidence 529
- of facts
- description 594
- lawsuit 969
- paper 551
- room 191
- of siege 722
- statecraft 693
- stated periods, at - 138
- stately grand 873
- proud 878
- pompous 882
- statement 535, 594
- statemonger 694
- state prison 752
- states-general 696
- statesman 694
- statesmanlike 698
- statesmanship 692, 693
- static 404
- Statics strength 159
- gravity 319
- station degree 26
- term 71
- place 182
- situation 183
- locale 184
- rank 873
- stationary
 - permanent 141
 - quiescent 265
- stationery 590
- station-house 752
- statist 694
- statistics 85, 86
- status:
 - in - pupillari 127
 - in - quo 141, 600
- statuary 557, 559
- statue 554
- still as a - 265
- stature 206
- status position 8
- terms 71
- situation 183
- repute 873
- status quo
 - past 122
 - unchanged 145
 - restoration 660
 - ante bellum 145
- statute 697, 963
- staunch health 651
- reinstall 660
- honest 939
- belief 484
- stave music 413, 415
- contention 720
- in concave 252
- hole 260
- off 133, 706
- stay remain 106
- wait 133
- continue 141
- stop 142
- dwell 186
- support 215
- not move 265
- prevent 706
- away 187
- one's hand
- cease 142
- relinquish 624
- rest 687
- at home 893
- stayed [see staid]
- stays corset 225
- stead 644
- in the - of
- substitution 147
- commission 755
- deputy 759
- stand one in good - 644
- steadfast stable 150
- persevering 604a
- belief 484
- thought 457
- steady uniform 16
- regular 80
- periodic 138
- stable 150
- persevering 604a
- unexcitable 826
- cautious 864
- steal 791
- along 275, 528
- away 623
- on the ear 405
- a march
- prior 116
- early 132
- precede 280
- deceive 545
- active 682
- cunning 702
- upon one 508
- stealing 791
- stealth 528
- do good by - &c. 881
- stealthy 528
- cunning 702
- caution 864
- steam navigate 267
- gas 334
- vaporize 336
- bubbles 353
- under - 267
- under sail and - 274
- car 272
- up 171
- get the - up 673
- steamboat 273
- steam-engine to crack a nut
- waste 638
- redundance 641
- misuse 679
- steamer 273
- track 343
- stearine 356
- steed 271
- steel strong 159
- sharp 253
- hard 323
- sword 727
- harden the sensibility 823
- gray 432
- the heart 951
- helmet 717
- oneself 604
- steeled against 604, 823
- steel-engraving 558
- steelyard 319
- steep height 206
- cliff 212
- slope 217
- soak 337
- steeped in
- iniquity 945
- misery 828
- steeped 206, 253
- steeples-chase
- swift 274
- pursuit 622
- contest 720
- steer beast 386
- male 373
- direct 693
- clear 279, 623
- one's course 692
- for 278
- steerage 279, 693
- steersman 269, 694
- steganographic 526
- steganography
- unintelligible 519
- hidden 528
- writing 590
- stellar 318
- stellated 253
- steliography 590
- St. Elmo's fire 423
- stem origin 153
- ancestor 166
- front 234
- oppose 708
- to stern 200
- the tide 142, 719
- the torrent 731
- stench 401
- stencil 556
- stenographer 553, 746
- stenoigraphy 590
- stentor cry 411
- stentorian loud 404
- step degree 26
- term 71
- support 215
- motive 264, 266
- measure 466
- expedient 626
- act 680
- dance the back - 283
- but a - 197
- take a decisive - 609
- not stir a - 265
- dance 840
- forward 282
- in mediate 724
- into acquire 775
- on be supported by 215
- in the right direction 644
- into the shoes of sequence 63
- posteriority 117
- substitution 147
- short 275
- by step
- degree 26
- order 58
- seriatim 69
- slowly 275
- of time 109
- steppe 180, 344
- stepping-stone
- link 45
- way 627
- instrument 631
- resource 656
- preparation 673
- steps way 627
- bend one's - travel 266
- direction 278
- flight of - 305

- retract one's - 283
 take - plan 626
 prepare 673
 conduct 692
 tread in the - of 281
 stercoraceous 653
 stereography 591
 stereometry 466
 stereopticon 445
 stereoscope 445
 stereoscopic 446
 stereotype copy 21
 mark 550
 engraving 558
 printing 591
 stereotyped
 uniform 16
 stable 150
 habit 613
 sterile 189, 645, 732
 sterilize 652
 sterling true 494, 944
 - coin 800
 stern rear 235
 severe 739
 discourteous 895
 - necessity 601, 603
 - truth 494
 sternmost 235
 stermutation
 sneeze 349
 sound 409
 sternway 267
 stertorous 402, 580
 stet 150
 - pro ratione voluntas 600
 stethoscope 418
 stevedore 271, 613, 690
 stew food 298
 heat 382
 cook 384
 difficulty 704
 emotion 821
 excitement 825
 annoyance 828
 bagno 961
 in a - angry 900
 steward 637
 director 694
 agent 758
 treasurer 801
 stewardship 692, 693
 stewardpan 386
 stichomancy 511
 stick adhere 46
 cease 142
 staff 215
 slab 260
 remain quiet 265
 fool 501
 bungler 701
 weapon 727
 scourge 975
 dirty end of the - 699
 give the - to 972
 - at doubt 485
 ascerse 603
 - fast firm 160
 difficulty 704
 - in one's gizzard
- 830, 900
 - in 300
 - law 972
 - in the mud 304, 732
 - at nothing resolve 604
 active 682
 rash 863
 - out 250
 - to 143, 604a
 - in the throat hoarse 581
 not say 585
 dislike 867
 - up 212, 307, 791
 - up for aid 707
 applaud 931
 vindicate 937
 stickle 603, 616
 - for 720, 794
 stickler 606
 severity 739
 sticky
 cohering 46
 viscid 352
 stiff rigid 323
 style 579
 severe 739
 coercive 751
 ugly 846
 affected 855
 haughty 878
 pompous 882
 - breeze 349
 stiffen 323
 stiff-necked 606
 stiffness
 stability 150
 stiffling 361
 silence 403
 conceal 528
 stifled
 faint sound 405
 stifling hot 382
 stigmatize 874
 censure 932
 accuse 938
 stile way 627
 hindrance 706
 help a lame dog over a - 707
 stiletto 262, 727
 still
 on the other hand 30
 moderate 174
 not moving 265
 vaporization 336
 furnace 386
 silent 403
 - less 467
 - life matter 316
 painting 556
 - more superior 33
 evidence 467
 - small voice 405
 in - water 714
 still-born 360, 732
 stillroom 636
 stillicidium 348
 stilted
 elevated 307
 - style 577
 ridiculous 853
 affected 855
- boasting 884
 stilts support 215
 on - high 206
 elevated 307
 hyperbolic 549
 proud 878
 boasting 884
 stimulant 662
 stimulate
 energy 171
 violence 173
 incite 615
 excite 824
 stimulating
 suggestive 514
 stimulus 615
 sting pain 378
 tingle 380
 poison 663
 excite 824
 mental suffering 830
 anger 900
 stinging
 pungent 392
 sting 298
 stingy 819
 stink 401
 - in the nostrils unpleasant 830
 dislike 867
 hate 898
 stink-bomb 727
 stink-pot 401
 stint degree 26
 limit 233
 scanty 640
 begrudge 819
 stintless 639
 stipend salary 973
 stipendiary
 subject 749
 receiving 785
 magistrate 967
 stipple
 variegate 440
 painting 556
 engraving 558
 stipulate 769, 770
 - for 720
 stipule 51
 stir energy 171
 move 264
 agitation 315
 excite 375
 activity 682
 jail 752
 emotion 824
 make a - 642, 682
 - about 682
 - the blood 824, 900
 - up dimension 713
 - the embers 163, 824
 - the feelings 824
 - the fire 384
 - a question 461, 476
 - one's stumps 266, 682
 - up mix 41
 violent 173
 excite 824
 stirps kin 11
 source 153
- paternity 166
 stirring events 151
 important 642
 active 682
 - news 532
 stirrup
 support 215
 with a foot in the - 293
 stirrup-cup 293, 959
 stitch junction 43
 pain 378
 work 680
 - in time 132
 - of work 686
 stive 384
 stiver 800
 stoat 401
 stoccado 717
 stock kinship 11
 quantity 25
 origin 153
 paternity 166
 collar 225
 soup 298
 fool 501
 habitual 613
 materials 635
 store 636
 property 780
 merchandise 798
 money 800
 in - 777
 laughing - 857
 lay in a - 637
 take - inspect 457
 accounts 811
 - exchange 799
 - still 265
 - in trade means 632
 store 636
 property 780
 merchandise 798
 - with 637
 stockade 717
 stocked, well - 639
 stock exchange 621
 stock-farm 370
 stocking 225
 hoard 800
 stock-jobbing 794
 stock operator 621
 stocks prison 752
 funds 802
 punishment 975
 on the - business 625
 preparation 673
 incomplete 730
 - and stones 316, 823
 stocky 201
 stodge 957
 stoicism
 insensibility 823
 inexcitability 826
 disinterested 942
 temperance 953
 stoke 388
 stoker 268
 stink 779
 stolen: - away 671
 - goods 793
 stolid 499, 843
 stomach pouch 191
 taste 390
- brook 826
 desire 865
 not have the - to 601
 turn the - 830
 - of an ostrich 957
 stomacher 225
 stone heavy 319
 dense 321
 hard 323
 kill 361
 lithography 558
 material 635
 attack 716
 weapon 727
 punish 972
 corner - 642
 go down like a - 310
 cast the first - at 938
 heart of - 823, 907
 key- 642
 musical -s 417
 no - returned 461, 686
 philosopher's - 652
 precious - 648
 stepping - 627
 throw a - at attack 716
 censure 932
 accuse 938
 throw -s at 907
 tomb- 363
 mark with a white - 642
 throw a - in one's own garden 699
 - dead 360
 - of Sisyphus 645
 stone-blind 442
 stone-colored 432
 stone-deaf 419
 stone's throw 197
 stoneware 384
 stony 323
 stony-hearted 907, 919
 stooge 711, 746, 886
 stook 72
 stool 215
 between two -s 704
 - of repentance 980
 - pigeon 527, 548
 stoop slope 217
 lower 308
 humble 879
 servile 886
 dishonorable 940
 - to conquer 702
 stop end 67
 cease 142
 close 261
 rent 265
 silent 403
 danger 665
 inaction 681
 hinder 706
 prohibit 761
 put a - to 142
 - the breath 361
 - the ears 419
 - a flow 348

- a gap 660
- the mouth 479, 581
- payment 808
- press news 532
- short 142, 265
- short of 304
- the sound 408a
- up 261
- the way 706
- stopcock** 263
- stopgap**
 - substitute 147
 - stopper 263
- stoppage**
 - cessation 142
 - hindrance 706
- stopper** 263
- stopping place** 292
- store store** 184
 - stock 636
 - shop 799
 - in - destiny 152
 - preparing 673
 - lay in a - 637
 - set - by 642, 931
 - set no - 483
 - of knowledge 490
 - in the memory 505
- store-house** 636
- store-keeper** 636
- store-ship** 273, 726
- storied** 594
- storm crowd** 72
 - convulsion 146
 - violence 173
 - agitation 315
 - wind 349
 - danger 667
 - attack 716
 - passion 825
 - anger 900
- ride the** - 267
- take by** -
 - conquer 731
 - seize 789
 - brewing 665
 - in a teacup
 - overrate 482
 - exaggerate 549
 - unimportance 643
- storthing** 696
- story rooms** 191
 - layer 204
 - news 532
 - lie 546
 - history 594
 - the old - 897
 - as the - goes 532
- story-teller** 548, 594
- stot** 366
- stound** 870
- stoup cup** 191
- allar** 1000
- stour** 59
- stout strong** 159
 - large 192
 - drink 298
- stout-hearted** 861
- stove fireplace** 386
 - in 252
- stow locale** 184
 - pack close 195
 - store 636
- stowage** 180, 184
- stowaway** 528, 673
- strabism** 443
- straddle** 266, 607
- Stradivarius** 417
- strafe** 972
- straggle** 266, 279
- straggler** 268
- straggling** 44, 59
- straight**
 - vertical 212
 - rectilinear 246
 - direction 278
 - all - rich 803
 - solvent 807
 - course 628
 - descent 167
 - face 837
 - sailing 705
- straighten** 246
 - up 60
- straightforward** 278
 - truthful 543
 - artless 703
 - honorable 939
- straightness** 246
- straight shot** 278
- straightway** 132
- strain race** 11
 - weaken 160
 - operation 170
 - violence 173
 - percolate 295
 - transgress 303
 - sound 402
 - melody 415
 - overrate 482
 - exaggerate 549
 - style 569
 - poetry 597
 - voice 580
 - clean 652
 - effort 686
 - fatigue 688
 - in the arms 902
 - one's eyes 441, 507
 - at a gnat and swallow a camel 608
 - one's invention 515
 - the meaning 523
 - every nerve 686
 - a point go beyond 303
 - exaggerate 549
 - not observe 773
 - undue 925
 - the throat 411
- strait**
 - interval 198
 - water 343
 - difficulty 704
- strained**
 - poor 804
- strait-handed** 819
- strait-jacket** 752
- strait-laced**
 - severe 739
 - restraint 751
 - fastidious 868
 - haughty 878
- strait-waistcoat** 751, 752
- strake** 205
- stramash** 720
- strand thread** 205
- shore** 231, 342
- stranded**
 - stuck fast 150
 - in difficulty 704
 - failure 732
 - pain 828
- strange**
 - unrelated 10
 - exceptional 83
 - ridiculous 853
 - wonderful 870
 - bedfellows 713
 - to say 870
- strangely much** 31
- stranger** 57
 - a - to 491
- strangle**
 - render powerless 158
 - contract 195
 - kill 361
- strap fasten** 43
 - fastening 45
 - restraint 752
 - punish 972
 - instrument of punishment 975
- strappado** 972
- strapping**
 - mighty 31
 - strong 159
 - pace 272
 - big 192
- strapwork** 847
- stratagem**
 - deception 545
 - plan 626
 - artifice 702
- strategic plan** 626
 - artifice 702
- strategist**
 - planner 626
 - director 694
 - proficient 700
- strategy** 692, 722
- strath** 252
- strathspey** 840
- stratification** 204, 329
- stratocracy** 737
- stratosphere** 368
- stratum** 204
- stratus** 353
- straw scaller** 73
 - light 320
 - unimportant 643
- care not a** - 866, 930
- catch at** -
 - overrate 482
 - credulous 486
 - misuse 679
 - unskilful 699
 - hope 858
 - rash 863
- the eyes drawing** -
 - s 683
- in the** - 161
- man of** -
 - unsubstantial 4
 - cheat 525
 - insolvent 808
 - low person 876
- not worth a** - 643, 645
- to show the**
- wind** 463
- straw-colored** 436
- straw-hat** 225
- stray dispersion** 73
 - exceptional 83
 - random 156
 - wanderer 268
 - deviate 279
- streak intrinsicity** 5
 - long 200
 - narrow 203
 - furrow 259
 - light 420
 - stripe 440
 - mark 550
- streaked** 219, 440
- stream assemble** 72
 - move 264
 - of fluid 347
 - of water 348
 - of air 349
 - of light 420
 - abundance 639
 - against the - 708
 - with the -
 - conformity 82
 - progression 282
 - assent 488
 - facility 705
 - concord 714
 - fashion 852
 - servility 886
 - of events 151
 - of time 109
- streamer flag** 550
- streaming** 47, 73
- streamlet** 348
- street** 189, 627
 - man in the - 876
- streets:**
 - in the open - 525
 - on the - 961
- street-walker** 962
- strength**
 - quantity 25
 - degree 26
 - greatness 31
 - vigor 169
 - energy 171
 - tenacity 327
 - animality 364
 - put all one's - into 666
 - lose - 655
 - tower of - 717
 - of mind 604
- strengthen** 35
- strengthless** 160
- strenuous**
 - persevering 604a
 - active 682
 - exertion 686
- Strephon and Chloe** 902
- stress emphasis** 580
 - requirement 630
 - importance 642
 - strain 686
 - difficulty 704
 - by - of 601
 - lay - on 476
 - of circumstances
 - compulsion 744
 - of weather 349
- stretch expanse** 180
 - expand 194
 - extend 200
- exaggerate** 549
- exertion** 686
- encroach** 925
- at a** - 69
- mind on the** - 451
- on the** - 686
- upon the** - 457
- away to** 196
- forth one's hand** 680, 789
- of the imagination** 515, 549
- the meaning** 523
- a point** 83, 303
- exaggerate** 549
- severity** 739
- permit** 760
- not observe** 773
- undue** 925
- exempt** 927a
- to distances** 196
- length** 200
- stretcher** 215, 272
- strew** 73
- stria, striated** 259, 440
- stricken pain** 828
- terror** 860
- be - by** 655
- in years** 128
- strict**
 - in conformity 82
 - exact 494
 - severe 739
 - conscientious 939
 - orthodox 983a
 - inquiry 461
 - interpretation 522
 - search 461
 - settlement 780
- strictly speaking**
 - literally 19
 - exact 494
 - interpreted 522
- stricture**
 - constriction 203
 - hindrance 706
 - censure 932
- stride distance** 196
- motion** 264
- walk** 266
- strident** 410
- strides: make** - 282
- rapid** - 274
- stridor** 410
- strife** 713, 720
- strife** 652
- strike operates** 170
 - hit 276
 - resist 719
 - disobey 742
 - impress 824
 - beat 972
 - at 716
 - a balance
 - equalize 27
 - mean 29
 - pay 807
 - a bargain 769, 794
 - a blow act 680
 - dumb dumb 581
 - excitement 824
 - wonder 870
 - humble 879
 - the eye 457

- the first blow 716
- one's flag 725
- hard 171
- all of a heap 824, 860
- home 171
- in with imitate 19
- assent 488
- cooperate 709
- the iron while it is hot 134
- a light 384, 420
- the lyre 416
- the mind 457
- out something new 146, 515
- off exclude 55
- one 451
- out exclude 55
- destroy 162
- invent 515
- obliterate 552
- scheme 626
- off the roll 756, 972
- at the root of 162
- root 150
- sail 275
- tents 293
- terror 860
- up 416
- with wonder 870
- striker 927
- striking 525
- likeness 554
- strikingly greatly 31
- string tie 43
- ligature 45
- continuity 69
- filament 205
- musical note 413
- together 60, 69
- stringed instruments 417
- stringent energetic 171
- authoritative 737
- strict 739
- compulsory 744
- strings: music 417
- leading - 541
- pull the - 175, 693
- two - to one's bow 632
- stringy 205, 327
- strip adjunct 39
- narrow 203
- filament 205
- divest 226
- take 780
- rob 791
- stripe length 200
- variegation 440
- mark 550
- badge 747
- blow 972
- stripling 129
- stripped poor 804
- strive endeavour 675
- exert 686
- contend 720
- against 720
- stroke impulse 276
- touch 379
- mark 550
- evil 619
- expedient 626
- disease 655
- action 680
- success 731
- painful 830
- at a - 113
- good - 626
- of death 360
- of the pen writing 590
- command 741
- of policy 626
- of time 113
- of word 686
- the wrong way 256
- stroll 266
- strolling player 599
- strong great 31
- powerful 159
- energetic 171
- tough 327
- last 390
- pungent 392
- fetid 401
- healthy 654
- feeling 821
- wonderful! 870
- smell - of 398
- accent 580
- argument 476
- by a - arm 744
- box 802
- with a - hand resolution 604
- exertion 686
- severity 739
- language 574
- pull 886
- point 476
- strong-headed 498
- stronghold refuge 666
- defence 717
- prison 752
- strong-minded 498, 861
- strong-scented 398
- strong-willed 604
- strop 253
- strophe 597
- strow 73
- struck [see stricken, strike] awe- 860
- down 732
- all of a heap emotion 821
- wonder 870
- humbled 879
- with love 897
- structural state 7
- structure production 161
- form 240
- lecture 329
- organization 357
- struggle exert 686
- difficulty 704
- contend 720
- strum 416, 517
- strumpet 962
- strung
- highly - 825
- strut walk 266
- pride 878
- parade 882
- boast 884
- and fret one's hour upon a stage 359, 599
- strychnine 663
- stub 40, 550
- stubbed 201
- stubble remains 40
- useless 645
- stubborn strong 159
- hard 323
- obstinate 606
- resistance 719
- stubby 201
- stucco 45, 223
- stuck [see stick] - fast 150, 704
- be - on 897
- stuck-up 878
- stud hanging-peg 214
- knob 250
- horses 271
- studded many 102
- spiked 253
- variegated 440
- student 541
- stud-farm 370
- studied predetermined 611
- studio room 191
- painting 556
- workshop 691
- studious thoughtful 451
- docile 539
- intending 620
- study copy 21
- room 191
- thought 451
- attention 457
- research 461
- learning 539
- painting 556
- intention 620
- retreat 893
- brown - 515
- stuff substance 3
- contents 190
- expand 194
- line 224
- matter 316
- texture 329
- absurdity 497
- unmeaning 517
- material 635
- trifle 643
- overall 957
- such - as dreams are made of 515
- gown 968
- in 300
- the memory with 505
- and nonsense unsubstantial 4
- absurdity 497
- unmeaning 517
- up close 261
- hoax 545
- stuffed
- redundancy 641
- stuffing contents 190
- lining 224
- sopper 263
- stuffy 321, 382
- stultified 732
- stultify oneself 699
- stultiloquy 497
- stumble fall 306
- flounder 315
- error 495
- unskilful 699
- failure 732
- on chance 156
- discover 480a
- stumbling-block difficulty 704
- hindrance 706
- stump remainder 40
- trunk 51
- walk 266
- drawing 556
- speak 582
- stir your -s active 682
- worn to the - 659
- along slow 275
- stump orator 582, 887
- stumpy short 201
- stun physically insensible 376
- loud 404
- deafen 419
- unexpected 508
- morally insensible 823
- affect 824
- astonish 870
- stung [see sting] - to the quick 824
- stunt shorten 201
- performance 680
- stunted 193, 195
- insufficient 640
- stupe 834
- stupefaction 826
- stupefy - physically 376
- morally 823
- astonish 870
- stupendous great 31
- large 192
- wonderful 870
- stupid unsubstantial 4
- misjudging 481
- credulous 486
- unintelligent 499
- liresome 841
- dull 843
- stupor insensibility 823
- wonder 870
- stuporation 961
- sturdy strong 159
- persevering 604a
- beggar 767, 792
- stutter 583
- sty house 189
- enclosure 232
- dirt 653
- Stygian dark 421
- diabolic 945
- infernal 982
- cross the - ferry die 360
- shore death 360
- style state 7
- time 114
- painting 556
- graver 558
- name 564
- diction 669
- writing 590
- beauty 845
- fashion 852
- stylet awl 262
- dagger 727
- stylist 578
- Stylites, Simon - 893
- stylographic pen 590
- stylography 590
- stylus 590
- styptic 397
- Styx 982
- suasible 602
- suasion 615
- suave mari magno 664
- suaviter in modo 826, 894
- suavity 894
- sub 34
- spe rati 475
- subaction 397
- subaction 330
- subahdar 745
- subalpine 206
- subaltern inferior 34
- soldier 726
- officer 745
- servant 746
- plebeian 876
- subaqueous 208
- subastral 318
- subaudition 527
- subcommittee 696
- subconscious 317
- subcontrary 237
- subcutaneous 221
- subdean 996
- subdichotomy 91
- subditiuous 147
- subdivide 44
- subdivision part 51
- class 75
- military 726
- really 780
- subdulous 702
- subdominant 413
- subdual 731
- subduction 38
- subdue calm 174
- succeed 731
- subdued morally 826
- sub-editor 593
- subitaneous 113
- subito 113
- subjacent 207
- subject dominate 175
- liable 177
- topic 454
- meaning 516

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|--|---|
| <p>servant 746 <i>cnthral</i> 749 - of dispute 713 - to examination 461 - of inquiry 461 - of thought 454 - to 469, 475 subject 749 subjective <i>intrinsic</i> 5 <i>immaterial</i> 317 <i>intellectual</i> 450 subjoin 37 subjugate 731, 749 subjugation 732, 824 subjunctive 37 sublapsarian 984 sublation 38 sublevation 307 sub-lieutenant 745 sublimate <i>elevate</i> 307 <i>lighten</i> 320 <i>vaporize</i> 336 sublime high 206 <i>language</i> 574 <i>beauty</i> 845 <i>glory</i> 873 <i>magnanimous</i> 942 from the - to the ridiculous 853 subliminal 317 sublineation 550 sublunary 318 submarine <i>deep</i> 208 <i>ship</i> 272 <i>warship</i> 726 - <i>chaser</i> 726 - <i>warfare</i> 722 submediant 413 submerge <i>destroy</i> 162 <i>immerse</i> 300 <i>plunge</i> 310 <i>sleep</i> 337 submersible 273, 726 submersion 208 subministration 707 submission 725 <i>obedience</i> 743 submissive <i>tractable</i> 705 <i>enduring</i> 826 <i>humble</i> 879 submit to arbitra- tion 774 submonish 695 submultiple 84 subordinate <i>inferior</i> 34 <i>unimportant</i> 643 <i>subject</i> 749 subordination 58 suborn 615, 795 subpoena 741, 969 subreption <i>falsehood</i> 544 <i>acquisition</i> 775 subrogation 147 subscribe <i>cancel</i> 483</p> | <p>aid 707 agree to 769 <i>give</i> 784 subscript 30, 65 subscription <i>gift</i> 784 subsequent - <i>in order</i> 63 - <i>in time</i> 117 subserviency <i>servility</i> 886 subservient <i>instrumental</i> 631 <i>aid</i> 707 <i>subject</i> 749 subside 36, 306 subsidiary aid 707 <i>servant</i> 746 subsidy <i>assistance</i> 707 <i>gift</i> 784 <i>pay</i> 809 subsist exist 1 <i>continue</i> 141 <i>live</i> 359 subsistence 298 subsoil 221, 342 substance <i>existence</i> 1 <i>thing</i> 3 <i>quantity</i> 25 <i>inside</i> 221 <i>matter</i> 316 <i>texture</i> 329 <i>important part</i> 642 <i>wealth</i> 803 <i>in</i> - 595 <i>man of</i> - 803 substantial <i>existing</i> 1 <i>hypostatic</i> 3 <i>material</i> 316 <i>dense</i> 321 <i>true</i> 494 - <i>meaning</i> 516 substantially 3 substantially <i>intrinsically</i> 5 - <i>true</i> 494 substantiate 467, 924 substantive 1, 3 substitute <i>inferior</i> 34 <i>change</i> 147 <i>means</i> 634 <i>deputy</i> 759 substitution 147 substratum <i>substance</i> 3 <i>layer</i> 204 <i>base</i> 211 <i>support</i> 215 <i>interior</i> 221 <i>materiality</i> 316 substructure 211 substructure 315 subsume 54 subteind 237 subterfuge 617 <i>sophistry</i> 477 <i>lie</i> 546 <i>cunning</i> 702 subterranean 206 subtle light 320 <i>rare</i> 322</p> | <p>- <i>texture</i> 329 subtilize rarefy 322 <i>sophistry</i> 477 subtle alight 32 <i>light</i> 320 <i>cunning</i> 702 - <i>point</i> 704 - <i>reasoning</i> 476 subtlety 477, 498 subtraction <i>subduction</i> 38 <i>arithmetic</i> 85 <i>taking</i> 789 subtrahend 38, 84 suburb town 189 <i>near</i> 197 <i>environs</i> 227 subvention <i>support</i> 215 <i>aid</i> 707 <i>gift</i> 784 subversion 146 subvert destroy 162 <i>invert</i> 218 <i>depress</i> 308 subway 627 - <i>train</i> 272 succedaneum 147 succeed follow 63 <i>posterior</i> 117 <i>success</i> 731 <i>transfer</i> 783 - <i>to acquire</i> 775 succès d'estime 873 success 731 succession <i>sequence</i> 63 <i>continuity</i> 69 <i>repetition</i> 104 <i>posteriority</i> 117 <i>transfer</i> 783 <i>in quick</i> - 136 <i>in regular</i> - 138 - <i>of ideas</i> 451 - <i>of time</i> 109 unsuccessful 732 successor 65, 117 succinct 572 succor 707 succubus 980 succulent <i>nutritive</i> 298 <i>juicy</i> 333 <i>semiliquid</i> 352 succumb <i>fatigue</i> 688 <i>yield</i> 725 <i>fail</i> 732 succussion 315 such: - as 17 - <i>being the case</i> 8 - <i>like</i> 17 - <i>a one</i> 372 suchwise 8 suck <i>draw off</i> 297 <i>drink</i> 298 <i>take</i> 789 - <i>in</i> 256 - <i>the blood of</i> 789 sucker 280, 547 suckle 707 suckling infant 129 suction force 157 <i>reception</i> 296 sudory 652 sudation 290</p> | <p>sudatory 396 sudden <i>transient</i> 111 <i>instantaneous</i> 113 <i>soon</i> 132 <i>unexpected</i> 508 - <i>burst</i> 508 - <i>death</i> 360 - <i>and quick in</i> <i>quarrel</i> 901 - <i>thought</i> 612 sudoric 382 suds froth 353 <i>in the</i> - 704, 837 sue demand 765 <i>go to law</i> 969 suet 356 suffer physical pain 378 <i>disease</i> 655 <i>allow</i> 780 <i>feel</i> 821 <i>endure</i> 826 <i>moral pain</i> 828 - <i>for</i> 972 - <i>punishment</i> 972 sufferance, tenant <i>on</i> - 779 suffice 639 sufficiency 639 suffix adjunct 39 <i>sequence</i> 63 <i>sequel</i> 65 <i>letter</i> 561 sufflation 349 suffocate hill 361 <i>excess</i> 641 suffocating 382, 401 suffocation 361 suffragan 996 suffrage 609 suffragette 742 suffusion <i>mixture</i> 41 <i>feeling</i> 821 <i>blush</i> 879 sugar 396 sugar-loaf 253 suggest suppose 514 <i>inform</i> 527 <i>influence</i> 615 <i>advise</i> 605 - <i>itself</i> 451, 515 - <i>a question</i> 461 suggestio falsi 546 suggestion 626, 695 suggestive <i>reminder</i> 505 <i>significant</i> 516 <i>descriptive</i> 594 <i>bawdy</i> 961 sui generis 83 suicidal 162 suicide killing 361 Suisse beadle 996 Suisse, point d'ar- gent point de - 812 suit accord 23 <i>series</i> 69 <i>class</i> 75 <i>clothes</i> 225 <i>expedient</i> 646 <i>petition</i> 765 <i>courtship</i> 902 <i>follow</i> - 19 <i>law</i> - 969</p> | <p>love- 897 - <i>the action to the</i> <i>word</i> 550 - <i>the occasion</i> 646 do - and service 743 suit case 191 suitable 23, 646 - <i>season</i> 134 suite sequel 65 <i>series</i> 69 <i>escort</i> 88 <i>retinue</i> 746 - <i>of rooms</i> 189, 191 suitor <i>petitioner</i> 767 <i>lower</i> 897 <i>lawsuit</i> 969 sulcated 259 sulky carriage 272 <i>obstinate</i> 606 <i>discontented</i> 832 <i>dejected</i> 837 <i>sullen</i> 901a sullen <i>obstinate</i> 606 <i>gloomy</i> 837 <i>discountenous</i> 895 <i>sulky</i> 901a sulleness 901a sully 653, 874 sulphur 388 - <i>colored</i> 436 sultan 745 sultry 382 sum number 84 <i>money</i> 800 - <i>and substance</i> <i>meaning</i> 516 <i>synopsis</i> 596 <i>important part</i> 642 - <i>total</i> 800 - <i>up reckon</i> 85 <i>description</i> 594 <i>compendium</i> 506 sumless 105 summation 37, 85 summary <i>transient</i> 111 <i>early</i> 132 <i>short</i> 201 <i>concise</i> 572 <i>compendious</i> 590 <i>illegal</i> 964 - <i>of facts</i> 594 summer season 125 <i>support</i> 215 <i>heat</i> 382 <i>Indian</i> - 125 <i>St. Luke's</i> - 125 <i>St. Martin's</i> - 125 - <i>lightning</i> 423 - <i>time</i> 114 summer-house 191 summerzet 218 summit top 210 summer 741, 969 - <i>up</i> 505, 824 - <i>up courage</i> 861 summum: - <i>bonum</i> 618, 827 - <i>jus</i> 922 sump base 211 <i>pool</i> 343 <i>slough</i> 345 <i>store</i> 636</p> |
|---|---|---|--|---|

- cess 653
 sumpter-horse 271
 sumptuary 800, 809
 sumptuous 882
 sum-total 50
 sun 318
 luminary 423
 glory 873
 bask in the - 377
 going down of
 the - 126
 farthing candle to
 the - 645
 under the - 180,
 318
 as the - at noon-
 day *bright* 420
 certain 474
 plain 525
 - oneself 384
 Sun:
 - of Righteousness
 976
 sunbeam 420
 - as from cucumbers
 471
 sunburn *heat* 384
 sunburnt brown 433
 Sunday:
 - Monday &c. 138
 - 's best 847, 882
 - school 542
 sunder 44
 sundial 114
 sundown 126
 sundry 102
 sunk [see sink]
 deep 208
 - fence 717
 - in iniquity 945
 - in oblivion 508
 sunken rocks 667
 sunless 421
 sunlight 420
 sunny warm 382
 luminous 420
 cheerful 836
 sunny side 829
 view the - 858
 - of the hedge 734
 sun-painting 556
 sunrise 125
 sunset 126
 at - 133
 sunshade 223, 424
 sunshine *light* 420
 prosperity 734
 happy 827
 cheerful 836
 sunstroke 384, 503
 sun-up 125
 suo: - periculo 926
 - sibi gladio hunc
 jugulo
 absurdity 479
 retaliation 718
 sup *small quantity*
 32
 feed 298
 - full of horrors
 828
 super *theatrical* 599
 superable 470
 superabound 641
 superadd 37
 superannuated 128
 superb 845
 supercargo 694
 supercherie 545
 supercilious
 proud 878
 insolent 885
 disrespectful 929
 scornful 930
 superdreadnought
 726
 supereminence
 648, 873
 supererogation 641,
 645
 superexaltation 873
 superexcellence
 648
 superfetation 37,
 163
 superficial
 shallow 209
 outside 220
 misjudging 481
 ignorant 491
 - extent 180
 superficialities 220
 superfine 648
 superfluous 305
 superfluity 40, 641
 superfluous 645
 superhuman 650,
 976
 superimpose 233
 superimposed 206
 superincumbent
 206, 319
 superinduce
 change 140
 cause 153
 produce 161
 superintend 693
 superintendent 694
 superior *greater* 33
 - in size 194
 important 642
 good 648
 director 694
 superiority 33
 superjunction 37
 superlative 33
 superlatively good
 648
 superman 33
 supernal 206, 210,
 981
 supernatant 206,
 305
 supernatural 976,
 980
 - aid 707
 supernumerary
 adjunct 39
 theatrical 599
 reserve 636
 redundant 641
 superpose 37, 223
 supersaturate 641
 superscription 550,
 590
 supersede
 substitute 147
 disuse 678
 relinquish 782
 supersensibility 317
 superstition
 credulity 486
 error 495
 religion 984
 superstratum 220
 superstructure 729
 supertax 812
 supertonic 413
 supervacaneous
 641
 supervene
 extrinsic 6
 be added 37
 succeed 117
 happen 151
 supervise 693
 supervisor 694
 supination 213
 supine
 horizontal 213
 inverted 218
 sluggish 683
 mentally torpid
 823
 suppeditate 637
 supper 298
 suppliant 147
 supple soft 324
 servile 886
 supplement
 addition 37
 adjunct 39
 completion 52
 publication 531
 book 593
 suppletory 37
 suppliant 765, 767
 supplicate beg 765
 pity 914
 worship 990
 supplies
 materials 635
 aid 707
 money 800
 supply store 636
 provide 637
 give 784
 - aid 707
 - deficiencies 52
 - the place of 147
 - and transport
 726
 support perform 170
 sustain 215
 evidence 467
 preserve 670
 aid 707
 feel 821
 endure 826
 vindicate 937
 - life 359
 supporter 711
 - as heraldic 550
 suppose 514
 supposing 469
 supposition 514
 supposititious 546
 suppress
 destroy 162
 conceal 528
 silent 581
 restrain 751
 suppression of
 truth 544
 suppuration 653
 supplete 85
 supralapsarian 984
 supramundane 939
 supremacy 33, 737
 supreme 33
 summit 210
 authority 737
 in a - degree 31
 Supreme Being 976
 surbate 659
 surbated 688
 surcease 142
 surcharge 641
 - and falsify 811
 surcingle 45
 surcoat 225
 surd number 84
 deaf 419
 silent letter 561
 sure certain 474
 believe 484
 safe 664
 make - against
 673
 make - of
 inquire 461
 take 789
 you may be - 535
 to be - assent 488
 on - ground 664
 security 771
 sure-footed
 careful 459
 skilful 698
 cautious 864
 surely 489, 602, 870
 sureness 474
 surety 474, 664
 surf 348, 353
 surface outside 220
 texture 329
 below the - 526
 lie on the - 518,
 525
 skim the - 460
 Skirm, Joseph -
 548
 surfeit 641, 869
 surge swarm 72
 swell 305
 rotation 312
 wave 348
 surgeon 662
 surgery 662
 surgit amari
 aliquid 651
 surly gruff 895
 hullen 901a
 unkind 907
 surmise 514
 surmount be
 superior 33
 lower 206
 transcursion 303
 ascend 305
 - a difficulty
 overcome 731
 surmountable 470
 surname 564
 surpass
 be *superior* 33
 grow 194
 go beyond 303
 outshine 873
 surplice 999
 surplus 40, 641
 surplusage 641
 surprint 550
 surprise
 non-expectation
 508
 unprepared 674
 wonder 870
 surprisingly 31
 surrebutter &c.
 answer 462
 pleadings 969
 surrender 725, 782
 - one's life 360
 surreptitious
 furtive 528
 deceptive 545
 untrue 546
 surrogate 759
 surround 227, 229
 surroundings
 amidst such and
 such - 183
 sursum corda 990
 surtax 812
 surtout coat 225
 surveillance
 care 459
 direction 693
 under - 938
 survene 151
 survey 441, 466
 surveyor 85, 894
 survive remain 40
 long time 110
 permanent 141
 susceptibility
 power 157
 tendency 176
 liability 177
 sensibility 375
 motive 615
 impressibility 822
 irascibility 901
 suscipient 785
 suscite cause 153
 produce 161
 stir up 173
 excite 824
 suspect doubt 485
 suppose 514
 suspected 938
 suspectless 484
 suspend defer 133
 discontinuous 142
 hang 214
 suspended anima-
 tion 823
 suspender 45, 214
 suspense
 cessation 142
 uncertainty 475
 expectation 507
 irresolution 605
 in - inert 172
 suspension
 cessation 142
 hanging 214
 music 413
 - of arms 723
 suspicion doubt 485
 incredulity 487
 knowledge 490
 supposition 514
 fear 860
 under - 938
 suspiration 839
 sustain
 continue 143
 strength 159
 perform 170
 support 215
 preserve 670
 aid 707
 endure 821

- sustained note 413
 sustenance 268
 sustentation
 [see sustain]
 food 298
 susuration 405
 sutler 637, 797
 suttee killing 361
 arrow 334
 unselfishness 942
 idolatry 991
 suture 43
 suum cuique 780,
 922
 suzerain 745
 suzerainty 737
 swab dry 340
 clean 652
 lubber 701
 swaddle cloths 225
 restrain 751
 swaddling clothes,
 in - infant 129
 subjection 749
 swag hang 214
 lean 217
 curve 245
 drop 306
 oscillate 314
 booty 793
 ostentation 887
 swag-bellied 194
 swage 174
 swagger
 pride 878
 boast 884
 bluster 885
 swaggerer 887
 swain man 373
 rustic 876
 lover 897
 swale 659
 swallow gulp 296
 eat 298
 believe 484
 credulous 486
 brook 826
 - the bait 547,
 602
 - flight 274
 - the loek 607,
 725
 - up destroy 162
 store 636
 use 677
 lake 789
 - hook, line and
 sinker 602
 - whole 468a, 484
 swallow-tail coat
 225
 swamp destroy 162
 marsh 345
 defeat 731
 swamped
 failure 732
 swampy moist 339
 swank 845, 882, 884
 swan-pan 85
 swan-song 360
 swap exchange 148
 blow 276
 ward 344
 swarm crowd 72
 multitude 102
 climb 305
 sufficiency 639
 redundance 641
 swarthy 431
 swash affuse 337
 spurt 343
 swashbuckler 726,
 887
 swashy 339
 swastika 621, 993
 swat 276
 swath 72
 swathe fasten 43
 cloths 225
 restrain 741
 sway power 157
 influence 175
 lean 217
 oscillate 314
 agitation 315
 induce 615
 authority 737
 - to and fro 149
 sweat 659
 swear affirm 535
 promise 768
 curse 908
 just enough to -
 by 32
 - at 908
 - by believe 484
 - false 544
 - a witness 768
 sweat exude 295
 excretion 299
 heat 382
 exertion 686
 fatigue 688
 cold - 860
 in a - 382
 - of one's brow
 686
 sweater 225
 Swedenborgian 984
 Swedish dance 840
 sweep space 180
 curve 245
 oar 267
 rapid 274
 bend 279
 clean 652
 dirty fellow 653
 steal 791
 make a clean - of
 297
 - along 264
 - away
 destroy 162
 eject 297
 abrogate 756
 relinquish 782
 - the chords 416
 - off 297
 - out 297, 652
 - of time 109
 sweeper 652
 mine- 726
 sweeping whole 50
 complete 52
 general 78
 - change 146
 sweepings
 useless 645
 dirt 653
 sweepstakes 775,
 810
 sweet
 saccharine 396
 melodious 413
 color 428
 clean 652
 agreeable 829
 lovely 897
 look - upon
 desire 865
 love 897
 endearment 902
 - smell 400
 - tooth 865, 868
 - wine 396
 - words 894
 sweeten 396, 829
 sweetheart 897
 sweetmeat 396
 sweetness 396
 sweets 298, 396
 sweet-scented 400
 swell increase 35
 expand 194
 wax 348
 sound 404
 emotion 821
 fop 854
 nobility 875
 swagger 885
 extol 931
 ground - 315
 - over 250
 - with rage 900
 - the ranks of 37
 - out
 diffuse style 573
 swelling
 expansion 194
 prominence 250
 - style 577
 excitement 824
 swell-mob 792
 swelter 382
 swerve change 140
 deviate 279
 demur 603
 largerisation 607
 swift 274
 swig 298, 959
 will dirt 653
 drink 298
 intemperance 954
 drunkenness 959
 swim navigate 267
 float 305
 light 320
 - against the
 stream 704
 - in pleasure 377
 abundance 639
 - with the stream
 82, 683
 - with the tide
 734
 swimming 840
 - eyes 443
 - head 503
 - belt 666
 - pool 652, 840
 swimmingly
 easily 705
 success 731
 prosperity 734
 swindle 545, 791
 swindler 548, 792
 swine 366
 cast pearls
 before - 638
 - of Epicurus
 964a
 swineherd 746
 swing
 operation 170
 space 180
 hang 214
 ocillate 314
 freedom 748
 amusement 840
 full - 682, 731-
 give full - 705
 have one's - 738
 - the lead 544
 swinge 972
 swinging great 31
 swinish 954, 957
 - multitude 878
 swink 686
 swipe 276
 swirl 312
 swish 409
 switch shunt 279
 flog 972
 rod 975
 switchback 840
 Swithin, reign of
 St. - 348
 swivel hinge 312
 cannon 727
 swivel-eye 443
 swollen 194, 878
 swoon 158, 688
 swoop 274
 descend 306
 seize 789
 at one fell - 173
 swop 794
 sword weapon 727
 draw the -
 flesh one's -
 measure - a 720,
 722
 at the point of
 the - 722, 889,
 898
 severity 739
 compulsion 744
 subjection 749
 put to the - 361
 - of Damocles 667
 - in hand
 prepare 673
 war 722
 turn - s into
 ploughshares
 723
 - of state 747
 swordsman 726
 Sybarite 954a
 sybaritism 954
 sycophancy 933
 sycophant 886, 935
 syenite blue 438
 syllable 561
 breathe not a -
 528
 syllabus 86, 596
 syllogism 476
 sylph 979
 sylvan 367
 symbol
 copy 21
 mathematica. - 84
 sign 550
 symbolize 526, 550
 represent 554
 symmetrical 80
 symmetry
 equality 27
 order 58
 conformity 82
 centrality 222
 regular form 242
 style 578
 beauty 845
 want of - 846
 sympathizer
 partisan 890
 sympathy
 concord 714
 friendship 888
 love 897
 kindness 906
 pity 914
 condolence 915
 symphonious 413
 symphony
 overture 64
 music 415
 concord 714
 symphysis 43
 symposium 72, 840,
 892
 symptom 550, 668
 symptomatology
 522
 synagogue 1000
 synchronism 129
 synchysis 218
 syncope 415
 syncope
 impotence 158
 musical 413
 rhetoric 572
 fatigue 688
 syncretic 61
 syncretism 24, 984
 syndic 745, 967
 syndicate 696, 712
 synecdoche 521
 synod 696, 995
 synonym
 identity 13
 meaning 516
 interpretation 522
 term 584
 synonymous 13
 synopses
 arrangement 60
 list 86
 compendium 596
 synovia 332, 356
 syntagma 60
 syntax 567
 synthesis
 combination 48
 composition 54
 reasoning 476
 synthesize 54
 syntony 23, 120
 syringe 337, 348
 syrup 352, 396
 system order 58
 rule 79
 plan 626
 - of knowledge
 490
 - of opinions 484
 systematic 60, 626
 systole 195
 syzygy 199

T

T, to a - 494
 tab 39, 550, 747
 tabard 225
 tabby mottled 440
 goose 588
 tabefaction 195
 tabernacle 189,
 1000
 house 189
 temple 1000
 tabid shrunk 195
 thin 203
 disease 655
 deteriorated 659
 table
 arrangement 60
 list 86
 defer 133
 layer 204
 support 215
 flat 251
 repeat 298
 writing 590
 on the - 626, 673
 turn the - 218,
 408
 under the -
 hidden 528
 drunk 959
 - of the Lord 1000
 - the motion 624
 tableau list 86
 appearance 448
 painting 556
 theatrical 599
 table-cloth 652
 table d'hôte 298
 table-land 213, 344
 tabescent 195
 tablet layer 204
 flat 251
 record 551
 writing 590
 remedy 662
 table-talk 532, 588
 tablets of the
 memory 505
 table-turning 992
 tabloid 531, 662
 taboo 762, 992
 tabour 417
 tabouret 215
 taret 417
 tabula rasa
 inexistence 2
 absence 187
 ignorance 491
 obliterated 552
 facility 705
 tabulate 60, 69
 tabulation 551
 tachometer 274
 tachygraphy 590
 tachy case 191
 tacit 526
 taciturnity 585
 Tacitus
 concise style 572
 tack join 43
 nails 45
 change course 140
 sharp 253
 direction 278
 turn 279
 food 289

way 627
 go upon another -
 607
 wrong - 732
 to add 37
 tackle
 fastening 45
 gear 633
 try 675
 undertake 676
 manage 693
 tacky 352
 tact louch 379
 discrimination
 465
 wisdom 498
 skill 698
 taste 850
 want of - 851
 tactful 894
 tactician 700
 tactics 692, 722
 tactless 895
 tactile &c. 379
 tadpole 129
 taedium vitae 837,
 841
 tag small 32
 addition 37
 adjunct 39
 fastening 45
 sequel 65
 end 67
 point 253
 sheep 366
 - after 281
 tagrag and bobtail
 876
 tail sequel 65
 end 67
 pendent 214
 back 235
 aircraft 273
 estate - 780
 turn - 623
 - off decrease 36
 tail-coat 225
 tailor 225, 690
 tailoring 225, 882
 tail-piece sequel 65
 rear 235
 engraving 558
 ornament 847
 tail-race 350
 taint
 imperfection 651
 dirt 653
 decay 659
 disgrace 874
 tainted 401, 655
 taintless 652
 taj 225
 take eat 298
 believe 484
 know 490
 understand 518
 succeed 731
 receive 785
 appropriate 789
 captivate 829
 give and - 718
 - a back 508, 870
 - an account of 85
 - action 690
 - advice 695
 - after 17
 - aside 586

- away
 annihilate 2
 subtract 38
 remove 185
 seize 789
 - back again 790
 - a back seat 34
 - by [see below]
 - the cake 33
 - care 668, 864
 - care of 459, 664
 - no care of 460
 - off 293
 - one's chance
 621, 675
 - one's choice 609
 - things as they
 come 683, 826
 - comfort 831, 834
 - the conse-
 quences 154
 - coolly 826
 - a course 692
 - its course 143,
 151
 - no denial 606,
 744
 - a disease 655
 - down
 swallow 298
 depress 308
 record 551
 write 590
 dismantle 681
 humiliate 874
 censure 932
 - easily 826
 - effect 151, 170
 - an ell 885
 - exception 932
 - one's fancy 829,
 831
 - fire 384
 - flight 623
 - from 38, 789
 - for [see below]
 - the good the
 gods provide
 831
 - heart 831, 836
 - to heart 828, 832
 - heed 864
 - a hint 498
 - hold of 46, 789
 - hold of the mind
 484
 - ill 832
 - in [see below]
 - an infection 655
 - no interest in
 823
 - into [see below]
 it 484, 514
 - the lead 62
 - a leaf out of an-
 other's book 19
 - a lease 788
 - leave of 624
 - a liberty 748
 - away life 361
 - a likeness 554
 - measures 626
 - money 810
 - no note of 460
 - no note of time
 115
 - notice 457

- one's oath 535
 - off [see below]
 - oneself off 293
 - on [see below]
 - one with an-
 other 29
 - out 301, 552
 - over 783
 - part with 709
 - pattern by 19
 - a peep 441
 - pen in hand 590
 - to pieces 44, 681
 - place 151
 - the place of 147
 - possession of 589
 - precedence 33,
 62
 - its rise 66, 154
 - root 150, 184
 - the shine out of
 33
 - ship 267
 - steps 673, 680
 - stock 85
 - time
 duration 106
 late 133
 leisure 685
 - time by the
 forelock 132
 - to habit 613
 pursuit 622
 use 677
 like 827
 desire 865
 lore 897
 - on trust 484
 - a turn 140
 - up [see below]
 - upon oneself
 676, 768
 - warning 668
 - wing 293
 - one at one's
 word 769
 take by
 - the button 586
 - the hand 707
 - surprise 508, 674
 take for 484
 - better or for
 worse 609
 - gospel 486
 - granted 484
 take in include 54
 shorten 201
 admit 296
 understand 518
 deceive 545
 receive money 785
 - good part
 be calm 826
 be pleased 827
 content 831
 - hand teach 537
 undertake 676
 aid 707
 - an idea 498
 - sail 275
 take into
 - account
 include 76
 discriminate 465
 qualify 469
 - consideration
 451

- custody 751
 - one's head 514,
 608
 take off mimic 19
 destroy 162
 remove 185
 divest 226
 depart 293
 discount 813
 ridicule 856
 - one's hands 785
 - the hat 894
 take on
 attempt 675
 discontent 832
 melancholy 837
 - credit 484
 - trust 484
 take up
 elevate 307
 inquire 461
 dissent 595
 choose 609
 undertake 676
 befriend 707
 arrest 751
 borrow 788
 censure 932
 - arms 722
 - a case 476
 - one's abode 184
 - the cudgels 716,
 720
 - an inquiry 461
 - money 788
 - one's pen 590
 - with
 attention 457
 use 677
 content 831
 taken, be -
 die 360
 - ill 655
 - with 897
 taker 789
 taking 789
 infectious 657
 in a - pained 828
 angry 900
 talapoin 996
 talotype 556
 tale
 counting 85
 narrative 594
 thereby hangs a
 526
 twice-told -
 diffuse style 573
 weary 841
 tale-bearer 532
 talent 698
 bury one's - in a
 napkin 528
 not put one's - in
 a napkin 878
 talionis, lex - 718,
 922
 taliped 243
 talisman 747, 993
 talismanic 992
 tall
 unsubstantial 4
 rumor 532
 speak 582
 conversation 588
 small - 588
 - big boast 884

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|--|
| insolent 885 threat 909 - glibly 584 - nonsense 497 - of signify 516 publish 531 intend 620 - to oneself 589 - oneself out of breath 584 - over confer 588 persuade 615 - to in private 586 - at random illogical 477 loquacity 584 - together 588 - against time time 106 protract 110 inaction 681 - of the town gossip 588 fame 873 talkative 582, 584 talked of 873 talkies 599, 840 talking, fine - over-estimation 482 tall 206 - hat 225 - talk 884 tallage 812 tallies 85 tallow 356 - candle 423 tallow-faced 429 tally agree 23 list 85, 86 sign 550 credit 805 - with conform 82 tally-ho 622 tally-man 797 talma 225 Talmud 985 talons authority 737 claws 781 talus 217 tam-o'-shanter 225 tambourine 417 tame inert 172 moderate 174 domesticated 370 teach 537 feeble 575 subjugate 749 insensible 823 calm 826 tameless violent 173 malevolent 907 Tammany 940 tamp 261, 276 tamper with alter 140 seduce 615 injure 659 meddle 682 tan color 433 tandem at length 200 vehicle 272 tang taste 390 | bane 663 tangent 199 angle 217 fly off at a - deviate 279 diverge 291 excitable 825 tangere ulcus 505 tangible material 316 touch 379 exact 494 sufficient 639 useful 644 tangle 61, 219 tangled 59, 704 weave a - web 704 tango 840 tank pool 343 reservoir 636 armored vehicle 726 tankard 191 tanker 273 tant: - mieux 838 - s'en faut, 489 - soit peu 32 tantane animis coelestibus irae 909 tantalyze balk 509 induce 615 desire 865 tantalyzing exciting 824 Tantalus: torment of - 517, 865 tantamount 27, 516 tantara 407 tantas componere lites 723 tanti 642 tantivy speed 274 tatrums 900 tap open 260 plug 263 hit 276 let out 295, 297 sound 406 turn on the - 297 tap-dance 840 tape string 205 measure 466 - machine 553 taper contract 195 narrow 203 candle 423 - to a point 253 tapestry 556, 847 tapinois, en - 528 tapis: on the - event 151 topic 454 intention 620 plan 626 tap-root 153 taps 550 tapster 746 tar cover 223 sailor 269 pitch 356a - and feather 929, 972 taradiddle 546 tarantass 272 tarantella 840 tarboosh 225 | tardiloquence 583 tardy 123, 275 tare 40a - and tret 813 tares 645 targe 717 target 620 shield 717 tariff 812 tarmac 635 tarn 343 tarnish discoloration 429 soil 653 deface 848 disgrace 874 tarpaulin 223 tarry remain 110, 265 later 133 continue 141 - for expect 507 tart pastry 298, 396 acid 397 rude 895 irascible 901 harlot 962 tartan 440 tartane 273 Tartar cholerie 901 catch a - dupe 547 unskilful 699 retaliation 718 tartar dirt 653 - emetic 663 Tartarus 982 Tartufe hypocrisy 544 deceiver 548 impiety 988 task lesson 537 business 625 put to use 677 fatigue 688 command 741 hard - 704 set a - 741 take to - 932 - the memory 505 taskmaster 694 tass 191 tassel 847 taste sapidity 390 experience 821 good taste 850 man of - 850 to one's - savory 394 pleasant 829 love 897 tasteful 850 tasteless insipid 391 tasty 394, 850 tatonner 463 tatter small quantity 32 tatterdemalion 876 Tattersalls 799 tatters garments 225 tear to - 162 tattling 847 tattle 588 tattler 532, 588 tattoo drumming 407 | motiled 440 summons 741 taught [see teach] fastened 43 taunt 929, 938 taurumachy 720 taut 43 tautology 104, 573 tavern 189 tawdry 851 tawny 433, 436 tax inquire 461 employ 677 fatigue 688 command 741 compel 744 request 765 accounts 811 impost 812 discount 813 accuse 938 - one's energies 686 - the memory 505 taxi 266 taxi-cab 272 taxi-driver 268 taxidermy 368 taxis 60 taxonomy 60 tazza 191 Te Deum 990 te fabula narratur, de - retaliate 718 condemn 971 tea 298 teach 537 - one's grand- mother 641, 885 - one his place 879 teachable 539 teacher 540, 673 teaching 537 false - 538 teacup, storm in a - overrate 482, 549 exaggerate 549 teagown 225 team assemblage 69, 72 teamster 694 tea-party 892 tea-pot 191 tear separate 44 violence 173 move rapidly 274 excite 825 weeping 839 - away from 789 - oneself away 623 - asunder one's bonds 780 - one's hair 839 - out 301 - to pieces separate 44 destroy 162 - up destroy 162 tear-gas 663, 727 tearful 839 tearing passion 839 tears: draw - 830 shed - 839 - in one's eyes excited 824 and 837 | tease annoy 830 spile 907 teaser difficult 704 teasing 830 teat 250 tea-table talk 588 technic 698 technica, memoria - 505 technical conformable 82 workmanlike 698 - college 542 - education 537 - knowledge 698 - school 542 - term 564 technicality special 79 cant term 563 formulary 697 technique 556, 698 technocracy 698 technology 698 techy 901 tedious 841 while away the - hours 681 tedium 841 teem produce 161 productive 168 abound 639 - with multitude 102 teemful 168 teeming crowd 72 teemless 169 teens 98 in one's - 127, 129 teeter 314 teeth 330, 781 armed to the - 673, 717, 722 between the - 405 cast in one's - 938 chattering of - 383 have cut one's eye - 698 in the - of 704, 708 grind one's - 900 the run of one's - 815 set one's - 604 show one's - 900 in spite of one's - 708, 744 make one's - chat- ter 385, 860 set the - on edge scrape 331 saw 397 stridor 410 pain the feelings 830 tee 66 teetotalism 953, 958 teetotum 312, 840 teg 586 tegument 223 teind 99 telescope 445 tekel upharain 668 telautograph 553 telegram 532 telegraph |
|---|---|---|---|--|

- velocity 274
 messenger 534
 signal 550
 - boy 534
 by - haste 684
 telegraphone 553
 telegraphy
 publication 531
 teleology 620
 telemeter 200
 telepathy 992
 telephone 418
 inform 527
 messenger 534
 telescope 445
 - word 572
 telescopic 196
 teleseis 658
 teleseism 993
 television 532
 tell count 85
 influence 175
 evidence 467
 inform 527
 speak 582
 describe 594
 succeed 731
 let me - you 535
 who can - 475
 - one's beads 903, 998
 - the cause of 522
 - fortunes 511
 - how 155
 - a lie 544
 - a piece of one's mind 529
 - of 467
 - off 85
 - one plainly 527
 - its own tale 518
 - tales
 disclose 529
 - the truth 543
 teller treasurer 801
 - of tales 594
 telling 175
 graphic 518
 important 642
 exciting 824
 with - effect 171, 175
 telltale news 532
 indicator 550
 knave 941
 telluric 318
 telum imbelles 158
 temerity 863
 temper nature 5
 state 7
 moderate 174
 elasticity 323
 pliability 324
 modify 469
 prepare 673
 affections 820
 irascibility 901
 command of - 826
 lose one's - 900
 out of - 901a
 trial of - 824
 - the wind to the shorn lamb 834
 tempera 556
 temperament
 nature 5
 tendency 176
- musical 413
 affections 820
 temperance 174, 863
 temperate
 [see temperance]
 mild 826
 temperature 382
 increase of - 384
 reduction of - 385
 tempest
 violence 173
 agitation 315
 wind 349
 excitement 825
 tempestivity 134
 tempest-tossed 824
 tempestuous 59
 Templar 996
 Good - 958
 temple house 189
 side 236
 church 1000
 - of the Holy Ghost 983a
 templet 22
 tempora:
 O - ! O mores!
 lament 839
 disreputable 874
 disapprobation 932
 improbity 940
 vice 945
 - mutantur 140
 temporal
 transient 111
 laical 997
 lords - and
 spiritual 875
 temporality 997
 temporary 111
 temporize
 protract 110
 defer 133
 cunning 702
 temporizer 943
 tempt entice 615
 attempt 675
 desire 865
 - fortune 621, 675
 - Providence 863, 885
 tempter 615
 Satan 978
 voice of the - 615
 temulency 959
 ten 98
 - to one 472
 - thousand 98
 tangible 664
 tenacity
 coherence 46
 toughness 327
 memory 505
 resolution 604
 obstinacy 606
 retention 781
 avarice 819
 courage 861
 - of life 357
 - of purpose 604a
 tenaculum 781
 tenancy 777
 tenant
 present 186
 occupier 188
- possessor 779
 tenants
 absence 187
 seclusion 893
 tenax propositi 204, 939
 tend conduce 176
 - animals 370
 aid 707
 serve 631, 746
 - towards 278
 tendence 749
 tendency 176
 tender slight 32
 ship 273
 soft 324
 painful 378
 color 428
 war vessel 726
 offer 763
 susceptible 822
 affectionate 897
 compassionate 914
 - age 127
 - conscience 926
 - heart
 susceptible 822
 kind 906
 compassionate 914
 - mercies [ironical] badness 649
 severity 739
 cruelly 907
 - passion 897
 - one's resignation 757
 - to 707
 tenderfoot 57, 541
 tendon 45
 tendril fastening 45
 offshoot 51
 infant 129
 filament 205
 convoluted 248
 plant 367
 tenebrious 421
 tenebrosity 421
 tenement 189, 780
 - of clay 362
 tenet belief 484
 tenner 800
 tennis 840
 - ground 213
 tenor course 7
 degree 28
 direction 278
 high note 410
 singer 416
 violin 417
 meaning 516
 pursue the noiseless - of one's way 881
 tense hard 323
 tensile 325
 tension 159, 200
 tensure 200
 tent abode 189
 covering 223
 pitch one's - locale 184
 arrive 292
 tentacle 781
 tentative 463, 675
 tente d'abri 223
- tented field 722
 tentar-hook 214
 on - 507
 tenth 99
 tenths
 title 812
 tent-pegging 840
 tents, O Israel, to your - 722
 tenue, en grande - 847, 882
 tenacity
 smallness 32
 thinness 203
 rarity 322
 tenuous
 shadowy 4
 tenure
 possession 777
 property 780
 due 924
 tepee 189
 tepefaction 384
 Tephramancy 511
 tepid 382
 tepidarium 386
 ter quaterque
 beatus 827
 teratology
 unconformity 83
 distortion 243
 alliloquence 577
 boasting 884
 tercentenary 98, 138, 883
 terceron 41
 terebration 260
 teres atque rotundus 249
 in seipso - 650
 tergiversation 283, 607
 term end 67
 place in series 71
 period of time 106
 limit 233
 word 562
 name 564
 lease 780
 termagant 901
 terminal 67, 253, 292
 terminate 67, 292
 limit 233
 termination 154
 termine, mezzo - 1028
 terminology 562
 terminus end 67
 limit 233
 arrival 292
 termless 105
 terms [see term]
 circumstances 8
 reasoning 476
 pacification 723
 conditions 770
 bring to - 723
 come to -
 asseri 438
 pacify 723
 submit 725
 consent 762
 compact 769
 couch in - 566
 on friendly - 888
 in no measured -
- 574
 ternary 93
 ternion 92
 Terpsichore 416, 840
 terra: - cotta
 baked 384
 sculpture 557
 - firma
 support 215
 last 342
 safety 664
 - incognita 491
 terrace houses 189
 level 213
 terrain 181
 terraqueous 318
 terre verte 425
 terrene 318, 342
 terrine 191
 terrestrial 318
 terrible 860
 terribly greatly 31
 terrier list 86
 auger 262
 dog 366
 terrific 31, 830, 860
 terrify 860
 territorial land 342
 soldier 726
 territory 181, 780
 terror 860
 King of - 360
 reign of - 739, 828
 terrorem, in - 860, 909
 terrorism 860
 insolence 885
 terrorist
 coward 862
 blusterer 887
 evil-doer 913
 terse 572
 tertian periodic 138
 tertiary three 92
 tertium quid
 dissimilar 18
 mixture 41
 combination 48
 uncomfortable 83
 tessellated 440, 847
 tesserae
 mosaic 440
 counters 550
 test 463
 testa, voce di - 410
 testament 771
 Testament 985
 tester bedstead 215
 sumpence 800
 testify 467, 550
 testimonial 551
 testimony 467
 testy 901
 tetanus 315
 tetchy 901
 tête: - baissée 863
 - exaltée 503
 - montée 503, 825
 - à-tête two 89
 near 197
 confer 588
 tether fasten 43
 locale 184
 restrain 751
 means of restraint 752

- go beyond the
length of one's
- 738
- tethered firm 150
- tetrachord 413
- tetractic 95
- tetrad 95
- tetrahedral 95
- tetrahedron 244
- tetrarch 745
- text prototype 22
- topic 454
- meaning 516
- printing 591
- book 542, 596
- textile 219, 329
- textuary 983a, 985
- texture mixture 41
- roughness 256
- fabric 329
- Thais 962
- Thalia 599
- Thalmud 985
- Thames on fire
- set the - 471
- never set the -
501, 701
- thane nobility 875
- thank 916
- no - you 764
- one's stars 838
- you for nothing
917
- thankful 916
- rest and be - 265,
831
- thankless
- painful 830
- ungrateful 917
- thank-offering 916,
990
- thanks to 155
- thanksgiving
- gratitude 916
- worship 990
- that 79
- is 118
- is to say 79
- being so 8
- at - time 119
- thatch roof 223
- thaumatrope 445
- thaumaturgist 994
- thaumaturgy 992
- thaw melt 335
- heart 382
- healing 384
- calm the mind 826
- ply 914
- Thearchy
- authority 737
- Deity 976
- theater
- spectacle 441
- school 542
- drama 599
- arena 728
- amusement 840
- tribunal 966
- théâtre: coup de -
appearance 448
- prodigy 872
- display 882
- jeu de - 448, 872
- nom de - 565
- theatrical 599
- affected 885
- ostentatious 882
- Theban, learned -
492
- theca 223
- thé dansant 840
- theft 775, 791
- theism 984, 987
- theistic of God 976
- theme topic 454
- dissertation 595
- Themis 922
- then time 106
- therefore 476
- thence
- caused by 155
- departure 293
- therefore 476
- thenceforward 121
- theocracy 976, 995
- theodolite 217, 244
- theogeny 983
- theologium,
- odium -
- misjudgment 481
- false piety 988
- churchdom 995
- theology 983
- theomancy 511
- theopathy 987
- theopneustic 985
- theorbe 417
- theorem
- topic 454
- maxim 496
- supposition 514
- theoretical 514
- theorize 155, 514
- theory
- attribution 155
- knowledge 490
- supposition 514
- theosophy 983, 984
- therapeutics 655,
662
- therapy 662
- there 183, 186
- thereabouts
- almost 32
- place 183
- near 197
- thereafter 117
- thereby 631
- hangs a tale 154
- therefore
- attribution 155
- reasoning 476
- motive 615
- therein 221
- thereof 9
- theretofore 116
- thereupon 106, 117
- therewith
- accompanying 88
- means 632
- theriac 662
- thermal 382
- thermion 330
- thermogenic 382
- thermology 282
- thermometer
- heat 389
- thermosclear 316
- thermopile 389
- thermoscope 389
- Thersites 936
- thesaurus
- list 86
- book 593
- words 562
- store 636
- thesis theme 454
- proposition 514
- dissertation 595
- Thespian 599
- Thetis 341
- theurgist 994
- theurgy 992
- thews and sinews
159
- thick crowded 72
- numerous 102
- broad 202
- dense 321
- semiliquid 352
- turbid 426
- dirty 653
- friends 888
- come - 102
- in the - of
middle 68
- imbedded 228
- action 680
- lay it on -
cover 223
- redundance 641
- flattery 933
- of the action 682
- of the fray 722
- through - and
thin 173, 604a
- thick-coming
- many 102
- repeated 104
- frequent 136
- fancies 515
- thicken 35
- thickens, the plot -
682
- thicket 367
- thick-head 501
- thickness 202, 204
- thick-ribbed 159
- ice 383
- thicket short 201
- broad 202
- dense 321
- thick-skinned 376,
823
- thick-skull 499, 501
- thief 792
- set a - to catch a
thief 791
- like a - in the
night
- unexpected 508
- concealment 528
- dishonorable 940
- thievery 791
- thieves' Latin 563
- thimble
- receptacle 191
- defence 617
- thimbleful 25, 32
- thimblery 545
- thimblery 792
- thin subdual 38
- few 103
- small 193
- narrow 203
- rare 322
- scanty 640
- end of the
wedge 66
- out 371
- thing substance 3
- matter 316
- just the - 924
- the - 926
- to do 625
- of naught 4
- know a - or two
698
- things
- events 151
- clothes 225
- chattels 780
- as - go 613
- thingumbob 563
- think 451, 484
- only - 873
- reason to - 472
- aloud 589, 703
- better of 607,
558
- fit 600, 602
- highly 931
- ill 932
- likely 472
- no more of
inattention 458
- forgive 918
- of intend 620
- out 457
- as one -s proper
600
- twice 605, 864
- upon
remember 505
- thinker 500
- thinking principle
450
- thinness 203
- thin-skinned
- physically sen-
sible 375
- morally sensitive
822
- fastidious 868
- irascible 901
- third 93
- trisection 94
- music 413
- degree 461
- heaven 981
- part 94
- person 664
- power 92
- thirdly 93
- thirst 965
- for knowledge
455
- thirsty soul 959
- thirteen 98
- thirty-nine articles
954a
- thirty-one
- cards 840
- this 79
- that or the
other 15
- at - time of day
118
- thistle prickly 253
- thistle-down 320
- thither 278
- thole 821
- pin 215
- Thompson sub-
machine gun
727
- thong fastening 45
- scourge 975
- Thor 979
- thorn sharp 253
- bane 663
- painful 830
- plant a - 830
- spiteful 907
- in the flesh 663,
830
- in the side
badness 649
- bane 663
- annoyance 830
- thorns: sit on -
physical pain 378
- moral pain 828
- fear 860
- on - for 868
- thorny 253, 704
- thorough 52
- thorough-bass 413,
415
- thorough-bred
- intrinsic 5
- horse 271
- skill 698
- fashionable 852
- thoroughfare 280,
627
- thorough-going 52
- thoroughly, do -
729
- thorough-paced 31
- thorp 189
- though
- compensation 30
- qualification 469
- opposition 708
- thought little 32
- reflection 451
- idea 453
- give a - to 457
- not to be - of
610, 761
- organ of - 450
- quick as - 274
- seat of - 450
- subject of - 454
- want of - 458
- who could have -
it? 508
- of 454
- thoughtful 451, 498
- thoughtless
- incogitant 452
- inattentive 458
- careless 460
- improvident 674
- thoughts:
- that breathe 574
- elsewhere 458
- thousand 98, 102
- one in a - 648,
918
- thralldom 749, 750
- thrash 972
- Thraso 887
- Thrasonic 884, 885
- thread
- arrange 60
- series 69
- weak 160
- filament 205
- pass through 392
- not have a dry -
339
- hang by a - 665

- life hangs by a - 360
 worn to a - 659
 - one's way 266, 302
threadbare 226, 659
threadpaper 203
threat 909
threaten
 future 121
 destiny 152
 danger 665
threatening
 warning 668
 unhopeful 859
three 93
 - in one and one in - 976
 sisters - 601
 go through - hundred and sixty degrees 311
 - *sheets in the wind* 959
 - *times three number* 98
 approbation 931
threefold 93
three-score 98
 - years and ten 128
three-tailed
 bashaw
 master 745
 nobility 875
threne 934
threnody 839
thresh 972
 - out 461
threshold
 beginning 66
 edge 231
 at the - near 197
 - of an inquiry 461
thrice 93
 - happy 827
 - told tale 573
thrid 302
thrift
 prosperity 734
 gain 775
 economy 817
thrifless 818
thrill
 physical pain 378
 touch 380
 feeling 821
 excitation 824
thrilling
 pleasing 829
 painful 830
thrive 734
throat opening 260
 pipe 350, 351
 cut the - 361
 force down the - 739
 stick in one's - 581, 585
 take by the - 789
throb 315, 821
throbbing - heart 860
 - pain 378
throe
 revolution 146
 violence 173
 agitation 315
 physical pain 378
 agony 828
 birth- 161
throne abate 189
 seat 215
 emblem of authority 747
 ascend the - 737
 occupy the - 737
 power behind the - 526
 - of God 981
throng 72
throttle
 regular powerless 158
 close 261
 kill 361
 seize 789
 - down 275
through
 aring to 154
 rid 278
 by means of 631
 get - 729
 go - one 824
 wet - 339
 - thick and thin
 complete 52
 violence 173
 perseverance 604a
throughout 50, 52
 - the world 180
throw impel 276
 propel 284
 exertion 686
 - oneself into the arms of 664
 - away reject 610
 waste 638
 relinquish 782
 - back 144
 - cold water on 616
 - of the dice 156
 - doubt upon 485
 - down 162, 308
 - oneself at the feet of 725
 - good money after bad 818
 - in 228
 - off [see below]
 - open 260, 296
 - out [see below]
 - over destroy 162
 - overboard
 exclude 55
 destroy 162
 eject 297
 abrogate 756
 - on paper 590
 - away the scabbard 722
 - into the shade
 superior 33
 lessen 36
 surpass 303
 important 642
 - a tub to catch a whale 545
 - up [see below]
 - a veil over 528
throw off 297
 - all disguise 529
 - one's guard 508
 - the mask 529
 - the scent
 misdirect 538
 avoid 623
throw out 284, 297
 eject 297
 - a feeler 379
 - of gear
 disjoin 44
 derange 61
 - a hint 527
 - a suggestion 514
throwing stick 727
thrown out 704
throw up eject 297
 resign 757
 - one's cap 884
 - the game 624
thrum 416
thrush 416
thrust push 276
 attack 716
 - in insert 300
 (interpose) 228
 - one's nose in 682
 - out 55
 - down one's throat 744
 - upon 784
thud 406, 408a
thug murderer 361
 thief 792
thumb touch 379
 bite the - 929
 one's fingers all - 699
 rule of -
 experiment 463
 unreasoning 477
 essay 675
 tiddle one's - 681
 under one's -
 authority 737
 subjection 749
 - over 539
 - screw 975
Thumb, Tom - 539
thump
 beat 276
 thud 406
 non-resonance 408a
 punish 972
thumping great 31
 big 192
thunder
 violence 173
 noise 404
 prodigy 872
 threaten 909
 look black as - 832, 900
 - against 908, 932
 - of applause 931
 - forth 531
 - at the top of one's voice 411
 - of the Vatican 908
thunderbolt
 weapon 727
 prodigy 872
thunder-clap 508, 872
thundering great 31
 big 192
thunderstorm 173
thunderstruck 870
thurible 400, 998
thurifer 996
thuriferous 400
thurification
 fragrance 400
 rite 998
thus circumstance 8
 therefore 476
 - far little 32
 limit 233
thwack 276, 972
thwart
 across 219
 harm 649
 obstruct 706
 oppose 708
 cross 830
thwarted 732
tiara insignia 747
 ornament 847
 canonicals 999
Tib's eve 107
tick graze 199, 379
 oscillation 314
 sound 407
 mark 550
 credit 805
 go on - 806
 - off record 551
ticker 553
ticket 86, 550, 609
ticket of leave 760
 - man 754, 949
tickle touch 380
 please 829
 amuse 840
 - the fancy 829, 840
 - the ivories 416
 - the palate 394
 - the palm 784, 807
ticklish
 uncertain 475
 dangerous 665
 difficult 704
tidal wave 348, 667
tid-bit 648, 829
tide ocean 341
 wave 348
 abundance 639
 prosperity 734
 against the - 708
 drift with the - 705
 go with the - 82
 high &c. - 348
 stem the - 708
 swim with the - 734
 turn of the - 210
 - of events 151
 - over time 106
 defer 133
 safe 664
 inaction 681
 succeed 731
 - of time 109
tidings 532
tidy orderly 58
 arrange 60
 goal 648
 clean 652
 pretty 845
 - up 60
tie relation 9
 equality 27
 fasten 43
 fastening 45
 neckcloth 225
 security 771
 obligation 926
 nuptial - 903
 ride and - 266
 - of blood 11
 - down
 hinder 706
 compel 744
 restrain 751
 - the hands 158, 751
 - oneself 768
 - up restrain 751
 condition 770
 entail 771
tie-beam 45
tied up
 busy 135
 in debt 806
tier continuity 69
 layer 204
tierce 92
 - and carte 716
tiff 713, 900
tiffin 298
tiger violent 173
 servant 746
 courage 861
 savage 907
 evil-doer 913
 bad man 949
tight fast 43
 closed 261
 smart 845
 drunk 959
 - grasp 739
 - hand 739
 - rope dancing 694
 keep a - hand on 751
 on one's - ropes 878
tighten 43, 195
tight-fisted 819
tights 225
tightwad 819
tigress 374
tike 876
tilbury 272
tile roof 223
 hat 225
 - loose insane 503
till up to the time 106
 coffer 191
 cultivate 371
 treasury 802
 - doomsday 112
 - now 122
 - the soil 673
tiller
 instrument 633
 money-box 802
 - of the soil
 agriculture 371
 clown 876
tilt slope 217
 cover 223
 propel 284
 fall 306
 contention 720
 full - direct 278

| | | | | |
|---|--|--|---|---|
| <p>active 682 haste 684 ride full - at 622, 716 run a - at 716 - over 218 - up 307 - with 720 tith 371, 775 tilting at the ring 840 tilt-yard 728 timber trees 367 materials 635 timbre 413 timbre 417 time 100 instant 113 leisure 685 against - 684 at -s 136 behind the -s 124 course of - 109 doing - imprisonment 752 employ one's - in 625 glass of - 106 in - course 109 early 132 destiny 152 measure - 114 no - instantly 113 soon 132 no - to lose 630, 684 no - to spare 684 ravages of - 659 slow - 275 take - slow 275 inaction 681 inactive 683 true - 113 waste - 683 - and again 104 - has been 122 - being 118 - to come 121 - of day 113 - drawing on 121 - enough 132 - gone by 135 - hanging on one's hands inaction 681 leisure 685 weariness 841 - immemorial 122 - of life duration 106 now 118 age 128 - out of mind 122 - to spare 685 - after time 104 - up 111, 134 - was 122 there being -s when 136 timeful 134 time-honored old 124 repute 873 respected 928 time-keeper 114 time-recorder 553 timeless 135</p> | <p>timelessness 112 timely 132, 134 timeo Danaos 485, 864 timeous 134 time-piece 114 time-pleaser 607 timetable 605 times present 118 evens 151 hard - 735 many - 136 - out of number 104 time-serving longiversation 607 cunning 702 servility 886 improbability 940 selfishness 943 time-worn old 124 age 128 deteriorated 659 timid fearful 860 cowardly 862 humble 881 timist 607 Timocracy 803 Timon of Athens wealth 803 seclusion 893 misanthrops 911 timorous [see timid] tin preserve 670 money 800 - hat 717 tinct 428 tinctorial 428 tincture small quantity 32 mixture 41 color 428 tinctured disposition 820 tinder fuel 388 irascible 901 time 253 tinge small quantity 32 mix 41 colour 428 tinged 428 tingle pain 378 louch 380 emotion 821 make the ears - 900 tink 408 tinker repair 660 tinkle joint sound 405 resonance 408 tinkling cymbal 517 tinnient 408 tinsel glitter 420 sham 545 ornament 847 frillery 851 tinsmith 690 tint 428 tintamarre 404 tintinnabulary 408 tiny 32, 193 - bit 32 tip end 67 summit 210</p> | <p>cover 223 give 784 reward 872 - toe high 208 expect 507 - off 527 - the wink 550 tip-cat 840 tippet 214, 225 tipple 298, 949 tippler 959 tipstaff 965 tipsy 959 tip-top 210, 648 tirade 582, 602 tire dress 225 fatigue 688 worry 830 weary 841 tiré à quatre éphigles 850 tirer d'affaire 672 se - 731 Tiresias 513 tiresome [see tire] Tisiphone 173, 900 tissue whole 50 assemblage 72 matted 219 texture 329 tit small 193 pony 271 tit for tat 718 Titan 159, 980 Titania 979 titanic 192 titbit 291, 394, 829 tithe tenth 99 tax 812 tithing 181 titillate 840, 865 titillation 377, 380 tivate 847 title indication 550 name 564 printing 590 right to property 780 distinction 877 right 924 titled 875 title-deed 771 title-page 66 titter 838 tittle 32 to a - 494 tittle-tattle 532, 588 titubancy 583 titubate 306, 732 titular 562, 564 tmesis 218 T.N.T. 727 to direction 278 lie - 681 - all intents and purposes 27, 52 - a certain degree 32 - come 121, 152 - the credit of 805 - crown all 33, 642 - do 59 - the end of the chapter 52 - the end of time 112</p> | <p>- and fro 12, 314 - the full 52 - a great extent 31 - the letter 19 - a man 78 - the point 23 - the purpose 23 - a small extent 32 - some extent 26 - be sure 488 - this day 118 - wit 79 toad 649, 846 - under a harrow 378 toad-eater 886, 935 toad-eating flattery 933 toadstool 367 toady 886 toast roast 384 celebrate 883 tobacco 392 toboggan 272, 840 toby jug 191 toccata 415 tocsin 669 tod 319 to-day 118 toddle 266, 275 toddy 298 toe 211 on the light fantastic 309, 840 toes turn up the - die 360 toff 854 toffee 396 toga 225, 747 assume the - virilis 131 together 88, 120 come - 290 get - 72 hang - 709 lay heads - 695 - with 37, 88 togger 225 toil activity 682 assertion 686 - of a pleasure 682 -s trap 545 toilet 225 - water 400 toilette 225 en grande - 847 toilsome 686, 704 toilworm 688 token 550 give - 525 - of remembrance 505 told, do what one is - 743 tolderollo 838 Toledo 727 tolerable a little 32 trifling 643 pretty good 648 not perfect 651 satisfactory 831 tolerably, get on - 735 toleration</p> | <p>lazily 738 lenity 740 permission 700 feeling 821 calmness 826 benevolence 906 toll sound 407 tax 812 - the knell 363 tollbooth prison 752 market 799 tomahawk 727 tomb 363 lay in the - 363 - of the Capulets 506 tombé des nues 83, 870 tombola 156 tomboy 129, 851 tombstone 363 tom-cat 373 tome 593 tomentous 256 tomfool 501 tomfoolery absurdity 497 amusement 840 wit 842 ostentation 882 Tom Noddy 501 Tommy Atkins 726 tommy-gun 727 to-morrow 121 - and to-morrow 104, 109 tompion 263 tomtit 193 Tom Thumb 193 tom-tom 417, 722 ton weight 319 fashion 852 -s of money 800 tonality 413, 420 tone slate 7 strength 159 tendency 176 sound 402 music 413 color 428 blackness 431 painting 556 method 627 disposition 820 give a - to 852 - down moderate 174 darken 421 discolor 429 - in with 714 - of voice 580 tone poem 415 tone 852 tongs fire-irons 386 releniot 781 tongue projection 250 taste 390 language 560 bite the - 392 bridle one's - 585 give - 404, 580 hold one's - 403 slip of the - error 496</p> |
|---|--|--|---|---|

| | | | | |
|---|--|--|--|--|
| <p><i>solecism</i> 568 <i>stammering</i> 583 on the tip of one's - near 197 forget 506 latent 526 speech 582 wag the - 582 - cleave to the roof of one's mouth 870 have a - in one's head 582 - of land 342 - running loose 584 keep one's - between one's teeth 585 tongueless 581 tongue-tied 581 tonic <i>musical note</i> 413 <i>healthy</i> 656 <i>medicine</i> 662 - sol fa 415 tonicity 159 tonnage 192 tonsillectomy 662 tonsils 351 tonsure 999 tonsured 228 tontine 810 tony 501 Tony Lumpkin 876 too also 37 excess 641 - bad disreputable 874 wrong 923 censure 932 - clever by half 702 in a - great degree 31 - far 641 - hot to hold one 830 - late 133 - late for 135 - little 640 - many 641 - much [see below] 702 - soon 132 - soon for 135 - true 833 839 too much redundance 641 indemperance 954 have - of 869 make - of 482 - for 471 - of a good thing 869 tool instrument 633 sleer 693 catspaw 711 ornament 847 servile 886 edge - 253 mere - 690 toot 406 tooth fastening 45 projection 250 sharp 253</p> | <p>roughness 256 notch 257 texture 329 taste 390 sweet - <i>desire</i> 865 <i>fastidious</i> 868 - and nail <i>violence</i> 173 <i>exertion</i> 686 <i>attack</i> 716 - paste &c. 652 toothache 378 toothed 253 toothsome 394 top supreme 33 <i>summit</i> 210 <i>roof</i> 223 <i>spin</i> 312 sleep like a - 683 fool to the - of one's bent 545 go over the - 861 - to bottom 52 - coat 225 - hat 225 at the - of the heap 210 - of the ladder 873 at the - of one's speed 274 from - to toe 200 at the - of the tree 210, 873 at the - of one's voice 404, 411 toparchy 737 topaz 436, 847 top-boot 225 tope lomb 363 <i>trees</i> 367 <i>drink</i> 959 <i>temple</i> 1000 topee 225 topee 959 top-full 52 top-gallant mast, 206, 210 top-heavy unbalanced 28 inverted 218 dangerous 665 tipsy 959 Tophet 982 topiary 847 topic 454 - of the day 532 topical 183 top-mast 206 topmost 210 topography 183 topographer 466 topple unbalanced 28 perish 162 decay 659 - down fall 306 - over 28, 306 topsail schooner 273 topsawyer 642, 700 top sergeant 745 topsy-turvy 14, 218 toque 225 toe 206 trench 388, 423 apply the - 824</p> | <p>light the - of war 722 - of Hymen 903 Tories 712 torment <i>physical</i> 378 <i>moral</i> 828, 830 place of - 982 Tormes, Lazarrillo de - 941 torn [see tear] <i>discord</i> 713 tornado 312, 349 torpedo bans 663 <i>sluggish</i> 683 <i>weapon</i> 727 <i>evil-doer</i> 913 - boat 726 - boat destroyer 726 - plane 276 torpid, torpor <i>inert</i> 172 <i>inactive</i> 683 <i>insensible</i> 823 torque 847 torrefy 384 torrent <i>violence</i> 173 <i>rapid</i> 274 <i>flow</i> 348 rain in -s 348 torrid 382 torsion 248 torso 50 tort 925, 947 tort et à travers, à - <i>disagreement</i> 24 <i>absurdity</i> 497 <i>resolution</i> 604 tortious 925 tortile 248 tortive 248 tortoise 275 tortoise-shell 440 tortuous <i>twisted</i> 248 <i>dishonorable</i> 940 torture <i>physical</i> 378 <i>moral</i> 828, 830 <i>cruelty</i> 907 <i>punishment</i> 972 - a question 476 torvity 901a toss derange 61 throw 284 oscillate 314 agitate 315 - in a blanket 929 - the caber 840 - the head <i>pride</i> 878 <i>insolence</i> 885 <i>contempt</i> 930 - off drink 298 - overboard 610 - on one's pillow 825 - up 156, 621 tossup 959 tot child 129 tot homines, tot <i>sententiae</i> 15 total 50, 84 sum - 800 - abstinence 953,</p> | <p>955 - eclipse 421 totality 52 totalizator 621 totally 52 totidem verbis 19, 494 totient 84 toties quoties 136 totis viribus 686 totitive 84 toto: in - 52 - caelo 52 totter <i>changeable</i> 149 <i>weak</i> 160 <i>limp</i> 275 <i>oscillate</i> 314 <i>agitate</i> 315 <i>decay</i> 659 <i>danger</i> 665 - to its fall 162 touch relate to 9 <i>small quantity</i> 32 <i>mixture</i> 41 <i>contact</i> 199 <i>sensation</i> 379, 590 <i>music</i> 416 <i>test</i> 463 <i>indication</i> 550 <i>act</i> 680 <i>receive</i> 785 <i>excite</i> 824 <i>pity</i> 914 - and go <i>instant</i> 113 <i>soon</i> 132 <i>changeable</i> 149 <i>easy</i> 705 - the guitar 416 - the hat 894 - the heart 824 - on 516 - to the quick 822 - up 658 - upon 595 in - with 9 touched crazy 503 <i>lained</i> 653 <i>compassion</i> 914 - in the wind 655 - with feeling 821 touching 830 touchstone 463 touchwood <i>fuel</i> 388 <i>irascible</i> 901 touchy 901 tough coherent 46 <i>tenacious</i> 327 <i>difficult</i> 704 toujours perdrix <i>repetition</i> 104 <i>weary</i> 841 <i>satiety</i> 869 toupée 256 tour 266 tour de force <i>skill</i> 698 <i>stratagem</i> 702 <i>display</i> 882 touring car 272 tourist 268 tournament 720 tourniquet 263 tournure 230, 448</p> | <p>belle - 845 tous les rapports, sous - 494 tousle 61 tout solicit 765 tout: - au contraire 14 - court 265 - ensemble 50 - le monde 78 touter agent 558 <i>solicitor</i> 767 <i>eulogist</i> 935 tow 285 take in - aid 707 towage 812 towards 705 towards 278 draw - 288 move - 286 towel clean 652 flog 972 tower <i>stability</i> 150 <i>elifice</i> 161 <i>above</i> 189 <i>height</i> 206 <i>soar</i> 305 <i>defence</i> 717 - of strength <i>strong</i> 159 <i>influential</i> 175 <i>safely</i> 664 towering great 31 <i>furious</i> 173 <i>large</i> 192 <i>high</i> 206 - passion 900 - rage 900 town city 189 <i>fashion</i> 852 man about - 854 on the - 961 all over the - 532 talk of the - 873 - council 696 town-hall 189, 966 township 181 townsman 188 fellow - 892 town-talk 532, 588 toxic 657 toxicology 663 toxophilite 284 toy trifle 643 <i>amusement</i> 840 <i>fondle</i> 902 toy-dog 366 toy-shop 840 trabant 717 tracasserie 713 trace inquire 461 <i>discover</i> 480a <i>mark</i> 550 <i>record</i> 551 <i>delineate</i> 554 - back 122 - out 480a - to 155 - up 461 tracery <i>lattice</i> 219 <i>curve</i> 245 <i>ornament</i> 847 traces harness 45 trachea 351 tracing 21</p> |
|---|--|--|--|--|

- track trace 461
 record 551
 way 627
 cover up one's -s 528
 in one's -s 113
 racing - 840
 - meet 840
 - racing 723
 trackless
 space 180
 difficult 704
 - trolley 272
 tract region 181
 book 593
 dissertation 595
 - of time 109
 tractable
 malleable 324
 willing 602
 easy 705
 tractarian 984
 tractile
 traction 285
 soft 324
 traction 285
 tractor 271
 trade exchange 148
 business 625
 traffic 794
 drive a - 625
 learn one's - 539
 tricks of the - 702
 two of a - 708
 - with 794
 trader 797
 trade-mark 550
 tradesman 797
 trade-publication 531
 trade-union 712
 trade-wind 349
 tradition old 124
 description 594
 custom 613
 traduce 934
 traducer 936
 traffic 794
 tragedian 599
 tragedy
 drama 599
 evil 619
 tragic drama 599
 tragical 830
 tragi-comedy 599
 tragi-comic 853
 trail sequel 65
 pendent 214
 slow 275
 follow 281
 traction 285
 odor 398
 inquiry 461
 record 551
 highway 627
 follow in the - of 281
 - of a red herring 615, 706
 train sequel 65
 series 69
 pendent 214
 vehicle 272
 sequence 281
 traction 285
 - animals 370
 teach 537
- accustom 613
 prepare 673
 bring in its - 615
 in - 673
 in the - of 281, 746
 lay a - 626, 673
 put in - 673
 siege - 727
 - de luxe 272
 - of reasoning 476
 - of thought 451
 train-band 726
 train-bearer 746
 train-ferry 272
 trained 698
 trainer
 - of horses 268
 - of animals 370
 leacher 540
 training
 education 537
 - college 542
 train-oil 356
 trainee 275
 trait speciality 79
 appearance 448
 mark 550
 description 594
 traitor
 disobedient 742
 knave 941
 enemy 891
 trajectory 297
 trajectory 627
 tra-la-la 838
 tralatitious 521
 tralunate 279
 translucent 425
 tram 272
 trammel hinder 708
 restrain 751
 fetter 752
 cast -s off 750
 tramontane
 foreign 57
 distant 196
 wind 349
 outlandish 851
 tramp stroll 266
 stroller 268
 idler 683
 vagabond 867
 on the - 264
 trample
 - in the dust
 destroy 162
 prostrate 308
 - out 162
 - under foot
 vanquish 731
 not observe 773
 disrepute 874
 insolence 885
 dereliction 927
 contempt 930
 - upon 649, 739
 tramway 627
 trance insensibility 376
 dream 515
 sleep 683
 lethargy 823
 tranquil calm 174
 quiet 265
 peaceful 721
 calmness 871
- mind 826
 tranquilize
 moderate 174
 pacify 723
 soothe 826
 transact act 680
 conduct 692
 - business 625
 - business with 794
 transaction 151, 625, 680, 769
 transactions 551
 transalpine 196
 transanimation 140
 transatlantic 196
 transcendence 384
 transcend great 31
 superior 33
 go beyond 303
 transcendence 641
 transcendent 33, 873
 transcendental 78, 519
 transcendentalism 450
 transcolate 295
 transcribe 19, 590
 transcript 21, 590
 transcurtion 303
 transept 1000
 transfer
 copy 21
 displace 185
 - of things 270
 - of property 783
 transference 270
 transfiguration
 change 140
 divine - 998
 transfix 260
 transfixed firm 150
 transform 140
 transformation
 scene 599
 transfuse 41, 270
 - the sense of 522
 transgress
 go beyond 303
 infringe 773
 violate 927
 sin 945
 transgression 947
 transi de froid 383
 transient 111, 149
 transientness 111
 transience 146, 303
 transistor 532
 transit
 conversion 144
 motion 264
 transference 270
 - circle 244
 transit gloria mundi, sic - 735, 874
 transition 144, 270
 transitional 140
 transitory 111
 transit, in -
 transient 111
 journey 266
 transference 270
 translate
 interpret 522
- promote 955
 translator 524
 translation
 transference 270
 resurrection 981
 translocation 270
 translucence 425
 transmarine 196
 transmigration 140, 144
 transmission
 moving 270
 passage 302
 - of property 783
 transmit light 425
 transmutability 140
 transmutation 140, 144
 transom 215
 transparency 425
 transparent
 transmitting
 light 425
 obvious 518
 transparent
 transmitting
 light 425
 obvious 518
 transpire 260
 transpire
 evaporate 336
 appear 525
 be disclosed 529
 transplace 270
 transplant 270
 translucent 420
 transpontine 196
 transport
 transfer 270
 ship 273
 war vessel 726
 excitement 825
 delight 827
 please 829
 punish 972
 - of love 897
 - plane 273
 transpose
 exchange 148
 displace 185
 invert 218
 transfer 270
 - music 413
 transubstantiation
 change 140
 sacrament 998
 transude 295, 302
 transume 140
 transumption 270
 transverse 217, 219
 tranter 271
 trap closure 261
 gig 272
 snare 545
 stage - 599
 pitfall 667
 fall into a - 547, 699
 lay a - for 545
 trap bat and ball 840
 trap-door
 opening 260
 snare 545
 pitfall 667
 trapan 545
 trapes 701
- trappings
 adjunct 39
 clothes 225
 equipment 633
 ornament 847
 Trappist 996
 traps
 clothes 225
 baggage 780
 trash
 unmeaning 517
 trifling 643
 useless 645
 trashy - style 575
 traulism 583
 traumatic 662
 travail 161, 686
 trave 215
 travel 266
 - out of the record 477
 traveler 268
 bagman 758
 tricks upon -s 545, 702
 -s tale 548, 549
 traveling bag 191
 traverse move 266
 pass 302
 negative 536
 obstruct 706
 travesty
 imitate 19, 21
 misinterpret 523
 misrepresent 555
 ridicule 856
 travis 215
 trawl 285, 463
 trawler 273
 tray 191
 treacherous 907, 940
 - memory 506
 treachery 545, 940
 treacle 352, 396
 tread 264, 266
 - the beaten track 82, 613
 - the boards 599
 - down 739, 879
 - on the heels of 281
 - a path 266, 622
 - the stage 599
 - in the steps of 19
 - under foot
 destroy 162
 subjection 749
 disrepute 874
 insolence 885
 contempt 930
 - upon 649
 treadle 633
 treadmill 975
 treason 742, 940
 treasure cherish 897
 store 636
 goodness 648
 money 800
 - trove 618
 - up in the
 memory 505
 treasurer 801
 treasury 802
 - note 800
 treat physical
 pleasure 377

- manage 692
 bargain 769
 delight 827, 829
 amusement 840
 - of 595
 - oneself to 827
 - well 906
 treatise 593, 595
 treatment
 painting 556
 conduct 692
 ill - 649
 medical - 662
 treaty 769
 treble
 three 93
 shrill 410
 childish - 581
 tree pedigree 166
 plant 367
 gallows 975
 top of the - 210
 up a - 704
 as the - falls 151
 - of knowledge 493
 treenail 45
 trefoil 92
 trek 266
 trellis 219
 tremble
 fluctuate 149
 weakness 160
 shake 315
 cold 383
 emotion 821
 fear 860
 make one - 860
 trembling:
 - in the balance 475, 665
 - to its fall 160
 tremblingly alive 822
 tremendous 830, 860
 tremendously 31
 tremolo 415
 tremor
 agitation 315
 emotion 821
 fearful 860
 tremulous
 agitated 315
 - voice 583
 irresolute 605
 fear 860
 trench moat 232
 furrow 259
 concavity 252
 defence 717
 - mortar 727
 - on near 197
 trespass 303
 moral trespass 925
 trenchant
 energetic 171
 assertive 535
 concise style 572
 vigorous language 574
 important 642
 emotion 821
 discountenous 895
 censure 932
 trench-coat 225
- trencher plate 191
 layer 204
 trenches, open the - 716
 trend tendency 176
 bend 278
 deviate 279
 trennel 45
 trepan 260
 snare 545
 bore 262
 trephine 260, 267
 trepidation
 agitation 315
 emotion 821
 excitement 825
 fear 860
 tres juncta in uno 92
 trespass
 go beyond 303
 vice 945
 guilt 947
 tress 256
 trestle 215
 trevet 215
 [and see trivet]
 tress 225
 trey 92
 triad 92
 triangular 244
 trial inquiry 461
 experiment 463
 essay 675
 difficulty 704
 adversity 735
 suffering 828, 830
 lawsuit 960
 punishment 972
 - of temper 824
 triality 92
 triologue 588
 triangle 92, 244
 music 417
 punishment 975
 triangular duel 720
 triarchy 737
 tribe race 11
 assemblage 72
 class 75
 clan 166
 tribulation 828
 tribunal 966
 tribune
 rostrum 542
 judge 967
 tributary river 348
 giving 784
 tribute
 compensation 30
 donation 784
 money paid 809
 reward 973
 pay - to 928, 931
 trice 113, 633
 - up 43
 in a - 113
 trichotomy 94
 trichroism 440
 trick deception 545
 trail 550
 habit 613
 contrivance 626
 skill 693
 artifice 702
 - at cards 775
 play -s
- bungle 699
 cunning 702
 amusement 840
 ridicule 856
 - of fortune 509
 - out 847, 851
 -s of the trade 702
 trickery deceit 545
 finery 851
 trickle 295, 348
 trickster
 deceiver 548
 cunning 702
 rogue 792
 tricky cheery 836
 pretty 845
 ornamented 847
 tricolor
 variegated 440
 flag 550
 tricycle 272
 trident 92, 341
 triennial
 periodical 138
 plant 367
 triennium 92
 tridid 94
 trifle small 32
 neglect 460
 folly 499
 unimportant 643
 not to be -d with 744
 not stick at -s 604
 - time away 683
 - with neglect 460
 - deceive 545
 - disrespect 929
 trifler 460, 501
 trifling 499, 643
 wit 842
 triforium 1000
 triform 92
 trifurcate 94
 trigamy 903
 trigger 633
 draw the - 722
 Trigger, Sir Lucius O' - 887
 trigon 244
 trigonometry 244
 trihedral 93
 trilateral 236, 244
 trilogistic 93
 trilogy 93
 drama 599
 trill stream 348
 sound 407
 music 416
 trillion 98
 trim slate 7
 adjust 27
 dress 225
 form 240
 lie 544
 warer 605
 change sides 607
 clean 652
 beautify 845
 adorn 847
 scold 932
 flog 972
 in - order 58
 trimmer fickle 607
 apostate 941
 selfish 943
 trimmings
- border 231
 ornament 847
 dishonestly 940
 trinal 92
 trine 93
 trinitrotoluene 727
 trinity 92
 - Sunday 998
 Trinity, Holy - 976
 trinket 643, 847
 trinkgeld 784
 trinal 93
 trinomial 92
 trio three 92
 music 415
 triolet 597
 trip jaunt 266
 run 274
 fall 306
 leap 509
 mistake 495
 bungle 699
 fail 732
 vice 945
 guilt 947
 - up deceive 545
 overthrow 731
 tripartition 94
 triplane 273
 triple 93
 - crown 747, 999
 triplet three 92
 verse 597
 triplex 93
 triplication 93
 triplicity 93
 tripod 215
 tripos 461
 tripotage 588
 tripping [see trip]
 style 578
 nimble 682
 caught - 491
 trippingly on the tongue 584
 Triptolemus 371
 tireme 273
 trisection 94
 triste 837
 tristful 837
 trisulcate
 trisected 94
 furrow 259
 trite
 known 490
 conventional 613
 - saying 496
 tritheism 934
 Triton sea 341
 - among the minnows 33
 superior 33
 huge 192
 important 642
 trituration 330
 trium literarum, homo - 792
 triumph
 success 731
 trophy 733
 exult 838
 celebrate 883
 boast 884
 triumvirate 92, 737
 triune 93
 Triune God 976
 trivet 215, 386
- right as a - 650, 924
 trivia 643
 trivial
 unmeaning 517
 trifling 643
 wicked 645
 troat 412
 trocar 262
 trochaic 597
 trochee 597
 trochilic 312
 trodden: down- 749
 well - 613, 677
 Troglodyte 893
 troika 92
 troll
 roll 312
 fairly 980
 trollop 962
 trolley 272
 - omnibus 272
 trombone 417
 trunk 752
 troop 72, 726
 raise -s 722
 - carrier
 aeroplane 726
 trooper 726
 lie like a - 544
 swear like a - 908
 troop-ship 726
 trop, de - 641
 trope 521
 Trophonius, cave of - 837
 trophy 551, 733
 tropical 382
 troposphere 338
 trot 264, 274
 - out 525, 882
 troth belief 484
 veracity 543
 promise 768
 by my - 535
 plight one's - 902
 trothless 544, 940
 trotters 266
 trottoir 627
 troubadour 597
 trouble disorder 59
 derange 61
 exertion 686
 difficulty 704
 adversity 735
 pain 828
 painful 830
 bring into - 649
 get into - 649, 732
 in - 619, 735
 take - 686
 - one's head about 682
 - one for 765
 - oneself 686
 troubled waters, fish in - 704
 troublesome 686, 704, 830
 troublous 59, 173
 - times 713
 trough hollow 252
 trench 259
 conduit 350
 trounce 932, 972
 troupe 72

- trousers 225
trousseau 225
trouville 775
trouvere 597
trover 775, 964
trow *think* 451
believe 484
know 490
trowel 191
troy-weight 319
truant *absent* 187
runaway 623
idle 682
apostate 941
truce cessation 142
deliverance 672
peace 721
pacification 723
flag of - 724
trucidation 361
truck summit 210
vehicle 272
barter 794
truck driver 268
truck farm 371
truckle to
submit 725
serve 886
flatter 933
truckle-bed 215
truck-load 31
truckman 225
truculent 907
trudge 266, 275
truditor dies die 109
true real 1
straight 246
sincere 484
accurate 494
veracious 543
faithful 772
honorable 939
orthodox 983a
- bill
indicate 937
accuse 938
lawsuit 969
see in its -
colors 480a
- meaning 516
- to nature 17
- to oneself 604a
- saying 496
- to scale 494
true-hearted 543, 939
true-love 897
true-lover's knot 897, 902
true-penny 939
truism axiom 496
unmeaning 517
trull 962
truly very 31
assent 488
really 494
indeed 535
trump perfect 650
honorable 939
good man 948
turn up -s 731
- card device 626
success 731
- up falsehood 544
accuse 938
trumped up 468, 545, 546
trumpety 517, 643
trumpet music 417
war cry 722
boast 884
flourish of -s
ostentation 882
celebration 883
boasting 884
ear- 418
penny -
skill 410
sound of -
alarm 669
speaking - 418
- blast 404
- call 550, 741
- forth 531
trumpeter
musician 416
messenger 534
boaster 884
trumpet-toned 410
trumpet-tongued 404, 531
truncate 201, 241
truncated 53
truncheon
weapon 727
staff of office 747
instrument of
punishment 975
trundle 284, 312
trunk whole 50
origin 153
palernity 166
box 191
trunk-hose 225
trunnion
support 215
projection 250
truss tie 43
pack, packet 72
support 215
trust
belief 484
combination 709
property 780
credit 805
hope 858
- to a broken reed 699
- to the chapter of accidents 621
trustee
consignee 758
possessor 779
treasurer 801
trustful 484
trustless 940
trustworthy
certain 474
belief 484
- memory 505
veracious 543
honorable 939
truth
exactness 494
veracity 543
purity 939
arrive at the - 480a
in - certainly 474
love of - 543
of a - 535, 543
prove the - of 937
religious - 983a
speak the - 529, 543
in very - 543-
Truth, Spirit of - 976
truthless 544
trutination 319
try experiment 463
adjudge 480
endeavor 675
use 677
lawsuit 969
- a case 967
- a cause 480
- conclusions
discuss 476
quarrel 713
contend 720
- one's hand 675
- one's luck 621
- one 704
- out 463
- the patience 830
- a prisoner 967
- one's temper 824
- one's utmost 686
trying 688, 704
tryst 892
trysting-place 74
tsar [see czar]
tsu quoque 718
- argument
counter-evidence 468
confutation 479
accuse 938
tub 191
- thumper 582
- to a whale 545, 617
tuba 417
tubam trepidat, ante - 860, 862
tubby 202
tube 260
test - 144
tubercle 250
tuberculous 655
tuberosity 250
tubman 868
tubular 260
tubulated 260
tubule 260
tuck fold 258
dagger 727
- in locate 184
eat 298
insert 300
tucker 225
tuft collection 72
rough 256
tufted 256
tuft-hunter 836, 943
tuft-hunting 886, 933
tug ship 273
pull 285
effort 686
- of war 720, 722
athletic sport 840
tuition 537
tulip variegated 440
gaudy 882
tumble derange 61
destruction 162
fall 306
agitate 815
fail 722
rough and - 59
- down 665
tumbler athlete 159
glass 191
actor 509
buffoon 844
tumbrel 272
tumefaction 194
tumid
expanded 194
- style 577
tumor
expansion 194
prominence 250
tumult disorder 59
agitation 315
revolt 742
emotion 825
tumultuous 59, 173
tumulus 363
tun receptacle 191
large 192
drunkard 959
tunable 413
tund 972
tundra 344
tune 402, 415
in - 413
out of -
unmusical 414
imperfect 651
deteriorated 659
put in -
prepare 673
concord 714
to the - of
quantity 25
payment 807
price 812
- up 416
tuneful music 413
poetry 507
- nine 416, 597
tuneless 414
tunic 225
tunicle 999
tuning-fork 417
tunnage 192
tunnel concave 252
opening 260
passage 627
tup 368, 373
turbe 225
turbary 267
turbid 426, 653
turbinate 248, 312
turbine 153
turbulence
violence 173
agitation 315
excitation 825
turbulent 59
Turcism 984
tureen 191
turf lawn 344
grass 367
fuel 388
gambling 621
races 720
race-course 728
amusement 840
turgid
expanded 194
- style 577
redundant 641
ostentatious 882
Turk
polygamist 903
grand - 745
bear like the - no
rival near the
throne- 878
turkey-trot 840
Turkish bath 386, 652
turlupinade 842
turmoil
confusion 59
violence 173
agitation 315
turn state 7
crisis 134
period of time 138
change 140
tendency 176
form 240
curve 245
blunt 254
stroll 266
deviate 279
circuition 311
rotate 312
aptitude 698
affections 820
emotion 821
dance 840
nausea 867
by -s 138, 148
come in its - 138
each in its - 148
meet one at
every - 641
take a favorable
- 658
give one a -
aid 707
excite 824
do a good - 648, 906
ill - 907
in - 58, 138
one's luck -s 735
serve one's - 644
to a - 494
take a wrong - 732
- about 148
- to account 677, 775
- adrift 73, 297
- aside change 140
deviate 279
hinder 706
- one's attention
from 458
- away ejected 297
not look 442
avoid 623
dismiss 756
relinquish 782
- back 145, 283
- one's back upon
oppose 708
refuse 764
disrespect 929
contempt 930
- the brain 503
- of the cards 156
- color 821
- a corner
go round 311
succeed 731
- the corner 140, 658

| | | | | |
|--|---|--|---|---|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none">- a deaf ear to deaf 419refuse 764- down 258- of expression 566- the eyes upon 441- for 698- from repent 950- to good account 658- one's hand to 625- the head induce 615excite 824astonish 870vanity 880hate 898- on one's heel avoid 623discourtesy 895- the house out of window 713- in go to bed 683- inside out 529- into conversion 144translate 522- money 798- ridicule 856- of mind 820- the mind to 457- off 972- on the tap 297- the other cheek 725- out become 144happen 111exterior 220clothes 225carriage 272eject 297strike 719- well 731- ill 732dismiss 756display 882- over [see below]- a penny 775- round inversion 218revolve 311rotate 312recant 607- one's little finger 737- the scale unequal 28superior 33change 140reverse 145cause 153counter-evidence 468induce 615- the stomach 395, 867- the tables 14, 718- of the table 156- tail go back 283run away 623cowardice 862- the tide 145- of the tide 145, 218 | <ul style="list-style-type: none">- topsy turvy 61, 218- and turn about 148, 149- turtle 218- and twist 248- under 258- up [see below]- upon depend upon 154retaliator 718turn over give 784invert 218entrust 755- the leaves 457, 539- in the mind 451- a new leaf change 140improve 658repent 950- to 270turn up happen 151chance 156visible 446unexpected 508- one's eyes wonder 870hypocrisy 988- one's nose at aversion 867fastidious 868contempt 930turn-coat 605, 607turnover 298turned of 128turning-point crisis 8end 67occasion 134reversion 145cause 153summit 210limit 233turnkey 753turnpike 706- road 627turnscrew 633turnspit 366turnstile 553, 706turpentine and beeswax 255Turpin, Dick - 792turpitude 874, 940turquoise blue 438jewel 847turret 206turret-ship 726turtle savory 394turtle-doves 897tush silence 403locution 585trifling 643tuak 253tussle 720tussock 256tut [see tush] censure 932tutelage leaching 537learning 539safety 664subjection 749tutulary safety 664- genius auxiliary 711god 979 | <ul style="list-style-type: none">- god 664- saint 890, 912tutor cultivate 375teach 537teacher 540tutus, cavendo - 664tuyère 386twaddle absurd 497unmeaning 517diffuseness 573talk 584twain 89in - 44twang taste 390pungency 392sound 402strider 410music 416voice 583twattle [see twaddle]tweak 378- the nose 830tweed 219tweedle louch 379music 416tweedledum and tweedledee 415tweeny 746tweezers 781twelfth 99twelve 98twentieth century 118twenty &c. 98- shillings in the pound 803twice 90twice-told tale 104, 841twiddle 379twig 51hop the - 360twilight morning 125evening 126dusk 422- sleep 376twill crossing 219convolution 248fold 258twin similar 17accompanying 88two 89duplicate 90twine string 205intersect 219convolution 248- round 43, 227twinge 378, 828twinkle instantaneous 113light 420dimness 422twinkling of an eye, in the - 113twins 11twire 315twirl convolute 248revolve 311rotate 312twist join 43thread 205oblique 217crossing 219 | <ul style="list-style-type: none">distort 243convolution 248deviate 279bond 311prejudice 481insanity 503fault 651appetite 865twit deride 856disrespect 929censure 932accuse 938twitch pull 285shake 315pain 378mental - 828twitter agitation 315cry 412music 416emotion 821excitement 824'twixt 228two 89kill - birds with one stone 682make - bites of a cherry 629, 956- dozen 98- meanings 520in - places at once 471game at which - can play 718- score 98fall between - stools 732- strings to one's bow 632- or three 100- of a trade 708unable to put - words together 583two-bits 800two-edged 253two-faced 544twofold 90twopeany-half-penny 643two-sided 90two-step 840Tyburn tree 975tycoon 745tyg 191tyke 876tymbal 417tympani 417tympantum 210, 218tympany 194type essential 5similarity 17pattern 22class 75form 240prediction 511metaphor 521indication 550letter 561printing 591heavy - 550- script 21- writing 500typhoon 249typical special 79conformable 82metaphorical 521 | <ul style="list-style-type: none">significant 550typist 590typify 511typography 591tyranny 739tyrant severe 739ruler 745evil-doer 913tyre 230tyro ignoramus 493learner 541Uuberrima fides 484uberty 168ubiquity 186ubiquitous 186U-boat 726Ucalegon, proximus ardet - 667udder 191ughl 867ugliness 846ugly 846- customer source of danger 667evil-doer 913bad man 949- duckling 948call by - names 932take an - turn 732uhlan 726ukase 741ukulele 417ulcer disease 655care 830ulema 967, 996uliginous 352ullage 53, 190ulster 225ulterior additional 37extraneous 57- in time 121- in space 196- motive 615ultima ratio 744- regum 722ultima Thule 196ultimate 67ultimately 121, 133, 151ultimatum definite 474invention 620renunciation 630terms 770ultima 122ultra 31, 33- vires 925ne plus - 729- crepidam 471ultramarine 438ultramontane foreign 57distant 196heterodox 984church 995ultramundane 196ultra-violet rays 420ulation 412, 839Ulysses 702umbilicus 222 |
|--|---|--|---|---|

| | | | | |
|--|--|---|---|---|
| umbra 421 magni nominis - 659 umbrage shade 424 hatred 898 take - anger 900 umbrageous 421 umbrella covering 223 shade 424 protection 666 umpire judgment 480 mediator 724 judge 967 una voce 488 unabashed bold 861 vain 880 insolent 885 unabated 31 unable 158 - to say 'No' 605 unacceptable 830 unaccommodating disagreeing 24 disagreeable 830 discourteous 895 sulky 901a unaccompanied 87 unaccomplished 730 unaccountable exceptional 83 unintelligible 519 irresponsible 927a arbitrary 964 unaccustomed unusual 83 unused 614 unskilful 699 unachievable 471 unacknowledged 489, 917 unacquainted 491 unacquired 777a unadorned 665 unadorned 576, 849 beauty - 845 unadulterated 42, 494, 652 unadventurous 864 unadvisable 647 unadvised 665, 699 unaffected genuine 494 sincere 543 - style 578 obstinate 606 artless 703 insensible 823 simple 849 taste 850 unaffected 831 unaided weak 160 unalarmd 861 unalienable 924 unalloyed 159 unallied 10 unallowable 923 unallowed 925 unallayed 42 - happiness 827 - truth 494 unalluring 866 unalterable 150 unaltered 13, 150 | unamazed 871 unambiguous 518 unambitious 866 unamiable 907 unanimated 823 unanimity 23, 488, 714 unannexed 44 unanswerable demonstrative 478 irresponsible 927a arbitrary 964 unanswered 478 unanticipated 508 unappalled 861 unapparelled 226 unapparent 528 unappeasable 173 unappetizing 398 unapplied 678 unappreciated 482 unapprehended 491 unapprehensive 861 unapprized 491 unapproachable great 31 infinite 105 distant 196 unapproached 33 unappropriated 782 unapproved 932 unapt incongruous 24 important 158 unskilful 699 unarmed 158 unarranged 59, 674 unarrayed 849 unascertained 475, 491 unasked 602, 766 unaspiring 866, 881 unassailable 664 unasseailed 748 unassembled 73 unassisted 160, 706 - eye 441 unassociated 44 unassuming 881 unstoned 951 unattached 44 unattackable 664 unattainable 471 unattained 732 unattempted 623 unattended 87 - to 460 unattested 408 unattracted indifferent 866 unattractive 866 unauthenticated unproved 468 uncertain 475 error 495 unauthoritative 475 unauthorized prohibited 761 undue 925 unlawful 964 unavailing 645, 918 unavenged 918 unavoidable 474, 601 unavowed 489 unawakened 883 unaware 491, 508 | take -s 674 unawed 861 unbalanced 28 unbar 750 unbearable 830 unbeaten 123 unbeauteous 846 unbecoming incongruous 24 disreputable 874 undue 925 dishonorable 940 - a gentleman 895 unbefitting 24, 925, 940 [see unbecom- ing] unbegotten 2 unbeguile 527, 529 unbegun 67, 674 unbelief 485, 969 unbeloved 898 unbend straighten 246 repose 687 - the mind 452 unbending 323 unbenevolent 907 unbenign 907 unbeseeching 851, 940 unbesought 766 unbetrayed 939 unbewailed 932 unbiased 498, 748 unbidden 600, 742 unbigoted 498 unbind 44, 750 unblamable 946 unblamed 946 unblemished 650, 946 unblenching 861 unblended 42 unblest 735, 932 - with 777a unblown 674 uncommenced 67 unblushing proud 878 vain 880 imprudent 885 unboastful 881 unbodied 317 unboiled 674 unbolt 750 unbookish 491 unborn 2, 152 unborrowed 787, 788 unbosom oneself 529 unbought not bought 796 honorary 815 honorable 939 unselfish 942 unbound 748, 927a unbounded 105 unbrace 160, 655 unbreathed 526 unbred 895 unbribed 939, 942 unbridled violent 173 lax 738 free 748 | unbroken entire 50 continuous 69 preserved 670 unviolated 939 unbruised 50 unbuckle 44 unburden - one's mind 529 unburdened 705 unburied 362 unbusinesslike 699 unbuttoned 748 uncalculating 863 uncalled for redundant 641 useless 645 not used 678 uncandid 544, 907 uncanny 846, 980 uncanonical 964 uncared for neglected 460 indifference 866 disliked 867 hailed 898 uncase 226 uncaught 748 uncaused 156 unceasing 112 uncensured 931 unceremonious 880, 895 uncertain irregular 139 not certain 475 doubtful 485 in an - degree 32 uncertainty 476 unchain 44, 750 unchained 748 unchallenged 488, 924 unchangeable 150, 604a unchanged 16, 141 unchanging 5 uncharitable 907 unchartered 925, 964 unchaste 961 unchastised 970 unchecked 748 uncheeked 141 uncheerful 837 unchivalric 940 unchristian 984, 989 uncial 590 uncinated 244 uncircumscribed 180 uncircumspect 460 uncivil 851, 895 uncivilized 876, 895 unclaimed 748 unclassical 851 uncle kin 11 my -s pawnshop 787 unclean 653 - spirit 978, 980 uncleanness 653 unclipped 50 unclog 705, 750 unclose 260, 750 unclothe 226 | unclouded 420, 446 unclubbable 893 unclutch 790 uncoil 226 uncoil 313 uncolored achromatic 429 true 494 uncombed 653, 851 uncombined simple 42 incoherent 47 uncomestable 471 uncomely 846 uncomfortable 828, 830 uncommenced 67 uncommendable blamable 932 bad 945 guilt 947 uncommensurable 24 uncommon 31, 83, 137 uncommonly 31 uncommunicated 781 uncommunicative 528 uncompact 322 uncompassionate 914a uncompelled 748 uncomplaisant 764 uncompleted incomplete 53 unfinished 730 failure 732 uncomplying 742, 764 uncompounded 42 uncompressed 320, 322 uncompromising conformable 82 severe 739 unconcealable 525 unconceived uncreated 12 unintelligible 519 unconcern 823, 866 unconcocted 674 uncondemned 970 unconditional complete 52 free 748 permission 760 consent 762 release 768a unconducive 175a unconfined 748 unconfirmed 475 unconformity disagreement 24 irregularity 83 unconfused methodical 58 clear 518 unconfuted 478, 494 uncongealed 333 uncongenial 24, 657 unconnected irrelative 10 disjointed 44 discontinuous 70 |
|--|--|---|---|---|

| | | | | |
|--------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| illogical 477 | flattering 933 | - full strength 651 | 709, 714 | undiscoverable 510 |
| unconquerable | hypocritical 988 | - the head of 9 | understanding | undiscovered 528 |
| strong 159 | unctuousness 355 | - lock and key 664 | agreement 23 | undiscriminating |
| persevering 604a | unculled | - the mark 34 | intellect 450 | 465a |
| - will 604 | unused 678 | - press of 744 | intelligence 498 | undisguised |
| unconquered 719 | relinquished 782 | - protest 489, 744 | come to an - 488 | true 494 |
| unconscious | unculpable 946 | - restraint 751 | intelligible 518 | manifest 525 |
| 940 | uncultivated | - the rule of 737 | agree 714 | sincere 543 |
| unconscionable | vulgar 85 | - seal 467 | pacification 723 | undismayed 861 |
| excessive 31 | ignorant 491 | - subjection 749 | compact 769 | undisposed of 678, |
| unprincipled 945 | unprepared 674 | - the sun 1 | good - 714, 888 | 781 |
| unconscious | uncurbed 748 | - way 282 | by a mutual - 526 | undisputed 474 |
| ignorant 491 | uncurl 246 | underbid 794 | with the - 469 | undissembling 543 |
| insensible 823 | uncustomary 83 | underbreath 405 | understate 489 | undissolved |
| unconsenting 603, | uncut 50 | underbred 851 | understood | entire 50 |
| 764 | undamaged (648) | underclothing 225 | meaning 516 | dense 321 |
| unconsidered 452 | undamped 340 | undercurrent | implied 526 | undistinguishable |
| unconsolable 837 | undated | cause 153 | customary 613 | 465a |
| unconsolidated 47 | without date 115 | stream 348, 349 | understrapper 746 | undistinguished |
| unconsonant 24 | wearing 248 | latent 526 | understudy 134 | 465a |
| unconspicuous 447 | undaunted 861 | opposing 708 | undertake | undistorted 246, |
| unconstitutional | undazzled 498 | underestimation | endeavor 676 | 494 |
| 925, 964 | undebauched 939 | 483 | promise 768 | undistracted 457 |
| unconstrained 748, | undecieve 527, 529 | underfed 640 | undertaker 363 | undisturbed |
| 880 | undecided | underfoot 207 | undertaking 625, | quiescent 265 |
| unconsumed 40 | inquiring 461 | tread - 739 | 676 | repose 685 |
| uncontested 474 | uncertain 475 | undergo 151 | undertone 405 | unexcited 826 |
| uncontradicted 488 | irresolute 605 | - a change 144 | undertow 348 | undivided 50, 52 |
| uncontrite 951 | leave - 609a | - pain 828 | undervalue 483 | undo untie 44 |
| uncontrollable | undecipherable 519 | undergraduate 541 | underwood 367 | reverse 145 |
| violent 173 | undecided 849 | underground | underwrite | destroy 162 |
| necessity 601 | undecomposed 42 | low 207 | promise 768 | neutralize 179 |
| emotion 825 | undefaced 845 | deep 208 | compact 769 | not do 681 |
| uncontrolled | undefended 725 | latent 526 | insurance 771 | undoing ruin 735 |
| free 748 | undefiled | hidden 528 | underwriter 758 | undone failure 732 |
| excitability 825 | honest 939 | underhand 526, 528 | undescribed 83 | adversity 735 |
| uncontroverted 488 | innocent 946 | - dealing 528 | undeserved 925 | pained 828 |
| unconventional 83, | chaste 960 | underhung 250 | undeserving of be- | hopeless 859 |
| 614 | undefinable | underived 20 | lie 485 | undoubted 474 |
| unconversant 491, | uncertain 475 | underlessee 779 | undesignated 621 | undoubtedly 488 |
| 609 | unmeaning 517 | underlet 787 | undesigning 703 | undraped 226 |
| unconverted | unintelligible 519 | underlie 207, 526 | undesirable 647, | undreaded 861 |
| dissenting 489 | undefined | underline | 830 | undreamt of 452 |
| irreligious 989 | invisible 447 | mark 550 | undesired 830, 866 | undress clothes 225 |
| unconvinced 489 | uncertain 475 | emphatic 642 | undesirous 866 | nude 226 |
| uncooked 674 | undefined | underling | undespairing 858 | simple 849 |
| uncopied 20 | invisibly 447 | servant 746 | undestroyed | undressed 226, 674 |
| uncork 750 | undetermined 475 | clown 876 | existing 1 | undried 339 |
| uncorrupted 939 | undemonstrable | undermine | whole 50 | undrilled 674 |
| uncounted 475 | 485 | weaken 158 | persisting 141 | undrooping 604a |
| uncouple 44 | undemonstrated | burrow 252 | undetermined | undueness 925 |
| uncourteous 895 | 475 | damage 659 | chance 156 | undulate 248, 314 |
| uncourtly 851, 895 | undemonstrative | stratagem 702 | inquiry 461 | unduly 32 |
| uncouth | 826 | hinder 706 | uncertain 475 | undutiful 945 |
| - style 579 | undeniable 474, 478 | undermost 211 | unintelligible 519 | undying 112, 150 |
| ugly 846 | undeplored 896 | underneath 207 | irresolute 605 | une aile, ne battre |
| vulgar 851 | undeplored 939 | undernourished | undevoted 528 | que d' - 683 |
| uncover | undeplored 781 | 640 | undeviating | unearned 925 |
| denude 226 | under less 34 | underpaid 817 | uniform 16 | unearth eject 297 |
| open 260 | below 207 | underpin 215 | unchanged 150 | diniter 363 |
| disclose 529 | subject to 749 | underplot 626 | straight 246 | inquire 461 |
| bow 894 | range - 76 | underprop 215 | direct 278 | discover 480a |
| uncreated 2 | - advisement 454 | undertrate 483 | persevering 604a | unearthly |
| uncritical 931 | - age 127 | underreckon 483 | undevout 969 | immaterial 317 |
| uncropped 50 | - agent 758 | undersell 796 | undigested 674 | Deity 976 |
| uncrown 756 | - arrest 751 | underset 215 | undignified 940 | demon 980 |
| unction | - breath 405 | undershot 250 | undiminished 31, | heavenly 981 |
| emotion 821, 824 | - the conditions 8 | undersign 467 | 35, 50 | pious 987 |
| divine functions | - one's control 743 | undersized 193 | undirected 279, 621 | uneasy 828 |
| 978 | - cover | understand | undiscernible 447, | unentable 395 |
| piety 987 | covered 223 | know 480 | 519 | unifying 538 |
| extreme - 998 | hidden 528 | intelligible 518 | undiscerning | uneducated 491, |
| lay the flattering | safe 684 | latent 526 | blind 442 | 674 |
| - to one's soul | - the domination | be informed 527 | inattentive 458 | unembarrassed |
| 834, 858 | of 737 | give one to - 572 | undisciplined 608 | 705, 352 |
| unctuous oily 355, | - one's eyes 446 | - by 516, 522 | undisclosed 526, | unembodied 317 |
| 894 | - foot [see below] | - one another | 528 | unemotional 823 |

unemployed 678, 681
 unencumbered 705, 927a
 unencumbered 998
 unending 112
 unendowed 158
 - with reason 480a
 unendurable 830
 unenjoyed 841
 unenlightened 491, 499
 unenslaved 748
 unenterprising 864
 unentertaining 843
 unenthralled 748
 unentitled 925
 unenvied 929, 930
 unequal 28, 139
 inequitable 923
 - to 640
 unequalled 33
 unequipped 674
 unequitable 923
 unequivocal
 great 31
 sure 474
 clear 518
 unerring
 certain 474
 lone 494
 innocent 946
 unessayed 678
 unessential 643
 unestablished 185
 uneven diverse 16a
 unequal 28
 irregular 139
 rough 256
 uneventful 643
 unexact 495
 unexaggerated 494
 unexamined 460
 unexampled 83
 unexceptionable
 good 648
 legitimate 924
 innocent 946
 unexcitable 826
 unexcited 823, 826
 unexciting 174
 unexecuted 730
 unexempt 177
 unexercised 674, 678
 unexerted 172
 unexhausted 159, 639
 unexpanded 195, 203
 unexpected
 exceptional 83
 expectation 508
 unexpensive 815
 unexplained
 not known 491
 unintelligible 519
 latent 626
 unexplored
 neglected 460
 ignorant 491
 unseen 526
 unexposed 526
 unexpressed 536
 unexpressive 517
 unextended 317

unextinguished
 173, 382
 unfaded 428
 unfading 112
 unfailing 141
 unfair false 544
 unjust 923
 dishonorable 940
 unfaithful 940
 unflattering 604a
 unfamiliar 83
 unfashionable 83, 851
 unfashioned 241, 674
 unfasten 44
 unfathomable
 infinite 105
 deep 208
 mysterious 519
 unfavourable
 out of season 135
 hindrance 706
 obstructive 708
 - chance 473
 unfearful 861
 unfeasible 471
 unfed 640, 956
 unfeeling 376, 823
 unfeigned 543
 unfelt 823
 unfeminine
 manly 373
 vulgar 851
 unfertile 169
 unfetter 750
 unfettered 748
 unfinished 53, 730
 unfit
 inappropriate 24
 impotence 158
 inexpedient 647
 unskillful 699
 wrong 923
 undue 925
 unfitted
 not prepared 674
 unfix 44
 unfixed 149
 unflagging 604a
 unflamable 385
 unflattering 494, 703
 unfledged
 young 127, 129
 unprepared 674
 unflinching
 firm 604
 persevering 604a
 brave 861
 unfixed
 straighten 246
 cool 313
 interpret 522
 manifest 525
 disclose 529
 - a tale 594
 unforbidden 760
 unforced 602, 748
 unforeseen 508
 unforfeited 781
 unforgettable 505
 unforgiving 919
 unforgotten 505
 unformed 241, 674
 unfortified
 pure 42

powerless 158
 unfortunate
 ill-timed 135
 failure 732
 adversity 735
 unhappy 828
 - woman 962
 unfounded 546
 unfrequent 137
 unfrequented 893
 unfriended
 powerless 158
 secluded 893
 unfriendly
 opposed 708
 hostile 889
 malevolent 907
 unfrock 756, 972
 unfrozen 382
 unfruitful 169
 unfilled 713, 925
 unfurl
 unfold 313
 - a flag 525, 550
 unfurnished 640, 674
 ungainly 846, 895
 ungallant 895
 ungarnished 849
 ungathered 678
 ungenerous 819, 943
 ungenial 657
 ungentle 851, 895
 ungentle 173, 895
 ungentlemanly
 vulgar 851
 rude 895
 dishonorable 940
 ungifted 499
 unglorified 874
 unglue 47
 ungodly 989
 un governable
 violent 173
 disobedient 742
 passionate 825
 ungoverned 748
 ungraceful
 - language 579
 ugly 846
 vulgar 851
 ungracious 895, 907
 ungrammatical 568
 ungranted 764
 ungrateful 917
 ungratified 832
 ungrounded
 unsubstantial 4
 erroneous 495
 ungrudging 816
 unguarded
 neglected 460
 spontaneous 612
 unprepared 674
 in an - moment
 unexpectedly 508
 unguem, ad - 494, 650
 unguent 356
 unguibus et rostro 686
 unguided
 ignorant 491
 impulsive 612
 unskilled 699
 unguilty 946

uninhabitable 187
 uninhabited 614
 unhackneyed 614
 unhallowed 988, 989
 unhand 750
 unhandseled 123
 unhandsome 940
 unhandy 699
 unhappy
 adversity 735
 pain 823
 dejected 837
 make - 830
 unharbored 185
 unhardened
 lender 914
 innocent 946
 penitent 950
 unharmonious 24, 414
 unharass 750
 unhatched 674
 unhazarded 664
 unhealthy 655, 657
 unheard of
 exceptional 83
 improbable 473
 ignorant 491
 wonderful 870
 unheated 383
 unheed, -ed 460
 unheeding 458
 unhesitating
 belief 484
 resolved 604
 unhewn 241, 674
 unhindered 748
 unhinge 61, 158
 unhidden
 impotent 158
 insane 503
 failure 732
 unhitch 44
 unholy 989
 unhoisted 874
 unhook (44)
 unhopd 508
 unhorsed 732
 unhostile 888
 unhouse 297
 unhoused 185
 unhurt 670
 unicorn
 monstrous 83
 carriage 272
 unideal existing 1
 no thought 452
 true 494
 unification 48, 87
 uniform
 homogeneous 16
 simple 42
 orderly 58
 regular 80
 dress 225
 symmetry 242
 livery 550
 uniformity 16
 unilluminated 421
 unimaginable 471, 473
 wonderful 870
 unimaginative 576, 843, 868
 unimagined 1, 494
 unimitated 20

unimpaired 670
 unimpassioned 826
 unimpeachable
 certain 474
 true 494
 due 924
 approved 931
 innocent 946
 unimpeached 931, 946
 unimpeded 705, 748
 unimportance 643
 unimpressed 838
 unimpressible 823
 unimproved 659
 unincreased 36
 unincumbered
 easy 705
 exempt 927a
 uninduced 616
 uninfected 652
 uninfamous 656
 uninflamable 385
 uninfluenced
 obstinate 606
 unacted 616
 free 768
 uninfluential 172, 175a
 uninformed 491
 uningenuous 544
 uninhabit, -able,
 -ed 187, 893
 uninitiated 491, 699
 uninjured
 perfect 650
 healthy 654
 preserved 670
 uninjurious 656
 uninquisitive 456
 uninspired 823
 uninstructed 491
 unintellectual 452, 499
 unintelligent 499
 unintelligibility 519
 unintelligible 519
 - style 571
 render - 538
 unintentional
 necessary 601
 undesigned 621
 uninterested 456, 841, 843
 unintermitting
 unbroken 69
 durable 110
 continuing 143
 persevering 604a
 uninterrupted
 continuous 69
 perpetual 112
 unremitting 893
 unintroduced 893
 uninured 614
 uninvented 526
 uninvestigated 491
 uninvited 893
 uninviting 830
 union
 agreement 23
 junction 43
 combination 48
 concurrence 178
 workhouse 189
 party 712
 concord 714

| | | | | |
|--|--|---|---|---|
| <p>marriage 903</p> <p>unionist 712</p> <p>union-jack 550</p> <p>union-pipes 417</p> <p>unique</p> <p> <i>dissimilar</i> 18</p> <p> <i>original</i> 20</p> <p> <i>exceptional</i> 83</p> <p> <i>alone</i> 87</p> <p>unirritating 174</p> <p>unison</p> <p> <i>agreement</i> 23</p> <p> <i>melody</i> 413</p> <p> <i>concord</i> 714</p> <p>unit 51, 87</p> <p>Unitarian 984</p> <p>unite join 43</p> <p> <i>combine</i> 48</p> <p> <i>assemble</i> 72</p> <p> <i>concur</i> 178</p> <p> <i>converge</i> 290</p> <p> <i>party</i> 712</p> <p> <i>one's efforts</i> 709</p> <p> <i>in pairs</i> 89</p> <p> <i>with</i> 709</p> <p>united 46, 714</p> <p>unity identity 14</p> <p> <i>uniformity</i> 16</p> <p> <i>whole</i> 50</p> <p> <i>complete</i> 52</p> <p> <i>single</i> 87</p> <p> <i>concord</i> 714</p> <p> <i>of time</i> 120</p> <p>Unity, Trinity in - 978</p> <p>universal 78</p> <p> <i>Church</i> 983a</p> <p> <i>favourite</i> 899</p> <p>universality 52</p> <p>universe 318</p> <p>university 542</p> <p> <i>education</i> 537</p> <p> <i>extension</i> 537</p> <p> <i>go to the</i> - 539</p> <p>unjust wrong 923</p> <p> <i>impious</i> 988</p> <p>unjustifiable</p> <p> <i>wrong</i> 923</p> <p> <i>inexcusable</i> 938</p> <p> <i>wicked</i> 945</p> <p>unjustified 923</p> <p> <i>undue</i> 925</p> <p>unkempt</p> <p> <i>unclean</i> 753</p> <p> <i>vulgar</i> 851</p> <p>unkennel eject 297</p> <p> <i>disclose</i> 529</p> <p>unkind 907</p> <p> <i>est out of all</i> 828</p> <p>unknightly 940</p> <p>unknit (44)</p> <p>unknowable 519</p> <p>unknowing 491</p> <p>unknown</p> <p> <i>ignorant</i> 491</p> <p> <i>latent</i> 526</p> <p> <i>to fame</i></p> <p> <i>inglorious</i> 874</p> <p> <i>low-born</i> 876</p> <p> <i>quantities</i> 491</p> <p>unlabored</p> <p> <i>style</i> 578</p> <p> <i>unprepared</i> 674</p> <p>unlace (44)</p> <p>unlade 297</p> <p>unladylike</p> <p> <i>vulgar</i> 851</p> | <p>rude 895</p> <p>unlamented</p> <p> <i>hailed</i> 898</p> <p> <i>disapproved</i> 932</p> <p>unlatch 44, 750</p> <p>unlawful</p> <p> <i>undue</i> 925</p> <p> <i>illegal</i> 964</p> <p>unlearn 506</p> <p>unlearned 491</p> <p>unleavened 674</p> <p>unless</p> <p> <i>circumstances</i> 8</p> <p> <i>except</i> 83</p> <p> <i>qualification</i> 469</p> <p>unlettered 491</p> <p> <i>Muse</i> 579</p> <p>unlicensed 761</p> <p>unlicked</p> <p> <i>unprepared</i> 674</p> <p> <i>vulgar</i> 851</p> <p> <i>clownish</i> 876</p> <p> <i>club</i></p> <p> <i>youngster</i> 129</p> <p> <i>shapeless</i> 241</p> <p> <i>unmannerly</i> 895</p> <p>unlike 18</p> <p>unlikely 473</p> <p>unlikeness 15</p> <p>unlimber 323</p> <p>unlimited</p> <p> <i>great</i> 31</p> <p> <i>infinite</i> 105</p> <p> <i>free</i> 748</p> <p> <i>space</i> 180</p> <p>unliquefied 321</p> <p>unlively 837, 843</p> <p>unload</p> <p> <i>displaced</i> 185</p> <p> <i>eject</i> 297</p> <p> <i>disencumber</i> 705</p> <p>unlock <i>unfasten</i> 44</p> <p> <i>discover</i> 480a</p> <p>unlooked for 508</p> <p>unloose</p> <p> <i>unfasten</i> 44</p> <p> <i>liberate</i> 750</p> <p>unloved 898</p> <p>unlovely 846</p> <p>unlucky</p> <p> <i>inopportune</i> 135</p> <p> <i>bad</i> 649</p> <p> <i>unfortunate</i> 735</p> <p> <i>in pain</i> 830</p> <p>unmade 2</p> <p>unmanned eject 654</p> <p>unmake 145</p> <p>unman</p> <p> <i>mutilate</i> 38</p> <p> <i>render powerless</i> 158</p> <p> <i>madden</i> 837</p> <p> <i>frighten</i> 800</p> <p>unmanly</p> <p> <i>effeminate</i> 374</p> <p> <i>dishonorable</i> 940</p> <p>unmanageable</p> <p> <i>unwieldy</i> 647</p> <p> <i>perverse</i> 704</p> <p>unmanned</p> <p> <i>dejected</i> 837</p> <p> <i>cowardly</i> 862</p> <p>unmannered 895</p> <p>unmannerly 895</p> <p>unmarked 460</p> <p>unmarried 654, 670</p> <p>unmarried 904</p> | <p>unmask 529</p> <p>unmatched</p> <p> <i>different</i> 15</p> <p> <i>dissimilar</i> 18</p> <p> <i>unparalleled</i> 20</p> <p>unmeaningness 517</p> <p>unmean 517</p> <p>unmeasured</p> <p> <i>infinite</i> 105</p> <p> <i>undistinguished</i> 465a</p> <p> <i>abundant</i> 639</p> <p>unmeditated 612</p> <p>unmeet 925</p> <p>unmellowed 674</p> <p>unmelodious 414</p> <p>unmelted 321</p> <p>unmentionable 874</p> <p> <i>a</i> 225</p> <p>unmentioned 526</p> <p>unmerciful 914a</p> <p>unmerited 925</p> <p>unmethodical 59</p> <p>unmindful</p> <p> <i>inattentive</i> 458</p> <p> <i>neglectful</i> 460</p> <p> <i>ungrateful</i> 917</p> <p>unmingled 42</p> <p>unmissed 460</p> <p>unmistakable</p> <p> <i>certain</i> 474</p> <p> <i>intelligible</i> 518</p> <p> <i>manifest</i> 525</p> <p>unmitigable 173</p> <p>unmitigated</p> <p> <i>great</i> 31</p> <p> <i>complete</i> 52</p> <p> <i>violent</i> 173</p> <p>unmixed 42</p> <p>unmolested 664, 831</p> <p>unmoneyed 804</p> <p>unmoral 823</p> <p>unmourned 898</p> <p>unmoved</p> <p> <i>quiescent</i> 265</p> <p> <i>obstinate</i> 606</p> <p> <i>insensible</i> 823</p> <p>unmusical 424</p> <p> <i>voice</i> 581</p> <p>unmuzzled 748</p> <p>unnamed 565</p> <p>unnatural</p> <p> <i>exceptional</i> 83</p> <p> <i>affected</i> 855</p> <p> <i>spiteful</i> 907</p> <p>unnecessary</p> <p> <i>redundant</i> 641</p> <p> <i>useless</i> 645</p> <p> <i>inexpedient</i> 647</p> <p>unneeded 645</p> <p>unneighborly 895</p> <p>unnerved</p> <p> <i>powerless</i> 158</p> <p> <i>weak</i> 160</p> <p> <i>dejected</i> 837</p> <p>unnoted } 460</p> <p>unnoticed } 874</p> <p>unnumbered 105</p> <p>unnurtured 674</p> <p>uno saltu 113</p> <p>unobeyed 742</p> <p>unobjectionable</p> <p> <i>good</i> 648</p> <p> <i>pretty good</i> 651</p> <p> <i>innocent</i> 946</p> <p>unobnoxious 648</p> | <p>unobscured 420</p> <p>unobservant 458</p> <p>unobserved 460</p> <p>unobstructed 705, 749</p> <p>unobtainable 471</p> <p>unobtained 777a</p> <p>unobtrusive 881</p> <p>unoccupied</p> <p> <i>vacant</i> 187</p> <p> <i>unthinking</i> 452</p> <p> <i>doing nothing</i> 681</p> <p> <i>inactive</i> 683</p> <p> <i>untenanted</i> 893</p> <p>unoffended</p> <p> <i>enduring</i> 826</p> <p> <i>humble</i> 879</p> <p>unofficial 964</p> <p>unoften 137</p> <p>unopened 261</p> <p>unopposed 709</p> <p>unorganized 674</p> <p> <i>matter</i> 358</p> <p>unornamental 846</p> <p>unornamented</p> <p> <i>style</i> 578</p> <p> <i>simple</i> 849</p> <p>unorthodox 984</p> <p>unostentatious 881</p> <p>unowned 807</p> <p>unowned 782</p> <p>unpacific 713, 722</p> <p>unpacified 713</p> <p>unpack</p> <p> <i>unfasten</i> 44</p> <p> <i>take out</i> 297</p> <p>unpaid debt 806</p> <p> <i>honorary</i> 815</p> <p>the great -</p> <p> <i>magistracy</i> 967</p> <p> <i>worker</i> 602</p> <p>unpalatable 395, 830</p> <p>unparagoned</p> <p> <i>supreme</i> 33</p> <p> <i>best</i> 648</p> <p> <i>perfect</i> 650</p> <p>unparalleled</p> <p> <i>unimulated</i> 20</p> <p> <i>supreme</i> 33</p> <p> <i>exceptional</i> 83</p> <p>unpardorable 938, 945</p> <p>unparliamentary</p> <p> <i>language</i> 895, 908</p> <p>unpassable 261</p> <p>unpassionate 826</p> <p>unpatriotic 911</p> <p>unpeaceful 720, 722</p> <p>unpeople</p> <p> <i>emigration</i> 297</p> <p> <i>banishment</i> 893</p> <p>unperceived</p> <p> <i>neglected</i> 460</p> <p> <i>unknown</i> 491</p> <p>unperformed 730</p> <p>unperjured 543, 939</p> <p>unperplexed 498</p> <p>unpersuadable 606</p> <p>unpersuaded 616</p> <p>unperturbed 826</p> <p>unphilosophical 499</p> <p>unpierced 261</p> <p>unpin (44)</p> <p>unpitied 932</p> | <p>unpitying 914a</p> <p>unplaced 185</p> <p>unplagued 831</p> <p>unpleasant 830</p> <p>unpleasing 830</p> <p>unpoetical 598, 703</p> <p>unpolished</p> <p> <i>rough</i> 256</p> <p> <i>inelegant</i> 579</p> <p> <i>unprepared</i> 674</p> <p> <i>vulgar</i> 851, 876</p> <p> <i>rude</i> 895</p> <p>unpolite 895</p> <p>unpolluted</p> <p> <i>good</i> 648</p> <p> <i>perfect</i> 650</p> <p>unpopular 830, 867</p> <p>unpopularity 898</p> <p>unportioned 804</p> <p>unpossessed 777a</p> <p>unpractical 699</p> <p>unprecedented 83, 137</p> <p>unprejudiced 498, 744</p> <p>unpremeditated</p> <p> <i>impulsive</i> 612</p> <p> <i>undesigned</i> 621</p> <p> <i>unprepared</i> 674</p> <p> <i>unprepared</i> 508, 674</p> <p>unprepossessed 498</p> <p>unprepossessing 846</p> <p>unpresentable 851</p> <p>unpretending 881</p> <p>unprevented 748</p> <p>unprincipled 945</p> <p>unprivileged 925</p> <p>unprized 483</p> <p>unproclaimed 526</p> <p>unproduced 2</p> <p>unproductive 645</p> <p>unproductiveness 169</p> <p>unproficiency 699</p> <p>unprofitable</p> <p> <i>unproductive</i> 169</p> <p> <i>useless</i> 645</p> <p> <i>inexpedient</i> 647</p> <p> <i>bad</i> 649</p> <p>unprolific 169</p> <p>unpromising 859</p> <p>unprompted 612</p> <p>unpronounceable 519</p> <p>unpronounced 526</p> <p>unpropitious</p> <p> <i>ill-timed</i> 135</p> <p> <i>opposed</i> 708</p> <p> <i>hopeless</i> 859</p> <p>unproportioned 24</p> <p>unprosperous 735</p> <p>unprotected 665</p> <p>unproved 477</p> <p>unprovided</p> <p> <i>scanty</i> 640</p> <p> <i>unprepared</i> 674</p> <p>unprovoked (616)</p> <p>unpublished 526</p> <p>unpunctual</p> <p> <i>lardy</i> 133</p> <p> <i>untimely</i> 135</p> <p> <i>irregular</i> 139</p> <p>unpunished 970</p> <p>unpurchased 796</p> <p>unpurified 653</p> |
|--|--|---|---|---|

| | | | | |
|-----------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|
| unpurposed 621 | <i>persevering</i> 604a | discontent 832 | unsorted 59 | unsullied clean 652 |
| unpursued 624 | unremoved 184 | unsatisfied 832, 865 | unsought | honorable 939 |
| unqualified | unremunerated 808 | unsavouriness 395 | avoided 623 | (guiltless 946) |
| incomplete 52 | unrenewed 141 | unsay recant 607 | unrequested 766 | unsung 526 |
| impotent 158 | unrepealed 141 | unscanned 460 | unsound | unsupplied 640 |
| certain 474 | unrepeated 87, 103 | unscathed 654 | illogical 477 | unsupported |
| unprepared 674 | unrepentant 951 | unschooled 491 | erroneous 495 | weak 180 |
| inexpert 699 | unrepining 831 | unscientific 477 | deceptive 545 | (unassisted 706) |
| unentitled 925 | unreplenished 640 | unscoured 653 | imperfect 651 | - by evidence 468 |
| - truth 494 | unrepressed 173 | unscriptural 984 | - mind 503 | unsuppressed 141 |
| unquelled 173 | unreproached 946 | unscrupulous 940 | unsown 674 | unsurmountable |
| unquenchable | unreproved 946 | unseal 529 | unsparing | 471 |
| strong 159 | unrequited 806, 917 | unsearched 460 | abundant 639 | unsurpassed 33 |
| desire 865 | unresented 918 | unseasonable 24, 135 | severe 739 | unsusceptible 823 |
| unquenched | unrepresenting 826 | unseasoned 614, 674 | liberal 816 | unsuspected |
| violence 173 | unreserved | unseat 756 | with an - hand | belief 484 |
| heat 382 | <i>manifest</i> 525 | unseemly | 818 | latent 526 |
| unquestionable 474 | veracious 543 | unseemly | unspeaking 31, 870 | unsuspecting |
| unquestionably 488 | artless 703 | unseemly | unspecified 78 | hopeful 858 |
| unquestioned 474, 488 | unresisted 743 | unseemly | unspent 678 | unsuspicious |
| unquiet | unresisting 725 | unseemly | unspied 526 | belief 484 |
| motion 264 | unresolved 605 | unseemly | unspiritual 316, 989 | artless 703 |
| agitation 315 | unresolved 929 | unseemly | unspoiled 648 | hope 858 |
| excitable 825 | unrest 149, 264 | unseemly | unspotted | unsustainable 495 |
| unravel untie 44 | unrestored 688 | unseemly | clean 652 | unsweet 395 |
| arrange 60 | unrestrained | unseemly | beautiful 845 | unswept 653 |
| straighten 246 | capricious 608 | unseemly | innocent 946 | unswerving |
| evolve 313 | unencumbered | unseemly | unstable 218 | straight 246 |
| discover 480a | 705 | unseemly | changeable 149 | direct 278 |
| interpret 522 | free 748 | unseemly | uncertain 475 | <i>persevering</i> 604a |
| disembarrass 705 | unrestricted | unseemly | irresolute 605 | unsymmetric 83 |
| unreached 304 | undiminished 31 | unseemly | precarious 665 | unsymmetrical 59, 243 |
| unread 491 | free 748 | unseemly | - equilibrium 149 | unsystematic 59 |
| unready 674 | unretracted 535 | unseemly | unsteadfast 605 | untainted pure 652 |
| unreal | unrevenge 918 | unseemly | unsteady | healthy 654 |
| not existing 2 | unreversed 143 | unseemly | mutable 149 | honorable 939 |
| erroneous 496 | unrevoked 143 | unseemly | irresolute 605 | untalked of 526 |
| imaginary 515 | unrewarded 806, 917 | unseemly | in danger 665 | untamed 851, 907 |
| unreasonable | unrhymed 598 | unseemly | unintended 639 | untarnished 939 |
| impossible 471 | unriddle 480a, 529 | unseemly | unintending 816 | untasted 391 |
| illogical 477 | unrig 645 | unseemly | unintending 816 | untasted 391 |
| misjudging 481 | unrighteous 945 | unseemly | unintending 816 | untasted 391 |
| foolish 499 | unrip 260 | unseemly | unintending 816 | untasted 391 |
| exorbitant 814 | unripe | unseemly | unintending 816 | untasted 391 |
| unjust 923 | young 127 | unseemly | unintending 816 | untasted 391 |
| unreclaimed 951 | sour 397 | unseemly | unintending 816 | untasted 391 |
| unrecognizable 146 | immature 674 | unseemly | unintending 816 | untasted 391 |
| unreconciled 713 | unvaried 33 | unseemly | unintending 816 | untasted 391 |
| unrecorded 552 | unroll evolve 313 | unseemly | unintending 816 | untasted 391 |
| unrecounted 55 | display 525 | unseemly | unintending 816 | untasted 391 |
| unreduced 31 | unromantic 494 | unseemly | unintending 816 | untasted 391 |
| unrefined 851 | unroot 301 | unseemly | unintending 816 | untasted 391 |
| unreflecting 458 | unruffled | unseemly | unintending 816 | untasted 391 |
| unreformed 951 | calm 174 | unseemly | unintending 816 | untasted 391 |
| unrefreshed 688 | quiet 265 | unseemly | unintending 816 | untasted 391 |
| unrefuted 478, 494 | unaffected 823 | unseemly | unintending 816 | untasted 391 |
| unregarded | placid 826 | unseemly | unintending 816 | untasted 391 |
| neglected 460 | unruly violent 173 | unseemly | unintending 816 | untasted 391 |
| unrespected 929 | obstinate 606 | unseemly | unintending 816 | untasted 391 |
| unregenerate 988 | disobedient 742 | unseemly | unintending 816 | untasted 391 |
| unregistered 552 | unsaddle 756 | unseemly | unintending 816 | untasted 391 |
| unreined 748 | unsafe 665 | unseemly | unintending 816 | untasted 391 |
| unrelated 10 | unsaid 526 | unseemly | unintending 816 | untasted 391 |
| unrelenting 914a, 919 | unsaleable | unseemly | unintending 816 | untasted 391 |
| unreliable | useless 645 | unseemly | unintending 816 | untasted 391 |
| uncertain 475 | selling 796 | unseemly | unintending 816 | untasted 391 |
| irresolute 605 | cheap 815 | unseemly | unintending 816 | untasted 391 |
| dangerous 665 | unsaluted 929 | unseemly | unintending 816 | untasted 391 |
| unrelieved 835 | unsanctified 988, 939 | unseemly | unintending 816 | untasted 391 |
| unremarked 460 | unsanctioned 925 | unseemly | unintending 816 | untasted 391 |
| unremembered 506 | unsat 865 | unseemly | unintending 816 | untasted 391 |
| unremitting | unsatisfactory | unseemly | unintending 816 | untasted 391 |
| continuous 60 | <i>inexpedient</i> 647 | unseemly | unintending 816 | untasted 391 |
| continuing 110 | bad 649 | unseemly | unintending 816 | untasted 391 |
| unearring 143 | displeasing 830 | unseemly | unintending 816 | untasted 391 |

| | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|
| <p>untitled 876 untold <i>countless</i> 105 <i>uncertain</i> 475 <i>latent</i> 526 <i>secret</i> 528 untouched <i>disused</i> 678 <i>insensible</i> 823 untoward <i>ill-timed</i> 135 <i>bad</i> 649 <i>unprosperous</i> 735 <i>unpleasant</i> 830 <i>untraced</i> 526 <i>untracked</i> 526 <i>untractable</i> 606, 699 untrained <i>unaccustomed</i> 611 <i>unprepared</i> 674 <i>unskilled</i> 699 untramelled 705, 748 untranslatable 523 untranslated 523 untravelled 265 untreasured 640 untried <i>new</i> 123 <i>not decided</i> 461 untrimmed 674, 849 untrodden <i>new</i> 123 <i>impervious</i> 261 <i>not used</i> 678 untroubled 174, 721 untrue 495, 546 untrustworthy <i>uncertain</i> 475 <i>erroneous</i> 495 <i>danger</i> 665 <i>dishonorable</i> 940 untruth 544, 546 unturnable 414 unturned 246 untutored <i>ignorant</i> 491 <i>unprepared</i> 674 <i>artless</i> 703 untwine 313 untwist 313 unused <i>new</i> 123 <i>unaccustomed</i> 614 <i>unskilful</i> 699 unusual 83 unusually <i>very</i> 31 unutterable 31, 519, 870 unvalued <i>underrated</i> 483 <i>undesired</i> 866 <i>disliked</i> 898 unvanquished 748 unvaried <i>continuing</i> 143 - <i>style</i> 575, 576 unvarnished <i>true</i> 494 - <i>style</i> 576 <i>unreserved</i> 703 <i>simple</i> 849 <i>tale</i> 494, 543 unvarying 16, 143 unveil 525, 529 unventilated 261 unveracious 544</p> | <p>unversed 491 unvexed 831 unviolated 939 unvisited 893 unwakened 683 unwarlike 862 unwarned 383 unwarned 508, 665 unwarped judg- ment 498 unwarrantable 923 unwarranted <i>illogical</i> 477 <i>undue</i> 925 <i>illegal</i> 964 unwary 460 unwashed 653 <i>great</i> - 876 unwatchful 460 unwavering 604a unweakened 159 unwearied <i>persevering</i> 604a <i>unfatigable</i> 682 <i>refreshed</i> 689 unwedded 904 unweeded garden 674 unweeting 491 unweighed 460 unwelcome 830, 893 unwell 655 unwept 831 unwholesome 657 unwieldy <i>large</i> 192 <i>heavy</i> 319 <i>cumbersome</i> 647 <i>difficult</i> 704 <i>ugly</i> 846 unwilling 489 unwillingness 603 unwind <i>evolve</i> 313 unwiped 653 unwise 499 unwished 866 unwithered 159 unwitting <i>ignorant</i> 491 <i>involuntary</i> 601 unwittingly 621 unwomanly 373 unwonted 83, 614 unworldly 939 unworn 159 unworshipped 929 unworthy <i>shameful</i> 874 <i>vicious</i> 945 - <i>of belief</i> 485 - <i>of notice</i> 643 unwrap 246 unwrinkled 255 unwritten <i>latent</i> 526 <i>obliterated</i> 552 <i>spoken</i> 582 - <i>law</i> 697, 963 unwrought 674 unyielding <i>tough</i> 323 <i>resolute</i> 604 <i>obstinate</i> 606 <i>resisting</i> 719 up <i>aloft</i> 206</p> | <p>vertical 212 effervescing 353 excited 824 the game is - 735 prices looking - 814 time - 111 - in arms <i>prepared</i> 673 <i>active</i> 682 opposition 708 attack 716 resistance 719 warfare 722 - and at them 716 - and doing 682 - and down 314 - on end 212 - in 698 - to [see below] all - with <i>destruction</i> 162 <i>failure</i> 732 <i>adversity</i> 735 up to <i>time</i> 106 <i>power</i> 157 <i>knowing</i> 490 <i>skilful</i> 698 <i>brave</i> 861 - the brim 52 - date 123 - one's ears 641 - one's eyes 641 - the mark <i>equal</i> 27 <i>sufficient</i> 639 <i>goal</i> 648 <i>due</i> 924 - snuff 702 <i>this time</i> <i>time</i> 106 <i>just</i> 122 Upas tree 663 upbear 215, 307 upbraid 932 upcast 307 upgrow 206 upgrowth 194, 305 upheaval 146 upheave 307 uphill <i>activity</i> 217 <i>ascent</i> 305 <i>laborious</i> 686 <i>difficult</i> 704 uphoist 307 uphold <i>continue</i> 143 <i>support</i> 215 <i>evidence</i> 467 <i>aid</i> 707 <i>praise</i> 931 upholder 488, 711 upholstery 633 uplands 180, 206, 344 uplift 307, 658 uplift: - <i>my honor</i> 535 - <i>oath</i> 535 - <i>which</i> 117, 121 upper 206 - <i>boxes</i>, - <i>circle</i> 599 - <i>classes</i> 875 - <i>hand</i></p> | <p>influence 175 success 731 sway 737 - story <i>summit</i> 210 <i>intellect</i> 450 <i>wisdom</i> 498 - ten thousand 875 be on one's -'s 804 uppermost 210 say what comes - 612 - in the mind <i>thought</i> 451 <i>topic</i> 454 <i>attention</i> 457 - in one's thoughts <i>memory</i> 506 upraise 307 uprear 307 upright <i>vertical</i> 212 <i>honest</i> 939 uprise 305 uprising 742 uproar <i>disorder</i> 59 <i>violence</i> 173 <i>noise</i> 404 uproarious 825 uproot 301 ups and downs of <i>life</i> 151, 735 upset destroy 162 <i>invert</i> 218 <i>throw down</i> 308 <i>defeat</i> 731 <i>excite</i> 824 <i>disconcert</i> 874 - the apple cart 732 upshot result 154 <i>judgment</i> 490 <i>completion</i> 729 upside down 218 upstairs 206 upstart <i>new</i> 123 <i>prosperous</i> 734 <i>plebeian</i> 876 upturn 210 upwards 206 - of 33, 100 uranology 318 urban 189 urbane 894 urbis conditae, anno - 106 urceole 998 urthrin <i>child</i> 129 <i>small</i> 193 <i>wretch</i> 949 <i>imp</i> 980 urge violence 173 <i>impel</i> 276 <i>incite</i> 615 <i>hasten</i> 684 <i>beg</i> 765 urgent <i>required</i> 630 <i>important</i> 642 <i>haste</i> 684 <i>request</i> 765 urn vase 191 <i>funereal</i> 363</p> | <p>healer 386 cinerary - 363 usage 613, 677 usance 806 use habit 613 <i>waste</i> 638 <i>utility</i> 644 <i>employ</i> 677 <i>property</i> 780 make good - of 658 in - 677 be of - to aid 707 <i>benevolence</i> 906 - one's discretion 600 - one's endeavor 675 - a right 924 - up 677 used to 613 used up <i>deteriorated</i> 659 <i>disuse</i> 678 <i>fatigue</i> 688 <i>weary</i> 841 <i>satiated</i> 869 useful 644 <i>render</i> - 677 useless 645 user, right of - 780 usher <i>guard</i> 263 <i>receive</i> 296 <i>leacher</i> 540 <i>servant</i> 746 <i>courtesy</i> 894 <i>wedding</i> 903 - in precedence 62 <i>begin</i> 66 <i>procession</i> 280 <i>announce</i> 511 - into the world 161 usque ad nauseam 841 U.S.S. 726 ustulation 384 usual <i>general</i> 78 <i>ordinary</i> 82 <i>customary</i> 613 usufruct 677 usurer <i>lender</i> 787 <i>merchant</i> 707 <i>credit</i> 805 <i>miser</i> 819 usurious 819 usurp assume 739 <i>seize</i> 789 <i>illegal</i> 925 - authority 738 usurpation <i>insolence</i> 885 usurper 737 usury 806 utensil 191, 633 uti possidetis <i>permanence</i> 141 <i>possession</i> 777 <i>retention</i> 781 utilitarian 677, 910 utility 644 <i>general</i> - <i>actor</i> 599</p> |
|--|--|--|--|--|

utilize 677
utmost 33
do one's - 686
- height 210
in one's - need
735
deserted in one's
- need 893
Utopia 515, 858
utricule 191
utter extreme 31
distribute 73
disclose 529
publish 531
speak 580, 122
money 800
utterly 52
uttermost 31
to the - parts of
the earth 180,
196
uxorious 897

V

va sans dire, cela
474, 525
vacant void 4
absent 187
thoughtless 452
unmeaning 517
scanty 640
- hour 685
- mind folly 499
vacate displace 185
absent 187
depart 293
resign 757
vacation 687
vaccine 366
vache 191
vacillate
changeable 149
undulate 314
waver 605
vacuity 187
VACUOUS
unsubstantial 4
absent 187
vacuum 187
- cleaner 653
vade mecum 527,
542
vadium 771
vix victis war 722
threat 909
vagabond
wanderer 268
low person 876
rogue 949
vagabondage 266
VAGARY
absurdity 497
imagination 515
whim 608
antic 840
vagrant
changeable 149
roving 266
traveler 268
deviating 279
VAGUE
unsubstantial 4
uncertain 475

unreasonable 477
unmeaning 517
obscure 519
- language 571
- suggestion 514
vail panel 228
donation 784
reward 973
vain unreal 2
unprofitable 645
unvalued 866
conceited 880
in - failure 732
labor in -
come short 304
useless 645
fail 732
take a name in -
895
- attempt 732
use - efforts 645
- expectation 509
vainglorious
haughty 878
vain 880
boasting 884
vaivode 745
valance 231
vale 252
- of years 128
valeat quantum 467
valediction 293, 894
valedictory 293
valentine 902
valet 631, 746
valet
- de chambre 746
- de place 524, 527
valetudinarian 655,
555
Valhalla 961
valiant 861
valid confirmed 150
powerful 157
strong 159
true 494
sufficient 639
- reasoning 476
valise 191
valley 252
- of the shadow of
death 360
vallum 717
valoir, se faire -
884
valor 861
valorem, ad - 812
valuable 644, 648
value color 423
measure 486
estimate 480
importance 642
utility 644
goodness 648
price 812
approbation 931
of priceless - 814
set a - upon 482
- received 810
-s painting 556
valueless 645
valve stop 263
conduit 350
safety - safety 664
refuge 666
escape 671
vamp change 140

music 463
- up improve 658
restore 660
prepare 673
vampire 913, 980
vampirism 789, 992
van beginning 66
front 234
wagon 272
in the - 234
precession 280
van-courier 64
Vandal
destroyer 165
vulgar 851
commonality 876
evil-doer 913
vandalism 851
vandyke 257
Vandyke brown 433
vane wind 349
indication 550
vanguard 234
VANDISH
unsubstantial 4
transient 111
disappear 449
vanishing 32, 193
vanity useless 645
conceit 880
- bag 191
Vanity Fair 852
vanquish 731
vantage ground
superiority 33
power 157
influence 175
height 206
rapid insipid 391
- style 575
vaporization 336
vaporous
imaginary 515
opaque 426
vapor gas 334
bubbles 353
fancy 515
boast 884
insolence 885
- bath 386, 652
vapor 887
vapors
dejection 837
variable 149, 605
variance
difference 15
disagreement 24
discord 713
at - enmity 889
at - with 489
variant 15
variation
difference 15
diverseness 20a
number 84
chance 140
music 415
varied 15
variegated 16a, 440
variegation 440
variety
difference 15
class 75
multiformity 81
exception 83
entertainment 599
variform 81

various 15, 102
- places 182
- times 119
varlet 949
varnish
overlay 223
resin 356a
sophistry 477
falsehood 544
painting 556
decorate 847
excuse 937
vary differ 15
dissimilar 18
variation 20a
change 140
fluctuate 149
vascular cells 191
holes 260
pipes 350
vase 191
vassal 746
vassalage 749
vast great 31
spacious 180
large 192
- learning 490
vast deep 341
vat 191
Vatican 995, 1000
thunders of the -
998
vaticination 511
vatum, genus irri-
tabile - 597
vaudeville 699, 840
vault
cellar 191
curve 245
leap 309
tomb 363
store 636
- of heaven 318
vaulted 245, 252
vaulting 33, 865
vaunt 884
vaurien 949
VEVASENT
possessor 770
nobleman 875
V.C. 733
vection 270
Vedas 986
vedette 668
Vedidad 986
veer
change 140
deviate 279
go back 283
change intention
607
vegetability 366
vegetable 367
- kingdom 367
- life 386
- oil 356
- physiology 369
vegetarian 298, 953
vegetate 365
exist 1
grow 194
stagnate 265
inactive 681, 683
insensible 823
vegetation 365
vehemence
violence 173

feeling 821
emotion 825
vehement
- language 574
vehicle
carriage 273
instrument 631
veil covering 225
shade 424
concealment 526,
527
conceal 528
ambush 530
behind the - 360
draw aside the -
529
take the - 893,
995
veiled
uncertain 475
invisible 447
concealed 528
vein temper 5
tendency 176
thin 203
thread 205
channel 350
humor 602
mine 636
affections 820
in the - 602
not in the - 603
veined 440
veil 344
velis et remis 274
velitation 720
velicity 600
vellicate 315
vellicating 392
vellum 590
veloce music 415
velociped 272
velocity 264, 274
angular - 244
veluti in speculum
17
velvet 255, 256
pleasure 377
on - easy 705
venal price 812
stingy 819
dishonest 940
selfish 943
venation 622
vend 796
vendee 795
vender 796
vendetta 919
vendible 796
venditation 884
vender 796
vencer 204, 223
venenation 659
venerable old 124
aged 128
age 500
respected 928
veneration
respect 928
piety 987
venereal disease
655
venery killing 361
hunting 622
impurity 961
venesection
ejecion 297

| | | | | |
|-----------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------|------------------------|
| remedy 662 | imitation 19 | - scale 466 | church 1000 | vicissitude 149 |
| Venetian blinds | exact 494 | vero, vitam impendere - 535, 939 | vesture 225 | Vickers gun 727 |
| 351 | words 562 | verrons, nous - 507 | vesuvian | victim dupe 547 |
| vengeance 919 | verbiage | versatile 149 | match 388 | defeated 732 |
| cry to heaven | unmeaning 517 | verse division 51 | veteran old 190 | sufferer 828 |
| for - 923 | words 562 | poetry 597 | adept 700 | victimize kill 361 |
| with a - 31, 173 | diffuse 573 | versed in 490 | warrior 726 | deceive 545 |
| vengeful 919 | verbis: | versicolor 440 | veterinary art 370 | injure 649 |
| veni vidi vici 731 | totidem - 494 | versify 597 | veteris vestigia | baffle 731 |
| venial 937 | - ad verbera 720 | version change 140 | flammae 505, | victis, vix - 722, 909 |
| veniam petimusque | verborum, copia - | special 79 | 613 | victor 731 |
| damusque vicissim 918 | diffuse 573 | interpretation 522 | veto 761 | victoria |
| venienti occurrere | eloquence 582 | versus 278, 708 | vetturino 694 | carriage 272 |
| morbo 673 | loquacious 584 | vert 435 | vex 830, 898 | Victoria Cross 733 |
| venison 394 | verbosity | vertebral 222 | vexata questio 704, | victory 731 |
| venom 663, 907 | words 562 | vertebrate 366 | 713 | virtual provide 637 |
| venomous bad 649 | diffuse 573 | vertex 210 | vation 828, 830 | virtuals 298 |
| poisonous 657 | loquacity 584 | verticality 212 | - of spirit 828 | videlicet 79, 522 |
| rude 895 | verboten 761 | verticity 312 | discontent 832 | viadue 905 |
| maleficent 907 | verbum sapienti | vertigo | resentment 900 | viability 905 |
| vent opening 260 | 527 | rotation 312 | vexatious 830 | vie good 648 |
| egress 295 | verdant 367, 435 | delirium 503 | vexed question | - with 720 |
| air-pipe 351 | verd-antique 435 | verve | 704, 713 | vienne 417 |
| disclose 529 | verdict | imagination 515 | vi et armis | view |
| escape 671 | opinion 480 | vigorous language | violence 173 | sight 441 |
| sale 796 | lawsuit 969 | 574 | exertion 686 | appearance 448 |
| find - egress 295 | snatch a - 545, | energy 682 | compulsion 744 | allend to 457 |
| passage 302 | 702 | feeling 821 | via 278, 627 | opinion 484 |
| publish 531 | verdigris 435 | very 31 | viable 359 | landscape painting 556 |
| escape 671 | verditer 435 | - best 648 | via lactea 318 | intention 620 |
| give - to 297, 529 | verdure 367, 435 | - image 554 | viaduct 627 | bring into - 525 |
| - one's rage 900 | verecundiam, argumentum ad - | - many 102 | vials: | come into - 446 |
| - one's spleen 900 | 874, 939 | - minute 113 | - of hate 898 | commanding - 441 |
| venter 191 | verecundity 879, | - much 31 | - of wrath 900 | in - visible 446 |
| ventiduct 351 | 881 | - picture 17 | viands 298 | intended 420 |
| ventilate | veredical 543 | - small 32 | viaticum | expected 507 |
| begin 66 | Verein 712 | - thing | provision 637 | keep in - 457 |
| air 338 | verge | identity 13 | rile 998 | on - 448 |
| wind 349 | tendency 176 | agreement 23 | vibrate 314 | present to the - |
| discuss 595 | near 197 | exact 494 | - between two | 448 |
| - a question 461, | edge 231 | - true 488 | extremes 149 | with a - to 620 |
| 476 | limit 233 | - well 831 | vibrato 415 | - as 484 |
| ventilator 349, 351 | direction 278 | Véry light 423 | vibratory 149 | - in a new light |
| ventosity 349 | verger 996 | vesicle cell 191 | viroscope 314 | 658 |
| vent-peg | veriest 31 | covering 223 | vicar deputy 759 | viewer 444 |
| stopper 263 | verification 463, | globe 249 | clergyman 906 | viewless 447 |
| safety 666 | 771 | vesicular 191, 260 | - of Bray 607, 886 | view-point 441 |
| escape 671 | verify 463 | vespers 126, 990 | vicarage 1000 | vigesimal 98 |
| ventre | evidence 467 | vespertine 126 | vicariate 995 | vigil care 459 |
| - à terre 274 | demonstrate 478 | vessel | vicarious 147 | vigilance care 459 |
| dance du - 840 | find out 480a | receptacle 191 | vicarship 995 | wisdom 498 |
| ventricle 191 | verily truly 494 | tube 260 | vice deputy 759 | activity 682 |
| ventriloquism 580 | verisimilitude 472 | ship 273 | holder 781 | caution 864 |
| venture | veritable 494 | vest place 184 | wickedness 945 | vigils worship 990 |
| chance 621 | veritas, nuda - 494 | dress 225 | vice versa | activity 682 |
| danger 665 | vérité, palais de - | - in belong to 777 | reciprocal 12 | caution 864 |
| try 675 | 703 | give 784 | contrary 14 | vigilance care 459 |
| courage 861 | verity 494 | Vesta 979 | interchange 148 | vigilance care 459 |
| I'll - to say 535 | verjuice 397 | vesta match 388 | vice-admiral 745 | wisdom 498 |
| venturesome | vermicular | vestal 960 | Vice-Chancellor | activity 682 |
| undertaking 677 | convoluted 248 | vested fixed 150 | 967 | caution 864 |
| brave 861 | worm 366 | legal 963 | -s Court 966 | vigilance care 459 |
| rash 863 | vermiform 248 | - in located 184 | vicegerency 755 | vigilance care 459 |
| venue 74, 183 | vermillion 434 | - interest | vicegerent 758, 759 | vigilance care 459 |
| Venus woman 374 | vermin | given 780 | vice-president 694 | vigilance care 459 |
| planet 423 | animal 366 | due 924 | vice-regal 759 | vigilance care 459 |
| beauty 845 | unclean 653 | vestibule 66, 191 | viceroy | vigilance care 459 |
| love 897 | base 876 | vestige 551 | governor 745 | vigilance care 459 |
| goddess 919 | vernacular | vestigia: | deputy 759 | vigilance care 459 |
| veracity 543 | native 188 | veteris - flammae | vicesimal 98 | vigilance care 459 |
| verandah 191 | internal 221 | 505, 613 | vicinage 197 | vigilance care 459 |
| verbal 562 | language 560 | - nulla retrorsum | vicinism 145 | vigilance care 459 |
| - intercourse 582, | habitual 613 | 282, 604a | vicinity 197, 227 | vigilance care 459 |
| 588 | vernal 123, 125 | vestment 225, 999 | vicious 173, 945 | vigilance care 459 |
| - quibble 497, 842 | vernier | vestry council 896 | render - 659 | vigilance care 459 |
| verbatim | minuteness 193 | churchdom 995 | - reasoning 477 | vigilance care 459 |

censure 932
detract 934
villipendence 930
villa 189
village 189
 - talk 583
villager 188
villain
 servant 746
 serf 876
 knave 941
 rascal 949
villainous 649, 945
 - *saltpetre* 727
villainy 940
villain [see *villain*]
villennage 749, 777
villi 256
villous 256
vim 171
vin: - *d'honneur*
 292, 894
 not think - *ordi-*
 naire of oneself
 880
vinaigrette 400
vincible 158
vineture 43
vinculo matrimonii,
 separatio a - 905
vinculum 45
 - *matrimonii* 903
vindicate 467, 937
 - a right 924
vindication 837
vindicator 919
vindictive 901, 919
vine 367
 - grower 371
vinegar 397
 - aspect 846
vinery 191
vineyard 371, 601
vingt et un 840
vintage 371, 636
vintner 637
vint 417
violate
 disobey 742
 non-observance
 773
 undue 925
 dereliction 927
 ravish 961
 - a law 83
 - the law 964
 - a usage 614
violence 173
 arbitrary 964
 do - to bad 649
 non-observance
 773
 undue 925
violent 173
 excitable 825
 - death 360, 361
 in a - degree 31
 lay - hands on 789
violet 437
violin 417
violinist 416
violoncello 417
viper snakes 366
 bane 663
 evil-doer 913
 bad man 949
 - *in one's bosom*

667
virago 901
virant 435
vires acquirit
 et
 increases 35
 energy 171
 velocity 774
virescence 435
Virgilianae, series -
 621
virgin *novo* 123
 girl 129
 woman 374
 spinster 904
 good 948
 pure 900
 - *forest* 367
 - *soil*
 ignorance 491
 untilled 674
 the - Mary 976
virginals 417
virginibus
 puerisque 900
viribus, totis - 686
viridity 435
virile
 adolescent 131
 strong 159
 manly 373
virtu 850
 article of - 847
virtual 2, 5
 - *image* 443
virtue power 157
 courage 861
 goodness 944
 purity 980
 by - of 157, 631
 in - of 737
 make a - of neces-
 sity no choice
 609a
 skill 698
 subtil 725
 compromise 774
 bear 826
virtueless 945
virtuoso 416, 850
virtuous 944, 980
virulence
 energy 171
 noxiousness 649
 insalubrity 657
 dis courtesy 895
 anger 900
 malevolence 907
virulent 932
virum volitare per
 ora 531
virus 655, 663
vis:
 - *comica* 842
 - *conservatrix* 670
 - *inertia*
 power 157
 inertness 172
 insensibility 823
 - *medicatrix* 660,
 662
 - *mortua* 157
 - *a tergo* 284
 - *viva* 157
visa 483
visage 234, 448
vis-à-vis front 234

opposite 237
carriage 772
viscera 221
viscid 352
viscount 875
viscous 352
vise 781
Vishnu 979
visibility 446
visible 446
 be - 448
 become - 448
 darkness - 421
 - *radiation* 420
vision *sight* 441
 phantasm 443
 dream 515
 specter 980
 organ of - 441
visionary
 inexistence 2
 unsubstantial 4
 impossible 471
 imaginary 515
 heterodox 984
visionless 442
visit arrival 292
 social 892
 courtesy 894
 - *upon* 972
 pay a surprise -
 647
visitation
 disease 655
 adversity 735
 suffering 828
 - *a of Providence*
 976
 - *of the sick* 908
visiting:
 - *card* 550
 on - terms 888,
 892
visitor *incomer* 294
 director 694
 friend 890
visor 530
vista
 convergence 260
 sight 441
 appearance 448
 expectation 507
visual 441
 - *organ* 441
vitability 359
vite, elixir - 662
vital life 359
 important 642
vitality
 stability 150
 strength 159
 life 359
vitalize 359
vitals 221
vitamin impendere
 vero 535, 939
vitamines 298
vitiate 659
vitiated 655
viticulture 371
vitreous 323, 425
vitrify 323
vituperate 908, 932
vituperator 936
vival 873, 931
vivace music 415
vivacious

ectics 682
sensitive 823
cheerful 836
vivamus, dum
 vivimus - 840
vivandière 797
vivarium 370
viva voce 582
vive glory be to 873
 on the qui - 824
vivendi
 modus - 723
 - *causa* 359
vivid energetic 171
 sensibility 375
 light 420
 color 428
 distinct 518
 - *memory* 505
vivify 159, 359
vivisection 378
vixen for 366
 female 374
 shrew 901
viz. [see videlicet]
vizier director 694
 mask 530
 shield 717
 deputy 759
vizor 530
vobis, sic vos non -
 791
vocab 562
vocabulary 562
vocal 415, 580
 - *training* 537
vocalist 416
vocalize 580
vocation 625
voce, sotto - 581
vociferation
 loud 404
 cry 411
 voics 580
vogue custom 613
 fashion 852
 fame 873
vogue la galère
 paraders 604a
 amusement 840
voice sound 402
 cry 411
 judgment 480
 promulgate 531
 affirmation 535
 express 566
 human - 599
 speak 580
 choice 609
 give one's - for
 438
 raise one's - 411,
 582
 still small -
 faint sound 405
 conscience 926
 want of - 581
 warning - 668
 - *against* 489, 708
 - *of the charmer*
 933
 make one's -
 heard 175
 - *of the tempter*
 615
voiced 561
voiceless 581

void unsubstantial 4
abence 187
emul 297
null and - 984
 - *of foundation*
 546
 - *of suspicion* 484
voidance 297
voiturette 274
voiturier 268
voiplaner 267
volant 267
volaguk 560
volatile light 320
 gaseous 334
 asporizable 336
 irresolute 605
 capricious 608
volatility 111
vol-au-vent 298
volcanic
 violent 173
 heat 382
 burnt 388
 excitable 825
volcano
 violence 173
 heat 382
 furnace 386
 pitfall 667
 on a - 665
volitant 267
voltaire per ora,
 virum - 531
volitation 267
volition 600
volley
 collection 72
 violence 173
 report 406
 attack 716
volonté, à - 600
volo sic jubee, sic -
 600, 741
voit 466
voltaic electricity
 157
volte face 263
voitigeur 726
volto sciolto i pen-
 sieri stretti, il -
 544
voluble 584
volume great 31
 part 51
 bulk 192
 book 593
 speak - a
 evidence 467
 intelligible 518
 inform 527
 - *of smoke* 330
voluminous 573,
 641
voluntary overture
 64, 415
 will 600
 willing 602
 donation 734
voluntas, stet pro
 ratione - 600
volunteer will 600
 willing 602
 endeavor 676
 combatant 726
 offer 763
voluptas, sua

| | | | | |
|--|---|--|--|--|
| <p>cuique - 865 voluptuary 954a, 962 voluptuous <i>pleasure</i> 377 <i>delightful</i> 829 <i>intemperate</i> 954 <i>impure</i> 961 volutation 312 volute 248 vomit 297 vomitory 260, 295 voodoo 992, 994 voracious desire 865 <i>glutton</i> 957 vortex rotation 312 <i>agitation</i> 315 <i>river</i> 348 <i>danger</i> 667 vorticist 556 votary <i>auxiliary</i> 711 <i>devotee</i> 865 vote 535, 609 - for 488 voting machine 553 votis, hoc erat in - 865 votive 768 - offering 990 vouch assert 535 - for 467 voucher <i>evidence</i> 467 <i>indication</i> 550 <i>security</i> 771 <i>payment</i> 807 vouchsafe <i>permit</i> 760 <i>consent</i> 762 <i>ask</i> 765 <i>condescend</i> 879 vow affirmation 535 <i>promise</i> 768 <i>worship</i> 990 take -s 995 vowel 561 vox: - <i>faucibus hæsīt</i> <i>voiceless</i> 581 <i>fear</i> 860 <i>wonder</i> 870 - <i>populi</i> <i>assent</i> 488 <i>publication</i> 531 <i>choice</i> 609 - <i>et præterea nihil</i> <i>unsubstantial</i> 4 <i>powerless</i> 158 <i>unmeaning</i> 517 <i>vain</i> 880 <i>boasting</i> 884 voyage 267 voyager 268 vraisemblance 472 vue d'oeil, à - 132, 444 Vulcan 690, 979 vulgar inelegant 579 <i>low born</i> 876 - <i>tongue</i> 560 vulgarian 851 vulgarity <i>want of refinement</i> 851 Vulgate 985 vulgas, ignobile -</p> | <p>576 vulnerable 665 vulnary 662 vulnus: <i>sternum servans</i> <i>sub pectore</i> - 919 <i>immedicabile</i> - 619 vulpine 702 vulture 739, 913</p> <p style="text-align: center;">W</p> <p>wabble slow 275 <i>oscillate</i> 314 wad 263 wadding lining 224 <i>stopper</i> 263 <i>soft</i> 324 waddle 275 wade 267 - in blood 361 - through <i>learn</i> 539 <i>exertion</i> 686 waddle 314 wafer cement 45 <i>thin</i> 203 <i>lamina</i> 204 waft transfer 270 <i>blow</i> 349 wafted, be - 267 wag oscillate 314 <i>agitate</i> 315 <i>joker</i> 844 - on journey 266 <i>progression</i> 282 wage war 722 wager 621 - of battle 722 - of law 467 wages 973 waggery wit 842 waggish 836, 853 waggle 314, 315 wagon 272 wagoner 268 wagonette 272 wagon-load 31 waif 618, 782 waifs and estrays 73, 268 wail 412, 839 wain 272 wainscot 211, 224 waist 203 waistcoat 225 <i>put in a strait</i> - 751 wait 133, 681 <i>lie in - for</i> 530 - for 507 - <i>impatiently</i> 133 - on <i>accompany</i> 88 <i>aid</i> 707 - to see how the <i>wind blows</i> 607 - upon <i>serve</i> 746 <i>call on</i> 894 waiter servant 746 - on <i>Providence</i> <i>neglect</i> 460 <i>inactive</i> 683 <i>content</i> 831</p> | <p>waiting 507 <i>be kept</i> - 133 <i>waiting-maid</i> 746 waitress 746 waits 416 waive defer 133 <i>not choose</i> 609a <i>not use</i> 678 waiwode 745 wake sequel 65 <i>rear</i> 235 <i>funeral</i> 363 <i>trace</i> 551 <i>excite</i> 824 <i>amusement</i> 840 in the - of 281 <i>enough to - the</i> <i>dead</i> 404 - the thoughts 457 - up 824 wakeful <i>careful</i> 459 <i>active</i> 682 Walhalla 981 walk region 181 <i>lane</i> 189 <i>move</i> 266 <i>business</i> 625 <i>way</i> 627 <i>conduct</i> 692 <i>arena</i> 728 - one's chalks 293, 623 - the earth 359 - of life 625 - ed off one's legs 688 - off with 791 - over the course 705, 731 - in the shoes of 19 walker 268 walking gentleman 599 wall vertical 212 <i>parietes</i> 224 <i>inclosure</i> 232 <i>refuge</i> 666 <i>obstacle</i> 706 <i>defence</i> 717 <i>prison</i> 752 <i>driven to the</i> - 704 go to the - <i>destruction</i> 162 <i>dis</i> 360 <i>fall</i> 732 <i>pushed to the</i> - 601 take the - 873, 878 <i>wooden -s</i> 726 - eyed 442 - in 229, 751 wallah 746 wallet 191 wallop 315 wallow low 207 <i>plunge</i> 310 <i>rotate</i> 312 - in 377, 641 - in the mire 653 - in riches 803 - in voluptuous- ness 964</p> | <p>wallsend 388 Wall-street 799 - <i>slang</i> 563 waltz 415, 840 wamble <i>vacillate</i> 149 <i>oscillate</i> 314 <i>dislike</i> 867 wampum 800 wan 429, 837 wand scepter 747 <i>magic</i> 993 wave a - 992 wander move 264 <i>journey</i> 266 <i>deviate</i> 279 <i>delirium</i> 503 the attention-s 453 wanderer 268 wandering <i>exceptional</i> 83 - <i>Jew</i> 268 wane <i>decrease</i> 36 <i>age</i> 128 <i>contract</i> 195 <i>decay</i> 659 one's star on the - 735 wax and - 140 wangle 943 want <i>inferiority</i> 34 <i>shortcoming</i> 304 <i>requirement</i> 630 <i>insufficiency</i> 640 <i>poverty</i> 804 <i>desire</i> 865 wanted 187 wanting <i>incomplete</i> 53 <i>absent</i> 187 <i>imbecile</i> 499 <i>found</i> - <i>imperfect</i> 651 <i>disapproval</i> 932 <i>guilt</i> 947 wantless 639 wanton <i>unconformable</i> 83 <i>capricious</i> 608 <i>unrestrained</i> 748 <i>amusement</i> 840 <i>rash</i> 863 <i>impure</i> 961 wapentake 181 war 722 at - 24, 720 at - with 708, 722 <i>declare</i> - 713 <i>man of</i> - 727 <i>seat of</i> - 728 - <i>correspondent</i> 534, 593 - of words 588, 730 warble 416 war-cry alarm 669 <i>defiance</i> 715 <i>war</i> 722 ward part 51 <i>parish</i> 181 <i>safety</i> 664 <i>asylum</i> 666 <i>dependent</i> 746 <i>restraint</i> 751</p> | <p>watch and - 459, 753 - off 706, 717 war-dance 715 warden <i>guardian</i> 664 <i>master</i> 745 <i>deputy</i> 759 warier <i>perforator</i> 262 <i>porter</i> 263 <i>guardian</i> 664 <i>keeper</i> 753 wardmote 966 wardrobe 191, 225 ward-room 191 war-drum 417 wardship 664 ware <i>warning</i> 668 <i>merchandise</i> 798 warehouse 636, 799 warfare 722 <i>discord</i> 713 war-horse 726 warlike 722 warlock 994 warm <i>violent</i> 173 <i>hot</i> 382 <i>make hot</i> 384 <i>red</i> 434 <i>orange</i> 439 <i>wealthy</i> 803 <i>ardent</i> 821 <i>excited</i> 824 <i>angry</i> 900 <i>irascible</i> 901 <i>flog</i> 972 - bath 386 - the blood 824 - the cockles of the heart 829 - <i>imagination</i> 515 - <i>man</i> 803 - <i>reception</i> <i>repel</i> 717 <i>welcome</i> 862 - up 658, 660 - work 686 warm-hearted <i>feeling</i> 821 <i>sensibility</i> 822 <i>friendship</i> 888 <i>benevolence</i> 906 warning 384 warming-pan <i>locum tenens</i> 147 <i>healer</i> 386 <i>preparation</i> 673 warmth <i>vigorous language</i> 574 warn dissuade 616 <i>caution</i> 668 - off 761 warning omen 512 <i>dissuasion</i> 616 <i>caution</i> 668 give - <i>dismiss</i> 678 <i>relinquish</i> 782 - <i>voice alarm</i> 666 warp change 140 <i>tend</i> 176 <i>contract</i> 195 <i>distort</i> 243 <i>navigate</i> 267</p> |
|--|---|--|--|--|

- deviate* 279
prejudice 481
deteriorate 659
 - and weft 329
war-paint 673
war-path 72
 on the - 716
warped 651
warped notion 495
warrant
evidence 467
protest 535
order 741
permit 760
promise 768
security 771
money order 800
justify 937
death - die 360
kill 361
condemn 971
I'll - you 535
 - officer 745
warranted 924
warranty
permission 760
promise 768
security 771
sanction 924
warren 168
free - 815
warrior 726
warship 726
wart 250
wary 864
wash cover 223
water 337
marsh 345
color 428
paint 556
cleanse 652
 - down 298
 - one's hands of
relinquish 624
deplete 757
refuse 764
part with 782
dereliction 927
 - out
discolor 429
obliterate 552
deteriorate 659
 - up 659
washer 247
washerwoman 652
washhouse 386, 652
washy weak 160
unmeaning 517
feeble style 575
wasp narrow 203
bring a -'s nest
 about one's
care 735
wasplish 173, 901
wasps
beverage 298
feast 840
drunkenness 954
wastage 40a
waste decrease 36
decrement 40a
destroy 162
unproductive 169
space 180
contract 195
plain 344
consumption 638
useless 645
spoiled 659
misuse 679
loss 776
prodigality 818
run to - 641, 659
watery - 341
 - away 655
 - time 683
wasted 160, 659
wasteful 818
waste-paper 158, 645
 - basket 191, 645
 - bonds 808
waste-pipe 350
waster 460
waste-thrift 818
wasting, wide - 649
wastrel 268, 893
Wat Tyler 742
watch clock 114
observe 441
allent to 457
lake care of 459
expect 507
guardian 664
warning 668
keeper 753
death - death 360
warning 668
 on the - 459, 507
 - for 507
 - out for 668
 - over 664
 - and pray 673
 - and ward 459, 753
watch-dog 664, 753
watchet 438
watch-fire 550
watchful 459
watch-glass 191
watch-house 752
 in the - 938
watchman
guardian 664
sentinel 668
keeper 753
watch-tower
view 441
signal 550
warning 668
watchword
sign 550
military 722
water 337
transparent 425
keep one's head
 above - 664
back - 283
cast one's bread
 upon the -s 638
throw cold - on
 174
depth of - 208
of the first - 648
great -s 341
hold - 478, 494
land covered with -
 343
pour forth like -
 818
make one's
mouth - 507
running - 348
walk the -s 267
pour - into a sieve
 638
 - bearer, carrier
 348
water-color 556
watercourse 350
water-cure 662
water-dog 361
water-drinker 958
watered
variegated 440
waterfall 348
water-glass 556
water-gruel 160
watering
 - cart 348
 - place 189
 - pot 348
waterless 340
water-logged
powerless 158
danger 665
hindrance 700
waterman 269
water-pipe 350
water-polo 840
waterproof
dress 225
dry 340
protection 664
waters
 - of bitterness 830
 - of oblivion 506
watershed 210
water-spaniel 366
waterspout 348
water-tight 261, 340
waterworks 350
watery wet 337
moist 339
 - eyes 839
 - grave 360
wattle 219
wave sinuous 248
oscillate 314
hair 847
 - of water 348
 [and see waive]
brain - 498
 - a banner 550
 - a wand 992
waver
changeable 149
doubt 485
irresolute 605
waverer 605
waves 341
buffet the -
navigate 267
difficult 704
oppose 708
lash the - 645
plough the - 267
wax increase 35
become 144
expand 194
soft 324
lubrication 332
viscous 352
substance 356
close as - 528
 - and wane 140
 - candle 423
waxwork 554
waxy unctuous 355
inule 900
way degree 26
space 180
habitat 613
road 627
in a bad - 655
by - of 278, 627
by the -
in transitu 270
accidental 621
fall in the - of 186
fight one's - 622, 722
find its - 302
gather - 267
get into the - of
 613
go one's - 293
go your - 297
let it have its -
 581
it must have its -
 601
have one's own -
 748
in a - 828, 900
in the - near 197
in the - of 706, 708
make - 302
make one's -
journey 266
progression 282
passage 302
prosperity 734
make - for
substitution 147
opening 260
turn aside 279
avoid 623
facilitate 705
courtesy 894
on the - 282
place in one's -
 763
put in the - of
 470, 537
see one's - 490
show the - 693
under - more 264
soil 267
progression 282
depart 293
wing one's - 267
 - in 294
long - off 196
have - on 267
 - out 295
 - of speaking 521
 - of thinking 484
not know which -
 to turn 475
Way, the - 976
wayfarer 268
wayfaring 266
waylay 545, 702
wayless 261
ways 692
in all manner of -
 278
 - and means 632, 800
wayward
changeable 149
obstinate 606
capricious 608
sullen 901a
waywode 745
wayworn 266, 688
wayzgoose 840
weak feeble 160
water 337
insipid 391
illogical 477
foolish 499
 - style 575
irresolute 606
trifling 643
laz 738
compassionate
 914
vicious 945
 - point 477, 651
expose one's -
 point 479
 - side 499, 945
weaken
decrease 36, 37
enfeeble 160
refute 468
weaker vessel 374
weak-headed 499
weak-hearted 862
weak-kneed 725
weakness 160
 - of the flesh 945
weal 618
 common - 644
weald 367
wealth 780, 803
wean 484, 614
 - from 616
 - one's thoughts
 from 506
weanling 129
weapon 727
weaponless 158
wear decrease 36
clothes 225
deflect 279
use 677
 - away cease 142
deteriorate 659
 - the breeches 737
 - off 142, 614
 - on 109
 - out 659, 688
 - and tear
decrease 36
waste 638
injury 659
exertion 686
weariness 841
wearing 841
 - apparel 225
wearisome
laborious 686
fatiguing 688
painful 830
weary fatigue 688
painful 828
sad 837
enjoyment 841
 - flat, stale, and
 unprofitable 843
 - waste 344
 - Willie 876
weasand 260, 351
weasel asleep,
catch a - 471, 682
weather 338
keep one's - eye
 open 864
rough - 173, 349
 - the storm
stability 150

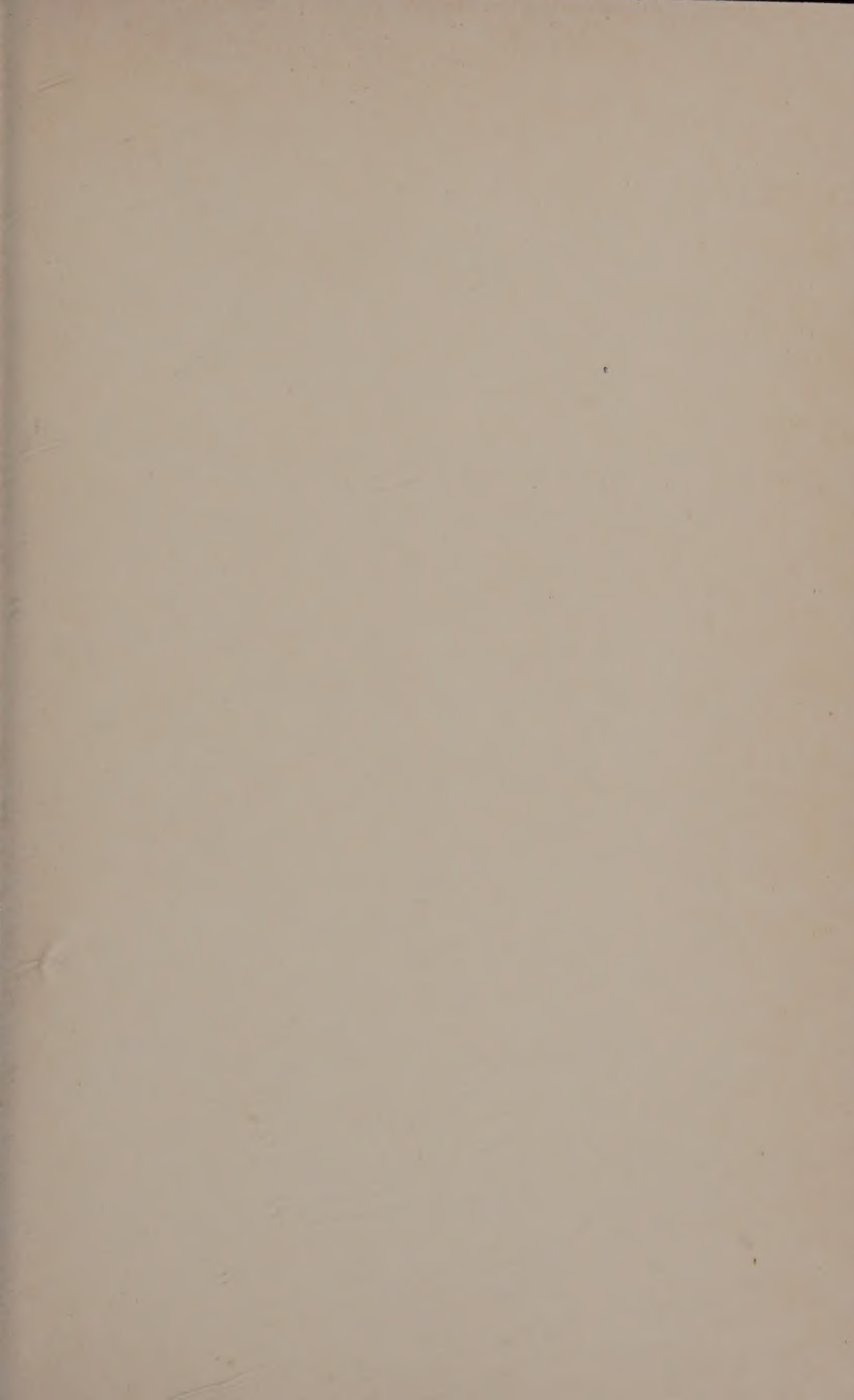
- recover 660
 safe 664
 succeed 731
 weather permitting 469, 470
 weather-beaten
 weak 160
 damaged 659
 fatigue 688
 weather-bound 751
 weathercock
 changeable 149
 wind 349
 indication 550
 fickle 607
 weathered 659
 weather-gauge 338
 weather-glass 338
 weather-proof 654, 664
 weatherwise 338
 foresight 510
 weave produce 161
 interlace 219
 - a tangled web 704
 weazen 193
 web
 complexity 59
 intersection 219
 texture 329
 wed 48, 903
 wedded: - pair 903
 - to belief 484
 habit 613
 loving 897
 - to an opinion
 misjudgment 481
 obstinacy 606
 wedding 903
 - breakfast 892
 - day 883
 wedge join 43
 angular 244
 sharp 253
 instrument 633
 thin edge of the -
 begin 66
 insinuate 228
 cunning 702
 - in 228
 wedged in 751
 wedlock 903
 wee 193
 weed exclude 55
 few 103
 plant 367
 agriculture 371
 cigar 392
 trifle 643
 clean 652
 - out 297, 301
 weeds dress 225
 useless 645
 mourning 839
 widowhood 905
 weedy 203, 643
 week 108
 weekly 138
 - paper 531
 ween judge 480
 believe 484
 know 490
 weeny 32
 weep 839, 914
 weest 480, 490
 weetless 491
 weft, warp and - 329
 weigh influence 175
 lift 307
 heavy 319
 powder 451
 under - [see way]
 - anchor 293
 - carefully 465
 - down 649, 749
 - on the heart 830
 - heavy on 649
 - on the mind
 regret 833
 dejection 837
 fear 860
 - with 615
 weighed and found
 wanting 34, 932
 weighing machine 319
 weight
 influence 175
 gravity 319
 importance 642
 short - 53
 attach - to 484
 carry - 175
 drag - 706
 have - 467
 throw one's - into
 the scale 175
 weightless 320
 weights and
 measures 466
 weighty
 style 574
 weir conduit 350
 hindrance 706
 weird 860
 demon 980
 mystic 992
 spell 993
 - sisters 994
 welcome
 arrival 292
 grateful 829
 friendly 888
 sociality 892
 reception 894
 weld 43, 46
 welfare 734
 welkin 318, 338
 make the - ring 404
 well much 31
 origin 153
 deep 208
 welcome 292
 exude 295
 pool 343
 flow 348
 assent 488
 good 618
 store 636
 healthy 654
 spa 662
 act - 944
 all's - 664
 drop a bucket into
 an empty - 645
 get - 660
 go on - 734
 let - alone 265, 681
 inaction 681
 think - of 931
 treat - 906
 turn out - 731
 work - 731
 - and good
 assent 488
 consent 762
 content 831
 - done! 931
 - enough 32, 651
 - out 295
 - over 641
 - up in 696
 - with 888
 well-a-day 839, 870
 well-advised 498
 well-affected 888
 well-behaved 852, 894
 well-being 734, 827
 well-beloved 897
 well-born 875
 well-bred 852
 well-composed 845
 well-defined
 exude 446
 evade 494
 predetermined 611
 well-disposed 707
 well-doing 944
 well-favored 845
 well-fed 192
 well-formed 845
 well-founded
 existent 1
 probable 472
 certain 474
 - belief 484
 true 494
 well-grounded
 existent 1
 informed 490
 - hope 858
 well-informed 490
 Wellington boots 225
 well-intentioned 906, 944
 well-knit 159
 well-known 490, 613
 well-made 845
 well-mannered 894
 well-marked 446
 well-meaning 906
 well-meant 906
 well-met 894
 well-natured 906
 well-nigh 32, 197
 well-off 734, 803
 well-proportioned 845
 well-provided 639
 well-regulated
 order 58
 conformity 82
 circumspect 864
 well-set 242
 well-spent
 successful 731
 virtuous 944
 well-tasted 394
 well-timed 134
 well-to-do 734, 803
 well-turned periods 578
 well-weighed 611
 well-wisher 890, 906
 welsher 792, 808
 welt 321
 welter 310, 312
 - in one's blood 361
 wem 848
 wen 250
 wench girl 129
 woman 374
 impure 962
 weanling 961
 wend 266
 were, as you - 660
 werewolf 980
 Wesleyan 984
 West lateral 236
 direction 278
 go - die 360
 Westminster
 superior courts
 of - 966
 wet 337, 339
 - blanket
 dissuade 616
 hindrance 706
 sadden 837
 weary 841
 dull 843
 just enough to -
 one's feet 209
 - one's whistle 298, 959
 wether 366
 whack 276
 out of - 59
 whacking 32, 192
 whale large 192
 sprat to catch a - 599
 tub to a - 545, 617
 whalebone 325
 whaler 273
 whallop 972
 whap 276
 wharf houses 189
 workshop 691
 mart 799
 wharfage 812
 what 461, 870
 know -'s what
 discriminative 465
 intelligent 498
 skill 698
 - d'ye call 'em 563
 - on earth 83
 -'s his name 563
 - next 455
 and - not 81
 - is the reason? 461
 - signifies 643
 -'s up 461
 - in the world 83, 870
 whatever 78
 - may happen 474
 wheel 250
 wheat
 winnow the chaff
 from the - 609
 wheedle
 coax 615
 endearment 902
 flatter 933
 wheel circle 247
 devise 279
 turn back 283
 circumscription 311
 rotation 312
 rack 975
 break on the - 378, 972
 get the - out of
 the rut 672
 paddle - 267
 scotch the - 706
 stern - 267
 - about 279
 - and axle 633
 - of Fortune
 changeable 149
 chance 156, 621
 rotation 312
 necessity 601
 - round 218, 607
 wheelbarrow 272
 wheel-chair 272
 wheelman 268
 wheels within
 wheels 59, 633
 wheel-work 633
 wheeze 349, 409
 whelm 641
 whelp infant 129
 produce 161
 dog 366
 rogue 949
 when inquiry 461
 in the time - 106
 whence
 attribution 155
 departure 293
 inquiry 461
 reasoning 476
 where 186, 461
 - am I? 870
 whereabouts 183, 197
 whereas 9, 476
 whereby 631
 wherefore
 attribution 155
 inquiry 461
 reasoning 476
 motive 615
 wherein 221
 whereness 186
 whereupon 106, 121
 wherever 180, 182
 wherewith 632, 800
 wherret 830
 wherry 273
 whet sharpen 253
 meal 298
 incite 615
 excite 824
 take a -
 tippie 959
 - the appetite 865
 - the knife 673
 whether or not 609
 whetstone, cut a -
 with a razor 638
 which:
 at - time 119
 know - is which 465
 whiff 349, 825
 whiffle 349
 Whig 712
 while time 106
 in a - 132

- worth - 646
 - away time
 inaction 681
 pastime 840
 - speaking of 9, 134
 whilom 122
 whilst 106
 whim *fad* 481
 fancy 515
 caprice 608
 wit 842
 desire 865
 whisper 839
 whimsy 515, 865
 whimsical [*see* *whim*] 853
 whimwam 608, 643
 whin 367
 whine 411, 839
 whinyard 727
 whip collect 72
 coachman 288
 strike 276
 stir up 315
 urge 615
 hasten 684
 director 694
 flog 972
 scourge 975
 - and spur 274
 - away 293
 - hand 731, 737
 - in 300
 - on 684
 - off 293
 - up 789
 whipcord 205
 whisper-in 694
 whippersnapper 129
 whipping-post 975
 whipster 129
 whirl rotate 312
 sound 407
 whirl rotate 312
 flurry 825
 whirligig 312
 whirlpool rotate 312
 agitation 315
 water 348
 danger 667
 whirlwind
 disorder 59
 agitation 315
 wind 349
 reap the -
 product 154
 fail 732
 ride the -
 resolution 604
 authority 737
 whisk rapid 274
 circuition 311
 agitation 315
 - off 297
 whisker 256
 whisket 191
 whiskey
 vehicle 272
 drink 298
 whisper
 faint sound 405
 tell 527
 conceal 528
 stammer 583
 stage - 580
 - about
- disclose 529
 publish 531
 - in the ear
 voice 580
 whist *hush* 408
 cards 840
 whistle wind 349
 hiss 409
 play music 416
 musical instrument 417
 clean as a -
 thorough 52
 perfect 650
 neatly 652
 pay too dear for one's -
 inexpedient 647
 unskilful 699
 dear 814
 police - 669
 wet one's -
 drink 298
 tippie 959
 - at 930
 - for request 765
 desire 865
 - jigs to a millstone 645
 - for want of thought
 inaction 681
 whit small 32
 whit-leather 327
 Whit-Monday 840
 white 430
 - of the eye 41
 - feather 862
 - flag 723
 - frost 383
 - heat 382
 - horses 348
 - lie equivocal 520
 concealment 528
 untruth 546
 plea 617
 - liver 862
 - as a sheet 860
 - slave 962
 stand in a - sheet 952
 mark with a -
 stone 642, 931
 whitechapel
 vehicle 272
 Whitefriars 996
 whiteness 430
 whitewash
 cover 223
 whiten 430
 cleanse 652
 ornament 847
 justify 937
 acquit 970
 whitewashed
 get - 808
 whitewasher 935
 white wings 652
 whitey-brown 433
 whither
 tendency 176
 direction 278
 inquiry 461
 whitlow 655
 whittle 44, 253
 whittled
 drunk 959
- Whitsuntide 998
 whiz 409
 who 461
 - goes there? 669
 - would have thought? 508, 870
 whoa! 265
 whole entire 80
 healthy 654
 make - 660
 as a - 50
 on the - 476, 480
 go the - hog 729
 the - time 106
 - truth
 truth 494
 disclosure 529
 veracity 543
 wholesale
 large scale 31
 whole 50
 abundant 639
 trade 794
 wholesome 656
 wholly 50, 52
 whoop 411
 war - 715, 722
 whop flog 972
 whoopee 840
 whopper lie 546
 whopping huge 192
 whore 962
 whoredom 961
 whoremonger 962
 whori 248
 why cause 153
 attribution 155
 inquiry 461
 indeed 535
 motive 615
 - not 868
 wibble-wabble 314
 wick 388, 423
 wicked 945
 the - bad men 949
 impious 988
 the - one 978
 wicker 219
 wicket 66, 260
 wide 202
 - apart 15
 - awake hat 225
 intelligent 498
 - away 196
 - berth 748
 - of the mark
 distance 196
 deviation 279
 error 495
 - of distant 196
 - open 194, 260
 - of the truth 495
 - world 180, 318
 in the - world 180
 widen 194
 - the breach 713, 900
 wide-spread
 great 31
 dispersed 73
 space 180
 expanded 194
 widow 905
 widowhood 905
 width 202
 wield
- brandish 315
 handle 379
 use 677
 - authority 787
 - the sword 722
 wieldy 705
 wife 903
 wig 225
 wiggling 932
 wiggle 315
 wight 373
 wigwam 189
 wild 851
 unproductive 169
 violent 173
 plain 344
 inattentive 458
 mad 503
 shy 623
 unskilled 699
 excited 824, 825
 unlamed 851
 rash 863
 angry 900
 licentious 954
 run - 825
 - animals 366
 - beast fierce 173
 evil-doer 913
 - goose chase
 caprice 608
 useless 645
 unskilful 699
 - imagination 515
 sow one's - oats
 grow up 131
 improve 658
 amusement 840
 vice 945
 intemperance 954
 Wild, Jonathan -
 thief 792
 bad man 949
 wilderness
 disorder 59
 unproductive 169
 space 180
 solitude 593
 wild-fire 382
 spread like -
 violence 173
 influence 175
 expand 194
 publication 531
 vile 545, 702
 wilful
 voluntary 600
 obstinate 606
 will
 volition 600
 resolution 604
 testament 771
 gift 784
 at - 600
 at one's own
 sweet - 608
 have one's own -
 600, 748
 make one's - 360
 tenant at - 779
 - be 152
 - for the deed
 774, 937
 - of Heaven 601
 - he nil he 601
 - power 600
 - and will not 605
- you 765
 Will o' the wisp
 luminary 423
 imp 980
 willing or unwilling
 601
 willingness 603
 willow 839
 willy-nilly 601, 744
 wilted 659
 wily 702
 wimble 262
 wimple 225
 win 731, 775
 - the affections
 897
 - golden opinions
 931
 - the heart 829
 - laurels 873
 - out 33
 - over belief 484
 induce 615
 content 831
 wine
 bodily pain 378
 emotion 821
 excitement 825
 mental pain 828
 finch 860
 winch 307, 633
 wind convulsion
 [*see below*]
 velocity 274
 blast 349
 life 859
 against the - 278, 708
 before the - 278, 734
 cast to the -
 repudiate 610
 disuse 678
 not observe 773
 relinquish 782
 close to the - 278
 fair - 705
 to the four - 180
 get - 531
 get the - up 860
 see how the -
 blows
 direction 278
 experiment 463
 foresight 510
 fickle 607
 in the - 151, 152
 lose - 688
 sail near the -
 direction 278
 skill 698
 sharp practice 940
 outstrip the - 274
 preach to the -
 645
 raise the - 775
 scatter to the -
 756
 see where the -
 lies 698
 short -ed 688
 sport of -s and
 waves 315
 sound of - and
 limb 654
 take the - out of
 one's sails

- render powerless* 158
hinder 706
defeat 731
touched in the - 655
what's in the - ? 461
- ahead 708
- bag 584
in the -'s eye 278
- the horn 416
hit between - and
water 659
- and weather
permitting
qualification 469
possibility 470
wind blast [see above]
convolution 248
deviate 279
circuition 311
- round the heart 897
- up strengthen 159
prepare 673
complete 729
- accounts 811
windbag 884
wind instruments 417
wind-bound 706
windfall 618
wind-gauge 349
wind-gun 727
winding 248, 311
winding-sheet 363
windings and turn-
ings 248
wind-jammer 273
windlass 307, 633
windless 688
windmill 312
tilt at -s 638
window 260
make the -s shake
loud noise 404
- dressing 544
wind-pipe 351
wind-up 67
windward, to - 236, 278
windy 349
wine 298, 959
put new - into old
bottles 699
look upon the -
when it is red 953
wine-bibbing 959
wine-cooler 387
wineglass 191
wing extension 39
part 51
side 236
fly 267
side-scene 599
instrument 633
refuge 666
army 726
clip the -s 275
lend -s to 707
on the -
motion 264
flying 267
transference 270
departure 293
take - journey 266
fly 267
depart 293
under the - of
safe 664
with -s active 682
- one's flight 293
- one's way 267
on the -s of the
wind 274
wing-commander 747
winged swift 274
wink 443, 550
tip the - 550, 527
- at
be blind to 442
disregard 458
neglect 460
permit 760
forgive 918
- of sleep 683
winning [see win]
'pleasing 829
courteous 894
lovable 897
winnings 775
winnow sift 42
exclude 55
inquire 461
pick 609
clean 652
- the chaff from
the wheat 465
winsome 829, 836
winter 126, 383
- of our discon-
tent 832
- garden 840
- sports 840
wintry 126
wipe dry 340
clean 652
disrespect 929
flog 972
give one a -
rebuke 932
- away 552
- the eyes
relieve 834
- off old scores 807, 952
- the tears 914
wire ligature 45
filament 206
telegraph 527, 534
pull the -s 693
wire-drawn
long 200
wireless 531
- telegram 532
- telegraph 534
- telephone 534
wire-puller 526, 694
wire-worm 913
wiry strong 159
wis 514
wisdom 496
have cut one's -
teeth 698
worldly - 864
wise
intelligent 498
sage 500
manner 627
in such - 8
word to the - 695
- in one's own
conceit 880
- after the event 135
- man 500
- maxim 496
dine not -ly but
too well 953
wiseacre 493, 500,
wiser, nobody the - 528
wish will 600
intention 620
desire 865
do what one -es 748
- at the bottom of
the Red Sea 832
- the father to the
thought
misjudge 481
credulous 486
hope 858
desire 865
- joy 896
- well 906
wishing-cap 993
wish-wash
unmeaning 517
wishy-washy
languid 160
insipid 391
feeble style 575
unimportant 643
wisket 191
wisp 72
wistful
thought 451
care 459
feeling 821
desire 865
wit intellect 450
wisdom 498
humor 842
humorist 844
mother - 498
soul of - 572
to - 522
at one's -'s end 475, 704
witch oracle 513
ugly 846
sorceress 994
- doctor 994
witchcraft 992
witchery
attraction 615
pleasing 829
sorcery 992
witching time 126, 421
witenagemote 696
with added 37
mixed 41
ligature 45
accompanying 88
means 632
go - 178
- all its parts 52
- regard to 9
- a vengeance 31, 52
- a witness 31
withal
in addition 37
accompanying 88
enough 639
withdraw
subduct 38
absent 187
turn back 283
recede 287
depart 293
- from
recant 607
relinquish 624
dislike 867
with 45
with 195, 659
- one's hopes 837
withered weak 160
disease 655
withering
harsh 739
painful 830
contempt 930
censure 932
withers 250
- unwrung 159, 323
withhold hide 528
restrain 751
prohibit 761
retain 781
stint 819
- one's assent 764
within 221
derived from - 5
place - 221
keep - 221
- an ace 32
- bounds
small 32
shortcoming 304
restraint 751
- call 197
- compass
shortcoming 304
temperate 953
- the mark 304
- one's memory 505
- reach 197, 705
without unless 8
subduction 38
exception 83
absence 187
exterior 220
circumjacent 227
exemption 777a
derived from - 6
not be able to do - 630
- alloy 827
- ballast 605, 945
- ceasing 136
- ceremony 881
- charge 815
- fear of contra-
dition 535
- a dissentient
voice 488
- end 105, 112
- exception 16, 79
- excuse 945
- fail 474, 604a
- God 989
- a leg to stand on 158
- limit 105
- measure 105
- notice 506
- number 105
- parallel 33
- a rap 804
- reason 499
- regard to 10
- reluctance 602
- reserve 525
- rhyme or reason 615a
- a shadow of
turning 141
- stint 639
- warning 506
withstand 708, 719
with 45
witless 491
witling 501, 844
witness [see 441]
spectator 444
evidence 467
voucher 550
call to - 467
witness-box 966
wits 450
live by one's -
deceive 545
skill 698
cunning 702
steal 791
dishonorable 940
set one's - to work
think 451
invent 515
plan 626
all one's - about
one
care 459
intelligence 498
skill 698
one's - gone a
woolgathering 458
witnapper 844
witticism 842
wittingly 620
wittol 962
wive 903
wiveless 904
wizard sage 500
proficient 700
sorcerer 994
wizen wither 195
throat 260
woad 438
wobble 605
woe 828
- betide 908, 914
- is me 839
- to 908
woebegone 828, 837
woeful 649, 830
woefully very 31
wold 344
wolf ravenous 865
cry - false 544
alarm 669
fear 880
hold the - by the
ears 704
keep the - from
the door 359
unable to keep the
- from the door 804
- at the door 667, 804
- and the lamb 923

- in sheep's clothing 548, 941
- woman 131, 374
- of the town 962
- woman-hater 911
- womanhood 131, 374
- womanish 160
- womanly
 - adolescent 131
 - feminine 374
- wornb cause 153
- interior 221
- of time 121, 152
- wonder
 - exception 83
 - astonishment 870
 - prodigy 872
- do - a 682, 731
- for a - 870
- nine days' - 643
- not - 507
- whether uncertain 475
- ignorant 491
- suppose 514
- s of the world 872
- wonderfully 31
- wonder-working 870
- wondrous 870
- wont habitual 613
- won't do, it - 932
- woo 865, 902
- wood trees 367
- material 635
- not out of the - 665, 704
- take to the -s 166
- woodcut 558
- woodcutter 371
- wooded, well- 256
- wooden 635
- horse 975
- spoon 493
- walls 717, 726
- wood engraving 558
- woodlands 367
- wood-note 412
- wood pavement 255
- woody 367
- wooe 897
- woof
- warp and - 329
- wool flocculent 256
- warm 238
- much cry and little - 482
- woolgathering 458
- woolly 255, 256
- woolpack cloud 353
- woolsack
 - pillow 215
 - authority 747
 - tribunal 966
- word maxim 496
- intelligence 532
- assertion 535
- vocable 562
- phrase 566
- command 741
- promise 768
- give the - 741
- good as one's - veracious 543
- complete 729
- probability 939
- in a - 572
- keep one's - 939
- man of his - 939
- not a - to say 585, 579
- pass- 550
- put in a - 582
- take at one's - 484, 762
- upon my - 535
- watch- 722
- and a blow hasty 684
- contentious 720
- irascible 901
- of command indication 550
- military 722
- command 741
- in the ear 527, 585
- of honor 768
- it 566
- of mouth 582
- to the wise intelligible 518
- advice 695
- for word 19, 494
- Word Deity 976
- of God 985
- word-catcher 936
- wordiness 573, 584
- wording 569
- wordless 581
- word-play
 - equivocal 520
 - neology 563
 - wit 842
- words quarrel 713
- bandy - 588
- bitter - 932
- choice of - 569
- command of - 574
- express by - 566
- flow of - 582, 584
- mere - 477, 517
- no - can paint 872
- play of - 842
- put into - 566
- war of - 588, 720
- that burn 574
- painting 515
- with 932
- wordy 573
- work
 - product 154
 - operation 170
 - pass and repass 302
 - book 593
 - business 625
 - use 677
 - action 680
 - exertion 686
 - ornament 847
- at -
 - in operation 170
 - business 625
 - doing 680
 - active 682
 - earth- 717
 - field- 717
 - hard - 686, 704
 - piece of - importance 642
 - discord 713
 - stick to - 604a
- stitch of - 686
- stroke of - 686
- of art 845, 847
- a change 140
- a cure 662
- of fiction 594
- for 707
- hard 686, 704
- ill 732
- in 228
- out conduct 692
- complete 729
- room 191
- out one's salvation 990
- against time 684
- up [see below]
- upon influences 175
- incite 615
- excite 824
- one's way progress 282
- ascent 305
- exertion 686
- succeed 731
- well 705, 731
- wonders 682, 731
- work up
 - prepare 673
 - use 677
 - excite 824
 - into form 240
 - into a passion 900
- workable 470
- work-a-day 625, 682
- worker 690
- workhouse 691
- working acting 170
- active 682
- bee 690
- man 690
- order 673
- towards 176
- workman 690
- workmanlike 698
- workmanship 161, 680
- works
 - board of - 696
 - good - 906
 - of the mind 451
- workshop 691
- workwoman 690
- world great 31
- events 151
- space 180
- universe 318
- mankind 372
- fashion 852
- all the - over 180
- citizen of the - 910
- come into the - 355
- for all the - 615
- give to the - 531
- knowledge of the 698
- man of the - proficient 700
- fashion 852
- not for the - 489, 764
- organized - 357
- Prince of this - 978
- rise in the - 734
- throughout the - 180
- to come 152
- follow to the -s end 743
- forgetting by the world forgot 893
- as the - goes 613
- of good 618, 648
- a - of 102
- and his wife 102
- without end 112
- worlding 943, 988
- worldly 943, 989
- world-wide
 - great 31
 - universal 78
 - space 180
- world-wisdom
 - skill 698
 - caution 864
 - selfishness 943
- worm small 193
- spiral 248
- animal 366
- bane 663
- in 228
- oneself ingress 294
- love 897
- out 480a
- that never dies 282
- one's way 275, 302
- worm-eaten 659
- worms, food for - 362
- wormwood
 - gall and - 395
- worn weak 160
- damage 659
- fatigue 688
- well-used 677
- out 659, 841
- worry
 - rezeation 828
 - tease 830
 - harass 907
- worse 659, 835
- for wear 160
- worship title 877
- servility 886
- religious 990
- demon - 991
- idol - 991
- fire - 991
- his - 967
- place of - 1000
- Mammon 803
- the rising sun 886
- worshipful 873
- worst defeat 731
- do one's - 659, 907
- do your - 715, 909
- have the - of it 732
- make the - of 482
- worst come to the - certain 474
- bad 649
- hopeless 859
- worsted 205
- worth value 644
- goodness 648
- possession 777
- price 812
- virtue 944
- penny - 814
- what one is - 780
- a great deal 803
- the money 815
- much 803
- one's salt 644
- while 646
- worthless
 - trifling 643
 - useless 645
 - profligate 945
- worthy
 - famous 873
 - virtuous 944
 - good 948
 - of 924
 - of belief 484
 - of blame 932
 - of notice 642
 - of remark 642
- wot 490
- would: - fain 865
- that! 865
- would-be pert 885
- usurping 925
- wound evil 619
- injure 659
- pain 830
- anger 900
- keep the - green 919
- the feelings 830
- up 704
- woven fabrics 219
- wowser 988
- wrack 162
- go to - and ruin perish 162
- fail 732
- bankrupt 804
- wraith 980
- wrangle
 - disagreement 24
 - reason 476
 - quarrel 713
 - contend 720
- wrangler
 - reasoner 476
 - scholar 492
 - opponent 710
- wrap 223, 225
- wrapped in
 - attention 457
 - clouds 528
 - self 943
 - thought 458
- wrapper 223, 225
- inclosure 232
- wrappascal 225
- wrath 900
- wreak violent 173
- harsh 739
- one's anger 919
- one's malice on 907
- wreath woven 219
- circle 247
- trophy 733
- ornament 847
- honor 877
- wreath weave 219
- wreathy 248

| | | | | |
|---|---|--|---|--|
| wreck remainder 40 destruction 162 damage 659 defeat 732 wrecker 792 wrench disjoint 44 draw 285 extract 301 twist 311 tool 633 seize 789 wrest distort 243 - from 789 - the sense 523 wrestle 720 wrestler 726 wretch sufferer 828 sinner 949 wretched unimportant 643 bad 649 unhappy 828 wretchedly small 32 wriggle 314, 315 - into 294 - out of 671 wright 690 wring twist 248 pain 378 clean 662 torment 830 - from extract 801 compel 744 take 789 - one's hands 830 - the heart 830 wringing wet 339 wrinkle fold 258 hint 527 wrinkled 128 wrisk 781 wristband 225 writ 741, 969 Writ, Holy - 985 write compose 54 style 569 writing 590 - down record 551 - music 416 - off 624 - out 590 - prose 598 - to 592 - upon 595 - word 527 writer 590, 593 dramatic - 599 pen of a ready - 569 - to the Signet 968 writhe distort 243 agitate 315 pain 378 writing 590, 593 put in - 551 - in cipher 590 | written, it is - 601 wrong error 495 evil 619 injury 649 spile 907 improper 923 vice 945 go - 732 in the - error 495, 923 own oneself in the - 950 - box 699, 704 wrong 923 - course 945 begin at the - end 699 - in one's head 503 in the - place 647 - side out 145, 218 - side up 218 - side of the wall 665 - sow by the ear 699, 732 - step 732 wrong-doer 949 wrong-doing 945 wrongful 923 wrong-headed 481 wrought: highly - prepared 673 complete 729 - iron 323 - out 729 - up excited 824 angry 900 wry 217, 243 - face pain 378 discontent 832 lamentation 839 ugly 846 disapproval 932 wynd 189 wyvern 83 | yachting 267 yachtsman 269 yager 726 Yahoo 702 yammer 839 yap 412 yard abode 189 length 200 enclosure 232 workshop 691 yardarm to yard- arm 197 yare 682 yarn filament 205 story 532 untruth 546 exaggeration 549 mingled - 41 spin a long - 549 diffuse style 573 yarr 412 yashmak 225 yataghan 727 yaup 411 yaw 279 yawl ship 273 cry 412 yawn open 260 sleepy 683 tired 688 weary 841 yawning gulf 198 deep 208 yclept 564 yea more 33 assent 438 yea 161 year 106, 108 - in and - out 104 since the - one 124 all the - round 110 - after year 104 tenant from - to year 779 yearling 129 yearly 138 years 828, 837 - for desire 865 pity 914 yearning love 897 years 128 in - 128 tenant for - 779 - ago 122 come to - of dis- cretion 131 - old 128 yeast leaven 320 bubbles 353 yell cry 411 scream 839 yellow 436 - flag 668 - streak 862 - and red 439 yellow-eyed 920 yellowness 436 yelp 412 yeoman 371, 373 | - of the guard 726 - 's service 644 yeomanry 726 yerk strike 276 yes 488, 762 yes-man 886 yesterday past 122 of - new 123 yet in compensation 30 exception 83 time 106 prior 116 past 122 qualification: 469 yeux doux, faire les - 902 yield soft 324 harvest 636 submit 725 consent 762 resign 782 furnish 784 gain 810 price 812 - assent 488, 762 - one's breath 360 - to despair 859 - up the ghost 360 - the palm 34, 879 - to temptation 615 yielding soft 324 facile 705 submissive 725 yodel 580 yoicks 622 yoke join 43 vinculum 45 couple 89 subject 749 means of restraint 752 rivet the - 739 yokel 701, 876 yokemate 903 yonder 79, 196 yore 122 Yorkshireman 702 you: - don't say so 870 - 're another 718 young 127 - man lover 897 younger generation 127 youngster 129 younger 129 youth 127, 129 yule log 388 | zambo 41 Zaniel 978 zany 501 zeal eagerness 602 activity 682 feeling 821 desire 865 zealot bigot 474 obstinate 606 active 682 zealotry 606 zebra 440 zemindar 779 zeminary 780 zemstvo 696 zenana 374, 961 Zendavesta 986 zenith 31, 210 in the - 873 zephyr 349 Zeppelin 273, 726 Zerdhusht 986 zero 4, 101 - hour 66 zest 394, 827 zetetic 461 Zeus 979 zigzag oblique 217 angle 244 deviating 279 oscillating 314 circuit 629 ornament 847 Zimmermann disciple of - 893 zinc - white 430 zincography 558 zircon 847 zither 412 zocle 215 zodiac zone 230 worlds 318 zodiacal light 423 Zoilus 936 Zollverein 712, 769 zonam perdidit 804 zone region 181 layer 204 belt 230 circle 247 Zoo 370 zoography 368 zoohygiatics 370 zoology 991 zoological 366 - garden 370 zoology 368 zooom 305 zoonomy 368 zoophorous 210 zoophyte 366 zootomy 368 Zoroaster 986 Zoroastrianism 984 zouave 726 zounds 870, 900 zymotic 655, 657 |
|---|---|--|---|--|



ROGET'S



THESAURUS

**OF SYNONYMS AND
ANTONYMS**

BY
PETER MARK ROGET, M.D., F.R.S

ENLARGED BY

JOHN LEWIS ROGET, M.A.

NEW EDITION REVISED AND ENLARGED BY
SAMUEL ROMILLY ROGET, M.

U.S.A. \$6.95
Canada \$7.95
Australia \$9.95 (Rf2)

ISBN 0-86288



9 780862 881627

KN-654-894